

ST. ALBANS,

VT.

REEL

P-263

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND .....[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

AT THE PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 320, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOC NO. 247-19F, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 349,T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS, CANADIAN ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

3. REEL NO.

345

4. STARTING DATE

APRIL - 1915

5. CARRIER

6. ENDING DATE

APRIL - 1915

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

169

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Copy only notations made on or after
4/1/34

Copied: Edward J. Sheehan
Copyist

Certified correct:

Walter S. Krzyzanik
Checker

Foreman

VOL #345

Border Stations April 1915.
(Continued)

Page	Name of Station	
1	Rouses Point	N.Y.
6	Ramar	Mann
9	St John	N.B.
17	St Albans	Vt.
24	St Clair	Mich.
26	Sault Ste Marie	"
43	St John.	N.B.
44	Swift Creek	Mont
50	Summas	Mont.
61	Vanceboro	Me.
76	Eastport	"
91	Lancaster	N.H.
110	Calais	"
127	Waddington	N.Y.
128	Warroad	Minn.
130	Winnipeg	Man.
162	Flathead	Mont
164	Yaniette	B.C.

"Chinese"

Page	Name of Station	
167	Montreal	P.Q.
168	Vancouver	B.C.

April 1915

Volume 345

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—702

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 — 14—762 — 50 — PER Allan LINE SS. CO. — PORT

1	2 ✓		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether a previous immigrant to U.S. or not.
	Primary Insp.											Leaves US at Rouses Point					
14446 1	Phelps	John ✓	31		m	s	Superintendent Engineer	W	W	England ✓	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow at Sea	Father William L. Methersham, Wilts. Eng	My. Newyork		No
2	Rudd	George ✓	28		m	s	American Line #2108 St Louis x Montreal Apl 14/15 Chauffeur	"	"	" ✓	English	Canada	Montreal	Mother Sarah Market Place Whittlesey Eng	England		✓ "
Inspector 3	Urquhart	Angus ✓	31		"	"	Commercial traveler	"	"	Scotland ✓	Scotch	" "	Toronto	Brings x J B Rathbun #9 Lynwood Ave Toronto Ont	Canada		"
	4	NOT USED															
	5	NOT USED															
	6	NOT USED															
		Per Canadian Pacific Line SS Co															
8998 7	Drechsel	Primary Insp. Hilda ✓	28		f	s	Trained Nurse	W	W	Canada ✓	German	Canada	Montreal	Father Herman 100 Closse St. Montreal, Que	My Brooklyn		
Inspector 8	Peters	Frank ✓	27		m	s	Electrical Engineer	"	"	England ✓	English	Leaves US at Rouses Point " "	" "	Father x Joseph A Peters #19 Spratt Rd, Wandsworth, London Eng	Canada via Baltimore		Md
	Watson	John ✓	49		m	m	Commission agent	"	"	Scotland ✓	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife x Marie 16 Kelvin Side Gardens, Glasgow Scotland	Canada via Newyork		✓
	Johnston	Primary Insp. Ennis May Wen ✓	White Star x S.S. 86296 x Kenilworth x Montreal 4/3/15 21		f	m	None	"	"	England ✓	English	Ireland	Dublin	Father in law Sir John Johnston Londonderry Ireland	England		✓
	Speers	James ✓	White Star - D. 204572 - St Louis - Imogene Lts. 4/11/15 53		m	m	farmer	"	"	Ireland ✓	Irish	Canada	Inneafree Lts.	Wife x Jane Thares Co Ballymoney Co. Antrim Ireland	"		✓
	Turner	J. Colman ✓	40		m	m	Salesman	"	"	England ✓	English	England	Blackpool Renfrew Point	Wife x Mrs J C Turner 18 Penrein Blackpool Eng.	Canada via NY.		✓
	Ollett	James ✓	White Star x S.S. 85175 - Adriatic x Ottawa 4/21/15 54		m	m	Commercial traveller	"	"	" ✓	"	Canada	Ottawa	Brother Arthur 48 Arnolds Wood Rd, So Chingford Eng	England		✓
		Mary ✓	55		f	m	None	"	"	" ✓	"	" "	"	Bro in law So	"		"
	15	NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															
		Per Donaldson Line SS Co.															
Inspector 17	Stevens	Primary Insp. Isobel B ✓	45		f	s	None	W	W	Scotland ✓	Scotch	Leaves US at Rouses Point Canada	Montreal	Sister Mrs John Watson 16 Kelvin Side Gardens, Glasgow Scotland	Canada via Ry		No
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
		Per White Star x Dominion Line SS Co															
	21	Laing Primary Insp. Grace ✓	42		f	m	None	W	W	England ✓	English	Canada	Montreal	Aunt x Mrs Wilkins 5 Evesham, Monkseaton, Northumberland Eng	Pa Scranton		No
		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															
		USED															
		USED															
		D															

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF ROUSES POINT, N. Y. ~~"L" "UNION STATION"~~, MONTH OF April, 1915

Class B.

(OVER.)

14—702

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
has p.	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
	1	1/40	Self	50 1/40		1912	Newyork	Jan/15 No address	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10½	fair	Bro	Bro	None	England	Wrexham	Quebec	10/11/14	Pretorian 1st Class	March 28
	2	"	"	1/40 No				Same as Col II	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Dk	Bro	Blue	"	"	London	"	5/9/14	Victorian 3d Class	April 16
	3	"	"	50 1/40		1912 1913 1914 1915	Incerto Vancouver	Jan/15 " " Col II	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Bro	Bro	"	Scotland	Glasgow	St John NB	9/14	Scotsman 1st Class	" 16
	4																									
	5																									
	6																									
	7	1/40	Self	50 1/40	1909 1914	Newyork	5/14	Friend x Dr J S Reed 135 Clinton St, Brooklyn NY (Emerson Hotel)	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9½	Med	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	Montreal	Montreal	11/14	Missanabie 1st Class	Edeby 1/16
	8	"	"	140 No				Batto me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	grey	Blue	"	England	Kent Ellingham	St John NB	17/14	Grampian 1st Class	April 1
	9	"	"	400 1/40	1909/14	Chicago	10/14	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Fair	Bro	grey	"	Scotland	Carluke, Lanarkshire	Halifax	2/15	Missanabie 1st Class	" 1
	10	"	"	50 1/40	1913 1915	Newyork	3/1915	Same as Col. II.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Bro	Blue	"	England	Halifax	Halifax	1/21/15	Grampian 1st Class	" 2
	11	"	"	15 No				" " " II.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Bro	Bro	"	Ireland	Co. Antrim	St John NB	3/25/15	Missanabie 1st Class	" 6
	12	"	"	50 1/40	1914	Sky	1914	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Fair	Bro	Blue	"	England	Aldershot	Halifax	4/15	Metagama 1st Class	" 16
	13	"	"	50 No				Same as Col II.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Bro	Blue	"	"	London	Montreal	11/6/14	Missanabie 1st Class	" 14
	14	"	Sweden	" "				" " " II.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14
	15																									
	16																									
	17	1/40	Self	100 No				The manse Cote des Neiges Montreal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	Bro	Bro	None	Scotland	Glasgow	Montreal	9/21/14	Athenia	April 1
	18																									
	19																									
	20																									
	21	1/40	Self	15 1/40	1912	Scranton Pa.	1912	Father James Wilson 321 Newyork St. Scranton Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Dk	Bro	Bro	None	England	Gateshead on Tyne	Montreal	8/9/14	Laurentic 1st Class	Stobyon April 7
	22																									
	23																									
	24																									
	25																									
	26																									
	27																									
	28																									
	29																									
	30																									

GT = GRAND TRUNK RY.

CLASS B.

James Yale

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

51

PORT OF ROUSES POINT, N. Y.,

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
		Port of [illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		
No.	1	Harrison	John P ✓	42		m	m	Journalist	W	W	England ✓	English	England	London	Wife Ethel Farrow Gate Yorkshire Eng	England	
"	2	Jarvis	Gladys ✓	38		f	Wd	None	"	"	" ✓	"	Canada	Montreal	Brother 16 Alley Prince Jamaica Wharf London Eng		" ✓
"	3	Haynes	Elizabeth ✓	41		f	"	None	"	"	England ✓	"	" "	Minnedosa Man	Uncle Rev Robert Haynes 22 Overcliff, Gravesend, Kent Eng.		" ✓
"	4	Jaquet	Herbert ✓	51		m	m	Engineer	"	"	Belgium ✓	French	Belgium	Brussels	Wife Celina Avenue Mydieu, Brussels. Belgium ✓	Belgium	
	5	NOT USED															
	6	NOT USED															
	7	NOT USED															
	8	NOT USED															
	9	NOT USED															
	10	NOT USED															
	11	NOT USED															
	12	NOT USED															
	13	NOT USED															
	14	NOT USED															
	15	NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

2

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF April, 1915 — Class C Taxable

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											Height.			Color of—			Place of Birth.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	self	50	Yes	Years	NY	1/15	Same as Opt. 11.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	England	Falmouth	NY	1/15	Franconia	March 29
2	"	"	50	No				" " " 11.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	grey	Blue	"	"	Shropshire	Boston	3/14	Arabic	April 2
3	"	"	15	Yes	Years	NY	5/14	" " " 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Brn	Blue	"	"	London	NY	5/14	Quebec	" 16
4	"	"	5	"	"	"	3/15	" " " 11							5	4	Dark	grey	Blue	"	Belgium	Charleroi	N.Y.	3/15	Philadelphia	" 21
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

GT • GRAND TRUNK R.R.

CLASS C. TAXABLE

James Yale — Fred E. Pont
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

32

PORT OF ROUSES POINT, N. Y.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
		Deserter at Montreal 1951 31 m. of August 1915																
	1	Mendelovitch	Isaac ✓	40		m	m	Grocer	Y	Y	Roumania	Roumanian	Canada	Montreal	Wife 1294 St Urbain St. Montreal Que	Ny.	New York	✓
	2	Drummonds	Ray	24		m	s	Draughtsman	Y	Y	England	English	"	"	Aunt Mrs Nellie Fitcatt Bury St Edmonds, Suffolk, Eng	"	Troy	✓
	3		NOT USED															
	4		NOT USED															
	5		NOT USED															
	6		NOT USED															
	7		NOT USED															
	8		NOT USED															
	9		NOT USED															
	10		NOT USED															
	11		NOT USED															
	12		NOT USED															
	13		NOT USED															
	14		NOT USED															
	15		NOT USED															
	16		NOT USED															
	17		NOT USED															
	18		NOT USED															
	19		NOT USED															
	20		NOT USED															
	21		NOT USED															
	22		NOT USED															
	23		NOT USED															
	24		NOT USED															
	25		NOT USED															
	26		NOT USED															
	27		NOT USED															
	28		NOT USED															
	29		NOT USED															
	30		NOT USED															

3

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

14—413

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

C Non Taxable

(OVER.)

MONTH OF April, 1915

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	✓	1/4 Self	$35	✓	2 years	1904-12 Newyork	9/12	Brothers in law A & Stark Brooklyn Ny	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	DK	Bro	Bro	None	Roumania	Butoshan	Queboc	April of 1900	(?)	April 16
2	"	"	$5	✓	1906-12	Troy Ny	9/12	Irehy William J. Thompson St. South Troy Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Bro	Blue	"	England	London	N.Y.	1906	Teutonic	" 17
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

11—413

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 11 — 53 — PORT OF ROUSES POINT, N. Y.

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	No 1	Jemberg	Hyman	✓	29	m	m	brass worker	Y	Y	Russia ✓	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal 2nd	Wife Bessie 1735A - St Dominique, Montreal 2nd	My	Newyork
	" 2	Kimberg	Jacob	✓	35	m	s	actor	"	"	Roumania ✓	Hebrew	"	"	None	"	"
	" 3	George	Marjorie	✓	23	f	s	dispenser	"	"	England ✓	English	"	"	Jatter - Ernest Duncroft, Gedling, Nottingham, Eng	"	"
	" 4	Routledge	Ellen	✓	43	f	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son, William 203 Cabot St, Pte St Paul, Montreal 2nd	"	"
	" 5	"	Arthur	✓	9	m	s	"	-	-	" ✓	"	"	"	Brother Do	"	"
	" 6	"	Dry	✓	5	f	s	"	-	-	" ✓	"	"	"	Do	"	"
	" 7	Cameron	Kathleen	✓	31	f	s	Clerk	Y	Y	Ireland ✓	Irish	"	"	Mother - Ellen Galway, Ireland	"	"
	" 8	Borgee	Nola	✓	32	f	m	Teacher	"	"	B. W. Indies ✓	English	"	Ottawa out	Uncle Clarence Greaves Barbadoes BWI	"	Brooklyn
	9	Cameron	Annabelle	✓	34	f	s	Nurse	"	"	England ✓	"	"	Belleville 2nd St Ameside	Mother - Cecelia Cameron 49 Fellow St, Watton Road Liverpool Eng	"	"
	10			NOT USED													
	11			NOT USED													
	12			NOT USED													
	13			NOT USED													
	14			NOT USED													
	15			NOT USED													
	16			NOT USED													
	17			NOT USED													
	18			NOT USED													
	19			NOT USED													
	20			NOT USED													
	21			NOT USED													
	22			NOT USED													
	23			NOT USED													
	24			NOT USED													
	25			NOT USED													
	26			NOT USED													
	27			NOT USED													
	28			NOT USED													
	29			NOT USED													
	30			NOT USED													

4

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF April, 1915

(Class D)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, blind, crippled, or otherwise infirm?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	1/40	self	$ —	1/40	1907	Newyork	To address.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	Brn	Brn	None	Russia	Wisseehy	N.Y.	3/29/04	Noordam (GT)	March 26
2	"	"	60 ✓	100	"	"	1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Do	Blue	"	Roumania	Galatz	Rouses Point	3/24/15	(GT)	" 27
3	"	"	20 ✓	45	2 years	Newyork	3/24/15	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Do	Blue	"	England	Nottingham	Newyork	3/28/15	Oceanic (GT)	" 28
4	"	Husband	60 ✓	70			Brooklyn - 1445 Croton Place, Bronx, N.Y.City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	Dro	Blue	"	"	Manchester	Quebec	10/12	Corsican (GT)	April 1
5	"	Father					Friend Mrs Clara Bush							—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(GT)	" 1
6			"				Driftwood Great Neck, L.I. N.Y. (Husband - Debts)							—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(GT)	" 1
7	1/40	self	$ 40 ✓	50	1905	Newyork	1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	Dro	Blue	"	Ireland	Galway	N.Y.	9/05	Majestic (GT)	" 3
8	1/40	"	35 ✓	"	1889	"	1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	Blk	Blue		B.W.Indies	Barbadoes	N.Y.	1889	(?) (GT)	" 16
9	"	"	45	No			190 Darcy Ave West New Brighton, S.I. Father - Do Do Brother & Rev Emerson 135 W 96th St N.Y.City Mother: Mrs Sammy Deaves 378 Sterling Place Brooklyn N.Y. Friend Mrs Edward Donlan 717 Hicks St., Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Dro	Dro	None	England	Liverpool	Montreal	10/13	Tunisian (GT)	" 22
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

GT GRAND TRUNK RY.

CLASS D.

11—413 James Gale
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read, and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DEP. APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
	13	13				5
CLASS B						
Taxable	4	4				4
Non Tax	2	2				
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
	9	9				
CLASS D						
	21	21				
CLASS E						
TOTAL	49	49				9

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION. Donaldson			MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
3	—	—	8	—	—				1	—	—			

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit	5
Tourists Visitors	3
Residents of United States	2
Total	10

RECEIVED
APR 27 1915
U. S. Immigration Station
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

345
63

11—1504

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF ROUSES POINT, N. Y.

SHEET NO. 5 11—1904 34

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Ot... a citize... before ... citizen
	Passing 3rd															
1	Laliberté	Arthur J.	37		m	m	chemist	y	y	Canada	French	USA	Newyork My	Father. Edgar St Johns Que.	My	Newyork	✓
2	Morris	Alice A.	36		f	m	None	"	"	"	English	Canada	Montreal Que	Mother Charlotte Austin 316 Kensington Ave., Montreal Que	"	"	✓
3	Greenberg	Isidore	38		m	m	Merchant	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	No relative	"	Brooklyn	✓
4	Forget	Charles	33		m	S	Laborer	No	No	"	French	"	Jacolle Que	Father Isaac Gentleman, ont.	"	Champ	✓
5	Boire	Exemer	19		m	s	Farmer	Y	Y	"	"	"	Napierville Que	Father Odelon Napierville Que	"	Champlain	✓
	Abandoned domicile 11/1942 File. 54110/38															
6	Thymister	Isobel	31		f		Married	Landed at Niagara Falls Ont. 9/1/20			Scotch	Canada	Montreal	Sister Mrs W. B. Hutchison 242 Kensington Ave Montreal Que	"	Newyork	✓
	Added on manifest 11/15/44															
7	Lloyd	Ellen	34		f		Trained nurse	"	"	"	English	USA	Newyork	Mother - Mrs R.W. Lloyd Deseronto, ont	"	"	✓
8	Dassise	Leone	19		f		Nun	"	"	"	French	Canada	Montreal	Mother Superior Convent of Sisters of Mary Jesus Hochelaga Montreal Que	"	Rome	✓
9	Antoinette) of Jesus		30		f		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	Albany	✓
10	Martin	Peter	24		m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	St Paul, Que	Father Joseph St Paul, Que	"	Riverside	✓
11	Medor	Betonne	55		m	Wd	Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	Sherrington Que	Cousin of Lucien Bagnon Sherrington, Que	"	Cohoes	✓
12	Dutras	Elizabeth	78		f	Wd	None	No	No	"	Irish	"	Montreal	son in law Olivier Dutras 183 Lauren ave Montreal	"	Schenectady	Ireland
13	"	Laura	24		f	s	"	Y	Y	"	French	"	"	Father W. Allan St Theresa, Que	"	"	✓
14	Creegan	Thomas A	25		m	s	Rivetter	Y	Y	"	Irish	"	"	mother Mrs Mary Creegan 58 Ottawa St Montreal	"	Newyork	✓
15	Wilsey	Emerson	37		m	s	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Jacolle	Father - Albert Wilsey Jacolle Que	"	Champ	✓
16	Raymond	Yvonne	22		f		Probationary nurse	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal Que	Brother - Gustave Raymond 1050 Berthier St Montreal, Que	My	Newyork	✓
17	Simard	Margaret	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother - Eugene Simard Charlemagne Que	"	"	✓
18	Asselstine	Stanley m	22		m	s	Physician	"	"	"	English	"	Kingston Ont	Father - Oscar Marlbank, Ont	"	"	✓
19	Wadsworth	Reginald J.	29		m	s	Architect	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal Que	Mother Mrs A. Wadsworth 799 Dorchester W. Montreal, Que	Pa	West Conshohocken	✓
20	Vaillancourt	Henry	22		m	s	Painter	"	"	"	French	"	Quebec	Father - Babalois, 92 Saurgeau St Quebec, Que	My	Newyork	✓
21	Marchetterre	Ernest	23		m	s	Cigar Maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Edmond 106 Bigaouette ave Quebec Que	"	"	✓
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

5

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

11—1304

MONTH OF April, 1915

CLASS E

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?																		
1	Yes	Self	$125	Yes	1895 to 1899 & 3/mo 1915	mass Newyork	Tyrone Corporation 1777 Broadway My City	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Dk	Bro	Bro	None	Canada	St Johns Que	Rouses Point	3/28/15	Gt	March 28
2	"	Husband	50	No	1914	Jamaica Jamaica My	Husband Arthur Knickerbocker Hotel My City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	fair	Bro	Blue	"	"	Montreal	"	3/29/15	Gt	" 29
3	"	Self	$30	Yes	1mo. 1914	My	sister mrs Morris Silverstone #27 Siegel St Brooklyn My	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Bro	grey	"	Russia	Minsk	Quebec	1901	(alien Imm)	March 30
4	"	"	50	No	1913	Thazy My	Helena Grisgue Ashline Thazy My to locate	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Bro	Bro	"	Canada	Castleman (Cut)	Rouses Point	3/30/15		" 30
5	No		$230	Yes	1900 to 1913 (2)	Perry Mills My		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Bro	Blue	"	"	Napierville (2nd)	"	3/31/15	MR	" 31
6	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1902 1914	Newyork	N.Y. Hospital Nurses Home 8 W. 92d St My City to resume residence at 214 E 99th St My City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Bro	grey	grey	"	Montreal (2nd)	"	4/1/15	Gt	April 1
7	"	"	50	Yes	1900 15	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro	Blue	"	England	Sunny Jocking	Quebec	1885	(?)	" 5
8	"	Cedar	$1	No			Convent of Sisters of Mary Jesus Rome My	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Bro	Bra	"	Canada	Tembroke (Cut)	Rouses Point	4/6/15	Gt	" 6
9	"	"	$1	No			Convent of sisters of Mary Jesus Albany My	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	"	Montreal	"	"	Gt	" 6
10	"	Self	$70	Yes	1/6/14 to 4/15/14	Riverside My	Brother Joseph Riverside My	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Bro	Bra	"	"	St Paul, Que	"	"	Gt	" 6
11	"	"	1850	Yes	1888 1911	Cohoes My	Sister Delia Conway Kingston My	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Ruddy	Grey	grey	"	"	Sherrington Que	"	"	Gt	" 8
12	"	"	70	Yes	1894 1915	Schenectady My	Son Frances Sutton Schenectady My	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	grey	Bra	"	Ireland	Dublin	Quebec	1914 (?)	(?)	Gt " 8
13	"	"	10	No			Uncle Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Bro	Bra	"	Canada	St Constant	Rouses Pt.	4/8/15	Gt	" 8
14	"	"	25	Yes	2 mos 1913	Newyork	No address Cousin Nelson Pardy Thazy My	Feb 1913						5	11	Dk	Bro	Bro	"	"	Montreal	"	"	Gt	" 8
15	"	"	25	Yes	1914	Thazy My	To study nursing at Maine Corde Hospital, 531 E 86th St. My City	Oct 1914						5	11	Dk	Bro	Bra	"	"	Montreal	"	4/10/15	Mr	" 10
16	"	"	38	No			Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	Lt Bro	Blue	"	"	Lacolle (2nd)	"	4/12/15	Gt	" 12
17	"	"	40	No			To take post graduate work	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Bro	Bra	"	"	Montreal (2nd)	"	"	Gt	" 12
18	"	"	200	Yes	(apprx) 9mos 1914	Newyork	Friend Jm Zell Spring mill Rd, W. Conshohocken Pa	June 1914						5	11	Dk	Blk	Bro	"	"	Caremes (2nd)	"	4/14/15	Gt	" 14
19	"	"	50	Yes	1915	Phila Pa.	Uncle Jeremiah Vaillancourt 43 = 42d St., My City	1/4/15						5	11	Dk	Blk	Bro	"	"	Marlbank	"	4/14/15	Gt	" 14
20	"	"	50	No			Friend Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Lt Bro	Blue	"	"	Montreal	"	4/17/15	Gt	" 17
21	"	"	50	No										5	6	Dk	Bro	Bro	"	"	Quebec	"	"	Gt	" 17
22														5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Gt = GRAND TRUNK RY.
Nf = Napierville Jc. Ry
MR = Wagon Road

CLASS E.

Harold E. Bowman
James Yale Judson
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1 329 PORT OF Ranier, Minn.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	Primary Exam															
No.	1	Lahti,	Edith	23	F M		None	Y	Y	Finland	Finnish	Can	Ft William Ont	Fath: Christ Tuomainen Kaarakala, Finland	Pa	New Castle
	2		NOT USED													
	3		NOT USED													
	4		NOT USED													
	5		NOT USED													
	6		NOT USED													
	7		NOT USED													
	8		NOT USED													
	9		NOT USED													
	10		NOT USED													
	11		NOT USED													
	12		NOT USED													
	13		NOT USED													
	14		NOT USED													
	15		NOT USED													
	16		NOT USED													
	17		NOT USED													
	18		NOT USED													
	19		NOT USED													
	20		NOT USED													
	21		NOT USED													
	22		NOT USED													
	23		NOT USED													
	24		NOT USED													
	25		NOT USED													
	26		NOT USED													
	27		NOT USED													
	28		NOT USED													
	29		NOT USED													
	30		NOT USED													

6

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF April, 1915 — Class C, non-taxable

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Y	Friend $50	Y	2 yrs	7/1914	Ag. on farm		Ag. on farming Friend to New Castle, Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Br	Blue	None	Finland	Karstola	D. W. & P. Ry. Boat	13/09	Celtic	Apr. 8
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

D. W. & P. Ry.: Duluth, Winnipeg & Pacific Ry.

CLASS C. NON-TAXABLE.

Pliny Patrick
Immigrant Inspector
James T. Watson

Duluth

14—413

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

330

PORT OF Ranier, Minn.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
No	1	Primary P.P. Carey	Charles Edward	36	–	m	m	Cand Engr.	Y	Y	England	Welsh	Canada	Ft. Frances Ont	Mother, Mrs S J Buckler; N Kensington, London, England	Fla.	Lake Worth
"	2	Primary " Mrs. Leong		38	–	f	m	None	"	"	"	German	"	"	None	"	"
"	3	Hendrickson	Nels Christ	47	–	m	S.	Laborer	"	"	Norway	Scand.	"	Mayflower Ont	Sister, Mrs. Tyrelius, Christiania, Norway	Minn	Duluth
"	4	Lapti Primary "	Tilly	23	–	f	"	Waitress	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Port Arthur, Ont	Father, Lapti, Anders Paroforo, Finland	Mich	Marquette
"	5	Roth Primary "	Wenzel	24	–	m	m	Waiter	"	"	Austria	German	"	" "	Mother, Katherina Roth; Margabet, Bohemia	Minn	Minneapolis
"	6	" Primary "	Mrs. Vera	21	–	f	m	None	"	"	"	Czech	"	" "	Mother, Elizabeth Nosel; Czeugh, Austria	"	"
"	7	Lahti Primary "	Lauri John	23	–	m	m	Laborer	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Ft William Ont	Father, Lahti, Jno; Kerskell, Finland	Ia	New Castle
"	8	Hendrickson Primary "	Katie Alvina	23	–	f	S.	None	"	"	"	"	"	Ft Arthur Ont	None	Wis.	Van Buskirk
"	9	Gordin Primary "	Peralof	31		m	m	Carpenter	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	" Ont	Father, Ole Gordin; Niland, Sweden	"	Gloversville
"	10	Sholander Primary "	Agda	23		f	S.	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Ft William Ont	Father, Nels Sholander; Hilzsund, Sweden	Minn	Duluth
"	11	Haggstrom	Anna	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Jno Haggstrom; Umea, Sweden	"	"
	12	NOT USED															
	13	NOT USED															
	14	NOT USED															
	15	NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

11

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

* Nothing further obtainable

14—415

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class D.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF April, 1915

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT — APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Error in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment, of the insane not approved by Surgeon? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	Cash	Yes	1904 to 1913	Various	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8¼	Med.	Brn	Blue	L. little finger crooked	England	Wrightington Lyne	N.Y.	1895	Teutonic	4/1—
2	"	Husband	Draft	"	1876 to 1913	"	Accompanying husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Brn	Brn	None	U.S.	Nicolet Ia	Revere	4/1-1915	DNB #2		4/1—
3	"	Self	Cash	"	8/1902 to 7/1912	"	No address. Duluth Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	Brn	Bl	Large callous on back R. hand	Norway	Christiania	N.Y.	8/20-1902	DNB #2	Lapland	4/5—
4	"	"	50	No	—	—	Friend; Flemming, Lavenia Marquette Hotel, Marquette Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Fair	Lt	Brn	None	Finland	Parkano	Quebec	1910	DNB #2 Megantic	4/5—
5	"	"	280	Yes	1911-May 1912	Various	Bro. Law A. Menzel 1100 No 1st Av. Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Brn	"	4 in. scar across nose.	Austria	Mahrenber Bohemia	"	1910	DNB #2 Virginia	4/8—
6	"	Husband	Draft	No	—	—	Accompanying husband as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	Lt.	"	None	Aust Hung	Magyglinda	"	10/1911	DNB #2 Montreal	4/8
7	"	Self	Cash	Yes	6/1910 to 7/1912	Various	Bro. Leevi Lahtio 316 John St. New Castle Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brn	Brn	None	Finland	Karskata	Stelfer	4/1910	DNB #2 Brompton	4/8
8	"	"	50	No	—	—	Mother, Mrs. Selma Hendrickson Van Buskirk Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Lt	Brn	None	Finland	Tammerfors	Quebec	8/1913	DNB #2 Ireland	4/14—
9	"	"	30	Yes	9/1907 to 7/1913	Various	Bros. Jno and Emil Sodini Gloversville Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Brn	Bl.	Scalp bald	Sweden	Skenesund	Boston	8/29-07	DNB #2 Saxonia	4/20
10	"	"	40	No	—	—	Cousin Mrs. Emil Swerdrend 226 Lemon St. Duluth Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	"	None	"	Sundsvall	Halifax	4/26-1911	DNB #2 Virginia	4/21
11	"	"	40	Yes	1912	Transit Boston	4/1912 Cousin Mrs. Jno. Svenson 2012 N. 3rd St. Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	None	"	Umea	Boston	4/3-1912	DNB #2 Pinnonia	4/21
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

L. Vt. & T. Ry., Duluth, Winnipeg & Pacific Ry.

Henry T. R'y Ry.
Henry Watson
Immigrant Inspector

Duluth, Winnipeg & Pacific Ry.

James T. Watson

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

April 1915

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
Mon Tag	1	1				
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
	11	11				
CLASS D						
	6	6				
CLASS E						
TOTAL	18	18				#

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pe.			DOMINION.				MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	OMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	OMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING					OMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit ____

Tourists ____

Residents of United States ____

Total None

RECEIVED
APR 29 1915
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

345
64

11—1594

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 3 11—1594 331

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Ranier, minn

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of w a citiz before citize
1	Thompson	Florence ✓	23		F	S	none	y	y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Ft Wm Ont	Father; Douglas 127-NE John St Ft Wm ont	Minn	Minneapolis	—
2	Kelly	Elizabeth Ann ✓	25		"	"	School Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg man	Father; Jermiah, Calumet Island, Que	mich	Detroit	—
3	Greenblad	Beatrice Ruth ✓	24		"	M.	none	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Edmonton alta	Husband; Montague, Edmonton, Alta	Minn	Duluth	"
4	Cameron	Annie ✓	32		F	M	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Ft Wm Ont	Husb; Allan Ft Wm Ont, Canada	Calif	Los Angeles	—
5	Cameron	Allan, Duncan ✓	2		M	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	" "	Father; Allan Ft Williams, Ont	"	"	—
6	Edge	Mary Ellen ✓	39	4m	F	S	Nurse	y	y	"	"	"	Ft Arthur, Ont	Father, George Edge; 314 Cumberland St, Ft Arthur, Ont	N.Y.	New York	—
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

6-

8

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF April, 1915

CLASS E

11—1304

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	y	Self	$91	No	—	—	—	Nurses Home Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Med	Br	Gr	none	Canada	Ont Owen Sound	Minn Rainier	3-25-15	Dev't Co	3-25
2	"	"	$275	"	—	—	—	Monastery Oakland Cal. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Blk	Gr	"	"	Que Calumet Island	"	3-26-15	"	3-26
3	"	Husb	$25	y	Born	minn	aug 1913	Father Sam Natelsen 418 East 1st St Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	DK	"	Br	"	United States	Minn St Paul	"	3/27/15	"	3/27/15
4	"	"	$66	"	2-07 to 10-07	"Soo"	10-07	Second Cousin Mrs Porter 164 W 50th St Los Angeles Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Bl	"	Canada	Ont Vallen	"	3-30-15	"	3-30-15
5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Accompanying parent	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Le Br	"	"	"	Ont Ft William	"	"	"	"
6	y	Self	$45	y	1907 to 1912	Va.	1912	Friend Mrs Thompson 163 E 63rd St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Dk Brn	Brn	None	"	Ottawa	"	4-17	"	4-17
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

D. W. & P. Ry.: Duluth, Winnipeg & Pacific Ry.

Kenneth C. McKenzie
Asst.

CLASS E.

Thos Patrick
Henley T. Reppy
Immigrant Inspectors

11—1304

James T. Watson

D.W.&P. Ry. = Duluth Winnipeg & Pacific Ry.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 — 11—2663 — 252

PER See Headings below. LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether has been Canada
									Allan Line S/S Co.							
1	Nielssen B.S.I	Rolf	23		m S	Bookeeper	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Canada	Brookfield N.S.	Fath. Kristiana	Emile. Norway	Conn.	Hartford
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED								Canadian Pacific R.R. Line.							
20	Owen B.S.I	Owen J.	66		m M	Slate Mfg.	Yes	Yes	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Carnarvon	Wife. Minnie. Carnarvon.	Wales.	Ny	City
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF St. John N.B., MONTH OF April, 1915 "Class B"

(OVER.)

11—8008

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, or debarred from admission to the United States? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	Ost	Self	17	No	—	—	—	Friend, Ludwig Muller, 76 Madison Ave., Hartford Ct	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med Dk Blue	—	Norway	Kristiana	Halifax	Feb 8/15	Hesperian	Mar. 31/15
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20	No	Self	38	Yes 1914	N.Y. City	Dec 30/14	61 Broadway N.Y. City	Son, Daniel O.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Lt Bl. Blue	—	Wales	Carnarvon	St John	Apr 4/15	Montezuma	April 5/15
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

CLASS B.

John C. Perdeau
Asst. Immigrant Inspector. in Charge.

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 525 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 2 — 11—2663 — 253

PER Russian American LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been Canada
1	Iorch	Wasil	32		m	m Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	Sydney N.S.	Wife, Shopkeeper, Anna, Minsk Russia	NY	City	
2	"	Gregar	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

10

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF St John, N.B., MONTH OF April, 1915 "Class B"

(OVER.)

11—2003

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	Yes	Self	30	No	—	—	—	Step Bro. Wasil Dubue, 390 Grand St. My City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Br.	—	Entered at Vanceboro Me. (Date) APR - 2 1915 (Via) C.P.R.	Russia	Shaptiez	Halifax	Apr. 17/14	Russia	April 2/15
2	"	"	47	"	—	—	—	Cousin " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Med	"	"	Entered at Vanceboro Me. (Date) APR - 2 1915 (Via) C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

CLASS B.

John C. Perdeau
Acting Immigrant Inspector. In Charge.

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 62 FOR THIS MANIFEST HA[VE] BEEN ENTERED HERE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1594

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

254

SHEET NO. 3 — 11—2663

PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
						B.S.I.					Leaves the U.S. via N.Y.				
1	D'Augustino	Salvatore	46	-	m M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Ital. South	Canada	Halifax, N.S.	Wife. Emilia, Cinque Fronte, Reggio di Calabria Italy	Italy	Cinque Fronte
2	Andersson	Ernest	26	-	" S	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	"	Chatham, N.B.	Father. Peter J. Karlskrona Sweden	N.Y. City	
3	Kindgran	Gunnar	24	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Moth. Ida. Karlskrona "	"	"
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

11

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

2

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF St. John, N. B., MONTH OF April, 1915. "Class D"

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	to My	Self	65	No	—	—	Wife. Emilia A 5793 Cinque Fronte, Italy	Entered at Vanceb[illegible] (Date) MAR 2 61915 (Via) C. P. R.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3/2	Dk	Br	Br	Italy	Cinque Fronte	Halifax	May 1st	Santa Anna	Mar. 26/15
2	No	"	24	No	—	—	Sist. Ebba 76 E 5th St. Nyacity	Entered at Vanceb[illegible] (Date) APR - 2 1915 (Via) C. P. R.	"	"	"	Med	"	5	10	Med	Gr	"	Sweden	Karlshamn	Newcastle	Sept 1st	Mikael Amikapp	April 6/15
3	"	"	26	"	—	—	No Address	Entered at Vanceb[illegible] (Date) APR - 2 1915 (Via) C. P. R.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Lt	Lt Blue	—	"	Karlskrona	"	"	"	"	"
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

CLASS B.

John C. Berdeen
Acting Immigrant Inspector. in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 4

255

PORT OF St. John, N.B.,

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
	1	K.I.C. Formari Giovanni	24	-	M	S	Laborer	No.	No.	Italy	Mat South	Canada	Woodstock, N.B.	Moth. Nessia Marcellina.	Italy	Mass.	Boston
	2	NOT USED															
	3	NOT USED															
	4	NOT USED															
	5	NOT USED															
	6	NOT USED															
	7	NOT USED															
	8	NOT USED															
	9	NOT USED															
	10	NOT USED															
	11	NOT USED															
	12	NOT USED															
	13	NOT USED															
	14	NOT USED															
	15	NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															

12

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF April, 1915

Class "C-taxable"

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement, or by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where? Date of last departure from U. S.																
1	Yes	Self	48	Yes	Have	Spokane Wn	Cousin Engidio Tarmari Boston Mass. (Ends)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk. Br. Br.	C. P. R. (Via) —	Italy	Marcellina	Wn.	Apr. 29/14	San Giovanni	April 15/15
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Entered at Vanceboro Me. (Date) MAR 31 1915

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

John C. Gerdeen
Acting Immigrant Inspector. in Charge.

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read, and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 5 — 256 — PORT OF St. John, N. B.

1	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	2 NAME IN FULL. No. on List	Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
			U. S. J.															
No.		1	Di Tillio	Vincenzo	26		m	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Italy	Stal South	Canada	Sydney N.S.	Father. Francesco Teglia, Teramo. Italy	Mass	Boston
"		2	Sukoski	Frank	22		"	S	Shoemaker	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Springhill Mines N.S.	Moth. Anna Kovna Russia	Ny.	Brooklyn
"		3	Stravato	Gerardo	215		"	m	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Stal South	"	Bathurst N.B.	Wife. Felicia Finde, Caserta Italy	Mass.	W. Cambridge
"		4	"	Alfredo	20		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Moth. " "	"	"
		5	NOT USED															
		6	NOT USED															
		7	NOT USED															
		8	NOT USED															
		9	NOT USED															
		10	NOT USED															
		11	NOT USED															
		12	NOT USED															
		13	NOT USED															
		14	NOT USED															
		15	NOT USED															
		16	NOT USED															
		17	NOT USED															
		18	NOT USED															
		19	NOT USED															
		20	NOT USED															
		21	NOT USED															
		22	NOT USED															
		23	NOT USED															
		24	NOT USED															
		25	NOT USED															
		26	NOT USED															
		27	NOT USED															
		28	NOT USED															
		29	NOT USED															
		30	NOT USED															

13

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class "C. Non-taxable"

(OVER.)

MONTH OF April, 1915.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	12	Yes	1910	Mass	Jany	Bro. [illegible]				Entered at Vanceboro, Me. (Date) MAR 3 1915 (Via) C. P. R.			5	6½	Dk	Blk	Br.		Italy	Veteria	Boston	April 10	Romanic	Mar 26/15
2	"	"	22	"	1914	Brooklyn, NY	Oct/14	29 Hudson Ave Brooklyn, NY				Entered at Vanceboro, Me. (Date) MAR 31 1915 (Via) C. P. R.			5	4½	Med.	Br	Blue		Russia	Kovna	Halifax	July 21/13	Brandenburg	" 31/15
3	"	"	15	"	1911-15	West Cambridge, Mass	Feb 11/15	Helena Balzekis Sister No Address				Entered at Vanceboro, Me. (Date) APR - 3 1915 (Via) C. P. R.			5	10	Dk	"	Br		Italy	Fondi	NY	May 11	Adriatic	Apr 8/15
4	"	"	10	"	1911-14	"	Sept/14	"				Entered at " " " (Date) APR - 3 1915 (Via) C. P. R.			5	9	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

John C. Berden
Acting Immigrant Inspector. in Charge.

14—413

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 6

257

PORT OF St. John, N. B.,

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
		B.I.J.															
No.	1	Hansen	Herman	22	M	S		Steward	Y	Y	Norway	Scandinavian	Canada	Halifax N.S.	Fath. Christian Fridrikstad Norway	Ill.	Chicago
"	2	Borch "	Max B.	18	"	"		Porter	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Einar "	"	"
"	3	Macrillo "	Giuseppe	28	"	M		Laborer	"	"	Italy	Ital-South	"	Dock Iron NS	Christiana " Wife Maria	"	"
"	4	Isave "	Antonio	37	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Minto NB	Palermiti, Catenzaro Italy Enriabetta	Mass	Malden
"	5	Cherobini "	Domenico	21	"	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jerums " Moth. Rosa,	"	Boston
"	6	Di Morzio "	Carmine	18	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Marinians. " Fath. Antonio	"	"
"	7	Finn "	Nellie	17	"	S		None	"	"	Newfld.	English	Newfld.	St Johns	Capelle Teramo " Fath. James	"	"
"	8	Mikolkoff "	Filip	34	"	M		Laborer	"	"	Russia	Russian	Canada	Springhill NS	St Johns. Newfld. Wife Teodosia	"	Milton
"	9	Moores "	Gilbert	16	"	S		None	"	"	Nfld.	English	Newfld	Adams Cove	Dobish. Russia Moth. Mary A.	Pa.	Pittsburg
"	10	Trofico "	Domenico	56	"	M		Laborer	"	"	Italy	Ital-South	Canada	W. St John NB	Adams Cove. Newfld. Wife Gerosomina	Mass	Chelsea
"	11	Reayt "	Marie	43	"	S		None	"	"	France	French	"	Reserve Mines NS	Celiera Italy	"	Boston
"	12	" "	Marie	11	"	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None.	Wis	Eccles
"	13	" "	August	9	m	"		"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	14	" "	Marcelle	8	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	15	" "	Augustine	5	"	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	16	" "	Louis	20	"	S		Coal Miner	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	17	King "	Jabez	21	"	M		Fisherman	"	"	Newfld	English	Newfld	Conception Bay	Fath. John W. Conception Bay, Newfld.	Mass	Greenwood
"	18	Kelloway "	Ernest	21	"	"		"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Mother, Mary J. Butt,	"	"
"	19	Solberg "	Samuel J	27	"	M		Brass Polisher	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	St. John NB	None.	"	S. Boston
"	20	"	Agnes F	22	"	S		None	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"
	21		NOT USED														
	22		NOT USED														
	23		NOT USED														
	24		NOT USED														
	25		NOT USED														
	26		NOT USED														
	27		NOT USED														
	28		NOT USED														
	29		NOT USED														
	30		NOT USED														

CA-6-82203 - 9/1/39 - 2/CDN

CA 2-8-52 JGO

CA 8-26-29 JGO

6-26928

14

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

14—413

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

"Class D"

(OVER.)

MONTH OF April, 1915.

13. No. on List.	14. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15. By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16. Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18. Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19. Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20. Whether a Polygamist.	21. Whether an Anarchist.	22. Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23. Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24. Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25. Height. Ft.	Ins.	26. Complexion.	27. Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28. Marks of Identification.	29. Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30. Seaport of Landing.	31. Date of Landing.	32. Name of SS.	33. Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	50	No				Friend John C Leahy 4728 Lathington St. Chicago Ill.	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) MAR 27 1915	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Lt	Lt Blue		(Via) C. P. R.		Norway	Fridrikstad	Canning	Oct 1/13	Lk Benefit	Mar. 26/15
2	"	"	40	"				Frederick Edwards	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) MAR 27 1915	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Lt	Blue		(Via) C. P. R.		"	Oran	Halifax	Dec 1/13	Mongolian	"
3	No	"	150	Yes	1912	12 Malden Mass	Dec/12	Fashion Publishers	Entered at " " "	"	"	"	Vanceboro, Me.	"	5	3	Dk	Br		(Via) C. P. R.		Italy	Palermitc	Quebec	May 17/13	Montezuma	29/15
4	"	"	45	Yes	Pass Boat Mass		—	Uncle, Vito Maccille, 210 Pleasant St.	Entered at Malden, Mass.	"	"	"	Vanceboro, Me.	"	5	4	"	"		(Via) C. P. R.		"	Spoltore	Boston	Mar 28/14	Palermo	31/15
5	"	"	60	"	"	NY.	—	Bro. Sesidio, 5 No Square, Boat Mass	Entered at " " "	"	"	"	Vanceboro, Me.	"	5	7	"	"		(Via) C. P. R.		"	Marinano	New York	Oct 14/13	America	"
6	"	"	50	"	"	"	—	No Address	Entered at " " "	"	"	"	Vanceboro, Me.	"	5	6	Fair	"		(Via) C. P. R.		"	Capelle	"	Apr/13	"	April
7	Yes	Father	5	"	1913	13 Dorchester Mass	July 8/13	Bro. Cantalora, 6 No Square, Boston, Mass	Entered at " " "	"	"	"	Vanceboro, Me.	"	5	2	Med	"		(Via) C. P. R.		Newfld	St Johns	Halifax	8/15	Stefano	9/15
8	No	Self	60	No				Asst. Mrs Edward Bulger 70 Warren ave Milton, Mass	Entered at " " "	"	"	"	Vanceboro, Me.	"	5	11	Dk	Blue		(Via) C. P. R.		Russia	Lohany	"	Oct 3/13	Uranium	10/15
9	Yes	Sist	30	No				Lizzie Vasgo Jerkunsch 76 Main St. Pittsburg, Pa.	Entered at " " "	"	"	"	Vanceboro, Me.	"	5	5	Med	Hazel		(Via) C. P. R.		Newfld	Adamo Carc	N. Sydney	Apr 2/15	Kyle	"
10	No	Self	30	Yes	1913	13 Lawrence Mass	Dec/15	Asst. Louis Eagles, W. Va	Entered at " " "	"	"	"	Vanceboro, Me.	"	5	7½	Dk	Br		(Via) C. P. R.		Italy	Celeira	Quebec	May 17/13	Montezuma	"
11	Yes	Aunt	30	No				Dough. Antonietta Calvaza 14 Cedar St Boat Mass	Entered at " " "	"	"	"	Vanceboro, Me.	"	5	3	"	"		(Via) C. P. R.		France	Esquedec	St John	Jan 6/14	Montfort	21/15
12	"	Father	"	"				Bro. "	Entered at " " "	"	"	"	Vanceboro, Me.	"	—	—	Med	"		(Via) C. P. R.		"	Mericeau	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"				"	Entered at " " "	"	"	"	Vanceboro, Me.	"	—	—	"	Br		(Via) C. P. R.		"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"				"	Entered at " " "	"	"	"	Vanceboro, Me.	"	—	—	Lt	Lt Blue		(Via) C. P. R.		"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"				"	Entered at " " "	"	"	"	Vanceboro, Me.	"	—	—	"	"		(Via) C. P. R.		"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	50	"				"	Entered at " " "	"	"	"	Vanceboro, Me.	"	5	6	Dk	Br		(Via) C. P. R.		Newfld	Barlin	"	Apr.	"	"
17	"	Uncle	50	"				Uncle, Michel Kelloway 36 Lyne St. Greenwood, Miss.	Entered at " " "	"	"	"	Vanceboro, Me.	"	5	9½	Fair	Lt Blue		(Via) C. P. R.		"	Canaptin Bay	Ny. Sydney	Apr 29/15	Bruce	24/15
18	"	Self	50	"				Bro. " Lyon.	Entered at " " "	"	"	"	Vanceboro, Me.	"	5	6	Dk	Br		(Via)		Russia	"	St John	Apr 24/15	Calvin Austin	"
19	"	"	150	Yes	1899	13 S. Boston Mass	Feb/13	65 E-2nd St. S. Boston, Mass	Entered at " " "	"	"	"	Vanceboro, Me.	"	5	6	Fair	Lt	Gy	(Via)		U. S.	Kovno	N.Y.	May 29/13	Pennsylvania	"
20	"	Husb	—	"	1893	13 "	"	With husband	Entered at " " "	"	"	"	Vanceboro, Me.	"	5	3	Med	Blk	Gy	(Via)			S. Boston, Mass	St John	Apr. 24/15	Calvin Austin	"
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

"S.S. Calvin Austin" -- Eastern Steamship Corporation

Isaac W. Jordan
John C. Berden
Asst. Immigrant Inspector.

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM E.[illegible] FOR THIS MANIFEST HA[illegible] BEEN ENTERED HEREON
In Charge.

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

GPO TCM

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF St. John N. B.

SHEET NO. 7

11—1504

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. ✓	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	R.S.I.														
1	Smith	Mary A. ✓	50	f	W	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Canada	Engl.	Canada	Bathurst NB	Uncle James Murty Black Rock. NB Canada	Mass	Peabody
	"	Annie E. ✓	15	"	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gr- " " "	"	"
2	"	Charlie ✓	30	m	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Afr-black	"	Weymouth NS	Wife Alice Weymouth, NS "	Me	Bangor
Deb'd													Fath. George "		
3	Middleton	Albert ✓	21		S								Emerson J.		
Deb'd	"												Son "		
4		Mathew J. ✓	75	"	W	None	Refused 3/30/15. Bond granted 4/3/15. Withdrawn 7/20/15.			File #10044/160. Irish	"	Chipman NB	Chipman, NB "	Mass	Dorchester
Deb'd													Fath. Serafins		
5	Glenn	Louis ✓	31	"	S	House Carpenter	"	"	"	French	"	Metaghan NS	Metaghan, NS "	"	Lynn
Deb'd													Stepfather		
6	Comeau	Emerise ✓	25	f	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Saulnierville NS	Saulnierville, NS "	"	"
Deb'd													Wife Frances		
7	Thibodeau	Abner C. ✓	35	m	M	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Amherst NS	Amherst NS "	"	Boston
Deb'd													Sist. Lily		
8	Smith	Sarah E. ✓	11	f	S	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	St John NB	St John NB "	"	Abbotsville
													Bro. Alton		
9	Teasdale	Royal ✓	16	m	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Hillsboro NB	Hillsboro, NB "	"	N. Brookfield Mass
													Fath. Moses Hilliton		
10	Jarris Primary Jct.	Annie ✓	21	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Amherst NS	Amherst, NS "	"	Canton
													Fath. Richard Fitzgerald		
11	Dykeman	Catharine E ✓	37	"	m	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	St John NB	St John NB "	"	Cambridge
													Co Fath "		
12	Mc Kinnon	Frederick G. ✓	6	m	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
13	"	Nora W ✓	5	f	Aban	"	Domicile Oct 1916		"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
14	"	Francis A ✓	4	m	"	"	113/4 293-19 noted 7/22/15 C.H.B.		"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
15	"	Mary ✓	1	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
16	"	Sibyl ✓	27	"	"	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Tony Mills NS	Mother Anne Tony Mills, NS	"	W Somerville
17	Mac Millan	Ziba ✓	67	"	m	None	"	"	"	English	"	Halifax NS	Daugh. Mrs. Lydia Eaton Halifax NS "	"	Dorchester
18	Ayles	Laura ✓	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sydney NS	Husb. John Sydney, NS "	"	So Boston
19	Mc Neil	William ✓	38	m	"	Decorator	"	"	"	Irish	"	Amherst NS	Wife Winnie Amherst, NS "	"	Chelsea
20	Finning	Stella ✓	17	f	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Joggins Mines NS	Father George Joggins Mines, NS "	"	Cambridge
21	Mc Coy	Leo ✓	12	m	S	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Tracadie NS	Cous. Mary Mc Donald Harbour au Bouche NS "	"	E. Boston
22	Hall	John ✓	26	"	M	Coal Miner	"	"	"	English	"	New Aberdeen NS	Wife Emma New Aberdeen NS "	N Y	Jefferson
23	Wilson	" ✓	54	"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Russegonis, NB	Bro Charles Russegonis, N.B. "	Minn	Minneapolis
24	Wood	Thomas ✓	38	"	"	Ship Fireman	"	"	"	English	"	St John NB	None	Me	Portland
	Primary Jct.												Fath. William		
25	Whitley	Bessie ✓	21	f	S	Waitress	"	"	"	French	"	Sydney NS	Sydney, NS "	Mass	Brighton
	B.S.I.														
Deb'd													None	"	Forest Hills
26	Coogan	Francis ✓	21	m	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Antigonish NS			
27	Purcell	Josephine ✓	50	f	W	Domestic	"	"	"	French	"	Moncton NB	Bro. Angus Boring Dover, NB Canada	N Y	Brooklyn
Deb'd													Uncle "		
28	Le Blanc	Louise ✓	6	"	S	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	Wife Mary " "	"	"
Deb'd															
29	"	George W. ✓	48	m	S	Iron Polisher	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Sackville NB	Wife Sackville, NB "	N H	Salmon Falls
Deb'd															
30	Boultenhouse														

NOT USED

15

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF April, 1915

CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1894

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, or prepaid, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	56	Yes	1908	Mass	Mrs. Stephen Leslie, 12 Piermont St. Peabody, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Gr	Blue eye--Mind.			Carlisle N.B.	St John	Mar 24/15	C.P.Ry.	Mar. 25/15
2	"	Mother	56	"	"	"	Geo. " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	"	"			Janeville "	"	"	"	"
3	"	L.P.C.	3	"	Various	Various	Mrs. Geo. Leslie, 93 Fourth St. Bangor, Me.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9½	Negro Blk	Br				Larnestown N.B.	"	"	"	"
4	"	L.P.C.	3	"	"	"	Dec/15	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
5	"	L.P.C.	3	"	1912	Mass 14 Dorchester	July/14 Daughn, Mrs. James Ward, 6 Washington St. Dorchester, Mass.	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Gr	Blue			Chipman N.B.	"	"	"	"
6	"	L.P.C.	30	Yes	1914	Lynn, Mass	Dec/14 Uncle, Arthur, 192 Franklin St. Lynn Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Br	Gr.			Meteghan N.S.	"	26/15	"	27/15
7	"	L.P.C.	15	No	—	—	— Bro. Ignea.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	Blue			Saulnierville N.S.	"	"	"	"
8	"	Contract Laborer	38	Yes	—	—	— Uncle, John R. 2 Gladstone Ave. Dorchester, Mass.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6	1	"	"	"			Amherst N.S.	"	27/15	"	29/15
9	No	Moth	10	—	—	—	— Moth. Jane, 5 Chesapeake ave. Auburndale, Mass.	"	"	"	"	No	"	—	—	—	—	—			St John N.B.	"	24/15	Pr. North Star	31/15
10	Yes	"	5	Yes	1913-14	Mass Hudson,	Nov/14 Moth. Marian Smith, 7 Mechanics St. N. Beverly, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"			Hillsboro N.B.	S.S. Calvin Austin	30/15	C.P.Ry.	Apr 1/15
11	"	Husb	10	No	—	—	— Husb. Martin, Canton, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	Br	—			Port Elgin N.B.	"	"	Calvin Austin	"
12	"	"	25	"	—	—	— Husb. J. Gerson, Pine Ave. Cambridge, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	"	Blue			St John N.B.	"	"	"	"
13	"	Fath	—	"	—	—	— Fath. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	—	"	—	—	— " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	Dk	"			"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	—	"	—	—	— " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	Br	"			"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	—	"	—	—	— " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Self	71	Yes	1910-14	Mass Melrose, Mass	July/14 Sist. Mrs. Henry C. Estabrooks, 59 Willow Ave. Somerville, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Br	Gr			Jonesville N.S.	"	"	Cal. Ry.	2/15
18	"	Daugh	5	Yes	Various	Boston, Mass	Feb/12 Son, Clifford, 10 Levant St. Dorchester, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Blue			Tabaroux N.S.	"	6/15	"	6/15
19	"	Husb	12	"	1910	Mass Charlestown	Jan/13 Aunt, Mrs. J. F. Kavanaugh, 9 Trenton St. So. Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	fair	Lt	"			Halifax N.S.	"	6/15	"	7/15
20	"	Self	150	"	1908-10	Mass Falmouth	Jan/10 Sist. Mrs. Milton Rafuse, 160 Broadway, Chelsea, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	½	Med	Br	Blue			Tracadie N.S.	"	8/15	"	9/15
21	"	Bro.	27	"	—	—	— Aunt, Mrs. Emma Hughton, Cochituate, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Br	—			Joggins Mines N.S.	"	"	"	"
22	"	Moth	5	Yes	1908-10	Boston, Mass	Feb/10 Father, James, 24 Curtis St. E. Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	"	—			Tracadie N.S.	"	13/15	"	13/15
23	"	Self	35	No	—	—	— Friend, George E. Archibald, Jefferson, Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Blue	—			Durham P.Q.	Quebec	Sept 15/14	Empress of Ireland	"
24	"	"	900	Yes	1877-14	Various	Dec/14 No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"			Rusagonis N.B.	Moncton N.B.	Dec 13/15	C.P.Ry.	"
25	"	—	50	"	1906-07	Mass Boston,	Nov/07 Sist. Margaret, 310 Market St. Brighton, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"			Carbyale	Montreal P.Q.	June 25/15	Assonia	"
26	"	"	5	No	—	—	— Friend, Daniel Walsh, 63 Patten St. Forest Hills, Mass.	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5	10	Dk	"	Gr			Sydney N.S.	St John N.B.	14/15	C.P.Ry.	15/15
27	"	Contract Laborer	5	"	—	—	— Daughter, Ida, 43 McDonough St. Brooklyn, Ny.	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	3	"	"	Br			Halifax N.S.	"	15/15	"	"
28	"	L.P.C.	5	Yes	1913	Mass New Bedford	Nov/13 Wife, Mother, Friend, Geo. Pond, Salmon Falls, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"			Dover N.B.	"	16/15	"	17/15
29	"	Moth	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"			Lounville N.B.	"	"	"	"
30	"	Contract Laborer Self	15	Yes	1909-10	Mass Roslindale	June/10	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5	10	"	"	Blue			Amherst N.S.	"	17/15	"	"

"S.S. North Star" - Eastern Steamship Corporation.
"S.S. Calvin Austin" - Eastern Steamship Corporation.

CLASS E.

John C. Berdeen
Immigrant Inspector.

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN FORWARDED TO Inspector in Charge Portland, Maine

C. F. Hoffses

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

/

April 1915

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1594

345
65

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
	1	1				1
CLASS B						
Taxable	1	1				
Non Tax	4	4				
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
	20	20				
CLASS D						
	46	33	13			
CLASS E						
TOTAL	78	65	13			1

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.			Race Am			MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
1	—	—	1	—	—							2	—	—	3	—	—

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	1
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	1

RECEIVED
APR 27 1915
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 8 — 11—1504 — 259

PORT OF St. John N.B.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Or a citizen before citizenship
Deported 1		15.8.3	Appealed 4/20/15				Dismissed 11/27/15. File 1107/4/1733.									
	Mc Dougall	Hugh M	55	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	St John NB	Commm. Alexanders Bros Cor. NS	Canada Mass	Allston	
Deported 2	"	Catharine	52		"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
3	"	Roy D	18		M	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Lynn, MS	Bro Fred Lynn NS	"	Roxbury	
4	Rudd-Kine	Florence	11			None	"	"	"	"	"	Sydney NS	Fathr James W. Sydney NS	"	Hyde Park Herkimer	
5	"	Margaret	17		"	"	No	No	"	"	"	Lynn NS	" James K.	"	Mass Roxbury	
Deported 6	Shafer	Roy	17		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"		Kentville NB	"		
	Primary dcb.												Alma			
7	Landry CBJ	Paul	23		"	Fisherman	"	"	"	French	"	Arichat CB	Arichat CB "	"	E. Boston	
8	Allison	Millie	28		W	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	Dartmouth NS	Moth. Mrs Edw. Target Dartmouth NS "	"	Dorchester	
9	"	Margory	4		"	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	Gr. Moth " "	"	"	
10	Bailey	John	30		M	House Carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Fath. John Ingnston NB "	"	Boston	
11	Acoin	Medy	27		"	Laborer	"	"	"	French	Canada	Point Tupper NS	Fath. Paul Point Tupper NS "	Me.	Bangor	
12	"	Cornelius	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gr. " Timothy Deveau "	"	"	
	Primary dcb												None			
13	Solberg	Alfred N	1	2	"	None	No	No	"	Hebrew	"	St John NB	Wife, Bessie B.	Mass	LaBeston	
14	Kierstead	Wallace	45		M	farmer	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Springfield NB	Springfield, N.B. Canada	"	Brookline	
15	"	Gertrude A	17		F	S None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Moth " "	"	"	
16	"	Elsie	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

16

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

11—1906

MONTH OF April, 1915

CLASS E

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	L.P.C. Self	5	Yes	1881 1913	Various	Aug/13	Son Angus Cambridge St Allston, Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lt	Gr	Blue	—	Canada	Broad Cove NS	St John NB	15/15	C.P.Ry.	April 16/15
2	"	L.P.C. Self	—	"	1914	Allston Mass	Feb/15	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	"	—	"	Inverness "	"	"	"	"
3	"	Self	12	"	1911	Boston Mass	Dec/14	Mother Mrs Alice Lewis 19 Clarence St Roxbury Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Br	Bro	—	"	Lynn Mass	"	20/15	"	21/15
4	"	Fath	—	90	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs Bessie Jackson 211½ Crescent St Rockland Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	"	—	"	Sydney NS	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	—	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"
6	"	L.P.C. Self	5	"	—	—	—	No Address Aunt Mrs Patrick Fraser 59 Saratoga St E Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	7½	"	"	Hazel	—	"	Yarmouth NS	Eastern Steamship Co	"	"	"
7	"	"	28	Yes	1911-13	Boston Mass	Dec/13	Cousin Mrs Fred Kite 47 Only St Dorchester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	"	"	—	"	Truro "	"	21/15	Eastern Steamship Co	"
8	"	"	4	"	1913-15	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Br	Dk	—	"	Amherst "	"	21/15	"	"
9	"	Moth	—	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	Blue	—	"	Dartmouth NS	Vancouver BC	"	C.P.Ry.	22/15
10	"	Self	90	"	1906-15	Various	Apr/15	No Address Friends Samuel Curren 91 Exchange St Bangor, Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Ruddy	Lt	Lt	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	11	"	Various	"	Nov/13	Uncle J Langelier 92 Exchange St Bang. Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dk	Br	Blue	—	"	Moncton NB	"	23/15	"	23/15
12	"	"	13	"	—	—	—	With parents (Sheet 6 - lines 19-20)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	Br	—	"	Eastern Harbor NB	St John NB	"	"	"
13	"	Fath	—	"	—	—	—	Sist, Mrs Alice Allingham 5 Kendall St Brookline Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	Lt	Blue	—	"	Plateau "	"	"	"	"
14	"	Self	1500	"	—	—	—	Aunt " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Gr	"	—	"	St John NB	"	24/15	Calvin Austin	24/15
15	"	Fath	—	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Med	Br	"	—	"	Springfield NB	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Entered at Vanceboro, Me. (Date) APR 2 1915 (Via) C.P.R.

Entered at Vanceboro, Me. (Date) APR 2 1915 (Via) C.P.R.

Entered at Vanceboro, Me. (Date) APR 2 1915 (Via) C.P.R.

Entered at Vanceboro, Me. (Date) APR 2 1915 (Via) C.P.R.

Entered at Vanceboro, Me. (Date) APR 2 1915 (Via) C.P.R.

Entered at Vanceboro, Me. (Date) APR 2 1915 (Via) C.P.R.

Entered at Vanceboro, Me. (Date) APR 2 1915 (Via) C.P.R.

"S.S. Calvin Austin" - - Eastern Steamship Corporation

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April 1915

John C. Perkins
Immigrant Inspector.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April 1915

John C. Perkins
Acting Inspector in Charge.

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 528 OF THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 — 14—765 — 261 — PER Allan LINE SS. CO. — PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether to Canada
1	Primary Exam. Lindsay	Marian Wood	37	all do	f	m	domestic	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Husband, James Lindsay 24 Rose St. Glasgow, Scotland	Scotland		
2	Reexam. Paulauskis	Urgis	39		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Russia	Lithuanian	"	Uddington	Father, Geo. Balsopai, Lithuania, Russia	"	"	
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	Primary Exam. Everett	William	41		M	M	Sta. engineer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Bungay	wife, Mrs. Eliza Everett Bungay, England	England via New York		
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	Primary Exam. Steele	Otho F. W.	35		M	M	Auto engineer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Scotland	Gourock	Father, Otho W. Steele, Gourock, Scotland.	Scotland via Boston		
12	CA 8-26729	Mabel	26		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister in law	"	"	
13	" "	Joyce D. C.	2	6	F	S	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"	
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	Primary Exam. Brown	Timothy D.	36		M	M	Soleman	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	wife, Mrs. Annie Brown 27 Church St. Belfast, Ireland.	Ireland via New York		
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

Cunard S. S. Line — Cunard 55832 - Montreal April 14, 1915 "Ordunna"

Donaldson S. S. Line — Allan 28408 Halifax, Oct. March 27, 1915 "Pretorian"

White Star - Dominion S. S. Line — Cunard Triple Screw - Montreal, P.Q. March 30, 1915 "Laurentic"

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

17

CLASS B,

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 Class B.

OF St. Albans, Vermont, MONTH OF April, 1915.

(OVER.)

14—768

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											Height.			Color of—			Place of Birth.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	Yes	self	16.00	No				In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	med	bro	blue	none	Scotland	Lark Hall	P.Q. (Quebec Immigration)	Nov. 1914	C.V.R. steerage	Mar. 31
2	"	"	59	Yes (1914 Aurora, Ill. 1915 Ill.				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Russia	Dolsopay Lithuania	Quebec P.Q.	June 22 1914	C.V.R. Steerage Corsican	Mar. 30
3																									
4																									
5																									
6	Yes	self	40.00	No				In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		med	bro	blue	none	England	Bungay	P.Q. Quebec	May 7 1914	C.V.R. steerage Ascania	Apr. 18
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11	Yes	Self	60	No				In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8¾	Med	bro	blue	None	England	Walsall Staffordshire	Quebec	June 22 1914	C.V.R. Athenia	Mar. 30
12	"	husb	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	gray	"	"	Colchester	Montreal	July 27 1914	C.V.R. Athenia	"
13	"	fathe	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	blue	"	"	London	"	"	"	"
14																									
15																									
16	Yes	self	100.00	No				In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Med	Bro gray	Bro	none	Ireland	Belfast	N.S. Halifax	Jan 10 1915	C.V.R. 2d cabin Vaderland	Mar. 31
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

F. A. McCarthy

Edward A. Dwyer
Immigrant Inspector.

C. V. R. - Central Vermont Railway.

CLASS B

14—768

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Texas 1-2-6-11-12-13-16 Apr B/3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF St. Albans, Vermont.

SHEET NO. 2

262

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
No	1	Lynch (Primary E.I.)	John	55		m s	clergyman	Yes	Yes	Newfoundland	Irish	Newfoundland	Northern Bay	sister, Mrs. John F Flynn Bishops Falls, Newfoundland	Mass.	Boston
	2		NOT USED													
	3		NOT USED													
	4		NOT USED													
	5		NOT USED													
	6		NOT USED													
	7		NOT USED													
	8		NOT USED													
	9		NOT USED													
	10		NOT USED													
	11		NOT USED													
	12		NOT USED													
	13		NOT USED													
	14		NOT USED													
	15		NOT USED													
	16		NOT USED													
	17		NOT USED													
	18		NOT USED													
	19		NOT USED													
	20		NOT USED													
	21		NOT USED													
	22		NOT USED													
	23		NOT USED													
	24		NOT USED													
	25		NOT USED													
	26		NOT USED													
	27		NOT USED													
	28		NOT USED													
	29		NOT USED													
	30		NOT USED													
			NOT USED													

18

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

~~CLASS C.~~

CLASS D. ~~NON-TAXABLE.~~

D

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF April, 1915 ~~Class C non taxable~~ D

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	17 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	25 Height. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	self	200.00	No				friend, Mrs. George Rose 36 Commonwealth Ave. Boston, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	med	bro	gray	none	Newfoundland	Harbor Grace	N.S. Sydney	Feb. 1915	C.V.R. Bruce	Apr. 14
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

C.V.R. - Central Vermont Railway.

Edward A. Swohey
Immigrant Inspector.

11—413

D CLASS D.

~~CLASS C. NON-TAXABLE.~~

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Liève 1 - 8,03.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

263

PORT OF St. Albans, Vermont.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
No	1	Fabrizzio	Donato	26	m	m	Blacksmith	Ye	Yes	Italy	North Italian	Canada	P.Q. Iberville	brother, Anniballe Fabrizzio San Donato Italy	Vt.	Bethel
"	2	Garforth	George	39	"	"	"	"	"	England	English	"	Lachine	father, George Garforth Gilderoon England	Mass.	New Bedford
"	3	Brown	Lizzie	17	f	s	Domestic	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Montreal	father - Alexander Brown 464 A Nicolet St. Montreal Can	Vt	Swanton
"	4	Gordon	May	24	f	"	Nurse	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	sister - Miss Jack Rowe 19 - Rose St Dundurn	Mass	Somerville
	5	NOT USED														
	6	NOT USED														
	7	NOT USED														
	8	NOT USED														
	9	NOT USED														
	10	NOT USED														
	11	NOT USED														
	12	NOT USED														
	13	NOT USED														
	14	NOT USED														
	15	NOT USED														
	16	NOT USED														
	17	NOT USED														
	18	NOT USED														
	19	NOT USED														
	20	NOT USED														
	21	NOT USED														
	22	NOT USED														
	23	NOT USED														
	24	NOT USED														
	25	NOT USED														
	26	NOT USED														
	27	NOT USED														
	28	NOT USED														
	29	NOT USED														
	30	NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

19

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF April, 1915. Class D

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid ticket or by means of any other assistance, and if so, by whom.	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	15.00	Yes	1908 10	Bethel Vt.	1910	sister, Mrs. Vincenzo Tocci Bethel, Vermont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	med	brs	bro	None	Italy	San Donato	New York	Feb. 14 1908	C.V.R. La Bretagne	March 30
2	"	"	67.00	No				bro law. Evan Farnsworth 128 Reynolds St. New Bedford, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	½	"	"	blue	Letter: left forearm, Crown, Anchor, Crown, Eagle, Crown, Eagle, 3 V, Skull & Cross Bones, Letter A, Triangle, Crowned Flags.	England	Leeds	Halifax N.S.	Nov. 30 1912	C.V.R. Victorian	" 31
3	"	"	25					friend - Mrs Harry C Smith Swanton Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	None	Scotland	Cambridge	Montreal	Sept 21 1912	C.P.R. Brandon	April 7
4	"	"	15					Aunt - Mrs. Jack Dayton 47 Cecelia St. Somerville Mass	"	"	"	-	-	-	5	2	"	"	blue	"	Ireland	Dublin	St John N.B.	Dec 21	C.P.R. Empress	" 16
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

C.V.R. - Central Vermont Railway.

William C. Rafuse
Edward St. Swohey
Immigrant Inspectors.

11—413

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1-4-6a 1903

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 4 — 14—26 — 264 — PORT OF St. Albans, Vermont,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	St. Martin (Primary Est'd)	Victor	23	m	s	ball player	Yes	Yes	Canada	French Canada		P.Q. Ville Marie	father, Pierre St. Martin Ville Marie P.Q.	Vt.	Portsmouth
2	Tringue "	Louis	21	"	"	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Marieville	father, Louis Tringue Marieville P.Q.	Vt.	Swanton
3	Lussier "	Emile	31	"	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Granby	father, Henry Lussier Granby, P.Q.	Mass.	Easthampton
4	"	Olivine Briere	23	f	"	no occupation	"	"	"	"	"	"	fa. law, "	"	"
5	Duval "	Dolores	28	"	s	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	St. Johns	sister, Armande Duval St. Johns, P.Q.	Vt.	Winooski
6	Bleau "	Delia Bessette	21	"	wd	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	uncle, Wm. Bessette St. Brigittes Route, P.Q.	"	"
X 7	Samson "	Arthur	24	m	m	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Mere	father, Louis Samson Grand Mere, P.Q.	Conn	Willimantic
X 8	"	Alexandrina Duvers	23	f	"	no occupation	"	"	"	"	"	"	fa. law, "	"	"
9	Guimond "	Joseph	33	m	s	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Amqui	brother, Frank Guimond Amqui P.Q.	Mass.	Fall River
10	Jean "	Napoleon	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother, Omer Jean Amqui, P.Q.	"	"
11	" "	Aurele	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Ferland "	Alphonse	38	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Johns	father, Hubert Ferland Grant St. St. Johns, P.Q.	"	Holyoke
O 13	Lemoine "	Dorilla	27	"	"	brickmaker	No	No	"	"	"	Sorel	brother, Mrs. Anais Lemoine Sorel, P.Q.	"	Springfield
O 14	" "	Ida Pelletier	26	f	"	no occupation	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro.-law, "	"	"
15	Charron "	Claire Aubut	56	"	"	"	Yes	No	"	"	"	Lisle Verte	brother, Armand Aubut St. Clement, P.Q.	"	Salem
16	" "	Blanche	17	"	s	weaver	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	uncle, "	"	"
17	" "	Alice	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Allard "	Joseph	22	m	"	labora	"	"	"	"	"	St. Guillaume	father, Joseph Allard St. Guillaume P.Q.	Vt.	Burlington
19	Fisher "	Rhoda McLellan	30	f	m	no occupation	"	"	"	English	"	Montreal	husband, Camille J. Fisher 314 Souvenir Ave. Montreal, P.Q.	Mass.	Deerfield
20	" "	Ulrich	5	m	s	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	father, "	"	"
21	Pilotte "	Arthur	26	"	m	brickmaker	Yes	Yes	"	French	"	Eboulements	father, Philibert Pilotte Eboulements, P.Q.	N.H.	Dover
22	" "	Marianne Martel	26	f	"	no occupation	"	"	"	"	"	"	fa. law, "	"	"
23	" "	Leo	5	m	s	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	father, Veraule Tremblay Eboulements P.Q.	"	"
24	Tremblay "	Willie	21	f	"	brickmaker	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	wife, Mrs. Marie Martel Eboulements, P.Q.	"	"
25	Martel "	Joseph	40	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, William Pilotte Eboulements, P.Q.	"	"
26	Pilotte "	Arthur	22	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Hugo Dryden	Ont. Mass.	Lowell
27	Dryden "	Verna	20	f	"	nurse	"	"	"	English	"	Campbellford	Campbellford, Ont. father, Benjamin Campsall	"	Worcester
28	Campsall "	Albert W.	44	m	m	stationary engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	Hartington, Ont. wife, Mrs. Amanda Cartier	"	Rochester
29	Cartier "	Joseph	45	"	"	brickmaker	"	"	"	French	"	Yamaska	P.Q. Yamaska, P.Q.	N.H.	Lowell
30	Lambert "	Bert	26	"	s	Comb. maker	"	"	"	"	"	Danville	sista, Mrs. Charles Labounty Drummondville, P.Q.	Mass.	Leominster

NOT USED

x Samson, Aurelie - 24 years - U.S.C.
O Lemoine - Marie Reine 4 years U.S.C.

20

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF April, 1915. CLASS E

14—26

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Race by person or classes, as Hebrew, Italian, Negro, or Stairs, or as stated by alien?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	self	100.00	Yes	1914	Middletown	friend Wm Clark Portsmouth Va.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	dark	ble bro	None	Canada	St Joseph P.Q. de Soret		C.V.R.		Mar. 25
2	"	"	30.00	No			friend P.J. Audette Swanton, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	med	bro blue	small scar above right eye.	"	Marieville		"		"
3	"	"	50.00	Yes	1908-14	Easthampton	brother Aime Lussier 114 Pleasant St. Easthampton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	" "	None	"	"		"		"
4	"	husband	none	"	"	"	bro-law,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	pit center forehead	"	Montreal		"		"
5	"	self	15.00	"	1906 14	Winooski Vt.	father, J.B. Duval 67 Center St. Winooski, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" bro	None	"	St Sebastien St Brigitte Road		"		27
6	"	"	10.00	"	1911-14	"	father, Leandre Bessette 51 Ea Allen St. Winooski, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	" "		"			"		"
7	"	"	75.00	"	1906-14	Willimantic	sister, Mrs. Divide Laulier 95 Valley St. Willimantic, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" "		"	Yamachiche St Jean de Matha		"		31
8	"	husband	none	"	"	"	sis-law,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" "		"			"		"
9	"	self	62.00	"	1894 1914	Fall River Mass	sister, Mrs. Hector Ouellette 7 Harrington St. Fall River, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" "	scar left eyebrow	"	St. Angele		"		"
10	"	"	100.00	"	1911-14	"	brother, Joseph Jean 31 Bassett St. Fall River, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	" blue	None	"	Amqui		"		"
11	"	"	20.00	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" bro		"			"		"
12	"	"	30.00	Yes	1912 1914	Mass Dec Holyoke 1914	wife Mrs. Delia Ferland North & St. Holyoke, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" "	scar left throat pit right chin	"	St. Johns		"		Apr. 5
13	"	"	75.00	"	1905-14	Springfield Mass	brother J.B. Lemoine Carew St. Springfield, Mass bro-law,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	" "	None	"	St. Marcelle		"		6
14	"	husband	none	"	1889-95 1905-14	Ashline, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" "	scar over right eye	U.S.A.	Ashline R.I.		"		"
15	"	"	15.00	"	1910-14	Mass Salem,	husband, Auguste Charron 53 Harnett St. Salem, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	bro gray	None	Canada	St. Clement P.Q.		"		7
16	"	father	none	"	"	"	father,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	bro	"	"	"		"		"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" blue	"	"	"		"		"
18	"	self	8.00	"	1907 10	Vt. Burlington	sister, Marie Anne Allard 47 Harrison Ave. Burlington, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" bro	pit side left eye	"	St. Guillaume		"		10
19	"	husband	10.00	"	1885-1909 1911-13	Mass Deerfield	brother James McLellan Deerfield, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" "	None	U.S.A.	Deerfield Mass		"		11
20	"	father	none	"	1911-13	"	uncle,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "		Canada	Brantford Ont.		"		"
21	"	self	35.00	"	1914	Dover, N.H.	Nov. 1914 Dover, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	" blue		"	Eboulements P.Q.		"		13
22	"	husband	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" bro		"	"		"		"
23	"	father	"	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" blue		"	"		"		"
24	"	self	65.00	Yes	1914	"	fr'd. Albert Fournier Dover, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" bro		"	"		"		"
25	"	"	70.00	"	"	"	fr'd. Ernest Tremblay Dover, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" blue		"	"		"		"
26	"	"	40.00	"	"	"	fr'd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	dark	ble bro		"	"		"		"
27	"	"	17.00	No			fr'd Supt. Lowell City Hospital, Lowell, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	med	bro		"	Havelock Ont.		"		"
28	"	"	50.00	"			fr'd F.L. Powers 5 1/2 Main St. Worcester, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	"	" bro gray		"	Hartington P.Q.		"		14
29	"	"	45.00	Yes	1914	Rochester N.H.	brother Louis Cartier Rochester, N.H.	Nov. 1914	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	bro		"	Yamaska P.Q.		"		"
30	"	"	30.00	"	1894 1914	Mass Leominster	sister, Mrs. Alfred Archard 40 Dudley St. Leominster Mass.	April 1914	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	" "		"	Drummondville		"		15

C.V.R. - Central Vermont Railway.

CLASS E. Edward A. Fowler

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

265

SHEET NO. 5 — 14—26

PORT OF St. Albans, Vt.,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Garceau (Primary Flam)	Ovila	1	30	M	M	Carpenter	No	No	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Father, John Garceau, 221 Mazarin St., Montreal.	Vt.	Burlington
2	" "	Alexandra Groslin	20		F.	"	None	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	Fath-in-law " "	"	"
3	" "	Armand	3		M	S.	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather " "	"	"
4	" "	Benedette	1		F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
5	Lanchette "	George	26		M	M.	Millhand	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	Sister, Edisp Corrier 392 Frontenac St. Montreal	"	"
6	" "	Margaret Louise	21		F.	"	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Sister in law " "	"	"
7	" "	Ernest	2		M	S	None	No	No	"	French	"	"	Aunt " "	"	"
8	" "	Leo	—	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
9	Benoit "	Albina	48		F.	"	weaver	"	"	"	"	St Jones PQ		Sister, Mrs. Philomen St. Armand, St. Jones, P. Q.	R.I.	Centerville
10	Harvey "	yvonne	15		F.	"	None	"	"	"	"	Montreal		Aunt, Hypolite Harvey, 565 Jolliette St. Montreal	Mass	Salem
11	Clermont "	Theodore	18		M	S	weaver	Y	Y	"	"	Valcour PQ		Father, Joseph Clermont, Valcour, P. Q.	"	No. Adams
12	Page "	Casimir	53		"	M.	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	Montreal		Father, Eugarde Page, 445 Ontario St. Montreal	"	Boston
13	St. Hamel "	Victoria (Trottier)	27		F.	W.	None	"	"	"	"	St. Croix, PQ.		None	N.H.	Manchester
14	" "	Orianna	26		"	S.	"	No	No	"	"	"		" "	"	"
15	Mailloux "	Napoleon	64		M	M.	Farmer	Y	Y	"	"	St. Flebien PQ.		Brother, Alfred Maillouxt St. Flebien, P. Q.	Mass	Fall River
16	Burns "	Alexander	23		"	S.	Student	"	"	"	"	Longueil PQ.		Brother-in-law, Anese Gagner Longueil, P. Q.	"	"
17	Deguiere "	Annie	25		F.	"	Nun	"	"	"	"	Montreal		Uncle, Phedemie Lamarre, 1757 Notre Dame St. Montreal	"	New Bedford
18	Fredette "	Lorrette	8		"	"	None	"	"	"	"	Iberville PQ.		Grandfather, Fred Dalpey, St. Armand, P. Q.	Vt	Barre
19	* Gagne "	Alfred	25		M	M.	weaver	No	No	"	"	St. Ephifan PQ.		Uncle, Joseph Lavoie, St. Epiphan, P.Q.	Mass	Salem
20	" "	Albertine Delisle	26		F.	"	None	Y	Y	"	"	"		Friend " "	"	"
21	" "	Mary Jane	—	2	"	S.	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grt. Uncle " "	"	"
22	O Durand "	Clefphase	44		M	M.	weaver	Y	Y	"	"	Actondale PQ		None	R.I.	Manville
23	" "	Anna	37		F.	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
24	c/o 1-136 #37	Maurice	8		M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
25	c/o #136 "	Mignon	3		F.	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
26	c/o 1-136 "	Paul	1	3	M.	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
27	Pellot "	Joseph	42		"	M	Laborer	Y	Y	"	"	Quebec		wife, Lucey Maillouxt Quebec, P. Q. 45 St. Paul	N.H.	Dover
28	Braithewaite	Sarah	71		M	W.	None	"	"	"	"	Huntingdon PQ.		Son, Frederick Hunting Son, P. Q.	Mass	Springfield
29	Pellot "	Joseph	36		M	M.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Quebec		wife, Addie, 54 St. Paul St. Quebec, P. Q.	N.H.	Dover
30	Langlais "	Napoleon	21		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Riviere du Loup		Father, Alfred, St. Philippe P. Q.	Mass	Caryville

NOT USED

21 30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

* Gagne, Eva, 2 yrs. U.S.C.
O Durand, Beatrice, 13 yrs. "

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF April, 1915 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

16—26

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Whether any such institution or care and treatment of the insane? If supported by charity? If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Ye.	Self	50	Y	1894 1909	Fall River Mass.	July 1909	Byd. Victor Thomas Stone Block. Burlington	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Br.	Blue	None	Canada	St. Etienne des Grost		C. V. R.		Mar. 27
2	"	Husb.	—	No	—	—	—	Friend.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br.	"	"	"	St. Ec, P.Q.		"		"
3	"	Father	—	—	—	—	—	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		Fair	Lt. Blue	"	"	"	Montreal		"		"
4	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"
5	"	Self	20	Y	1890 1912	Burlington	July 1912	Mother in Law, Mrs Louise Christy, 30 North St. Burly	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br.	Br	"	"	Montreal		"		29
6	"	Husb.	—	"	1894 1912	Ellenburg N.Y.	"	Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Ellenburg N.Y.		"		.
7	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	Grandmother	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal		"		"
8	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"
9	"	Self	25	Y	1893 1913	Centerville R.I.	June 1913	Brother, Fred Bergit, Centerville. R. I.	"	"	"	"	"	Curv. Spine Natural	5	—	"	"	"	Curv. of spine	"	St. Louis, P.Q.		"		"
10	"	Mother	—	No	—	—	—	(Mother accomp.) Father, Edmond Harvey, 9 meadow St.	"	"	"	"	"	No	—		"	Br.	Blue	None	"	Montreal		"		30
11	"	Self	15	"	—	—	—	Uncle, Nap. Clermont, 142 walker St. No. Adams.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	wears glasses	"	St. Joseph de Ely.		"		Apr. 1
12	"	"	50	Y	1908 1914	Worcester Mass. Boston Salem	Aug 1914	wife, Sophie Chengette, 771 wash. St. Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Pale Grey	Br.	None	"	"	St. Hyacinthe		"		2
13	"	"	138	Y	1907 1912	Manchester N.H.	1912	Father, Giuseppe Trotteau, 246 main St. Manchester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br.	Br	"	"	St. Croix, P.Q.		"		"
14	"	Mother	—	No	—	—	—	Grandfather	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"
15	"	Self	17	Y	1905 1908	Fall River	1908	wife, Avelina Lafointe 337 Montcalm St. Fall River	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Gr.	Blue	"	"	St. Croix		"		"
16	"	"	8	Y	1899 1914	"	July 1914	Father, Isaac Burns, 103 Clayton St. Fall River	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Lt.	"	"	"	Bic, P.Q.		"		"
17	"	"	10	No	—	—	—	St. Hyacinthe Convent, New Bedford, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Br.	"	"	St. Henri, P.Q.		"		5
18	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	Father (accomp.) Louis P. Frydette. 327 No. main. Barre,	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	Lt.	Br.	"	"	Iberville		"		7
19	"	Self	100	Y	1907 1914	Salem Mass	Aug 1914	Sister in law, Aleya Gagnon, 10 Prince St. Salem, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	"	"	"	St. Hubert		"		8
20	"	Husb.	—	Y	1890 1914	"	"	Sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Green Island P.Q.		"		"
21	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	Aunt	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	Blue	"	"	St. Epiphan		"		"
22	"	Self	350	Y	1886 1903	Manville R.I.	1903	Friend Joseph Oglodue, Railroad St. Manville R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Br.	"	"	Antondale		"		"
23	"	Husb.	—	Y	1888 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Gray	"	"	"		"		"
24	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	Br.	"	"	"		"		"
25	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"
26	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"
27	"	Self	55	Y	1910 1914	N.H. Arrow	Sep 1914	Nephew. Arthur Pellot, 66 Merrimac St. Dover. N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"
28	"	"	11	"	1912 1913	Springfield	1913	mar. Daugh. Mrs. Louise Colard. 106 Euclid Ave. Spring.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec		"		15
29	"	"	55	L	1905 1913	Dover N.H.	Aug 1913	Bro in law, Arthur Pet lot. 66 Merrimac St. Dover.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Gray	Blue	wears glasses	"	"	Henryburg P.Q.		"		"
30	"	"	20	L	1907 1914	Mass. Caryville	Nov 1914	Sister, Mrs. Oscar Rivers. Caryville, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Mid Lt.	Br.	Blue	Stammers slightly	"	Quebec		"		"
														5	4	Med	Br.	Blue	None	"	Mt. Carmel P.Q.		"		19

F. A. McCarthy
Immigrant Inspector.

C. V. R.: Central Vermont R.R.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—2c

Lines 1-30-by. 13.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 6 — 14—26 — 266 — PORT OF St. Albans. Vt

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Leemyer	Clothilda	55		f m Nun	yes	yes		Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Rom. Arthur Leemyer		
2	Standish	Alicia	23		f s Teacher	"	"		"	English	"	Rougemont	1007 Notre Dam St. Montreal	Mass	Manchester
3	Roy	Arthur	27		m m Laborer	"	"		"	French	"	St Raphael	Agent- Mrs. R.O. Cotton		
4	Gabouriault	Napoleon	48		m m farmer	"	"		"	"	"	Iberville	Farther- Geo Roy	Vt	Randolph
5	"	Bertha	31		f m Farm Wife	"	"		"	"	"	"	St. Raphael P.Q.	"	St Johnsbury
6	"	Alfred	10		m s None	—	—		"	"	"	"	Mother- Blaithem Gabouriault	"	Morrisville
7	"	Julia	8		f " "	"	"		"	"	"	"	St Lebieux P.Q.		
8	"	Leon	7		m " "	"	"		"	"	"	"	Mother in law "		
9	"	Gilberte	5		f " "	"	"		"	"	"	"	Grand mother "	"	"
10	"	Lillian	4		" "	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Emile	3		m " "	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Conrade	2		" "	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Areade	1		" "	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Duquette	Valior	25		m m Farm Labor	yes	yes		"	"	"	St Germain	Father- Abraham Duquette	"	"
15	"	Mary Louise	21		f m Farm Wife	"	"		"	"	"	"	St Germain P.Q.	Mass	Nashua
16	"	Irene	2		" s None	—	—		"	"	"	"	Father in Law	"	"
17	Secard	Dave	40		m s Carpenter	yes	yes		"	"	"	Montreal	Grand father "	"	"
18	Gaboriault	Adelard	22		m s Farm Labor	"	"		"	"	"	Iberville	Bro- Asylum Secard.	"	"
19	Carmette	Eugenia	33		f s Tel. Opr	"	"		"	"	"	St Hyacinth	St. Bonaventure	Mass	Holyoke
20	Belagnon	Hector	18		m s Carpenter	"	"		"	"	"	St Dominique	Grand Father- Stephen Gaboriault		
21	Laroc	Victor	24		" s Laborer	"	"		"	"	"	St Hambridge	St. Lebieux P.Q.	Vt	Morrisville
22	"	Dolphus	20		" " "	"	"		"	"	"	"	Father- Dominique Carmette		
23	Barron	Celarlie	18		" " "	"	"		"	"	"	"	St. Hyacinth	Mass	Lowell
24	Dupont	Lucille	4		f " None	—	—		"	"	"	St Mark	Bro- Antoine Belagnon		
25	Blanchard	August	24		m " Labour	No	No		"	"	"	St Raphael	St. Dominique P.Q.	R.I.	Woonsocket
26	Laflamme	Asphonse	22		m " "	"	"		"	"	"	"	Father- Benjamin Laroc		
27	"	Arthur	17		" " "	"	"		"	"	"	"	No Hambridge P.Q.	Vt	East Jot
28	Godrin	Joe	19		" " "	yes	yes		"	"	"	"	St. Raphael. P.Q.	"	"
29	Laflamme	Ernest	20		" " "	"	"		"	"	"	"	Father- Joe Barron	"	"
30	Roy	Fred	45		m m "	"	"		"	"	"	"	St. Raphael P.Q.	"	"
													Father- Joe Laflamme		
													St. Raphael P.Q.	"	"
													Wife- Selina Roy		
													St. Raphael. P.Q.	"	"

NOT USED

22

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF April, 1915 CLASS E

14—98

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.																	
								Dau- Mrs H Mc Henry	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	bro	bro	None	Canada	St Alexandre	C.V.R	Apr 3	1915
1	bro	self	30 co	yes	1896			692 Maple St Manchester																
					1912	Winooski	1912	brother Dangroft Standish																
								Randolph Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	Rougemont	"	" 6
2	"	"	25 co	No				bro- Leo Roy																
								St. Johnsbury Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	St Raphael	"	" 9
3	"	"	200 co	"				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	bro	"	"	St Alexandre	"	10
4	"	"	200 co	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	St Sebastien	"	"
5	"	husband	None	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	Iberville	"	"
6	"	father	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	No Stanbridge	"	"
10	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	Iberville	"	"
11	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	1909			Aunt- Ephriam Dugault	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	St Germain	"	"
14	"	self	60 co	yes	1913	Noralma	1913	110 Duck St Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	br	"	"	St Ephrem	"	"
15	"	husband	None	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	St Germain	"	"
16	"	father	None					"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	St Guillaume	"	12
17	"	self	30 co	yes	1899			friend- Eugene Robert	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	St Sabin	Wagon Road	14
					1913	Holyoke		Holyoke Mass																
18	"	"	20 co	"	1913	Elmire	1913	father- Napoleon Edouard Monpetit P.Q.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	bro	"	"	St Hyacinthe	C.V.R	14
								bro Louis Laframboise															
19	"	"	30 co	No	1911			5- 3rd St Troy N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	bro	"	"	St Dominique	"	16
								father- Emile Le Bagnon																
20	"	"	30 co	yes	1914	Normandale	1914	59 River St Normandale R.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	St Stanislas	"	19
								friend Celestin Tetro															
								Coaticook Que																
21	"	"	20 co	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	25 co	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	20 co	"				father- Manuel Defoest																
								St Liboire St. Hyacinthe Que	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	St Mark	"	20
24	"	Mother	None	"	1913		Mass	bro. Peter Blanchard																
								32 Main St Springfield	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	St Raphael	"	20
25	"	self	35 co	yes	1914	Springfield	1914	friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	35 co	"	"	"	1914		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	37 co	No	1913		Mass	Germain Joseph Cedrin																
								Springfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	36 co	yes	1914	Springfield	1914	friend Peter Blanchard																
					1913			32 Main St Springfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	35 co	"	1914	"	1914	Mother-Law Peter Blanchard																
					1913			32 Main St Springfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	St Charles	"	"
30	"	"	15 co	"	1914	"	1914																	

C.V.R - Central Vermont Railway
W.R - Wagon Road

William C. Rolfe
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

14—98

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Boston

March 1915

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

345
66

14—26

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
	7	7				7
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
	5	5				
CLASS D						
	113	113				
CLASS E						
TOTAL	125	125				7

CLASS B

S.S.	Kosmos	C. P. R. Fr.	DOMINION	Donaldson	MISCEL.
					ADMITTED / DEBARRED / PENDING
	1		1	3	
2					

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit	7
Tourists	=
Residents of United States	=
Total	7

RECEIVED
APR 28 1915
OFFICE OF
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
MONTREAL, CANADA

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 7 — 14—26

2617

PORT OF St. Albans, Vermont

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Or a citizen before elected
1 +	Primary Farm. Beliveau	Marie Ange	12	F.	S	None	y	y	Canada	French Canada	St. Leonard,	Nicolet.	Uncle, Lude Beliveau, St. Leonard. Nicolet. Can	N. H.	Manchester	
2	" Film	Policarpe	11	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
3	Heroux, "	Blandin	18	F.	"	Factory hd.	"	"	"	"	St Elie, P.Q.		Father, Adolph Heroux, St. Elie, P.Q.	"	Claremont, Jct.	
4	Bourneval "	Isola	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Joseph Bourneval, St. Elie, P.Q.	"	"	
5	Lampron "	Philias	21	M.	"	weaver	No	No	"	"	"	"	mother, Aleda Belmore, St. Elie, P.Q.	"	"	
6	" "	Armanda	19	F.	"	"	y	y	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
7	" "	Marie	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
8	" "	Arthemise	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
9	Primary W.C.K. Fleury	Jos.	20	M.	S	Laborer	No	No	"	"	St Raphael		father, Louis Fleury St Raphael P.Q.	Mass	Springfield	
10	Rancleau "	Antoine	17	M.	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Montreal		sister, Florida Senecqui Montreal Can	Conn.	Willimantic	
11	Gauthier "	Dilla	26	F.	M.	Housewife	"	"	"	"	Drummondville		husband, Oscar Gauthier Drummondville P.Q.	"	Waterbury	
12	" "	Jane	4	F.	S	None	—	—	"	"	"	"	father "	"	"	
13	" "	Ephilia	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
14	Jarrette "	Alphonse	25	M.	M.	Weaver	Yes	Yes	"	"	St Denise		father, Joseph Turcotte St. Denise P.Q.	Vt.	Winooski	
15	Charland "	Arthur	24	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	St David		father-in-law, Joseph Charland. St. David P.Q.	"	Bennington	
16	"	Lazilla	20	F.	"	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
X 17	Richard "	Celia	48	M.	M.	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro-in-law, Julius Richard St. David P.Q.	"	"	
X 18	"	Edmee	50	F.	"	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
19	Laroe "	David	22	M.	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	No Stanbridge		father, Bergan Laroe No Stanbridge P.Q.	"	East Jct.	
20	Landry Primary E.W.P.	Dora	22	F.	"	printer	"	"	"	"	Ottawa Ont.		mother, Mrs. Severine Landry No 7 Water St. Ottawa, Ont.	Mass	Salem	
21	Dallois "	Come	26	M.	"	teamster	"	"	"	"	St. Francois du Lac PQ		mother, Joseph Dallois St. Gilliamine P.Q.	R.I.	Woonsocket	
⊙ 22	Lambert "	Amedee	24	"	M.	laborer	"	"	"	"	St. Helene		Fr. Law, Benjamin Leclerc St. Helene, P.Q.	Vt.	Burlington	
⊙ 23	"	Alphonsine Leclerc	23	F.	"	no occupation	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, " "	"	"	
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

23

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

+ Beliveau, Germain, S. U.S.C.
× Richard, Antonetto f 16 form Chicopee Mass
⊙ Lambert, Armand m 14 U. S. C.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF April, 1915. CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13 No. on list.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
y	Father	—	No	—	—	—	—	Father, John Belveau (Accomp.) 410 Calleigh Ave. Manchester	No	No	No	No	No	No	—	Med	Lt. Br.	Br.	None	Canada	St. Liton	C. V. R.		April 22
"	"	—	y	1910 1911	Manchester	1911	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	Br.	"	Slight impediment speech	"	"				"
"	Self	14	No	—	—	—	—	Uncle, Joseph Lampron, Claremont Jct. N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Lt.	"	Blue	None	"	St Elie				"
"	"	16	y	1909 1911	Watertown Conn.	Nov. 1911		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	Lt. Br.	Blue	"	"	"				"
"	Father	36	y	1911 1913	"	Nov. 1913		Father, Joseph Lampron, Claremont Jct. N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Dk. Br.	Br.	"	"	"				"
"	"	—	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"				"
"	"	—	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	"				"
"	"	—	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"				"
"	self	25	No	1913 1914	Springfield	1914		friend - Peter Blanchard 32 Main St Springfield	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	blue	"	"	St Rophical				20
"	"	10	No					Father - Rose Rathian 338 Mansfield St Willimantic	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 9	"	"	bro	"	"	Montreal				23
"	"	40	"					Mother - Stephonia Lapointe 42 Walnut St Waterbury	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	bro	"	"	Cotonvale				"
"	Mother	"	"					Friend Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Drummondville				"
"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"
"	self	365	No	1910 1913	Fall River	1913		Mrs. Elmere Turcotte 47 Leclair St Nuwake	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	blue	"	"	Lady Bay				"
"	"	75	y	1909 1911	Burlington	1910		Mother - Albert Lambert Lakeside Burlington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	St David				24
"	Husband	Nom	No	1905 1913	Mass	1913		son - Milfred. Richard Lakeside Burlington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	bro	"	"	"				"
"	self	500.00	Yes		Edmonton			Friend. Geo. Tetro Ogden Ave. Ut.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	blue	"	"	"				"
"	Husband	Nom	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	bro	"	"	"				"
"	self	26	No					friend, Grace Lindsean 12 Margin St Salem Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	bro	"	"	Northumbridge				"
"	"	30	00	"				Brother, Donat Salloig	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa Ont.				18
"	"	20.00	Yes	1909-14	Woonsocket R.I. Dec. 1914			255 Hamlet Ave. Woonsocket R.I. father, Wm. Lambert	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	blue	scar right forehead	"	St. Francois du Lac. P.Q.				21
"	"	40.00	"	1910-14	Burlington Vt.	"		Lakeside, Burlington, Vt. Fa. Law,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	None	"	St. Helene				22
"	Husband	None	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	bro	"	"	St. Samuel				"

C. V. R. = Central Vermont R.R.

J. A. MacCarthy
Inspector in Charge
William LeRoy
Edward A. Dwohey
Immigrant Inspectors

14—26

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-23 by D.B.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1.

219 D

PORT OF St Clair Port Huron, Mich

	1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1	Richter	Frederick	40		M	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	German	Canada	Eddys Mills	Father Henry Richter Reasmook	Mich	St Clair
	2	Richter	Anna Elizabeth	35		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in law Henry Richter Reasmook	"	"
	3	Richter	William	4		M	S.	"	No	No	Canada	"	"	"	Born	"	"
	4																
	5																
	6																
	7																
	8																
	9																
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

NOT USED

24 Richter Julia Jr Born Dakerville Mich U S
Richter Lewis J. " " Croswell " "
Richter David E. " " " " "
Richter Emil H " " " " "

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class 'D'.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF April, 1915

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years of age and unable to read the language or dialect of some country? (If so, indicate which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
					Since		Mar 15																St Clair
1	f	Self	25	Yes	1903	Cresswell	1913	Friend Howard Kindswater St Clair	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Med	Red	Blue	None	Russia	Schulz	New York	May 1903	Umbria	May 15/15
2	"	Husband	0	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Brother	0	No	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Eckly Mills	St Clair Ferry	"	"	"
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

St. Clair - St. Clair & Courtright Ferry

CLASS D.

14—413

Edwin Petit
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Under 1-2 Mar. 903.

Detroit

March

1915

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D	2	2				
CLASS E	12	12				
TOTAL	14	14				

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pc.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____

Total _____

RECEIVED
APR 28 1915
OFFICE
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). ✓
Flemish.	Scotch. 345 / 67
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian. ✓

14—26

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 2 — 14—28 — 220 — PORT OF St Clair,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	Primary E.P.														
1	Carr	Teresa	28	F	S	Stenographer & Jr Engineer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Courtright	Father John Carr Courtright	Mich	Detroit
2	Brown	Roy Thompson	25	M	M	Oiler	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father John Thompson Brown Windsor	"	St Clair
3	Brown	Clara Ela	28	F	M	none	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father William Stratton Courtright	"	" "
4	Brown	Ela Stratton	2	F	S	"	No	No	"	Scotch	"	"	Grand-father John T Brown Windsor	"	" "
5	Brown	William Herbert	-	1	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	" "
6	Kilbreth	Wesley	30	M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Wilkesport	Father Charles H Kilbreth Wilkesport	Ohio	Toledo
7	Morley	William	74	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Strathroy	Wife Mary Morley Strathroy	Mich	Port Huron Eng
8	Simpson	Emma	45	F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sombra	Brother William Simpson Stony Creek	"	Marine City No
9	Nolan	Michael	83	M	S	Sailor	"	"	"	Irish	"	Wallaceburg	Mother Mrs Mary Nolan Wallaceburg	Ohio	Toledo "
10	Smith	Bert Hughes	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Sombra	Mother Mrs Henrietta Smith Sombra	"	" "
M/F 10960/7- 4/13/15															
11	Simpson	Thomas H	25	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"		"	Courtright	Mother Mrs Thomas Simpson Courtright	Mich	Lennox Eng
12	Richter	William	C/a-8-134188-2/24137-1 P.C. 4	"	"	none	No	No	"	German	"	Eddy Mills	None	"	St Clair No
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

25 12

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

14—26

CLASS E

MONTH OF April, 1915

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	Yes	Self	7.00	Yes	Sept 1911	Detroit	Mar 27 1915 Sister Mrs William H Hospital 193 Connecticut ave	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 3	Med	Bro Grey	None	Canada	Courtright	St Clair & Ferry			Mar 29-1915
	"	Self	170.00	"	May 1910	Detroit	Dec 1911 Own Home Witherall St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8	"	"	Blue right fore arm Anchor Tattoo	"	London	"	"	"	"	" 30- "
	"	Self	170.00	"	"	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6	Fair	"	none	"	Courtright	"	"	"	"	
	"	Husband	0	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	child	"	"	"	"	Windsor	"	"	"	"	
	"	Father	0	No	—	—	—											"	Courtright	"	"	"	"	
	"	Father	0	"	—	—	—	"										"	Wilkespat	"	"	"	"	April 9- "
	No	Self	29.00	"	Early	—	— No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6	Med	"	8 car over Left eye	"	Selby	"	"	"	"	" 17- "
	"	Self	1800.00	Yes	1913	Port Huron	1913 Sept Daughter Elizabeth Culcheth 1805 St Elgin St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6	Grey	"	No	England	Selby	"	"	"	"	" 20- "
	"	Self																Canada	Dresden	M C & S				" 20- "
	Jew	Self	500.00	Some	1912	Detroit	Sept 1913 228 William St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3	Fair	Bro	"	"	Wallaceburg	R L & P L	"	"	"	" 23- "
	"	Self	15.00	"	April 1913	"	Dec 22 Cousin John Conlin Toledo 1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8	Ruddy	"	Tattoo on right forearm	"	Dresden	M C & S	"	"	"	" 23- "
	"	Self	15.00	"	Dec 1913	"	July Friend Joe Dupee	"	"	"	"	"	"	6' 1/4	Med	"	Blue	Non	"	Quebec June 1915	"	Mariposa		
	No	Self	20.00	"	1904	St Louis	1906 Ste John W Gates Alfred Dunn 280 Rec Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7 1/2	"	"	Brn	"	England	Windsor	St C & C	"	"	Mar 18- "
	Jew	Self	35-	No	—	—	— Fd. Conrad Kindsvater St. Clair, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Blue	—	Canada	Eddys Mills	"	"	"	" 25
2	"	father	0	"																				

St C & C Ferry — St Clair & Courtright Ferry
M C & S " — Marine City & Sombra "
R L & P L " — Roberts Leneling & Port Lambton "

Edwin Retel
Immigrant Inspector.

14—26

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 — 16—705 — 203 — PER Allan. LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
✓ 1	Stoyanoff	Dragan CA8-106067	28		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Canada	S. S. Marie	Wife - Marina Stoyanoff Bouce Bulgaria	Ill	Chicago	
✓ 2	Miliff	Jordan	19		"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro - Mitu Foloff Bonkovova Ternovo Bulg	Mich	S. S. Marie	"
✓ 3	Mlodzinski V-17419	Boleslaw 505/8-109722	28	2/5/35	"	CA-8-1097??		4/6/35		Germany	Polish	"	North Bay	Father - Jan Mlodzinski Jerkov Germany	Ill	Chicago	
✓ 4	Petkoff	Ivan	29		m					Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	Hearst	Wife - Luna Petkoff Ener Bjmarca Bulg	Mich	S. S. Marie	
✓ 5	Brommar	Kiosti	22		"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. S. Marie	Father - Brommar Petkoff Brgo Vidin Okula Bulg	"	"	
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED										Canada	Line				
✓ 11	Manaloff	Ivan	25		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Canada	Toronto	Wife - Dotka Manaloff Salale Philippeli Bulg	Minn	Minneapolis	
✓ 12	Doklöroff	Ylija	25		"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	North Bay	Mother - Kunka Doklöroff Orbitza Tsedovsko Bulg	Mich	S. S. Marie	
✓ 13	Sawonczuk	Wasyly	48		"	m.	"	no	no	Russia	Russniak	"	S S Marie	Wife - Vasilana Sawonczuk Kovovanich Pionnitz-Podolia Russ	"	"	
✓ 14	Kesleroff	Datcho	38		"	"	"	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	North Bay	Wife - Kina Keslöroff Stara Terano Bulg	"	"	"
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19												Canard	Line				
✓ 20	Body	Stanley	20		m	m	Miner	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	South Porcupine	Wife - Lillian Body Elston Cornwall Eng	Mich	Calumet	
✓ 21	Stoyanoff	Tsvetcho	44		"	"	Laborer	no	no	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	Hearst	Wife - Maria Stoyanoff Bogalov Ternovo Bulg	Ill	Chicago	
✓ 22	Tantcheff	Pentcho	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Kina Tantcheff Dr.	"	"	
✓ 23	Stanoff	Marin Ca 11-34+9R	26		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	North Bay	Wife - Pena Stanoff Karlovo Razgrad Bulg	Mich	S. S. Marie	
✓ 24	Petcoff	Dimo Ca 11-15166 - 4/4/30 R	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Luna Petcoff Nikillatch Razgrad Bulg	"	"	
✓ 25	Miteff	Nicola	24		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hearst	Father - Milo Miteff Provadia Orpher Bulg	"	"	
✓ 26	Miteff	Nicola	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. S. Marie	Father - Mito Georgeff Shorich Bulg	"	"	
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich., MONTH OF ....., 191 Class 'B' Allan.

14—703

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination
1	Yes	self	47	No				Friend – Milio Spasdoroff 726 W Adams Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Dark	Blk	Brn		Bulgaria	Bower Busau	Que	J.F. Leo May 19 1914	Alsatian	April 3
2	"	"	60	"				Friend – Krist Ignieff 920 Ashmun St. Sault Ste Marie Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med.	"	"		"	Borkovova	"	B.C.R. Do.	Do.	" 6
3	"	"	30	"				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dark	Brn	"		Germany	Jerkov	"	Do. May 4. 1914	Servician	" 14
4	"	"	46	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Dark	Blk	"		Bulgaria	Dec Mehmet	"	J.F. Leo. May 29. 1914	Alsatian	" 19
5	"	"	40	"				Friend – Mercha Trpceff 424 Pine Cap S.S. Marie Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"		"	Brigo	"	Do.	Do.	" 20
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
0								APR 24 1915												Class "B" Cunard				B.C.R.		
1	yes	self	40	no				Friend – Stojan Janeff 121, 2nd Ave Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Dark	Brn	no		Bulgaria	Saleli	Que	May 4. 1914 Do.	Hillshad	March 27
2	"	"	75	"				Friend – Bruno Sidoroff Box 600 S.S. Marie Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brn	"		"	Orbitza	Alfx	Apr 25. 1914 Do.	Bulgaria	" 31
3	"	"	271	"				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Med.	Blue	partly bald		Russia	Kovrenuk	Que	June 14. 1914 Do.	Hillshad	April 9
4	"	"	80	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Dark	"	Gray		Bulgaria	Staro	"	June 6. 1914	Gothland	" 16
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9								APR 24 1915												Class "B" Cunard				B.C.R.		
10	yes	self	50	no				Friend – Joseph Iriani Calumet Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Med	Brn	no		England	Elston	Que	May 24. 1914 J.F. Leo.	Alaunia	March 30
1	"	"	64	"				Friend – Teodor Ostoff 832 W Adams Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Brn	Brn		Bulgaria	Lomidov	"	June 8. 1914 Do.	Ardania	April 8
2	"	"	52	"				Friend – Minko Teutchoff Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blk	blue	Scales face	"	Bogdov	"	Do. B.C.R.	Do.	" 3
3	"	"	73	"				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brn	Brn		"	Karlovo	Alfx	Apr 16. 1914 Do.	Alaunia	" 16
4	"	"	92	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	"	Scar of thumb	"	Nikillisch	"	J.F. Leo. Do.	Do.	" 16
5	"	"	48	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dark	Blk	"	for marked	"	Goplar	Que	May 24. 1914 Do.	Alaunia	" 19
6	"	"	40	"				Friend – Michos Trochoff 424 Pine Cap S.S. Marie Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	–	–	Hazel		"	Sbrniah	do.	do.	do.	" 20
7																										
8																										
9																										
0																										

CLASS B.

...S.S. Co. Ferry.

C. P. R. – Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

14—763

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lists 1–5. 11—14. 20–26. May 8, 03.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—702

Form 2–Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2 — 204 — PER Dominion LINE SS. CO. — PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
✓ 1	Koleff	Jordan ✓	25	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Canada	S.S. Marie	Wife – Teana Koleff Risoff Okolia Bulg	Wis	Elroy	D
✓ 2	Petroff	Daiko ✓	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	wife – Neuka Petkoff Salali Philippale	Minn	Minneapolis	
✓ 3	Ivanoff	Dimitir ✓	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hearst	wife – Lula Ivanoff Petrie Canadurko Bulg	Wis	St Louis	
✓ 4	Boloff	Tessio ✓	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	wife – Milka Boloff Salal Bulg	Minn	Minneapolis	
✓ 5	Kibarski	Ivan D. ✓	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife – Nina Kibarski Do.	"	"	
✓ 6	Radeff	Hristo ✓	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S S Marie	wife – Stanka Radeff Buz Alan Rezgrad Bulg	Ill	Chicago	
Debarred	Mintcheff	Dobri ✓	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hearst	wife – Hana Mintcheff Bogatovo Temnoo Bulg	Mich	Detroit	
Debarred	Mintcheff	Georgi ✓	14	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother – Do. Do. wife – Stanka Miteff	"	"	
✓ 9	Miteff	Pantcho ✓	31	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do. wife – Pena Khristoff	Ill	Chicago	
✓ 10	Khristoff	Ivan Kr. ✓	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do. wife – Tana Petkoff	"	"	
✓ 11	Petroff	Neomi ✓	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Belbrek Preslov Bulg wife – Minka Ivanoff	Mich	Detroit	
✓ 12	Ivanoff	Doni ✓	48	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Port Hope	Guraland Rezgrad Bulg	"	S.S. Marie	
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
Debarred	Rzencyczny	Ivan 631-503141	15	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Ruthnn	Canada	S.S. Marie	Misc. Clip-Bro - Frat Rzencyczny Pj Bro S.S. Marie Ont Can Father - Pawel Kherwinsky	Mich	S.S. Marie	
✓ 25	Voicichowsky	Mary 5-29-24 20m	18	D	M	wife	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	"	Sibulow Kiev Russ	"	Detroit	
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

27

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Sault Ste Marie, Mich., MONTH OF APR 2 1915, 191 Class 'B' Dominion.

(OVER.)

14—700

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes self	40	No				Friend - Dimitar Gostcoff Box 28 Felroy Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Med	Bro	Bro		Bulgaria	Vissoff	Hlft	Apr 9 1914	Dominion	L.P. March 25
2	"	40	"				Friend - Stoyan Taneff 121 - 2nd Ave Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro	"		"	Lalali	"	Apr 13 1914	Cascade	" 27
3	"	121	"				Friend - Ivan Asunsteff Room 507 Gulf Coast Bg Bldg Houston Texas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dk	"	"		"	Petite	Que	May 17 1914	Lawrentic	S.S. Teo " 27
4	"	"	31	"			Friend - Nicola Georgeff 121 - 2nd Ave Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	Blk	"		"	Salat	Hlft	Apr 13 1914	Cascade	L.P. April 2
5	"	"	31	"			Friend - Atanas Manaloff Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Bro	Blue		"	"	"	Do	"	" 2
6	"	"	32	"			Friend - Todor Tzoneff 832 West Adams Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Dk	"	Bro		"	Guz Alan	Que	May 28 1914	Teutonic	S.S. Co " 3
7	"	L.P.C.	25	"			Friend - Kristo Poppeff 1135 Russell Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Blk	Blue	Borrowed Hft Eyes	"	Borgatovo	"	May 28 1914	"	" 3
8	"	L.P.C. Father	-	"			Do - Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	Bro	Bro		"	"	"	Do	"	" 3
9	"	Self	50	"			Bro - Ivan Vitleff 832 W Adams Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dbro	Dbro	Blk marks left Side neck	"	"	"	Do	"	" 3
10	"	"	67	"			Friend - Marco P. Veldoff Do.	"	"	"	"	Sore Lt Elbow	"	5	10	Med	Bro	Dark & Check		"	"	"	May 28 1914	Megantic	" 3
11	"	"	36	"			Friend - Georgi E. Poppoff 1135 Russell Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7½	Dk	Bro	Gray		"	Belbrick	"	June 1 1914	Megantic	" 10
12	"	"	27	"			Friend - George Enchoff 424 Pres Cap Edmonton Alberta	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dbro	Dbro		"	Gunland	"	May 28 1914	Teutonic	S.S. Co " 21
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23							Sault Ste Marie, Mich.																		
24	Under 16 yrs.																								
25	Yes Self	0	No				No address Friend - Jos Trigon 770 Dubois Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dk	No	No	Scar Lft Eyebrow	Austria Russia	Kolinjan Sibulow	Que	May 3 1914 Aug 1914	Ukuken	Apl April 14 " 24
26	" Last	-	"																						
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

C. P. R. Detroit River Tunnel Co., Ferry.
C. P. R. Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 3 — 205 — Class 'C' Taxable. — PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.

1 Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
No	1	De Vincentis	Eugenio	28	M	M	Labourer		Yes	Yes	Italy	It. South	Canada	Cobalt	Wife - Maria De Vincentis Tocco Caposuro Chieti It.	Ind	Richmond
~~Debarred~~	2	Letnicoloff	Nicolo	33	"	"	"		No	No	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	Hearst	Wife - Dana Chnotoff Rioaka Bulg	"	Utah
Debarred	3	Miora	Angelo	28	"	"	"		"	"	Italy	It. South	"	S.S.Marie	Wife - Rosa Miora Vallecorsa Roma It.	Mich	S.S.Marie
No	4	Davedoff	Anania	25	"	S.	"		Yes	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	Hearst	Father - David Filoff Torna Virentge Bulg	Ill	Chicago
"	5	Belcastro	Antonio	35	"	M	"		No	No	Italy	It. South	"	Stinghame	Wife - Maria Rosa Belcastro San Giorgio Morgato Calabria It.	Mich	S.S.Marie
"	6	Pelcoff	Racho	30	"	"	"		Yes	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	North Bay	Wife - Dima Pleiff Gableno Okolia Bulg	"	"
"	7	Romeo	Gaetano	36	"	"	"		No	No	Italy	It. South	"	Sturton	Wife - Katarina Romeo Gealanco Reggio di Calabria It.	"	"
"	8	Barilla	Vincenzo	34	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	S.S. Marie	Wife - Domenica Barilla Do.	"	"
"	9	Mustafa	Alex	27	"	S	Merchant		Yes	Yes	Syria	Syrian	"	"	Bro. - Josef Mustafa 114 James S.S. Marie Ont Can	"	"
"	10	Tzolcheff	Pele	25	"	M	Laborer		"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	Sudbury	Wife - Petka Tzolcheff Bogatovo Tirnovo Bulg	"	"
	11		NOT USED														
	12		NOT USED														
	13		NOT USED														
	14		NOT USED														
	15		NOT USED														
	16		NOT USED														
	17		NOT USED														
	18		NOT USED														
	19		NOT USED														
	20		NOT USED														
	21		NOT USED														
	22		NOT USED														
	23		NOT USED														
	24		NOT USED														
	25		NOT USED														
	26		NOT USED														
	27		NOT USED														
	28		NOT USED														
	29		NOT USED														
	30		NOT USED														
			NOT USED														

28

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF Apr 30 1914, 191

Class 'C' Taxable.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	self	20	Yes	Years	NY	Apr 1914	Brother-in-law - Donato DeBenedetto 29-12th St. Richmond Ind	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Dk	blue		Italy	Pacco Capsano	NY	Apr 15 1914	Baltic	Apr 26 1914
2	"	L.P.C.	38	"	"	Portland	Apr 1914	Uncle - Tomas Ogleff c/o Homer Smith Stock Yards	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7'	"	Dark	Dark		Bulgaria	Lovtcha	Portland	Apr 15 1914	Alaunia	Apr 5 1914
3	"	"	1	"	"	NY	May 1914	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4'	Med	Dark	Hazel	Blue scar r. eye	Italy	Vallecorsa	NY	May 26 1914	Hamburg	" 6
4	"	"	43	"	"	"	May 1914	Bro - Georg Davedoff 832 Wadsworth Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	"	Dark		Bulgaria	Sovna	"	May 6 1914	Hellenic	" 10
5	"	"	26	"	"	"	June 1914	Bro in law - Georgio Simeno Box Prologe E. St. Louis Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	"		Italy	San Georgio Morgeto	"	June 9 1914	America	" 20
6	"	"	70	"	"	Portland Me	Apr 1914	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Dark	"		Bulgaria	Gabrene	Portland	Apr 15 1914	Alaunia	" 16
7	"	"	42	"	"	NY	Apr 30 1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dark	blk	"		Italy	Calanico	NY	Apr 30 1914	San Guglielmo	" 21
8	"	"	36	"	1906-09	Oakland Cal NY	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	Gray	"		"	"	"	Do	Do	" 21
9	"	"	50	"	"	"	Oct 1914	Friend - Moses J. Andary Cor Portage & Bingham St. Marie Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blk	blk		Syria	Beyrouth	"	Oct 1914 G.T.R.	Distress	" 21
10	"	"	87	"	"	Portland Me	May 1914	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Dro	Dro	Scar r. cheek	Bulgaria	Bogatovo	Portland	May 1914	Ascania	" 22
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Co., Ferry.
Co

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

14—418

Thomas Loo
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1–10 Ly 8/8.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 4

205 Class 'C' Non-Taxable.

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
No	1	Czarski	Jan ✓	28		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Russniak	Canada	Sl Marie	Father - Tenis Czarski Pomyrnu Mohilowski Russ	Mich	Big Bay
"	2	Terra	Dilo ✓	25		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	Italy	It. South	"	"	Father - Celso Terra Decolatina Catanzara It.	"	Sl Marie
"	3	Kopreniak	Mark ✓	50		"	M	"	"	"	Austria	Croatian	"	"	wife - Maria Kopreniak Kernick Croatia Aust.	"	"
Debarred	4	Polischuk	Maxym ✓	25		"	S	"	"	"	Russia	Russniak	"	"	Mother - Sofia Polischuk Japolia Grodno Russ	"	"
No	5	Baryluk	505-25-4774-10/10/38 WS Kost- ✓	24		"	"	"	No	No	Austria	Ruthnn	"	"	Father - Jan Baryluk Onishkovca Husatyn Aust.	"	Soo Junct
"	6	Bigarski	Trefim ✓	50		"	M	"	"	"	Russia	Russniak	"	Thessalon	wife - Tekla Bigarski Sibrolow Kiev Russ	"	Sl Marie
"	7	Janson	Alex ✓	28		"	S	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Sl Marie	Father - Juho Janson Pepassari Turun Fin.	"	"
"	8	Lahti	David ✓	25		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father - Samuel Lahti Kurukka Vasa Fin	"	"
"	9	Miculinic	Malyska ✓	38		"	Wid	Housekeeper	No	No	Austria	Croatian	"	Worthington	Son - Rudolf Miculinic Worthington Ont Can	"	"
"	10	Carver	Alford ✓	26		M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	England	English	"	Goderich	Father - Aaron Carver Clifford Cottage, Allen Rd Suffolk Eng	"	Escanaba
"	11	Soderblom	John Alfred ✓	35		"	M	Carpenter	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	Sl Marie	wife - Alma Soderblom 57 Huron St Sl Marie Ont Can	Ohio	Cleveland
"	12	Seppanen	Axel ✓	26		"	S	Laborer	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Chapleau	Father - Antti Seppanen Pihtipudas Vasa Fin	Mich	Republic
"	13	Heikkila	Kalle 631-34-9067 3/12/38 ✓	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sl Marie	Father - Heikki Heikkila Ponvesi Hameen Fin	"	Sl Marie
	14		NOT USED														
	15		NOT USED														
	16		NOT USED														
	17		NOT USED														
	18		NOT USED														
	19		NOT USED														
	20		NOT USED														
	21		NOT USED														
	22		NOT USED														
	23		NOT USED														
	24		NOT USED														
	25		NOT USED														
	26		NOT USED														
	27		NOT USED														
	28		NOT USED														
	29		NOT USED														
	30		NOT USED														
			NOT USED														

† "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

11—413

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class 'C' Non-Taxable.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF APR 24 1915, 191

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	self	60	Yes	1913-15	Bellaire Mich Marquette Mich	Mch 26 1915	Road address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Red	Bro	Hazel	Mole on Cheek 2 and 3 Fingers Left Hand	Russia	Sommeu	Phila.	Oct 1913	Uleaborg	March 27
2	"	"	40	"	1906-14	Duluth Minn Houston Tex Chicago Ill	Sept 1914		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Dark	Dk Bro	No	2 = joint	Italy	Secolatura	N.Y.	Oct 20 1906	Perugia	" 28
3	"	"	14	"	1905-14	Sco Mich Detroit Mich	Aug 1914	Bdghouse - 432 Ridge, St Marie Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Bro	"		Austria	Kernisk	Bellaire Mich	Oct 29 1905	Kais Wm der Grosse	" 6
4	"	L.P.C.	0	"	1912-14	Chicago Ills Illinois Mich	Apr 3 1914	No address c/o Davidsons Camp Soo Junction Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Blue			Russia	Jakolia	Ont	Jan 1912	Russia	" 6
5	"	"	2	"	1910-15	Soo Junction Mich	Nov 15		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Dk	Blk	Bro		Austria	Anohkovce	Que	Dec 1907	Lake	" 6
6	"	"	35	"	1913-14	Soo Mich Mich	1914 Apr 7	No address - Otto Wejoreen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro	Blue	Partly bald	Russia	Sibolovo	N.Y.	Feb 1913	Lk	" 8
7	"	"	20	"	1912-15	Newberry Mich	1915	Magazine, St Marie Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	"	"		Finland	Repanseri	Portland	1912	Canada	" 8
8	"	"	10	"	1913-14	Duluth Minn Oct 16 1914	Dec 1914	No address Rialis - Dragica Rade 422 Two Cap St Marie Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	"	"			Kurotka	Que	July 17 1910	Victorian	" 13
9	"	"	25	"	Years 1911	Nov 1914	Dec		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Bro	Gray		Austria	Podvovany	N.Y.	March 16 1914	Manitoban	" 14
10	"	"	25	"	1913 1914 4 mos	Buffalo N.Y. Jan	1914	No address Friend - Theodore Swanson 549 E. 23rd St. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Hazel			England	Ollon Bard	St John	Sept 29 1906	L. Champlain	" 16
11	"	"	20	"	1914-15	Milaka Mont 3 mos Mich	1915	Friend - Johan Sommen Box 6 Republic Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dark	Blue			Sweden	Hvaby	Que	1911	Emp Britain	" 19
12	"	"	90	"	1914	Pequaming Mich	June 1914		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Bro	Blue		Finland	Pihlipulas	N.Y.	June 1912	Columbia	" 21
13	"	"	10	"	1914-15	Depere Mich	Apr 13 1915	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Med	"	"			Rouvesi	Halifax	Jan 22 1914	Andania	" 24
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

I. T. C. - International Transit Co., Ferry.

C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

Frank Zahajsky

Thomas M Rowe
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS C.
14—435
NON-TAXABLE.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-13 Ly. E.B.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 5 — 207 — Class 'CC'. — PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
No	1	Dela	Attilio	27		M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Italy	St. South	Canada	Cobalt	Father - Pietro Dela, Caizano Treviso It.	Mich	S.S. Marie
"	2	Hypochansky	Pavel	32		"	"	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	S.S. Marie	Father - Kuzma Hypochansky, Jampol Kiev Russ	Minn	Austin
"	3	Petroff	Hans	20		"	"	"	No	No	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	North Bay	Father - Petr Petroff, Dovitch Sofia Bulgr	Mich	S.S. Marie
"	4	Andruff	Vassil	24		"	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Toronto	wife - Veleka Andreff, Selel Bulg	Minn	Minneapolis
"	5	Durman	Vasyl	26		"	S	"	"	"	Russia	Russniak	"	S.S. Marie	Father - Grigork Durmon, Janokovkin Kamnitz Podolia Russ	Mich	S.S. Marie
"	6	Raidenoff	Hristo	20		"	"	"	No	No	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	"	Father - Raiden Raikoff, Igerchin Lovchenzka Bulg	Mo	St. Louis
"	7	Dotcheff	Pecho	18		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father - Dotcho Dotcheff, Troyan Lovczenska Bulg	Ill	Chicago
"	8	Olaicoff	Ilia	25		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ora	wife - Boza Olaicoff, Nikeri Lovich Bulg	Mo	St Louis
"	9	Staicoff	Peico	39		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife - Maria Olaicoff, Do.	"	"
"	10	Melanovic	Olanko	35		"	"	"	No	No	Servia	Servian	"	Bruce Mines	wife - Sveta Melanovic, Kivi Celanka Servia	Mich	S.S. Marie
"	11	Kristina	Eekki	48		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	"	Wilt 32 A.C.R	wife - Lissa Kristina, Turneva Oulum Fin	"	"
"	12	Kaneff	Kiro	44		"	"	"	No	No	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	Heart	wife - Anuza Kaneff, Belbra Preslov Bulg	"	Detroit
"	13	Lazaroff	Hristo	41		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	wife - China Lazaroff, Koreven Sorno Bulg	"	"
"	14	Luchy	Martin	45		"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Ruthnn	"	S.S. Marie	wife - Helena Cachy, Dvoticak Hucialjh Aust	"	S.S. Marie
"	15	Szyplus	Nykola	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Sudbury	wife - Olena Szyplus, Redoa Slavoslaw Aust	"	"
"	16	Kalisczuk	Dmitra	29		"	"	"	No	No	Russia	Russniak	"	S.S. Marie	wife - Varvara Kaliszczuk, Lubowng Volinsk Russ	"	"
"	17	Chemij	Dmitro	30		"	S	"	Yes	Yes	Austria	Ruthnn	"	"	Father - Wasyl Chemij, Kalusz Galicia Aust	"	"
"	18	Karyluk	Ivan	32		"	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	wife - Anna Karyluk, Veselov Bukovina Aust	"	"
"	19	Deinoff	Gligor	22		"	S	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	North Bay	Father - Dimo Goleff, Busily zyad Kurtendielsko Bulg	"	Wakefield
"	20	Mykkanen	Jaket	33		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	"	Cobalt	Father - Roupiet Mykkanen, Yislami Kuopjon Fin	"	Negaunee
"	21	Kopernic	Anton	18		"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Russniak	"	S.S. Marie	Father - Stefan Kopernic, Belez Grodno Russ	Mich	S.S. Marie
"	22	Chernucha	Laurence	30		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife - Vasa Chernucha, Borovice Grodno Russ	"	"
"	23	Vasilewski	Ivan	30		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	wife - Jelena Vasilewski, Sapolia Grodno Russ	"	"
Deported Deserter	24	Kuculyma	Anton	25		"	S	"	Yes	Yes	Austria	Ruthnn	"	"	Father - Jan Kuculyma, Orychowce Galicia Aust.	"	"
	25		NOT USED														
	26		NOT USED														
	27		NOT USED														
	28		NOT USED														
	29		NOT USED														
	30		NOT USED														

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS CC.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF APR 24 1915, 191

Class 'CC'.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	self	14	No				No address Friend - Anton Dubeus	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	Med	Dk	Bro	left Eye glass	Italy	Cairano	Que	Sept 1912	Steamer	J. F. Leo March 26
2	"	"	76	Yes	Years	Portland	1913	108 Oak St. Austin Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Bro	Blue	Scar left forehead	Russia	Jampol	Portland	March 1913	"	" 29
3	"	"	71	"	1904-11	Chicago Ill	Oct 1911	Friend - Dimo Jidroff Box 600 St Marie Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dk	"	Bro		Bulgaria	Covilch	St John	April 1913	"	Apl. " 31
4	"	"	40	Yes				Friend - Dimitr Evanoff 124 2nd Ave Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Blk	Blue		"	Salal	Alfx	May 1914	"	April 2
5	"	"	21	"				Bdg House 432 Emeline St Marie Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Red	Bro	"		Russia	Yanskurin	Que	Jan 1912	Soo Line	J. F. Leo " 3
6	"	"	162	"				Friend - Saio Stoyanoff 508 2nd St. St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Bro	Bro		Bulgaria	Mitere Machla	St John	Jan 1914	Montreal	" 5
7	"	"	97	"				Friend - Trocko Dolchoff 832 W Adams St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Blk	"		"	Bleschegeko	Que	May 1913	Steamer	" 6
8	"	"	48	"				Friend - Saio Stoyanoff 508 N 2nd St St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	-	Bro	Bro		"	Mitere	St John	Nov 26 1913	Montreal	" 7
9	"	"	46	"				Do — Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	"	"	Do	"	" 7
10	"	"	149	"				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blk	Blue		Servia	Gurlitza	Que	January 1913	Pisa	" 8
11	"	"	28	Yes	1913-11	Negaunee Mich	Aug 1911	Friend - Georgi E. Poppoff 1135 Russell Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Bro	"		Finland	Turneva Stara	Ny.	Nov 1913	Cambria	" 9
12	"	"	46	Yes				Friend - Silas Iranoff Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Gray	Bro		Bulgaria	Zagora	Alfx	Sept 1914	Duluth	" " 9
13	"	"	42	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Bro	Gray	Blk mole Left Cheek	"	Kovevrue	"	Do	"	" 9
14	"	"	46	Yes	1905-11	Spokane Seattle	June March 1911	No address Friend - Luka Byeko 423 Spruce St Marie Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bro	Bro		Austria	Oeselicak	Que	June 5 1913	Montfort	" 10
15	"	"	71	Yes					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Dk	Gray		"	Redova	"	June 12 1913	Duluth	" 12
16	"	"	46	"				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Red	Bro	Blue	Postmarked	Russia	Kokerika	Alfx	Dec 1914	Virginia	" 12
17	"	"	10	"				"	"	"	"	"	Acute	"	5	10	Fair	"	"		Austria	Kalusz	Que	Dec 1913	Duluth	" 13
18	"	"	61	"				Friend - Ojuson Platanoff	"	"	"	"	Argumentative	"	5	2½	"	Dk	Gray		"	Vasilov	Alfx	Apr 1907	Bulgaria	" 14
19	"	"	68	"				Box 487 Wakefield Mich Friend - Oskari Vaikkanen	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5¾	Dal	Bro	"		Bulgaria	Busiligard	"	March 1912	Duluth	" 15
20	"	"	42	"				Box 252 Negaunee Mich Do - Teofr Kopenmec	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Red	"	Blue		Finland	Lisalmi	Que	Apr 27 1913	L. Manitoba	" 16
21	"	"	16	Yes	3 mo 1914	Soo Mich	Dec 1914	423 Do Spruce St Marie Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Bro	"		Russia	Belec	"	April 5 1914	Duluth	" 19
22	"	"	20	Yes				Box 20 - Ivan Chernucha 527 Emeline St Marie Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	Dk	Gray	Blk mole left side chin	"	Borovica	Alfx	J. F. Leo Feb. 1913	"	" 21
23	"	"	264	"				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro	Bro		"	Gapolia	"	Do Sept. 1913	Duluth	" 23
24	"	L.P.C.	1	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	-	-		Austria	Ozyskowice	Que	Do Aug 1913	"	" 24
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Canadian Pacific Railway Co. Ferry
Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

Thomas Ross
Immigrant Inspector.

11—613

CLASS CC.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Entry 1-24 Ag 1913

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT LOAN

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 6 — 208 — Class "D".

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. ✓	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Debarred	1	Suckonen (Wanjasuikonen)	Jonas ✓	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Mile 265 A.C.R.	Mother - Maria Siijtonen Saarijarvi Vasa Fin	Mich	S.S. Marie
Debarred	2	Bagonicki	Jan ✓	23		"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Russnick	"	S.S. Marie	No relatives	"	"
no	3	Kunsisto	Jacho J. ✓	20		"	"	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Lawson Mine	Father - Samuel Kunsisto Kauhajoki Vasa Fin	Mass	Worcester
"	4	Pehlajaniemi	Arvo ✓	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Jaakko Pehlajaniemi Do.	"	"
"	5	Erickson	Oscar ✓	39		"	M	Farmer	"	"	Norway	Scand.	"	Fredericktown	Wife - Karoline Erickson Eker Haug Norway	N.D.	Hazen
"	6	Puszcitz	Luke ✓	22		"	"	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Russniak	"	Sudbury	Wife - Pariskewa Puszcitz Jalusa Grodno Russ	N.J.	High Bridge
"	7	Silveri	Nicolo ✓	34		"	"	"	"	"	Italy	It. South	"	S.S. Marie	Wife - Maria Silveri Ozena Aquila It.	Mich	S.S. Marie
"	8	Dubowoi	Filip ✓	28		"	S.	"	No	No	Russia	Russniak	"	Mile 28 A.C.R.	Father - Tarfune Dubowoi Kreyunitz Volinsk Russ	"	"
"	9	Schaeli	Waldimir ✓	26		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	do.	Mother - Fortina Schaeli Krescilo Volinsk Russ	"	"
"	10	Dello Savio	Giuseppi ✓	25		"	"	"	"	"	Italy	It. South	"	S.S. Marie	Father - Giovanni Dello Savio Bertiola Udine It.	"	"
"	11	Tilatti	Giuseppi ✓	20		"	M	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"	Wife - Maria Tillatti Mother - Hannah Maki	"	"
Debarred	12	Maki	Alex ✓	38		"	S.	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	"	Isaapki Vasa Fin	"	"
no	13	Kruchoff	Nicola P. ✓	34		"	M.	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	Tronto	Wife - Cena Kruchoff Koruglidary Bulg	Minn	Minneapolis
"	14	Casceri	Giuseppi ✓	39		"	"	"	No	No	Italy	It. South	"	S.S. Marie	Wife - Tessa Casceri Palermo Catanzaro It.	Mich	S.S. Marie
"	15	Donatto	Antonio ✓	32		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Wife - Maria Donatto Mercelinaro Catanzaro It.	"	"
"	16	Martine	Michele ✓	42		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Wife - Maria Martine Rosetty Taggia It.	"	"
"	17	Body	Edward ✓	26		"	S.	Miner	Yes	Yes	England	English	"	South Porcupine	Father - John Body Hunting Cross Bognor Eng	"	Belmont
"	18	Knuutila	Ethel ✓	20		F.	"	Domestic	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Cobalt	Father - Isaac Knuutila Jitalax Vasa Fin	Mont	Butte
"	19	Maki	Ivan ✓	22		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Mile 69 A.C.R.	Father - Nikolai Maki Tarkayne Tarum Fin	Mich	Allenaire
"	20	Kyzumov	Theodor ✓	28		"	M	"	"	"	Russia	Russniak	"	S.S. Marie	Wife - Katarina Kyzumov Jakyn Kiev Russ	"	"
"	21	Gurigch	Nikolaj ✓	23		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Anatin Gurigch Knoblin Grodno Russ	"	"
"	22	Jokimaki	Emil K. ✓	26		"	"	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Mile 85 A.C.R.	Father - Oskar Jokimaki Perjarki Vasa Fin	"	"
"	23	Johansson	Oskar J. ✓	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S.S. Marie	Father - Victor Johansson Kuusiala Kauvosa Fin	"	"
"	24	Piccinetti	Giuseppi ✓	24		"	M	Miner	Carpenter	"	Italy	It. North	"	Creighton Mine	Mother - Rosa Piccinetti D'Ircup Pesaro It.	"	"
"	25	Zuccolo	Costanta ✓	27		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother - Innocenta Zuccolo Bergnia Udine It.	"	"
"	26	Ring	Jacho ✓	47		"	M	Carpenter	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Sudbury	Wife - Anna Ring Kuraio Vasa Fin	"	Deerbourg
"	27	Ring	Sofia ✓	31		F.	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. - Victor Vormaki Kivijarvi Vasa Fin	"	"
"	28	Koloff	Jean ✓	24		M	S.	Laborer	No	No	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	Cochrane	Mother - Maria Koloff Dorkoftsa Bulg	"	Detroit
"	29	Porvalahti	Julo T. ✓	20		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	"	S.S. Marie	Father - Konstan Porvalahti Skalio Turun Fin	"	S.S. Marie
"	30	Koloff	Kolu ✓	17		"	"	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	Oba	Father - Kole Boeloff Mikru Reven Bulg	Mo	St. Louis
"			NOT USED														

31

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—412

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

Class 'D'.

MONTH OF APR 24 1915, 191

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution or hospital for the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	L.P.C.	$ Yes	Finn 1907			June 1912	Brother Emil Lyytonen Spruce St No. St Marie Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Bro	Blue		Finland	Saarijarbi	N.Y.	June 1912	Baltic	March 25 1916.
2	"	L.P.C.	5 "					Do Sister Miss Lehtola 59 Orchard Augusta Mass	"	"	"	"	Defective	"	5	7	Dk	Dk	"		Russia	Kasparowagen	St John	after 1911	Huron	" 25
3	"		25					Bro-Jaakko Pehlajaniemi	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7½	Fair	Dk	"		Finland	Kauhajoki	One	Oct 1913	Virginian	" 25
4	"		40					Son-Henry Erickson Plaza N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Scar on thumb	"	"	"	Do	Do.	" 25
5	"		2000	Yes	1905-11	Duluth Minn	Sept 1911	Bro-Mikola Puseczilo Box 314 High Bridge N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	"	"		Norway	Eker	"	Sept 26 1913	Emp Brit	" 25
6	"		5					No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Lt Bro	Lt Blue		Russia	Galuca	Hlfx	Dec 4 1912	Birma	" 25 J.T.Co.
7	"		19	Yes	1902-11	Buffalo N.Y. Brass N.Y.	May 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Dk Bro	Dro		Italy	Ofena	N.Y.	May 1913	Mendoza	" 26
8	"		19					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	Blue		Russia	Kremnitz	Hlfx	Mch 1913	Lazar	" 26
9	"		20					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Dk	"	"		"	Krascilo	Que	July 1913	Barcelona	" 26
10	"		20	Yes		Plains N.Y.	Apr 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	"	Lt Blue		Italy	Bertola	N.Y.	Apr 27 1913	Rochambeau	" 27
11	"		1	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	Blue		"	"	"	Do	"	" 27
12		L.P.C.	35	Yes				Friend - Gloyan Tanoff 171-2nd Ave Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Fair	"	"	Scar under left Eye	Finland	Isajoki	Que	June 1909	Victorian	" 27
13	"		14	"				Friend - Francesco Stefanesco Ashmun St. St. Marie Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dk	Dk Bro	Dk		Bulgaria	Koundjilare	"	Sept 28 1912	Teutonic	Lab. " 27 J.T.Co.
14	"		20					Do - Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blk	Bro		Italy	Palermo	"	Aug 10 1911	Lillehad	" 29
15	"		1	Yes	1900-04	Kept cattle Brass N.Y.	Apr 1912	Do - Do. Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Marcelinaro	N.Y.	Apr 1913	Taormina	" 29
16	"		12					Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Gray	Gray		"	Rosette	Que	June 7 1913	Mt Royal	" 29
17	"		55					Friend - Joseph Vigus Calumet Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Fair	Dk Bro	Blue	Inst of Eye	England	Hindley Green	Montreal	Sept 14 1913	Roy George	Lab. " 30
18	"		60					Broker - Mary Johnson 621 E. Broadway Butte Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Finland	Ylitalas	Hlfx	July 26 1914	Empress	" 31 J.T.Co.
19	"		29					No address Friend - Benno Bondar 113 Eureka St. Marie Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dull	Dro	"		"	Partanen	Que	Nov 17 1911	Virginian	April 1
20	"		170					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fair	Dro	"	Small scar forehead	Russia	Takuna	Hlfx	May 24 1913	Lazar	" 1
21	"		2					Do address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Red	"	Hazel	Scar left brow	"	Koblica	"	Apr 14 1912	Pelusia	" 1
22	"		38					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	Blue		Finland	Tarijoki	Que	Sept 15 1911	Emp Ireland	" 2
23	"		30					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Dro	"		"	Mustala	"	Apr 20 1911	Corsican	" 2
24	"		5	Yes	Brass	N.Y.	May 1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Blk	Dro	Face badly pock marked	Italy	S Fecure	N.Y.	May 1911	Duca d'Aosta	" 3
25	"		70	"	"	" Pa	Aug 1909 Nov 1913	Bro-Eginar Rung New Berry Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dro	Hazel		"	Bennia	"	Aug 1909	"	Lab. " 3
26	"		106		Bro-in-law	Allenport		Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Med	"	Blue	Mole left cheek	Finland	Laukas	St John	Dec 3 1912	Emp Brit	" 3
27		Lunch	-	Yes				Friend - George Alik 120 Anderson Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Kivijarvi	"	Do	-	J.T.Co. 3
28		Self	45				Jan 1914		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Dk	Blk	Bro		Bulgaria	Derbofka	Hlfx	Oct 2 1912	Mt Temple	" 3
29	"	"	8	Yes	Brass	N.Y.		No address Friend - Lazo Stojanoff 502, 2nd St. St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Dro	Hazel		Finland	Ekalis	N.Y.	Jan 29 1914	Olympic	" 3
30	"	"	38	Dro					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	"	Bro	Scars forehead	Bulgaria	Mikere	St John	Nov 27 1913	Montreal	" 5

I. T. C.-International Transit Co., Ferry.

C. P. R.-Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

Frank Zahajsky
Justin W. Schaller

CLASS D.

Thomas Rowe
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Leiv 1 – 30 July 1903

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET No. 7

209

Class 'D'.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich

	1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1	Minuetti	Policarpo	21		M S	Laborer			Italy	N. Latin	Canada	S. Ste Marie	Mother - Rosa Minuetti Morrica Polina Abruzzi Piceno	Mich	S. Ste Marie
	2	Huppunen	Tekla	28		" "	"			Finland	Finnish	"	"	Father - Johan Huppunen Pyhajarvi Viipurin Fin	"	"
	3	Baily	Jegdor	30		" "	"			Russia	Russniak	"	"	Father - Nicolo Baily Zapolig Grodno Russ	"	"
	4	Bondarick	Kostian	26		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russniak	"	"	Wife - Elena Bondarick Dr	"	"
	5	Tuoma	Kalle	29		" S	"			Finland	Finnish	"	"	Mother - Karolina Tuoma Erajarvi Hameen Fin	"	"
	6	Blasdell	Elia	24		" "	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Matti Blasdell Kuhmalahti Hameen Fin	"	"
	7	Metelski	Michael	37		" M	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Russniak	"	"	Wife - Jefdokia Metelski Radeny Grodno Russ	"	"
	8	Buczak	Andrew	45		" "	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Wife - Jefdina Buczak Lichace Grodno Russ	"	"
Deharred	9	Shukoff	Roman	23		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother - Tekla Shukoff Zapolia Grodno Russ	"	"
No	10	Miller	Michael	21		" "	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Sprague	Father - Jean Miller Chrojnany Grodno Russ	"	"
"	11	Gerylewycz	Alex	20		" "	"	"	"	Roumania	Roumanian	"	S. Ste Marie	Father - Carl Gerylewycz Wrozeliz Roumania	"	"
"	12	Laskowski	Byl	20		" "	"	"	"	Austria	Ruthnn	"	"	Mother - Sofia Laskowski Mikolojrow Brody Aust	"	"
"	13	Czernenky	Roman	23		" "	"	No	No	Russia	Russniak	"	"	Father - Michal Czernenky Luchatska Kamnitz Podolia Russ	"	"
"	14	Angelander	Emil	31		" M	"	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	"	Worthington	Brother - Kaisa Angelander Pehlipeldas Vaasa Fin	"	Oscoola
"	15	Kristoff	Kanu	27		" "	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	S. S. Marie	Wife - Kaana Kristoff Boykovtzy Ternovo Bulg	"	S. Ste Marie
"	16	Larsen	Theodolf	28		" S	Farmer	"	"	Denmark	Scand	"	Brockville	Father - Otto Larsen Oyos Denmark	"	N. Dak Kenmare
"	17	Wisnick	Timofey	28		" M	Laborer	No	No	Russia	Russniak	"	S. S. Marie	Wife - Zonia Wisnick Sidlupe Podolig Russ	Mich	S. Ste Marie
Deharred	18	Slachuk	Kostia	31		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Zonia Slachuk Kochynska Bessarabia Russ	"	"
No	19	Charlichenko	Karl	31		" "	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Wife - Teofka Charlscheuko Queen Kiew Russ	"	"
"	20	Steinberg	Kustaa A.	42		" "	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	"	Wife - Liisa Steinberg Wepkalahti Kuopuyo Fin	"	"
"	21	Pis-chewitch	Maxim	21		" S	"	No	No	Russia	Russniak	"	"	Father - Fadej Pischewitch Borovkey Grodno Russ	"	"
"	22	Stojcef	Ejura	27		" M	"	"	"	Servia	Servian	"	Bruce Mines	Wife - Kata Stojcef Krivi Palanka Servia	"	"
"	23	Semko	Nikon	30		" S	"	"	"	Russia	Russniak	"	S. Ste Marie	Father - Nikon Semko Buzzoka Kiew Russ	"	"
"	24	Pantscheruk	Iwan	32		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blind River	Brother - Jewdoka Pantscheruk Kristinoff Kiew Russ	"	"
"	25	Szerda	Isak	32		" M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Thessalon	Wife - Feroksina Szerda Szerda Jolink Russ	"	"
"	26	Heikkila	Herman	25		" S	"	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	"	S. Ste Marie	Father - Heikki Heikkila Ruovezi Hameen Fin	"	"
"	27	Kawryluk	Peter	21		" "	"	"	"	Russia	Russniak	"	"	Father - Pawel Kawryluk Brody Grodno Russ	"	"
"	28	Siutula	Johan A.	39		" "	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	"	Father - Johan Siutula Pertula Hameen Fin	"	"
"	29	Sehtunen	Vihlon	27		" "	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother - Liisa Pehtunen Pistekala Hameen Fin	"	"
Deharred	30	Wilsen	Karl	29		" "	Laborer	"	"	Germany	German	"	Blind River	Uncle - Peter Burkhardt 33 Queen St. W. Toronto Ont Can	Minn	Duluth
		NOT USED													Mich	S. S. Marie

32

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

14—413

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF APR 2 4 1914, 191 — **Class 'D'.**

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											Height.			Color of—			Place of Birth.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every [illegible] or [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Form 1 - 3 Type

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

210

SHEET No. 8

Class 'D'.

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1	Aho	Lempi	23		S M	None	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Mount Misa	Kusti John Aho	Mich	Isbpeming
	2	Kaikonen	Oscar	26		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Cobalt	Brother Kusta Kaikonen	"	Negaunee
	3	Haiosaren	Isidor	23		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sisaluni Kuopion Lin	"	"
	4	Longvist (Lind)	Oskar	27		" M	"	"	"	"	"	"	S.S. Marie	Father Peter Haiosaren	"	"
	5	Laird	Clementine	58		D Wid	None	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Wychwood	Lapilahti Kuopion Lin	"	"
	6	Pozzo	Angelo	32		M M	Laborer	"	"	Italy	S. North	"	S.S. Marie	Wife - Amanda Longvist	"	S.S. Marie
	7	Ridutti	Antonio	37		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hearst	132 Murray St Marie Ont Can	"	"
	8	Mulaseiff	Dimitri	28		" "	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	"	Son - James Laird	Minn	Elysdon
	9	Jaidorjuski	Anton Stoilcoff 10-14-29	30		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	S.S. Marie	Wychwood near Toronto Ont Can	Mich	S.S. Marie
	10	Melnik	Jacob	21		" S	"	"	"	Austria	Ruthnn	"	Stetton	Wife - Aurina Pozza	"	"
	11	Kujaja	Semming	28		" M	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	S.S. Marie	566 Wallbert St Marie Ont Can	"	"
	12	Alexjuk	Oidor	32		" S	"	no	no	Austria	Polish	"	"	Wife - Assunta Ridutti	"	"
	13	Di Pardo	Alessandro	38		" M	"	yes	yes	Italy	S. South	"	Cobalt	157 James St Marie Ont Can	"	Detroit
	14	Nikkila	Maria	28		D "	None	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	S.S. Marie	Wife - Maria Mulaseiff	"	"
	15	Phillips	Antonio	28		M Wid	Shoemaker	"	"	Italy	S. South	"	Hearst	Levony Lovich Bulg	"	"
	16	Sivriff	Stefan	35		" S	Merchant	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	S.S. Marie	Wife - Stojna Dardjuska	"	"
	17	Latan	Filip	30		" M	Laborer	no	no	Servia	Servian	"	Sudbury	Dessove Bulg	"	"
	18	Semenyuk	Malachy	33		" "	"	"	"	Russia	Russniak	"	"	Mother - Kopsa Melnik	"	S.S. Marie
	19	Jans	Karl	45		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	White River	Kalich Petrayka Gal Aust	"	"
Debarred Deberrick	20	Hakoljuk	Alex	27		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	S.S. Marie	Wife - Lula Kujaka	"	"
	21	Palashtschuk	Mefodius	30		" M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leppohi Vasa Fin	"	"
No	22	Korch	Emanuel	25		" S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Mother - Katerina Alexjuk	"	"
	23	Ivanowski	Jakot	24		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Michalev Bernowitz Aust	"	"
	24	Kazik	Serkey	20		" "	"	"	"	Italy	S. South	"	"	Wife - Eletronida Di Pardo	"	"
	25	Dioranotto	Raimondo	23		" "	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	"	Macchiagodena Campobasso It.	"	"
	26	Rintanen	Matti	26		" "	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	Hearst	Aust - Peter Nikkila	"	Calumet
	27	Dolcheff	Stoyan	36		" M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother - Josephine Phillips	"	S.S. Marie
Debarred Deberrick	28	Tzankoff	Atoyan	42		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Uncle Pietro Calanzaro It.	"	"
No	29	Umerski	Dimitar Ivanoff	26		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro - Ivan Sibroff	"	"
H	30	Botoff	Dimiter	35		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Constantine Elena Bulg	"	"
														Wife - Linka Latan	"	"
														Stayoeza Palanka Servia	"	"
														Wife - Moltza Semenyuk	"	Skeldrake
														Arsoto Kiev Russ	"	"
														Wife - Hulda Jane	"	"
														Roschische Dolinsk Russ	"	S.S. Marie
														Ns celafiyes Palashtschuk	"	Skeldrake
														Wife - Anna	"	"
														Horafim Kiyv Russ	"	S.S. Marie
														Father - Ivan Korch	"	"
														Slaviopha Kiev Russ	"	"
														Father - Sergei Ivanowski	"	"
														Ivan Kolotzfsk Perdno Russ	"	"
														Father - Jacot Kazik	"	"
														Kayevsk Podolia Russ	"	"
														Brother - Maria Dioranotto	"	"
														Coccaro Udigni It.	"	"
														Father - Jacko Rintanen	"	"
														Pesasagno Bosa Fin	"	"
														Wife - Irma Dolcheff	"	"
														Bezdenezhje Bulg	"	"
														Wife - Dimitreja Tzankoff	"	"
														Shumgen Bulg	"	"
														Wife - Sofoja Ulyanski	Minn	Minneapolis
														Salali Philippopolis Bulg	"	"
														Wife - Angelina Botoff		
														Do.		

NOT USED

33

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet. 14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF APR 1 1915, 191

Class 'D'

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Husb	50	Yes	1892-93	Dominion Richmond Ohio	Gr Finnish Hospital Ishpeming Mich	no	no	no	no	Normal	no	5	4	Fair	Dro	Blue	Scar r cheek	U.S.A.	Richmond Va				Apr 9
2	"	Self	50	Yes	1909-12	Negaunee Mich	Friend - Walter Pilala Negaunee Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6	1	Med	"	Bro		Finland	Kiuruvesi	St John	Mch 17 1914	Roy Edw	" 9
3	"	"	50	Yes		New	Friend - David Keijonen Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Bro	"		"	Lapilahti	NY	May 1913	Carmania	" 9
4	"	"	1	No			No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5'	"	"	"		"	Orsi	Que	July 14 1906	Victorian	I.T.Co " 10
5	"	Cousin	6	No			Cousin - Annie Lamb Clyndon Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Gray	Blue		Scotland	Dewrghly Ferry	"	Aug 31 1913	Scandinavian	C.P. " 10
6	"	Self	4	Yes		New	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk'l	Bro	Bro		Italy	Revelto	NY	May 1910	La Savoie	I.T.Co. " 10
7	"	"	13	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Blind Eye	"	5	5'	"	"	Hazel	Blind eff Eye Scar eff cheek	"	Regrona	"	May 1906	La Provence	" 10
8	"	"	32	No			Friend - Silas Wranoff 1135 Russell Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	"	Dbro	Bro	small mole eff cheek	Bulgaria	Levcuy	St John	Nov 27 1913	Montreal	" 10
9	"	"	42	"			Do - Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5'	"	"	Gray		"	Rajdavitza	NY	Apr 9 1914	Dominion	" 10
10	"	"	46	"			No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10'	"	Dbk	Bro		Austria	Kalich	Que	Apr 25 1913	Lusitania	" 10
11	"	"	80	No			Gr Finnish Hospital No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11'	Med	Dbro	"		Finland	Isayoki	St John	Dec 21 1906	Emp Ireland	" 9
12	"	"	250	Yes	1913	Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7'	Dark	Dbk	Dbro	2 Blk moles eff cheek	Austria	Michalec	Que	July 1910	Lusitania	" 10
13	"	"	400	"		New Hebrew Union	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dbro	Bro		Italy	Mackagodena	NY	May 14 1912	Canada	" 10
14	"	Husb	100	Yes	1906-12 1903-05	Denver Col	Gr Finnish "Hospital Ishpeming	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Bro	Blue		Finland	Lapua	"	May 1906	Arabic	C.P. " 11
15	"	Self	16	"	1912-13	Quo Mich	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	"	Bro		Italy	Ricentro	"	July 26 1912	Palermo	I.T.Co. " 11
16	"	"	35	"	1901-02	Tabor Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10'	Dbk	Dbro	Bro	Blk mole eff Cheek	Bulgaria	Constantino	Hlfx	Oct 1913	Lusitania	" 11
17	"	"	50	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Blue		Servia	Slayocza	Que	Jan 1913	Pisa	" 12
18	"	"	75	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6'	Red	Dbro	"		Russia	Malarslovsky	Hlfx	May 13 1913	Russia	" 12
19	"	"	75	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10'	Dark	Dbro	"		"	Roschische	Que	June 10 1913	Ascania	" 12
20	"	L.P.C.	14	Yes	2 mo 1913	Thompson	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Bro	Bro		"	Jaroskow	Hlfx	Apr 1913	Kursk	" 12
21	"	"	75	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6'	"	"	"	Jaw pockmarked	"	Malia	"	May 13 1913	Russia	" 12
22	"	"	60	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dbro	Blue		"	Bisutka	"	July 1912	Kursk	" 18
23	"	"	20	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Bro		"	Bolitca	Que	May 15 1913	Canada	" 18
24	"	"	67	Yes		Portland Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10'	Med	Bro	Blue		"	Kaminsk	Portland	Mch 1913	Argentina	C.P. " 12
25	"	"	106	"		NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Dbro	Dbro	Mole above eff Eye	Italy	Bicturno	NY	May 8 1913	Chicago	I.T.Co. " 12
26	"	"	1	"		Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8'	Med	Bro	Blue		Finland	Kauhajoki	Boston	June 1913	Franconia	" 12
27	"	"	45	No			Friend - Georgi Borchoff 424 Bros Casp. 1st Merc mid Do - Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9'	"	"	"		Bulgaria	Razdavitza	Hlfx	Apr 9 1914	Dominion	" 12
28	"	L.P.C.	2	Yes		Portland Orono Me Chicago Ill	Do Friend - Kiril Manaloff	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	-	Bro		"	Shumen	Portland	Apr 6 1914	Andania	" 12
29	"	"	42	"	1910-12		421, 2 St Minneapolis Minn Friend - Kristo Gloranoff	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8'	Med	Grey	"	End fingers Hf hand crooked	"	Dalali	Hlfx	Apr 13 1914	Canada	C.P. " 13
30	"	"	60	No			Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Dbk	"		"	"	"	Do	"	" 13

C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

I. T. C. - International Transit Co., Ferry.

Frank Zahajsky
Edgar J. Wiley

Thomas M. Ross
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4673

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 9 — 211 — Class 'D'. — PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	✓	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Rantanen	Axel	✓	35		M M	Laborer	Ju Ju	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Copper Cliff	Wife - Maria Rantanen Syharanta Turun Fin	Mich	Redyard
2	Horobac	Hrenko	Rec 8/21/11 ✓	25		" S	"	" "	Russia	Russniak	"	S.S. Marie	Bro - Herasim Horobac Kuhjana Podolia Russ	"	S.S. Marie
3	Ribka	Maria	✓	22		F M	None	" "	Germany	Polish	"	Porcupine	Father - Franz Kozlofski Bude Germany	Wis	Abrams
4	Krabietz	Josef	✓	21		M S	Laborer	" "	"	"	"	"	Father - Alex Krabietz Posen Ger.	Ill	Chicago
5	Gruby	Louis	✓	22		" "	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Father - Frank Gruby Do	"	"
6	Macha	Frank	✓	26		" "	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Father - Andrew Macha Koolmen Ger.	"	"
7	Russell E.J.W.	Angus	✓	24		" "	"	" "	"	"	"	North Bay	Bro - Frederick Russell Koolmen Ger	"	"
8	Maki E.J.W.	Jani	✓	33		" "	"	" "	Finland	Finnish	"	S.S. Marie	Mother - Hilja Maki Ylivajoki Vasa Fin	Mich	S.S. Marie
9	Aallonen E.J.W.	Waino	✓	26		" "	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Mother - Emma Kolumaja Dempola Hameen Fin.	"	"
10	Lasri	Antti	✓	26		" Wid	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Father - Tarvetti Lasri Lappajervi Vasa Fin	"	"
11	Kulmala	Anton	✓	24		" S.	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Father - John Kulmala Ypaja Hameen Fin	"	"
12	Ristakieff	Petri	✓	22		" "	"	" "	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	North Bay	Father - Peter Ristakieff Gemine Kusliendelsko Bulg	"	Wakefield
13	Kocik	Steve	✓	25		" M	Farmer	" "	Germany	Polish	"	Sudbury	wife - Kata Kocik Bude Posen Ger.	Wis	Stevens Pt
14	Paluhunk E.J.W.	Bell	✓	21		" S	Laborer	" "	Russia	Polish	"	S.S. Marie	Father - Bell Paluhunk Gullick Aussia Poland	Mich	S.S. Marie
Debarred Aliens	Pagliardi	Calagera	✓	45		" "	"	" "	Italy	St. South	"	"	Father - Leonardo Pagliardi Lorenza Lorenza Do	"	"
16	Ryhanen	Heikki	✓	20		" "	Miner	" "	Finland	Finnish	"	Cobalt	Father - Thomas Ryhanen Uusikirni Kuopion Fin	"	Negaunee
17	Milaszewicz	Ivan	✓	31		" "	Laborer	" "	Russia	Russniak	"	S.S. Marie	Bro - Simeon Milaszewicz Nicovace Grodno Russ	"	S.S. Marie
Debarred	Luka	Fay	✓	19		" "	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Father - Alex Luka Ivankovce Podolia Russ	"	"
19	Valchoff	Ignatz	✓	21		" "	"	" "	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	North Bay	Father - Daleko Angeloff Pirkos Ronstchouk Bulg	"	"
20	Manza	Tomasso	✓	37		" "	"	" "	Italy	St. South	"	"	Sister - Maria Manza Figlino Begliaturo Lorenza St	"	"
21	Francaville	Giovanni	✓	20		" "	"	" "	"	"	"	S.S. Marie	Father - Ildenesco Francaville Aprigliano Lorenza St. wife - Angela Faia	"	"
Debarred Defense	Faia	Vito	✓	37		" M	"	" "	"	"	"	"	by Cumming Calanzara St. Father - Matti Haapaharju	"	"
23	Haapaharju	Matti	✓	28		" S	"	" "	Finland	Finnish	"	Mile 250 A.C.R.	Kurukka bara Fin Father - Pekka Pyykonen	"	"
24	Pyykonen E.J.W.	Juho	✓	33		" "	"	" "	"	"	"	" Do "	Nurmes Kuopio Fin Bro - Viktori Elomaa	"	"
25	Elomaa	Emil	✓	24		" "	Miner	" "	"	"	"	Worthington	Merikarvio Turun Fin wife - Alexandria Vierelomaa	"	Ishpeming
26	Vierlomaa	Frank	✓	26		" M	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Do. Mother - Hilda Hirvanen	"	"
27	Hirvanen	Kusta	✓	33		" S	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Saarijervi Vasa Fin Aunt Otto Jarvi	"	"
28	Jarvi E.J.W.	Sofia	✓	28		F M	None	" "	"	"	"	"	Mount Mine Ont Can wife - Annie McFarlane	"	"
29	McFarlane E.J.W.	John	✓	26		M "	Constable Corp. Lab. C.P.R.	" "	Scotland	Scotch	"	Soo Ont.	14 Underwood Lane Paisley Scot. Mother - Margaret J. Logan	"	S.S. Marie
H 30	Logan	George	✓	40		" S	Lumberjack	" "	"	"	"	"	Aye St Catherine St West.	"	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4678

CLASS D.

Edgar J. Wiley

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF APR 2 2 1915, 191 — Class 'D'.

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Ys	self	5.	Yes	1909-10	Fitchburg Mass	Friend - August Laaksa Rudyard S.S. Marie Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6'	Med	Dro	blue		Finland	Laitila	Ont	June 25 1913	Roy Dea	B.P. April 14 J.S.Co.
2	"	"	25	No										5	10	"	"	bro		Russia	Kulzana	N.B.	Jan 27 1910	Montezuma	" 14
3	"	husb	450	Yes	Years	N.Y.	No address Husb - Frank Ribka Abrams Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue		Germany	Buda	N.Y.	Mch 1912	Lucken	C.P. " 14
4	"	self	100	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bro		"	Posen		Feb 1911	America	" 14
5	"	"	65	"	1909-11	North Dak	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	"	"		"	"	"	Nov 1909	"	" 14
6	"	"	200	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Fair	"	"		"	Kosbmen	Alfx	Oct 19 1913	Bassel	" 14
7	"	"	75	Yes	Years	N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	"	"		"	"	N.Y.	Apr 1911	Kin Am Line	J.S.Co. 14
8	"	"	40	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Med	"	blue		Finland	Ilmajoki	Alfx	Dec 1909	Parisian	" 14
9	"	"	10	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Ylampila	Que	June 20 1913	Megantic	" 14
10	"	"	30	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"		"	Leppajarvi	Alfx	Nov 20 1912	Roy Edw	" 14
11	"	"	25	Yes	Years	N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		"	Ylaja	N.Y.	May 10 1913	Baltic	" 14
12	"	"	72	No			Friend - Simon Zlatanoff Box 437 Wakefield Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Dro	Dro		Bulgaria	Pruinee	Alfx	Apr 3 1912	Campania	" 15
13	"	"	1000	Yes	1909-10	Penna	Friend - Frank Kozloski Stevens Pt Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Dro	Dro	Partly bald	Germany	Berlin	N.Y.	May 11 1909	Berlin	C.P. " 15
14	"	"	20	No			No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	Dk	"		Russia	Pultusk	Que	June 1910	Lucken	J.S.Co. " 15
15	L.P.C.	"	2.	Yes	1902-06	Buffalo N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Gray	blue		Italy	Lecarza	"	June 3 1900	"	" 16
16	"	"	30	No			Brother-in-law - Oskari Kaikkonen Box 252 Negaunee Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Dro	"		Finland	Lisalmi	Alfx	March 8 1914	Ascania	" 16
17	"	"	732	Yes	Years	N.Y.	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Dro	"	burned scar below left ear	Russia	Rizavee	N.Y.	Apr 17 1912	Pres Lincoln	" 16
18	L.P.C.	"	15	No			Friend - Nykan Stepenic 1337 South St. S.S. Marie Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fair	Lbro	Grey		"	Ivankovee	C. John	Apr 13 1913	Mt Royal	" 16
19	"	"	75	"			No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Med	Blk	Bro		Bulgaria	Pirdop Triglino	Alfx	March 1911	Lucken	C.P. " 16
20	"	"	2200.	Yes	1903-10	Bangor Me																	March 1903	"	J.S.Co. " 16
21	"	"	29	"	Years	N.Y.	Friend - Francesco Campanaro Magazine S.S. Marie Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"		Italy	Aglialoro	Boston	Apr 13 1913	Mendoza	" 16
22	"	L.P.C.	4	"	"	"	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Dro	Dro		"	Aprigliano	N.Y.	Apr 13 1913	La Bretagne	" 16
23	"	"	28	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0½	Fair	Lbro	Blue	Scar on Chest	Finland	Kuribka	Alfx	Apr 12 Dec 13 1911	Emp Ireland	" 16
24	"	"	10	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Dro	"	Mole on chest	"	Kurmes	Que	Nov 10 1909	Empress	" 16
25	"	"	60	Yes	1913-14	Ishpeming Mich	Cousin - Alex Tydman 350 Cedar Ishpeming Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Dro	Hazel		"	Kerkavio	Boston	March 1913	Ivernia	C.P. " 16
26	"	"	50	"	1909-14	Sitchang Manchuria Aberdeen Wash	Friend — do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	"	blue		"	"	"	Oct 1909	"	" 17
27	"	"	100	No			Do. — do. do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Red	"	Gray		"	Saarijarvi	Que	July 1910	Victorian	" 17
28	"	Husb	100	"			c/o Finnish Hospital Ishpeming Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	"	blue		"	Loca	"	July 1907	Emp Ireland	J.S.Co. " 17
29	"	self	100	"			Do address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Med	"	"		Scotland	Strathglass	Montreal	Oct 1912	Scandinavian	" 16
30	"	"	15	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	Gray	Scar base Little Lft finger	"	Ayr	N.B.	Mch 14 1913	Saltair	" 16

C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway Co.
I. T. C. - International Transit Co., Ferry.

Frank Jukajoha
Engraving Co.

11—4073

Thomas H. Ross
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1—30 Sep. D.B.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 10

212

Class 'D'.

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.

	1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Debarred	1	Palojarvi	Kusti	24		M	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Bean Lake	Father - Kusti Palojarvi Keuru Vasa Fin	Mich	S.S. Marie
"	2	Jussila	Matti	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parry Sound	Father - Juho Jussila Karu Vaasan Fin	"	Chatham
Debarred	3	Olunen	William	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bean Lake	Father - Otto Olunen Pelajarvesi Vasa Fin	"	S.S. Marie
"	4	Betalski	Anatsi	47		"	M	"	No	No	Austria	Bohemian	"	Spanish Mills	Wife - Domenika Bilatski Trezmovitz Bukovina Aust	"	"
Debarred	5	Koshman	Georgi	19		"	S.	"	Yes	Yes	"	Polish	"	"	Mother - Magarets Koshman Do	"	"
Debarred	6	Pupul	Kostin	50		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Domenika Lupul Do	"	"
"	7	Jarzi	Germano	38		"	"	"	"	"	Italy	S. Europ.	"	S.S. Marie	Wife - Paolina Jarzi Dep. Martina di Lupari Padova It.	Wyo	Hartville
"	8	Erickson	John	42		"	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Sudbury	Wife - Ponda Erickson Kristiania Norway	Mich	S.S. Marie
"	9	Kail	Alex	22		"	S	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	S.S. Marie	Father - Adue Kail Augsburg Russ	Wis	Superior
"	10	Brown	John	23		"	"	"	"	"	West Indies	West Indian	"	Montreal	Father - John Brown St. Kitts West Indies	Mich	S.S. Marie
"	11	Majbroda	Michal	25		"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Milw & St P R R	Father - Josef Majbroda Sosodlow Lublin Russ	"	"
"	12	Bruichowski	Tomas	43		"	M	"	No	No	"	Polish	"	S.S. Marie	Wife - Bronislawa Bruichowski Tomazzi Chedleska Russ	"	"
"	13	Soroka	Andreas	26		"	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	Russniah	"	"	Father - Stefan Soroka Libava Govno Russ	"	"
"	14	Bobick	Paul	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Paul Bobick Berati Govno Russ	"	"
"	15	Trofimowich	Iwan	33		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Vola Trofimowich Kosovo Govno Russ	"	"
"	16	Sepp	Thomas	24		"	S	"	"	"	"	Finnish	"	"	Father - Tarit Sepp Orenburg Estland Russ	"	"
"	17	Hulkowich	Vladimir	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	Russniah	"	"	Father - Nikolai Hulkowich Mesterky Govno Russ	"	"
"	18	Parchonuk	Alex	21		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Mother - Katerina Parchonuk Oleyky Govno Russ	"	"
"	19	Mekaruk	Nekari	20		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Jelena Mekaruk Ruda Volyn Russ	"	"
"	20	Secaloro	Fernando	40		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	Italy	S. Europ.	"	"	Wife - Francesca Secaloro Casagandibelle Chieti It.	"	"
"	21	Pullano	Filippo	20		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Steelton	Father - Antonio Pullano Pentone Catanzaro It.	"	"
"	22	Pullano	Luigi	31		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Maria Pullano Do	"	"
Debarred	23	Germinara	Filippo	35		"	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father - Giuseppe & Germinara Leigala Catanzaro It.	"	"
No	24	Kalschan	Onufry	32		"	M	"	"	"	Russia	Russniah	"	S.S. Marie	Wife - Chafsk Kalschan Minsk Minsk Russ	"	"
"	25	Kordyjchik	Alexey	23		"	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father - Konstantin Kordyjchik Grodna Grodno Russ	"	"
"	26	Laine	Katri	20	2	M	Wife	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Mount Mine	Husb. Fred Laine Mount Mine Ont Can	"	Sebpenning
"	27	Sinell	Tillie	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sudbury	Husb - Joseph Sinell Sudbury Ont Can	Wis	Auburg
"	28	Kerkkanen	Emilia	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mount Mine	Husb - Oskar J Kerkkanen Mount Mine Ont Can	Mich	Sebpenning
"	29	Hirvimaki	Samuel	21		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Copper Cliff	Father - Jeakko Hirvimaki Kaukajoki Vasa Fin	"	S.S. Marie
"	30	Saari	Oskar	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother - Mina Saarinen Lailila Turun Fin	"	"

NOT USED

35

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF [illegible] 1913, 191

C.208 (2).

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any assisted or other passage, ticket, express or freight, to be in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yes	L.P.C. self	2	no			Friend - Victor Kiemi 814 Seymour S. S. Marie Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Blue	Blue	Scar upper lip	Finland	Kemmi	Que	Sept 7 1913	Megantic	3.5 Ex. Apr 17
2	"	"	16	"			Uncle - Petasi Maasu Box 38 Chatham Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¾	"	"	"		"	Kare	"	Sept 3 1913	Virginian	" " 17
3	"	L.P.C. "	11	"			Friend - Victor Kiemi 814 Seymour S. S. Marie Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Med	Bro	"		"	Petajavesi	"	May 28 1913	Empress Ireland	" " 17
4	"	"	125	"			No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Austria	Tsernowitz	St John	Jun 1913	Lusitania	C.P. " 17
5	"	L.P.C.	11	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	Bro	Scar under lip	"	"	Que	May 1911	"	" " 17
6	"	L.P.C.	10	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Scar under 2 lips	"	"	"	May 1913	"	" " 17
7	"	"	90	Yes	Trans	Mich	Cousin - Antonio Quaniero Hartville Wyo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	Scar left Cheek	Italy	San Martino de Lupari	Mich	Mch 15 1913	America	3.5 Ex. " 17
8	"	"	200	No			No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"		Sweden	Vermland	Que	May 15 1909	Empress Brit	" " 18
9	"	"	55	Yes	3 mo 1911	Proctor Mich	Bro - Mayk Kail Box 97 Sulzpinor Wyo	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2½	Fair	Brn	Gray	Freckled	Russia	Orenburg	Mich	Mch 1911	Cedric	Feb " 18
10	"	"	65	"	1912-14	Jersey City Mich	Cousin - Charles Healey S.S. Marie Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3½	Blk	Blk	Blk		West Indies	St Kitts	St John	Apr 1910	Lusitania	" " 18
11	"	"	120	No			Boyhouse - 423 Ridge S.S. Marie Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Bro	Blue		Russia	Novodlow	Halifax	May 6 1913	Pellagus	I.S.Ex. " 19
12	"	"	235	Yes	Trans	Mich June 1912	No address	"	"	"	"	Impaired hearing	"	5	10½	Med	Dbro	"		"	Limanzi	Mich	June 24 1912	Ryndam	" " 19
13	"	"	35	No			"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Fair	Bro	"		"	Silvana	Halifax	Feb 9 1913	Lusitania	C.P. " 19
14	"	"	30	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Bal	Dbro	"		"	Kvati	"	Apr 26 1912	"	" " 19
15	"	"	390	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Med	Bro	"		"	Kosova	"	Jan 1913	"	" " 19
16	"	"	5	Yes	1911-12	Winn May Rhinelander 1912	Bro - Maike Lepke Z Northwest Hotel S.S. Marie Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"		"	Orenburg	Mich	May 1911	Columbia	3.5 Ex. " 19
17	"	"	75	No			Friend - Jan Krayschek 438 Ridge S.S. Marie Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	2nd Bro	Dbro	Blk mole left Cheek	"	Kesterky	Halifax	Mch 1912	Lusitania	" " 19
18	"	"	40	Yes	Trans	Portland Me June 1913	Boyhouse - Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Fair	Dbro	Blue		"	Klejsey	Portland	June 4 1913	Franconia	" " 19
19	"	"	20	No			Do. 437 Ridge - S.S. Marie Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Med	"	Gray		"	Ruda	Que	July 1913	Lusitania	" " 19
20	"	"	40	"	Trans	Mich Apr 1912	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	Bro	blue		Italy	Cesecenditelli	Mich	Apr 19 1914	Mendoza	" " 20
21	"	"	60	"	"	" Feb 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Dark	Blk	Bro		"	Penton	"	Feb 1913	Hampshire	" " 20
22	"	"	100	"	"	" Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"		"	"	"	Do	Do	" " 20
23	"	L.P.C. "	0	"	"	" June 16 1906	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	Lucale	"	June 19 1906	Slovina	" " 20
24	"	"	30	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Bro	Ebro		Russia	Minsk	Halifax	Apr 26 1913	Kursak	" " 20
25	"	"	50	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue		"	Grochewa	"	Oct 1910	Lusitania	" " 20
26	"	Lusk	60	Yes			To Finnish Hospital Calumet Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		Finland	Pori	Que	Aug 1912	Lawrentic	C.P. " 20
27	"	"	1	Yes	1911-1913	Wis Amberg Fall 1913	Father - Charles Mattson Amberg Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		Wash. Wis	Amberg				" 20
28	"	"	50	No			To Finnish Hospital Calumet Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Finland	Vasa	Halifax	Jan 1912	Dominion	" " 20
29	"	"	14	"			No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Kauhajoki	St John	Dec 31, 1912	Emp Ireland	I.T.Co. " 21
30	"	"	10	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Letter mark "O.S." Left hand	"	Laitila	Halifax	Mch 10, 1906	Lusitania	Do. " 21

I. T. C. - International Transit Co., Ferry.

C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

Frank Jahaspky
Edgar J. Bailey

Thomas Ross
Immigrant Inspector.

14—413

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 11 — 213 — Class 'D'. — PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No.	1	Tonello	Luigi	24		M	S	miner	ye	ye	Italy	S.- North	Canada	S. S. Marie	Father- Michele Tonella Cassion Rhiv romuco Udine It.	Mich	S. S. Marie
"	2	Francescutti	Sante	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Worthington	Father- Pietro Francescutti Sedrio po Udine It.	"	"
"	3	Burelpo	Vincenzo	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother- Luiza Burelli Rive D'Arcano Udine It.	"	"
"	4	Rastikainen	Adel	24		"	"	Laborer	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Chapleau	Father- Matti Rastikainen Tohlampi Vaasa Fin.	"	Hancock
"	5	Seppanen	Fritiof	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father- Matti Seppanen Tehlipuitas Vaasa Fin	"	Republic
"	6	Rimberg	Victor	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mile 266 C.P.R.	Bro- Kalle Rimberg Kuksoio Turun Fin	"	S. S. Marie
"	7	Polkias	Ivan	20		"	M	"	"	"	Russia	"	"	"	Wife- Helena Polkias Argusburg Estland Russ	"	"
"	8	Rotzjuk	Moise	32		"	S	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Blind River	Father- Pasky- Rotzjuky Selish Volinish Russ	"	"
"	9	Babiak	Alex	29		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Thessalon	Wife- Anastasia Babiak Lelava Podolia Russ	"	"
"	10	Todoroff	Ivan	18		"	S	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	Sudbury	Father- Todor Stojanoff Boreva Floren Bulg	"	"
"	11	Rantanen	Abraham	38		"	"	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Mile 30 C.P.R.	Father- Wilhelm Rantanen Searyarvi Vaasa Fin.	Wis	Barlow
Deharred	12	Ahti	Juho O.	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 28 "	Mother- Mathilde Ahti Ruokolahti Viipurin Fin.	Mich	S. S. Marie
Deharred	13	Maruszewicz	Wasily	19		"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Russniak	"	S. S. Marie	Father- Alex Maruszewicz Kruscalyn Kamnitz- Podolia Russ	"	"
X	14	Kozminzki	Bruno	28		"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	"	Father- Josef Kozminzki Rodwoowna Galicia Aust.	"	"
"	15	Kruk	Alex	33		"	M	"	"	"	Russia	"	"	"	Wife- Jozefa Kruk Horodla Lublin Russ	"	"
"	16	Kampotic	Anton	53		"	"	"	no	no	Austria	Croatian	"	"	Wife- Anna Kampotic Donj Kroatia Aust	Minn	Hibbing
"	17	Kampotic	Georg	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"
	18	Mucha	Stefan	26		"	S	"	ye	yes	Russia	Russian	"	Cochrane	Father- Karpen Mucha Ruzana Tovdni Russ	Ill	Chicago
V	19	Meloni	Nazareno	29		"	"	"	no	no	Italy	It. South	"	S. S. Marie	Father- Andre Meloni Aquto Roma It.	Mich	S. S. Marie
"	20	Kokkola	Ilmari	25		"	"	"	ye	yes	Finland	Finnish	"	Whitefish	Father- Kalle Kokkola Kyyny Vaasa Fin	"	"
"	21	Heikkila	Herman	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. S. Marie	Father- Heikki Heikkila Rowesi Hameen Fin	"	"
Deharred	22	Bolyk	Josef	26		"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Ruthnn	"	"	Bro- Andre Bolyk Ottawa Ont Can	"	"
Deharred	23	Iranoff	Christo	35		"	M	"	no	no	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	Mott Bay	Wife- Stoyana Iranoff Jornaja Azikovic Bulg	"	"
	24			NOT USED													
	25			NOT USED													
	26			NOT USED													
	27			NOT USED													
	28			NOT USED													
	29			NOT USED													
	30			NOT USED													

C/a 2-12-/30 Mar

C/a 20-31267 10/1/37 Mrg

C/y C/a - 11/15 1375 - 4/9/36 Ont. M.

36

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—425

CLASS D

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF ..... 1915 , 191

Class 'D'.

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or to understand, or has been in custody of, or deported by officers of the law, and if so, why?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	self	20	Yes	Years	Ny	Apr 1914	No address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7¾	Fair	Brn	Blue		Italy	Abruzzo Piscopisco	J. F. Leo Ny.	Apr 1. 1914	La Provence	April 21
2	"	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Med	"	"		"	Castropo	Do. "	Oct 21, 1911	La Savoie	" 21
3	"	"	6	"	"	"	May 1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Chro	Hazel		"	Rive D'Arcano	Do. "	May 1911	America	" 21
4	"	"	50	No				Friend - Stalle Yamposa Box 662 Hancock Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Brn	Brn	Small of back	Finland	Sasijerwella	Do. St John	Feb 11-1914	Cassandra	" 21
5	"	"	92	"				Friend - Johan Sommer Box 6 Republic Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Chro	Blue		"	Pihlipulas	Do.	Dec 21-1912	Emp Ireland	" 21
6	"	"	5	"				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¾	Dark	Brn			"	Ulla	Do. Que	Sept 3-1911	Alsatian	" 22
7	"	"	5	Yes	Years	Ny	June 1912	Bdg house -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11¾	Red	"	"	pox marked	Russia	Arensburg	Do. Ny	Jan 17-1913	Columbia	" 22
8	"	"	30	No				324 Spruce St. St Marie Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	"	Scar under left Eye	"	Selitz	Do. Alfx	Dec 4, 1912	Virginia	" 22
9	"	"	29	"				Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Red	"	"		"	Ostava	Do. Que	June 5, 1913 G.T.R.	Mt. Temple	" 22
10	"	"	105	"				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	"	"	Scar over left Eye Both ends over left Eye	Bulgaria	Borcena	Do. Alfx	March 1913 D. F. Leo	Ultonia	" 22
11	"	"	8	Yes	1900-1910 2 mos	Mellen Wisc July 26, 1910 Mann Aug		Bro - Illuan Rantanen Barlow Bros	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4¾	"	"	"		Finland	Sasijervi	Boston	Apr 26-1910	Ivernia	" 22
12	"	"	7	"	1910	Virginia	1910	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Red	"	"		"	Ruokalahti	Ny	June 8 1910	Saxonia	" 22
13	"	"	3	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Chro	"		Russia	Hucialyn	Do. Alfx	Apr 15, 1914	Semnon	" 23
14	"	"	209	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	3rd finger L. hand Ankylosed	Austria	Dolosow	Do. Que	June 6, 1913	Hilldale	" 23
15	"	"	39	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5¾	Dark	Chro	"	Partly bald	Russia	Horodla	Do. Alfx	May 6, 1913	Pallanza	" 23
16	"	"	60	Yes	Years	Ny	July 1913	Friend - Peter Antina Box 277 Hibbing Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Chro	Bald	Austria	Tsenj	Do. Ny	July 1913	Kaiserin	" 23
17	"	"	60	"				Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	Alk	Blue		"	"	Do. "	"	"	" 23
18	"	"	250	"	"	Boston	Apr 1912	Friend - John Mustakas 1252 Milwaukee Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	"	Chro		Russia	Penzena	Do. Boston	Apr 11, 1912	Franconia	" 23
19	"	"	67	"	"	Ny	Mch 1904	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Chro	"		Italy	Acula	Do. Ny	Mch 1904	Umbria	" 24
20	"	"	10	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Chro	Blue		Finland	Kuusa	Do. Que	June 16, 1911	Victorian	" 24
21	"	"	25	Yes	1909-11	Duluth Gilbert Ely Minn	May 1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	"	"		"	Ruovesi	Do. Ny	May 1909	Saxonia	" 24
22	"	"	1	"	Years	Ny	May 1909	Friend - Anania Davidoff	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Blk	Brn		Austria	Oryglowce	Do.	Do.	Argentina	" 24
23	"	L.P.C.	9	"	"	Portland	Apr 1914	424 Dow Cap S.S. Marie Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gray	Blue		Bulgaria	Jomago	Do. Portland	Apr 6 1914	Andania	" 24
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

L.P.C.
L.P.C.
L.P.C.

I. T. C. - International Transit Co., Perry.
C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

Frank Jahnpley
Hagen J. Exley

CLASS D.

14—418

Thomas H. Ross
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1—23 Sept 98,

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 12 14—26 214

Class 'E'. PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie, M.ch.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Curtis		60	M	Wid	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	S.S.Marie	Daughter-Victoria Rogers Marmora Ont Can	Mich	Detroit
2	Rettie	Louis	34	"	M	Miner	"	"	"	Polish	"	Haileybury	Wife-Maria Rettie Haileybury Ont Can	"	S.S.Marie
3	Rein	Otto	36	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Finnish	"	S.S.Marie	Wife-Eliza Rein Repasaari Tarum Fin	"	Ajank Fin
4	Bennett	Thomas	56	"	S.	"	"	"	"	English	"	Sprucedale	Bro.-Geo. Bennett North Keating Ont Can	"	Newbury
5	Valois	Peter	32	"	Wid	Ry Fireman	"	"	"	French	"	Mile 194 C.P.R.	Bro.-Patrick Valois Bonfield Ont-Can	"	Detroit
6	Cobb	William	20	"	S.	Fireman	"	"	"	Scotch	"	S.S.Marie	Father-James L. Cobb S.S.Marie Ont Can	"	Raber
7	Courtemanche	Joseph	23	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	"	Father-Oliver Courtemanche Capreol Ont Can	"	Kelden
8	Kronan	Mary	24	"	"	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Halifax	Father-John Kronan 289 Down Rd Halifax N.S. Can	Minn	St Paul
9	Hiebner	Theodora	40	M	M	Milliner	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Toronto	Father-August Hiebner Hamilton Ont Can	Mich	Hiawatha
10	Albert	Charles	35	"	S	Merchant	"	"	"	Syrian	"	Northfield	Mother-Saida Albert Beyrouth Syria	"	S.S.Marie
11	Holmes	Henry	18	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Richards Landing	Father-Robt Holmes Richards Landing Ont Can	"	Strongs Siding
12	McKenzie	Eleanor	19	D	"	Student	"	"	"	Scotch	"	S.S.Marie	Father-Murdock McKenzie 321 Albert S.S.Marie Ont Can	"	Peterboro
13	Hurst	Albert	26	M	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	Ottawa	Mother-Lucade Hurst 14 Lafontaine Ottawa Ont Can	Minn	Red Lake Falls
14	Pelltonen	Valli	44	"	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Finnish	"	S.S.Marie	Wife-Miina Pelltonen Epila Tampere Fin	Mich	Rudyard
15	Henderson	Hazel	19	F	S.	Student	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father-Thomas Henderson 357 Albert S.S.Marie Ont Can	"	Peterboro
16	Dearing	William	33	M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife-Lucretia Dearing 513 Cooper Ave S.S.Marie Ont	"	S.S.Marie
17	Piggales	Joseph	38	"	S	Plumber	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father-Samuel Piggales Grange Yorkshire Eng	Wash	Seattle
18	Scott	Queenie	25	D	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Ekoba	Father-Geo Nash Ekoba Ont Can	Mich	Kalamazoo
19	Belch	Effie	38	"	Wid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quelanquishene	Bro-Arthur Bowles Berlin Ont-Can	S.Dak	Aberdeen
20	Belch	Louis	15	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle- do	"	"
21	Belch	Stanley	13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do- do do	"	"
22	Belch	Olive	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.- do do.	"	"
23	Belch	Bertha	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do- do. do	"	"
24	Belch	William	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.- do. Do.	"	"
25	Aikens	Annie	16	D	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Mc Lennon	Father-John Aikens Mc Lennon Ont Can	Mich	S.S.Marie
26	Herrett	George	18	M	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Cumberland	Father-Fred Herrett Cumberland N.S. Can	Minn	Minneapolis
27	Woodcock	Mary	50	D	Wid	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	S.S.Marie	Son-Thurman Woodcock Edmonton Alb Can	Mich	S.S.Marie
28	Brickley	Gertrude	39	"	S	Housekeeper	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Port Elgin	Bro-Edward Bricken Port Elgin Ont Can	"	"
29	Pottier	Simon	36	M	"	Lineman	"	"	"	French	"	Massey	Uncle-Moise Perrault J. Polycoky Que Can	"	"
30	Cole	Cecile	50	F	Wid	None	Do	Do	"	"	"	Espanola	Bro-Joseph Vacheseu St Evelin Dupat Ont-Can	"	Parnet

NOT USED

37

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Edgar Jewitt

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF APR 24 1915, 191 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—50

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.																
								Bro - Sheriff Johnson															
Yes	Self	60	No					135 Rosewell Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Grey	Blue	Canada	Marmora			March 25
"	"	40	Yes					Friend - August Musuliak															
"	"							Only Hotel & Main Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro	Bro	"	Silico			" 26
"	"	50	Yes	Mch 22	1914-15	Ozark	1915	Friend - Samuel Hill															
								Ozark Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Hazel	Protestant	Finland	Denmark	Que	Oct 9 1913 Immigrant	" 26
"	"	100	"	2 mo	1899	Newberry Mich	1899	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Blue		Canada	North Hastings			" 26
"	"	130	Yes		1901-11	St Marie Mich	Apr 1911								5	6	Dk	Bro	Bro			Bonfield			" 26
"	"	60	No					Cousin - Thomas McCord															
								Raber Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1/2	Dair	Bro	Blue			Campbell's Bay			" 27
"	"	2	Yes	Mich	1914-15	Kelden	1915	Friend - Joseph Benois															
				Mch 25				Kelden Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Dk	Bro	Bro		Capemanville			" 27
"	Father	50	No					Bro - Jerry Cronan															
								121 Ecorgues St Paul Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dair	Bro	"			Halifax			" 28
"	Self	60	Yes	Mar	1875-85	Sheffield	1886	Friend - George Smart															
								Hiawatha Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Bro			U.S.A.	Mass Sheffield			" 28
"	"	75	"		1913-14	Lansing	Mich Jan 1914	Friend - Abraham Ferris															
								430 Magazine St Marie Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5/2	Dk	Blk			Syria	Beyrouth	Alph	Mch 1901 Quebec	" 28
"	"	1	No					Sister - Mrs Laura Shipman															
								Strongs Siding Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Bro	Gray		Canada	Richards Landing			" 29
"	Father	20	"					G. Petoskey Hospital															
								Petoskey Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Blk	Bro		"	Wyoming			" 30
"	Self	16	"					Uncle - Regisle Huot															
								Red Lake Falls Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro	"		"	Chelsea			" 30
"	"	45	"																				
								Do address															
								G. Petoskey Hospital															
"	Father	15	"					Petoskey Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Bro	blue	Scar under chin	England	Jamaica	Que	June 9 1912 Emp Detroit	" 31
"	Self	5	Yes	Nov	1911-12	Do	Mich Nov 1912	Do address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bro	Bro		Canada	Toronto			" 30
"	"	60	No		1903-09	Seattle	Wash Apr 1909		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Gray		"	Ice Lake			" 31
								Aunt - Annie Hall															
								30 E Woodward Kalamazoo Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Bro	blue		England	Seaham Harbor	St John	Apr 1912 Immigrant	April 31
"	"	15	No					Brother in law - Annie Quinn															
								Aberdeen S Dak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dair	Bro			Canada	Dorrie			April 1
"	"	55	"					Aunt - Do															
								Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Med	"	"	Brown glasses	"	Cameron			" 1
"	Mother	-	"					Do Do															
								Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"			Dair	"	"		"	Burnt River			" 1
"	"	-	"					Do Do															
								Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"			" 1
"	"	-	"					Do Do															
								Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"			" 1
"	"	-	"					Do Do															
								Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"			" 1
"	"	-	"					Do Do															
								Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"			" 1
"	Father	1	"					Cousin - Mamie Molasso															
								R Empire Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Bro		"	Fenby Bay			" 1
"	Self	33	"					Uncle - Silas Herrett												prominent bone					
								Linden Hills Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6/2	"	"	Blue	Under left Eye	"	Cumberland			" 1
								Daughter - Yolanda Herbert															
"	Daughter	6	Yes		1911-12	Do	Mich 1913	Ashmun St Empire Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dal	"	"		"	Centerville			" 1
							Oct	Uncle - Mrs E B Lettimer															
"	Self	15	"		1906-07	Do	1907	437 Dawson St Marie Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6/2	Dk	Dk	Brn	Hazel	Little finger	"	Port Elgin			" 1
							Nov	C/o American Hotel													Left hand off				
"	"	20	"		1909-14	Do	1914	P O Empire Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Bro		"	St Eugene			Apr 2
								Uncle - Martha Langer															
"	"	570	No					Samet Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bro	"		"	Rego			" 2

C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

I. T. C. - International Transit Co., Ferry.

Frank Petoskey
Interpreter
Eugene J. Riley

Thomas M. Roo
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 13 — 14—26 — 215 — Class "E". — PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Crawford	Andrew	26		M S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Grand Valley	Father - Jessie Crawford Grand Valley Ont. Can	N. Dak.	Kenmare
H 2	Ciasochini	Paul	30		M	Mid Laborer	No	No	"	Lt South	"	S.S.Marie	Father - Duilio Ciacchini Laberge Pesaro It.	Mich	S.S.Marie
3	Granville	Joseph	31		" S	"	Yes	Yes	"	French	"	Black River	Sister - Mrs Edward Baker Southampton ont. B. Can	"	"
4	McLeod	Donald	18		"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Michipicoten	Father - Wm McLeod Michipicoten Ont Can	"	"
5	Premier	Louis	33		M	R.R. Fireman	"	"	"	French	"	Megantic	Father - George Premier Thanboro Que Can	Wis	Palzan
6	Premier	Rosie L.	23		F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	No relatives	"	"
7	Premier	Irene	6		F S		No	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather - George Premier Thanboro Que Can	"	"
8	Premier	Louis	4		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do - Do	"	"
9	Premier	Arthur	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do - Do	"	"
10	Premier	Lucia	1		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do - Do	"	"
11	Garvey	Sarah	50		M	"	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	S.S.Marie	Aunt - William Garvey 23 Oakheart S.S.Marie Ont Can	Ill	Chicago
12	Garvey	Sadie	12		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Do	"	"
13	Conganetti	Arduenno	27		M	"	Barber	"	"	"	St South	"	Father - Lecundo Conganetti Portici Napoli Piceno It.	Mich	S.S.Marie
Detained	Ahtola	Jaako	28		"	"	Baker	"	"	"	Finnish	"	Father - Isak Ahtola Jafarjarvi Vasa Fin.	"	"
15	Reid	Mayonne	23		"	"	Student	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Mother - Annie Reid 136 Brock S.S.Marie Ont Can	Ill	Chicago
16	Wright	Roy	17		M	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Father - Samuel J Wright 118 Lansdowne Ave S.S.Marie Ont Can	Iowa	Des Moines
17	Parisien	Frank	62		"	Laborer	No	No	"	French	"	"	Wife - Mary Parisian 242 Bewdley S.S.Marie Ont Can	Mich	Rudyard
18	Lindsay	Pamila	28		F	Mid None	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Sorel	Father - Louis Seguin Sorel Que Can	Wis	New Richmond
19	Long	Gordon	21		M S	Elec Engineer	"	"	"	English	"	Maynooth	Father - Henry Long Maynooth Ont. Can.	Mich	Luzerne
20	Martin	John	31		"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Lachute	Father - John Martin Sr Lachute Que Can	N. Dak	Valley City
21	McDonald	William J.	40		" M	Capitalist	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Thessalon	Uncle - John McDonald Elmsdale N. S. Can.	Ore	Medford
22	McDonald	Annie	28		F	"	None	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father - Robert Dunn Dunns Valley Ont Can	"	"
23	McDonald	Gladys	5		" S		"	No	No	"	Scotch	"	Grandfather - Do Do	"	"
24	Putnam	Linda	60		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Do relatives	Minn	Duluth
25	Kuittinen	Henry	42		M	M Laborer	"	"	"	"	Finnish	S.S.Marie	Wife - Selma Kuittinen Valtimo Kuopion Fin	Mich	S.S.Marie
26	Policocur	Isaac	27		" S		"	"	"	"	French	Ironsides	Bro - Louis Policocur Blind River Ont Can	"	Shelldrake
27	Pozzo	Amadeo	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	It South	S.S.Marie	Father - Augustino Pozzo Revolto Udine It.	"	S.S.Marie
28	Sandell	Elio O.	38		" M	"	"	"	"	"	Finnish	Mile 32 A.C.R.	Wife - Emma Sandell Lomero Hameen Fin	"	"
29	McKinnon	Daniel	40		" S	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Inverness	Bro - Angus McKinnon Hay River N. S. Can	Mont	Logan
30	Sandwikson	Paul	21		"	Miner	"	"	"	Scand	"	North Bay	Father - Erick Sandwikson Newronda Sweden	Minn	St Paul

NOT USED

38

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF April 2 4 1915, 191 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—86

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. in list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft. Ins.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.				
							Stubenbie aug Bro- James Crawford															AP
Yes	Self	16	Yes		1895-1911	Kenora N.D.	Kenora N. Dak	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8'	Med	Dk	blue		Ukd. Wis	Stubenbie				April 2
"	"	3	"	Trans	Nfy.	Apr 1906	Do address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5³	Dk	Dk	blk	Hazel	Italy	Belocki	Nfy.	Apr 1906	St Louis	" 1
"	"	15	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Med	Dk	Dear Cr Eye		Canada	Southampton				AP
"	"	65	"				Aunt — Mrs H. Campbell 554 Maple St Marie Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Dk	blue		"	St. Marie				St Jo. " 2
"	Pass	20	Yes	Mch	1895-1911	Big Island	Now Father in Law — Jos N. Lavelle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5³	Dk	Dk	Grey		"	Bonceville				" 3
"	Husb	—	"		1892-1909	Do	1912 Father — Do	"	"	"	"	Delic	"	5 2	"	"	bro		Ukd. Maine	Mackman				AP " 4
"	Father	—	No				Grandfather — Do	"	"	"	"	Good	"				blue		Canada	Megantic				" 4
"	"	—	"				Do — Do	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"				" 4
"	"	—	"				Do — Do	"	"	"	"	"	"				bro		"	"				" 4
"	"	—	"				Do — Do	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"				" 4
"	Husb	20	Yes		1896-1911	Escanaba	Daughter — Mable Lanfpard 1358 Early Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Med	"	"		"	St Marie				" 5
"	Father	—	"		1902-14	"	Sister — Do	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"				" 5
"	Self	19	Yes	Mch	1911	Davis N.Y.	Aug 1911 No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Dk	Dk	blk	large nose Upper Chuck	Italy	Ostia Di Georgio	N.Y.	Aug 1911	San Eugidio	St Jo. " 5
	L.P.C.	20	"		Summer 1913 1914	Rudyard	Mich Oct 15 1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9³	Fair	Dro	blue	Part Left Cheek	Finland	Jalasjarvi	Que	Apr 7 1912	Buenavista	" 5
	Mother	25	Yes				Yo Nurses School St Lukes Hospital 1416 Indiana Av Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"		Canada	St Marie				CP " 5
	Self	18	"				Uncle — John Wright Iowa 3903 University Ave Des Moines Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	"	Mole Left Cheek	"	Toronto				" 5
	"	1	Yes		1894-1914	Rudyard	Mch 25 Employer — Campbell Rudyard Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5²	Dk	Dk	Grey		"	Paris				" 6
	"	600	No				Bro — Louis Dagmen Wis Yo Central Hotel New Richmond Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3²	"	Dro	Dro		"	Sorel				" 6
	"	50	"				Uncle — James Barrys Lewey Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	"	"		"	Meyrooth				" 6
	"	30	Yes		1903-15	Valley City N. Dak	Feb 1915 Do address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9²	Dk	Dk	Dro		"	Lachute				" 6
	"	6000	"		1886-89 3 mo 1913 1895-1912	Medford	Apr Any 1913 Father — James McDonald Medford Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dair	Dro	blue		"	Ottawa				" 6
	Husb	—	"		3 mo 1913	Do	Do Father in Law — Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5²	"	"	Hazel		"	Grimsby				" 6
	Father	—	"		Do	Do	Do Grandfather — Do	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	Auburn	blue	"	Thessalon				" 6
	Self	100	Yes				Do Bro in Law — W.W. Ferguson Jr Can Customs Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Gray	Gray			"	Yukon				" 6
	"	35	Yes		1909-12	Chicago Ill	Marquette Mich Mch 1912 Do address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	Dro	blue		Finland	Valtimo	Ont St John	Nov 1909	Emp Ont	St Jo. " 7
	"	25	"		1897-1912	Keldon	Mch Summer 1912 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Dro		Canada	Ironsides				CP " 7
	"	21	Yes				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Dk	Dk	blk		Italy	Revolto	St John	May 1907	Montreal	St Jo. " 8
	"	75	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8³	Fair	Dro	blue		Finland	Sonero	Ont	June 1910	Brampton	" 8
	"	90	Yes		1910-13	Logan	Mont Mch 1918 Bro — Dougal McKinnon Logan Mont	"	"	"	"	"	Arm amputated at shoulder	5 8	Med	"	"	Border marks from Arm amputated	Canada	Hays River				CP " 8
	"	25	Yes				Uncle — Ida Nickstrom 887 Reney St Paul Minn	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 7	Dair	"	"		Sweden	Sundsvall	Ont	Apr 28 1911	Emp Ireland	" 8

C. P. R.—Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

I. T. C.—International Transit Co., Ferry.

Thomas McKay

Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lists 1-30-14, 8/3,

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 14 — 14—26 — 216 — E.

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Poulin D.J.C.	Effie	33	F	S	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	St Stephens	Bro- Berton Poulton St Stephens N.B. Can	Minn	Bemidji
2	Bouliane	Theodor	19	M	"	R.R. Brakeman	"	"	"	French	"	S.S. Marie	Mother - Amanda Bouliana 18 Albert S.S. Marie Ont Can	Ohio	Cleveland
Debarred	Burns	John	18	"	"	Laborer	No	No	"	Irish	"	"	Father - Edward Burns Guelph Ont Can	Mich	S.S. Marie
Debarred	Nicholson	Edward	45	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Blind River	No relatives	"	"
5	Viau	Wilfred	42	"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	French	"	St Agata	Wife - Mary Viau St agata Ont Can	"	Escanaba
Debarred	Kelly	Michael	45	"	Wid	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	S.S. Marie	Bro- William Kelly Montealm Ont Can	"	S.S. Marie
7	Smith D.J.	Jred	20	"	S	Bridgeman	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Deseberats	Father - Malcolm Smith Desberats Ont Can	"	"
8	Elliott	Alex H.	42	"	Wid	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Bruce Mines	Father - William Elliott Thesley Ont Can	"	Sebpening
9	Daurin	Napoleon	36	"	M	Baker	No	No	"	French	"	S.S. Marie	Bro- Jimmy Lamin Obalt Ont Can	"	Perkins
10	Daurin	Blanche	23	F	"	None	Yes	Yes	"	Dutch	"	"	No relative	"	"
11	Harju	Evert	30	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Finnish	"	"	Brother - Erland Harju Saajoki Russ Fin	"	S.S. Marie
12	Perreault	Ele	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	Bethwood	Bro- George Perreault Owen Sound Ont Can	"	"
13	Holland	John	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father - Henry Holland Barrie Ont Can	"	"
14 ①	Amiot	Louis	43	"	M	Millwright	"	"	"	French	"	Cuburn	Father - Alex Amiot Cuburn Ont Can	"	Longlois
15	Amiot	Deliima	34	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Malchias Boyette Russell Ont Can	"	"
16 ②	Senriol	Filomena	49	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Sister - Rosana Damien 759 Cenby Montreal Can	"	Escanaba
17	Paquette 21-7251 12-6-24	Barney	45	M	"	Plumber	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	Bro- Richard Paquette 355 Cumberland St- Ottawa Ont Can	"	"
18	McKeen D.J.C.	Alma Rebecca	25	F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Copper Cliff	Father - Wm McKeen Copper cliff Ont Can	Ill	Chicago
19 ③	Germain	Mederic	56	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	St Gabriel	Sister - Amelia Germain St Gabriel Que Can	Conn	Waterbury
20	Germain	Elcide	56	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro- Joseph Conbray Do.	"	"
21	Germain	Alcide	14	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle — Do Do	"	"
Debarred	Willett	Charles	15	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	S.S. Marie	Father - Alfred Willett 26 Salisburg Ave S.S. Marie Ont Can	"	S.S. Marie
Debarred	Bouliane D.J.	Florent	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother - Amanda Boulaine Albert St. S.S. Marie Ont Can	"	"
24	Thompson	Henry	48	"	M	Painter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Wife - Sadie Thompson 160 Dore St. S.S. Marie Ont Can	"	"
25	Ribka	Maria	2	F	S	None	No	No	"	Polish	"	Crecpine	Grandfather - Franz Kozlofski Buda Germany	Wis	Abrams
26	Ribka	Jan	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dr. — Dad Do	"	"
27	Mundle	James N.	29	"	"	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Kimberley	Father - George Mundle Kimberley Ont Can	"	Buck Capenin
28	Robinson D.J.C.	Thomas	44	"	M	Ste Engineer	"	"	"	English	"	S.S. Marie	Bro- James Robinson Goulais Bay Ont Can	Pa	Bemajee
29	Robinson D.J.C.	Emma S.	36	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	No relatives	"	"
30	Kerr D.J.C.	Susan	51	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son - Dr Clinton Kerr S.S. Marie Ont Can	Mont	Rockaway

NOT USED

39

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

① Rose Amiot age 14 yrs female from Algoma
Fred Amiot " 10 " male " "
William Amiot " 9 " " "

② Beatrice Senriol " 14 " female " Manitoba

③ Amelia Germain " 19 " male " New Bedford

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

der Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

ONTH OF [illegible] 1915, 191 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—86

14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
													25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or public institution of charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
Yes	self	50	Yes			Bro- Stanley Poulton Bemidji Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Med	Dk Bro	bro.		Canada	W Stephen				bP April 8
"	"	13	"			Bro- Jose Boulianne 347 Cayne Av Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¼	"	Bro	"		"	Long Sault				I.T.Co. " 9
"	L.P.C.	0	"			Ho address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Fair	blue			"	Guelph				" " 9
"	L.P.C.	0	yes	1900-	Mich Newfound Mfg Boston Mass	Friend - Richard Perron Escanaba Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Bro			England	Newcastle	Mfg	Oct 1910	Bedric	" " 9
"	"	23	"	1898-1901	Escanaba Mich		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	Gray	sunken temples Mole left Cheek	Canada	St Agatha				bP I.T.Co. " 9
"	L.P.C.	5	"	1882-1902	Mich Cadet	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9¾	"	Grey	Bro		"	Montcalm				" 10
"	"	1	"	1896-98	Bro Mich	Friend - James McDonald 1104 Augusta St Marie Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Dk Bro	blue		U.S.A.	Mich S.S. Marie				bP " 11
"	"	600	No			No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Dk	Bro		Canada	Williamsford				" 12
"	"	334	"			Cousin - Fred Woods Perkton Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"		"	Ottawa				" 12
"	Friend -	Jas	Yes	1898-1914	Mfg Aug Watertown	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	Blue	Indentation left Eye	U.S.A.	Watertown Mfg				I.T.Co. " 12
"	Self	73	No			No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9¾	Fair	Lbro	"		Finland	Seajoki Ont		Sept 1906	Henkie	bP " 12
"	"	60	✓			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Dk	blk	Bro		Canada	Three Rivers				" 12
"	"	9	Yes	1900-06	Mich Buffalo Mfg	1906	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Fair	Lbro	blue		"	Barrie				" 12
"	"	1000	✓	1900-14	Mich Houghton	June 1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Dark	Bro			"	Eburn				" 13
"	Friend -	"	Do	Do	Do		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	Bro		"	Orman				" 13
"	"	200	"	1898-1911	Mich Escanaba	Friend - Charles Lonvick Escanaba Mich 1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Bro	"	Scar forehead	U.S.A.	Mesa.				" 13
"	"	3	"	1900-14	"	Nov Wife - Lomar Paquette 142 Wells Av Escanaba Mich 1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Bro	"		Canada	Pendleton				" 13
"	"	30	✓	5 mo 1914	Chicago Ill	Dec Friend - Maud Arpe 622 Independence Chicago Ill 1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fair	"	Hazel		"	Toronto				" 13
"	Civil in law	10	✓	1904-14	Mich Bedford	May Civil in law - Rachael Aseltine Norway Mich 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dark	"	blue		"	St Gabriel				" 13
"	-	-	"	Do	Do	Do Civil - Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Bro		"	"				" 13
"	Aunt -	-	"	1908-13	Mich Bedford Mass	Do Aunt - Do Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"				" 13
"	Self	Under 16 yrs.	"	1910-14	Mich Cheboygan	Fall 1912 Ho address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	Med	"	"		U.S.A.	Mich Cheboygan				" 14
"	Under 16 yrs.		No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue		Canada	Temiskaming				I.T.Co. " 14
"	"	5	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Dk Bro	Gray		"	Perth				bP " 14
"	Father -	-	"			Father - Frank Ribka Abrams Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"			Dair	Bro	blue		"	Porcupine				" 14
"	-	-	"			Do - Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"				" 14
"	Self	20	✓			Bro - Wm Mundle Brule Superior Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Lbro	"		"	Kimberley				" 14
"	"	1000	Yes	1912-14	Mich Dom Ohio	July Father in Law - Anthony Crowtell 1914 205 brothers Av Carnegie Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Dk Bro	Gray		"	Guelph				" 14
"	Friend -	-	"	1879-92	Dom Mich Physician	July Father - Do 1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Dk Bro	blue		U.S.A.	Cheyenne Ohio				" 14
"	Self	35	No			Friend - James Kerr Neshaway Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dair	Gray	Hazel		Canada	Lymoville				" 14

C. P. R.-Canadian Pacific Railway Co.
I. T. C.-International Transit Co. Ferry.

Thomas Nelson
Immigrant Inspector.

I CLASS E. 14—86

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 15 — 14—26

217 E

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bligan	Arnold George	20		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Collingwood	Father - George Bryan Collingwood Ont Can	Mich	S.S. Marie
2	Fleming	Isaich	49		" "	Millwright	"	"	"	Irish	"	S.S. Marie	Bro-in-law Fleming Barberry Mark Bay	"	Mt. Clemens
3	Meahan	Sarah	60		D "	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Bathurst	Bro - Edward Meahan Montreal Can	Minn	Duluth
4	McKenzie	John	44		M "	Carpenter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Kagawong	Bro- Hon James McKenzie Kagawong Ont Can	S. Dak	Garrison
5	Smith	Louisa	17		D "	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Buckingham	Father - Samuel Smith Buckingham Que Can	Mich	S.S. Marie
Debarred	Forget	Victor	37		M "	Tinsmith	"	"	"	French	"	Shawgon Falls	Mother - Celina Boyer 467 Orleans St Montreal Can	"	"
7	Boldue	Simon	23		" "	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Beauceville	Father - Oliver Boldue Beauceville Que Can	Wis	Larson
8	Mathieu	David	22		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Joseph Mathieu Do.	"	"
9	Darby	Elmer E. 11045 5978	23		" M	Electrician	"	"	"	Irish	"	S.S. Marie	Father - Wm A. Darby S.S. Marie Ont Can	Iowa	Guttenbig
10	Hobbs	Basil	20		" S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father - Joseph Wm Hobbs Bro & Sr S.S. Marie Ont Can.	Ohio	Cleveland
11	Kelly	Florence	25		D M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husb. Ernest O. Kelly 254 Murray S.S. Marie Ont Can	Mich	Cheboygan
12	Kelly	Richard	3		M S	"	No	No	"	Irish	"	"	Father — Do Do	"	"
13	Schmidt	Lena	20		D "	"	Yes	Yes	"	German	"	Pembroke	Father - Ernest Schmidt Pembroke Ont Can	Wis	Superior
14	Brouillette	Arthur	39		M Wid	Boilermaker	"	"	"	French	"	Hochelaga	Bro - Alfred Brouillette Joliet Que Can	Mich	Escanaba
15	Brouillette	Florence	3		D S	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	Uncle — Do Do	"	"
16	Carlson	Emil	41		M "	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Scand.	"	Sudbury	Mother - Ingerd Akerson Vers fo Silsland Sure	Minn	St. Paul
17	Robertson	Dougal	55		" M	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Skelton	Wife Mary Robertson Skelton Ont Can	Mich	Eckerman
18	Valley	George W.	33		" "	"	"	"	"	English	"	S.S. Marie	Wife - Alice Valley 36 St Georges Av Skelton Ont Can	"	"
19	Collins	Dolly	26		D S	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro - Alex Collins S.S. Marie Ont Can	Iowa	Sioux City
20	Gould	Willard	29		M "	Painter & Paperhanger	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father - Allen D. Gould Toronto Ont Can	Mich	S.S. Marie
21	Thompson	Alex	21		" "	Plumber	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Mother - Margaret Thompson 80 Euclis Av Toronto Ont Can	Minn	Duluth
22	Peterson	Alex	27		" M	Loc fireman	"	"	"	Finnish	"	S.S. Marie	Wife - Hilma Peterson 660 Superior St S.S. Marie Ont	"	Minneapolis
23	Peterson	Hjalmer	21		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother - Louise Peterson Do	"	"
24	Yates	James 11095 10609	29		" M	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Skelton	Bro - Henry Yates S.S. Marie Ont Can	Mont	Valentine
25	Yates	Mildred	20		D "	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle - Richard Allen S.S. Marie Ont Can	"	"
26	Yates	Mildred	9		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Great Uncle - Do Do	"	"
27	Yates	Myrtle	4		" "	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Do - Do Do	"	"
28	Yates	Edward	10		M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do - Do Do	"	"
29	Wilson	Josephine	50		D M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	S.S. Marie	Aunt - James Wilson 645 Pinkard S.S. Marie Ont Can	"	"
30	Wilson	Blanche	12		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father — Do Do	"	"

NOT USED

10

70-1

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

① Fred Kelly age 5 years, male, born, Marseilles Ill. to
② Lillian Lavelle " 15 " Female, " Superior Wis

Edgar J. Wiley

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF [illegible] 1915, 191 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or public institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
Yes	Self	10	Yes	8 mo	1913	Soo Mich	Dau Aunt- Alice Lewis 202 Ash St Sault Ste Marie Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Fair	Bro	Hazel		Canada	Collingwood			C.P.	April 14
"	"	50	"		1896-1910	Bay Mills Mich	Sister - Elizabeth Hoffmire Bay Mills Mich							5	4	Med	"	Blue		"	Peterboro				" 15
"	"	200	No				Cousin Mrs Albert Melancon 216, 5th Ave W Duluth Minn							5	4	Fair	"	"		"	Bathurst				" 15
"	"	20	"				Brother - Duncan McKenzie Garrison N. Dak							5	10	Med	"	Gray		"	Auburn				" 15
"	Father	4	Yes	1904-12	Soo	Mich	Home Sister - Mrs Frank Sage 28 Ridge St. Sault Ste Marie Mich							5	1½	Fair	Lbro	"	Freckled	"	Buckingham				" 15
"	Self	0	No				No address							5	7¾	Med	Bro	Bro		"	Montreal			J. Ste.	" 16
"	"	100	Yes	1913-15	Saxon	Wis	Cousin Eugene Boldue Saxon Wis							5	4	Dark	"	"		"	Beauceville			Ont.	" 16
"	"	50	No				Friend- Do Do							5	8	"	"	"		"	"				" 16
"	"	20	Yes	1903-14	Kennett	Cal	Home Wife - Margaret Corby Guttenberg Iowa							5	5	Fair	"	Blue		"	S.S. Marie				" 16
"	"	9	No	6 mo	1914	Cleveland O	Home Friend - A.E. Thompson Anglesey Terdens Sherwood Cleveland Ohio							5	9	"	Lbro	"		England	Reading	Hlft	1900	Elmira	J. Ste. " 16
"	Aunt	10	"	1909-1913	Marseilles	Ill	Mary Mother in law - Mrs James Kelly 105 S 16th St Cheboygan Mich							5	8	Med	Dbro	Gray		U.S.A.	Ill Marseilles				" 16
"	Father	-	No				Grandmother - Do Do									Fair	Bro	Blue		Canada	S.S. Marie				" 16
"	Self	50	"				Sister - Martha Schmidt 1525 Tower Av Superior Wis							5	5½	"	"	Gray		"	Pembroke			C.P.	" 17
"	"	100	Yes	1910-1914	Calumet	Mich	Sister - Mrs Joe Soulet Escanaba Mich							5	6¾	Dark	"	Hazel		"	Joliet				" 17
"	Father	-	No				Aunt- Do Do											bro		"	Montreal				" 17
"	Self	70	Yes	1900-03	Alexandria	Ind	Friend - Bartel Jacobson 535 Jackson St Paul Minn							5	9½	Fair	"	Blue	Partly bald	Sweden	Vexsjo	Nlf	Apr 14 1900	Campania	J.Ste. " 18
"	"	6	"	1894-99	Hersey	Mich	Daughter - Mrs Wm Common Eckerman Mich							5	4	Dark	Bro	Gray	Lft thumb Off	Canada	East Hawkesbury				C.P. " 18
"	"	5	No				Friend - Do Do													"	"				" "
"	"	30	Yes	1913-14	Houghton	Mich	Sister - Lucy Marshall 521 - 10th St Sioux City Iowa							5	8	Fair	Lbro	Bro		"	Vankleekhill				" 18
"	"	6	"	1910-13	Detroit Chicago	Mich Ill								5	4	Med	Bro	"		"	Owen Sound			J. Ste.	" 19
"	"	22	No				No address Jo Duluth Baseball Club Duluth Minn							5	7½	Fair	"	"		"	Bradford				" 19
"	"	150	"				Jo Hinkley Artificial Limb Co Minneapolis Minn						Lft leg amputated below knee	6	0	Med	Dbro	Gray		"	Kingston				" 19
"	"	50	"				Do							5	10	Fair	Lbro	Blue	Lft leg amputated below Lft knee	"	Port Arthur			Can.P.	" 20
"	"	200	Yes	1 mo 1915	Valentine	Mont Feb 1915	Do						Good	No	5	11	Med	"	Gray		"	"				" 20
"	Aunt	-	No				No address							5	8	Fair	Dro	Bro		"	Woodstock				" 20
"	Father	-	"				"							5	7	Med	Dbro	"		"	Mauvers				" 20
"	"	-	"				"													"	Chalford				" 20
"	"	-	"				"									Fair	Bro	"		"	S.S. Marie				" 20
"	Aunt	10	"				Mother - Mary Dale Valentine Mont Grandmother - Do Do							5	3	"	"	Gray	"	"	"				" 20
"	Father	-	"													"	Bro	Bro		"	Walkerton				" 20
																				"	S.S. Marie				" 20

C. P. R.-Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

I. T. C.-International Transit Co., Ferry.

Thomas Ross
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lists 1-30-Sept. 23

Sault Ste Marie, Mich

Sept 15

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
	30	27	3			
CLASS B						
Taxable	10	9	1			
Non Tax	13	12	1			
CLASS C						
	24	23	1			
CLASS CC						
	173	153	20			
CLASS D						
	146	139	7			
CLASS E						
TOTAL	396	363	33			-

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT Canada			DOMINION.			Cunard			MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
3	—	—	14	—	—	10	2	—	7	—	—	1	1	—

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit ____

Tourists ____

Residents of United States ____

Total ____

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

345
68

14—26

RECEIVED
APR 27 1915
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 16 — 14—28 — 218 E

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Such	Susan	52	F	Wid	none	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	S.S. Marie	Son - Wm Such Albert St S.S. Marie Ont Can	Mich	S.S. Marie
2	Thorpe	Mary	20	"	M	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Aunt - Charles Thorpe 165 Tancred S.S. Marie Ont Can	"	Hillsboro
3	Thorpe	Arlie	3	M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father - do. do.	"	"
4	Dagenais	Marie	31	F	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	French	"	"	Aunt - Delphis Dagenais South Porcupine Ont Can	"	S.S. Marie
5	Johnott	Josef	19	M	S	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Father - Abraham Johnott 240 Albert S.S. Marie Ont Can	"	"
6	Burmaster	Annie	29	F	M	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	Aunt - Isaac Burmaster 480 Hillington S.S. Marie, Ont Can	"	Detroit
7	Collins	Alex	40	M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	"	Mother - Margaret Collins 119 Spruce St S.S. Marie Ont Can	"	S.S. Marie
8	Parault	May	31	F	Wid	Clerk	"	"	"	French	"	"	Mother - Lilay Lemonte Byng Inlet Ont Can	"	Sahpeming Mich
9	Parault	Frances	12	"	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother — do	"	"
10	Martin	Hugh	26	M	"	Telephone Lineman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - James H. Martin 14 Gutcher S.S. Marie Ont Can	"	Detroit
11	©Godin	Hildaige	48	"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Vernon	Mother - Angel Godin St Jean Matha Que Can	"	Dryberg
12	Godin	Archilis	46	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother - Caroline Paquette Joliet Que Can	"	"
13	Godin	Bernadette	12	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother — do. do	"	"
14	Godin	Napoleon	5	M	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	do. — do do	"	"
15	Godin	Osias	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do. — do do	"	"
16	Godin	Jeanne	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do. do do	"	"
17	James	Richard B.	45	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Foulias River	Sister - Lenna James Foulias River Ont Can	"	Spruce
18	James	Mary A.	31	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Samuel Robinson do.	"	"
19	James	Lorna L.	9	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather — do Do	"	"
20	Robinson	Sattie M.	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father — do do	"	"
21	Niblett	Minnie	32	"	M	"	"	"	"	German	"	S.S. Marie	Father - Albert Burhas 292 Hudson S.S. Marie Ont Can	"	Detroit
22	Niblett	Mono	4	F	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather — do. do.	"	"
23	Niblett	Arthur	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do. — do do	"	"
24	Voicichowsky	Martin	30	"	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	Russian	"	"	Bro — Frank Voicichowsky S.S. Marie Ont Can	"	"
25	Bourret	Emile	21	"	S	Telegraph Opr	"	"	"	French	"	St William	Father - Alfred Bourret St Joseph Que Can	Ill	Chicago
26	Chartrand	Florence	19	F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Shelton	Mother - Emma Chartrand Shelton Ont Can	Mich	S.S. Marie
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

41

© Ovila Godin, age 15 yrs, male, born U.S.A.
" Denise Godin " 16 " female " "

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF [illegible] 1626, 191 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. in list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16, polygamist, or unlawful contract laborer, and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
Yes	Self	50	Yes					Bro-in-law- Richard Ecuba 708 Helen St Sault Ste Marie Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dal	Bro	Gray		Canada	Bruce Mines	Can Pac Ry S.S. Leo	April 20
"	Husb	14	"					Friend - Mrs M. Austin Delmore Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Dk	Bro		"	Ste Joachim	Do.	" 20
"	Father	-	"					Do - Do	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	Ste Marie	Do.	" 20
"	Husb	3	"					Sister - Mrs Archie Berrass 914 E Portage St Sault Ste Marie Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fair	Lt Blue			"	"	Do.	" 20
"	Self	25	"					Uncle - John Tkomakey Ferris S.S. Marie Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Bro			"	Toronto	Do.	" 22
"	Husb	12	"					Sister in law - Mrs H. G. Miller Box 343 Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Dk	Dk	more under eye	"	Pembroke	Do.	" 21
"	Self	17	Yes	1906-07	Stoughton Mich	Fall 1907		Friend - Michael Newella 272 Magazine St Sault Ste Marie Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	"	Blue		"	Steynes	Do.	" 22
"	"	60	"	1881-1902	Port Mich	1902		Half Sister - Emilia Lamash 41 East St Ishpeming	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Bro	"		U.S.A. Mich	S. S. Marie	Can Pac Ry Do.	" 23
"	Mother	-	No					Aunt - Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fair	"	"		Canada	"	Do.	" 23
"	Self	10	Yes	1909-13	Detroit Mich	Aug 15, 1913		Sister - Vera Axelson 1516 - 4th St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Red	"	"		"	Emperor	Do.	" 23
"	"	200	"	1888-90	Providence R.I.	Oct 1890		Cousin - Peter Savoie Dryburg Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	med	"	Bro		"	St Isabel St Gabriel	Do.	" 23
"	Husb	-	"	Do	Do	Do		Do - Do Do - Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Dk	Blk		"	Brandon	Do	" 23
"	Father	-	No					Do - Do Do - Do	"	"	"	"	"	"					Bro	"	"	Vernon	Do	" 23
"	"	-	"					Do - Do Do - Do	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"	Do	" 23
"	"	-	"					Do - Do Do - Do	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fair	"	"		"	"	Do	" 23
"	Self	35	Yes	1893-1913	Bro Mich	June 1903		Bro - Ralph E. James Sprucer Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Dk	Gray	Gray	"	Sarnia	I.T. Leo	" 24
"	Husb	-	No					Brother-in-law - Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Dk	Blue		"	Goulais River	Do	" 24
"	Father	-	"					Uncle - Do Do - Do	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fair	Dk	Bro		"	S. S. Marie	Do.	" 24
"	Uncle	-	"					Do Husb - James Riblett	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Bro	"		"	Goulais River	Do.	" 24
"	Husb	100	Yes	1913-13	Soo Mich	Summer 1913		Fl Le Belle Av Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	"	Bro	Germany	Sluku	Can Pac Ry G.T.R. Que 1885	Sluker " 24
"	Father	-	No					Father - Do Do - Do	"	"	"	"	"	"							Canada	S.S. Marie	Do.	" 24
"	"	-	"					Friend - Josef Zigorof	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"	Do.	" 24
"	Self	80	Yes	Sevs	Ky.	Feb 1910		970 Dubois Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"		Russia	Danatow	I.T. Leo Ky.	Feb 1910 Sluker " 24
"	"	30	Yes					Roaddress Empr - Mrs F. M. Bennett	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Dk	Dk	Gray	Canada	Beaver	Do	" 24
"	"	15	Yes	1914-15	Ours Mich	Oct 12 1915		506 Magazine St Marie Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Fair	Dk	Blue		"	St Marie	B.A.R.	" 24

C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

I. T. C. - International Transit [illegible]

Frank Gabrysky
Joseph F. Portma

CLASS E.

14—26

Thomas A. Ross
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET No. 6 [illegible]

315

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF St. John, N. Sak.,

	1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
		Primary 2194														
Yes	1	Anderson	Lars Lasse	20		M. S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Mexico	Minga	Anders Anderson (Father) Nykoping, Sweden	N. Sak.	Esmond
No	2	Parfait Primary 2195	Marie Le Roy	31		M. S.	do	Yes	Yes	France	French	do	Dumrea	Marie Rousseau (Mother) St Louis Gast. France	do	St John
	3															
	4															
	5															
	6															
	7															
	8															
	9															
	10															
	11															
	12															
	13															
	14															
	15															
	16															
	17															
	18															
	19															
	20															
	21															
	22															
	23															
	24															
	25															
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

NOT USED

42

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D. 1

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF April, 1915. (Class D).

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even in prison or almshouse, or both insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No.	S.C.	$39.00	No.				John Jensen (Friend). Edmond, N. D.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	5	11	Fr.	L. Br.	Blue	None.	Sweden.	Nykoping, St. Lawrence	Quebec.	June 1912.	Gt. N. 210 Virginian	April 14 1915
2	Yes.	do.	$ [illegible]	No.				No address given.	No.	No.	No.	No.	do.	No.	5	6	Med.	Br.	Gy.	None.	France.	Paris.	do.	July 1907.	Gt. N. 210 Pomeranian	April 15 1915
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Gt. N. 210, Great Northern Ry.

Winfield J. Hunley
Immigrant Inspector.

14—418

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

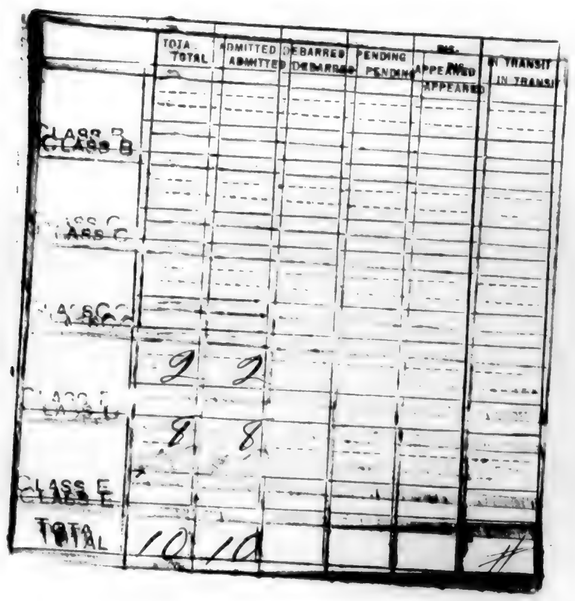
Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

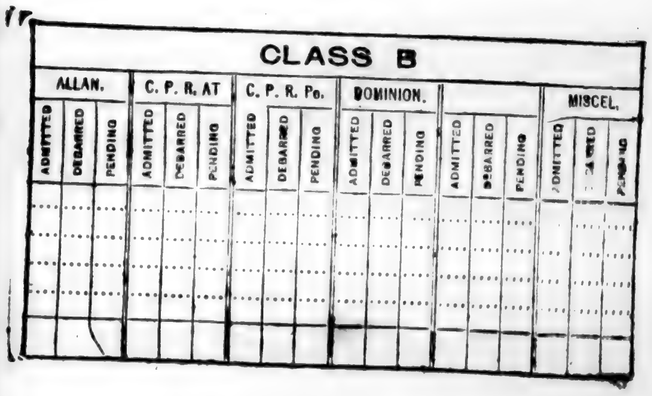
Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Laws 1-2 by GB.

April 1915





NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit.....

Tourists.....

Residents of United States.....

Total None

RECEIVED
APR 30 1915
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). ✓
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

345
69

11—1594

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

316

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2 11—1504

PORT OF St. John, N. Dak.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Harding (Primary Applt)	Norman	24		M.	M.	Painter	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada Man.	Brandon	Earnest Harding (Brother) No. 719, 8th St. Brandon, Man. Can.	N. Dak	Devils Lake
2	Harding	Florence	22		F.	M	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada Man.	Brandon	Robert McComas (Brother) Borden, Sask. Canada	N. Dak	" "
3	Shirk (Primary Applt)	Mary (Family)	45		F.	M	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada Man	Homefield	George Shirk, (Husband) Homefield, Man. Canada	N. Dak	St John
4	Christ (Primary Applt)	Axton (wife)	48		M.	M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	German	Canada Man	Brandon	John Christ (Son) No. 10, 20th St. Brandon, Man. Can.	Mich	Bancroft
5	Christ (Primary Applt)	Eva (Son)	45		F.	M.	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	German	Canada Man	Brandon	John Christ (Son) No. 10, 20th St. Brandon, Man. Can.	Mich	Bancroft
6	Christ (Primary Applt)	Peter (Son)	16		M.	S.	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	German	Canada Man	Brandon	John Christ, (Brother) No. 10, 20th St. Brandon, Man. Can.	Mich	"
7	Christ (Primary Applt)	Mary (Son)	14		F.	S.	None	No	No	Canada	German	Canada Man.	Brandon	Do Do	"	Do
8	Christ (Primary Applt)	Mathew	6		M.	S	None	No	No	Canada	German	Canada Main	Brandon	Do Do	"	Do
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

8/

13

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF April, 1915

CLASS E

11—1904

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16, whether an anarchist, or polygamist, or believer in the practice or advocacy of polygamy; and if not a citizen, whether intending to become a citizen.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No				None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med.	Brn	Gy.	None	Can. Born Canada	Brandon Man.	St John N.B.	April 3, '15	G.T.R. 210	April 3 1915
2	"	Husband	No					None (Divorced) Mrs Hattie Gardner St John N. B.	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	5	"	"	Blue	None	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
3	"	Self	Yes	No				Mathew Ebensteich (Uncle)	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	11	"	Brn	Gy.	None	Ont. Canada	Manilla	Do	April 10 1915	G.T.R. Overland	April 10 1915
4	"	"	Yes	No				Bonat, Mich.	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	9	"	Bld	Gy.	None	Austria Hungary	Zigmond-felva.	N.Y. City	May 1904	G.T.R. 210 Slavonia	April 19 1915
5	"	Husband	"					Mathew Ebensteich (Uncle) Bonat, Mich	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	5	"	Bld Gy & Brn	Brn.	None	Do	Do	Do	Do	"	Do
6	"	Father	"					Do Do	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	9	Sr.	Brn	Brn	None	Do	Do	Do	Do	"	Do
7	"		No					Do Do	No	No	No	No	"	No	Child	"	"	"	"	None	Can. Born Man.	Brandon	St John N.B.	April 9 1915	G.T.R. 210	Do
8	"		No						No	No	No	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Gt. N. 210, Great Northern Ry.
T.R. - wagon road.

CLASS E.

11—1904

Kinsfield J. Hanley
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11—2663

408 PER Allan LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. ✓	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
✓ 1	Williams P.S.O	Gilbert ✗	23	M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Wales	Welsh	Canada	Taber Alta	Brother James Williams Taber Alta.	Wyo	Cokesville	
✓ 2	Barrett P.S.O	Albert E. ✓	23	"	"	"	"	"	England	English	"	Moffat Sask ✗	No Rel.	Wyo	Laramie	
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	Brown P.S.O	Mary L. ✓	26	S	M	Housewife	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	C.P.R. Line S.S. Co- Brothers. Elizabeth Collins London. England	Mont	Gilford	
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

14

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

F Sweet Grass, Montana, MONTH OF April 24th, 1915

"Class "B"

(OVER.)

11—8668

14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
													25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether (unless an inhabitant of Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, or the Islands of Hawaii, or Japan) in possession of a ticket or passage through to his final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
Yes	Self	$15.00	No			To Join Brother John Williams To Settle Cokeville Wyo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dk	Br	Br	No Marks	Wales	Abergavenny	Quebec	June 15th 1914	Calgarian	March 27-15
"	"	$125.00	No			To Join Brother Fred C. Barrett Laramie Wyo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Br	Grey	No marks	England	Mowbray	St John	Apl 24th 1914	Virginian	Apl. 22 "
Yes	Husband	with Husband	No			To Join Husband George H. Barnes Kilford, Montana	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Br	Br	No Marks	England	London	St John	March 22nd 1915	Missanabie	April 15th 15

Via Great Northern Railway

Francis A. Hart
John A. Ballman
Immigrant Inspectors

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

...o the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

...efers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

AFRICAN (BLACK).

...rs to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. "2"

409

PORT OF Sweet Grass, Montana

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
No	1	Bolfer	Bernardo	22	M	S		Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (W)	Canada	Lethbridge	Gr. Rel	Mont	Great Falls
No	2	Nova	Baptista	29	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
No	3	McLeod	Malcolm	24	"	"		Farm Laborer	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Kennedy Sask	Uncle, John McLeod Kennedy, Sask	"	Conrad
	4	NOT USED															
	5	NOT USED															
	6	NOT USED															
	7	NOT USED															
	8	NOT USED															
	9	NOT USED															
	10	NOT USED															
	11	NOT USED															
	12	NOT USED															
	13	NOT USED															
	14	NOT USED															
	15	NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															

45

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

14—413

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF April 24th, 1915

Class "C" Taxable

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every polygamist, or member of any organization that teaches the practice of polygamy, or advocates or supports it? If so, state.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of any offer, implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	self	$50.00	Yes	1 Years 1914	N. York	To my cousin Hermanchen to settle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Br	Br	No Marks	Italy	Teglo	New York	April 20 1914	G.N.R. Cleveland	April 7-15
2	"	"	$50.00	"	1 Years 1914	New York	April 1914 " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	Br	Grey	" "	Italy	Teglo	New York	April 20th 1914	G.N.R. Cleveland	" 7 "
3	"	"	$30.00	"	1 Years 1914	Wash	June 1914 To friend Donald McLean Letter Conrad Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Grey	" "	Scotland	Stornoway	Seattle	June 10 1914	G.N.R. Antelope	" 14 "
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Via Great Northern Railway

CLASS C. TAXABLE

CLASS C. TAXABLE

Francis A. Hart
John A. Ballman
Immigrant Inspector

11—23

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

efers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

AFRICAN (BLACK).

ers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other . North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose nixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Dec 13/y 1912
Leav 1—2-25

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. "3"

410

PORT OF Sweet Grass, Montana

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Deported		U.S.I.														
No	1	Hilderman Jan	Alex ✓	21	M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	German	Canada	Russia Sask	We — Rel.		Mont	East Helena
No	2	Pearce Pittman	Samuel ✓	21	" "	Farmer	"	"	England	English	"	Meeting acco	" "		"	Butte
	3	NOT USED														
	4	NOT USED														
	5	NOT USED														
	6	NOT USED														
	7	NOT USED														
	8	NOT USED														
	9	NOT USED														
	10	NOT USED														
	11	NOT USED														
	12	NOT USED														
	13	NOT USED														
	14	NOT USED														
	15	NOT USED														
	16	NOT USED														
	17	NOT USED														
	18	NOT USED														
	19	NOT USED														
	20	NOT USED														
	21	NOT USED														
	22	NOT USED														
	23	NOT USED														
	24	NOT USED														
	25	NOT USED														
	26	NOT USED														
	27	NOT USED														
	28	NOT USED														
	29	NOT USED														
	30	NOT USED														

16

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF April 24th, 1915

Chas. "C" Non. Taxable

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft. Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	L.P.C. self	18.00	yes	1914 to 1915	Mont.	July 1914 To Father David Hilderman Great Falls Mont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dk	Br	Br	No Marks	Russia	Saratofski	Quebec	June 1912	G.N.R. Kenmare	April 7.15
2	"	"	50.00	yes	1913 to 1914	Mont	June 3rd 1914 To Brother - Edward Pearce 1025 E. Park St Butte Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	Fr	Br	Br	" "	England	Cornwall	New York	April 1913	Philadelphia	" 23 "
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Via Great Northern Railway Co

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

Francis A. Hart
John A. Hallman
Immigrant Inspectors

14—63

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read, and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

a people (not Negroes).

INDIAN.

the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

-AMERICAN.

ple of Central and South America of Spanish

(BLACK).

a Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 4

411

PORT OF Sweet Grass, Montana

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
No	1	Hoffarber	Lydia	67	F	W	None	Yes	Yes	Russia	German	Canada	Calgary alta	Bro. Rel.	Mont	Billings
No	2	"	Katherine	34	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
No	3	"	Reinhart	13	M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
No	4	"	Johanna	11	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
No	5	"	Jacob	9	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
No	6	"	Conrad	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
No	7	Ruphel	Catharina	27	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
No	8	Eberel	Elizabeth	36	F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
No	9	"	Mary	14	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
No	10	"	Sarah	13	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
H No	11	"	Frederick	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
No	12	Boever	Anna Lo	24	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
No	13	"	Lina	5	F	S	None	—		"	"	"	"	" "	"	Great Falls
No	14	Sjoholm	Oscar	32	M	M	Electrician	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	"	"	" "	"	"
No	15	"	Inez I.	30	F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	" "	"	"
No	16	Bolognini	Pietro	37	M	M	Coal Miner	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Lethbridge alta	" "	"	"
No	17	Ruzzen	Antonio	39	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
No	18	Baldi	Guesseppe	31	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
No	19	Grasso	Ferdinando	31	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
No	20	Foster	Anne M.	28	F	S	Domestic	"	"	England	English	"	Calgary alta	Brother - Walter E. Foster - 609-17th Ave N.E. Calgary alta	"	"
No	21	Schneider	Johann	44	M	M	Laborer	"	"	Russia	German	"	"	US - Rel	Nebraska	Scotts Bl
No	22	Weinmeister	Heinrich	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Neb	Scotts Bl
No	23	Steiner	Christian	21	M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	Switzerland	"	"	Warner alta B.C.	" "	Mont	Big Sandy
No	24	Mansell	Fred	22	M	"	"	"	"	England	English	"	Raymond alta	" "	"	Great Falls
No	25	Christensen	Nels	23	M	"	Farmer	"	"	Denmark	Scand	"	Strathmore alta	Father - Chris Christensen Strathmore - alta	"	"
No	26	Hill	John	30	M	M	Carpenter	"	"	Russia	German	"	Calgary Park	Wife - Wilhelmina Hill 223-7th St. Parkyland Calgary alta	"	Billings
No	27	Johnson	Joseph	19	M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Prussia Sask	Brother Mike Johnson Prussia Sask	"	Great Falls
No	28	Holstein	Gottfried	23	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ryan Sask	Cousin Henry Holstein Ryan Sask	Idaho	Sugar City
No	29	Peruzzetto	Gaetano	25	M	"	Coal Miner	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Taber alta	No Rel	Mont	Butte
No	30	Kuchnow	Peter	25	M	"	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Coalhurst alta	" "	Colo	Raisl

NOT USED

47

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

16—413

CLASS D-1

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

"C Class- "D."

MONTH OF April 24th, 1915

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid railroad ticket, or by means of any part of which has been furnished by any railroad.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Son	Both with Husband	No			To Join son Jacob Hoffarber To Settle Billings Mont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Dk	Grey	Bl	No Marks	Russia	Balaria	Quebec	March 1913	S.S. N.K. Ascania	March 30-15
2	"	Husband	Husband with Husband	No			To Join Husband accompanied By mother & family	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Br	Grey	Freckled nose	Russia	Liderpaw	Quebec	March 1913	S.S. N.K. Ascania	" 30 "
3	"	Father	Father with Mother	No			accompanying Grand Mother and Mother to Join Father Jacob Hoffarber Billings Montana to Settle	"	"	"	"	"	"						No Marks	Russia	Liderpaw	Quebec	Mar 1913	S.S. N.K. Ascania	" 30 "
4	"	"	"	No				"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Russia	Liderpaw	Quebec	Mar 1913	S.S. N.K. Ascania	" 30 "
5	"	"	"	No				"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Russia	Liderpaw	Quebec	Mar 1913	S.S. N.K. Ascania	" 30 "
6	No	—	"	No				"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Russia	Liderpaw	Quebec	Mar 1913	S.S. N.K. Ascania	" 30 "
7	Yes	Husband	Husband with Husband	No			To Join Husband To Settle Billings Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Br	Bl	"	Russia	Batavia	Quebec	March 1913	S.S. N.K. Barcelona	" 30 "
8	Yes	Husband	Husband with Husband	Yes	Trans 1913	Maine	Jan 1913	To Join Husband accpd By Family Billings Mont	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Lt	Br	Bl	"	Russia	Batavia	Portland Me	Jan 1913	S.S. N.K. Ausonia	" 30 "
9	"	Father	Father with Father	"	"	"	"	accompanying mother	"	"	"	"	"						"	Russia	Batavia	Portland Me	Jan 1913	S.S. N.K. Ausonia	" 30 "
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Russia	Batavia	Portland Me	Jan 1913	S.S. N.K. Ausonia	" 30 "
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Russia	Batavia	Portland Me	Jan 1913	S.S. N.K. Ausonia	" 30 "
12	"	Husband	Husband with Husband	No			To Join Husband John Weber accpd By Family Billings Montana accompanying mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr	Br	Br	"	Russia	Batavia	Quebec	Aug 1913	S.S. N.K. Ionian	" 30 "
13	No	—	Mother	No				"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Russia	Batavia	Quebec	Aug 1913	S.S. N.K. Ionian	" 30 "
14	Yes	Self	$100.00 with Husband	Yes	1904 to 1913	Mont	July 1913	To no one Homeseeker Returning to Settle	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Br	Bl	"	Sweden	Stockholm	Quebec	June 1904	S.S. N.K. Lucania	" 31 "
15	"	Husband	Husband with Husband	"	1905 to 1913	Idaho	April 1913	acc. my Fiancee Husband returning to Settle	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Br	Grey	"	U.S.A. Idaho	Ketchum	No	Landing	S.S. N.K. Lucania	" 31 "
16	Yes	Self	$40.00	No				Seeking work	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Br	Br	"	Italy	Cerano	Quebec	May 1913	S.S. N.K. Barcelona	" 31 "
17	"	"	$90.00	No				to Seek work	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Red	Br	Bl	"	Italy	Treviso	Quebec	April 1913	S.S. N.K. Belgic	" 31 "
18	"	"	$32.00	No				to Seek work	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Grey	"	Italy	Cerano	Quebec	May 1913	S.S. N.K. Barcelona	" 31 "
19	"	"	$45.00	Yes	4 mos 1913	N. York	Aug 1913	to Seek work	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Br	Br	"	Italy	Treviso	New York	April 1913	S.S. N.K. Rochambeau	" 31 "
20	"	"	$300.00	No				To no one Homeseeker to Settle	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Br	Br	"	England	Grove Hall	Montreal	June 1913	S.S. N.K. Laurentic	" 31 "
21	"	"	$50.00	No				To visit Mary remain To no one	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Bl	"	Roumanian Russia	Jerwich	Quebec	May 19 1913	S.S. N.K. Ascania	" 31 "
22	"	"	$30.00	No				To visit Sister Katie Stormel may remain Scotts Bluff, Neb.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Br	"	Russia	Blomenfeld	Quebec	Nov 16 1912	S.S. N.K. Palatia	" 31 "
23	"	"	$70.00	No				To Canada John Salbe Homeseeker to Settle Big Sandy Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Br	"	Switzerland	Lucerne	St Johns	Mar 1914	S.S. N.K. Cornican	April 1 "
24	"	"	$140.00	No				To no one Homeseeker to Settle	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Fr	Br	Grey	"	England	Lincolse	Montreal	April 1913	S.S. N.K. Laurentic	April 2 "
25	"	"	$52.00	Yes	1893 to 1910	Iowa	Feb 1910	To no one Homeseeker Ret to settle	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Lt	Br	Bl	"	Denmark	Tiestad	New York	1893	S.S. N.K. Lucania	" 2 "
26	"	"	$27.00	No				To visit Sister Mrs Alex Wells 307 S. 27th St Billings Montana	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Med	Br	Bl	Face Slightly Pockmarked	Russia	Kralgik	Halifax	June 1913	S.S. Pata	" 2 "
27	"	"	$28.00	Yes	Trans 1912	N. York	June 1912	To visit Bro Hamilton Johnson may remain Great Falls, Mont	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	Br	Br	No Marks	Russia	Odessa	New York	June 1912	S.S. N.K. Lucania	" 2 "
28	"	"	$40.00	No				To visit Uncle Jacob Groft may remain Silver City Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Br	Bl	"	Russia	Sarafskolen	Halifax	Mar 1912	S.S. N.K. Lucania	" 2 "
29	"	"	$50.00	Yes	Trans 1913	N. York	April 1913	To visit Cousin Helga Petrunetto may remain Butte Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	Blk	Br	"	Italy	Milan	New York	April 1913	S.S. N.K. Oceanic	" 3 "
30	"	"	$160.00	No				To no one Homeseeker to Settle	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	Lt	Gray	Scar Left Temple	Russia	Moscow	Halifax	Aug 1912	S.S. N.K. Uranium	" 5 "

Via Great Northern Railway

Frances A. Hart

John A. Hallman

Immigrant Inspector

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

ple of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

PANISH-AMERICAN.

e people of Central and South America of Spanish

RICAN (BLACK).

frican Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other uth America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose gro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 5

412

PORT OF Sweet Grass, Montana

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
No	1	Schneidmiller (Primary) J.A.H.	Adam	31	M	M Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	German	Canada	Calgary alta	Wife Marie Katrina Schneidmiller Calgary alta	Mont	Great Falls
No	2	Cavali (Primary) J.A.H.	Angelo	21	"	S "	"	"	Italy	Italian (H)	"	Kipp alta	No Rel	"	" "
Debarred	3	Odas mau B.S.P. J.A.H.	Sergey	32	"	" "	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Lethbridge	" "	"	" "
Debarred	4	Washuk B.S.P. J.A.H.	John	44	"	M "	"	"	(illegible)	"	"	"	" "	"	" "
Debarred	5	Kelke B.S.P. J.A.H.	David	21	"	S "	"	"	"	German	"	Ryan Sask	Uncle Fred Kiesler Stoneway Sask	Idaho	Sugar City
Debarred	6	Lehrs Hansen B.S.P. J.A.H.	John	28	"	" "	"	"	Denmark	Scand	"	Carlstad alta	No Rel	Mont	Shelby
No	7	Lennox (Primary) J.A.H.	Hugh	24	"	" Tailor	"	"	Scotland	Scotch (H)	"	Edmonton alta	" "	"	Great Falls
Debarred	8	Bisoni B.S.P. J.A.H.	Luigi	47	"	M Coal Miner	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Diamond City alta	Wife Lucrezia Bisoni Diamond City	"	" "
No	9	Anderson (Primary) J.A.H.	Andrew	24	"	S Laborer	"	"	Norway	Scand	"	Calgary alta	Brother Edward Anderson 872 - 1st Ave North, Calgary alta	"	" "
No	10	Findlater (Primary) J.A.H.	James	21	"	" Farmer	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Rocky Mountain House	Mother Elizabeth Findlater Rocky Mountain House, Alta	Nev.	Elko
No	11	Weinmeister (Primary) J.A.H.	Elizabeth	26	F	M Housewife	"	"	Russia	German	"	Calgary alta	No Rel	Nebraska	Scotts Bluff
No	12	" (Primary) J.A.H.	Henry	4	M	S none	——				"	"	" "	"	" "
No	13	" " (Primary) J.A.H.	Hilda	3	F	" "	——				"	"	" "	"	" "
No	14	Kelley (Primary) J.A.H.	Mary E.	23	"	M Housewife	yes	yes	England	Irish	"	Edmonton alta	" "	Mont	Butte
Debarred	15	Schultz B.S.P. J.A.H.	Ted	43	"	M Laborer	"	"	Russia	German	"	Calgary alta	Wife Marie Schultz Calgary Alta	"	Great Falls
Debarred	16	Berthaw J.A.H.	Reie	27	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Katie Berthaw 504 - 9th Ave Calgary alta	"	" "
Debarred	17	Wagner B.S.P. J.A.H.	Dave	27	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Mary Wagner 426 D 6th St N.E. Calgary alta	"	" "
Debarred	18	Schmidt B.S.P. J.A.H.	Alex	27	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Thosa. Schmidt 442 - 4th St. Medicine Hat alta	Wisc	Sheboygan
No	19	Udulek (Primary) J.A.H.	Annie	12	F	S none	"	"	Rumania	Rumanian	"	Lethbridge alta	No Rel	Mont	Sand Coulee
No	20	Thomsen (Primary) J.A.H.	Nels. C.	27	M	S carpenter	"	"	Denmark	Scand	"	Standard alta	" "	"	Broadview
		Peterson (Primary) J.A.H.	Peter. H.	23	"	" Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	" "
Debarred		Todorancheff B.S.P. J.A.H.	Ilia. S.	38	"	M "	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	Calgary alta	" "	"	Great Falls
Debarred		Todorancheff B.S.P. J.A.H.	Dimitro. T.	26	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	" "
Debarred		Todorancheff B.S.P. J.A.H.	Vasil	30	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	" "
No	25	Wittig B.S.P. J.A.H.	Konrad	29	"	M "	"	"	Russia	German	"	"	Wife Elizabeth Wittig Calgary alta	Colo	Longmont
No	26	Loesner (Primary) J.A.H.	Edward	25	"	S "	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton alta	No Rel	Mont	Butte
No	27	Bvschnakoff B.S.P. J.A.H.	Ivan	20	"	" "	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	"	" "	Colo	Denver
	28		NOT USED												
	29		NOT USED												
	30		NOT USED												

48

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—412

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF April 24th, 1913

"List. "D"

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institutions for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	$60 & $100	Yes	1912	Maine	March 1912	Read To friend Joshua E. Horger P.O. Box 249 Great Falls Mont Homeseeker & Settle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Ruddy	Br	Green	No marks	Russia	Savasto	Portland Me	Mar 7th 1912	G.N.R. Ascania	Apl-6
2	"	"	$30.00	Yes	1911	Canada	To the friend of Canada	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Ruddy	Blk	Bl	"	"	Italy	Calostagna	New York	May 17 1910	G.N.R. New Berlin	" 6 "
3	"	I.P.C.							"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fr	Br	Grey	"	"	Russia	Kiek			G.N.R.	
4	"	L.P.C.	$40.00	No			To no one Great Falls Mont Seeking work		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Pale	Br	Br	"	"	Russia	Voliuski	Halifax	Mar 29 1913	Kursk	" 7 "
5	"	L.P.C.	$35.00	No			To no one Sugar City Idaho to Seek work		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	Russia	Saratofski	Halifax	Mar 27 1913	G.N.R. Kursk	" 7 "
6	"	L.P.C.	$20.00	Yes	1911 to 1912	N. Dak	Dec 1912	To no one Shelby Mont seeking work	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dk	Br	Grey	"	"	Quebec	Sept 1911	G.N.R. Lusitania	" 7 "
7	"	"	$100.00	Yes	1911 to 1912	Ills	Dec 1912	To no one Homeseeker Returning to Settle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	Med	Br	Bl	"	"	Denmark	Fen	Montreal	Nov 1907	G.N.R. Empress of Britain	" 7 "
8	"	L.P.C.	$43.00	Yes	1913	Wash	Apl 1913	To no one Great Falls Mont To seek work	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	Med	Br	Bl	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow	New York	1911	Lusitania	" 7 "
9	"	"	$95.00	No			To no one to visit Mary Jemain		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4½	Br	Grey	Grey	Sore on upper lip		Italy	Tarsia	Quebec	May 1912	G.N.R. Scotian	" 13 "
10	"	"	$30.00	Yes	1912 to 1913	Mont	Nov 1913	To Bro. Richard Sindlater Elko. Nevada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Fr	Lt	Bl	No Marks		Norway	Sognedalen	Quebec	Sept 1912	G.N.R. Victorian	" 13 "
11	"	Husband with	No				To Jno. Father Heinrich Heinmeister Hospid. Bay 3 children Scotts Bluff. Neb.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	Br	Grey	No marks		Scotland	Edinburgh	Halifax	Apl 1911	G.N.R. Southwark	" 14 "
12	No	Mother with	No				decent hanging Mother to York Dalton		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Lt	Dr	Br	"	"	Russia	Blomfeld	Quebec	Nov 6 1912	G.N.R. Palauza	" 15 "
13	No	"	No				" " "		"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	Russia	Blomfeld	Quebec	Nov 6 1912	G.N.R. Palauza	" 15 "
14	Yes	Husband with	No				To Mrs. Hanging Husband John P. Kelley Chinook Mont Sister Anna Graemer Great Falls Mont		"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	Russia	Blomfeld	Quebec	Nov 6 1912	G.N.R. Palauza	" 15 "
15	"	L.P.C. Self	$50.00	Yes	Years 1912	N. York	March 1912		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fr	Br	Br	"	"	England Surrey	Hurstlake	Quebec	Apl 1st 1914	G.N.R. Empress of Britain	" 16 "
16	"	L.P.C.	$54.00	No			To no one Seeking work		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	Br	Grey	"	"	Russia	Saradoff	New York	Mar 12 1912	G.N.R. Lusitania	" 16 "
17	"	L.P.C.	$50.00	No			To no one Seeking work		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fr	Br	Bl	"	"	Russia	Sarata	Quebec	March 1913	G.N.R. Lusitania	" 16 "
18	"	L.P.C.	$50.00	Yes	Years 1912	N. York	Oct 1913	To Bro John Schmidt Sheboygan Wisc accompanying parents to Settle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Ruddy	Br	Bl	"	"	Russia	Sarado	St John	Mar 20 1913	G.N.R. Athenia	" 16 "
19	"	Father	Private	No			Father Mother Bro. Uddedell Sand Coulee Mont		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Dk	Dk	Br	"	"	Russia	Samara	New York	Oct 13 1912	G.N.R. Slavonia	" 16 "
20	"	Self	$25.00	Yes	1908 to 1910	Iowa	May 1910	To no one Homeseeker Ret to Settle	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	Austria	Burgana	Halifax	Dec 1909	G.N.R. Lusitania	" 20 "
21	"	"	$25.00	No			To no one Homeseeker to Settle		"	"	"	"	"	"	6 —	Lt	Lt	Bl	"	"	Denmark	Ivanisal	New York	April 1908	G.N.R. Oscar 2nd	" 22 "
22	"	L.P.C.	$70.00	No			To no one seeking work		"	"	"	"	"	"	6 —	Lt	Lt	Bl	"	"	Denmark	Rebusa	St John	April 25 1914	G.N.R. Tyrolia	" 22 "
23	"	L.P.C.	$40.00	No			" " "		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dk	Blk	Br	"	"	Bulgaria	Tirnova	Halifax	April 9th 1914	G.N.R. Dominion	" 22 "
24	"	L.P.C.	$90.00	No			" " "		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Dk	Blk	Br	"	"	Bulgaria	Tirnova	Halifax	April 9th 1914	G.N.R. Dominion	" 22 "
25	"	L.P.C.	$65.00	No			To no one Seeking work		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dk	Blk	Br	"	"	Bulgaria	Tirnova	Halifax	April 9th 1914	G.N.R. Dominion	" 22 "
26	"	"	$300.00	Yes	May 1912 to Oct 1912	Ills.	Oct 1912	To no one Homeseeker to Settle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Lt	Br	Bl	"	"	Russia	Scheindahl	Halifax	April 1913	G.N.R. Lusitania	" 22 "
27	"	L.P.C. Friend	$5.00	No			To mrs Dimitre Kuna Ivanoff P.O. Box 24 Louviers. Colo		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fr	Br	Br	"	"	Russia	Antonoff	New York	May 1912	G.N.R. Pennsylvania	" 24 "
28									"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	Dk	Blk	Br	"	"	Bulgaria	Gorownaski	Quebec	June 1913	G.N.R. Lusitania	" 24 "
29																								
30																								

Via Great Northern Railway

CLASS D.

Francis A. Hart
John A. Hallman
Immigrant Inspectors

14-413

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read, and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to all Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

...e of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

...ANISH-AMERICAN.

... people of Central and South America of Spanish

...RICAN (BLACK).

...frican Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other ...outh America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose ...Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
OFFICE OF
PORT OF

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 6

14—26

413

PORT OF Sweet Grass, Montana,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. ✓	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Allison Preliminary J.A.H	Grace ✓	21	—	F S	Stenographer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Pincher Creek alta	Brother Roland Allison Pincher Creek alta	Mont.	Galata Co
2	Martin Preliminary J.A.H	John ✓	36	—	M M	Coal Miner	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Lethbridge alta	Wife Jennie Martin Lethbridge alta	"	Malta Sco
3	Roberts Preliminary J.A.H	Morris ✓	39	—	" "	" "	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Coalhurst alta	No Rel	"	Butte Mo
4	Taylor Preliminary J.A.H	Thomas ✓	45	—	" "	" "	"	"	"	English	"	Lethbridge alta	Wife Mary Ann Taylor Lethbridge alta	Kenty	Van Lear Ky
5	Techoraczuk Preliminary J.A.H	Andrew ✓	CA 14-43099-7-8-39 C.L.H 24	—	" M	Farmer	"	"	"	Bukovenian	Rt	Canora Sask		Mont	Chester
6	" "	Dokia ✓	22	—	F "	Housewife	"	"	"	Galician	"	" "	No Rel	"	"
7	" "	Mitro ✓	2	—	M S	none			"	Bukovenian	"	" "	" "	"	"
8	Mudrej Preliminary J.A.H	Mike ✓	30	—	" M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Veregin Sask	Wife Mena Mudrej Veregin Sask	"	" Can
9	Manelek Preliminary J.A.H	Michailo ✓	29	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yorkton Sask	Wife Sasilka Manelyk Yorkton Sask	"	" Au
10	Takonczuk Preliminary J.A.H	Nicholas ✓	54	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stenecan Sask	No Rel	"	"
11	" "	Anna ✓	46	—	F "	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
12	" "	George ✓	12	—	M S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
13	" "	Mitro ✓	8	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	" Ca
14	" "	Alex ✓	7	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
15	Romaniuk Preliminary J.A.H	Ivan ✓	38	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
16	Robinson Preliminary J.A.H	Edward ✓	34	—	" S	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Yorkton Sask	Wife Dokia Romaniuk Yorkton Sask	"	"
17	Starem Preliminary J.A.H	Sivert J. ✓	41	—	" M	Carpenter	"	"	"	Scand	"	Farres Sask	Brother John Robinson Farres Sask	"	Glasgow Mo
18	Falvo Preliminary J.A.H	Dominico ✓	24	—	" S	Coal Miner	"	"	"	Italian	"	Edmonton alta	Brother John Stevenson 157-12th Ave S.W. South Edmonton alta	"	Great Falls Mo
19	Burnham Preliminary J.A.H	John H ✓	69	—	" "	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Brazzan alta	No Rel	Colo	Denver Co
20	Townsend Preliminary J.A.H	Frank ✓	27	—	" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tomahawk alta	" "	Mont	Great Falls Mo
21	Robertus Preliminary J.A.H	Herman ✓	48	—	" "	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Warner alta	" "	"	Stanford Co
22	Hagemann Preliminary J.A.H	Henry ✓	48	—	" M	"	"	"	"	German	"	Tomahawk alta	" "	"	Great Falls Mo
X 23	" "	Louise ✓	46	—	F "	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Ponoka alta	" "	Idaho	American Falls Ida
24	" "	Julius ✓	12	—	M S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	American Falls
25	" "	Carl ✓	5	—	" "	"			"	"	"	"	" "	"	" " Ca
26	" "	Freda ✓	4	—	F "	"			"	"	"	"	" "	"	" "
27	" "	Rosa ✓	3	—	" "	"			"	"	"	"	" "	"	" "
28	" "	Mary ✓	1	—	" "	"			"	"	"	"	" "	"	" "
29	Denoit Preliminary J.A.H	Isabel ✓	39	—	F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	"	French	"	Burtonville alta	" "	"	" "
30	" "	Adolphus ✓	12	—	M S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Mont	Dutton
		NOT USED											" "	"	"

49

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

X Dorothy Hagemann. Female. Age 14 yrs. U.S. Cit.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

der Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

ONTH OF April 24th, 1913.

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—00

14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even in polygamy, or practising or believing in the practice of polygamy? If not so, explain fully.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																							via G. N. R	
Yes	Self	$8.00 Yes		1900 to 1914	Mont	Jan 1914	To Father Alfred Allison Salston Mont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Ba	Br	Br	No Marks	Canada Ont	Kingsdale	No	Landing	Mar 25-13	
"	"	$180.00 No					To No one Malta Montana to visit may remain	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Br	Gray	" "	Scotland Renfrew	Kielson	Halifax	apl-1908	G.N.R Hesperian	" 26 "
"	"	$40.00 No					To friend Evan Williams 644 Colo St Butte Montana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Gray	Powder marks on nose	Wales	Canaron	Halifax	April 1911	G.N.R Teutonian	" 26 "
"	"	$50.00 No					To friend Harry Martin San bear. Kentucky	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Bl	No marks	England	Durham	Halifax	July 1910	G.N.R Carthaginian	" 26 "
"	"	$150.00 Yes with	Trans 1910	Mont	June 1910	To No one Homeseeker to Settle accp'd By Wife & Child Chester Mont		"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Fr	Br	Bl	" "	Austria	Bukovina	Halifax	May 1899	G.N.R Lucania	" 26 "
"	Husband Husband with	No					accompanying Husband and Child to Settle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fr	Lt	Bl	" "	Austria	Vaski	Quebec	May 1910	G.N.R Lucania	" 26 "
No	Parents	No					accompanying parents	"	"	"	"	"	"							Canada Sask.	Canora	No	Landing	G.N.R	" 26 "
Yes	Self	$50.00 Yes	Trans 1907	N. Y	June 1907	To No one Homeseeker to Settle		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Br	Grey	" "	Austria	Raposchnik	New York	June 1907	G.N.R Laura	" 26 "
"	"	$50.00 No					To Lester Mrs Julius Hendricks Chester Mont to visit may remain	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Br	Grey	" "	Austria	Doroschotz	Quebec	May 1903	G.N.R Lucania	" 26 "
"	"	$2400.00 No Limit					To Son Peter Lakewczuk Chester Montana to Settle.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Gray	Bl	" "	Austria	Rabuschinsky	Halifax	May 1899	G.N.R Lucania	" 26 "
"	Husband	Husband with	No				Accompanying Husband and Chester to Settle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Br	Bl	" "	Austria	Raposchinsky	Halifax	May 1899	G.N.R Lucania	" 26 "
"	Father	Parents	No				accompanying parents To Settle	"	"	"	"	"	"						" "	Canada Sask	Canora	No	Landing	G.N.R	" 26 "
"	"	"	No				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"						" "	Canada Sask	Canora	No	Landing	G.N.R	" 26 "
"	"	"	No				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"						" "	Canada Sask	Canora	No	Landing	G.N.R	" 26 "
"	"	$70.00 No					To No one to settle Chester Montana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Br	Br	Heavily Cockmarked	Austria	Doroschitz	Quebec	May 1903	G.N.R Lucania	" 26 "
"	"	$25.00 Yes	1880 to 1910	Minn	June 1910	To Sister Mary Robertson Glasgow Mont		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Dk Br	Bl	No Marks	U.S.A.	Rochester	No	Landing	G.N.R	" 27 "
"	"	$20.00 "	1910 to 1911	Minn	June 1911	To friend Ole Jahl Big Sandy Great Falls. Mont		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fr	Br	Bl	" "	Norway	Bergen	New York	May 1910	G.N.R Adriatic	" 27 "
"	"	$75.00 "	Trans 1907	N. Y	June 1907	To No one to visit may remain		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Br	Br	Blue Scar Rt Side Forehead	Italy	Brindisi	New York	June 1907	G.N.R Lucania	" 29 "
"	"	$1000.00 "	1846 to 1906	Mich	June 1906	Homeseeker Returning To Settle		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Grey	Bl	No Marks	U.S.A.	Port Huron	No	Landing	G.N.R	" 29 "
"	"	$300.00 No					Homeseeker to Settle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Lt	Lt	Bl	" "	Canada Ont	Woodstock	No	Landing	G.N.R	" 29 "
"	"	$1600.00 Yes	1867 to 1907	Iowa	March 1907	Homeseeker Returning to Settle		"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Med	Br	Bl	" "	U.S.A.	Bella	No	Landing	G.N.R	" 29 "
"	"	$700.00 "	1887 to 1902	Nebraska	1902	Homeseeker returning to settle		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Br	Br	" "	Iowa Germany	Essen	Philadelphia	Nov 1887	G.N.R Netherlands	" 29 "
"	Husband	Husband with	No	1887 to 1902	"	March 1902	accepted By Wife & family accompanying Husband and family patronizing to Settle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Lt	Lt	Bl	" "	Germany	Westphalen	New York	June 1882	G.N.R Lucania	" 29 "
"	Father	Father	No				accompanying parents	"	"	"	"	"	"						" "	Canada Alberta	Bismarck	No	Landing	G.N.R	" 29 "
No	—	"	No				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"						" "	Canada Alberta	Bismarck	No	Landing	G.N.R	" 29 "
"	—	"	No				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"						" "	Canada Alberta	Bismarck	No	Landing	G.N.R	" 29 "
"	—	"	No				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"						" "	Canada Alberta	Bismarck	No	Landing	G.N.R	" 29 "
"	—	"	No				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"						" "	Canada Alberta	Bismarck	No	Landing	G.N.R	" 29 "
Yes	Self	$37.00 No					To Join Husband Tellerphone Bernadette Station Mont. Homeseeker to Settle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	Blk	Br	" "	Canada Alberta	St Albert	No	Landing	G.N.R	" 29 "
"	Brother	Brother	No				Accompanying Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"						" "	Canada Alta	St Albert	No	Landing	G.N.R	" 29 "

Via Great Northern Railway

François A. Hart

John A. Wallace

Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

[illegible] other than Cuba (not Negroes).

[illegible] central and South America of Spanish

[illegible] BLACK).

[illegible] Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other [illegible] America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose [illegible] gro blood should be classified under this

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 7 — 14—26 — 414 — PORT OF Sweet Grass, Montana

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. ✓	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lemoit Primary Y.&H.	Evelyn ✓	11	F	S	none	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Burtonville alta	Ito Rel	Mont	Dutton Ca
2	" " Primary Y.&H.	Ella ✓	4	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
3	" " Primary Y.&H.	Maurice ✓	2	M	S	"			"	"	"	"	" "	"	Billings
4	Hoffarber Primary Y.&H.	Benjamin ✓	1	"	"	"			"	German	"	Calgary alta	" "	"	"
5	Ruppel Primary Y.&H.	Edward, ✓	4	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
6	Ruppel Primary Y.&H.	Lilly ✓	20	F	"	"			"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
7	Goebel Primary Y.&H.	Dorothy ✓	4	F	S	"			"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
×8	Weber Primary Y.&H.	Otto ✓	8	M	S	"			"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
9	Olson Primary Y.&H.	Oliver ✓	30	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	M "	Scand	"	Cowrose alta	Father Ole Olson Cowrose alta	"	"
10	Gunderson Primary Y.&H.	Arthur ✓	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" alta	Father Ole Gunderson Cowrose alta	"	"
11	Johnson Primary Y.&H.	George ✓	48	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	Chinook alta	Ito Rel	"	Great Falls
12	Johnson Primary Y.&H.	James ✓	28	"	M	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	" "
13	" " Primary Y.&H.	Anna ✓	42	F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	Scand	"	Calgary alta	" "	"	" "
14	Hirst Primary Y.&H.	Godfrey ✓	32	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Mandel Sask.	Wife Emogen Gillen Mandel Sask.	"	Shelby
15	Gillen Primary Y.&H.	Frank ✓	28	"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Mandel Sask.	Wife Estella Stewart Wyoming Ont.	"	Havre
16	Stewart Primary Y.&H.	David ✓	38	"	"	Telegraph Operator	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Calgary alta	Wife Helena Tomlinson Magrath alta	Idaho	Burley
17	Tomlinson Primary Y.&H.	James ✓	32	"	"	Butcher	"	"	"	English	"	Magrath alta	Ito Rel	Mont	Shelby
18	Fleming Primary Y.&H.	Doris ✓	33	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Macklin alta	Father Louis Dignac Macklin alta	"	"
19	" " Primary Y.&H.	Alice ✓	27	F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	French	"	"	Grandfather " "	"	"
20	" " Primary Y.&H.	Clarence ✓	2	M	S	none			"	Scotch	"	"	" " " "	"	"
21	" " Primary Y.&H.	Harold ✓	8	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	" "	"	Great Falls
22	Huchala Primary Y.&H.	Peter ✓	24	"	M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	Slovak	"	Trochu alta	Ito Rel	"	"
23	" " Primary Y.&H.	Jessie ✓	24	F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
24	" " Primary Y.&H.	Tillie ✓	1	"	S	none			"	"	"	" alta	" "	"	Red Lodge
25	Rak Primary Y.&H.	John ✓	27	M	"	Coal Miner	yes	yes	"	"	"	Canmore	" "	"	"
26	Gezek Primary Y.&H.	George ✓	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Knappen alta	Father F. Lyndland Knappen alta	Wyo	Badger
27	Lulund Primary Y.&H.	Melvin ✓	22	"	S	Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Medicine Hat alta	Ito Rel	Mont	Miles City
28	Wietershohn Primary Y.&H.	Frederick ✓	46	"	M	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Seven Persons alta	Brother Wilhelm Smith Seven Persons alta	"	Great Falls
29	Smith Primary Y.&H.	Carl ✓	31	"	"	Barber	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton alta	Ito Rel	"	Great Falls
30	Finley Primary Y.&H.	Robert ✓	34	"	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"			

NOT USED

50

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

der Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

ONTH OF April 24th, 1915

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—05

14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
													25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years of age, and unable to read the language or dialect of some country? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
		With				Accompanying mother to Join father Telephone Polygrnt.																		
Yes	Mother	Mother	No			Homeseekers To Settle	No	No	No	No	Good	No						No Marks	Canada alta	St Albert		No	Landing	C.N.R	March 29-15
No	—	"	No			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"						" "	Canada alta	St Alberta		No	Landing	C.N.R	" 29-"
"	—	"	No			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"						" "	Canada alta	Buttonville		No	Landing	C.N.R	" 29-"
"	—	With	No			To Join Father Jacob Hoppaller Accompanying Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"						" "	Canada alta	Calgary		No	Landing	C.N.R	" 29-"
No	—	Mother	No			To Father Frederick Ruffoff Homeseekers to Settle Billings Montana	"	"	"	"	"	"						" "	Canada alta	Calgary		No	Landing	C.N.R	" 30 "
No	—	"	No			Accepg Mother Billings Montana	"	"	"	"	"	"						" "	Canada alta	Calgary		No	Landing	C.N.R	" 30 "
No	—	"	No			To Join Father John Locker Billings accompanying Mother to No one Homeseeker Ret. to Settle	"	"	"	"	"	"						" "	Canada alta	Calgary		No	Landing	C.N.R	" 30 "
No	—	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Grey	" "	U.S.A. Wisc	Independence		No	Landing	C.N.R	" 30 "
Yes	Self	$160.00	Yes	1885 to 1910	So. Dak	To No one Homeseeker to Settle accpd By Brother James Homeseeker to Settle accpd By wife accompanying Husband returning to Settle to no one Homeseeker to Settle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	Grey	Bl	" "	U.S.A. N. Dak	LaMoure		No	Landing	C.N.R	" 30 "
"	"	$1000.00	"	1882 to 1901	So. Dak	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Br	Bl	No Marks	England	York		Quebec	July 1902	C.N.R Jonction	" 31 "
"	"	$45.00	No			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	Br	Bl	Scar on tip of Nose	England	York		Quebec	July 1902	C.N.R Jonction	" 31 "
"	"	$200.00	No			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Br	Br	No Marks	Norway	Trondhjem		New York	July 1901	C.N.R Berlenis	" 31 "
"	Husband	Husband	Yes	1901 to 1910	Minn	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dk	Br	Bl	Broken Nose Scar on left hand	England	Ilkley		Quebec	July 1904	C.N.R Kilpatrick	" 31 "
"	Self	$50.00	No			to No one Homeseeker to Settle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	Br	Br	No Marks	U.S.A. Ohio	Metamora		No	Landing	C.N.R	" 31 "
"	"	$1500.00	Yes	1886 to 1906	Ohio	to No one Homeseeker returning to Settle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Br	Br	" "	Scotland	Glasgow		Quebec	1888	C.N.R Quebec	Oct 1—
"	"	$25.00	Yes	1905 to 1908	Minn	To No one to visit may remain	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Dk	Br	Grey	" "	U.S.A. Utah	Salt Lake city		No	Landing	C.N.R	" 1 "
"	"	$270.00	Yes	1885 to 1901	Idaho	to No one Homeseeker Returning to Settle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Br	Bl	" "	Scotland	Troon		New York	June 1906	C.N.R Coleman	" 1 "
"	"	600.00	Yes	Trans 1906	N. York	Homeseeker to Settle accp'd By wife and two Children accompanying Husband and two Children	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	Br	Bl	" "	Canada Ont	Sarnia		No	Landing	C.N.R	" 1 "
"	Husband	With Husband	No			Accompanying parents Homeseeker to Settle	"	"	"	"	"	"						" "	Canada Sask	Marengo		No	Landing	C.N.R	" 1 "
No	—	With Mother	No			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"						" "	Canada alta	Macklin		No	Landing	C.N.R	" 1 "
"	—	"	No			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"						" "	Austria	Arva		No	Landing	C.N.R	" 1 "
Yes	Self	$130.00 With Husband	Yes	Trans 1909	New York	Homeseeker to Settle accp'd By wife and child accompanying Husband child returning to Settle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fr	Br	Br	" "	Austria	Arva		New York	Sept 1909	C.N.R Lockington	" 2 "
"	Husband	Husband	Yes	1907 to 1909	New York	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Br	Br	No Marks	Austria	Arva		New York	Oct 1907	C.N.R Lucknow	" 2 "
No	—	Mother	No			Accompanying parents	"	"	"	"	"	"						" "	Canada alta	Trochu		No	Landing	C.N.R	" 2 "
Yes	Self	$30.00	No			To see one to visit may remain Homeseeker to Settle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Br	Br	" "	Hungary	Babrouch		Montreal	Oct 1907	C.N.R Pretonia	" 2 "
"	"	$100.00	Yes	1906 to 1907	Ills	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Br	Br	" "	Hungary	Seiaanatz		Baltimore	July 1906	C.N.R Lucknow	" 2 "
No	—	$300.00	Yes	1893 to 1910	Minn	To No one Homeseeker Returning to Settle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Sandy	Auburn	Bl	" "	U.S.A. Minn	Mona		No	Landing	C.N.R	" 2 "
Yes	Self	$50.00	Yes	1898 to 1909	So. Dak	Homeseeker Ret'd to Settle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Br	Bl	" "	Russia	Klestinatz		New York	April 1898	C.N.R Kenora	" 3 "
Yes	Self	$240.00	Yes	1883 to 1908	Idaho	To No one Homeseeker Returning to Settle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Med	Br	Bl	" "	U.S.A. Mo.	Vienna		No	Landing	C.N.R	" 3 "
Yes	Self	$300.00	Yes	1881 to 1905	Kans.	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	Br	Bl	" "	U.S.A. Kans.	Gardner		No	Landing	C.N.R	" 30 "

"The Great Northern Railway"

François A. Hart

John A. Paulson

Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

[illegible] people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

[illegible] the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other [illegible] South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose [illegible] of Negro blood should be classified under this

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Liss 1-30-04 BB

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 8 — 14—28

PORT OF Sweet Grass, Montana

415

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Litke	Henry	27	—	M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	German	Canada	Heune alta	No Rel	Mont	Gillette
2	"	Frederica	33	—	F "	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
3	"	Sarah	4	—	" S	none			"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
4	"	Willie	2	—	M "	"			"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
5	Colombo	Jules	31	—	" M	Coal Miner	Yes	Yes	"	Italian	"	Taber alta	Uncle Angelino Colombo Taber, Alta	Mont	Great Falls
6	Vikene	John	28	—	" S	Laborer	"	"	"	Scand	"	Carlstad alta	No Rel	"	Shelby
7	Bains	Claude	31	—	" M	Carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	Lethbridge alta	Uncle Lysbyde Bains Lethbridge alta	"	Great Falls
8	Whittal	Maria	18	—	F S	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	"	No Rel	"	" "
9	Whittal	Elizabeth	45	—	" M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	" "
10	Beasley	Estella	21	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Ethel Saunders Lethbridge alta	"	Kalta
11	Johnson	Annie	21	—	F M	Housewife	"	"	"	Finnish	"	Sylvan Lake alta	No Rel	"	Great Falls
12	"	Ethel Mary	7	—	" S	none			"	"	"	"	" "	"	" "
13	Giesbrecht	Jacob. D.	34	—	M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	German	"	Neville Sask	Wife Mary. Giesbrecht Neville Sask	"	Chinook
14	Battison	Donald. C.	38	—	" "	Blk. smith	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Lethbridge alta	Wife Agnes Battison Lethbridge alta	"	Great Falls
15	Gallant	Joseph. E.	27	—	" S	Stay Engineer	"	"	"	French	"	Suffield alta	No Rel	"	" "
16	Kiersgaard	Gathel	19	—	F M	Housewife	"	"	"	Irish	"	Virden man	Father John Kennedy Virden, Manitoba	"	Missoula
17	Frenberg	Oscar	40	—	M "	Farmer	"	"	"	Scand	"	Langenberg Sask	No Rel	"	Livingston
X 18	"	Mary	41	—	F "	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	" "
19	"	Mabel	8	—	" S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	" "
20	"	Olga	2	—	" "	"			"	"	"	"	" "	"	" "
21	Hendry	William. G.	52	—	M S	Blk. Smith	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	Canada	Peace River alta	" "	"	Great Falls
22	Goheen	Wade. L.	30	—	" "	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Revelstoke BC	" "	—	Shelby
23	Nash	Alice	40	—	F "	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	Indian Head Sask	Sister Mrs Sarah Festing St catherines Ont	"	Big Sandy
24	Festing	Edith	38	—	" M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	" "
25	O'Hern	Thomas	33	—	M "	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Lovering Sask	Wife Mildred O'Hern Lovering Sask	"	Great Falls
26	Klukas	Tina	23	—	F "	Housewife	"	"	"	German	"	Edmonton alta	No Rel	"	" "
27	"	Martha	6	—	" S	none			"	"	"	"	" "	"	" "
28	"	Ellie	3	—	M S	"			"	"	"	"	" "	"	" "
29	"	Philip	8	—	" "	"			"	"	"	"	" "	"	" "
30	Moore	Charles	25	—	" "	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	"	" "	"	Glasgow

NOT USED

X Frenberg - Edwin - male - 11 yrs. U.S. Cit
Frenberg - Eva - female - 10 yrs - U.S. Cit

51

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

der Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

ONTH OF April 24th, 1913

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
			Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
Yes	Self $ 132.00	Yes	Trans	Md Dr	May 1910	To no one Homeseeker to Settle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Ruddy	Br	Grey	No marks	Russia	Bessarabia	Baltimore Md	May 1910	Cunard	April 3-13
"	Husband with	Yes	Trans 1910	Maryland	May 1910	accompanied by wife + two Children accompanying Husband and Two children to Settle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Br	Br		Russia	Bessarabia	Baltimore Md	May 1910	Cunard	" 3-11
No		Parents No				accompanying parents to Settle	"	"	"	"	"	"							Canada alta	Vienna	No	Landing	G.N.R	" 3 "
No		" No					"	"	"	"	"	"							Canada alta	Vienna	No	Landing	G.N.R	" 3 "
Yes	$ 40.00	No	1903 To 1910	Mich	April 1910	To no one Homeseeker Returning to Settle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Br	Br	Scar over Right Eyebrow	Italy	Arcuzzo	New York	June 1903	Cunard	" 5 "
Yes	Self $ 10.00 L.A.C.	Yes	1906 To 1906	Minn	Dec 1909	To no one Homeseeker Seeking Work	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Lt	Lt	Bl	No marks	Norway	Romsdalen	New York	Aug 1906	G.N.R	" 7 "
Yes	Self $ 20.00	No				To no one Homeseeker to Settle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Br		England	Peterboro	Montreal	June 1911	G.N.R	" 7 "
"	" $ 25.00	No				To Join Father Richard Whittal accompanied by Wife + Children	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	Br	Br		England	Cockfael	Quebec	Sept 1911	G.N.R	" 7 "
"	Father with Father	No				To Join Husband Richard Whittal accompanied by Daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	Br	Br		England	St. Helens	Quebec	Sept 1911	G.N.R	" 7 "
"	Self $ 40.00	No				To Join Husband Neal Breasley	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Fr	Br	Br		England	Liverpool	Quebec	Nov 1911	G.N.R	" 7 "
"	Husband with Husband	No	1904 To 1910	Wyo	Nov 1910	To settle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Lt	Bl		U.S.A. Minn	Duluth	No	Landing	G.N.R	" 7 "
"	" "	Yes				To Join Husband Geo W. Johnson accompanied by Child	"	"	"	"	"	"							Canada alta	Lyman Lake	No	Landing	G.N.R	" 7 "
No	Mother with	No				accompanying Mother To Join Father Geo W. Johnson	"	"	"	"	"	"							Russia alta	Alexandersdorff	No	Landing	G.N.R	" 7 "
Yes	Self $ 2000.00	No				To no one Homeseeker to Settle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	Grey	Grey		Scotland	Dumbarton	Halifax	Aug 1913	G.N.R	" 7 "
"	" $ 30.00	No				To no one Homeseeker to Settle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	Br	Bl		Scotland	Dumbarton	Halifax	April 1907	Sicilian	" 7 "
"	" $ 70.00	Yes	1907 To 1909	Mass	Sept 1909	To no one Homeseeker Returning to Settle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	Blk	Grey	Left Hand Badly Deformed	Canada P.E. Island	Cape Egmont	No	Landing	G.N.R	" 7 "
"	Husband with Husband	No				To Join Husband Hans S. Kierngaard 317 Madison St. Missoula Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Lt	Hazel	Grey	No Marks	Canada ont	Fredericksburg	No	Landing	G.N.R	" 9 "
"	Self $ 500.00	Yes	1900 To 1906	Minn	April 1906	Homeseeker Returning to Settle accompanied by wife and family	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	Br	Bl		Norway	Christiana	Philadelphia	Feb 1906	G.N.R	" 12 "
"	Husband with Husband	Yes	1900 To 1906	Minn	July 1906	accompanying Husband and children Returning to Settle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Lt	Br	Bl		Norway	Sundbrandsdalen	Philadelphia	Feb 1906	G.N.R	" 12 "
"	Father with Father	No				accompanying parents to Settle	"	"	"	"	"	"							Canada Sask	Langenburg	No	Landing	G.N.R	" 12 "
No	Parents	No				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"							Canada Sask	Langenburg	No	Landing	G.N.R	" 12 "
No		Parents No	1863		Sept	To no one Homeseeker	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dk	Br	Bl		U.S.A.	Fairmount	No	Landing	G.N.R	" 12 "
Yes	Self $ 1000.00	No	To 1904	Minn	1904	Returning to Settle	"	"	"	"	"	"							Minn		No	Landing	G.N.R	" 12 "
"	" $ 2400.00	Yes	1874 To 1908	Penn	Jany 1908	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fr	Br	Bl		U.S.A. Penn	New Bethlehem	No	Landing	G.N.R	" 12 "
"	" $ 60.00	No				To no one Homeseeker to Settle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Fr	Br	Bl		England Bkghamshire	Great Harrow	Quebec	March 1910	Virginian	" 12 "
"	Husband with Husband	No				To Join Husband Edgar Cutting	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Lt	Br	Grey	Very Deaf	England	Oldham	Quebec	March 1910	Virginian	" 12 "
"						Early gentleman													U.S.A.	Caledonia			G.N.R	
"	Self $ 100.00	Yes	1882 To 1909	Minn	March 1909	To no one Homeseeker Returning to Settle	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Dk	Br	Br	No Marks	Minn		No	Landing	G.N.R	" 13 "
"	Husband with	No				To Join Husband Ernst Klukas accompanying Mother to Join Father Ernst Klukas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Dk Br	Br		Russia	Volsgma	Halifax	April 1907	Unknown G.N.R	" 14 "
"	Father with Father	No				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"							Canada	Edmonton	No	Landing	G.N.R	" 14 "
No		" No				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"							Canada alta	Edmonton	No	Landing	G.N.R	" 14 "
"		" No				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"							Canada alta	Edmonton	No	Landing	G.N.R	" 14 "
Yes	Self $ 50.00	Yes	1893 To 1907	Mass	June 1907	To friend Emil Swanson Arvadale Ranch Homeseeker Returning to Settle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	Br	Gray		Canada Nova Scotia	Windsor	No	Landing	G.N.R	" 14 "

Via Great Northern Railway

Francis Herbert
John A. Goodman
Immigrant Inspectors

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

eople (not Negroes).

DIAN.

West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

RICAN.

f Central and South America of Spanish

ACK).

o, whether coming from Cuba or other
a, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose
blood should be classified under this

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Jan 1 - 32 Feb 1903

Preview
April 1915

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	
	3	3		
CLASS B				
b Tax	3	3		
b Non Tax	2	1	1	
CLASS C				
CLASS C				
	5743	14		
CLASS D				
	120119	1		
Class E				
Total	185 169	16		

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. To			DOMINION.					
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
2			1											

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch. 345 70
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—98

RECEIVED
MAY 3 - 1915
U. S. Bureau of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

NOT USED

110

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 9 — 14—26

416

PORT OF Sweet Grass, Montana

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Murphy	Eugen	24	M	S	Printer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Calgary alta	No Rel	Mont	Butte
2	Kelley	John. P.	27	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton alta	" "	"	"
3	Repperton	John.	28	"	S	Farmer	"	"	"	French	"	Consort alta	" "	"	Chinook
4	Engen Phil	Charles A.	29	"	"	Blksmith	"	"	"	French	"	Bear Creek B.C.	Brother. Adhemar Granger Bonnyville. alta	"	Great Falls
5		Rasmus. A.R.	40	"	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Scand	"	Calgary alta	No Rel	"	" " "
6	Mc Gary	Ted	22	"	S	"	"	"	"	French	"	Enisgn alta	Father. Frank Mc Gary Ensign alta	"	Chester
11215 7745	Naused	Squirith C.	31	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Scand	"	Holdfast Sask	No Rel	"	Great Falls
8	Plaster	William	23	"	M	Barber	"	"	"	English	"	Chauvin alta	Wife. Lilly Plaster Chauvin. alta	"	Glasgow
9	Adudek	Mirony	35	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Lethbridge alta	No Rel	"	Sand Coulee
10	" "	Dominica	35	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	" " "
11	" "	Sanda	7	"	S	none	—		"	"	"	"	" "	"	" " "
12	" "	Mary	3	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	" "	"	" " "
13	" "	George	1	18	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	" "	"	" " "
14	Pray 11295 10502	Cyril. M.	23	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	River Bow alta	Father. Geo A. Pray River Bow. alta	"	Stanford
15	Douglas	Frank	34	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Drumhiller alta	No. Rel	"	Great Falls
16	Whitfield	Fred	36	11	M	7530	11/2/37		"	"	"	Chaplion Sask	Mother. Mary Whitfield Rainy River. Ont	"	Winnipeg
X 17	" "	Anna. M.	37	F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father. Thomas Collins Thorn Bay. Ont	"	" " "
18	2 11 12/27 D/H/C	Dora	11	"	S	none	"	"	"	English	"	"	Exam Father " " "	"	" " "
19	" "	Ross	5	7	M	"	7618	11/13/37	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	" "
20	Thompson	Robert. J.	38	"	"	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Salmon Arm B.C.	Brother. James. Thompson Salmon Arm. B.C.	"	Ingomar
21	Spaipean	Piet	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Empress alta	No Rel	"	Helgeville
22	Morgan	Melville. B.	41	"	"	"	"	"	"	Welsch	"	Irma alta	" "	"	Great Falls
23	Turman	Charlotte	38	F	W	Housekeeper	"	"	"	German	"	Medecine Hat alta	Brother. John Schlahl Walsh. Sask.	"	Chester
24	Moody	Bruce	32	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Vancouver B.C.	Brother. Roy. Moody Shelford Nova Scotia	"	Butte
25	Todd	Larkin F.	64	"	W	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Olds. alta	No Rel	"	Great Falls
H 26	Bradley	Thomas	36	"	M	Oil Miner	"	"	"	English	"	Blairmore alta	Wife. Elizabeth Bradley Blairmore alta	"	Butte
27	Smith	William	26	"	S.	Moulder	"	"	"	Scotch	"	North Sydney Nova Scotia	Brother. H. W. Smith Amherst. Nova Scotia	"	Great Falls
28	Hawkins	George	33	"	M	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Weyburne Sask	No Rel	"	" "
29	Davis	Edgar	23	"	S	Machinist	"	"	"	Irish	"	Calgary alta	" "	"	" " "
30	Aikens	Hiram	61	"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Mewatsin alta	Wife. Emily Aikens Mewatsin. alta	"	Sutton

NOT USED

52

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

X Whitfield. Orville - male. age. 7. yrs. U.S.Cit.
Whitfield. Sheela. female. " 4. yrs. U.S.Cit.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

der Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

ONTH OF April 24th, 1915

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
													25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether allen paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or public institution, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
						To friend Ray Saylor	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lt	Chestnut	Grey	Scar on Wrist	Ireland	Kanaraugh	New York	July 1899	Majestic	April 14-15
Yes	Self	$190.00	Yes	1879	N. York	to visit- May remain Butte Mont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Brn	Blue		England	Montlake	Quebec	June 1910	St. Lawrence	" 16 "
"	"	$75.00	No			To no one, Homeseeker	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Med	Brn	Blue		Syria	U.S.A.				
						Settle																		
"	"	$150.00	Yes	1886	N. York	Homeseeker Returning to Settle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Brn	Green		U.S.A.	Gardener				
"	"	$150.00	Yes	1903	Mich	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Dk	Brn		Canada	Montreal	No	Landing	St. N.R	" 17 "
"	"	$150.00	Yes	1909	Mich	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med	Lt	Brn		Denmark	Copenhagen			St. N.R	
"	"	$100.00	Yes	Trans 1911	N. York	to no one Homeseeker to Settle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fr	Brn	Brn		Canada	Hamilton	New York	May 1911	Ionia	" 17 "
"	"	$25.00	No			To Brother Fred McKay	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	Brn	Grey		Canada	Hamilton	No	Landing	St. N.R	" 17 "
"	"	$400.00	Yes	1900 to 1907	N. Dak	To Bill- May remain, Chester Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Brn	Grey		Denmark	Copenhagen			St. N.R	
"	"	$100.00	No			to no one Homeseeker	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Brn	Brn		England	Liverpool	New York	Oct 1902	Oceanic	" 17 "
						Returning to Settle																	St. N.R	
"	"	$400.00	Yes	1900 to 1907	N. Dak	To no one Homeseeker to Settle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Brn	Grey		Montreal	July 1879	Virginian	" 17 "
"	"	$100.00	No			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Brn	Brn		Austria	Pitcherschen	Quebec	April 1908	St. N.R	" 20 "
						Except By wife & family																	Lusitania	
Yes	Self	$150.00	No			accompanying Husband and	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	Brn	Brn		Austria	Bozyana	Halifax	Dec 1909	St. N.R	" 20 "
"	Husbd	Husbd with	Yes			Children, to Settle													Canada	Lethbridge			Lusitania	
"	Father	Father with	Yes			accompanying parents to	"	"	"	"	"	"							alta		No	Landing	St. N.R	" 20 "
Yes	—	Parents	No			Settle													Canada	Lethbridge			St. N.R	
						" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"							alta		No	Landing	St. N.R	" 20 "
"	—	"	No			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"							Canada	Lethbridge			St. N.R	
																			alta		No	Landing	St. N.R	" 20 "
						" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"							U.S.A.	Whitmore Lake			St. N.R	
"	"	$100.00	Yes	1892 to 1908	Mich	to no one Homeseeker Returning to Settle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Fr	Brn	Blue		Mich		No	Landing	St. N.R	" 20 "
Yes	Self	$3000.00	Yes	1878 to 1910	Colo	Homeseeker Returning to settle.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Brn	Blue		Canada	Harrisand	No	Landing	St. N.R	" 20 "
"	"	$300.00	Yes	1906	Mont	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Brn	Brn		Ont Canada	Milford	No	Landing	St. N.R	" 21 "
"	Self	$300.00	Yes	1911	Mont	Accompanied By wife & family	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Lt	Brn	Blue		Ont Canada	Thorn Bay	No	Landing	St. N.R	" 21 "
"	Husbd	Husbd with	Yes	1911	Mont	accompanying Husband and	"	"	"	"	"	"							Ont Canada	Thorn Bay	No	Landing	St. N.R	" 21 "
"	Father	Parents	Yes	1911	"	Children returning to Settle	"	"	"	"	"	"							Ont Canada	Chaplin	No	Landing	St. N.R	" 21 "
						accompanying parents													Sask Canada	Simcoe	No	Landing	St. N.R	" 21 "
No	—	"	No			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"							Ont				St. N.R	
Yes	Self	$50.00	Yes	1902 to 1905	Mich	To no one Homeseeker Returning to Settle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Fr	Brn	Blue		Holland	Breda	No	Landing	St. N.R	" 21 "
"	"	$50.00	Yes	Trans 1911	N. York	Homeseeker to Settle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fr	Brn	Brn		New York	1911	French	May 1911	New Amsterdam	" 21 "
"	"	$400.00	Yes	1874 to 1907	Kans	Homeseeker Returning to Settle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	Brn	Blue		U.S.A.	Fort Scott	No	Landing	St. N.R	" 22 "
"	"	$50.00	Yes	1880 to 1904	So Dak	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Fr	Brn	Brn		Kans Russia	Hickedahl	New York	1880	Lusitania	" 22 "
"	"	$150.00	Yes	1903 to 1915	Wash	Homeseeker Returning to Settle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Lt	Brn	Blue		Canada	Ivelsford	No	Landing	St. N.R	" 22 "
"	"	$100.00	Yes	1850 to 1908	Mo.	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Ruddy	Grey	Blue		Nova Scotia		No	Landing	St. N.R	" 23 "
"	"	$100.00	Yes	1908 to 1908	Mont	Homeseeker to Settle	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Fr	Brn	Brn		N.S.A.	Harmonville	No	Landing	St. N.R	" 23 "
"	"	$100.00	Yes	1908 to 1908	Mont	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fr	Brn	Blue		Eng.	Birmingham	Quebec	Oct 1908	Virginian	" 23 "
"	"	$25.00	No																Canada	Niagara Falls	No	Landing	St. N.R	" 23 "
						To Join wife Ellen Hawkins Dixie Mont												See Sketch Scar Point of Chin	Ireland	Dundalk	St. John	Dec 1910	Empress	" 24 "
"	"	$30.00	No										5	10	Dk	Brn	Brn		Canada	Port Alberne			St. N.R	
"	"	$100.00	Yes	1902 to 1912	Penn	Homeseeker Returning to Settle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	Brn	Grey	No marks	[redacted]	N.F.	No	Landing	St. N.R	" 24 "
"	"	$80.00	"	1875 to 1899	Nebraska	To no one Homeseeker Returning to Settle	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Ruddy	Grey	Blue		Canada Nova Scotia	Brookland	No	Landing	St. N.R	" 24 "

"Via Great Northern Railway"
Via Highway — Wagon Road"

Frances A. Hart
John A. Wassman
Immigrant Inspectors

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

342

PORT OF Sumas, Wash.,

1 Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Debarred	1	Jovovich	Xojo	25		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Canada	Vancouver, B.C.	Brother, Obren Jovovich, Puntledge, Cumberland, B.C.	Wash.	Seattle
Debarred	2	Milkovich	Anton	30		M	M	"	"	"	Austria	Croatian	"	"	Wife, Maria Milkovich, Likovo Sugarje, Austria	"	"
Debarred	3	Mackenzie	John	47		M	S	Bridge Builder	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	"	Calgary, Alta	Cyrus Nour	"	Spokane
	4	Pulas	Alexander	27		M	S	laborer	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	Bassano, Alta	Father, Peter Pulas, Tzipolis, Greece	Cal.	Hornbrook
	5	Molzan	Emelia	57		F	Wid	none	No	No	Russia	Russian	"	Waldersee, Man.	Son, August Molzan, Waldersee, Man.	Wash.	Tacoma
Debarred	6	Filipe	Giuseppe	27		M	S	laborer	No	No	Italy	South Italian	"	Vancouver	Father, F. Filipe, Rome, Italy	"	Bellingham
	7	Rasmussen	Hans G.	25		M	M	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scand.	"	Red Deer, Alta	Mother, Janhe Rasmussen, Aastrup, Denmark.	"	Seattle
*	8	Rasmussen	Christina K	23		F	M	none	"	"	↓	"	"	"	Father, Carl Neilsen, Guldborg, Denmark.	"	"
Debarred	9	Lundstrom	Jonas V.	32		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	Vancouver	Father, Alfred Lundstrom, Petg, Sweden	No particular place	
	10	Sandberg	Henry	33		M	M	quarryman	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	New Westminster	Mother, Anna Greta Sandberg, Dixelkoski, Finland	Wash.	Seattle
Debarred	11	Morris	Robert	34		M	S	laborer	"	"	U.S.A.	Welsh	"	Hillcrest, Alta	Brother, John Morris, Kline, Nevada (None elsewhere)	"	Ravensdale
Debarred	12	Dan alias Paul Bon	Paval	33		M	M	"	"	"	Austria	Croatian	"	Vancouver B.C.	Wife, Mataka Bon, Fleuma, Croatia, Austria	"	Seattle
	13	Wolert	John R.W.	23		M	S	cook	"	"	Germany	German	"	Nanaimo, B.C.	Father, Ernst Wolert, Lubeck, Germany	"	"
Debarred	14	Stancik	John	33		M	M	coal miner	"	"	Austria	Magyar	"	Vancouver	Father, John Stancik, Terstetl, Bohemia Austria	Mont.	Butte
Debarred	15	Timoney	John H.	32		M	S	steam-fitter	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Chilliwack B.C.	Father, James Timoney, Magherafelt, Co. Derry, Ireland	Ore.	Portland
	16	Maki	Gust	27		M	S	coal miner	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Salmon Arm, B.C.	Father, Gabriel Maki, Salmon Arm, B.C.	Wash.	Carbonado
Debarred	17	Surman	Joseph	28		M	S	farm laborer	"	"	England	English	"	New Westminster	None	"	Sumas
	18							NOT USED									
	19							NOT USED									
	20							NOT USED									
	21							NOT USED									
	22							NOT USED									
	23							NOT USED									
	24							NOT USED									
	25							NOT USED									
	26							NOT USED									
	27							NOT USED									
	28							NOT USED									
	29							NOT USED									
	30							NOT USED									

17

53

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

* {Carl Rasmussen, 2 years, U.S.C.
Hans Rasmussen, 10 year, U.S.C.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF April 24, 1915. Class C now Tafabla.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamy, or has a polygamous wife, and whether coming as such, or supported by her in whole or in part? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	Walked	Yes	1908-09 1910-12 1913-15.	Wash	Mar. 15, 1915	Balkan Pool Rooms, 510 Maynard St, Seattle, Wn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Dark	Blk	Brn.	Large cut-scar to Rt. of mouth	Montenegro	Miesich Luko	W.H. newyork	about 1908	Unknown Hamburg-Amer. Line	1915. Mar 26
2	No	Walked	Yes	4 mos 1914.	Minn.	May 1914	Friend. Geo. Milkovich, 665 Jana St., Seattle, Wash	No	No	No	No	Trachoma	No	5	9	Med. Dk	Blk	Brn.	Three cut scars on forehead.	Austria	Sugarje	W.H. newyork	Jan. 18. 1914	Celtic	Mar. 27
3	No	Walked	No	1909 1913 1913 1914.	Ill.	Aug 1914	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	6½	Ruddy	Gray	Gray	Blue marks over left eye.	Scotland	Paisley	W.H. Quebec C.P.R.	May 18, 1909.	Hesperian	Mar. 28
4	"	self $60.	"	1902 1915	Cal.	March 25, 1915	Brother, Theodore Pulas, Hornbrook, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5¾	dk	brn.	brn.	Scar left eyebrow.	Greece	Tripolis	N.Y. C.P.R.	1902 Apr.	Spain	Apr. 5
5	yes	Carl Molzan $10.	"	1907 1914	Wash.	July 5 1914	Son, Carl C. Molzan, 2536 S.M St., Tacoma	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med.	gray	blue	Large scar on nose.	Russia	Wasshof	Montreal W.H.	1906	unknown	Apr. 9
6	no	walked	45 cts	Off and on from 1895 to 1914	various	1914	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	dk.	blk	brn.	Pit over left eye.	Italy	Rome	N.Y. C.P.R.	1895 April	unknown Helig	Apr. 9
7	yes	self $250.	"	1907-12 1913-15	Wash.	1915 Mch 29.	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4¾	fair	blond	gray	Cut scar upper lip right side.	Denmark	Nykoling	N.Y. C.P.R.	1913 April	Olaf Helig	Apr. 10
8	"	husb.	husb.	1913 1915	"	Mch 29. 1915	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brn.	blue	none	"	Guldborg	N.Y. W.H.	1913 Feb 23,	Olaf	Apr. 10
9	no	walked	$2.	1908 1914	Mich.	Aug 1914	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9¼	med.	brn.	brn.	Scars across bridge nose.	Sweden	Peto	Halifax G.N.R.	1908 Apr 26,	unknown	Apr. 14
10	"	self	$20	1903-10 1911-15	Wash.	Apr. 12, 1915	Wife, Jennia Sandberg 451 Jefferson St, Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¾	"	"	gray	none.	Finland	Divelkoski	Boston W.H.	1903 ✓	Ultonia ✓	Apr. 16
11	"	L.P.C.	"	Claims birth to 1914	Mich. Mont. Wash	Nov. 1914	Friend, Matt Starwidge, Ravenodale, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	"	"	Scar upper right (claims) forehead edge hair	U.S.A.	Negaunee	W.H.	Spring 1909	unknown	Apr. 17
12	"	walked	none	" 1909-11	"	Nov. 1914	Friend, Joe Radokovich, Seattle Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	med.	"	bro.	Round scar back right hand.	Austria	Poadhumn	N.Y. W.H.	1909 June	unknown	Apr. 17
13	"	L.P.C.	$16.	" 1913-14 visits	Wash.	1914 Nov.	Friend, Henrietta Kelly,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	gray	Prominent lips.	Germany	Lubeck	Vancouver W.H.	1913 July	Rowene	Apr. 18
14	"	"	40 cts	" 1914	"	1914 April	1144-44th Ave. S.W., West Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" med.	"	"	Tree coal marks bridge nose.	Austria	Brovico	Halifax W.H.	1910 March	unknown	April 19
15	"	L.P.C.	$128.	" 1902-10 1914-15	various	1915	Friend, John Kristof, no address, Butte, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	ruddy	"	blk	Cow girl on horse tattooed left forearm.	Ireland	Belfast	N.Y. C.P.R.	1901 March 22,	Campania Pretorian	Apr. 20 Apr. 21.
16	"	L.P.C.	$15.	" 1901 1915	Ohio Colo. Cal.	March 1915 July 22, 1914	No address. Friend, Victor Samppi, Carbonado, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1¾	fair	Gt. fair	blue	none.	Finland	Lapua	Halifax W.H.	1905 About May	Lake Champlain	Apr. 23
17	"	self	$50.	Off from 1905 to 1914 8 months	Wash.	Sept. 1914		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	ruddy	Gt.	brn.	3 blue spots tattooed back left hand.	England	Newcastle	Quebec	1905		
18	"	L.P.C.	$8.	" 1914	"	1914	No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"												
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Assisted
D.C.D. (Trachoma)
L.P.C.

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway.
G.N.R. Great Northern Railroad.
W.H. = Walked highway.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Thos. P. Cook
Imm. Insp.

Fred Jenkins
Immigrant Inspector.

11—418

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET No. 2

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

343

PORT OF Sumas, Wash.

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
No	1	Mouncey BSI. Lawrence ✓	24	M	S	Auto Mechanic	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver, B.C.	Father, Wm. Mouncey, 42 Drausyte. Manchester, Eng		
No	2	Milner BSI. Margaret ✓	30	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Summerland B.C.	Uncle, Col. Milner, 42 Melville Road, Kensington, Eng	Wash.	Seattle
No	3	Godwin BSI. Margaret ✓	33	f	s	stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, William D. Godwin, Whonnock, B.C.	Cal.	Los Angeles
No	4	Inions BSI. Brian C. ✓	24	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Chilliwack	Father, Richard C. Inions, Clive, Shropshire, England	"	" "
"	5	11316 B. V. Jan 5/32 Soling BSI. Hans ✓	30	m	s	baker	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Ashcroft	Mother, K. H. Soling, Ofvanmyra, Sweden	Alaska	Kassan Bay
	6	NOT USED												Wash.	Seattle
	7	NOT USED													
	8	NOT USED													
	9	NOT USED													
	10	NOT USED													
	11	NOT USED													
	12	NOT USED													
	13	NOT USED													
	14	NOT USED													
	15	NOT USED													
	16	NOT USED													
	17	NOT USED													
	18	NOT USED													
	19	NOT USED													
	20	NOT USED													
	21	NOT USED													
	22	NOT USED													
	23	NOT USED													
	24	NOT USED													
	25	NOT USED													
	26	NOT USED													
	27	NOT USED													
	28	NOT USED													
	29	NOT USED													
	30	NOT USED													
		NOT USED													

54

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—418

CLASS CC.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF April 24, 1915. Class C.C.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether allen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 cash and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted or encouraged, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No.	Walked.	52.00	Yes	1911 1912 1913 1914	Mich.	No Address.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Med.	Bro.	Blue	Bust of sailor tat. front left forearm	England	Manchester	W.H. Portland Me.	Feb. 1911.	Ausonia	1915. Mar. 25.
2	yes	self	yes	no	"	"	Mother, Mrs. Milner c/o Edinborough Hotel, Los Angeles.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blk.	gray	none	"	South Hampton	C.P.R. Boston	March 18, 1914	Winifredian	March 31
3	"	"	yes	yes trans 1912	April 1912	Me.	Friend. as above.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brn. et.	gray	"	"	London	C.P.R. Portland Me.	April 1912	Laurentic	March 31
4	no	walked	yes	" off & on since 1909	Wash. Alaska	Oct. 1914	no address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bro.	hazel	"	"	Wern	W.H. Quebec	May 1909	Empress Britain	Apr. 13
5	"	self	$120.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¼	"	"	blue	Right fourth finger crooked	Sweden	Boda	C.P.R. Quebec	Sept. 1913	unknown	Apr. 19
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

C.P.R = Canadian Pacific Railway.
W.H. = Walked highway.

Fred C. Jenkins
Immigrant Inspector.

14-413

CLASS CC.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

344

PORT OF Sumas, Wash.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Debarred																
No	1	Georgrow	John	23		M S	Waiter	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Vancouver, B.C.	Father, Lukas Georgrow, Langa, Greece	Wash.	Sumas
Debarred	2	Gazelius	Gus	41		M S	Laborer	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Soda Creek B.C.	Sister, Emma Sherman, Braugsberg, Sweden	No particular place	
Debarred	3	Nordbory	Edwin	26		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Alma Johnson, Kalmar, Sweden.	"	"
Debarred		Strom	Peter	27		M S	Laborer	"	"	Finland	"	"	asheroft, B.C.	Father, Fred Strom, Tarnow, Finland	Wash	Seattle
Debarred	5	Tomljenovic	Josip	22		M S	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Croatian	"	Vancouver, B.C.	Mother, Milka Pavicic, Zbig, Austria	"	"
No	6	Johnson	Erie	26		M S	Laborer	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Hope, B.C.	Father, Johan Andersen, Vard, Sweden	"	"
No	7	Johnson	Charley C/21-21-37	37		M S	Carpenter	"	"	✓	"	"	"	Mother, Johanna Johnson, Samstrom, Mokolotta, Swden	"	"
Debarred	8	Bidwell	Theodore	38		M S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Bonaton Island, B.C.	Mother, Corina Bidwell, Ystrikland, Sweden	"	Bellingham
No	9	Helderson	Carl Oscar	40		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver, B.C.	Brother, Victor Helderson, Karlskrona, Sweden.	"	Seattle.
Debarred	10	Wiberg	John	38		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Clinton, B.C.	Claims none.	"	"
Debarred	11	Johanson	Adrian	28		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Frans Johanson, Nettraby, Sweden.	"	"
Debarred	12	Elmburg	Frank G.	47		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hope, B.C.	Father, Gustav Sharpstrom, Norrkoping, Sweden.	"	Bellingham
No	13	Ito	Sensuke	34		m s	"	"	"	Japan	Japanese	"	Hardis, B.C.	Father, Kusuke Ito, Kuwgari, Date Fukushima, Japan	"	Sumas
Debarred	14	Boman	Peter	38		m s	"	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	Hope, B.C.	Father, Peter Boman, Herngsand, Sweden	"	Bellingham
No	15	Findlater Primary TPC	John G.	24		m s	farm laborer	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Binscarth, Man.	Father, George Findlater, Kirkwell, Scotland	Ore.	Hillsboro
No	16	Johnson alias Knight	Axel A	24		m s	cook	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	150 Mile House, B.C.	Mother, Mattie Johnson, Neder Karil, Sweden.	Wash	Seattle
Debarred	17	Braae	Sigrid	32		f div.	dress-maker	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Mother, Emma Soderstrom, Arboga, Sweden.	Cal.	San Francis
Debarred	18	Natta Singh		36		m wid	laborer	"	"	India	East Indian	"	New Westminster	Son, Budu, Ludhiana, India.	No particular pla	
Debarred	19	Harnam Singh		50		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Atrie, Furoshiapur, India.	"	" "
Debarred	20	Thola Singh		46		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Lobko, Furoshiapur, India	"	" "
Debarred	21	Reynolds	John	26		m s	sailor	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Vancouver	Sister, Mary Kelly, 14 Copperfield St. Liverpool, Eng	Wash	Seattle
Debarred	22	Carlson	Carl O.	37		m s	laborer	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	Hope, B.C.	Mother, Anna Carlson, Vermland, Sweden.	Alaska	Cordova
Debarred	23	Olson	Carl O.	39		m s								Mother, Christina Olson, Kalmar, Sweden.	Wash.	Seattle
Debarred	24	Tantorus	Fritz	41		m m	"	"	"	Germany	German	"	Vancouver	Wife, Emma Tantorus, Osterburg, Germany	Cal.	Johannesburg
Debarred	25	Sabatino	Enrico	26		m s	"	"	"	Italy	South Italian	"	Vancouver	Father, Pellegreno Sabatino, Montefradon, Italy.	Wash.	Seattle
Debarred	26	Stein	Jacob	about 34		m s	junk dealer	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Mother, Anna Stein, 1046 Davie St., Vancouver, B.C.	"	"
Debarred	27	Uzalich	George	35		m m	laborer	no	no	Servia	Servian	"	"	Wife, Monda Uzalich, Nish, Servia	"	"
Debarred		Monovich	Eli	35		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Brother, Mike Monovich, Nish, Servia	"	"
Debarred		Gutesa	Luka	24		m s	"	no	no	Austria	Servian	"	"	Father, Joe Gutesa, Brood, Servia	"	"
No	30	Nooden Primary TPC	Ras H.	19		m s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	"	Hammond B.C.	Father, Knud Nooden, Finnic Stavanger, Norway	"	Cashmere

NOT USED

55

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF April 24, 1915. Class D.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
		C. L. within year						Friend, Geo. Harris,														W.H.	May or June		1915.
1	Yes	Self $75	Yes	Yes	1911	Ore.	Feb	Sumas, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Blk	Bro.	Lost left index and thumb amputated	Greece	Laura	New York	1911	Patria	Mar. 25.
		L.P.C.			1912	Wash	1912													Left index cut and stiffened; scar index			W.H.	June		
2	No	Walked 15 miles	Yes	Yes	1893 1896	Ill	Fall 1896	No Address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med.	Light Bl.	Blue	Lost lt. index	Sweden	Grangsberg	New York	1893	Unknown	Mar. 26
		L.P.C.			1901		July																W.H.	Apr		
3	No	Walked 16 miles	Yes	Yes	1913	Various	1913	No Address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Bro.	Blue	Lost rt. index deformed.	Sweden	Kalmar	New York	1907	Etruria	Mar. 26
		L.P.C.			1910	Minn.	Fall	Uncle, Oscar Strom,												Small pit			W.H.	May		
4	No	Walked 100 miles	Yes	Yes	1912	Mich.	1912	add unknown, Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¾	Med.	Bro.	Bro.	center forehead	Finland	Tarnow	Montreal	1910	Unknown	Mar. 26
		D.C.D. (Trachoma)						Friend, Geo. Milkovich, 665 Jana St., Seattle, Wash	"	"	"	"	Trachoma	"	6	1	Med.	Blk	Bro.	Cut scar rt. thumb " " l. thumb index	Austria	Sugarje	W.H. New York	May 1910.	St. Louis	Mar. 27.
5	No	Walked 50 miles	Yes	Yes	1912	Minn.	1912																C.P.R.	June		
6	No	Self $70.00	No					No Address.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	Med.	Bro.	Blue	Scar left eyebrow.	Sweden	Vara	Quebec	1912	Teutonic	Mar. 30
7	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Visit only		1910													Band left middle finger slightly deformed.	Sweden	Mokolenta	C.P.R. Quebec	June 1909	Virginian	Mar. 30
		L.P.C.			1900		Mar.										Light Fair						W.H	June		
8	No	Self $3.15	Yes	Yes	1913	Wash	1913	No Address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Ruddy	Blood	Blue	Nose inflamed.	Sweden	Yrebrikland	Quebec	1900.	Cumberland	Mar. 30
		L.P.C.					Dec.										Med.			Scar right			W.H.	Apr.		
9	No	To Kuhnke B.C. by Johnson on Walked to Canada	Yes	Yes	1912		1912	No Address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Ruddy	Bro.	Blue	cheek-bone	Sweden	Karlskrone	New York	1912	Campania	Mar. 30
		Assisted					April										dk			Jagged cut			W.H.	March		March
10	No	Johnson none	Yes	Yes	1911	Colo.	1911	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	ruddy	bro	bro	scar base l. thumb.	"	Kalmer	N.Y.	1900	Campania	30
		L.P.C.			trans		Oct.										lt			Ring tattooed			W.H.	Oct.		
11	No	walked 83 miles	"	"	1911	N.Y.	1911	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	bro	blue	3d left finger	"	Karlskronen	N.Y.	1911	Caronia	March 30
		L.P.C.			1886/1905		Nov.																W.H.	March		
12	No	" $12.30	"	"	1906	"	Wash. 1911	Cousin, A. Roos, Bellingham, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9¼	"	bro.	"	none	"	Ravemola	N.Y.	1886	Gallia	Apr. 1.
		Passport Provision Sec. 1			1906	[Honolulu]	July													Brown spot			W.H.	July 1907		
13	No	" $?	"	"	1907	Hawaii	1907	No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	olive	blk	bro.	over left eye.	Japan	Ootsushima	Vancouver		Kumeric	Apr. 1.
		L.P.C.															dk						W.H.	Aug.		
14	"	" $23.50	"	no				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	med.	bro.	hazel	none	Sweden	Hernosand	Quebec	1908	unknown	Apr. 1.
								Uncle, William Kirkness, Hillsboro, Ore.																C.P.R	April		
15	"	self yes	"	"	1908		Aug.	Friend, George Anderson,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair	bro.	blue	"	Scotland	Kirkwell	Halifax	1913	Arabic	Apr. 4
								Queen Anne Hill, Seattle									lt			Scar base			C.P.R	April	Lake	
16	"	" yes	Yes	Yes	1912	Minn	1912		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¼	"	bro.	blue	left thumb	Sweden	Neder Karl	St John	1905	Champlain	Apr. 5
					1906		Sept.													Makes 3 rings			C.P.R.	Sept.		
17	Yes	Immoral Purpose	"	"	1908	Cal.	1908	no address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med.	bro.	"	3d left finger.	"	Upsola	Montreal	1910	Megantic	Apr. 5
		L.P.C.															lt			Large burn			W.H.	about 1907		
18	No	Walked 260 miles	No					" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	olive	blk	bro.	scar rt. wrist.	India	Ludhiana	Victoria	1908	unknown	Apr. 5
		Under Polygamy			about 1912		about 1913													Two pits over			W.H.	About		
19	"	" none	yes	yes	1913	Wash	1913	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	right eye.	"	Juroshiapur	Victoria	1906	"	Apr. 5
					about 1907		About													Cut scar			W.H.	About		
20	"	L.P.C. 50cts	"	"	1911	Cal.	1911	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	left elbow.	"	"	Vancouver	1904	"	Apr. 5
																				Dragon rearle			W.H.	Oct 27,	Empress	
21	"	L.P.C. $1.75	"	As seaman only.	1905		Apr 4,	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dk.	blk	hazel	tattooed left forearm	Ireland	Waterford	Vancouver	1913	Asia	Apr. 6
																				Large scar			C.P.R.	Aug. 6,		
22	"	L.P.C. $4.	"	"	1914	Wash.	1914.	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	med.	bro.	blue	right side neck.	Sweden	Philipstown	Boston	1905	Ivernia	Apr. 8.
					1900		Sept.													Scar right			C.P.R	Oct. 5,		
23	yes	Criminal $200.	"	"	1913	Idaho	1913	Brother-in-law, Albert Carl	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	lower lip.	"	Kalmar	Boston	1900	unknown	Apr. 8
					trans.		apr.																W.H.	Apr. 12,		
24	no	Contract Laborer	Yes	Yes	1913	Me.	1913	Karzoninkat, Johannesburg,	"	"	"	yes	"	"	5	5	fair	bro.	blue	none	Germany	Klan Kallen	Quebec	1913	Baltic	Apr. 9.
					1911															Small lump			W.H.	Apr.		
25	no	L.P.C. $1.00	"	"	1913	Mont.	1913	No address.	"	"	"	no	"	"	5	5	med.	blk	hazel	rt. side neck.	Italy	Montpedano	Boston	1907	unknown	Apr. 9.
					about 1900		Jan.										dk bl.			Burn scars			W.H.	About		
26	"	L.P.C. $50.	"	"	1907 to 1908	various	1914 Summer	Friend, Nick Radokovich,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	med turning dark	gray	bro	back each hand Right thumb	Russia	Morowitz	N.Y.	1900	"	Apr. 10
																							W.H.	Spring		
27	"	L.P.C. $1.50	"	"	1913	"	1913	add. unknown, Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	dk	blk	bro.	crooked stiff.	Servia	Nish	N.Y.	1908	"	Apr. 11
					1905			Friend, Joe Monovich												Scar on left			W.H	April		
28	"	L.P.C. $9.00	"	"	1910	"	1905	add. unknown, Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	index	"	"	Baltimore	1905	"	Apr. 11.
					1907		July						Tra-							Scar outer corner			W.H	May		
29		D.C.D. (Trachoma) $1.	"	"	1912	Wash.	1912	No add.	"	"	"	"	Choma	"	5	9	med.	bro.	grey	left eye.	"	Broone	Galveston	1907	"	Apr. 11
								Uncle, G. Anderson Edwins,												Mole right		Stavanger	C.P.R.	Sept 11,	Empress	
30	yes	self yes	"	"	Visit only		1914	Cashmere, Wash.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6½	fair	blond	blue	cheek.	Norway	Finnio	Quebec	1913	Ireland	Apr. 12

C.P.R = Canadian Pacific Railway.
W.H. = Walked highway.

CLASS D.

11—413

Fred Jenkins
Immigrant Inspector.

Thos. P. Cook
Imm. Insp.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 11

345

PORT OF Sumas, Washington

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
		CA-20-3 20637 - [illegible] F.I.														
no	1	Bell	Robert ✓	26		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Ont. Hespeler	Mother, Mary Agnes Bell, Hespeler, Ontario, Can.	Wash	Aberdeen
"	2	Bell	Mary ✓	19		f m	none	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father, Thomas Nuttall, Hespeler, Ont. Canada.	"	"
"	3	[illegible]	Albert ✓	11		m s	laborer	"	"	Norway	Scand.	"	B.C. Hope,	Mother, V. Rasmussen, Meldahl, Norway.	"	Seattle
"	4	Meyer	Nels ✓	30		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	B.C. Hope,	Father, Martin Meyer, Drammen, Norway.	"	"
Debarred	5	Erich	Mike ✓	26		m s	"	no	no	Austria	Slovenian	"	Vancouver	Brother, Marco Erich, Gratich, Austria.	Mont.	Thompson Falls
Debarred	6	Draggi	[illegible] ✓	33		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle, Sam Draggi, Gratich, Austria	"	"
Debarred	7	Olsson	Carl J ✓	27		m m	blacksmith	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	"	B.C. Hope,	Claims none.	Wash.	Seattle
Debarred	8	Arlovich	Dane ✓	27		m s	laborer	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	"	Vancouver	Mother, Milica Arlovich, Placa Lovinac, Croatia, Austria	"	"
Debarred	9	Erich	Rade ✓	30		m s	"	"	no	no	"	Croatian	"	"	None,	Ohio	Columbus
Debarred	10	Popik	Andry ✓	29		m s	"	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	"	Mother, Orishka Popik, Prempsel, Austria.	Wash.	Bellingham
"	11	[illegible]	Hugo ✓	27		m s	farm laborer	"	"	Germany	German	"	"	Father, Nicholas Graf, Rombold, Saxony, Germany	"	Seattle
Debarred	12	Susang	Franz or Frank ✓	42		m m	laborer	"	"	Austria	Croatian	"	"	Wife, Mary Sussang, Trieste, Austria.	"	South Tacoma
Debarred	13	Serola	Phillip ✓	37		m s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father, John Serola, Podhumm, Croatia, Austria	"	Aberdeen
Debarred	14	Kovacevich	Todor ✓	38		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Sofra Kovacevich, Udbina, Austria	"	Seattle
Debarred	15	Baruca	Vito ✓	33		m m	"	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	"	"	Wife, Regina Baruco, Spresidno, Italy.	"	Redmond
Debarred	16	Bielich	Nikola ✓	24		m m	"	"	"	Austria	Croatian	"	"	Wife, Mary Bielich, Gol Jenik, Austria	"	Seattle
Debarred	17	Cavallin	Vittorio ✓	21		m s	"	"	"	Italy	North Italian	"	"	Father, Andrea Cavallin, Estrgno, Trevise, Italy	"	Redmond
Debarred	18	Sordi	Giuseppe ✓	31		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Lousa Sordi, Arcade, Treviso, Italy.	"	"
Debarred	19	Barro	Angelo ✓	24		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Callo Barro, Arcade, Treviso, Italy.	"	"
Debarred	20	Groman	Mary ✓	25		f s	hotel chambermaid	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Edmonton	Mother, Katie Groman 357 Edmonston St, Edmonton Alta	"	Bellingham
"	21	Elven	John ✓	39		m s	butcher	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	B.C. Ft George,	Mother, Kate Elven, Torpharnm, Sweden.	"	Delta
Debarred	22	Nordling	John A. ✓	37		m s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton	Brothers E.A. Nordling, Gellivare, Sweden.	"	Acme
"	23	Thorp	Primary FCJ Edward W. ✓	47		m m	pork packer	"	"	England	English	"	Calgary	Father, Edward Thorp, Tring, Bedfordshire, England.	Cal.	Los Angeles
	24	Thorp	Primary FCJ Laura	45		f m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law, as above.	"	"
Debarred	25	Pich	Joseph ✓	35		m m	laborer	"	"	Austria	Servian	"	Vancouver	Wife, Maria Pich, Slavonia, Austria	No particular place	
"	26	Kjame	Primary FCJ Asmond ✓	30		m s	"	"	"	Norway	Scand	"	Hope	Mother, Bertha Johnson, Rena, Asterdalen, Norway	Wash	Bellingham
Debarred	27	Micovich	alias Frank mic ✓	22		m s	"	"	"	Roumania	Roumanian	"	B.C. Victoria	Mother, Arina Micovich, Comyno Sanjova, Roumania	"	Tacoma
Debarred	28	Brass	or Pete Potra ✓	31		m s	"	"	"	Austria	"	"	"	Father, Johan Brass, Rofelda, Austria.	"	"
Debarred	29	Patori	Pietro ✓	About 40		m s	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Wife, Marie Patori, Cbi, Austria	"	Anacortes
"	30	Johnson	Primary TIC Fritz ✓	33		m s	"	"	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	"	B.C. Soda Creek,	Father, Alfred Peterson, Eksja, Sweden.	"	Seattle

506 on 533 - file J - 525 - 4/6/39-E.L.

NOT USED

306

56

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class D

(OVER.)

MONTH OF April 24, 1915

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
																							C.P.R.			1915 April 12.
1	yes	self	$200.	yes	1910	Wash.	April 1st, 1914	Sister, Mrs J. Fulton, 707 West Market St. Aberdeen	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	dk	dk. bro.	blue	none.	Scotland	Harwick	N.Y. C.P.R.	Oct. 1910 April 4	Caledonia	
2	"	husb.	had	no				Sister-in-law, as above.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	bro.	"	England	Bradford	Halifax	1912 May	Grampian	Apr 12
3	no	walked		yes	1903	various	May 1911	No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	¼	med.	dk. bro.	hazel	2d finger.	Norway	Trondhjem	W.H. Philadelphia	1893	unknown	April 14
4	"	$	"	"	1907	Wash.	July 1911	Friend, Bob Gladich, Thompson Falls, Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9¾	"	bro.	gray	Cut scar right temple.	Austria	Gratich	W.H.	Aug. 1905	Cedric	April 14.
5	Assisted	$4	"	"	1901	various	1911 Box	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	dk. bro.	blue	none	"	Dramman	W.H.	About 1907	unknown	Apr. 14
6	L.P.C.	$1	"	"	1908	"	March 1911	Friend, as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9¾	"	bro.	gray	Mole right temple	Austria	Gratich	N.Y. W.H.	March 1901	"	Apr. 14
7	L.P.C.	$	"	"	1902	"	Apr. 1. 1911	Friend, Louis Danielson, 1515-9th Ave. Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	bro.	"	cheek	"	"	Baltimore	1901	"	Apr. 14
8	D.C.D. (Trachoma)	"	"	"	1901	Mont. Wash. Idaho	July 1911	Friend, Nick Radokovich, 619 King St., Seattle	"	"	"	"	Trachoma	"	5	11	med.	dk bro.	hazel	Mole one inch below right ear	Sweden	Karlskrone	W.H. N.Y.	Aug. 1902	Sunwick	Apr. 14
9	Contract Laborer	"	"	"	1910	Ohio	1911	Brother, Dane Cech, Esterhazy Sask. 2031 South Parsons Ave., Akron	"	"	"	"	yes	Good	5	7¼	"	bro.	hazel	Scar right eyebrow. Cut scars left.	Austria	Lorinac	W.H. N.Y.	May 1907 April 1910	unknown	Apr. 15
10	L.P.C.	none	no	trans		Me.	Apr. 15, 1914	No address	"	"	"	"	no	"	5	7¼	"	bro.	hazel	Several scars right side neck.	"	Agalin	W.H.	April 1910	"	Apr. 15
11	"	$10	✓	1914					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	fair	bro.	gray	Cut scars left temple Scar outer	Austria	Pzemjszl	N.Y. W.H.	April 1910 (about)	"	Apr. 16
12	L.P.C.	$12	"	1901-08	Pa.	Wash	Oct. 1911	Cousin, Joe Staniah, Box 213, South Tacoma	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	med.	bro.	gray	Scar inside 4th left finger	Germany	Ronhold	Halifax W.H.	1912 Apr. 15, 1914	Ascania	Apr. 16.
13	L.P.C.	$20	"	1909-11	Wash		July 1911	Brothers, Steve Serola, Aberdeen, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	½	lt.	bro.	gray	Triangular scar bridge nose	Austria	Trieste	Portland, Me. W.H.	Oct. 18, 1914	La Fourraine	Apr. 17
14	D.C.D. (Trachoma) Contract Laborer	$	"	1910					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	med.	bro.	gray	Three moles left side face	"	Commetta	N.Y. W.H.	1909 April			
15	"	$12	"	1911	Pa.		1911 March.	Aberdeen, Wash.	"	"	"	"	Iza-chroma	"	5	7½	med.	dk bro.	bro.	Scar right Triangular scar left side face Nose twisted to left	"	Udbina	N.Y. W.H.	1910 March	unknown	Apr. 17
16	D.C.D. (Trachoma)	"	"	1907					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	ruddy	dk bro.	bro.	Cut scar left index	Italy	Arcade	N.Y. W.H.	1907 April	Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse	Apr. 17.
17	Contract Laborer	$	"	1914	various		1914 March	Friend, Frederico Bordin, Box 52, Redmond, Wash.	"	"	"	"	yes	Good	5	10¼	med	dk bro.	gray	Left little finger crooked	Austria	Sor Senik	Philadelphia W.H.	1911 April	Waldersee Konigen Louise	Apr 17
18	D.C.D. (Trachoma)	"	"	1906	Mont. Wash.		March 1913		"	"	"	"	no Tra-chroma	"	5	10¼	med	bro.	gray		Italy	Estrano	N.Y. W.H.	1901 Nov.	La Fourraine	Apr. 17
19	D.C.D. (Trachoma)	"	"	1911			June 16, 1913	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	¼	"	"	bro	Left little finger crooked	Italy	Arcade	N.Y.	1907		
20	Contract Laborer	$	"	1913	Ia.		Apr. 1913	Friend, Fredrico Bordin, Box 52, Redmond, Wash.	"	"	"	"	chroma	"	5	5½	ruddy	bro	blue	Auburn mustache Scar inside	"	"	W.H.	June 1909	Batavia	Apr. 17
21	D.C.D. (Trachoma)	"	"	trans			Apr. 1913		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	med	"	bro	right wrist	"	"	C.P.R.	About 1893	Matai	Apr. 17.
22	Contract Laborer	$	"	1901	N.Y.		1913 Box	Friend, as above.	"	"	"	"	yes	Good	5	8	fair	"	gray	none	Russia	Kalis	W.H.	March		
23	L.P.C.	50 cts	"	1907			Fall 1912		"	"	"	"	Tracho-ma	"	5	10½	med	"	bro	Scar left cheek bone	Sweden	Torphamm	N.Y. W.H.	1903 May	unknown Stelig	Apr. 17
24	"	$	"	1912	Wash		July 13, 1912		"	"	"	"	no	"	6	2	lt.	bro	blue	Scar top forehead	Sweden	Boden	N.Y.	1903	Olaf	Apr. 18
25	D.C.D. (Trachoma)	"	"	1912	Oregon		1912		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	sallow	bro	gray	edge hair.	"	"	C.P.R.	April		
26	L.P.C.	50 cts	"	1893			About 1913	Sister, Horta Groman, Bellingham	"	"	"	"	"	Good	5	6	fair	lt. bro	bro.	none	England	Birmingham	Halifax C.P.R.	1907 April	Kensington	Apr. 19
27	"	$	"	1899	Cal.		1899 Sept.	2614 Valencia Ave, Aunt, Anna Crestofferson	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	lt.	bro	blue	Cut scar right cheek bone	Sweden	Torphamm	Halifax C.P.R.	1907 April	"	Apr. 19.
28	no	walked	50 cts	"	1903		1913	Delta, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	bro	"	"	"	Worcester	W.H.	About 1905	Carpathia	Apr. 19
29	"	self	$60	"	1903-08	Iowa	April 1913		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	sallow	dk bro.	bro	Cut scar right side neck Two moles	Austria	Akucam	N.Y. C.P.R.	May 1907		
30	L.P.C.				1909-11	Wash.	1911	No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¾	fair	bro	blue	left cheek	Norway	Asterdalen	N.Y. W.H.	Oct.	Carona	Apr. 20
31	"	$	"	1907			April 1913	Friend, P. Davis, 1250 West 50th St. Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bro	gray	side neck Two moles	Austria	Akucam	C.P.R.	May 1907		
32	yes	self	yes	"	1913	N.J.	Apr. 1913		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¾	fair	bro	blue	left cheek	Norway	Asterdalen	N.Y. W.H.	Oct.	Carona	Apr. 20
33	"	husb.	has money	"	1907		about 1913	Friend, as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	very dark	dk bro	dk bro.	Depressed scar outer corner left eye.	Roumania	Comarca Bangova	Quebec W.H.	1913 about 1904	unknown	Apr. 20
34	L.P.C.			trans.	1905	N.Y.	1905	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	dark	bro	bro	Cut scar right side chin Mole under	Austria	Tofelda	Philadelphia W.H.	" about	"	Apr. 20
35	"	walked	$3	15																						
36	"	L.P.C.	$3	25	yes	1909	Ore.	Aug. 1909	Friend, John Butso, 522 street, add. unknown, Tacoma	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	dk. bro.	gray	Cut scar right side chin Mole under	Austria	Tofelda	Philadelphia W.H.	about	"	Apr. 20
37	"	self	$180	"	1913	Wash	1913	Friend, John Colda, address unknown Tacoma.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	blk	"	right eye Ring tattooed	"	"	Montreal C.P.R.	1906 April 27,	"	Apr. 20
38	"	L.P.C.	$3	25	yes	1907	Ill.	1907	Friend, John Bragga, Anacortes, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10¼	med	bro	bro.	right index.	Sweden	Eksja	St. John	1911	Lake Manitoba	Apr. 21
39	"	L.P.C.	$3	15	"	about 1908 to 1910	Minn.	1910	No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"												
40	"	self	$180	no	✓	✓	✓																				

C.P.R = Canadian Pacific Railway.
W.H = Walked highway.

CLASS D.

Fred Jenkins
Immigrant Inspector.

Thos. P. Cook
Imm. Insp.

13—413

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 5

346

PORT OF Sumas, Washington,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
no	1	Johnson	Gust	25		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Soda Creek B.C.	Mother, Lissa Johnson, Vexia, Smoland, Sweden	Wash	Seattle
"	2	Nelson	Peter	30		m s	"	"	"	Denmark	"	"	" "	Father, Jacob Nelson, Gun des trup, Denmark	"	"
"	3	Erickson	Erick	31		m m	"	"	"	Sweden	"	"	" "	Wife, Hulda Erickson, Julickerald, Sweden	"	"
"	4	Johnson	John	31		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	150 Mile House B.C.	Mother, Pelfa Johnson, Holland, Gentral, Sweden	"	"
"	5	Johnson	Isaac	30		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ashcroft B.C.	Father, John Anderson, Sedemora, Sweden	"	"
"	6	Schultz	Richard	32		m s	farm laborer	"	"	Germany	German	"	Clinton B.C.	Father, Fritz Schultz, Nabern, Hessier, Germany	"	Everett
Debarred	7	Prpich	Josef	21		m s	laborer	"	"	Austria	Croatian	"	Vancouver	Father, Ivan Prpich, Kriviput, Austria	"	Seattle
Debarred	8	Ilic	Jovon	19		m s	"	"	"	Montenegro	Montenegrin	"	"	Father, Miyat Ilic, Nksic, Montenegro	"	"
Debarred	9	Zayakovich	Milia	22		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Bosko Zayakovich, Kolasine, Montenegro	"	"
Debarred	10	Pavelich	Elias	23		m m	"	"	"	Austria	Croatian	"	Soda Creek B.C.	Wife, Anna Pavelich, Sveti Jakov, Croatia, Austria	No particular place	
Debarred	11	Krpan	Ivan (or John)	32		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver B.C.	Wife, Marta Krpan, Drgnak, Croatia, Austria	"	" "
Debarred	12	Prpich	Josef	22		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Louis Prpich, Kriviput, Austria	Wash	Seattle
Debarred	13	Pavul	Butoras	35		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Marie Pavul, Sveti Jakov, Austria	"	"
"	14	Ektow	Emil	24		m s	blacksmith	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Edmonton	Brother, Gust Ektow, Ludwig, Sweden	"	"
"	15	Hanson	Adolph	27		m s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Johan P. Hanson, Grongrg, Sweden	"	"
Debarred	16	Vukelic	Franz	22		m s	"	no	no	Austria	Croatian	"	Vancouver	Father, Gregori Vukelic, Krimput, Austria	"	"
Debarred	17	Hecimovic	Ivan	24		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father, George Hecimovic, Perusic, Austria	"	"
Debarred	18	Tomljanovich	Mate (or Estere Thomas)	19		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Lucy Tomljanovich, Kriviput, Austria	"	"
Debarred	19	Tomas	Stipan	21		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Starna Tomas, Zenk, Austria	"	"
"	20	Larson	Axel	34		m s	"	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Hope B.C.	Father, Lars Johnson, Skafde, Sweden	"	"
"	21	Harris	Robert	14		m s	none	"	"	Belgian	Flemish	"	Huntingdon B.C.	Grandfather, Julius de Myere, Dessleghem, Belgium	Mich	Detroit
Debarred	22	Carlson	Nels	23		m s	laborer	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Vancouver	Father, Carl Nelson, Kratsmala, Sweden	Wash	Seattle
Debarred	23	Johnson	Victor	34		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, August Johnson, Lyngryd, Sweden	"	"
Debarred	24	Pavlovich	Mike	20		m s	"	"	"	Montenegro	Montenegrin	"	"	Father, Dan Pavlovich, Cettinje, Montenegro	"	"
Debarred	25	Mukar	Dane	40		m m	"	no	no	Austria	Croatia	"	"	Wife, Eka Mukar, Ormp, Croatia, Austria	"	"
Debarred	26	Granich	Toni (or Bel)	22		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father, Peter Granich, Gruvno, Austria	"	"
"	27	Pylypzuk	Vasil	45		m m	"	"	"	"	Slovenian	"	"	Brother, Nick Pylypzuk, Dgbrazayn, Austria	"	"
Debarred	28	Kochanek	Felix (or Svan)	32		m s	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	"	Father, Sebastian Kochanek, Kalis, Poland, Russia	"	"
Debarred	29	Desich	John (or Frank)	31		m m	"	"	"	Austria	Croatian	"	"	Wife, Mary Desich, Gospich, Austria	"	"
Debarred	30	Paulik	Franja	40		m s	"	"	"	"	Slovenian	"	"	Sister, Madalina Paulik, Triest, Austria	"	"

NOT USED

57

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class D.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF April 24, 1915

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a person or an institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																						C.P.R.	March		1915
1	No	self	$160.	no	✓	✓	No address.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	fair	light gray		Pit on forehead.	Sweden	Vexia	Halifax	1909	Virginian	Apr. 21
2	"	"	$125.	yes	1 month.	Mont.	1906	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	med	dk. bro.	blue	Cut oscar left index.	Denmark	Copenhagen	C.P.R. Quebec	Sept. 13, 1913	Laurentic	Apr. 21.
3	"	"	$41.	no	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	bro.	"	Scar point chin.	Sweden	Hudiksvald	C.P.R. St. John	Jan. 5 April 1910	Empress Ireland	Apr. 21.
4	"	"	$160	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	"	gray	none	"	Geniva	C.P.R. St. John	April 5, 1910	Empress Ireland	Apr. 21.
5	"	"	$150	trans.	19th Boston	Mass	May 1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	blue	Scar right forehead.	"	Hedemora	C.P.R. Boston	May 1911	Adriatic	Apr. 21
6	"	"	$120	no	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	none	Germany	Kollerda	C.P.R. Quebec W.H.	June 1912 Dec.	Koln Kaiser Franz	Apr. 21.
7	"	Friend	$45	yes	trans	N.Y.	Dec. 1913	Friend, Pete Vukelic, 1914-8th Ave, Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	dk	blk hazel		Scar right upper lip	Austria	Kriviput	N.Y. W.H.	1913	Josef I.	Apr. 21.
8	"	L.P.C.	$5.	"	"	"	April 1913	No address.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	dk. bro.	bro.	Several moles left side face	Montenegro	Gornje Palje	N.Y. W.H.	April 1913	Martha Washington	Apr. 21
9	"	L.P.C.	25 cts	"	1909 1911	Wash.	May 1911	Friend, Todor Kusakovich, 523 King St., Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	blk	dk. bro.	Eyebrows meet	"	Kolasine	N.Y. W.H.	March Sept. 1909	unknown	Apr. 21.
10	"	L.P.C.	50 cts	"	trans 1913	N.Y.	Sept. 1913	No address.	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	bro.	Scar over right corner mouth	Austria	Crkvenica	N.Y. W.H.	April 1913	Belvedere	Apr. 21.
11	"	Criminal	$3.50	"	1904	Mo.	Dec. 1908	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	ruddy	dk bro.	bro.	Small scar center forehead	"	Dranak	Quebec W.H.	April 1913 Sept.	Canada	Apr. 21.
12	"	L.P.C.	$2	"	1909 1913	Minn.	Aug. 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10¾	dk	blk	bro.	Mole right upper lip	"	Kriviput	N.Y. W.H.	1909 Aug. 16, 1913	Ocean Kaiser Franz Josef I.	Apr. 21
13	"	L.P.C.	$7.50	"	trans. 1913	N.Y.	Aug. 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¾	med	"	bro.	Small mole left cheek	"	Sveti Jakov	N.Y.	July 1913		Apr. 21.
14	yes	self	$125.	"	visit	Minn.	July 1913	Friend, Frank Anderson address unknown	"	"	"	"	"	5	10¼	fair	lt. bro	blue	none	Sweden	Stockholm	C.P.R. Quebec	1913	Laurentic	Apr. 22.
15	"	"	$150.	no	✓	✓	✓	No address.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	fair	lt. bro.	blue	Cut scar base left thumb	"	Graninga	C.P.R. Quebec	May 17, 1911	Empress of Ireland	Apr. 22
16	~~no~~	~~walked~~	~~$10.~~	no	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"Trachoma"	"	5	9½	med	blk	bro.	Two warts back left middle finger	Austria	Zeng	Quebec W.H.	April 1913 Sept.	Sicilian	Apr. 22
17	yes	D.C.D. (Trachoma)		yes	1910 1912	Minn.	1912	Friend, Joe Popich, 406 Main St, Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	dk	dk bro.	blue	Cut scar right lower lip	"	Perusic	N.Y. W.H.	1910 May	unknown	Apr. 22.
18	"	D.C.D. (Trachoma)		no	✓	✓	✓	No address.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	bro	bro.	2d r. 4th left fingers crooked	"	Kriviput	Quebec W.H.	1913	Canada	Apr. 22
19	"	D.C.D. (Trachoma)		yes	1912 1913	Minn.	June 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	dk bro		Moles left side neck.	"	Susanj	Quebec W.H.	Aug. 1912 March	"	Apr. 22
20	"	"	$40.	"	1905 1912	Ill. Wash.	Spring 1912	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	ruddy	auburn hazel		Heart and clasped hands tattooed back right wrist	Sweden	Skafde	N.Y. W.H.	1905 Oct. 17,	Oscar II	Apr. 23
21	"	father	$5.	✓	1909 1913	Wash.	June 1913	Father, Julius Harrie, 1090 Bantreau, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	fair	lt. bro	blue	none.	Belgium	Desslaghn	N.Y. W.H.	1909 Sept.	Vaderland	Apr. 23
22	"	D.C.D. (Trachoma)		"	1911		April 1913	Brother, Carl Carlson, 910-5th ave S, Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"Trachoma"	"	5	11¾	"	lt. bro.	gray	Scar base right thumb	Sweden	Kraksmala	N.Y. W.H.	1911 July	unknown	April 23
23	"	D.C.D. (Trachoma)		"	1907 1913	various	Oct. 1912	Friend, Hans Hansen Slave Lake Seattle Norway House	"	"	"	"	"	5	10¾	"	gray	blue	Ended left index off.	"	Linneryd	N.Y. W.H.	1907 April	"	Apr. 23
24	"	D.C.D. (Trachoma)	$50	"	1914	Ill.	Jan. 1914	No address.	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	dk	blk	bro.	Face colored with pimples	Montenegro	Cettinje	N.Y. W.H	1913 March	"	Apr. 23
25	"	D.C.D. (Trachoma)	$50	"	1909 1912	Wash.	Spring 1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dk	bro.	"	Scar near outer corner right eye.	Austria	Bruna	N.Y. W.H.	1909 Spring	"	Apr. 23
26	"	D.C.D. (Trachoma)		"	trans. 1911	N.Y.	Spring 1911	Rooming House, 376	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	med	"	"	None Mole right cheek bone.	"	Bruno	N.Y. W.H.	1911 Dec.	Olympian	Apr. 23
27	"	L.P.C.	45 cts	no	✓	✓	✓	Washington St, Seattle,	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8½	"	"	blue		Cokal	Halifax W.H.	1905 Oct.	unknown	Apr. 23
28	"	L.P.C.	50 cts	yes	1911 1912	Wash.	Oct. 1912	Friend, Mr. Stucka, 2075 Washington St. Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¼	lt.	dk bro.	"	Small scar left jaw.	Russia	Valta	N.Y. W.H.	1911 March	"	Apr. 23
29	"	L.P.C.	45 cts	"	1910 1913	Oregon	Feb. 1913	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	dk	bro.	hazel	none Face badly pitted.	Austria	Gospich	N.Y. W.H	1910 Aug.	Majestic Kaiser Wilhelm II	Apr. 23
30	"	L.P.C.	40 cts	"	1908 1911	various	Sept 1911	Brother-in-law, John Galetick Lane St., Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	med	blk	bro.		"	Trieste	N.Y.	1908		Apr. 23

C.P.R. = Canadian Pacific Railway
W.H. = Walked highway.

CLASS D.

16—418

Fred S. Jenkins
Immigrant Inspector.
Robert Sherrard
Thos. P. Cook
Immi. Inspts

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET No. 6

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

347

PORT OF Sumas, Washington

1	2 ✓		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Deported	no 1	Niksich	Mike ✓	30		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Josef Niksich, Orlog, Austria	Wash	Seattle
Deported	"	Johansen	Hjalmar ✓	27		m	s	"	"	"	Norway	Scand.	"	"	Father, John Johansen, Jansberg, Norway	"	Bellingha
Deported	"	Larsen	Pete ✓	25		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Andrew Larsen, Christiania, Norway	"	"
Deported	"	Larsen	Ludwig ✓	24		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Hans Larsen, Randsfjord, Norway	"	"
Deported	"	Kumpu	Johan (or Andrew) ✓	28		m	s	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	"	Father, Matt Kumpu, Jyvas Kyle, Finland.	"	Seattle
Deported	"	Kuntlu	Antero ✓	30		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Herman Kuntlu, Kotka, Finland.	No particular plac	
Deported	"	Allikka	Simo ✓	34		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Valhur Allikka, Viborg, Ahold, Finland.	"	"
Deported	"	Maronovich	Philip ✓	28		m	s	"	"	"	Austria	Croatian	"	"	Father, Anton Maronovich, Zlobin, Austria.	Wash	Seattle
Deported	"	Bobich	Mike ✓	25		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Zuka Bobich, Brinje, Austria	"	Bellingha
Deported	"	Polich	Franz (or Frank) ✓	24		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Stefan Polich, Hulje, Hoatska, Austria.	"	Seattle
"	11	Astergreen	John ✓	40		m	s	"	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	Hope, B.C.	Mother, Ingred Gustafson, Grillisor, Sweden.	"	"
"	12	Erickson	Emil ✓	33		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, C. Peterson, Sonstorp, Astergotland, Sweden.	"	"
	13	NOT USED															
	14	NOT USED															
	15	NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															

12

58

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

14—413

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class D.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF April 24, 1915

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No	L.P.C.			1909	Iowa	March 15, 1911 Friend, Mike Kernach,	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10¾	med.	bro.	gray	Small scar right chin. Cut scars	Austria	Brlog	W.H. N.Y.	apr. 18, 1909	Lusitania	1915 Apr. 23
2	"	L.P.C.	$11.	"	1910	Kansas	1911 add. unknown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¼	fair	bro.	blue	left index.	Norway	Randsfjord	W.H. N.Y.	May 1910	Celtic	Apr. 24
3	"	L.P.C.	$12.	"	1912	Minn.	1912 Dec. Friend, Adolf Larsen, Bellingham, Wash [and]	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	med	bro.	bro.	none	"	"	W.H. Halifax	March 1909	Tunisian	Apr. 24
4	"	L.P.C.	$11.	"	1909	Minn.	1913 Jan. Brother, Adolf Larsen, as above.	"	"	"	"	"	cataract L eye	6	½	dk	blk	-	Scar base left thumb.	"	"	W.H. N.Y.	July 1908	Cedric	Apr. 24
5	"	L.P.C.	15 cts	"	1911	Minn.	1911 Feb. No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	fair	lt. bro.	blue	Red birthmark front of neck. "AK" tattooed	Finland	Jywaskyle	W.H. St. John	Apr. 1909	unknown	Apr. 24
6	"	L.P.C.	none	"	1910	Mich	1911 Aug. " "	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	fair	bro.	blue	back left hand	"	Kotka	W.H. N.Y.	Jan. 1909	"	Apr. 24
7	"	L.P.C.	$5.	"	1909 trans	Minn.	1912 Apr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	lt. bro.	"	Light brown mustache.	"	Viborg	W.H. Boston	Apr. 1907	Saxonia	Apr. 24
8	"	D.C.D. (Trachoma)		"	1907	Boston	1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10¼	"	dk.	"	Scar right thumb.	Austria	Zlobin	W.H. Quebec	May 1, 1903	unknown	Apr. 24
9	"	L.P.C.	$8.	"	1910	Minn.	April 1913 Friend, Stanley Paday, Barneston, Wash.	"	"	"	"	Trachoma	"	5	6¾	med	bro.	bro.	nose crooked.	"	Drinje	W.H. N.Y.	July 1905	Maine	Apr. 24
10	"	L.P.C.	$17.	"	1913	Wash.	1913 April 1905 No address.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6¾	fair	lt. bro.	blue	One gold upper front tooth.	"	Hreljin	W.H. Quebec	May 1903	unknown	Apr. 24
11	"	"	$20.	"	1905	Minn.	1905 Sept. 3811-17th Ave. S.W., Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	dk.	blk	bro.	none	Sweden	Frillisos	W.H. N.Y.	April 1895	Umbria	Apr. 24
12	"	"	$21	"	1912	Ill.	1912 No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	½	med.	bro.	blue	Scar right side nose.	"	Sonstorp	W.H. N.Y.	March 1905	Baltic	Apr. 24
13					1913	Wash.	1912 " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¾	muddy	"	"		"	"	N.Y.	1905		
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

W.H. = Walked highway.

Fred Jenkins,
Immigrant Inspector.

14—413

CLASS D,

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 7 — 14—26

348

PORT OF Sumas, Wash.,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bodwell B.S.I.	Charles H. ✓	50		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Huntingdon, B.C.	Sister, Elizabeth Bissell, Brebr, Que. Canada.	Wash.	Sumner
2	Bodwell B.S.I.	Eliza ✓	35		F	M	None	"	"	"	French	"	"	Mother, M. Benoit, Magog, Que. Canada.	"	"
3	Piper Primary T.P.C.	Larry ✓	32		M	Wd.	Boll Clayer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Calgary, Alta.	Mother, Sarah Snell, 741 McMillan Ave. Winnipg, Man.	"	Aberdeen
4	Green B.S.I.	Nathan ✓	32		M	M	Hebrew Teacher	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Edmonton, Alta.	Wife, Sarah Green, 624 Rice St. Edmonton, Alta.	"	Seattle.
5	McCarty Primary T.P.C.	Bessie ✓	22		F	M	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Louis Creek, B.C.	Husband, Earl McCarty, Louis Creek, B.C. Canada.	Idaho	Kamiah
6	McCarty Primary T.P.C.	Marvel ✓	4		F	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, As above.	"	"
7	McCarty Primary T.P.C.	Gerene ✓	2		F	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, As above.	"	"
Debarred Cancelled	McIntosh B.S.I.	Charles ✓	43		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Huntingdon B.C.	Father, Chas. McIntosh, Inverness, Scotland	Wash.	Sumas
9	MacLeod Primary T.P.C.	Margaret ✓	33		F	S.	Tailoress	"	"	"	"	"	Salmon Arm, B.C.	Mother, Annie McLeod, Salmon Arm, B.C.	"	Seattle
10	Fritz Primary T.P.C.	Gustaf F. ✓	47		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Norwan	"	Craik, Sask.	Brother, Wm. Fritz, North Bay, Ont. Canada	"	Lowell
11	Fritz Primary T.P.C.	Tillie ✓	32		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Craik Sask.	Brother-in-law, As above.	"	"
12	Wait Primary T.P.C.	Bella ✓	66		f	wid	"	"	"	"	English	"	Bestville, Sask.	Son, John Wait, Bettville, Sask.	"	Everett
13	Madgen B.S.I.	Thomas ✓	41		m	S	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	B.C. Chilliwack	Brother, Robson Madgen, Morningside, alta.	"	Ferndale
14	Carr, Primary R.S.	Sherman ✓	36		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	alta. Black Falls,	none	"	Centralia
15	Carr Primary R.S.	Stella ✓	45		f	m	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	" "		"	"
16	Levere B.S.I.	Cassimere J. ✓	70		m	S	farm laborer	"	"	"	French	"	Ont. Cambridge,	Brother, Anthony Levere, Pembroke, Ont.	"	North Yakima
Debarred Cancelled	Longe B.S.I.	Fred	23		m	S	marine engineer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Ont. Kenora,	Father, Jack Longe, Kenora Ont.	"	Tacoma
Debarred Cancelled	Beckett B.S.I.	George H. ✓	34		m	m	plumber	"	"	"	Irish	"	Edmonton	Uncle, Wm Beckett, McKellar, Ont.	"	Seattle
19	Murphy B.S.I.	Minnie ✓	23		f	S	clerk	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father, John Murphy, Lakefield, Ont.	"	"
20	Cameron Primary F.C.J.	Mabel ✓	39		f	m	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	B.C. Vancouver	Brother-in-law, George H. Cameron, Cor. Heather & Broadway, Vanc. B.C.	"	Sedro-Woolley
21	Cameron Primary F.C.J.	Grant ✓	7	6	m	-	-	-	-	"	Eng.	"	"	Uncle, as above.	"	"
22	Cameron Primary F.C.J.	William B. ✓	2		m	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
* 23	Von Krosigk Primary T.P.C.	Christina ✓	31		f	m	none	yes	yes	"	Danish	"	alta Wetaskewin	Husband, Karl Von Krosigk, Wetaskewin, alta.	"	"
24	Von Krosigk T.P.C. Primary	Henry ✓	6		m	-	-	-	-	"	German	"	"	Father, as above.	"	Langley
25	Von Krosigk T.P.C. Primary	Fullrad ✓	2	6	m	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
26	Von Krosigk T.P.C. Primary	Marian ✓	-	5	f	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
11095/11828. 27	Dalthorp F.C.J. Primary	George O. ✓	27		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	"	Scand.	"	B.C. Matsqui,	Father-in-law, P. A. Johnson, Matsqui, B.C.	Mont.	Sand Spring
28	Dalthorp F.C.J. Primary	Minnie J. ✓	18		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, as above.	"	"
29	Johnson T.P.C. Primary	Frank ✓	46		m	S	blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	B.C. 150 Mile House	Brother, Johan A. Johnson, Kaylekronen, Sweden.	Wash.	Seattle
30	Booth B.S.I.	Ethel ✓	28		f	m	none	"	"	"	Dutch	"	alta Edmonton	Husband, George A. Booth, Suit 8, Scott Bldg., Edmonton, alta.	Cal.	Oakland

NOT USED

30

59

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

* Gladys Von Krosigk, 8 years, U. S. C.

CLASS E.

11.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nder Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF April 24, 1915. CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—08

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
	No	Walked	Yes	Yes	1883-1897	Boston, Mass.	Friend, August Ohirem, Sumner, Wash.	1897	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Med.	Gray	Blue	None.	Canada	Stanstead,	W. H. ✓	✓	✓	1915. Mar. 27.
	No	Walked	No	✓	✓	✓	Friend, As above		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	None	Canada	Brown, Que.	W. H. ✓	✓	✓	Mar. 27.
	Yes	Self $100	No	✓	✓	✓	Aberdeen Ball Club. Aberdeen, Wash.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Med.	Bro.	Hazel	None	Canada	Palmerston, Ont.	C.P.R. ✓	✓	✓	Mar. 27
	No	Walked $45	No	✓	✓	✓	Friend, J. Kline, 2nd Ave., Seattle, Wash.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Blk.	Bro.	Two small scars back of neck	Russia	Moshney	W. H Halifax	Fall 1911	Unknown	Mar. 28.
	No	Husb.	Yes	Yes	birth to 1909.	Idaho	Sept. 1909.	Mother, Mar Hansow, Kamiah, Idaho.		"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Med.	Dk. Bro.	Bro.	None	U.S.A.	Andover, S.D.	C.P.R. ✓	✓	✓	Mar. 28.
	No	Father	No	✓	✓	✓	Grandmother. As above.		"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	Med.	Bro.	Bro.	None	Canada	Vancouver, B.C.	C.P.R. ✓	✓	✓	Mar. 28.
	No	Father	No	✓	✓	✓	Grandmother. As above.		"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	None	Canada	Vancouver, B.C	C.P.R. ✓	✓	✓	Mar. 28.
L.P.C.	No	Walked	15¢	Yes	3 mos. 1907	S.F. Cal.	Dec. 1907	No Address Y.W.C.A. Seattle, Wash.		"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Sandy	Bro.	Blue	None	Scotland	Inverness	W. H. Quebec	Aug. 12 1908	Virginian	Mar. 29
	Yes	Self $100	Yes	Yes	1900 to 1906	Mass.	1906.	Sister, Mrs. Quillin, Lowell, Wash.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med.	Dk. Bro.	Blue	None.	Canada	Charlottetown P.E.I.	C.P.R. ✓	✓	✓	Mar. 30.
	Yes	Self $200	Yes	Yes	birth to 1912.	Mich.	Mar. 1912	Sister-in-law, Lowell, Wash.		"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dark	Grey Gray	Bro.	None.	U.S.A.	Ewart, Mich.	C.P.R. ✓	✓	✓	Mar. 30.
	Yes	Husb.	Yes	Yes	birth to 1912	Mich.	Mar. 1912	Sister-in-law, As above.		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Dk. Bro.	Gray	None	U.S.A	Ewart, Mich.	C.P.R. ✓	✓	✓	Mar. 30.
	"	son $35	"	"	1888 1913	N.D.	July 1913	Daughter, Maggie Coughlin, 2432 Oaks St., Everett, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med.	gray	blue	none	Canada	Toronto	C.P.R. ✓	✓	✓	Mar. 31
	no	walked	$37	"	3 months 1910 visits since	Wash.	1910	Brother, Joseph Madgen, R.F.D. #1, Gerndale, Wash.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bro.	blue	Both little fingers crooked.	England	Nenthead	W.H. Quebec	Sept. 15 1905	Tunisian	Mar. 31
	yes	self	$200	"	various since 1881	various	1914	Jan. Friend, M. Hudson, Centralia, Wash.		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk.	blk	bro.	none.	Canada	Bearey, Alta	C.P.R. ✓	✓	✓	April 1.
	yes	husb.	has.	hsbl.	various since 1874	"	1914	Jan. Friend, as above.		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	ruddy	iron gray	hazel	"	"	Brighton, Ont.	C.P.R. ✓	✓	✓	Apr. 1.
	"	self	$70	"	Off & on 1865-1901	Various	1901	Feb. Friend, M. Morrison, North Yakima, Wash.		"	"	"	Right Inguinal Hernia	"	5	2	med.	gray	blue	"	"	River d'Lille Ont.	C.P.R. ✓	✓	✓	Apr. 2.
	"	"	$12	"	1914	Minn.	1914	Fall Uncle, Harry Lozon, 1312 East Morton St., Tacoma		"	"	"	Good	"	5	2	"	bro.	bro.	Scars rt. forehead and left index	"	Kenora, Ont.	C.P.R. ✓	✓	✓	Apr. 2
	"	Criminal	$25	"	1889 1912	Various	1912	Nov. (Wife, Agnes, last known add. Missoula Mont.) no address.		"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	dk. bro.	blue	Left eye cast	"	McKellar, Ont.	C.P.R. ✓	✓	✓	Apr. 2
	"	Geo. F. Beckett	$50.	no	Criminal	✓	✓	✓		"	"	"	5 months pregnant	"	5	3½	lt.	dk. bro.	Hazel	Mole right of nose	"	Warsaw, Ont.	C.P.R. ✓	✓	✓	Apr. 2.
	no	husb.	yes	yes	Visito only.			Husband, William S. Cameron, Sedro-Woolley, Wash.		"	"	"	Good	"	5	4½	fair	bro.	gray	none	"	Bowmanville, Ont.	W.H. ✓	✓	✓	Apr. 3
	"	father	has	"	"	"		Father, as above.		"	"	"	"	"	-	-	med.	bro.	bro.	"	"	Vancouver	W.H. ✓	✓	✓	Apr. 3
	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	blue	"	"	"	W.H. ✓	✓	✓	Apr. 3
	yes	husb.	yes	"	Birth to 1906 to 1909	Neb.	1907	Mother, Mary Mortenson, Langley, Wash.		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dk. bro.	blue	"	U.S.A.	Boelus, Neb.	C.P.R. ✓	✓	✓	Apr. 3
	"	father	has	no	✓	✓	✓	Grandmother, as above.		"	"	"	"	"	-	-	fair	lt. bro.	"	"	Canada	Wetaskewin Alta	C.P.R. ✓	✓	✓	Apr. 3
	"	"	"	no	✓	✓	✓	"		"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	flaxen	"	"	"	"	"	C.P.R. ✓	✓	✓	April 3
	"	"	"	no	✓	✓	✓	"		"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	light	"	"	"	"	"	C.P.R. ✓	✓	✓	Apr. 3
	no	self	yes	yes	Birth to 1908	N.D.	May 1905	Brother, Oscar Dalthorp, Sand Springs, Mont.		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med.	bro.	bro.	"	U.S.A.	Cheyenne, N.D.	C.P.R. ✓	✓	✓	Apr. 4
	"	husb.	has	no	✓	✓	✓	Brother-in-law, as above		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	bro.	blue	"	Canada	Man. Scandanavia	C.P.R. ✓	✓	✓	Apr. 4
	"	self	$138.	yes	1903-05 1913 1914	Various	1914	No address.		"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	med.	dk. bro.	bro.	Nail mashed off right thumb.	Sweden	Karlstronen,	C.P.R. Boston	April 1903	unknown	Apr. 5
	yes	husb.	$18.	"	1909 1912	Cal. Wash.	Apr. 1912	Mother, Nellie Nunamaker, 170-5th St., Oakland		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bro.	gray	none	Canada	Vancouver	C.P.R. ✓	✓	✓	Apr. 5

C.P.R = Canadian Pacific Railway.
W.H. = Walked highway.

CLASS E.

Robert H. Sherrard
Thos. O. Cook
Imm. Insps.

Fred A. Jenkins
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Boston
Marine Mark
March 1915

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS A						
6 Non Imm CLASS B	17	7	10			
CLASS C	5	5				
CLASS C	102	27	74	#		
CLASS D	56	43	13			
CLASS E						
TOTAL	180	82	98	#		#

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pc.			DOMINION.						MISCL.	
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ITTED	ED	DING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DING	ITTED	ED	DING	ADMITTED	ED	DING	ITTED	DEBARRED

1 Japanese male debarred.

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	1
Residents of United States	
Total	1

RECEIVED
APR 30 1915
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

345
71

14—26

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States.

SHEET NO. 8 — 14—26

PORT OF Sumas, Washington;

349

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
Debarred	Wright	Raymond R.	32		m s	telegraph operator	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Montreal	Father, William Wright, Newcastle, New Brunswick.	Cal.	San Francisco
2	Stokes	John	21		m s	laborer	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. Exit Sumas, Wash.	Acme, Wash.	Father, Tom Stokes, Mission, B.C.	Wash.	Acme
3	Mitchell	Mabel	25		f m	none	"	"	"	German	Canada	Edmonton	Husband, Robert Mitchell, 532-12th St., Edmonton, Alta.	"	Tacoma
4	Mitchell	Helen	2		f	-	-	-	"	English	"	"	Father, as above.	"	"
Debarred 5	McLean	John R.	35		m s	steam vessel engineer	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver B.C.	Mother, Susan McLean, North Sydney, N.S.	No particular place	
Debarred 6	Mapledoram	Fred E.	26		m s	boilermaker	"	"	"	English	"	Ruskin B.C.	Mother, Agnes Mapledoram, Ft. William, Ont.	No particular place.	
Debarred 7	Warren	James	29		m s	laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	New Westminster	Father, Lewis Warren, Dublin, Ireland.	"	"
Debarred 8	alias Leader Litcas	Nicholas	27		m s	laborer	"	"	"	Greek	"	Vancouver B.C.	Father, John Litcas, Fanarl, Greece.	Wash.	Bellingham
Debarred 9	McGregor	John D.	33		m s	shingle sawyer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Clayburn.	Mother, Johanna McGregor, Jacquet River, N.B. Canada	"	Acme
10	Schubert	Lily	25		f m	none	"	"	"	German	"	Edmonton	Father, Andrew Gregor, Jameson, Sask.	Cal.	San Francisco
11	Schubert	Ella	6		f	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	Grandfather, as above.	"	"
12	Schubert	Walter W	4		m	C.A. 23-37672 9-7-34			"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
13	Schubert	Ruth L.	2		f	C.A. 23-74761-6-27-39 S.S.			"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
14	Schubert	Wilifred R.	2		m	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	Husband, R. W. Shirley.	"	"
15	Shirley	Grace E.	38		f m	none	yes	yes	"	English	"	Chilliwack	Metropole Hotel, Vancouver B.C.	Wash.	Alalla
16	Olsen	Christ	49		m s	laborer	"	"	"	Scand.	"	Hope, B.C.	Brother, Wilhelm Olsen, Fredrickshald, Norway	"	Seattle
17	McTavish	Frank A.	25		m s	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Mt Lehman	Mother, Mrs. J. McTavish, Mt. Lehman, B.C.	"	Bellingham
18	Halman	Alice	22		f m	none	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton	Husband, William Halman, Vermillion, Alta.	"	Tacoma
19	Halman	Wilda	1	6	f	-	-	-	"	English	"	"	Father, as above.	"	"
20	Halman	Wilma	3	6	f	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
21	Bratback	Peter 11215 1805	30		m s	former	yes	yes	"	Scand.	"	Choonot Alta.	Father, Erik Bratback, Mosjoln, Norway	"	"
22	Porter	Jennie	21		f s	none	"	"	"	French	"	Carbon, Alta.	Father, Thomas Porter, Mape, B.C.	"	Everett
Debarred 23	Fredin	August	42		m s	laborer	"	"	"	Scand.	"	Kamloops	None.	"	Seattle
Debarred 24	McIntosh	Joseph	56		m s	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver	Cousin, Duncan McIntosh, address unknown, Vancouver B.C.	"	Deming
Debarred 25	Reitebuch	Joseph	48		m s	"	"	"	"	German	"	Ashcroft	None.	No particular place.	
Debarred 26	Brown	Robert J.	59		m s	merchant	"	"	"	English	"	Kamloops B.C.	Brother, William Brown, Nelson, B.C. [no address]	Ore.	Nashville
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

60

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF April 24, 1915 — CLASS E

14—08

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Over 16 years of age, and unable to read the language or dialect of some European country? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	yes	Procurer self $400.	yes	yes 1905	Mass.	Sept. 1911	No address.	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	6	2	fair	bro.	blue	Scar right upper lip	Canada	Newcastle N.B.	C.P.R.	✓	✓	Apr. 5
2	"	" $82.	✓	" 1911	Mass.	apr. 2, 1913	Brother-in-Law, George Davis, Acme, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	med.	bro.	gray	Cut scar right side Lower lip	"	Spences Bridge B.C.	C.P.R. ✓	✓	✓	Apr. 5
3	" husb.	$150. mother has money	✓	Birth to 1911	Idaho	1911	Aug. 1915 Mother, Margaret Rausch, 4612 S. Yakima St. Tacoma.	"	"	"	"	4 months pregnant	"	5	4½	lt.	bro.	blue	none.	USA	Idaho Coeur d'Alene,	C.P.R. ✓	✓	✓	Apr. 8
4	" father	money no	✓	"	"	"	Grandmother, as above.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	lt.	auburn	blue	"	Canada	Edmonton	C.P.R. W.H.	✓	✓	Apr. 8.
5	no	L.P.C. walked $1.25		Visits only.			No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¼	med.	bro.	blue	Large scar above left temple	"	North Sydney	W.H. ✓	✓	✓	Apr. 9.
6	"	L.P.C. $1.20	yes	6 months 1905	Minn.	1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	sandy	auburn	blue	crooked nose	"	Ft. William Ont.	W.H. ✓	✓	✓	Apr. 9.
7	"	L.P.C. none	"	1909 May	Mass N.Y.	1909 May	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3¾	ruddy	blk	blue	Scar over inner corner left eye.	Ireland	Dublin	W.H. ✓	May 1909	Oceanic	Apr. 9
8	"	L.P.C. $1.90	"	1910 1912	Wash.	Jan. 1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5¾	dk.	blk.	bro.	2d l finger off at 1st joint.	Greece	Fanark N.B.	W.H. ✓	Aug. 1907	Alcaria	Apr. 9.
9	"	L.P.C. $1.50	"	1903 1911	"	Apr. 1911	Brother, Alex McGregor, Acme, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	fair	red bro.	bro.	Scar base left index	Canada	Jaquet River,	W.H. ✓	✓	✓	Apr. 10
10	yes	husband	yes	no	✓	✓	Husband, D. Schubert, San Francisco, Cal. (San del)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med.	bro.	bro.	None.	"	Yorkley Sask.	C.P.R. ✓	✓	✓	Apr. 11.
11	"	father	mother has money	"	✓	✓	Father, as above.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	bro.	blue	"	"	Regina, Alta	C.P.R. ✓	✓	✓	Apr. 11.
12	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	med.	bro.	bro.	"	"	Edmonton	C.P.R. ✓	✓	✓	Apr. 11.
13	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	C.P.R. ✓	✓	✓	Apr. 11.
14	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	C.P.R. ✓	✓	✓	Apr. 11.
15	no	husb. $50.	yes	visits only.			Sister, Mrs. C. T. Nichols, Alalla, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	sallow	auburn	grey	"	"	Bruce Co. Ont.	W.H. ✓	✓	✓	Apr. 13
16	"	walked $53	"	1886-1906 1907-10	Wash.	May 1911	Friend, J. Dieldrickson, 319-2d Ave. S. Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10¼	med.	bro.	blue	Long cut scar front right ear.	Norway	Fredericks bald	N.Y. W.H. ✓	July 1886	unknown	Apr. 14.
17	"	"	$70	no	✓	✓	✓	No address.	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	lt.	"	gray	Two upper front teeth gold.	Canada	McLehman	C.P.R. ✓	✓	✓	Apr. 14.
18	yes	Brother-in-law Leslie Wallace Uncle.	$50.	yes	yes	1905	Brother, John Murdock, Lake Bay, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med.	bro.	blue	none	U.S.A.	Snohomish Wash	C.P.R. ✓	✓	✓	Apr. 16
19	"	"	"	no	✓	✓	Uncle, as above.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Edmonton	C.P.R. ✓	✓	✓	Apr. 16.
20	"	"	✓	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	gray	"	"	Ottawa	C.P.R. ✓	March	✓	Apr. 16.
21	"	Friend,	$300.	yes 1906	Wash.	Fall 1911	Brother, Ed Bralbgeck, 4642 McKinley ave. Tacoma	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	lt. bro.	blue	"	Norway	Mosjoln	Boston C.P.R.	1906	Saxonia	Apr. 16
22	"	C.H. Nebb	none	no	✓	✓	✓	Friend, Letelia Frye. 2405 Broadway, Everett	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med.	dk. bro.	bro.	Scar left cheek bone	Canada	Le Duc. Alta.	✓	✓	✓	Apr. 17.
23	no	L.P.C. worked 80 cts	yes	1909 1910	Alaska	June 1910	No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	bro.	gray	2 vertical parallel scars over left eye	Sweden	Hellibors	W.H. Quebec	Aug. 1903	Mount Temple	Apr. 18
24	"	Assisted	$2.	"	Off & on 1896 to 1905	Wash. & various	About 1905 R.R. contractors	Swoohy Brothers, Deming, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	dk.	dk. bro.	blue	Scar one inch mouth below left corner	Canada	St Andrews Ont.	W.H. ✓	✓	✓	Apr. 18
25	"	L.P.C.	$12	"	Off & on 1905 to 1912	various	Dec. 1912	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5	4¾	"	dk. bro.	bro.	Cut scar left index	"	Port Colburn Ont.	C.P.R. ✓	✓	✓	Apr. 19
26	yes	Contract Laborer self $200.	"	1900 1909	N.Y.	Spring 1909	Friend, J. A. Yerex 201 Central Bldg. Portland, Ore.	"	"	"	yes	"	"	5	8½	fair	gray	blue	none.	"	Stratford, Ont.	C.P.R. ✓	✓	✓	Apr. 22.

C.P.R. = Canadian Pacific Railway.
W.H. = Walked highway.

Fred A. Jenkins,
Robert Trotter Commissioner.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

186

PORT OF Vanceboro Me.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
No	1	Primary 6th Mosley / George	31		M S	Commercial Traveler	Yes	Yes	England	English India	Leaves U.S. from New York for Calcutta		Father Isaac Mosley Finchley N. London Eng	Eng	Finchley N. London
	2	NOT USED													
	3	NOT USED													
	4	NOT USED													
	5	NOT USED													
	6	NOT USED													
	7	NOT USED													
	8	NOT USED													
	9	NOT USED													
	10	NOT USED													
	11	NOT USED													
	12	NOT USED													
	13	NOT USED													
	14	NOT USED													
	15	NOT USED													
	16	NOT USED													
	17	NOT USED													
	18	NOT USED													
	19	NOT USED													
	20	NOT USED													
	21	NOT USED													
	22	NOT USED													
	23	NOT USED													
	24	NOT USED													
	25	NOT USED													
	26	NOT USED													
	27	NOT USED													
	28	NOT USED													
	29	NOT USED													
	30	NOT USED													

61

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF April, 1915 Class C Taxable

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Height.			Color of—		Place of Birth.						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less; how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If any, in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	By self	$30 Yes	1915-15	New York	Apr 8/15	Father Isaac Mosley Finchley	No London Eng	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Lt	Br	Blue	—	England London	C.P.R.	New York	Apr 26/15	Lusitania	Apr 22/15
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

C. P. R. Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

Carl G. Hoze
Immigrant Inspector.

John B. Jackson
Acting Inspector-in-Charge.

14—415

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET No. 2

187

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Vancebord Me

	1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
No	1	Devereaux	Mary	27		f s	Domestic	Yes	yes	N Fld	French	Nfld	Avondale	Father John Devereaux Avondale Nfld	Mass	S. Boston
"	2	Littlejohn	Albert	23		m "	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Bay Roberts	" Wm Littlejohn Cooleys Point	"	Manchester
"	3	Miller E.C.	George	22		"	Fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Norrisstage	"	Gloucester
"	4	Squires	Jessie	21		f	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Broad cove	Father John Squires Broadcove Nfld	"	Chelsea
"	5	Jaynes	Moses	23		m	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Silas Jaynes Broad cove	"	"
"	6	"	Esther	25		f	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Jacob Parsons Broad cove	"	"
"	7	Sheppard	Mary	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Spaniards Bay	Sister Mrs Irene Sheppard Spaniards Bay	N.H.	Portsmouth
"	8	"	Harvey	20		m	Carpenters Helper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt "	"	"
"	9	Higgins	Frank	22		"	Fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	Harbor Grace	Mother Catherine Higgins Harbor Grace	Mass	Boston
"	10	McDonald	Richard	29		"	Gardener	"	"	"	Irish	"	Outer Cove	" Bridget McDonald Outer Cove	N.	Dorchester
"	11	Kelly	Robert	38		"	W	"	"	"	"	"	Tor Bay	Wife Mary Kelly Tor Bay	"	"
"	12	Batten	Abraham	35		"	Carpenter	"	"	C.	English	"	Conception Bay	" Elizabeth Batten Conception Bay	Conn	New Haven
	13	NOT USED														
	14	NOT USED														
	15	NOT USED														
	16	NOT USED														
	17	NOT USED														
	18	NOT USED														
	19	NOT USED														
	20	NOT USED														
	21	NOT USED														
	22	NOT USED														
	23	NOT USED														
	24	NOT USED														
	25	NOT USED														
	26	NOT USED														
	27	NOT USED														
	28	NOT USED														
	29	NOT USED														
	30	NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

62

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

Jaynes, Margaret, 1 yr. N.S.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF April, 1915 Class C Non taxable

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years old and married, or head of family, and not accompanied by wife or husband, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	1909– 14	Various	Dec 8/14 Cousin Mrs H F Yeatman 442 East 7th St Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dk	Blue	–	Nfld	Avondale	CPR	Mar 26/15 Sarnia	Kyle	Mar 27/15
2	"	"	40	"	1914– 14	"	Oct 15/14 Friend Steve McLean Summerside Manchester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	"	—	"	Cooleys Point	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	60	"	1914– 14	"	Oct 20/14 No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Gy	—	"	Bay Roberts	CPR	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	10	"	1911– 14	Chelsea	Now 1914 Sister Mrs Edw Cantell & Co 151 Emery St Chelsea	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	—	"	Shoal Cove	"	Apr 2/15	"	Apr 3/15
5	"	"	45	"	1909– 14	"	June 1914 Cousin Mrs Edw Carlson 151 Emery St Chelsea	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Bld	Blue	Small thumb on Right hand	"	"	CPR	"	"	"
6	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	Wife of husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Ruddy	Br	"	—	"	Belle Isle	CPR	"	"	"
7	"	"	30	"	1909– 14	Portsmouth	Apr 20/14 Husband Morgan Sheppard 38 Shelton St Portsmouth	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Br	—	"	Spaniards Bay	CPR	"	"	"
8	"	Self	50	"	"	"	Wife adopted mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	Blue	Scar on forehead	"	"	CPR	"	"	"
9	"	"	40	"	1913– 14	Boston	Nov 1914 No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Br	"	—	"	Harbor Grace	CPR	"	"	"
10	"	"	6	"	1914– 14	Dorchester	Oct 1914 Friend Fred H. Miller Dorchester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	Br	Br	—	"	Cattle Cove	"	Apr 14/15	Bruce	Apr 15/15
11	"	"	15	"	1914– 14	"	Dec 14/14 Friend John Stafford Dorchester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	"	"	—	"	Fox Bay	CPR	"	"	"
12	"	"	15	"	1914– 14	Various	Nov 1914 No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Lt	"	Blue	—	"	Conception Bay	CPR Railway	Apr 18/15	Kyle	Apr 19/15

C P R. Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Dan G. Hoar
Examining Immigrant Inspector
Eugene N. Millard

John C. Gerdeen
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 3 — 188 — PORT OF Vanceboro Me.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
		Kinney															
	No 1	Earle	Robert	Abandoned domicile. notified		M	B/N	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Nfld	English	1/4/22 ret'd Can. 9/17/25 readmitted	9/24 3/9/20-3-5	Father Wm Earle Bay Roberts Nfld	Mass	Cambridge
	" 2	Russell "	John	1	33	"	R	Fisherman	"	"	"	"	Nfld	Bay Roberts	Uncle Benjamin Russell Bay Roberts	"	Gloucester
	" 3	Hussey "	Robert	1	19	"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father John Hussey Clarks Head	"	Chelsea
	" 4	Chapman "	Ellie	1	28	f		Stenographer Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Clarks Beach	" John Chapman	"	Dorchester
	" 5	Parmiter "	Albert E	1	17	m	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	Hastes Breton	" Harry Breton	"	Boston
	" 6	Costello "	Clara	1	25	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hants Grace	" Jas Parmiter Hastys Grace	"	Quincy
	" 7	" "	Frederick	1	4	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Avondale	Sister Lucy and Frances Costello Avondale	"	
	" 8	" "	Pearl	0	8	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt " "	"	
	" 9	Joy "	Nellie	22		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father Patrick Joy Avondale	"	Lynn
	" 10	Mahoney "	Bessie	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Michael Mahoney Avondale	"	"
	" 11	O'Brien "	Mary A	64		Wid	"	Keeping House	No	No	"	Irish	"	St Johns	Grandson John Hardy St Johns	"	Whitman
	" 12	Dawe "	William	20		M	S	Fisherman	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Clarks Beach	Mother Celina Baldwin Clarks Beach	"	Boston
	" 13	Cantwell "	William	21		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Torbay	Father Edward Cantwell Torbay	Me	East Boston
	" 14	Butt "	John	22		"	"	Fisherman	No	No	"	English	"	Rootcove	" Wm Butt Rootcove	Mass	Chelsea
	" 15	Connelly "	Jane	30		f	"	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Cupids	" Michael Connelly Cupids	"	Boston
	" 16	Norris "	John Jr	29		M	"	Fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	St Mary's Bay	Mother Jennie Norris St Mary's Bay	"	
	" 17	Doyle "	Ella	23		f	"	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	Torbay	Father Stephen Doyle Torbay	"	Somerville
	" 18	Hickey "	Bridie	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Ellen Hickey Torbay	Nfld	Exeter
	" 19	Haynes "	Alfred	32		M	M	Fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	Bauline East	Niece Selena Haynes Bauline East	Mass	Chelsea
	" 20	Ryan "	James Jr	19		"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Torbay	Father James Ryan Sr Torbay	Me	East Boston
	" 21	Long "	William R	19		"	"	Fisherman	"	"	"	English	"	Trinity Bay	" Mary Long Trinity Bay	R.I.	Newport
	" 22	Nurse "	Lewis	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Robert H Nurse Trinity Bay	"	"
	" 23	Fitzgibbon "	Nellie M	35		f	"	Domestic	"	"	"	Irish English-Irish	"	St Johns	Brother Edmund Fitzgibbon St Johns	Mass	Malden
	" 24	Parsons "	Isabel	26		"	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father John Power St Johns	"	Boston
	" 25	" "	Gertrude	5		"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Grandfather " "	"	"
	" 26	" "	Robert	2		M	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
	" 27	" "	John	6		"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
	" 28	Chapman "	Beatrice	19		f	"	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	"	Father Symeon Chapman Spaniards Bay	"	"
	" 29	Lawton "	Elsie	18		"	"	None	"	"	England	"	Canada	Sydney	No relative	Nash	Tacoma
	" 30	" "	Margaret	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

63

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF April, 1915 Class D

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If yes, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	10	No	—	—	Brother Stephen Earle 75 Howard St. Cambridge	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Br	Blue	—	Nfld	Bay Roberts	C.P.R.	Mar 26/15	Kyle	Mar 27/15
2	"	"	5	Yes	1911-13	Various	dec 1913 No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	25	No	—	—	Brother Wm Hussey 316 Spring St. Lowell	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Br	—	"	Aspenfield	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	400	"	—	—	Lawyer Mrs Charles White 46 Mt. Vernon Rd. Swampscott	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	—	"	Masons Beach	"	"	"	"
5	"	Father	10	"	—	—	Brother George Campbell 427 Washington St. Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Ruddy	"	"	—	"	Masons Beach	"	Apr 3/15	"	Apr 3/15
6	"	Husb	10	Yes	1910-13	Various	dec 1913 Husband Edw. Costello 194 E. Howard St. Quincy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	—	Canada	Yarmouth	C.P.R.	Apr 6/15	Bonner	Apr 7/15
7	"	Father	—	"	"	"	" Both mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	Nfld	Avondale	C.P.R.	"	"	"
8	"			No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Lt	Br	—	"	"	C.P.R.	"	"	"
9	"	"	15	"	—	—	Aunt Mrs Mary Feeney 44 Burnham St. Lynn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Ruddy	Br	Blue	—	"	"	C.P.R.	"	"	"
10	"	"	10	"	—	—	Aunt Mrs Mary Feeney 44 Burnham St. Lynn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	"	—	"	"	C.P.R.	"	"	"
11	"	Daughter	5	"	—	—	Daughter Miss Mary Feeney 40 Temple St. Waltham	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ddk	Br	Br	—	"	St Johns	C.P.R.	Apr 13/15	Kyle	Apr 15/15
12	"	Self	20	"	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Lt	Br	Blue	—	"	Clarks Beach	C.P.R.	Apr 7/15	Bonner	Apr 19/15
13	"	"	6	"	—	—	Brother Patrick Fantasia X Box Boston Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	"	"	Registered troops	"	Fortune	C.P.R.	"	"	"
14	"	"	17	"	—	—	Friend Maurice Butt 53 Chestnut, Chelsea	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ddk	"	Br	—	"	Brookcove	C.P.R.	"	"	"
15	"	"	5	"	—	—	Brother Wm Connelly 422 Columbus ave. Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Lt	"	Gr	—	"	Englee	C.P.R.	"	"	"
16	"	"	100	"	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	"	Blue	—	"	St Marys Bay	C.P.R.	"	"	"
17	"	"	15	"	—	—	Aunt Mrs Richard Sullivan 26 Pinckney St. Somerville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Lt	"	Br	—	"	Fortune	C.P.R.	"	"	"
18	Box	"	5	"	—	—	Father Stephen Hickey 79 Front St. Lynn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Rosy	Ark	Br	—	"	"	C.P.R.	"	"	"
19	Yes	"	5	Yes	1906-12	Chelsea	Sept 1912 Brother Moses Haynes 14 Shawmut St. Chelsea	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Br	Long nose	"	Brookcove	C.P.R.	Apr 18/15	Kyle	"
20	"	"	5	No	—	—	(Both) Brother Lawrence Ryan Box Boston Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Rosy	"	"	—	"	Fortune	C.P.R.	"	"	"
21	Box	"	15	"	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Lt	"	"	—	"	Trinity Bay	C.P.R.	"	"	"
22	"	"	7	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	"	Br	—	"	"	C.P.R.	"	"	"
23	Yes	"	50	"	—	—	Aunt Mrs Lizzie Gallagher 23 Beaumont St. Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	Blue	—	"	St Johns	C.P.R.	"	"	"
24	"	Husb	40	Yes	1903-08	Various	June 1908 Husband John R. Parsons 671 Mass. ave. Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	"	"	Long upper lip tattooed	"	"	C.P.R.	"	"	"
25	"	Father	—	No	—	—	— No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	Br	—	"	"	C.P.R.	"	"	"
26	"	"	—	"	—	—	— "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Lt	Blue	—	"	"	C.P.R.	"	"	"
27	"	"	—	"	—	—	— No employer	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	"	"	C.P.R.	"	"	"
28	"	Employer	—	"	—	—	— Thos Taylor Parsons	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Ruddy	Br	"	—	"	Harbor Grace	C.P.R.	June 1912	Dominion	Apr 22/15
29	"	Brother	30	"	—	—	Brother James Lawton 5320 S.P. St. Tacoma	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	"	"	—	England	New Tacoma	C.P.R.	"	"	"
30	"	"	30	"	—	—	Brother James Lawton 5320 S.P. St. Tacoma	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Lt	"	"	—	"	"	C.P.R.	"	"	"

Entered at Sumas, Wash. (Date) (Via) C.P.R.

Entered at Sumas, Wash. (Date) (Via) C.P.R.

C P R Canadian Pacific Railway

Dan G. Hoan
Asst Commissioner
Immigrant Inspector. acting

CLASS D.

In Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 4 189 PORT OF Vancebord Nfld

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
No	1	Bowering	Hayward	91	M S	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	Nfld	English	Nfld	Bay Roberts	Father John Bowering Bay Roberts Nfld	Mass	Malden
"	2	Merrit "	Charlotte 500-793 35	92	F M	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	Henry Jno " Bay Roberts	"	Somerville
"	3	"	John	1	M S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Grandfather " "	"	"
"	4	Ronan	Bernard	32	"	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Adams Cove	Father Michael Ronan Adams Cove	"	E. Boston
"	5	Coles	Ernest	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trinity Bay	" Robert Coles Trinity Bay	Mass	Millinocket
	6														
	7														
	8														
	9														
	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

NOT USED

64

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

Mercer Stephen Wm 3
" Henry Jr 5

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF April, 1915 Class D

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?																			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—		Uncle Wm A Keyser 1290 Columbus Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Br	Br	—	Nfld	Bay Roberts	CPR	25 Apr 15	Bruce	25 Apr 15
2	"	Husb	Yes	13	Allston	1913	Sept 24	Daniel Somerville With Father and Husband Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Med	"	Blue	—	"	"	CPR	"	"	"
3	"	Father	No	—	—	—	—	Thos Parsons	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	Lt	"	"	—	"	"	CPR	"	"	"
4	"	Brother	"	—	—	—	—	Brother Wm Ronan 115 Princeton St Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dark	Br	Br	—	"	Adams Cove	CPR	"	"	"
5	Ticket	Self	$30	Yes	1912	Millinocket Me	Apr 10	Dorothy Ford Coles Millinocket Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	Dark	Blue	—	"	Trinity Bay	CPR	"	"	"
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

C. P. R. Canadian Pacific Railway

Examining Immigrant Inspector.

John C. Perdeau
Acting Inspector in Charge

11—413

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 5 — 11—1504

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

1907

PORT OF Vanceboro Me.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Crocker E.C.	Margaret	20		f	s	Student Nurse	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada Newcastle N.B.		Father Godard Crocker Newcastle N.B. Canada	R.I.	Providence
2	Doyle "	Elizabeth	28		"	"	Domestic	"	"	" P.E.I.	"	" Halifax N.S.		" Patrick Doyle Pugwash P.E.I.	Mass	Lowell
3	Robinson "	Jessie	27		"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	English	" Penobsquis N.B.		" Daniel Robinson Penobsquis N.B.	Me	Portland
4	Leger "	Bertha	21		"	"	Student Nurse	"	"	"	French	" Shediac N.B.		" Cayl Leger Shediac N.B.	Ny	Brooklyn
5	Austen "	George F	50		m	w	Concrete Worker	"	"	"	English	" Chepman N.B.		Brother David Austen Chepman N.B.	Me	So Portland
6	Shaw "	Lee K	30		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	" Upper Kent N.B.		Wife Florence Shaw Upper Kent N.B.	Mass	Haverhill
7	Elmon E.C.	Daniel	35		"	"	Blacksmith	"	"	"	French	" Little Bras d'Or N.S.		Father Battiste Elmon Little Bras d'Or	"	E. Boston
8	Thompson "	Myrtle	28		f	"	None	"	"	"	English	" Sackville N.B.		" George Noyes Sackville N.B.	"	Taunton
9	" "	Lavania	3		"	s	"	—	—	"	"	"		Grandfather "	"	"
10	" "	Earl	2		m	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		" "	"	"
11	" "	Ermine	6	m	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		" "	"	"
12	Eggman "	Herbert P	24		"	"	Hotel Cook	yes	yes	" P.E.I.	Scotch-English	" Vernon River Bridge P.E.I.		Father Robert Eggman Vernon River Bridge P.E.I.	"	Dorchester
13	Parkman "	Ena	17		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch		" Ernest Parkman Charlottetown P.E.I.	"	Dorchester
14	Whiteway "	Effie	25		"	w	"	"	"	"	"	"		Husband John B Whiteway Charlottetown P.E.I.	Ny	Brooklyn
15	Murphy "	Geo F.	22		m	s	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	" Murray River P.E.I.		Father Thomas Murphy Murray River P.E.I.	NJ	Madison
16	Gaudet "	Rosa F	23		f	"	Dressmaker	"	"	"	French	" Hope River P.E.I.		" Fred Gaudet Hope River P.E.I.	Mass	Newton
17	McLeod "	Maud	24		"	"	Stenographer	"	"	"	Scotch	" Tignish P.E.I.		" Donald D McLeod Tignish P.E.I.	"	Canton
18	McGovern E.C.	Agnes	33		"	w	None	"	"	"	"	" Orwell P.E.I.		" Mother Eliza Gray Orwell P.E.I.	"	So Boston
19	" "	Edith	1	11	m	s	"	—	—	"	"	" Joggins Mines N.S.		" Grandmother " Joggins Mines N.S.	"	"
20	Cuthanie	Annie	41	29	f	"	Weaver	yes	yes	ca 1-22-32	English	" St Andrews N.B.		Mother Emma Cuthanie St Andrews N.B.	"	Waverly
21	Blakney "	Effie E	19		"	"	None	"	"	"	"	" Moncton N.B.		Father Sherman Blakney Moncton N.B.	"	Somerville
22	Galbraith "	Eleanor	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" St John N.B.		" John Galbraith Longueil N.B.	R.I.	Providence
23	Townsend "	Jean	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Sydney N.S.		" John Townsend Sydney N.S.	Mass	Salem
24	Carrier "	Arthur	19		m	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	French	" Shediac N.B.		Mother Marie Folard Shediac N.B.	"	Abington
25	Leger "	Philip	32		"	"	Steamboat Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	" Moncton N.B.		Father Dave Leger Moncton N.B.	Me	Rumford Falls
26	Myers "	George	42		"	w	Farmer	"	"	"	English	" Canso N.S.		No relative	Mass	Boston
27	" " "	Jane	40		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
28	" " "	Henrietta	9		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
29	" " "	Margaret	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
30	Mac Donald	Margaret	47		"	s	Trained Nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	" Sydney N.S.		Brother Daniel K Mackenzie Glace Bay N.S.	"	Taunton

NOT USED

65

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF April, 191

CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1904

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid, or labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft. Ins.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Dtr	Father	25	Yes			Aunt Mrs Geo Mowery 147 Bene St Dorchester	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Br Hzl	—	Canada	Newcastle NB	Vancouver	Mar 25/15	C P R	Mar 25/15
2	Self	21	Yes	1908	Apr	Lowell	Cousin Mrs Jas B Doyle 13 Felton St Lowell	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Lt	" "	—	"	PEI Tignish	"	"	"	"
3	"	23	No	1911	Dec	Portland	Uncle & cousin Mr & Mrs Merriman 21 Quincy St Portland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	Med	Dk Br	—	"	NB Enosburgis	"	"	"	"
4	Dtr	55	No	1907	May	Feb 1913	Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½	ash	Gy Br	Full steps	"	NB Okedeac	"	"	"	"
5	Wife	35	No	1912	Aug	Lowell	Mrs Sarah J Austin 12 Myers St Portland	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 0	"	ash Gy Br	—	"	NB Chipman	"	"	"	"
6	"	10	No	1914	Jun	Haverhill	Mother Mrs H A Peterkin 48 Lewis St Haverhill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9½	Med	Br	Slow	"	NB Upper Kent	"	"	"	"
7	"	6	No	1911	Mar	Various	Cousin Peter Glimzon 342 Meridian St E Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	" Hazel	—	"	PEI George River	"	Mar 26/15	"	Mar 26/15
8	Husband	28	No	1910	—	—	Husband Raymond Thomson 24 Union St Lawton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	" Blue	—	"	NB Wedgie	"	"	"	"
9	"	Father	70	No	—	—	—	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	— — —	Fair	"	—	"	NB Jackville	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	— — —	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	— — —	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Self	8	Yes	1911	Apr	Boston	Aunt Mrs Ella Roberts 123 Savoy Cl Dorchester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Ruddy	Blk	—	"	PEI Vernon River Bridge	"	Mar 27/15	"	Mar 27/15
13	"	Father	10	No	1907	May	Sept 1912	Mother Mrs Laurence Young 3 Prospect St Brookline	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fair	" "	—	"	PEI Charlottetown	"	"	"	"
14	"	Husb	15	"	1904	Mass	Oct 1907	Uncle Ernest E Field	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	Br	—	"	PEI Murray River	"	"	"	"
15	"	Self	100	No	—	—	—	Brother-in-law Michael Driscoll Dorrance Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Br	—	"	PEI Hope River	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	40	Yes	1911	Mass	Apr 1914	Sister Phyllis Goodell 20 Bradley St Newton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Ash	Gy	—	"	PEI Tignish	"	"	"	"
17	"	Father	20	"	1910	"	Jul 21/14	Cousin Mrs Frank Brown 76 Hyde St Canton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	" Blue	—	"	PEI Orwell	"	"	"	"
18	"	Husb	15	"	1910	13 Vermont	Apr 6/13	Husband agent Mr Brown 780-4th St So Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	Ash	Gy	—	"	Dagger Woods	"	"	"	"
19	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	— — —		Br	Blue	—	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Self	17	"	—	—	—	Mrs Jean Hackett Nagle & Moss	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Fair	Br	"	—	"	Degby	"	"	"	"
21	"	Father	25	"	—	—	—	Aunt & Uncle Pharman 33 Bowdoin St Somerville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Fair	Gy	—	"	Moncton	"	"	"	"
22	"	Self	24	"	—	—	—	Alexander Mrs Wallace Jackson 17 Wesleyford St Providence	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Br	Bl	—	"	Somerville	"	May 9/15	"	May 29/15
23	"	Brother	30	"	—	—	—	Friend Miss Mina McDermott Salem Hospital Salem	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Ash	"	—	"	Sydney	"	"	"	"
24	"	Self	50	Yes	1911	Various	Dec 1913	Uncle Tom Stanley 29 Grove St Arlington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Br	Gy	—	"	Phelan	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	50	"	1905	"	—	Brother Archie Legard Stamford Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Ash	Br	—	"	Moncton	"	Mar 30/15	"	Mar 30/15
26	"	"	150	"	1907	"	Feb 1909	Brother-in-law Rodger Blanken 366 Columbus Ave, Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11½	"	Gy	Blue	—	"	Certan	"	"	"	"
27	"	Husb	—	No	—	—	—	With husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Br	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	" parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	— — —	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Son	30	"	—	—	—	Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 4	Fair	Br	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Self	130	Yes	1886	14	Various	Friend Mrs Jos Cleary 133 Berkeley St, Taunton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Br	Gy	—	"	Miss	"	"	"	"

C P R. Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS E.

Earl Lerand Lemieux
Immigrant Inspector.

John C. Pidden
Acting Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 6 — 11—1594 — 191 — PORT OF Lancebors Me.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Dunn	Georges	24		M	S	Telephone Operator	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Jersey NB	Father Morton Dunn Rays Creek NB Canada	Mass	Melrose
2	Bishop	Maud J	33		"	"	Stenographer Typewriter	"	"	"	"	"	Shediac NB	" Bishop " Shediac NB	"	Boston
3	Perry	Laurence	38		M	"	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Lansboro NS	Aunt Frances Steel Port Mortland NS	"	Somerville
4	Welch	Vernon	19		M	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	N. Sydney NS	Father Wm Welch N. Sydney NS	"	Somerville
5	Tobin	Josephine	28		"	"	Saleslady	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Mother Frank E. Tobin N. Sydney NS	"	Somerville
6	Ferguson	Jessie M	20		"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Lawrence NS	Father Alex Ferguson Lawrence NS	"	Jamaica Plain
7	Stiople	Whitefield	20		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Northwood NS	" James Stiople Northwood NS	"	Cambridge
8	Eldredkin	Donald C	28		"	"	Chauffeur	"	"	"	Scotch-English	"	Apple River NS	Mother Eugene Eldredkin Apple River NS	"	Revere
9	Fowler	Ellison B	20		"	"	Lather	"	"	"	English	"	Amherst NS	Cousin Jean Goodwin Joggins NS	"	Arlington Heights
10	Danville	Rebecca E	50		F	"	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Chatham NB	Brother Victor A Danville Chatham NB	"	Boston
11	Hall	Gilbert	40		M	Wid	Teamster	"	"	"	Irish	"	Economy NS	Mother Margaret Ebbs Economy NS	"	Charlestown
12	Everett	Walter	18		M	S	None	"	"	"	French	"	Truro NS	Father Rene Doucette Truro Head Chatham	"	Waltham
13	Grady	Fred L	25		M	S	Fisherman	"	"	"	Irish	"	Guysboro NS	Mother Eliza Grady Guysboro NS	"	Jamaica Plain
14	Meagher	Martin	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Mulgrave NS	Father John Meagher Mulgrave NS	"	Boston
15	Leclair	Peter J	31		"	Wid	Carpenter	"	"	"	French	U.S.A.	Waltham	Sisters Mrs Lysettes Arsenault Arichat NS	"	Waltham
16		Eva	6		F	S	None	—	—	"		Canada	Moncton NB	Aunt	"	"
17	Palmer	Ella	39		"	"	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Jackalls NS	Father Alex Palmer Jackalls NB	M	Dover
18	Jagalls	Katherine	21		"	"	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	New Glasgow NS	Uncle John Jagalls New Glasgow NS	Mass	Haverhill
19	Graham	George	61		M	W	Fireman Policeman	"	"	"	"	"	Sydney NS	Wife Jessie Graham Sydney NS	NY	New York
20	McGillivray	William	19		"	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	White Hill NB	Father Donald McGillivray White Hill NB	Pa	Providence
21	McKenzie	Jane	59		F	"	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Victor NS	Brother Capt C. McKenzie Victor NS	Col	Dover
22	McLeod	Louis	60		M	Wid	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Baddeck NS	Niece Jessie McLeod Baddeck NS	Mass	Quincy
23	Grisar	Jane	23		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	French	"	W. Arichat NS	Mother Josephine Grisar Arichat NS	"	Brockton
24	McLellan	Reno B	22		"	"	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Orangedale NS	Father Peter McLellan Orangedale NS	"	Everett
25	Kay	Albert	22		M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Lakeside NB	" Effie Kay Lakeside NB	Me	Portland
26	Lyndsman	Mary	42		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Orangedale NS	Brother Daniel Campbell Orangedale NS	Mass	Maynard
27	Rose	Catherine	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sydney NS	" John McInnis Dutch Brook NS	"	Gloucester
28	McGill	Clara	19		"	S	"	"	"	"	English	"	Springfield NS	Father Angus McGill Springfield NS	N.H.	Intervale
29	"	James	19		M	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Lizzy Landy Upton NB	"	"
30	Landy	Andrew	35		"	M	Civil Engineer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Upton NB		Mass	Boston

NOT USED

66

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Wyness, Louise f 19 yrs U.S.C.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF April, 1915 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1004

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	$ 15	No	—	—	—	Mr Jerome Hospital 1 Melrose Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Br	Br	—	Canada	N B Woods Corner	Mar 30/15	—	Mar 30/15
2	"	"	15	Yes	1909 11 Various		Act 1911 1910	Jerome Bucciarelli Stock 191-3 Moss ave Boston Brother Frank Perry	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Fair	Gr	—		" Hillsboro N B	"	"	"	
3	"	"	45	"	1903 10	"	—	17 Brooks St Lynn Mass Uncle Dr C A C Patterson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Bl	Blue	—		" Yarmouth N S	"	"	"	
4	"	Father	30	No	—	—	—	779 Broadway Somerville Jerome L Stock 101	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Br	"	—		" Sydney N S	"	"	"	
5	"	Self	30	Yes	1913 13 Newyork		Apr 1913	Jerome L Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		Hemorrhoids	"	"	"	"	
6	"	Cousin	10	"	1911 14 Jamaica		Mar 1914	Aunt Mrs Geo Masters 74 Rogers St Jamaica Plain	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	"	—		" Sydney N S	"	Mar 31/15	"	Mar 31/15
7	"	Self	60	"	1913 15 Cambridge		Jan 1913	Brother Adolph Lauriat 12 Newton St Cambridge	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Lt	"	—		" Waterville N S	"	"	"	
8	"	"	35	"	1912 14 Revere		Feb 1914	Sister Mrs Chas Snyder 42 Bowdoin St Revere	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Dark	Br	Gr	—		" Apple River N S	"	"	"	
9	"	"	20	"	1911 13 Hughes		Apr 1913	Friend Miss Ada Fowler 13 Lincoln St Abington Station	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Br	"	—		" Northport N S	"	"	"	
10	"	"	25	"	1889 14 Boston		Jan 1914	Friend Miss Ellen M Barnes 105 Columbus Av Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	Blue	—		" St John N B	"	"	"	
11	"	"	35	"	1913 15 Charleston		Mar 1915	No address Husband Mary Power	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Ruddy	Blk	Br	—		" Economy N S	"	"	"	
12	"	Sister	20	No	—	—	—	57 Bussey St Hyde Park	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	"	Br	—		" Treasurer Creek N S	Apr 1/15	"	Apr 1/15
13	"	Self	5	Yes	1905 14 Various		Nov 1914	Uncle Jas Geary 19 Estrella St Jamaica Plain	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	Br	"	—		" Grey Stone N S	"	"	"	
14	"	"	35	No	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Ruddy	"	Blue	—		" Mass Bulf N S	"	"	"	
15	"	"	50	Yes	1913 15 Waltham		Mar 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dark	"	Br	Blind in left eye		" Egmont Bay N S	"	Apr 2/15	"	Apr 2/15
16	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—		" Moncton N B	"	"	"	
17	"	Self	100	Yes	1910 14 Owner		Aug 1914	With father No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	Gr	—		" Sackville N B	"	"	"	
18	"	"	20	No	—	—	—	Cousin Mrs Dora Patten 844 Main St Haverhill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Dk	B	—		" New Glasgow N S	Apr 3/15	"	Apr 3/15
19	"	"	100	Yes	1903 12 Various		Nov 1912	No address Uncle Thos J Briggs	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Lt	Gr	Blue	Artificial left hand	Used most before hand	" Middleton N S	"	"	"	
20	Boy	"	38	No	—	—	—	24 Earle St Providence R I	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Sandy	Ruddy	"	—		" White Hall N S	Apr 5/15	"	Apr 5/15
21	"	"	80	Yes	1908 10 Providence		May 1910	Friend Wm C Forbes 917 Hooper St Denver	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Dk	Br	—		" Weston N S	"	"	"	
22	Yes	"	65	"	1884 14 Various		Jul 1914	Daughter Mrs Margaret Long 5 Edmunds Park Dorchester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue			" Lot 6 Nassau N S	Apr 6/15	"	Apr 6/15
23	"	Mother	40	"	1912 13 Canada		Jul 1913	Friend Mrs Chas Snyder 42 Bowdoin Ave Dorchester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Br	—		" Mt Auchat N S	"	"	"	
24	"	Father	10	No	—	—	—	Friend Mrs Angie Rollins 6 Winthrop St Everett	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	Hazel			" Orangedale N S	"	"	"	
25	"	Self	20	Yes	1911 12 Various		Oct 1913	No address Brother John Campbell	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Med	"	Blue	—		" Canterbury N B	"	"	"	
26	"	Uncle	5	"	1905 14 Maynard		Apr 1914	72 Marion St Maynard	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Ruddy	"	"	Middle and fourth fingers right hand	Missing second finger left hand	" Orangedale N S	"	"	"	
27	"	"	50	"	1885 8 Various		Aug 1908	Husband Miss Thos A Roan Concord St Gloucester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark	Br	—		" Dutch Brook N S	"	"	"	
28	Boy	Self	25	No	—	—	—	Uncle Whitman W Hall Intervale N H	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Ruddy	Br	"	Missing second finger left hand		" Mortons N S	"	"	"	
29	"	"	25	"	—	—	—	Uncle Whitman W Hall Intervale N H	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	
30	Yes	"	70	"	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Fair	Dark Gray	Blue	—	In Canada	" Derries	C P R Quay Montreal	Jul 5/15	Kensington	

C. P. R. Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS E.

Carl G. Stone
Examining Inspector.

Eugene N. Miller
Examining Inspector.

John C. Pelletier
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Vanceboro Me,

SHEET NO. 1

11—1594

1932

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Leger	Eugene	7		f s	None	-	-	Canada	French	Canada	Aberdeen NS	Grandmother Natalie Gaudreau Aberdeen NB Canada	Mass	Fitchburg
✓ 2	Dill "	Jeanie	28		M "	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch-Irish	"	Upper Burlington NS	Father Preston Dill Upper Burlington NS	"	N. Andover
3	Benoit "	Maggie	20		f "	Domestic	"	"	"	French	"	Lorquet	Lorquet NS	"	No Cambridge
4	Campbell "	Aileen	28		" "	Waitress	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Alton NS	" Edward Campbell Alton NS	Me	Lewiston
5	Lim	John	18		M "	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	New Glasgow NS	No relatives	Va	Prince
6	Morton "	Chevrian	40		M "	Laborer	"	"	"	English	New Germany NS	Mother	Hannah Morton New Germany NS Canada	N.H.	Berlin
7	McLean "	Lena	23		f "	Clerk	"	"	"	Scotch	Campbellton NB	"	Dodger McLean Campbellton NB	"	No Conway
8	Peto "	Frank	19		M "	Laborer	"	"	"	French	Dumfriesville NS	Father	Isaac Peto Dumfriesville NS	Me	Topsfield
9	Myers "	Frank	19		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chas Myers	"	"
10	Saulnier "	Alphee	31		" M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Saulnierville NS	Wife	Daniel Saulnier Edna Saulnier	"	"
11	" "	Albany	38		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hyslop Saulnier Mary Saulnier	Mass	Chelsea
12	White "	Clarence	20		" M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Saulnierville NS	"	"
13	Kennedy "	Lawson	19		" "	"	"	"	P.E.I.	Irish	Malfoy NS	Father	Jos White Malfoy NS	Me	Bangor
14	Beaton "	Bessie	40		f "	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	Petes Brook NS	Brother	No relatives John Beaton	Mass	Somerville
15	" "	Catherine	30		" "	"	"	"	"	"	McKinneys Brook NS	"	McKinneys Brook NS Canada	"	Dorchester
16	McLean "	Anna M	25		" "	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ohio	Cleveland
17	Davies "	Mabel	19		" "	Student Nurse	"	"	"	Welsh	Antigonish NS	Father	John McLean Antigonish NS	Mass	Roxbury
18	Cantley "	Ada J	18		" "	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	Seafarth NS	"	Ogden Samuel Owens Seafarth NS	N.J.	Montclair
19	Cobb "	Andrew	51		M Mrs	Electrician	"	"	"	"	Petes Landing NS	"	David Landry Petes Landing NS	Mass	Beverly
20	Kelley "	Herbert	20		" M	Laborer	"	"	"	English-Irish	Newcastle NB	No relatives		Me	Bangor
21	Connors "	John	23		" "	"	"	"	"	Irish	Petersville NB	Father	Jos Kelley Petersville NB Canada	"	Hyslop Block
22	Patchen "	George	20		" "	"	"	"	"	Scotch-English	"	"	Daniel Connors	"	"
23	Ryan "	John	18		" "	"	"	"	"	Irish	Fredericton NB	"	Jas Kelleher Fredericton NB	"	Bangor
24	Markham "	Eunice	23		f "	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Jas Ryan Fredericton NB	"	"
25	Elkington "	Fred	28		M "	Laborer	"	"	1	English	Centreville NS	"	Allan J Markham Centreville NS	Mass	Egypt Block
26	Ford "	Elsie	22		" "	Cashier	"	"	"	"	St Stephen NB	Uncle	Mrs Willard Smith St Stephen NB	Me	Portland
27	Beaton "	Catherine	40		f "	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	Canaan NB	Uncle	Samuel Burns Edgecombes PEI	Mass	Boston
28	Curran "	Frank S	22		M "	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	Summerside PEI	Father	Johnathan Beaton Summerside PEI	"	Dorchester
29	Chivrie "	Margaret	20		f "	None	"	"	"	French	St Theresa PEI	"	John Curran St Theresa PEI	Conn	Bridgeport
30	Cromwell "	Percy	21		M "	Laborer	"	"	"	English	E Margaree NS	Aunt	Mrs Fred Davidson E Margaree NS	Mass	Newton
		NOT USED									Weymouth NS	Father	Roger Cromwell Weymouth NS	Me	Hyslop Block

Abandoned domicile. B/I notified APR 10 1933 Excluded 4/2/6/24 3/6/24-3-5

67

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF April, 1915

CLASS E

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
															Height.				Place of Birth.					
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16, polygamist, or anarchist.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.																	
1	Yes	Mother	—	Yes	1914-14	Tewksbury	1914	(Wife) Mother Mrs Philip Leblanc 137 Gleason St. Tewksbury	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5½	Med	Br	Br	Canada	N.S.	Weymouth	Apr 6/15	C P R	Apr 6/15
2	Yes	Self	15	"	1904-14	N. Andover	Nov 1914	Brother Geo Dale 114 Osgood St. No Andover	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Lt	"	Blue	—		"	N.S.	Upper Burlington	"	"	"
3	Yes	"	5	No	—	—	—	Brother Andrew Bernoit 40 Cherry St. No Cambridge	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	Med	Red	Br	—		"	N.S.	Compuet	Apr 7/15	"	Apr 7/15
4	"	"	10	Yes	1904-12	Warren	Nov 1912	Brother John Campbell 59 Pleasant St. Lewiston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Ark	Blk	"	—		"	N.S.	Shubenacadie	"	"	"
5	"	"	30	"	1913-14	Stanford	Mar 1914	Father John Dunn Prince Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Br	"	—		Scotland	C.P.R.	Thorneywood	Apr 8/15	C.P.R.	Apr 8/15
6	"	"	100	"	1892-14	Warren	Jan 1914	Uncle Wm Cantwell No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Lt	"	Blue	—		Canada	N.S.	New Germany	Apr 8/15	Canso C P R	Apr 8/15
7	Mother	Self	40	No	—	—	—	Cousin Edw Fete No. Conway N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4½	Fair	"		—		"	N.S.	Campbellton	"	"	"
8	Friend	"	20	"	—	—	—	Brother Bernard Amura Topsfield Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dark	Blk	"	—		"	N.S.	Dominionville	"	"	"
9	"	"	20	Yes	1914-15	Topsfield	Mar 1915	Topsfield Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Br	"	Full face		"	N.S.	Yarmouth	Apr 8/15	C P R	Apr 8/15
10	Yes	"	30	"	1908-11	Chelsea	Nov 1911	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Blk	Sa	Thin face		"	N.S.	Lunenburg	"	"	"
11	"	"	30	"	1908-08	"	Dec 1908	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Br	—		"	N.S.	Halifax	Apr 9/15	"	Apr 9/15
12	"	"	25	No	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Arthur E Pinkham	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Lt	Lt	Blue	Scar on right cheek		"	P.E.I.	Montague	"	"	"
13	"	"	8	Yes	1911-14	Somerville	Aug 1914	73 Cypress St Somerville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fair	Br	"	—		"	N.S.	McKinneys Point	"	"	"
14	"	"	35	"	1900-14	Newton Center	Was at 1914	Cousin Finley McDonald 22 Dunn St Dorchester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	"	Br	—		"	N.S.	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	50	"	1911-14	Duluth	Minn Feb 1914	Brother Ralph J Beaton 3242 21st Ave S Minneapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	—		"	N.S.	Canningmount	"	"	"
16	"	Father	16	No	—	—	—	Sister Mrs W. J. Patterson 397 Warren St. Roxbury	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	Ark	Hazel	—		"	N.S.	Beaufath	"	"	"
17	Yes	Father	35	"	—	—	—	Brother Rev Thomas Dawes Eastbrook Hughes N.B.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Br	Blue	—		"	N.S.	New Glasgow	Apr 10/15	"	Apr 10/15
18	Yes	Self	10	Yes	1910-10	Beverly	Nov 1910	Aunt Mrs Geo Weldon 31 Cottage St. Beverly	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	—		"	N.B.	Newcastle	"	"	"
19	"	"	200	No	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Annie Carroll 143 Stetson St. Bangor	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	Br	Hz	—		"	N.S.	Tabusintac	Apr 12/15	"	Apr 12/15
20	"	"	45	"	—	—	—	Uncle Frank Bibley Wyetotstock Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 0	Lt	Br	Blue	—		"					
21	"	"	25	Yes	1914-14	Wyetotstock	Feb 1914	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Rosy	Blk	"	—		"	N.S.	Fredericton	Apr 13/15	"	Apr 13/15
22	"	"	5	"	1913-14	Bangor	Nov 1914	Friend James Ryan 74 Washington St Bangor	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Br	"	—		"					
23	"	"	5	"	1914-14	"	Dec 1914	Brother James Ryan 74 Washington St Bangor	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Ruddy	"	"	—		"	N.S.	Centreville	"	"	"
24	"	"	5	"	1913-14	Fort Kent	Sept 1914	Cousin Mrs John McDonald 99 Minnetta St. Fort Kent	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	"	"	—		"	N.S.	Margaretsville	Apr 14/15	"	Apr 14/15
25	"	"	100	"	1914-14	Waltham	Oct 1914	No address Uncle John Wyatt 12 Hemenway St Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	Gr	—		"	P.E.I.	Charlottetown	"	"	"
26	"	"	200	No	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Margaret M Brennan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	Sa	Poor teeth		"	P.E.I.	Tignish Cross	"	"	"
27	"	"	50	Yes	1894-14	Lexington	Mass May 1914	Aunt Mrs Bridget Sullivan 34 Avon St Lawrence	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Fair	"	Blue	—		"	P.E.I.	Cape Traverse	"	"	"
28	"	"	8	"	1912-14	Westfield	May 1914	Cousin John Connolly 20 Stafford St Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 0	"	"	Hazel	—		"	P.E.I.	Cape Traverse	"	"	"
29	"	Mother	1	No	—	—	—	Mother Mrs Joseph Anderson 19 Devon St Weston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Med	"	Br	—		"	N.S.	Weymouth	"	"	"
30	"	Self	5	Yes	1913-14	Nauset	Aug 1914	Cousin Clyde Hammond Wyetotstock Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Ark	Ark	"	Freckles		"					

C. P. R. Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS E.

Carr G. Hoen
Examining Immigrant Inspector.

11—1504

John C. Gerdes
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 8 — 11—1504 — 193 — PORT OF Vanceboro Me

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	Primary E.C.															
1	McDonald	John a	18		m	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Amherst	Brother James A McDonald N.S.	Mass	Roxbury
2	McDonald	Louise	19		f	"	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Jeremiah's	Father John R McDonald N.S.	"	Abington
3	Clark	Lena	28		f	M	None	"	"	"	English	"	Cross Brook	Sister Fanny Clark N.S.	"	Jamaica Plain
4	"	Lloyd	6		m	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Sydney Bruce "	"	"
5	"	Vena	16		f	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Brooks Brook N.S.	"	"
	E.C.													Grandfather		
6	Mulherin	Margaret	24		f	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch-Irish	"	St John	N.B. Brother James Mulherin	"	Brookline
7	Grant	Bessie J	39		f	"	Stenographer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	New Glasgow	N.S. " John F Grant	"	Providence
8	Eisman	Thomas	19		M	"	Labourer	"	"	"	English	"	Yarmouth	N.S. Sister Mrs Smith Hutchinson	Mass	Adamsville
9	Dimock	Thomas	26		m	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Wolfville	N.S. Father George Dimock N.S.	Conn	Waterbury
	E.C.						Hospital							Sydney N.S.		
10	Clegg	Joy B	24		f	S	Attendant	"	"	"	English	"	Fredericton	N.B. " Samuel Clegg Fredericton N.B.	Mass	Haverhill
11	McIntosh	David M	32		M	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Nine Mile River	N.S. " Wm J McIntosh New Mile River N.S.	Mass	Cotuit
12	Olson	Edith	23		f	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Lohans Brook	N.S. " Wm Olson Lohans Brook N.S.	Mass	Boston
13	Munro	Alex H	28		m	"	Engineer Steam Yacht	"	"	"	"	"	Truro	N.S. Brother Edward Munro Truro N.S.	"	New Bedford
14	Howard	Gabriel M	33		m	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Gaspereau	N.S. Father Charles Howard Gaspereau N.S.	"	Boston
15	Henderson	James	21		M	"	Clerk	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Freeland	P.E.I. " Robert C Henderson Freeland P.E.I.	"	Dorchester
	E.C.						Student							Sydney N.S.		
16	Morrison	Isabel	20		f	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Sydney	N.S. " John Morrison Sydney N.S.	"	Worcester
17	Andrews	Margaret	28		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Alex Andrews Sydney N.S.	"	Boston
18	Graham	Maud B	25		f	"	Tailoress	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hampton	N.B. " Dr Stephen Graham Hampton N.B.	Me	Orono
	E.C.										Left U.S.A.	Returned to U.S.A.	Maine			
19	Egner	Thomas S	25		M	"	Teamster	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hartford	Mother Sophia Egner Hants Co N.S.	"	Hartford
20	Putnam	Mable	20		f	"	Student Nurse	"	"	"	Scotch English	Canada	New Glasgow	N.S. Brother Arthur Putnam New Glasgow N.S.	Mass	Worcester
21	Mason	Joseph Jr	28		m	"	Labourer	"	"	"	English	"	Harcourt	N.B. Father Jos McLean Sr Harcourt N.B.	Me	Greenville
	E.C.						Student							A Guy Henderson		
22	Henderson	Lulu Lake	23		f	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Logyerait	N.B. Logyerait N.B.	"	Bath
23	Crawford	Mary	27		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	N.S. Guardian A M Evans Halifax N.S.	Mass	E Northfield
24	"	Jennie	21		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Helen	18		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Murray	Dougall A	19		M	"	Labourer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	New Waterford	N.S. Sister Mrs Donald Nicholson New Waterford N.S.	Me	Northeast Harbor
	Left Canada		Sept	19			Cotton	1	3	6	2	4	3	3	P.E.I.	Mrs Fenwick Sutherland P.E.I.
27	Cetus	Josephine	22		f	"	Weaver	"	"	"	French	"	Charlottetown	P.E.I. " Charlottetown P.E.I.	Mass	Dorchester
	E.C.													Globe N.S.		
28	Benoit	Joseph N	32		M	"	Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	Arichat	N.S. Father Cyrille Benoit Arichat N.S.	Mass	Boston
29	Eisman	Gordon	23		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	English	"	Canso	N.S. Brother Jas McNeil Canso N.S.	Me	Scotland
30	McNeil	Ida	38		f	"	Trained Nurse	"	"	"	Scotch-Irish	"	Chipman	N.B. " Chipman N.B.	Mass	Westchester

NOT USED

65

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF April, 1915

CLASS E

11—1904

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1914	Mexico	Mother Mrs Christie Chisholm 8 Water St Yarmouth NS	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Bl	Brown		Canada	Judique NS	Vancouver BC	Apr 13/15	C P R	Apr 13/15
2	"	"	5	"	1911 1/2 years	Yarmouth Jail	Friend Mrs Fanny McLeod	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Dark	Brown		"	Jamesons Harbor NS	"	"	"	"
3	"	Friend	10	"	1911 1/2 years	Stoughton Mass	Husband Mark E Stoughton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	Blue	Scars on left jaw	"	Beaver Brook NS	"	"	"	"
4	"	Father	—	"	"	"	Wife mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Gy	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	No	—	—	—	Friend Mrs Wanzin Zygenski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Dk	Blue	—	Scotland	Glasgow	C P R	Quebec	Apr 6/15	Allan Line
6	"	Self	10	"	—	—	2 Pinckney St Brookline	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada							Little Harbor NS	Vancouver	Apr 13/15	C P R	
7	"	"	25	Yes	1899 13 years	Providence R I	Friend James Buckley 3 Providence St Roxbury	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	"	Carleton NS	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	15	"	1914 15 months	Worcester Mass	Father John Brannen 1913 Shepperell St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	"	Gy	—	"	Victoria NS	"	"	"	"
9	Box	"	10	"	1911 14 years	Various Places	Sister Lily Dymock 64 Front St Waterbury Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Sandy	Blue	—	"	Margaretville NS	"	Apr 16/15		Apr 16/15
10	"	"	25	"	1911 14 years	Waverly Mass	Sister Mary Clegg Waverly Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Dk	Gy	—	"	Nine Mile River NS	"	"	"	"
11	Yes	"	300	"	1902 13 years	Portsmouth Eng	Brother Duncan McIntosh 858 Middle St Portsmouth Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Sandy	"	Blue	Tattoo marks	"	Coleman Brook NS	"	Apr 17/15		Apr 17/15
12	"	"	17	"	1912 14 months	Boston Mass	Aunt Mrs Jas Langley 3 Farnsworth St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Lt	Blue	—	"	Truro NS	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	25	"	1907 "	"	Dept Dr Fuller's Sanitarium New Bedford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Med	Dark	Br	—	"	St John NB	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	10	"	1902 14 months	Boston Mass	May Doctor nurse Brookline Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	Ecum Secum NS	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	35	"	1912 14 months	Dorchester Mass	Dept Boylston St Boston Uncle Wm Henderson 8 Bellevue St Dorchester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Dark	Dark	Br	—	"	Tracadie NS	"	"	"	"
16	Box	"	60	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	Port Morien NS	"	"	"	"
17	Yes	"	48	Yes	1908 8 months	Boston Mass	City Hospital Worcester Mass Friend Mrs Jos Leggett 2 A Milford St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	Blue	—	"	Sydney NS	"	Apr 19/15		Apr 19/15
18	"	Father	5	"	1909 14 months	Canada	Sister Mrs Dennis A Meighen 1914 Hamilton St Toronto Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	—	"	Port Morien NS	"	"	"	"
19	"	Self	100	"	1912 15 months	Hartford Conn	Mar Nassesses City Hospital Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Ruddy	"	"	—	"	Hopewell NS	"	"	"	"
20	Box	"	200	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	"	"	—	"	Harcourt NB	"	Apr 20/15		Apr 20/15
21	Yes	"	10	Yes	1905 14 months	Greenville Me	Aunt Brother John Mason Greenville Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Gy	—	"	Loggieville NB	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	15	No	—	—	Friend Miss E A Mayhall Dept Co Hospital Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Lt	Blue	—	"	Halifax NS	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	50	"	—	—	Sister Florence Crawford 6 Mattfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Auburn	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	40	"	—	—	Sister Florence Crawford 6 Rockfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Br	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	35	"	—	—	Sister Florence Crawford 6 Rockfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	"	Br	—	"	St Peters PEI	"	Apr 21/15		Apr 21/15
26	"	"	200	"	—	—	Mother Mrs Jane Murray Portland Wesley St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Dark	Dark	"	—	"	Charlottetown PEI	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	10	Yes	1906 14 months	Manchester N H	Sister Mrs Arcade Brosseau 756 Hammond St Manchester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Med	"	Rockmarked	"	Quebec PQ	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	100	"	1914 14 months	Boston Mass	Nov 1914 No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Lt	Br	Blue	—	"	Quebec PQ	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	5	"	1914 14 months	Portland Me	Dec 1914 Cousin Mrs Nancy Trefethen Portland Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Sandy	Dark	Br	—	"	Chatham NB	"	"	"	"
30	Box	"	140	"	1898 14 years	Worcester Mass	Aug 1914 Aunt Mrs Alison Hamilton West Auburn Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Sandy	Dark	Br	—	"	Edmonton				

C. P. R. Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS E.

Carl G. Howe
Examining Immigrant Inspector.

John C. Perdeen
Acting Inspector in Charge.

11—1504

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Portal

March 1915

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DID NOT APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
C Taxable	1	1				1
Non Tax	12	12				
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
	35	35				
CLASS D						
	146	143				
CLASS E						
TOTAL	193	193				1

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
						None											

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit	1
Tourists	-
Residents of United States	2
Total	3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

345
72

11—1594

U. S. Immigrant Inspector
Montreal, P. Q.

RECEIVED
APR 27 1915
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 9 — 11—1504

194

PORT OF Vanceboro Me.,

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.
1	Primary E.C. Donnelly	Henry	32		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Lake George N.B.	Father John Donnelly Lake George N.B. Canada	Me	E. Millinocket
2	" "	Wellcam	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Henry Donnelly Lake George N.B.	"	"
3	Alexandria C.H.	Marie	24		f	"	Nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Halifax N.S.	Nearest Relative	Mass	Brookline
4	Rice C.H.	William Jr	65		m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Barkers Point N.B.	Son Wm Rice Jr. Barkers Point N.B. Canada	Me	Bristol
5	" " "	Harriet	50		f	"	None	"	"	"	English	"	"	" " "	"	"
6	" " "	Grace	16		"	s	"	"	"	"	English-Irish	"	"	Brother " "	"	"
7	*Jackson "	Jennie	33		"	m	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	W Pubnico N.S.	Father Nathaniel Forbes W Pubnico N.S.	Mass	Dedham
8	" " "	Oline	5		f	s	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Grandfather " "	"	"
9	" " "	Frances	2		"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
10	Murphy "	Sadie	22		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Guysboro N.S.	Mother Mary Murphy Guysboro N.S.	Mass	Cambridge
11	Grant "	Frank E	38		M	"	Fisherman	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Brother Edmund Grant Guysboro N.S.	"	Gloucester
12	Burns E.C.	Annie J	32		f	"	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Ogden N.S.	Father John Burns Ogden N.S.	"	E. Boston
13	Chapman E.C.	Allan R	40		M	Wid	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Amherst N.S.	Nearest Relative Mrs Wm McConnell Amherst N.S.	"	Malden
14	" "	Norman	10		"	s	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
15	McLeod "	Lydia	45		f	"	Dressmaker	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Truro N.S.	Brother-in-law N.F. Nelson Truro N.S.	"	Watertown
16	Grant "	Clyde J	22		M	"	Telephone Lineman	"	"	"	English	"	Glace Bay N.S.	Mother Mrs Jessie Grant Glace Bay N.S.	"	Beverly
17	Bell "	Joseph	40		"	"	Coal Miner	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sydney N.S.	No relatives	Ny	New York City
18	Bruce "	Joseph	38		"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Musquodoboit N.S.	Wife Esther J. Bruce Musquodoboit N.S. Canada	Mass	Brighton
19	McLellan "	Marcella	21		f	"	Waitress	"	"	"	"	"	Coldbrook N.S.	Father Angus McLellan Coldbrook N.S.	"	Boston
20	Gillis "	Elizabeth J	23		"	"	Married Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Lynnwood N.S.	" Angus Gillis Lynnwood N.S.	"	E. Boston
21	Burgoyne "	Grace E	36		"	"	None	"	"	P.E.I.	English	"	No Grand P.E.I.	" Edward Burgoyne No Grand P.E.I.	R.I.	Providence
22	McNeil "	Morton	45		M	M	Farmer Carpenter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Lordsgan P.E.I.	Wife Isabelle M. Neil Lordsgan P.E.I.	Mass	Ballardvale
23	Garrison "	Melton P	17		"	W	Helper Carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	Tryon P.E.I.	Mother Mary Jane Garrison Tryon P.E.I.	Me	Portland
24	Richmond C.H.	Fannie	21		f	M	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Truro N.S.	Brother Harry Croft Truro N.S.	Mass	Boston
25	Bernard "	Julia	65		"	Wid	"	"	"	"	French	"	Rogersville N.B.	Cousin Patrick Bernard Rogersville N.B.	Me	Chisholm
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

69

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Rice, Robert 12 yrs U.S.C.
" , Leona 11 yrs U.S.C.
" , Marion 6 yrs U.S.C.

* Jackson, Matthew W 4 yrs U.S.C.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF April, 1915

CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1304

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of the same, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1914-15	Mr Division	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Bk	Blue	—	Canada	Lake George	Vanceboro Me	Apr 22/15		C P R	Apr 22/15
2	"	"	30	"	14	Houlton	Nov 1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Dark	"	Br	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	31	"	1887-12	Dorchester	Nov 8/12 Brother James Alexander 95 Gough St, Roxbury	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Dark	"	—	"	Hale for	NS	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	2000	"	1908-13	Chester	Nif aug 23/13 Son Alexander Rose Chester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	Gr	4	—	"	Wagonville	NS	"	"	"	"
5	"	Aunt	—	"	"	"	With husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	Blue	—	"	Grand Lake	NB	"	"	"	"
6	"	Father	—	"	"	"	Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Br	"	—	"	Forkes Point	NS	"	"	"	—
7	"	Aunt	25	"	1900-10 1911-12	Various	May 1912 Aunt and Mother Jackson Co 65 Washington St, Dedham	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	"	—	"	W Westmorland	NB	"	Apr 23/15	"	Apr 23/15
8	"	Father	—	"	1911-12	"	"	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Lt	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Mother	16	No	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Barclay Cook 423 Huron ave Cambridge	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Red	Dk	Br	—	"	Guysboro	NS	"	Apr 23/15	"	Apr 23/15
11	"	Self	8	Yes	1905-14	Gloucester	Nov 1914 Friend Mary M. Neil 12 Parkhurst ave Gloucester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Br	Blue	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	20	No	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Chas P Shaw 502 Lowell St, Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	"	"	—	"	Ogden	NS	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	150	"	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Ella Earl 332 Pleasant St, Malden	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	"	"	Scars over left eye	"	Amherst	NS	"	"	"	"
14	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	With father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Self	25	Yes	1885-13	Watertown	Jun 1913 Sister Mrs J F Parsons 29 Union St, Watertown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	"	Slightly lame left foot	"	Inglewood	NS	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	5	No	—	—	—	Uncle Leg Ingley 3 Doan St, Detroit Ky	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	Glace Bay	NS	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	200	"	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Gr	—	Scotland	Glasgow	C P R Halifax	Jun 2 1910	Britannic	Apr 22/15	
18	"	"	125	"	—	—	—	Friend John Archibald 125 Kendrick St, Brighton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dark	Gr	Br	—	Canada	Lake Maxwell	NS	Vance Boro	Apr 22/15	C P R	"
19	"	Father	10	"	—	—	—	Sister Annie McClellan 26 Worcester St, Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	"	—	"	Cookstown	NS	"	"	"	"
20	"	Self	25	Yes	1901-14	Boston	Dec 1914 Sister Mrs Wm F Hatch 573 Tremont St C. Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	Blue	—	"	Lynnwood	NS	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	50	"	Convent of Providence	Mar 1912	Niece Miss Sarah Ward 35 Hopkins St Providence	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	"	Dark mixed grey	—	"	Mt Granville	PEI	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	40	"	1892-13	Boston	Dec 1913 Half Brother Geo Henderson Tatnuck Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Gr	Gr	—	"	Pearl Cove	PEI	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	10	In	1913-13	Portland	Aug 1913 Brother Harold Farrow 194 High St, Portland Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dk	Blue	—	"	Tryon	PEI	"	"	"	"
24	"	Aunt	30	No	—	—	—	Husband John Bernard 26 a Hanover St Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Fair	Br	Br	—	"	Truro	NS	"	"	"	"
25	"	Aunt	15	"	—	—	—	Aunt John Bernard Mrs E. Sheldon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Gr	"	—	"	Memramcook	PEI	"	"	"	"
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

C. P. R. Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS E.

Carl G. Hoar
Examiner

Immigrant Inspector.

John C. Pelletier
Acting Inspector in Charge.

11—1304

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Boston

Van Buren, Me

4/8/1915

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

345
73

11—1594

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D	24	24				
CLASS E						
TOTAL	24	24				

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit

Tourists

Residents of United States

Total

RECEIVED
APR 8 7 1915
OFFICE
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

202

SHEET NO. 1 11—1504

PORT OF Van Buren, Me.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	Primary E. L.															
1	Gallant	Ben	24		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	St Alexis, N.B.	Brother Angus St Alexis, N.B.	Me	Van Buren
2	Brown	Alex	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	campbellton "	Father Joseph, Shives Mill, "	"	"
3	Wasson	Henry	19		"	"	Farm	"	"	"	English	"	Windsor "	" Havlock Windsor, "	"	Keegan
4	Walker	Herbert	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hartland "	Sister Mrs Elden Watters Williamstown, "	"	"
5	Cyr	Robert	52		"	m	"	—	—	"	French	"	Green River "	Cousin Nazar Therriault Green River, "	"	Grand Isle
6	"	Jebbie	46		"	"	none	—	—	"	"	"	" "	" Do "	"	"
7	La Pointe	Emil	22		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	St Leonard "	Father Dvid St Leonard, "	"	Old Town
8	Michaud	Margaret	19		"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Grand River P.Q.	" Rattis Green River, "	"	Van Buren
9	St Lawrence	Charles	26		m	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Kimouski "	" Jerome Kimouski, P.Q.	"	"
10	Martin	Prime	39		"	m	"	—	—	"	"	"	St Anne N.B.	Wife Emma St Anne, N.B.	"	Presque Isle
11	Desrosiers	Adelsid	22		"	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Matane P.Q.	Father Felix Desrosiers Matane, P.Q.	"	Patten
12	Corbin	Ivel	19		"	"	Barber	"	"	"	"	"	Riviere du Loup "	" Joseph Riviere du Loup, "	"	Keegan
13	Kaukett	Joseph	35		"	m	Laborer	—	—	"	"	"	St Ann, N.B.	Wife Eloise St Ann, N.B.	"	Presque Isle
14	"	Eddie	30		"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	" "	" Mary " "	"	"
15	Boulier	Willie	32		"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	" "	" Odel " "	"	Stockholm
16	Duby	Berlee	32		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	" "	" Kate " "	"	Presque Isle
17	Le Blanc	Ernest	22		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bonaventure P.Q.	Father Peter Bonaventure, P.Q.	"	Van Buren
18	Legoie	Fred	25		"	m	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	St Ann, N.B.	Wife Alice St Ann, N.B.	"	Old Town
19	Soucie	Joseph	39		"	"	Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	Anderson "	Father Valice Anderson, "	"	Van Buren
20	"	Mary	39		"	"	none	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	" "	" Dick Violet " "	"	"
21	Jordef	Paul	26		m	m	Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	St Leonard "	" Edward St Leonard, "	"	"
22	"	Mary	25		"	"	none	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	" "	" in law Do " "	"	"
23	Landry	Thomas	29		m	s	Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	St Rose, "	Father Drucette St Rose, N.B.	"	Ft Fairfield
24	Dumont	Arthur	21		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	" "	" Pascale " "	"	"
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														

70

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

d States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

ONTH OF April, 1915

CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1504

14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
													25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Free in person, or absolutely, or had tuition, for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft. Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
yes	Self	$20	No	—	—	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Br	Br	—	Canada	St Alexis N.B.	F.Br. Me. Van Buren	May 26/15	Fort Bridge	Mar 26/15
"	"	20	"	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	Blue	—	"	St Alexis "	" "	"	"	"
"	"	15	6 "	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	—	"	Windsor "	" "	30/15	"	30/ "
"	"	15	"	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	—	"	Sussex "	" "	apr "	"	apr 1/15
"	"	40	yes 1871 - 11	Me. Caribou	Oct 1911	Cousin Thomas "Cyr" Grand Isle, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	—	"	Green River "	" "	1/15	"	
"	Husb	—	" 1869 - 11	Me. Frenchville	"	With Husband Brother Edmund Old Town, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dark	Br	Br	—	U.S.A.	Me. Frenchville	" "	"	"	"
"	Self	$ No	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Blue	—	Canada	St Leonard N.B.	" "	6/ "	"	6/ "
"	"	3	"	—	—	Cousin Fortunia Michaud Van Buren, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	"	"	"	—	"	Green River "	" "	7/ "	"	7/ "
"	"	10	"	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	"	Br	—	"	Kimouski P.Q.	" "	14/ "	"	14/ "
"	"	5	"	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	Gr	—	"	St Ann N.B.	" "	"	"	"
"	"	50	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Blue	—	"	Matane P.Q.	" "	"	"	"
"	"	20	"	—	—	Friend "John Tibbe" Keegan, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Lt	"	"	—	"	Riviere du Loup "	" "	"	"	"
"	"	5	"	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Dark	"	"	—	"	St Basil, N.B.	" "	15/ "	"	15/ "
"	"	10	"	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Br	—	"	St Basil "	" "	"	"	"
"	"	20	"	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Gr	—	"	St Ann "	" "	"	"	"
"	"	7	"	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	"	Blue	—	"	" "	" "	16/ "	"	16/ "
"	"	20	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	—	"	Bonaventure P.Q.	" "	"	"	"
45	yes	"	1914 - 15	Me. Old Town,	Jan 17/15	Brother Charlie "Baker" Old Town, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Br	—	"	St Hillaire N.B.	" "	"	"	"
25	No	—	—	—	—	Van Buren Hotel Van Buren, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Blue	—	"	Quebec, P.Q.	" "	"	"	"
—	"	—	—	—	—	With Husband Father-in-law Adefon Berube Van Buren, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	—	"	" "	" "	"	"	"
"	—	—	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	—	"	St Leonard "	" "	19/15	"	19/15
			1890 - 13	Me. Van Buren	Apr 1913	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	Br	—	U.S.A.	Me. Van Buren	" "	"	"	"
	—	—	—	—	—	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Work	"	Blue	—	Canada	St Rose, N.B.	" "	"	"	"
	—	—	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Br	—	"	" "	" "	"	"	"

F.Br. — Fort Bridge

CLASS E.

Chas E Gray.
Arthur E. Dennis,
Immigrant Inspectors.

11—1504

John C. Burdett
Acting Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 — 14—765 — 417 — PER Allan LINE SS. CO. — PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
Manx 1	Stevens GEB Primary	Lottie	23	F	M	None	Ye	Ye	England	English	Canada	Burnaby B.C.	Husb: W. A. Stevens Prince Rupert B.C.	England		
13094 2	Dutty B.S.I.	Walter	27	M	S	Laundryman	Ye	Ye	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	No relatives	Cal	San Francisco	
3	Dietz B.S.I.	Robt W.	29	M	S	Sailor	"	"	"	German	England	London	Bro: CC Dietz — 149 Whitehorse St. Stepney (Wife) London	Wash	Seattle	
DEBARRED 4	Skcanich B.I.	Yozo	17	M	S	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Croatian	Canada	Clinton B.C.	Anton: Krapota Austria	"	"	
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
1	NOT USED															
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Vancouver B.C., MONTH OF April 24, 1915 Class B.

(OVER.)

14—766

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examinati
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
									Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) MAY 29 1915 (Via) G.N.R.																	
1	Yes	Self	20 ✓	No	-	-	-	In transit Bro: Sidney 128 Diamond St. S.F.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blue	Blue	—	England	Sheffield	Montreal	June 1914	Victorian	Apr 19
	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) (Via)																									
2	No	Self	50 ✓	No			-		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Blue	Brown	Scar under left eye	England	London	Quebec	Apr 28 1914	Ionian	Feb 12
	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) (Via)																									
3	Yes	"	30 ✓	Yes	1908 1914	Wn	Apr 1914	Mr: Mike Malone c/o H.B. Kennedy Shipping Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar upper left eyelid	"	Stepney	St John	Apr 1915	Grampian	Apr 20
	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) (Via)																									
4	D.C.O. (Trachoma)		No	-		-		No address	No	No	No	No	Trachoma	"	5	8	"	"	"	Scar centre forehead	Austria	Trapota	Quebec	May 5/14	Sicilian	" 21
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15								Line 3 6 Pict.																		
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FOR... FOR THIS MANIFEST... EVEN ENTERED ... ON

CLASS B.

Immigrant Inspector.

14—766

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2 — 16—763 — 415 — PER Canada LINE SS. CO. — PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Reiman B.S.I.	Amelia	26	7 m	Mrried	Ye	Yes	Germany	German	Canada	Vancouver	Father: Christian Sattler, Kleinschoenwald, Germany	Mich	Seattle	
2	Reiman B.S.I.	Gertrude	3	7 S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Grand f: "	"	"	
3	~~Schultz~~ B.S.I.	Ivan	~~35~~												
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
72	NOT USED														

Husband Gustav Adam Mar 23/15

See memo manif.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Vancouver BC, MONTH OF Apr 24, 1915 Class B.

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examinati
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																							1915
1	No	Husb	Husb has $40	No	-	-	Brother: Albert Borbeck, Queen Anne Ave 501 Seattle	Entered at Sumas Wash (Date) APR 9 1915 (Via) Princess Victoria	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Bro	Blue	Princess Victoria	Germany	Breslau	Quebec	May 15/14	Hannover	Mar 30
2	-	-	-	No	-	-	accomp mother	Entered at Sumas Wash (Date) APR 9 1915 (Via)	"	"	"	Good	"	-	-	Fair	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES ... HAVE ... HERE.

CLASS B.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3 — 14—765 — 419

PER Can. Pacific Atlantic LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	WH C
1	Krick B.S.I.	Arvid	29		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandn	Canada	Vancouver	Father; Morton Krick, Barisha, Sweden	Wash	Bellingham	2
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
73	NOT USED															

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

B Canl

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Vancouver B.C., MONTH OF April 24, 1915 Class B

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
								Entered at						(Date)			(Via)						
1	No	Self	75	No			No add.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Sweden	Barisha	Quebec	May 1914	Emp. J. Ireland	1915 Apr 20
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FOR THIS ALIEN MUST HAVE BEEN REFERRED HEREON

Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 copied by H.J.M.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4 14—763 420 PER Canadian-Australian LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Johnstone B.S.I.	Herbert K ✓	23		M S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Australia	English	Australia	Sydney	Father: Charles J. Johnstone, Ingwardine, Hereford, England	Cal	San Francisco
2	Woods B.S.I.	Frank ✓	32		M S	Accountant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Agent: Mrs A. Quealan, Atmore, 7 Sudeley Terrace, Brighton	"	"
DEBARRED 3	Earnshaw B.S.I.	Allan ✓	21		M S	Ships pantryman	"	"	England	"	"	"	Mother: Florence — 74 Marina, Hastings England	~~"Australia"~~	
4	Torrens B.S.I.	Thomas H. ✓	34		M S	Marchouse mgr.	"	"	New Zealand	"	N.Z. visit	S.F. Auckland	Father: Hugh Thos Torrens, Opotiki, N.Z.	New Zealand	
5	Thorn B.S.I.	Stanley H. ✓	30		M S	Barber	"	"	~~S~~ Wales	Welsh	Australia	Seattle Sydney	Father: Septimus — Newport Mon, Wales	Dawson Y.T.	✓
Visitor 6	Munro GEB Primary	William Collier ✓	60		M M	Farmer	"	"	New Zealand	Scotch	N.Z. visit	my. Hawkes Bay	Bro: Duncan — Pollock - Auckland NZ	England	✓
Visitor 7	" "	Mary ✓	40		F M	none	"	"	"	Irish	N.Z. visit	my. "	Bro in L: as above	England	✓
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
74	NOT USED														

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

B Can. Austral

CLASS B.

George E. Bruyas

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Vancouver B.C., MONTH OF April 24, 1915 Class B.

(OVER.)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	17 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	25 Height. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examinati
																										1915
1	No	Self	150 ✓	No				No address	No	No	No	No	Ord	No	5	11½	Fair	Bro	Blue		England	Leyweardine	Vancr	Apr 10/15	Niagara	Apr 12
2	No	"	800 ✓	No				" "					Ord		5	7	Med	Bro	Bro		"	London	"	"	"	" 12
3	No	L.P.C.	65	No				" "					Good	"	5	7	"	"	Blue		"	London	"	"	"	" 13
4	No	"	200 ✓	No				Trans A 26311 ✓					Good	"	5	10½	"	"	Gr		N.J.	Thames	"	"	"	" 14
5	No	"	340 ✓	Yes	Wash	5	Yrs	Trans A 26312					Good	"	5	3	"	Bro	Grey		Wales	Cardiff	"	"	"	" 15
6	Yes	"	Over ✓	Yes	Wash	5	Yrs	In transit					Good	"	5	6	"	Gr	Bro		Australia	New Zealand	"	"	"	" 22
7	"	Husb	"	"	"	"	"	In transit					Good	"	5	9	Fair	Bro	Blue		Ireland	Co Sligo	"	"	"	" 22
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 521 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5 — 14—702

121

PER { Nippon Yusen Kaisha — N. Y. K. / Osaka Shoshen Kaisha — O. S. K. / Ocean } LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8			10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
													O.S.K.		
1	Matsuba	Hisaichiro	22		m M	Fisherman	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Miomura exit Seattle Kobe	wife: Yasu Miomura, Tajiroki Hidaka, Wakayama Pref: Tai - Kobe Japan	Wash	Seattle
Visitor 2	Hacbara B.S.I. Primary	Shigekazu	49		m M	Mgr Export Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	No relatives	Wash	Seattle
3	+Gotoh B.S.I	Gwendolyn	38		7 m	none	"	"	"	English	Canada	Vancouver	Accomp parents	"	"
4	Gotoh	Kenjiro (John)	5		m S	"	-	-	"	Japanese	"	"	" "	"	"
5	Gotoh	Yuri (Gertrude)	3		7 S	"	-	-	"	"	"	"			
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED												N.Y.K.		
14	NOT USED														
15	Yamamura B.S.I.	Asahei 6-7-31	29		m S	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Canada	Vancouver	Uncle: Yoshizo Nakashima, Hagi Machi Oaza Hamasaki, Abu Gun, Yamaguchi Ken Sister: Sun Maiba - 25 Iwaicho, Kanda Ku, Tokio Japan	Wash	Seattle
16	+Gotoh B.S.I.	Saori	47		m M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	" exit Seattle	Dept Agriculture Hdqtr. Tokyo Japan	"	"
Visitor 17	Tsuda GEB Primary	Koichi	29		m S	Student Post Officer	"	"	"	"	Japan	Tokyo		Japan	Japan
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED												— Ocean —		
22	NOT USED														
Visitor 23	Stuart Primary GEB	Charles W.	56		m M	Retired	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	England exit Southampton	London	Wife: Sherridge - Malvern, England	England	
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
75	NOT USED														

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Geo E Brumpton

+ Shuichiro Edward Gotoh Age 7 USC.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class B

OF Vancouver B.C., MONTH OF April 24, 1915

(OVER.)

14—900

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	29 Seaport of Landing.	30 Date of Landing.	31 Name of SS.	32 Date of Examination.
1	D.C.D. (Trachoma)							San Juan Fishing Co. Seattle, Wash.	Entered at (Date) (Via)																
2	Yes	Self	100 Yes	1904 1909	Cal		Apr 1909	In transit	Entered at (Date) (Via)																
3	No	Husb	Husb Yes	Brought to 1903	1907 Cal 1908	etc	Nov 1908	Accomp. Husband See 2 16 below	Entered at (Date) (Via)																
4	No	Father	Father No	-	-			Accomp. parents	Entered at (Date) (Via)																
5	No	Father	Father No	-	-			" "	Entered at (Date) (Via)																
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15	No	Self	350 No	-	-			Bro: Naichi #903 Yesler Way, Seattle	Entered at (Date) (Via)																
16	No	"	100 Yes	1898-1900 1901-3 1907-8	Cal	Nov	1908	Construction Maintenance Co 218 2nd ave. So. Seattle	Entered at (Date) (Via)																
17	"	Japanese Steamer	100 Yes	Visits Usa. 1914		Mar 1915		Japanese Consul	Entered at (Date) (Via)																
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22									Entered at (Date) (Via)																
23	Yes	Self	No	-	-	-		In transit	No No No No Good No 6 - Fair Grey Bl												Scotland	Greentown	Victoria	Apr 21/15	Scion	Apr. 23
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

APR 1 1915 (Seattle, Wash.)

APR 3 1915 (Seattle, Wash.)

APR 8 1915 (Seattle, Wash.)

APR 8 1915 (Seattle, Wash.)

APR 8

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 6 — 14—765 — 122 — PER White Star - Dom. LINE SS. CO. — PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Clay S.S.I.	Elizabeth A	40	7	S	none	yes	yes	England	English	Canada exit Mtl. Dec	Valley Fld	Mother: Mrs W. Clay - 14 Midsom Terrace - Newcastle on Tyne Eng	England	
2	Gordon S.S.I.	Alice	23	F	S	domestic	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	St Petronille P.Q	Sister Mary Gordon	Ala	Treadwell
3		NOT USED													
4		NOT USED													
5		NOT USED													
6		NOT USED													
7		NOT USED													
8		NOT USED													
9		NOT USED													
10		NOT USED													
11		NOT USED													
12		NOT USED													
13		NOT USED													
14		NOT USED													
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													
		NOT USED													
76		NOT USED													

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

B 114

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Vancouver BC, MONTH OF Apr 24, 1915 Class B.

(OVER.)

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	29 Seaport of Landing.	30 Date of Landing.	31 Name of SS.	32 Date of Examinati
									Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) APR - 7 1915 (Via)																	
1	Yes	Self	40	No	—	—	—	Visit to Mrs Berkley Rose, Cal Trans. # 26198 Fiancee	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Bro	Blue	Princess Adelaide V	England	Newcastle on Tyne	Mont.	May 27/14	Tentonic	Apr 7 1915
2	Yes	Self	50	No	—	—	—	Jack Ley, Treadwell	Entered at Ketchikan, Alaska. (Date) APR 9 1915 (Via)	"	"	"	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Bro	Bro	Princess Margaret V	Scotland	Aberdeen	Quebec	May 28/14	Tentonic	" 10
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS B.

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HERE.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 7

14—765

423

PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1															
Visitor 2	Lowe	GEB Primary John P	61		M M	Master Mariner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	exit Tacoma China	Shanghai	Royal Mail Steam	Packet	
Visitor 3	Lowe	GEB Primary Isabella	62	7	M	None	"	"	"	"	exit Tacoma China	Shanghai	No relative	Shanghai	
4		NOT USED									China	Shanghai	" "	Shanghai	
5		NOT USED													
6		NOT USED													
7		NOT USED													
8		NOT USED													
9		NOT USED													
10		NOT USED													
11		NOT USED													
12		NOT USED													
13		NOT USED													
14		NOT USED													
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26															
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													
77		NOT USED													

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

George E. Bruns

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Vancouver, B.C., MONTH OF April 24, 1915 Class "B"

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																							1915
2		Self	Yes $50	No	-	-	In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Grey	Bro	None	Scotland	Portbannatyne	Vancr	Mar 11/15	Glengyle	Mar 25
3		Self	Yes $50	No	-	-	In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fair	"	Blue	—	"	Glasgow	"	"	"	" 25

Entered at (Date) (Via) G.N.R.

Entered at (Date) (Via) G.N.R.

CLASS B.

Immigrant Inspector.

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FOR THIS ALIEN ARRIVE ENTERED HEREON

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET No. 8

424

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
✓	1	Rinani / Eugenio ✓ ELL Primary	27	M	M	Woodcutter	Yes	Yes	Italy	No Ital.	Canada	Lillooet B.C.	Wife: Emilia. Meras di Sopra — Italy	Wash	Seattle
DEBARRED	2	Barkat Ali / B.S.I. ✓ ~~Hotel~~	28	M	S	~~Contractor~~ Laborer	"	"	India	E. Indian	"	Vancouver B.C.	Bro: Ramath Ali, Musafarkhana, Email Halut Sarth, Bhinda Bazzar, Bombay	"	Aberdeen
✓	3	Smith / Stephen J. ✓ GEB Primary	54	M	M	None	"	"	Canada	Eng	"	"	None	Wash	Seattle
✓	4	" / Margaret ✓	43	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓	5	" / Herbert Spencer ✓	3	M	S	None	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	6	Jacobsen / Einar ✓ ELL Primary	19	M	S	Laborer	"	"	Norway	Scandn	"	B.C. Soda Creek	Mother: Ingabar Boda, Norway	D.D. Vernon	
Trans	7	Rowe / Kingdon ✓ GEB Primary	27	M	S	None	Yes	Yes	England	English	exit England	Ny London	Barrister F.A. Rowe. 24 Baeynhall St London E.C.	London	Eng
Trans	8	Dowey / Jane M. ✓ "	58	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	exit "	Ny "	"	London	Eng
Trans	9	Sewell / Wm ✓ CWD Sr Primary	35	M	S	School teacher	"	"	"	"	exit Canada	Ny. Vancouver	Mother: Margaret: Cowling England		England ✓
	10	Fracas / Angelo ✓ 143 Primary	32	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	No Ital	"	"	Wife: Mariana - Rosai Grande, Udine, Italy	Wash	Seattle
	11	NOT USED													
	12	NOT USED													
	13	NOT USED													
	14	NOT USED													
	15	NOT USED													
	16	NOT USED													
	17	NOT USED													
	18	NOT USED													
	19	NOT USED													
	20	NOT USED													
	21	NOT USED													
	22	NOT USED													
	23	NOT USED													
	24	NOT USED													
	25	NOT USED													
	26	NOT USED													
	27	NOT USED													
	28	NOT USED													
	29	NOT USED													
	30	NOT USED													
		NOT USED													

78

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

14—413

Charles W. Bischoff.
George E. Bennie

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF April 24, 1915 — Class 6 taxable

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If over in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, prepaid, or agreement, expressed, or labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No	self	100	No	—	—	—	Bro: Marcelino Gendel, Seattle Wn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Ruddy	Brn	Brn	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) Prince Victoria (Via)	Italy	Merano di Sopra	N.Y.	May 1914	La Tosca	1915 April 1
2	No	L.P.C.	50	Yes	Trans	N.Y.	Feb 2/15	Bro: A. Lubboo, % Saw mill, Aberdeen Wash					Good	"	5	6	Olive	Blk	Brn	Entered at (Date) (Via) Injury L under Leye	India	Bombay	N.Y.	Feb 23/15	San Guglielmo	" 5
3	No	Self	200	Yes	Visits	only		none					Good	"	6	2	Red	Blk	Br	Seattle, Wash. Entered at (Date) GOVERNOR (Via)	Canada	St Marys	Boston	Oct 28 1914	Arabic	" 6
4	"	Friend	—	No	—	—	—	"					Good	"	5	3	Br	Br	Blue	Seattle, Wash. Entered at (Date) GOVERNOR (Via)	England	London	"	"	"	" 6
5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"					Good	"	—	—	Lt	Br	Br	Seattle, Wash. Entered at (Date) GOVERNOR (Via)	"	"	"	"	"	" 6
6	No	Self	170	Yes	Trans	N.Y.	Oct 1914	No add.					Good	"	5	11½	Fair	Bro	Blue	Seattle, Wash. Entered at (Date) L. Victoria (Via) several years	Norway	Lofoten	N.Y.	Oct 1914	Bergens-fjord	" 7
7	Yes	"	own	Yes	"	"	Nov 1914	In transit					Good	"	5	4	"	"	"	Seattle, Wash. Entered at (Date) APR - 9 1915 (Via) — G.N.R.	England	Hempstead	N.Y.	Nov 7 1914	St Paul	" 8
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	In transit					Good	"	5	5	"	"	"	Seattle, Wash. Entered at (Date) APR - 9 1915 (Via) — G.N.R.	Scotland	Glasgow	"	"	"	" 8
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sep 1914	In transit					Good	"	5	8	Med	Brn	Brn	Seattle, Wash. Entered at (Date) APR 1915 (Via) none G.N.R.	England	Cowling	"	Sep 1914	Metapan	" 9
10	No	"	110	Yes	Trans	N.Y.	May 1914	No add					Good	"	5	7¼	Fair	Brn	Grey	Seattle, Wash. Entered at (Date) Glenlyn Princess Victoria (Via) chn	Italy	Portia	"	May 1914	San Guillermo	" 20
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

CLASS 6, TAXABLE

Immigrant Inspector.

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 9

425

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
			533-fate 14-M-9/3/38 Gt.Y.													
	No 1	Milkovich B.S.I.	Jure ✓	25	M	S Laborer	No	No	Austria ✓	Croatian	Canada	Vancouver	Father: David Lukov, Sugar, Austria	Wash	Seattle
DEBARRED	No 2	Ferrari B.S.I.	Federico ✓	25	M	S "	Appealed 4/8/15. Detained 4/14/15. Ord. deported 4/24/15.	Yes	Yes	Italy ✓	No Ital	Fate 11004/1669.	"	Father: Giovanni Caccierasca, Parma, Italy	"	"
DEBARRED	No 3	Caviglia	Natale ✓	30	M	S "	Appealed 4/7/15. Ord. deported 4/16/15	"	"	Fate 11004/1667	No Ital	"	"	Mother: Pastorina — Mentone, Nice auf Savoie, France	"	"
DEBARRED	No 4	Obradovich B.S.I.	Mijat ✓	27	M	S "	"	"	"	Servia ✓	Servian	"	" exit White Summit Alaska	No relatives	Athin, B.C.	
	No 5	Falk JIZ Primary	Gustav ✓	34	M	S "	"	"	"	Sweden ✓	Scandn	"	Salmon Arm B.C.	Father: Andrew Stenstrot Sweden	Wash	Seattle
	No 6	Nilsen ELL Primary	Mathias ✓	38	M	M Cook	"	"	"	Norway ✓	Scandn	"	Vancouver	Sister: Ragna Braun, Trondhjem, Norway	"	"
	No 7	Johnson ELL Primary	Louis ✓	51	M	S Laborer	"	"	"	Sweden ✓	"	"	"	No relatives	"	Spokane
	No Disappeared	Johnson B.S.I.	Cedron ✓	29	M	S Packer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Albertina Stockholm — Sweden	Wis	Racine
DEBARRED		Haveris alias Hawrys	Mihail ✓	27	M	S Blacksmith	"	"	"	Russia ✓	Polish	"	"	Father: Theodor Haveris, Warsaw, Poland	Wash	Everett
	10	Hultgren B.S.I.	Carl ✓	39	M	Wd Logger	"	"	"	Sweden ✓	Scandn	"	Stave Falls B.C.	Aunt: Lena Carlson Revlanda, Sweden	"	Bellingham
	11	Jackson ELL Primary	John ✓	25	M	S Laborer	c/act #20-6802 Jan 15/31	"	"	Norway ✓	Scandn	"	Vancouver	Mother: Johanna Bergen, Norway	"	"
	12	Strauns B.S.I.	Maria ✓	51	F	S Housekeeper	"	"	"	Austria ✓	Polish	"	"	No relatives	"	Seattle
	13	Workman B.S.I.	James ✓	28	M	S Laborer	"	"	"	Engl ✓	Scotch	"	B Riverdale	Father: James Workman 5a Edenborough Scot.	"	Prescott
	14	Matsunaga B.S.I.	Kenzo ✓	47	M	M Merchant	"	"	"	Japan ✓	Japanese	USA B	Los Angeles	Wife: Utai — City of Shimizu Shizuoka Ken. (#80 Shimizu Cho) Japan	Cal	Los Angeles
	15	Larson ELL Primary	Adolph W. ✓	26	M	S Blksmith	"	"	"	Sweden ✓	Scandn	Canada	Copper City B.C.	Father: Lars Olsen, Gottenberg, Sweden	Wash	Pomeroy
	16	Gaharty "	James ✓	40	M	S Marine fireman	"	"	"	Ireland ✓	Irish	"	Pr. Rupert B.C.	Father: John Ballinlough, Ireland	"	Seattle
	17	Johnson GEB Primary	Fred ✓	28	M	S Bricklayer	"	"	"	Sweden ✓	Scandn	"	Vancouver	Father: John J Gothenberg Sweden	Minn	Hagles
	18	Schroeder "	Ida ✓	47	F	W none	"	"	"	Brit W. Indies ✓	African Bla	Jamaica	Manchester	Adop. Son: Geo. Brown Monrock, B.C.	Pa	Philadelphia
	19	Peterson ELL Primary	Charles D ✓	26	M	S Laborer	"	"	"	Denmark ✓	Scandn	Canada	Vancouver	Father: Soren Aarhouse, Denmark	Wn	Seattle
	20	Allen "	John ✓	38	M	S Coal miner	"	"	"	Scotland ✓	Scotch	"	"	Father: Wm Hamilton, Scotland	"	"
	21	Di Martini ELL Primary	Giacomo ✓	27	M	M Shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy ✓	No Ital	"	"	No relatives	"	Walla Walla
	22	Whyte GEB Primary	Jean ✓	39	F	W none	"	"	"	Scotland ✓	Scotch	"	Kerrisdale B.C.	Bro in L: James Whyte Kerrisdale B.C.	"	Seattle
	23	" "	Alex W. ✓	35	M	M Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro: James Whyte Kerrisdale B.C.	"	"
	24	× Olson (Olson) B.S.I.	Charles ✓	39	M	M "	"	"	"	Sweden ✓	Scandn	"	Vancouver	Father: Andrew Olson Sunne, Sweden	Idaho	Mullen
	25	Olson B.S.I.	Ellen D. ✓	38	F	M none	"	"	"	" ✓	Irish	"	"	None	"	"
	26	Stefanpini GEB Primary	Rizieri ✓	36	M	W Stone cutter	"	"	"	Italy ✓	No Ital	"	"	Wife: Genevieve S. Collingwood E. B.C.	Wn	Index
	27	McCloud (McLeod) C.W.P. Primary	Norman ✓	27	M	S Copper miner	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Friend: Don McLeod 631 Howe St — Vanc. BC	Alaska	Juneau
	28	Olson C.W.P. Primary	Louis ✓	26	M	M Mining Engr	"	"	"	Norway ✓	Scandn	"	"	No relatives	Wn	Seattle
	29	Nelsen B.S.I.	Nels ✓	28	M	S Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro: Michael Nelsen, Ringdalen, Norway	N.D	Christine
	30	Bavardos B.S.I.	Nicolaos ✓	23	M	S Waiter	"	"	"	Greece ✓	Greek	"	"	Father: Joanes Bavardos, Nappliou, Greece	Ore	Portland
			NOT USED												

79

× Annie Olson Age 17 Born USA

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—418

Edward L Lawrence
Chas W Pierce
George E Bennyes.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF April 24, 1915 — Class C non-taxable (1)

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every [illegible] polygamist, or believing in or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such a belief, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
								Entered at ____ (Date) ____ (Via) ____																	1915
1	No	Self	70	Yes	1909	Mont &	May-	Geo Dunham (friend) Add same	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Med	Dk	Brn	Right upper gold tooth canine. Mole center forehead at hair line	Austria	Sugar	Ny.	June 1909	Carpathia	Mar 25
2	Yes	Self	13	Yes	1910	Cal.	Mar	Ft: J. Rolandelli	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8½	Med	Dk	Brn	Mole center forehead	Austria	Rascuse	Ny.	Oct 1910	La Provence	" 29
3	Yes	Self	70	Yes	1913	Cal.	Mar	c/o J. Cicona, 160 W 8th Seattle	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	"	"	Grey	Mole 2" left eye	"	Loano	Ny	May 1913	Re d'Italia	" 29
4	No	Self	100	Yes	Jul 1904 1915	Wash	Mar 1915	No address — In transit — No address	"	"	"	Good	"	6	2	Dk	Blk	Gro	Mole Rt cheek	Servia	Negotin	Ny.	Jul 1904	Unk.	" 30
5	No	"	200	Yes	1907 1914	"	June 1914	No address	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11	Fair	Gro	Blue	Scar Rt hand	Sweden	Stenstrot	Quebec	May 1907	Virginian	" 31
6	No	"	160	"	1894 1914	Various	Jul 1914	Mother: Marit Nilsen, 4118 Stewart St. Seattle	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8½	Med	Gro	Brn	Mole Rt wrist	Norway	Trondhjem	Ny.	May 1894	Amerika	" 31
7	"	"	100	"	1879 1914	"	Sep 1914	No address	"	"	"	Good	"	6	0	Ruddy	Gro	Blue	1st joint L index amp	Sweden	Malma	"	May 1879	Unk	Apr 1
8	"	"	100	"	1907 1914	Wis.	Apr 14 1914	No address	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Fair	"	"	None	"	Stockholm	"	Sep 1907	W.S.	" 1
9	"	"	3	Jan to Nov 1914	"	Wn	Nov 1914	No address	"	"	"	Medium	"	5	8	"	Lt Gro	"	None	Poland	Warsaw	"	Jan. 1914	Pennsylv.	" 5
10	"	"	67	"	1912 1914	Idaho Wn ete.	Oct 1914	Friend: Anna Oxland 1636 Grant St Bellingham:	"	"	"	Good	"	6	2	"	"	"	Stump back left leg and foot	Sweden	Borus	Mont.	June 1905	Unk.	" 5
11	"	"	200	"	1909 1915	Wash	Mar 1915	No address	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Med	Gro	Grey	Scar front R thumb	Norway	Bodo	Quebec	Apr 1909	St Manitoba	" 5
12	Yes	"	97	"	1898 1914	Various states	Oct 1914	Mrs. Keles (Martin) Fish salesman, Seattle	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	"	Grey	Blue	Wears heavy lensed glasses	Austria	Zywic	Ny.	May 1898	Unk	" 6
13	"	"	10 mo	"	1913 1914	Wash	Dec 1914	Bro: Wm Ruff. Seattle	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	"	"	"	Scar bridge Rt nose & adjt	England	Liverpool	Welfare	Apr 10 1911	Mesaba	" 6
14	No	"	35 mo	"	1905 1914	Cal	Dec 7/14	Fr: Intaw Yamaneta 312 St Julian St Los Angeles	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Dk	Blk	Brn	Mole Rt cheek Ladrone	Japan	Shimizu	S.F.	Mar 1905	Siberia	" 7
15	Yes	"	500	"	8 mos 1914	Wash	Nov 1914	Bro: Chas. A. Larson Pomeroy, Wash	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Fair	Gro	Hazel	Tattoo both arms	Sweden	Gottenberg	Ny.	Jul 1914	Lusitania	" 7
16	"	"	58	"	1898 1914	Various	Nov 1914	No address	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	"	Gray	Blue	Scar Rt hand	Ireland	Ballinlough	Ny.	June 1898	Lucania	" 7
17	No	"	400	"	1910 1914	Wn & Minn	Oct 1914	Sister: Mrs M. Frankan, Staples, Minn.	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	"	Gro	Blue	None	Norway	Gothenberg	Montreal	May 1910	Ascania	" 8
18	No	"	150	Yes	1913 1915	Boston	Jan 4/15	Friend: Mrs M.E. Whyte Bellenville, Bucks Co Pa RFD 2	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Blk	Blk	Gro	Scar Rt hand	Jamaica	Manchester	Boston	June 16/13	Albinger	" 9
19	No	"	500	Yes	1913 1915	Wn	Mar 1915	No add.	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	Med	Gro	Blue	None	Denmark	Aarhouse	Galveston	Aug 1913	Kassel	" 9
20	No	"	160	Yes	1896 1914	Various	Aug 1914	No add	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Fair	Gro	"	Cord mark Rt wr. Scar Rt wrist	Scotland	Hamilton	Ny.	Feb 1896	Ethiopia	" 9
21	No	"	25	Yes	1905 1914	"	Oct 1914	Wife: Amina Malla Malla Wn Sister: Christina Thornton 3 Crockett St Seattle Bro: Christina Thornton.	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Med	Dk Gro	Gray	Scar L cheek	Italy	Cerrainla	Ny.	June 1905	Unk.	" 10
22	Yes	Husb		Yes	1912 1914	Cal.	Sep 1914		"	"	"	Good	"	5	8½	Fair	Gro	Blue	None	Scotland	Ann Bridge	Mont.	Oct 1910	Ionian	" 12
23	"	Self	100	Yes	1904 1914	Cal	Sep 1914	3 Crockett St Seattle Bro: Almer Olson, Moller, Idaho Bro L:	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	"	"	"	Scars under Rt eye	"	Slamenaw	"	Aug 1903	Sicilian	" 12
24	No	Self	100	Yes	1896 1914	Minn ete.	June 1914		"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Med	"	"	Scar Rt cheek	Sweden	Bienne	Ny.	Apr 1896	Campania	" 13
25	"	Husb		Yes	36 yrs	Minn.	June 1914	As above	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Fair	Gro	"	None	Canada	Brantford	—	—	—	" 13
26	Yes	Self	35	"	1914 1915	Wash	Mar 26/15	Works for Soderberg Quarry, Index, Wn Rankin Hotel Juneau	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2½	"	"	"	Scar Rt hand	Italy	Pievelago	Ny.	Oct 1907	La Lorraine	" 13
27	Yes	"	160	"	1914 1915	Alaska	Jul 1915		"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	"	"	"		Scotland	Harris	Quebec	Aug 1908	Pretorian	" 13
28	"	"	250	"	5 mos 1914	Seattle	Nov 26/14	Wife: 1413 Bellevue Ave Seattle Bro: John — Christine, N.D.	"	"	"	Good	"	6	1	"	"	"	Scar near Rt wrist	Norway	Christiania	Ny.	10/09	Manchuria	" 13
29	No	"	55	"	1907 1914	N.D.	June 1914		"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	"	"	"	Scar near Rt wrist	Italy	Ringsaka	Ny.	May 1907	Teutonic	" 14
30	No	"	47	"	1909 1915	Ore	Mar 1 1915	Fr: John Pappas 139 2nd St Portland	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Med	Dk Brn	Brn	Scar left Rt wrist	Greece	Nafplion	Ny.	Aug 1909	Chicago	"

CANADIAN PACIFIC RY. S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

D.C.D. (Trachoma)

L.P.C.

L.P.C.

D.C.D. (Trachoma)

S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA

S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA

Immigrant Inspector

14-41

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-30 copied by H. J. M.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LACAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET No. 10

426

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

	1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
		alias Ellifotos														
	1	Ellis RDC Primary	George ✓	26	m	S	Rest. Keeper	Yes	Yes	Greece ✓	Greek	Canada	Vancouver	Father: Dimitrios Ellifotos, Tripolis, Greece	Cal	Sacramento
	2	Malachiewez B.S.I.	Joseph ✓	38	m	m	Carpenter	"	"	Austria ✓	Polish	"	"	Father: Sebastian — Lifowa, Stanislaus, Russia	Wash	Seattle
DEBARRED	3	Hawkes B.S.I.	Albert L ✓	46	m	m	Sculptor	"	"	England ✓	Eng	"	do "	Wife: Amelia C. Hawkes — 6250 St. Catherines St. So Vanc	Ore	Irondale
	4	Johnsen B.S.I.	Anders G. ✓	33	m	S	Fisherman	"	"	Norway ✓	Scandr	"	Vancouver	Bro: John — Jacobs Gade #12 Christiania Norway	Wash	Seattle
✓	5	Godfrey GEB Primary	George B. ✓	31	m	m	Bridgeman	"	"	England ✓	English	"	"	Wife: Ethel L. G— 1949 Quebec St., Vancouver	"	Deming
	6	Richmond "	Elizabeth ✓	60	f	Wd	none	"	"	" ✓	"	"	So Vanc	Son: Alfred — 1769 46 Ave E. So Vanc	Ill	Chicago
	7	Duncan RDC Primary	William ✓	35	m	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	Scotland ✓	Scotch	"	Greenway Sd BC.	no rel.	Ore	Portland
	8	Kellie 2/9 4/9/27 RDC Primary	Peter ✓	See mont. file		(?)	Blacksmith	"	"	" ✓	"	Left U.S. exit Seattle	Sacramento Cal	No relatives	Ivy	New York
	9	Berg RDC Primary	Oscar ✓	27	m	S	Laborer	"	"	Sweden ✓	Scandr	Canada	Vancouver	Father: Hans Borden Sweden	Wash	Seattle
	10	Young CWP Primary	Fred ✓	40	m	S	Marine Fireman	"	"	England ✓	English	"	"	No relatives	"	"
	11	Westdyk GEB Primary	Arie ✓	31	m	m	Dairyman	"	"	Holland ✓	Dutch	"	Ladner BC.	Father: Johanes W. Haarlemermeer Holland	"	"
	12	Olesen "	Jens O ✓	38	m	S	Station man	"	"	Sweden ✓	Scandr	"	Vancouver	Stepfather: Jens Eriksen Eriksen, Jemtland Sweden	"	"
	13	Jensen RDC Primary	Peter ✓	39	m	S	Cook	"	"	Denmark ✓	Scandr	"	"	Sister: Bertha Olsen - Copenhagen - Denmark	"	"
	14	Silego B.S.I.	Giuseppe ✓	36	m	m	HR Miner	"	"	Italy ✓	No Ital	Left Seattle USA	Post Falls Idaho	Mother: Maria Silgo - Formazza Navarre, Italy	Idaho	Post Falls
	15	Spriddell SLZ. Primary	John ✓	42	m	m	Metal miner	"	"	England ✓	English	Canada	Vancouver	Wife: Minnie Wardner Idaho	"	Wardner
	16	Olsen B.S.I.	Knut ✓	29	m	S	Carpenter	"	"	Norway ✓	Scandr	exit USA	Alpine Wn Seattle	Father: Ole Knutsen, Strand, Norway	Wash	Seattle
	17		NOT USED													
	18		NOT USED													
	19		NOT USED													
	20		NOT USED													
	21		NOT USED													
	22		NOT USED													
	23		NOT USED													
	24		NOT USED													
	25		NOT USED													
	26		NOT USED													
	27		NOT USED													
	28		NOT USED													
	29		NOT USED													
	30		NOT USED													
			NOT USED													

80

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Chas W Pierce
A D Cowie
George G Bunyer

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF April 24, 1915 Class C Non Taxable

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																									1915
																	(Date)			(Via)					
1	No	Self	180	Yes	1903 1914	Tacoma	May 1914	Rev. Nicolaos — 322 B St. Sacramento	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Lt	Blue	Scar L temple	Greece	Trifolia	N.Y.	Aug 1903	Phila.	Apr 14
																	(Date)			(Via)					
2	No	"	55	Yes	Dec 1/14	Seattle	Mar 1915	Jos. Wisgnewski 4668-65th St. Ballard					Good	"	5	6¼	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Austria	Cracow	Quebec	Nov 1908	Montrose	Apr 15
					Dec 1913			Brown L: W. Harland,									(Date)			(Via)				June 1891		
3	Yes	L.P.C.	17	Yes	June 1914	Ore	1914	Frontdale, Ore					Good	"	5	4½	"	"	"	Tattooed Left Arm back L wrist	England	Bradford	Montreal		Dominion	" 15
					1907		S.P.	Fri: Oscar Christensen									(Date)			Another tattoo				Apr 1907		
4	No	"	50	Yes	1914	California	1914	304 1st Ave No Seattle					Good	"	6	11½	"	Hazel	Blue	back L hand	Norway	Christiania	Ney		Fitzgerald	" 15
								Fr: Arthur Sullivan									(Date)			(Via)				Nov. 1904		
5	No	"	40	Yes	1913 1914	Ore	Oct 1914	Fleming Nash.					Good	"	5	10	"	Bro	Blue	C.P.R.	England	Leighterton	Mont.		Domian	" 15
								Son: Joseph Moodya									(Date)			(Via)				Jul 5/13		
6	Yes	"	70	Yes	1913 1914	Ohio	1914	Restaurant Hotel Lake, Clear Chicago					Good	"	5	5	Med	Grey	Bro	"	"	Nilto	Ney.		Baltic	" 15
					1904		Sept	153 Dearborn St.									(Date)			(Via)				Sept 1904		
7	No	"	75	Yes	1914	Tacoma	1914	Mother: Mary Duncan,					Good	"	5	8½	Ruddy	Brn	Grey	Scar L eyebrow Scar L temple	Scotland	Elgin	"		Furnessia	" 15
					1910		Jan	660 E 13th St. Portland Ore									(Date)			(Via)				Sept 1910		Feb 18 1910
8	No	"	50	Yes	1915	Cal	30/15	Bro: Alexander 441 W 35th St. N.Y.					Good	"	5	6½	Med	Brn	Brn	About L leg Large scar back L hand	Scotland	Crectown	"		Lucania	
					1906		June										(Date)			(Via)				Oct 1906		
9	No	"	60	Yes	1914		1914	Fr: August Brant					Good	"	5	6½	Ruddy	"	Brn		Sweden	Boden	"		Adriatic	After 16
					2 days		Feb	522 - 6th Ave Seattle									(Date)			(Via)			S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA			
10	Yes	"	19	Yes	Feb/15	Seattle	Jan 1915						Good	"	5	2	Fair				Wales	Cardiff	Vancouver	1907	Henley	" 16
					1907	Tacoma		Manhattan Seattle									(Date)			(Via)				Mar 30/07		
11	No	"	40	Yes	1915	States	13/15						Good	"	5	11	Med	"	Grey	None	Holland	Haarlem-erneer	Ney		Noordam	" 20
					1912		Jan										(Date)			(Via)				Apr 6/12		
12	No	"	200	Yes	1914	North	4/14	No add					Good	"	5	8	Fair	"	Blue	Bro mole R cheek bone	Sweden	Jamtland	Ney		Baltic	" 20
					1898		Nov										(Date)			(Via)				Mar 1898		
13	No	"	124	Yes	1914	Montana	1914	"Northern" Hotel Seattle					Good	"	5	4	Ruddy	Grey	Blue	Brown Patch	Denmark	Oster Egestorp	Ney		Norge	" 21
					1893	Montana	Sea										(Date)			(Via)				After 1893		
14	No	"	150	Yes	1914	States	1914	Wife: Lena Post Falls, Idaho					Good	"	5	11	Med	Dk	Brn	Scar Right wrist Scar left wrist	Italy	Formazza	Ney		Nerlc	" 22
					1907		Jan										(Date)			(Via)				May 1907		
15	No	"	170	Yes	1915	Idaho	1915	Returning home Fr: Geo O Steen 1216 Howell St Seattle					Good	"	6	0	Fair	Grey	Blue		England	Radnuth	Boston		Cymric	" 22
					1913		April										(Date)			(Via)				Sept 10/13		
16	No	"	40	Yes	1915	Mont	1915						Good	"	6	6½	"	Bro	"	None	Norway	Stand	Ney.		Kristiania fjord	" 23
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CANADIAN PACIFIC RY. S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA

Immigrant Inspector.

ALL RECORDS OF THIS VESSEL'S FORM 586 CERTIFICATES FOR THIS VOYAGE HAVE BEEN FORWARDED

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

Rims 1-16 copied by H.J.M.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

SHEET No. 11

127

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
DEBARRED	1	B.S.I. Chegemoff	Dahsetko	Cancelled 4/3/15 27	Mr S		dismissed 5/11/15 Laborer	No	No	File # 11.004/1742 Russia	Russian	Canada	Vancouver	Mother: Chefgohan — Yelchot, Tersky Oblast, Russia	Wash	Seattle
DEBARRED	2	Olisaeff B.S.I.	Bola	40	Mr	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Naha — Machut, Tersky Oblast, Russia	"	"
DEBARRED	3	Izallaeff B.S.I.	Kaurbek	37	Mr	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Naha — Okatzy, " " Russia	"	"
	4	NOT USED														
	5	NOT USED														
	6	NOT USED														
	7	NOT USED														
	8	NOT USED														
	9	NOT USED														
	10	NOT USED														
	11	NOT USED														
	12	NOT USED														
	13	NOT USED														
	14	NOT USED														
	15	NOT USED														
	16	NOT USED														
	17	NOT USED														
	18	NOT USED														
	19	NOT USED														
	20	NOT USED														
	21	NOT USED														
	22	NOT USED														
	23	NOT USED														
	24	NOT USED														
	25	NOT USED														
	26	NOT USED														
	27	NOT USED														
	28	NOT USED														
	29	NOT USED														
	30	NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

81

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS CC.

CC-

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class "C."

MONTH OF Apr 24, 1915

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																									1915
1	No	L.P.C. Self	161-	No	-	-		No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Bro.	Blue	Slight white scar center forehead	Russia	Yelchot	Victoria	Apr 1913	Kentucan	Mar 30
2	No	L.P.C.	80-	Yes	Years	Wy.	Apr 1914	Bro: Michael 613 Jackson St Seattle	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6	0	Sallow	Bro.	Blue	Scar 3" over left eye	"	Machask	Wy	Apr 1914	Kursk (?)	Apr 17
3	No	L.P.C.	80-	Yes	Years	Wy.	Mar 1914	Bro: Nicolai 1121½ Jackson St. Seattle	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Med	Grey	Grey	Mole L cheek	"	Okatzy	Wy	Apr 1914	" (?)	" 17
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Immigrant Inspector

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED [illegible]

CLASS CC.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

D

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 12

425

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
DEBARRED	No 1	Butaeff	B.S.I. Alexander ✓ appealed 4/6/15.	28	M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia O	Russian	Canada	Vancouver	Mother: Bdo - Kadgaron, Russia	Alaska	Juneau
DEBARRED	No 2	Khutiniaff	B.S.I. Demetre ✓ CAS-3-29	31	M S	"	No	No	" O	"	"	"	Bro: Buai - Kadgaron, Tersky Albert No relatives Russia	Alaska	Juneau
	No 3	Coscarelli	B.S.I. Rocco	19	M S	"	Yes	Yes	Italy ✓	So Ital	"	Sudbury Ont	Father: Luigi - Abruzziano, Cisenza, Italy	Ore	Portland
	No 4	Harberg	B.S.I. Gustav ✓	23	M S	"	"	"	Sweden ✓	Scandn	"	Vancouver	Mother: Amanda Harberg, Monreek, Sweden	Wash	Seattle
	No 5	Gibizoff	B.S.I. Feodor ✓	27	M S	"	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	"	"	Father: Abe - Christianskly, Tersky Oblast, Russia	"	"
	No 6	Larson	I.P.B. Primary Otto S. ✓	32	M S	"	"	"	Sweden ✓	Scandn	"	Lake 6C. Laclahache	Father: Lars Persson, Jumleberg, Sweden	"	Prosser
	No 7	Luzzi	B.S.I. Federico ✓	31	M S	"	No	No	Italy ✓	So Ital	"	Vancouver	Mother: Rosa Reciputi, Sarsino, Forle, Italy	"	Seattle
DEBARRED	No 8	Szydromyski	B.S.I. Luca ✓	44	M M	"	"	"	Russia O	Russian	"	"	Wife: Eugenia - Kupel - Podolsk Gub. Russia	"	"
DEBARRED	No 9	Jelipovich	B.S.I. Philip ✓	20	M S	"	Yes	Yes	Austria O	Croatian	"	"	Father: Ivko Kerpitka, Austria	"	"
DEBARRED	No 10	Hryszczuk alias Bryszuk	B.S.I. Semeon ✓	34	M M	"	No	No	Russia O	Russian	"	"	Wife: Ditania - Vermanay, Russia	"	"
	No 11	Ross	I.P.B. Primary Axel ✓	39	M S	H.K. Miner	Yes	Yes	Sweden ✓	Scandn	"	Vancouver	Sister: Anna Rosa, Udvilla, Sweden	"	"
	No 12	James	H.K - 2 - 22/10 John W. ✓	26	M S	Laborer	"	"	England ✓	English	"	"	Mo: Mrs. Hannah James 37 Gauden Rd - Clapham, London	"	"
	No 13	Egeland	B.S.I. Martin ✓	27	M S	Blksmith	"	"	Norway ✓	Scandn	"	Squamish 6C.	Father: Salve - Kvines Odal Norway	Ores	Portland
DEBARRED	No 14	Krenovich	B.S.I. appealed 4/6/15. Peter ✓	47	M M	Laborer	No	No	Austria O	Croatian	"	Nanaimo 6C.	Wife: Kate - Barletta, Austria	Wash	Seattle
DEBARRED	No 15	Chalakovich	B.S.I. Peter ✓	27	M S	H.K. Miner	No	No	Montenegro O	Montenegrin	"	Vancouver	Mother: Sara - Mesne, Montenegro	Alaska	Mangell
	16	Romano	B.S.I. Domenico ✓	63	M M	Laborer	No	No	Italy ✓	So Ital	"	Vancouver	No relatives in Italy - Daughter: Rosa Falcone - 880 Keefer & Vanc. Daughter: Rosa Falconi (837 Keefer St(?))	Ill	Joliet
	17	Romano	B.S.I. Concetta ✓	65	F M	none	No	No	" ✓	"	"	"	Opposite 880 Keefer St Vancouver 6C.	Ill	Joliet
	18	Chestanoff also Hestanoff	I. Bokos ✓	25	M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	"	"	Father: Elas - Karza, Tersky Oblast, Russia	Wash	Seattle
	19	Cofano	C of S 2 Francesco ✓	44	M M	"	Yes	No	Italy	So Ital	"	"	Sister: Catarina Delasse, Cancelled - remains Casenzano, Calabria, Italy	"	"
DEBARRED	20	Bruno	B.S.I. August ✓	43	M S	"	Yes	Yes	Belgium O	Flemish	"	"	Mother: Veane Monging, Belgium	"	Black Diamond
	21	Jomicich	23-1425 B.S.I. Damian ✓	23 admitted	M S	"	Yes	Yes	Austria ✓	Croatian	"	"	Mother: As above	"	Seattle
Deported		Jomicich	B.S.I. Anton ✓	29	M M	"	Yes	Yes	" ✓	"	"	"	Wife: Franka, Osik, Austria	"	"
Deported		Mesich April 17 15	B.S.I. Anton ✓	50	M M	"	No	No	" O	"	"	"	Father: Johannes Hanson, Rödby, Sweden	"	"
DEBARRED		Johnson	B.S.I. Adrian ✓	28	M S	"	Yes	Yes	Sweden O	Scandn	"	"	Father: Patrick - Armagh, Ireland	"	"
DEBARRED		Boylen	B.S.I. Patrick ✓	27	M S	H.K. Miner	"	"	Ireland O	Irish	"	"	Bro: Peter Gegnef, Sweden	Minn	Middle River
	26	Nordman	ELL Primary Erik ✓	38	M Wd	Cement Worker	"	"	Sweden ✓	Scandn	"	"	Mother: Jane Aberbeg Wales	Wash	Seattle
	27	Lewis	I.L.L. Primary Henry P. ✓	22	M S	Clerk	"	"	Wales ✓	Welsh	"	Kamloops 6C. man	Father: Wm Tochabers, Morayshire Scot.	Cal	San Diego
	28	Stewart	" William ✓	30	M S	Carpenter	"	"	Scotland ✓	Scotch	"	Souris	wife: Francesca Senge, Austria	Wash	Seattle
	29	Popich	B.S.I. Josef ✓	27	M M	Lab	"	"	Austria ✓	Croatian	"	Vancouver	Wife: Duzza - Chumallac Russia	Alaska	Fairbanks
	30	Beroeff	B.S.I. Andrei ✓	31	M M	"	No	No	Russia	Russian	"	"			

NOT USED

Edward L Lawrence Inspr
J.B.B. Jas P Butler "
Jas. P. Butler

82

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

D

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF April 24, 1915 Class D

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25		26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No	L.P.C.	100	No	-	-	-	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9 1/4	Med	Dk Bro	Bro	face freckled	Russia	Kadgarow	Halifax	May 7/12	Ultonia	Mar 25 1915
2	No	L.P.C.	100	No	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6	2	Med	Dr Grey	Bro	small scar center forehead	"	"	Halifax	May 7/12	Ultonia	" 25
3	No	Gaetano Gallucci	38	Yes	Drama	Ny	1912	Cousin: Gaetano Gallucci 287 Grant St Portland	Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) MAR 2 1915 (Via) Prin. Victoria	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3/4	Med	Bro	Blue	Cut L Eye second finger	Italy	Ufrigliano	Ny	Apr 1912	America	" 25
4	No	Self	50	Yes	1909 1910	Mich	1910	Friend: Gustav Karlberg, 3852 11th Ave NE Seattle	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAR 1 1915 (Via) Prin. Victoria	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8 1/2	Med	Bro	Blue	Tattooed Rt hand	Sweden	Sunsval	Swe	June 1909	Megantic	Mar 31 " 25
5	No	"	144	Yes	1910 2 mos	Mich	1910	Friend: Sergei Kibizoff 519 Yesler Way Seattle	Entered at " " "	"	"	"	Good	"	6	1/4	Med	Bro	Blue	Check tone	Russia	Christiandt	Seattle	Mar 24/10	Unk.	" 25
6	No	"	100	Yes	1909-11 1912-13	Various	Spring 1913	Bro: A. J. Larson, Prosser, Wn	Entered at " " "	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Fair	Bro	Blue	—	Sweden	Larf	Boston	Mar 1901	Saxonia	" 25
7	No	"	132	Yes	1906 1908	Pa	Apr 1908	No address	Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) MAR 2 1915 (Via) Prin. Victoria	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3/2	Med	Bro	Bro	Cut R hand	Italy	Sarsino	Ny.	Oct 1906	Calabria	" 25
8	No	L.P.C.	30	No	-	-	-	No address	Entered at " " "	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8 1/2	Red	Bro	Hazel	Cut R hand little finger crooked	Russia	Kupel	Quebec	Mar 1913	Unk.	" 25
9	No	L.P.C.	75	No	-	-	-	Fr: Milo Butorac 2nd and - Seattle	" " "	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11/2	Fair	Bro	Bro	3 index R corns of month	Austria	Kerpitka	Quebec	May 1912	"	" 25
10	No	L.P.C.	21	Yes	Drama	Portland	1911	No address	" " "	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6 1/2	Med	Bro	Hazel	Ins left upper teeth out	Russia	Verpika	Portland Me	Mar 24/1911	"	" 25
11	No	Self	180	Yes	1910 1911	Mn	Oct 1911	no address	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAR 2 1915 (Via) Prin. Victoria	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8 1/2	Fair	Bro	Blue	Cut Rt hand back R hand	Sweden	Udrilla	St John	Mar 1909	Eng & Britain	" 25
12	No	Self	200	No	-	-	-	No address	Entered at " " "	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11/2	Red	"	"	Scar	England	London	St John	Apr 1912	Eng & Ireland	" 25
13	No	"	95	No	-	-	-	Friend: Oscar Solberg 792 Montana Ave - Portland	Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) MAR 2 1915 (Via) Prin. Victoria	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Dr	Blonde	Blue	Scar back of R hand 3rd R finger deformed	Norway	Kvinesdal	St John	Apr 1913	Eng & Ireland	" 26
14	No	L.P.C.	105	Yes	1902 1912	Mich	Jul 1912	No address	" " "	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9 1/2	Med	Bro	Hazel	Scar	Austria	Barletta	Galveston	Mar 1902	Kerl	" 26
15	No	L.P.C.	no funds	Yes	1907 1912	Alaska	May 1912	No address E E. Harvey, Noewodsky Sld - Mangell A.T.	" " "	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11/4	Med	Bro	Bro	Scar high above L eye	Montenegro	Nicsic	Ny	Jul 1907	Unk	" 26
16	No	Self		Yes	1895 1913	Various states	Mar 1913	Son: John Romano, % Ill. Steel Co. Joliet Ill.	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) APR 3 1915 (Via) Princess Victoria	"	"	"	Good	"	5		Med	Grey	Blue	None	Italy	Rosita Valfortne	Ny	Apr 1895	Columbia	Apr 3 " 26
17	No	Husband		Yes	1902 1913	"	Mar 1913	Son: As above	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) APR 3 1915 (Via) Princess Victoria	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	Med	Grey	Bro	Left middle finger	Italy	Rosita Valfortne	"	Dec 1902	Unk	Apr 3 " 26
18	No	Self	120 50	Yes	Drama	Portland Me	1912	Bro: Sozirko - 521 King St Seattle	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAR 2 1915 (Via) Prin. Victoria	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	Med	Bro	Grey	Scar point L ear	Russia	Karza	Portland Me	Apr 25/12	Ausonia	" 26
19	No	Self	135	Yes	1913	Ore	Apr 1913	No address	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAR 2 1915 (Via) Princess Victoria	"	"	"	Cancelled. Good	"	5	11/2	Dk	Dk	Dk	Scar	Italy	Bianco	Ny	Apr 1913	Unk	" 26
20	No	D.C.D. (Trachoma)	60	Yes	1909 1911	Mich	Aug 1911	Friend: Aug. Kerie Block Richmond, Mich	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAR 2 1915 (Via) Princess Victoria	"	"	"	Trachoma Good	"	5	8	Fair	Bro	Bro	—	Belgium	Mingeng	Mont.	Apr 1905	Vaderland	" 26
21	No	"	70	No	-	-	-	No add	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAR 2 1915 (Via) Princess Victoria	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	Med	Bro	Bro	Scar Rt wrist	Austria	Krpota	Quebec	Apr 1912	Union	Mar 29 " 26
22	No	"	70	Yes	1909 1911	Ariz + Mich	1911	No add	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAR 2 1915 (Via) Princess Victoria	"	"	"	Good	"	5	1/2	Med	Bro	Hazel	Scar R ear flattened at top	"	Ledinica	"	Aug 5/13	Sicilian	" 26
23	No	L.P.C.	67	Yes	1904 1911	Various States	Apr 1911	Bro: Ivan - 522 6th Ave So Seattle	Entered at " " "	"	"	"	Good	"	5	1/2	Med	Bro	Blue	Scar 1" to left of left eye	Austria	Obirt	Baltimore	Apr 1904	Breslau	" 26
24	No	L.P.C.	50	Yes	Drama	Ny	1911	No address	Entered at " " "	"	"	"	Good	"	5	(Date)	Med	Bro	Blue	Scar R wrist Scar L eyebrow	Sweden	Rodeby	Ny.	Oct 1911	Corsica	" 26
25	No	L.P.C. Self funds	no	Yes	3 mos 1913	Seattle	Nov 1913	Cousin: Ed Mulligan Add unk - Seattle	Entered at " " "	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9 1/2	Ruddy	Bro	"	Scar front of L arm	Ireland	Armagh	Quebec	June 1909	Instraam	" 26
26	No	Self	200	No	-	-	-	Bro: Falt Middle River Minn	Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) APR 2 1915 (Via) Princess Victoria	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	Med	Bro	Blue	Scar Rt wrist R thumb	Sweden	Gegnef	Halifax	Nov 1903	Corsican	" 26
27	"	"	78	No	-	-	-	Sister: Anna Seattle	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAR 2 1915 (Via) Princess Victoria	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11	Fair	Bro	Bro	Scar L chest	Wales	Cardiff	"	Feb 1914	Andonia	" 26
28	"	"	100	No	-	-	-	Bro: Melville - 418 P.O Bx San Diego Cal	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAR 2 6 1915 (Via) Princess Victoria	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11	Med	Bro	Grey	Scar	Portland	Algin	Mont.	May 1913	Hampshire	" 26
29	-	-	85	Yes	1907	Ny	Apr 1913	Uncle: Portka Aldatoff Fairbanks, Alaska	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAR 2 7 1915 (Via) Princess Victoria	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11	Med	Hazel	Grey	Scar R ear flattened at top Scar	Austria	Serge	Ny	Apr 1913	Argentina	Apr 27
30	"	"	157	Yes	visit only				Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAR 2 7 1915 (Via) Princess Victoria	"	"	"	Good	"	5	(Date)	Med	Bro	Grey	Scar R wrist	Russia	Chumallac	Halifax	Feb 17/13	Kurak	"

CLASS D

Immigrant Inspector.

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN FORWARDED HEREON

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*):—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

SHEET No. 13

429

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
No	1	Courtis B.S.I.	Andy	25	m	S	Restaurateur	Ye	Yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Vancouver	Father: Gust. Palaxarion Greece	Wash	Seattle
No	2	Erickson B.S.I.	Oscar	23	m	S	HR Miner	"	"	Sweden	Scandn	"	"	Father: Erick Erickson Horneau, Sweden	Alaska	Nome
No	3	Thompson B.S.I.	William H	28	m	S	Labr	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Terra Nova Bc	Mother, Agnes Bryant, Ire	Cal	S.F.
DEBARRED No	4	Polles B.S.I.	Giovanni	26	m	S	Lab	"	"	Italy	N Italian	"	New Westminster	Father, Luigi, Gravero, Italy	Cal	Porterville
No	5	Carlson GEB. Primary	Axel	24	m	S	RR Laborer	"	"	Sweden	Scandn	"	Vancouver	Father: Albert Carlson, Malberget Sweden	Alaska	Juneau
No	6	Ekholm "	Edw	26	m	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Golden BC.	Bro: Geo. Ekholm - Sungvaal, Sweden	Wash	Seattle
No	7	Johnson "	Victor	23	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: John Anderson, Orbro - Sweden	"	"
No	8	Boman "	John	29	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	150 Mile House BC.	Wife: Eugenia B- Orik, Sweden	Minn	Minneapolis
No	9	Gronquist "	Gus	22	m	S	Logger	"	"	"	"	"	Golden BC.	Father: John G- Hornas - Sweden	Alaska	Nome
No	10	Miskulin B.S.I.	John	28	m	S	RR miner	"	"	Austria	Croatian	"	Clinton BC	Father: Martin — Mother: Kata 424 Golden Gate Ave SF. Sveta Juraj, Austria	Alaska	Juneau
No	11	Watanabe B.S.I.	Sergo	30	m	m	Newspaper reporter	"	"	Japan	Japanese	"	Vancouver	Wife: Fumi - Kikuicho #36, Uenigoma Ku, Tokio	Wash	Seattle
DEBARRED No	12	Armatas B.S.I.	Gerasimos	23	m	S	Fruit store keeper	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	"	Father: Spiridon - Lefkas, Greece	"	Bellingham
DEBARRED No	13	Pavelich B.S.I.	Louis	22	m	S	laborer	"	"	Austria	Croatian	"	Clinton BC.	Father, Mate; (Krpota) Krnpota Austria	Mich	Calumet
No	14	Rukavina B.S.I.	John	21	m	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Mate — Gospic Austria	Wash	Seattle
No	15	Prpich B.S.I.	Luka	19	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	Sister: Danica Prpich, Kreiput, Austria	Minn.	Castle Lake
No	16	Van Herop B.S.I.	Louis	51	m	S	"	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	"	Bro: August - St Gillis Was, Kanput, Belgium	Wash	Bellingham
No	17	De Vooght B.S.I.	Leon	43	m	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Mother: Vasne - Noordama, Belgium	"	"
	18	Alho ELL Primary	Andrew	25	m	S	"	Ye	Yes	Finland	Finnish	"	Green Pt. Rapids BC.	Father: John - Lappila, Finland	"	Seattle
	19	Berg "	William	27	m	S	"	"	"	Sweden	Scandn	"	Pemberton BC.	Father: A. D. Misteles, Sweden	"	Seattle
	20	Hollup "	Anton	31	m	S	HR Miner	"	"	Norway	"	"	Britannia BC.	Mother: Sofie Bindalen, Norway	"	Spokane
	21	La Rosa JLZ Primary	Giuseppe	31	m	m	Laborer	No	No	Italy	So Ital	"	N. Westmr BC.	Wife: Rosalia - Mammola, Italy	Pa	Philadelphia
	22	Kemp "	William	45	m	m	Salvation army Offr	Yes	Yes	England	English	"	Calgary	Father: Wm - Norwich, England	Cal	Grass Valley
	23	Kemp "	Violet	40	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fam: As above	"	"
	24	Kemp "	Percy	15	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Accomp parents	"	"
	25	Kemp "	Ivy	12	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
	26	Kemp "	Alice	7	f	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
	27	Aiello B.S.I.	Giuseppe	26	m	S	Laborer	Ye	Yes	Italy	So Italian	"	Lytton BC.	Father: Nicanzo San Giovanni Affiro, Salerno, Italy	Wash	Seattle
DEBARRED	28	Rota B.S.I.	Salvatore	30	m	S	"	No	No	"	So "	"	Lillooet BC.	Father: Battista - Pedace, Cosenza, Italy	"	Tacoma
DEBARRED	29	Valente B.S.I.	Pietro	30	m	m	"	Yes	Yes	"	So "	"	Vancouver	Wife: Fortunata Nicoletta Pedace, Cosenza Italy	"	Port Angeles
DEBARRED	30	Piraine B.S.I.	Francesco	26	m	m	"	No	No	"	So "	"	"	Wife: Amelia Rita Pedace, Cosenza, Italy	"	Seattle

NOT USED

83

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

Edmund L. Lawrence
Geo. E. Symington

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Apr. 24, 1915 Class "D"

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether an Alien or Citizen of the Turkish Empire, or Asiatic Turkey? If an Alien, is he supported by Money? If a Citizen, is he literate?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No	Self	100	Yes	1906 1911	Various	Mar 1911	Fr: James Andriopolus 1333 18th Ave Seattle				Entered at Seattle, Wash. MAR 27 1916 Princess Victoria Good No 5 6 (Date) Med Bro Grey (Via) New York R hand				Greece	Polaxarion	N.Y.	Mar 1906	Unknown	Mar 27
2	"	"	128	No	-	-	-	No address				Entered at Seattle, Wash. MAR 27 1916 Princess Victoria Good " 5 (Date) Dk Bro Blue (Via) none				Sweden	Hornsan	Quebec	May 1910	Virginian	" 27
3	No	Self	20	No								Entered at Seattle, Wash. MAR 29 1915 Princess Victoria Good " 5 (Date) Dk Bro Blue (Via) none				Ireland	Ballygown	Halifax	Apr 1913	Arabic	Mar 27
4	No	Self	140	Yes	Various	N.Y.	June 1913	Cousin; Giovanni Marciotto Box 53 Portenville, Cal				" " " " Good " 5 8½ (Date) Dk Bro dimple in chin (Via)				Italy	Sicavon	N.Y.	June 1913	Olympic	- -
5	"	"	130	No	-	-	-	No add				Entered at Seattle, Wash. MAR 27 1915 Princess Victoria Good " 5 11/2 (Date) Bro Blue (Via)				Sweden	Malberget	Quebec	Jul 1907	Victorian	" 27
6	"	"	400	No	-	-	-	No add				Entered at Seattle, Wash. MAR 27 1915 Princess Victoria Good " 5 11 (Date) Ruddy Bro Hzg. (Via) none				"	Sunovaat	"	Nov. 1912	"	" 27
7	"	"	250	Yes	1910 1911	N.Y.	Sept 1911	No add				Entered at Seattle, Wash. MAR 27 1915 Princess Victoria Good " 6 3/4 (Date) Red Bro Grey (Via) Landed				"	Orbro	N.Y.	Mar 1910	Mauretania	" 27
8	"	"	103	No	-	-	-	Bro: Just. Boman 2116 Cedar Av. Minn.				Entered at Seattle, Wash. MAR 27 1915 Princess Victoria Good " 5 3/4 (Date) Dk Blue (Via)				"	Orik	Quebec	Jul 1913	Lk Manitoba	" 27
9	"	"	210	No	-	-	-	No add				Entered at Seattle, Wash. MAR 29 1915 Princess Victoria Good " 5 (Date) Med " " (Via) none				"	Hornas	"	May 1912	Virginian	" 27
10	No	Self	450	Yes	1904 1912	Ore Wn Alaska	May 1912	No add				Entered at Seattle, Wash. MAR 28 1915 Princess Victoria Good " 5 11/2 (Date) Med Bro Brown (Via) Landed V scar				Austria	Sveti Juraj	N.Y.	Jul 1904	K.W. de Brown	Mar 29
11	No	Self	50	Yes	Visits only			Fr: Juichiro Ito 314 Mash St Seattle				Entered at Seattle, Wash. MAR 31 1915 Princess Victoria Good " 5 (Date) Blue Bro (Via) slight scar under R eyelid				Japan	Niigata	Victoria	Nov 13/13	Mexico Maru	" 29
12	No	"	25	Yes	1909 1911	various States	Jan 1911	No add.				" " " " Good " 5 8 Med Dk Bro Scar near outside R eye Scar R eyebrow				Greece	Lefkas	N.Y.	Mar 1909	Alicia	" 29
13	Yes	Mato	20	No	-	-	-	Bro: Mato Ofmeek, Calumet, Mich				" " " " Duchess " 5 11½ " " Bro Scar center forhead				Austria	Krnpota	Quebec	Aug 1913	Sicilian Cecilia	" 29
14	No	Self	100	Yes	1910 1911	Minn	Apr 1911	No add				Entered at Seattle, Wash. APR 1 1916 Princess Victoria Ford " 6 1/2 (Date) Grey Bro (Via) Scotch mark				Austria	Gospic	N.Y.	Sept 1910	Adriatic	" 29
15	No	Father	90	Yes	Trans	N.Y.	Apr 1913	Father: Joe Prpich Castle Lake Minn				Entered at Seattle, Wash. APR 1 1916 Princess Victoria Ford " 5 1/2 (Date) Red Bro Hzl (Via) Red to left of left eye				"	Kvinpist	N.Y.	Apr 1913	Martha Mash	" 29
16	No	Self	770	Yes	1891 1912	Various states	Mar 1912	No address				Entered at Blaine, Wash. MAR 31 1915 G.N.R. Ford " 5 (Date) Dk Grey Bro (Via) Line				Belgium	Pitteus Wes	N.Y.	May 1891	Friesland	" 29
17	No	"	190	Yes	Trans	N.Y.	May 1909	"				Entered at Blaine, Wash. MAR 31 1915 G.N.R. Ford " 6 (Date) Dk Blue Bro (Via) Side face Slight scar				"	Redford	N.Y.	May 1909	Dalaland	" 29
18	No	"	100	No	-	-	-	No address				Entered at Seattle, Wash. MAR 30 1915 Princess Victoria Ford " 5 (Date) Dk Bro (Via) R eye				Finland	Laffila	Quebec	May 1910	Victorian	" 29
19	No	"	75	Yes	1909 1911	Mash	June 1911	Cousin: Stephen Olson 5 Riverside Ave. Spokane Wash Aunt: Mrs Victoria Calo 910 Beeswater St. Phila. Sister: Mrs Fannie Maigoram, Grass Valley Cal				Entered at Seattle, Wash. MAR 28 1915 Princess Victoria Ford " 5 11/2 (Date) Red Bro (Via) R eye				Sweden	Mistlea	N.Y.	Jul 1907	Mauretania	" 29
20	No	"	500	Yes	Visits only							Entered at Blaine, Wash. MAR 31 1915 G.N.R. Ford " 5 11/2 (Date) Dk Bro (Via) Scar R. wrist				Norway	Eindalen	Quebec	June 1907	Ionian	" 29
21	No	"	200	Yes	Trans	N.Y.	1913					Entered at Blaine, Wash. MAR 31 1915 G.N.R. Ford " 5 (Date) Dk Bro (Via) none				Italy	Mannola	N.Y.	Mar 11/13	Berlin	" 29
22	No	"	165	No	-	-	-					Entered at Seattle, Wash. MAR 29 1915 Princess Victoria Ford " 5 8 (Date) Dk Bro (Via) none				England	Norwich	Quebec	Aug 1913	Corsican	" 29
23	No	Aunt		No	-	-	-	Accomp Aunt				Entered at Seattle, Wash. MAR 29 1915 Princess Victoria Ford " 5 6 (Date) " Bro (Via) none				"	Manchester	"	"	"	" 29
24	No	Father		No	-	-	-	Accomp parents				Entered at Seattle, Wash. MAR 29 1915 Princess Victoria Ford " 5 6 (Date) " " (Via) none				"	Margate	"	"	"	" 29
25	No	"		No	-	-	-	" "				Entered at Seattle, Wash. MAR 29 1915 Princess Victoria Ford " (Date) " Dk (Via) none				"	Chatham	"	"	"	" 29
26	No	"		No	-	-	-	" "				Entered at Seattle, Wash. MAR 29 1915 Princess Victoria Ford " (Date) " Bro (Via) none				"	London	"	"	"	" 29
27	No	Self	70	Yes	1906 1913	Dk & Wn	Apr 1913	Bro in L: Carlo Decaro 5536 Duwamish, Seattle				Entered at Seattle, Wash. MAR 29 1915 Princess Victoria Ford " 5 10 (Date) Med Bro Blue (Via) R eyebrow				Italy	Affiro	N.Y.	Mar 1906	Pennsylvania	Mar 30
28	"	L.P.C.	50	"	1908 1912	Wash	Mar 1912	Cousin Francesco Bambrasso - 1314 6th St. (No address) Tacoma				" " " " Good " 5 9 " " Bro Burn scar Left upper lip, Scratch mole 1" to Left of mouth				"	Pedace	N.Y.	Apr 1908	Cretic	" 30
29	"	L.P.C.	47	"	1903 1911	Trans N.Y. Pas Wn	1913	Bro in L: Salvatore Nicoletti Port Angeles Wn				" " " " Good " 5 3 " Chestnut Hzl				"	"	N.Y.	Mar 1913	America	" 30
30	"	L.P.C.	58	"	1906 1911	Trans N.Y. Minn Jul 1913		Bro: Domenico 1602 Main St				" " " " Good " 5 6 " Bro Grey Left eyebrow				"	"	N.Y.	Jul 1913	Scandza	" 30

L.P.C.

L.P.C. D.C.B. (Trachoma)

CLASS D.

Immigrant Inspector.

ALL RECORDS OF ALIEN PASSENGERS BOOKED FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 14

430

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1	DeLiete	Raffaele	61		M M	none	Yes	Yes	Italy	So Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Wife: Maria Antonia Bianca, Mammola, Calabria, Italy	Ny	Brooklyn
	2	Negro	Mario	25		M S	Butcher	"	"	"	No "	"	Calgary	Father: Giuseppe Pozzo - Cuneo, Italy	Mich	Tacoma
DEBARRED	3	Anagnos	Themistocles	30		M M	Cook	"	"	Turkey	Greek	"	Pr. Rupert	Mrs: Elise - Vienna Cafe - Pr. Rupert BC.	"	Seattle
	4	Togusaeff	Axel	31		M M	Teacher + Fireman	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Vanc	Wife: Maria Christianshy Irndy Albert Russia	"	"
DEBARRED	5	Karsanoff	Dolatgeri	31		M S	Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	"	Bro: Adelgeri - Zaman Khel Irndy Albert Russia	"	"
DEBARRED	6	Hadikoff	Mussa	33		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Kazima - Darbdo Irndy Albert Russia	"	"
DEBARRED	7	Tutkalich	Stephen	36		M M	"	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	"	Clinton BC	Father: Martin Alan Austria	"	"
DEBARRED	8	Tomas	Steve	21		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Jane Susane Austria	"	"
	9	Thomas	John	20		M S	Waiter	"	"	Denmark	Scand.	"	Merritt BC	Father: Mick Kolink Denmark	"	"
	10	Scheer	John 11215 / 6283	37		M S	Farm Laborer	"	"	Austria	Magyar	"	Vancouver BC	Father: Jacob S. - Temesvar Hungary Aust.	"	"
	11	Tutkalich	Peter	40		M M	Laborer	"	"	"	Croatian	"	"	Father: Lurgo - Alan Austria	"	"
	12	Prpich	Evan	27		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Clinton BC	Father: Peter Kirkpatrick Austria	"	"
	13	Tutkalich	Martin	28		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver BC	Father: Martin - Alan Austria	"	"
	14	Nord	Axel	39		M S	"	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Quesnel BC	Father: Aug: Eskilgulland Sweden	Minn	St Paul
	15	Kalberg	Nels W.	33		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Soda Creek	Father: Sven Wallin Sweden	Pa.	Winthrop
	16	Tomljanovich	Marco	42		M M	"	"	"	Austria	Croatian	"	Vancouver	Mother: Anta - Alan Austria	Wash	Seattle
	17	Bannock	Jack	29		M S	C. Miner	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	none	"	"
	18	Kyto	John	25		M S	Laborer	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Deep Bay BC	Mother: Ida - Tampere Finland	Mont	Helena
	19	Nakki	Robert	24		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Barnet BC	Father: Andrew - Veteas Finland	Wash	Seattle
	20	Hazendt	John	37		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	"
DEBARRED	21	Gung Goo	B.S.I.	Appealed 26	4/7/15	Dismissed 4/16/15 M S	"	"	"	Filed 11/04/1672 India	06. Indian	"	Vancouver	Father: Sunder Singh Kukar, Hoshiarpur, Punjab, India	Cal	Jaleton Sacramento Co
DEBARRED	22	Nelson	B.S.I.	Charles Appealed 28	4/7/15	Dismissed 4/16/15 M S	"	"	"	Filed 11/04/1672 Sweden	Scand	"	Calgary	Father: Nels Nelson Solaf, Sweden	Cal	Sacramento
	23	Tutkalich	B.S.I.	Luka	38	M M	"	"	"	Austria	Croatian	"	Vancouver	Wife: Anna - Alan Austria	Wash	Seattle
	24	Pappafragos	B.S.I.	John	23	M S	"	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	Pr. Rupert BC.	Father: Haralampos - Nicola Kalavrita - Greece	Mont	Butte
	25	Anderson	GEB Primary	George	27	M M	Farm Laborer	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	So Vanc	No relatives Father: Alfred Teesdale	Cal	San Jose
	26	"	"	Helen M	18	F M	none	"	"	"	English	"	So Vanc	608 56th Ave E. So Vanc	"	"
	27	Mirikaeff alias Mirikoff	B.S.I.	Suliman	27	M S	Laborer	No	No	Russia	Russian	"	Vancouver	Father: Sosl amtek Yalchit Russia	Alaska	Fairbanks
	28	Pallaoro	GEB Primary	Giovanni P.	55	M M	HR. Miner	Yes	Yes	Austria	No Ital	"	Quesnel BC.	Nephew: Pete Morar Phoenix BC.	Wash	Spokane
	29	"	"	Lena	56	F M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son: Pete Morar as above	"	"
	30	Larson	"	Alec	29	M S	Logger	"	"	Sweden	Scandx	"	Vancouver	Bro: Charley L. - Hamaron, Vermland, Sweden	Cal	San Francisco

NOT USED

84

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—423

Edward L Lawrence
Geo E Bruce

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF April 24, 1915 — Class D 3

(OVER.)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Does he (she or whether or not) hold membership in any organization which teaches disregard for or opposition to all organized government? If so, what?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of any inducement, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
																											1915
1	No	Self	$100 ✓	Yes	4 yrs	Trans	My	Nov 1912	Nephew: Luigi Locapo, 976 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8 3/4	Fair	Grey	Blue	Brown mark + Raise nose	Italy	Minore	My.	Nov 1912	Ancona	Mar 30
2	Seattle	Self L.P.C.	4	Yes	4 yrs	Trans	My	Apr 28/13	Foreman Luigi Rengo % P. Burns Co Tacoma Wn	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Med	Brn	Hazel	Mole R side nose Mole R Neck	"	Piazza	My	Apr 28/13	Rochambeau	" 30
3	No	L.P.C.	60	Yes	1903 1912	Tacoma	Jul 1912	no ad		"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	Dk	Blk	Brn	Burn scar R forearm	Turkey	Castombele	Phila	Mar 1913	Louisiana	" 30
4	No	"	180	Yes	6 mos 1911	Seattle	Sept 1911	no ad		Entered at Seattle, Wash.				Good		5	11 (Date) Apr 2 1915	Med	Dk	Brn	(Via) Princess Victoria None	Russia	Christinsky	"	Mar 1911	Unknown	" 30
5	No	L.P.C.	107	Yes	Trans	My	1912	Cousin Sam Karsanoff 521 King St. Seattle		"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	"	Dk Brn	Hazel	Scar in front L eyebrow	"	Zamantsk	My.	Apr 15/12	Koenigsberg	" 30
6	No	L.P.C.	130	No	—	—	—	No add. Seattle		"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11	Ruddy	Red	Brn	Dark side forehead	"	Darkko	Halifax	Apr 1913	Duke	" 30
7	No	D.C.D.. (Trachoma)	No	—	—	—	—	no ad.		"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11	Med	Br.	Gr.	mole L. cheek	Austria	Alan	Quebec	1913 Sept	Lake Erie	" 30
8	No	D.C.D.. (Trachoma)	No	—	—	—	—	no add.		"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11	"	"	"	Mole under R eye Scar over R eye Wart L. cheek	"	Susane	"	1912 May	Canada	" 30
9	"	"	1400	Yes	—	—	—	no ad.		Entered at Seattle, Wash.				Good		5	(Date) Apr 2 1915 Jr.	Fair	Lt.	Blue	(Via) Princess Victoria Jaw	Denmark	Kolnik	"	1912 Nov	Pisa	" 30
10	"	"	100	Yes	1906 1911	Various	—	no ad.		Entered at Seattle, Wash.				Good		5	(Date) Apr 8 1915 Jr.	Fair	Br	Brn	(Via) None	Austria	Jemcom	New York	1906 Aug	America	" 30
11	"	"	40	No	—	—	—	no ad.		Entered at Seattle, Wash.				Good		5	(Date) Apr 1 8 1915 Jr.	Med.	Br	Gr.	(Via) Princess Victoria Scar L cross Jaw	"	Alan	Quebec	1912 May	Ionia	" 30
12	"	"	75	Yes	Trans	Mex	1913 Oct	no ad.		Entered at Seattle, Wash.				Good		5	(Date) Apr 1 6 1915 Jr.	Fair	Br	Brn	(Via) Princess Victoria Wart back	"	Newport	Nfld.	1913 Oct 6	St. Johns	" 30
13	"	"	50	No	—	—	—	no ad.		Entered at Seattle, Wash.				Good		5	(Date) Apr 1 2 1915 Jr.	Fair	Br	Br	(Via) Princess Victoria Prolong nose Cape	"	Alan	Quebec	1913 May	Canada	" 30
14	"	"	100	No	—	—	—	no ad.		Entered at Seattle, Wash.				Good		5	(Date) MAR 30 1915 Jr.	Fair	Br	Br	(Via) Princess Victoria Mole L cheek	Sweden	Eskilgotland	"	1909 June	Emp Re.	" 30
15	"	"	300	Yes	1905 1911	Texas	Jan 1911	Friend: Ed Larsen Winberg Ga		Entered at Seattle, Wash.				Good		5	(Date) Apr 2 1915 Jr.	Fair	Br	Br	(Via) Princess Victoria Mole L cheek	"	Valhine	Nfld.	1905 April	Lucania	" 30
16	"	"	183	No	—	—	—	no ad		Entered at Seattle, Wash.				Good		5	(Date) APR 8 1915 Mon.	Br	Br	(Via) Princess Victoria Scar R. hand	Austria	Alan	Quebec	1912 Dec	Lake Erie	" 30
17	"	"	856	Yes	1905 1912	Trade	March 1912	no ad.		Entered at Seattle, Wash.				Good		5	(Date) MAY 3 1915 Dk.	Dk.	Br	Br.	(Via) Princess Victoria None	"	Jonkowicz	Nfld	1905 July	Bluecher	" 30
18	"	"	100	Yes	1909 1912	Work	May 1912	Bro: Arthur Helena Mont		Entered at Seattle, Wash.				Good		5	(Date) Apr 1/2 1915 Jr.	Fair	Br	Br	(Via) Princess Victoria Scar nose	England	Sommerfors	Nfld	1909 April	Caronia	" 30
19	"	"	780	"	1910 1911	Mexico	Sept 1911	Bro: David Seattle Wash		Entered at Seattle, Wash.				Good		5	(Date) MAR 30 1915 Jr.	Fair	Gr.	Br.	(Via) Princess Victoria Mole face	"	Pitford	Boston	1910 Sept	Saxonia	" 30
20	"	"	110	No	—	—	—	no ad.		Entered at Seattle, Wash.				Good		6	(Date) MAR 3 0 1915 Jr.	Fair	Br	Br	(Via) Princess Victoria None	"	Wasalane	Halifax	1907 Jan	Ivernia	" 30
21	"	L.P.C. Contract Laborer	141	No	—	—	—	Friend: Dharam Singh Isleton, Sacto. Co. Cal		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Bro	Bro	Bro	Scar on left upper forearm	India	Hoshiarpur	Panjab	1907	Empress of China	" 31
22	No	Andrew	10	No	—	—	—	Bro: Andrew Nelson, Dredger Antioch, Grafton, Cal		"	"	"	Yes	Good	"	5	8	Fair	Ruddy	Blue	Scar R. upper lip	Sweden	Solaf	Quebec	May 1913	Assyria	" 31
23	No	Self	184 ✓	No	—	—	—	No add		Entered at Seattle, Wash.			No	Good	"	5	10	Fair	Dk	Grey	APR 9 1915 Slight scar L cheek (Via) Princess Victoria	Austria	Alan	"	Apr 1912	St Erie	" 31
24	Yes	Self	45 ✓	Yes	3 mos 1912	Dak	Aug 1912	Bro: George 28 So main St Butte		Entered at Seattle, Wash.			No	Good	"	5	8	Dalton Bro	Bro	Bro	APR 1 1915 Scar left (Via) Princess Victoria	Greece	Kalavrita	N.Y.	May 1912	Macedonia	Apr 10 " 31
25	No	"	115 ✓	Yes	1904 1913	Cal	June 1913	Fr: E. G. Burdick P.O. add. Campbell Cal		Entered at Seattle, Wash.			No	Good	"	5	5 (Date) Apr 2 1915 Jr.	Fair	Br	Blue	(Via) President. None	Sweden	Nor Skeffing	N.Y.	June 4/1904	United States	" 31
26	No	Husb		No	—	—	—	Fr: E. G. Burdick as above		Entered at Seattle, Wash.			No	Good	"	5	(Date) Apr 2 1915 Jr.	Fair	Br	Br	(Via) President. —	England	Manchester	Quebec	May 1-1911	Corsican	" 31
27	No	Self	250 ✓	Yes	10 mo 1913	Wn	1913	Friend: Bill Begina PO Box 622 Fairbanks, Alaska		Entered at Seattle, Wash.				Good		5	(Date) MAR 3 1 1915 Jr.	Dk	Br	Br	(Via) Three scars on right cheek	Russia	Yalchot	Portland Or	Mar 1912	Victorian	" 31
28	No	Self	200 ✓	Yes	18 ft 1913	Various states	Apr 1913	369 10th Av Spokane		Entered at Seattle, Wash.				Good		5	(Date) APR 7 1915 Jr.	Fair	Br	Blue	(Via) Princess Victoria Scar R. finger deformed	Austria	Fierozzo	Nfld.	Dec 1886	Amsterdam	Apr 1
29	No	Husb		Yes	1902 1913	"	Apr 1913	as above		Entered at Seattle, Wash.				Good		5	8 (Date) Apr 7 1915 Jr.	Ruddy	"	"	(Via) None	"	"	Nfld.	Oct 1902	Carpathia	Apr 1
30	No	Self		Yes	1906-09 1911-12	Cal	Apr 1912	No add		Entered at Seattle, Wash.				Good		5	10 (Date) Apr 5 1915 Jr.	Fair	Br	Br	(Via) Princess Victoria —	Sweden	Vremland	St John	Mar 1906	Lake Champlain	Apr

CLASS D.

Immigrant Inspector

FOR THE PORT OF BELLINGHAM

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

SHEET No. 15

431

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1	Martini	ELL Primary Francesco ✓	34		m	m	Labrer	Ys	Ys	Italy	So Ital	Canada	Vancouver	Wife: Angelina - Pilche, Italy.	Wash	Seattle
	2	Finocchio	" Gaetano ✓	24		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Natale - Micilmiere, Italy	Ill	Chicago
	3	Swalberg	ELL Primary Theodore ✓	32		m	S	"	"	"	Sweden	Scandn	"	Rogers Pass B.C.	Mother: Boeta Punsvral Sweden	Cal	San Diego
	4	Flordell	" George ✓	30		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sardis B.C.	Mother: Christine Bottenberg Sweden	Wn	Seattle
	5*	Moe	C/A 14-9-14 GEB 3/23/34 C/A 22-85920 Ole B 7/9/34	37		m	m	Contractor	"	"	Norway	"	"	Collingwood E.	Father: Barent Moe - Rissen, nr. Trondjhem, Norway	Wn	Everett
	6	Moe	" Martha ✓	34		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	F in L: As above	"	"
	7	Moe	" Bjarne ✓	10		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Accomp parents	"	"
DEBARRED	8	Sozanoff	B.S.I. Feder ✓	24		m	S	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Newport B.C.	Mother: Agitka Rodgkoa Russia	Alaska	Fairbanks
	9	Balen	Primary GEB Jno ✓	30		m	m	"	"	"	Austria	Croatian	"	Vancouver B.C.	Wife: Anca Sveli Jaco Austria	Wash	Seattle
	10	~~Bell~~ Harrison	GEB Primary ~~Harrison~~ Wm A Bell ✓	27		m	S	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	150 Mile House	Mother: Hanka - Isporovich Austria	"	"
	11	~~Hoyland~~ Izopanoff	GEB Primary ~~Izopanoff~~ Almasaid ✓	29		m	S	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Vancouver B.C.	Father: Aslamurssa Igurtat Russia	Alaska	Fairbanks
	12	Thomas	J.B.J. Primary Fredrick P. ✓	35		m	m	Bank Clerk	"	"	England	English	"	Kamloops B.C.	Father: Alfred Penzyn Cornwall Eng.	Cal	San Francisco
DEBARRED	13	Izoraff	B.S.I. Germen ✓	18		m	S	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Vancouver B.C.	Father: Yelzarko, Zamankoul, Russia	Wn	Port Angeles
DEBARRED	14	Gidakoff	B.S.I. Batirbek ✓	23		m	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father: Dado, Zamankoul, Russia (Newly Allied)	Alaska	Juneau
	15	Lombaes	GEB Primary Katherine ✓	29	See Class	f	m	none	Ys	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	"	So Vancouver	Father: Joseph Geisels, 54th ave So Seattle	Cal	San Francisco
	16	Lombaes	22/25007 ✓ Therese ✓	11		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather: As above	"	"
	17	Solberg	B.S.I. Carl J ✓	27		m	m	Camp Cook	Ys	Yes	Sweden	Scandn	"	Vancouver	Wife: Elsa Solberg 63rd ave E. near Kew Rd So Vanc	Wash	Seattle
	18	Solberg	B.S.I. Fred M ✓	25		m	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Johan - Jricanton, Sweden	"	"
	19	Swanson	B.S.I. Swan O. ✓	45		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Soda Creek B.C.	Father: Swan Pearson, Thung, Sweden	"	"
DEBARRED Yes	20	Flykt	B.S.I. Adolf ✓	26		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: C. G. Flykt Helgesund, Sweden	"	"
DEBARRED	21	Rautiainen	B.S.I. Millian ✓	31		m	S	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Vancouver	No relatives	"	"
	22	Butorac	B.S.I. Anton 631 155051 9/14/34 C/A-22-63574-4/15/37	40		m	m	"	"	"	Austria	Croatian	"	Clinton B.C.	Wife: Anna - Klenovica, Austria	"	"
	23	Barbisan	B.S.I. Vitto 5 0 5 - 19 Motz-Seattle 8-2-37	19		m	S	"	"	"	Italy	No Italian	"	Vancouver	Brother: Florino - Arcade, Treviso, Italy	Cal	Supt. Nichols Contra Costa Co.
	24	Changquist	CAY-3-29-1928 B.S.I. John ✓	22		m	S	"	"	"	Sweden	Scandn	"	Sardis B.C.	Father: J. O. Changquist Jorn, Sweden	Mont	Seattle
DEBARRED	25	Johnson	B.S.I. Andrew W. ✓	31		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Soda Creek B.C.	Father: Mr Johnson - Sobul, Sweden	Idaho	Coeur d'Alene
	26	* Woolf	GEB Primary Annie ✓	38	For 4 children	f	m	Wife	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Vancouver	Sister in L: Mrs Mary Meiner Shaughnessy Heights B.C.	Mont	Seattle
11865	27	Lehane	EEL Primary James ✓	46		m	S	Laborer	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	Bro: Jno Bandon, Ireland	Cal	San Francisco
DEBARRED	28	Butorac	B.S.I. John Appealed ✓	48	4/13/15	m	m	"	Dismissed 4/22/15 No	No	Fide 11004 to 1702 Austria	Croatian	"	Clinton B.C.	Wife: Jonka - Kizota Austria	Mont	Seattle
	29	Pavlicevich	B.S.I. Ilia ✓	50		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Jonka, Klenovica Austria	"	"
	30	Goranovich	B.S.I. Ilia ✓	33		m	S	"	"	"	Montenegro	Montenegrin	"	"	Father: Ivan - Nicsic, Montenegro	Alaska	Juneau

NOT USED

85

* Daughter Agnes Moe age 7 - USC.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

* Son - Samuel Wolf Age 5½ USC

14—413

Edmund L. Lawrence
Frank D. Foote
Geo. E. Bennie

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF April 24, 1915 Class D 4

(OVER.)

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	No	Self	40 Yes	Yes	Trans	Ny	June 1912	Sister: Mrs Rosaria Scarelli 1102 Main St Seattle
2	No	"	120 Yes	1912 1913	Ill		Apr 1913	Bro: Domenico Chicago 719 Oakevew St.
3	No	"	75 Yes	Trans	Ny.		June 1910	Sister: Mrs O. F. Edwards, RFD 2 Box 91 J. San Diego
4	No	"	75 Yes	1910 1911	Wash		Apr 1911	No address
5	No	"	180 "	1907 1911	"		Sep 1911	Bro in L: Andrew Holten 2313 Norton Av. Everett
6	No	Husb	"	1907 1911	"		Sep 1911	Bro: As above
7	D.C.D. (Trachoma)							Accomp parents
8	No	Self	135 No	-	-	-	-	No address
9	No	Self	90 Yes	Trans	Ill.		1913 Aug	" "
10	No	"	130 No	-	-	-	-	" "
11	No	"	145 Yes	-	-	-	-	" "
12	Yes	"	120 Yes	Visits only		N.Y.	1913 Oct	Sister: Mrs C. Rogers 1578 Federal Ave. N.Y. Bld.
13	No	A.P.C. Gibbs	148 No	-	-	-	-	Bro: Gabb Port Angeles Wash
14	No	L.P.C. (?) Self	110 Yes	Trans	Phila		Apr 1913	Cousin: Abraham Soraeff, Jumbo Mine, Kennecott, Alaska
15	No	Self	210 Yes	Traveling with Ringling's Circus				Husb: Ferdinand Denver Hotel, N.Y.
16	"	Mother	"	"				Accomp mother
17	No	Self	180 Yes	1911 1912	Spokane		Jul 1912	No address
18	"	"	180 "	1911 1912	"		Dec 1912	No address
19	"	"	200 "	1907 1913	Wash		Jan 1913	Sister: Britta Hedberg 2011 3rd Ave So Seattle
20	"	L.P.C.	45 "	Visits only				No address
21	"	L.P.C.	31 "	1905 1913	Mich		Sep 1913	Friend: Robert Makkie Peterson Hotel Seattle
22	"	"	150 "	"	Trans	Ny	Apr 1912	No add.
23	"	"	90 Yes	"	"	"	"	Father: Pietro Barbisan, Box 81 St. nichols, Contra Costa Co Cal
24	"	"	60 No	-	-	-	-	Friend: John Carlson 1522 Bellevieu Ave Seattle
25	"	L.P.C.	70 Yes	1905 1910	Minn & Idaho		Mar 1910	Bro: Magnus Coeur d'Alene, Idaho
26	"	Husb	200 "	4 mos 1909	Ny.		Sept 1909	Husb: Abraham Woolf 1321 E. Pike St. Seattle
27	"	Self	50 Yes	1888 1912	Alaska	Cal	Jul 1912	No address
28	"	L.P.C.	68 No	-	-	-	-	No address
29	"	"	110 No	-	-	-	-	No address
30	"	"	90 Yes	1910 1911	Minn		Mar 1911	Bro: Radovan Juneau Alaska

19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
																	1915
Entered at Seattle, Wash. APR 1 1915 (Date)	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Brn	Brn	Part of R ear	Italy	Pitiche	Ny.	June 1912	K W der G.	Apr 1
Entered at Seattle, Wash. APR 1 1915 (Date)	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Dk	"	"	Burn scar (Via) Victoria	"	Misilmiere	Ny.	May 1912	Taormina	" 1
Entered at Seattle, Wash. APR 1 1915 (Date)	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	R finger (Via) Victoria	Sweden	Sunneral	Ny.	June 1910	Lucitania	" 1
Entered at Seattle, Wash. APR 1 1915 (Date)	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	Scar on forehead in hair (Via) Princess Victoria	"	Gottenberg	Boston	Jan 1910	Ivernia	" 1
Entered at Seattle, Wash. APR 2 1915 (Date)	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Hazel	(Via) G.N.R.	Norway	Drondjhem	Ny.	Jan 1907	Hdlg Olaf	" 1
Entered at Seattle, Wash. APR 2 1915 (Date)	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	(Via) G.N.R.	"	"	"	"	"	" 1
Entered at Seattle, Wash. APR 2 1915 (Date)	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro	Bro	(Via) G.N.R.	"	"	"	"	"	" 1
" " " "	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8½	Med	Br.	Gr.	none	Russia	Kodgarow	Halifax	1913 May	Vasganeveld	" 2
Entered at Seattle, Wash. APR 1 1915 (Date)	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10½	Dk.	Br.	Gr.	(Via) Princess Victoria Jackson Long Scar Cheek	Russia	Socki Jaco	Ny.	1913 May 1912	H. H. Joseph	" 2
Entered at Seattle, Wash. APR 3 1915 (Date)	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Br.	Gr.	Scar (Via) Princess Victoria Little finger	Austria	Sopronvicha	Quebec	1912 May	Mariana	" 2
Entered at Seattle, Wash. APR 6 1915 (Date)	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Med	Br.	Br.	(Via) Princess Victoria Scar back L hand	Russia	Kurtet	Quebec	1913 Sept	Polonia	" 2
Entered at Seattle, Wash. APR 3 1915 (Date)	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Gr.	(Via) President mole	England	Person	Montreal	1912 May	Roy. George	" 2
" " " "	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11¾	"	Dk Bro	Hazel	3rd R fingers stiff	Russia	Zimankowl	Halifax	Mar 1913	Unknown	" 3
" " " "	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5½	Med	"	"	Large birth mark top of head	"	"	Phila	Apr 1913	Merion	" 3
Entered at Seattle, Wash. APR 9 1915 (Date)	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Dk	Dk	Bro	(Via) GOVERNOR. none	Belgium	Brussels	Halifax	Jan 1906	Britain	" 3
Entered at Seattle, Wash. APR 9 1915 (Date)	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	"	Bro	Grey	(Via) GOVERNOR. none	"	"	"	"	"	" 3
Entered at Seattle, Wash. APR 6 1915 (Date)	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	"	Dk Bro	Black	(Via) Princess Victoria Light scar Index finger	Sweden	Kalmar	Ny	Apr 1911	Mauretania	" 3
Entered at Seattle, Wash. APR 6 1915 (Date)	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	"	"	"	(Via) Princess Victoria Scar across L check	"	"	Ny	"	"	" 3
Entered at Seattle, Wash. APR 3 1915 (Date)	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5½	"	Dk Bro	Hazel	(Via) Princess Victoria L thumb amp.	"	Brumflw	Quebec	Oct 1907	Emp of Britain	" 3
" " " "	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11	"	Bro	"	Light scar left check bone	"	Helgesund	"	Jan 1908	Ivernian	" 3
" " " "	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4½	"	Lt Bro	"	Powder marks about eyes	Finland	Viborglame	Boston	May 1905	Ivernia	" 3
Entered at Seattle, Wash. APR 8 1915 (Date)	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11	"	Bro	Hazel	(Via) Princess Victoria Scar under chin	Austria	Klenovica	Ny.	Apr 1912	La Bretagne	" 3
Entered at Seattle, Wash. APR 9 1915 (Date)	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8½	Med	"	Bro	(Via) Princess Victoria Slight scar center L check	Italy	Arcade	Ny	Apr 1912	Mt.	" 3
Entered at Seattle, Wash. APR 3 1915 (Date)	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Dk	Bro	Blue	(Via) Princess Victoria Scar under R eye jaw	Sweden	Jorw	Quebec	Nov 1912	Victorian	" 3
" " " "	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	"	"	"	Scar in R eyebrow	"	Totul	Phila	Mar 1905	Merion	" 3
Entered at Seattle, Wash. APR 6 1915 (Date)	"	"	"	Good	"	4	10	Med	"	Bro	(Via) Princess Victoria corner L eye	Russia	Ofvegna	Quebec	Jul 1908	Dominion	" 3
Entered at Seattle, Wash. APR 7 1915 (Date)	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6¾	"	Bro	Blue	(Via) none G.N.R.	Leland	Castletown	Boston	May 1888	Parsonia	" 3
" " " "	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10¾	Med	Bro	Bro	Scar under R eye	Austria	Krupota	Que.	Jun 1912	Sicilian	" 5
Entered at Seattle, Wash. APR 12 1915 (Date)	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Dk	Bro	Bro	(Via) Victoria Scar temple	"	Klenovica	"	Oct 1912	Ck Erie	" 5
Entered at Kitchikan, Alaska APR 13 1915 (Date)	"	"	"	Good	"	6	0	Dk	Bro	Bro	(Via) Magnus L check	Montenegro	Micsic	Ny	Mar 1910	Unknown	" 5

ALL RECORDS CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

CENSUS OF

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

SHEET No. 16

432

1 Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
DEBARRED	1	B.S.I. Czychoski	Julius	52		M	M	Farm Laborer	No	No	Russia	German	Canada	alta Enderheim	Wife: Bertha - Kolonie Honorow, Gut. Nolin, Russia	Mont	Tacoma
	2	Nelson ELL Primary	Emil	27		M	S	Bridge Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	"	Penticton BC	Brother Anderton Penticton BC	"	Seattle
	3	Antone "	Louis	37			Wd	Lab	"	"	Aust	Dalmatian	"	Vancouver	Son Vienna Austria	"	"
	4	Lillos "	August	31			W	Sawyer	"	"	Norway	Scand	"	Barnet	wife Veronica Barnet BC	"	"
	5	Martinovich B.S.I.	~~Robert~~ Antone	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Dalmatian	"	Clinton B.C.	No relative	Mont	Seattle
	6	Hattore GEB Primary	Bertha	21		F	S	Clerk	"	"	Iceland	Irish	"	N.W. Manitoba	Sister Mrs. Wm McInnes 519-10 St N.W. Moose Jaw Sask above	Cal	Los Angeles
	7	M'Roberts	Mollie M.	22		F	S	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
	8	Carlson	Carl	27		M	S	Baker	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Vancouver	Norge	Conn	Hartford
DEBARRED	9	Gutesa B.S.I.	Luka	24		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Austria	Croatian	"	Vancouver	Father: Jovan - Bruna, Austria	Idaho	Stewart
DEBARRED	10	Gadzatzeff B.S.I.	Yelmurza Appeal	33		M	S	Sustained 4/12/15	Title R004/1701		Russia	Russian	"	Powell River	Father: Yelbigdko Banika, Vitebsk Govt, Russia	Mont	Seattle
	11	Gustafson	John	33		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandv	"	No Vancv	Father: Gustav Bankson Veddge Sweden	Minn	Minneapolis
	12	" B.S.I.	Albin	25		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father do above	"	"
	13	Widman B.S.I.	Andrew	36		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Andrew Widman Ostermalm Sweden	Idaho	Mullins
	14	Brink B.S.I.	John	36		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Ole Brink Vikstala Sweden	Mont	Spokane
	15	Swanson B.S.I.	John	30		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	Father: Ivan Anderson Veddge Sweden	Colo	Greely
DEBARRED	16	Marco B.S.I	appealed 4/1/15	26		M	S	Sustained 4/23/15	No	No	India	Hindu	"	"	Brother Mike Serugh Moorwale Punjab India	Wash	Seattle
	17	Barnett B.S.I.	Charles	30		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	England	English	"	Laborer	Father Edward Hope Eng	"	Chester
DEBARRED	18	Goolam B.S.I.	Mohammed	34		M	S	"	"	"	India	Hindu	"	Vancouver	Brother Sajain Noor Jaglumpur Jhelumpur India	"	Seattle
	19	Larsen Primary 2 2 8	Adolf	28		M	S	"	"	"	Norway	Scand	"	Kamloops	Father Andrew Christiania Norway	"	Riverton
	20	Larsen Primary 2 2 8	Edvard	29		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lytton Creek	Father Hans Oro Norway	"	Tacoma
	21	Johnson Primary C 2 10	Ernest	23		M	S	"	"	"	Sweden	"	"	Harvey	Father Peter Hjalmar Sweden	"	Seattle
	22	Lowry Primary 2 2 8	Thomas	29		M	S	"	"	"	Norway	Scand	"	Laurier	Father Edmund Kongsberg Norway	Wash	Tacoma
	23	Hedlund Primary 2 2 8	Gus	32		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs. Wm McInnes 519-10 St N.W. Moose Jaw Sask above	"	Bellingham
	24	Lizzi Primary 2 2 8	Antonio	42		M	M	Lab	Yes	Yes	Italy	S Italy	"	Vancouver	wife Rosita Celano St	Cal	Cal
	25	Lukarino Primary 2 2 8	Paolo	27		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Filomena Civita Castro St	Col	Pueblo
	26	Zbaulich B.S.I.	Giuseppe B.S.I.	33		M	M	"	No	No	"	N Italy	"	Lillooet	wife Rosa Allegra Udine Italy	Wash	Seattle
	27	Kozak B.S.I.	Joseph	35		M	M	"	No	No	Austria	Russian	"	Vancouver	wife Helena Brother Ilus	"	"
	28	Karabourkos Primary 2 2 8	Louros	32		M	S	Grocer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	"	Vancouver	Father Ilias Erumina Greece	Wash	Seattle
	29	Hansen Primary 2 2 8	George	30		M	S	Gardener	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scand	"	N Vancouver	Brother Peter Copenhagen Denm.	"	Aberdeen
	30	Hansen Primary 2 2 8	Peter L.	25		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	N Vancouver	Father Peter Koge Denmark	"	"

NOT USED

86

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF April 24, 1915 Class D 5

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? Insane person, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	L.P.C. Self	65	No	—	—	Cousin Daniel Schriew & nephew Edward Czychoski 2811 So I St Tacoma	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Brn	Blue	Scars under R jaw	Russia	Medvinitchi Volyn Gub	Que.	Nov 1912	Gallanga	1915 Apr 5
2	"	"	100	Yes	1906 1911	Sec	Cousin V. Gospich 3825 Leonard St Seattle Wash							5						Sweden	Kustala	Phila	Jan 6	Scotland	" 5
3	"	"	300	"	1910 1913	Wash	Bro: Peter 4410 - 41 Ave S Seattle Wash							5						Russ	Zlaris	Phila	5/10	Lafrontaine	" 5
4	"	"	100	"	1895 1912	Wash	No address							5						Norway	Drammen	Halifax	1895	Unk	" 5
5	No	Self	60	Yes	1906 1912	Pa. & Wash	Fr Louis Edith Pires 1348 - 8th St W Los Ang Cal							5						Austria	Cotnvich	Phila	May 1906	K.F. Joseph	" 6
6	Yes	"	150	Visits only			as above							5						Ireland	Belfast	Quebec	Aug 22 1913	C.P. Ire	" 5
7	Yes	"	150	"										5						"	"	"	"	"	" 5
8	Yes	"	500	Yes	1909 1910	Wash	Sister Seattle Canada from 500 Evergreen Ave Hartford Conn							5						Sweden	Hedemora	Quebec	Nov 1908	Emp. Ire	" 5
9	Yes	P.C.D. (Teachers)			1912	Cal Ore Wn	Bro: Jonas Stewart, Idaho					Teacher		5	9½	Med	Dk Brn	Blue	Scar outer corner L eye	Austria	Bruna	Galveston	May 1909	Un Kom	" 6
10	No	Self	210	No	—	—	No address					Good		6		Med	Brn	Brn	Scar upper left	Russia	Sanika	Quebec	Apr 1913	Canada	" 6
11	No	"	120	Yes	1899 1913	Various	Bro: Carl - 612 Longfellow Ave Minneapolis					Good		5	10	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Sweden	Viddze	Ny.	July 1899	Cymric	" 6
12	"	"	110	"	1909 1913	"	Bro:					Good		6	½	Fair	Brn	Brn	Scar left cheek		"	Ny	May 1909	Celtic	" 6
13	"	"	100	"	1907 1913	"	As above					Good		5		Fair					Stockholm	"	Oct 1907	Helig Olaf	" 6
14	"	"	107	"	1907 1910	"	No address					Good		6		Fair	Brn	Brn	Scar back L hand		Vikatale	Halifax	Jan 1907	Unk	" 6
15	"	"	100	"	1910 1913	"	No address					Good		6		Fair	Brn	Brn	Scar left cheek		Viddze	Ny	Apr 1910	Adriatic	" 6
16	"	L.P.C.	300	No	1913	Coal	Uncle: Andrew Olson, Neely Colo. Brother Oscar Swanson Albuquerque Seattle Wash Friend Wm Pass Custer Wash					Good		5	8	Alive Bl	Fair	Blue	Mole L side forehead	India	Jarman	Kenora	1904	Parisian	" 6
17	"	"	27	Yes	1913 1914	Coal						Good		5	5	Med	Fair	Blue	Scar L cheek	Eng	York	St John	Mar 1905	Montrose	" 6
18	"	Physically Defective					Fr Nicolaus Antonopoulos Aberdeen Wash					Good Empire		5	4½	Alive Bl	Fair	Blue	Corns on eye & L ear	India	Jullundur	Victoria	1907	Emp Japan	" 6
19	"	Self	100	Yes	1906 1910	Various	Uncle Charles Larsen Custer Wash					Good		5	11½	Med	Fair	Blue	Scar L eye	Norway	Longfors	Quebec	5/06	Dominion	" 6
20	"	"	199	"	1909 1910	Wash	Fr Hugo Berg R.F.D. 2 Tacoma Wash					Good		5		Med	Fair	Blue	Indented scar	"	"	Halifax	Apr 09	Hungarian	" 6
21	"	"	102	"	1902 1912	Various						Good		5	9½	Med	Fair	Blue	Mole L side neck	Sweden	Kalmar	Boston	Sept 02	Carolina	" 6
22	"	Self	14	"	1902 1911	Various						Good		5	6½	Med	Fair	Blue	Scar over L eye	Norway	Longberg	Quebec	June 1902	Pequot	" 6
23	"	Self	70	"								Good		6	½	Med	Fair	Blue	Scar L side face	Sweden	Pitea	Quebec	June 1907	Empress	" 6
24	"	Self	90	Yes	1903 1908	Oregon	Fr Basil Berardino 34 Columbus St Nyc					Good		5	2	Med	Fair	Blue	Scar L side face	Italy	Catania	Ny	6/12	Canada	" 6
25	"	"	100	Yes	1911 1911	Various	Cousin Felice Del Grande 326 W 17th St Pueblo Col					Good		5	2	Med	Fair	Blue	Scar forehead		Civita Nuova	Nyc	7/13	La Veloce	" 6
26	"	"	95	Yes	1910 1912	Wash	Bro: Luigi Idaho Salmon River					Good		5	6	Med	Fair	Blue	Scar L side face		Agelbca	Nyc	5/10	La Lorraine	" 6
27	"	"	90	Yes	1910 1912	Penn	None					Good		5	4½	Med	Fair	Blue	Scar L side neck	Russia	Kalatsja	Phila	May 10	Unk	" 6
28	"	"	500	Yes	1906 1912	Ore Wash	Fr Charles Anderson Aberdeen Wash					Good		5	9½	Med	Fair	Blue	Scar L side face	Greece	Skamiza	Ny	Sept 06	Lucia	" 6
29	"	"	100	Yes	Various	Wy.						Good		5	6½	Med	Fair	Blue	Corns Scar left	Denmark	Dunby	Nyc	9/10	Lusitania	" 6
30	"	"	200	No	No		as above					Good		5		Med	Fair	Blue	Scar left cheek		Koge	Ny	6/12	Dominion	" 6

CLASS D.

John B. Densmick
Immigrant Inspector

ALL RECORDS CERTIFICATES FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ISSUED HEREON

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT LOAN

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET No. 17

133

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.,

1 Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1	Olafson	Primary Just	32		M	S	Carpenter Helper	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand'n	Canada	Vancouver	Wife Rosina Boden Sweden	Wash	Seattle
	2	Norberg	Axel	20		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Axel Boden Sweden	"	"
	3	Knutson	Andrew Alef	33		M	S	Coal Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Telkwa B.C.	Father: Knut Matson Brattas Sweden	Idaho	Sand Point
	4	Jones	John	49		M	S	Longshoreman	"	"	Wales	Welsh	"	Vancouver B.C.	Father: John Jones Sr. 29 Evelyn St Cardiff Wales	Wash	Seattle
	5	Scholes	Albert P.	28		M	S	Confectioner	"	"	England	German	"	"	Father: Ernest Schulbe, 62 Nibnalow Rd - Withington, Manchester Eng.	Cal	San Francisco
Adm DEBARRED	6	Mirovich	Alex	~~Appeal~~	25	M	S	Laborer	"	"	Montenegro	Montenegrin	"	"	Father: Marko Zivkovich Kuca Montenegro	Cal	Los Angeles
Adm DEBARRED	7	Mijovich	Steve		23	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Rade - Podgoritza, Montenegro	"	"
Adm DEBARRED	8	"	Bab		40	M	Wd	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father: As above	"	"
	9	Milich	Rade	~~Appeal~~	27	M	S	"	~~Can admission~~ C/f issued Apr 16	No	No	"	appeal withdrawn	"	Father: Savo Kuca Montenegro	"	"
	10	Vujosevich	Nicola	~~Appeal~~	50	M	M	"	~~Can admission~~ C/f issued Apr 16	No	No	"	appeal withdrawn	"	Wife: Gole - Zagredan, Montenegro	"	"
Adm	11	Zivkovich	Mitar		27	M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father: Belisa Kuca, Montenegro	"	"
Adm DEBARRED	12	Zivkovich	Risto		22	M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father: Marko Zivkovich Kuca, Montenegro	"	"
Adm DEBARRED	13	"	Bracan		28	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Belisa Kuca Montenegro	"	"
DEBARRED	14	Jar Singh	B.S.I.		6	M	S	School boy	Yes	Yes	India	E Indian	"	Millside B.C.	Uncle + adopted father: Jom Singh: Millside, B.C.	Wash	Seattle
DEBARRED	15	Surraf Deen	B.S.I.		45	M	Wd	Laborer	No	No	O	"	"	Ebburne B.C.	Bro: Kama, Chaka Moogslane, Jullundur, India	Cal	San Francisco
DEBARRED	16	Fatta	B.S.I.	Appeal	33	M	S	"	Appealed 4/21/15. Sustained 4/24/15. Yes	Yes	File 11004/1740. Hard to enter!	"	"	Vancouver	Bro: Nuggo - Thanker - Thanker, Jullundur, India	"	"
	17	Nordin	GEB Primary Sigrid C/c 23-6949 - 12/29/15		18	F	S	Domestic	"	"	Sweden	Scand'n	"	"	Mother: Mrs Hannah N- Matsqui B.C.	Wash	Seattle
	18	Buck	" May		26	F	M	None	"	"	Switzerland	German	"	do "		Cal	Los Angeles
	19	Hendrickson	ELL Victor		47	Fr	Wd	Laborer	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Chilliwack B.C.	No relatives	A.D.	Heckler
	20	Carlson	" Frans A.	C/f 5-24 Cancelled - Remains in Canada	25	M	S	"	"	"	Sweden	Scand'n	"	Vancouver	No relatives Father: Carl Peterson, Kresingtorp, Sweden	Minn	Minneapolis
	21	Oas	" Olaf		28	M	S	"	"	"	Norway	Scand'n	"	Soda Creek B.C.	Father: Julius Gjersaae, Skarnes, Norway	"	"
	22	Anderson	" August W.		43	M	S	"	"	"	Sweden	Scand'n	"	"	Mother: Johanna - Rinkagrufvan, Sweden	"	Duluth
	23	Thompson	" Lars B.		28	M	S	"	"	"	Norway	"	"	"	Father: Ture Bihang - Lilladalen, Norway	"	Minneapolis
	24	Kjustad	" Nels		40	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Christian Fetsund Norway	A.Dak	Vernon
	25	Carlson	" Gust		32	M	S	"	"	"	Sweden	"	"	"	Father: Otto Flearyd Sweden	Minn	Fairmont
	26	Halberg	JLZ Primary Carl		30	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Gustav - Hellistad, Sweden	Wash	Seattle
	27	Erickson	" John		40	M	S	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Louisa; Buchanan Sask.	Ill.	Molina
	28	Anderson	" Carl C/c 23-1020		26	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Gustav Roda, Sweden	Wash	Seattle
	29	Sandberg	" Carl		28	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Fred Boden, Sweden	"	"
DEBARRED	30	Butorac	B.S.I. Anton	NOT USED	20	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	"	Clinton B.C.	Father: Josef - Krupot, Austria	Wash	Seattle

87

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

-14-413

CLASS D.

Edward L. Lawrence
George E. Cummings

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF April, 1915 — Class D 6

(OVER.)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Even in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	No	Self	75.00	Yes				None																			
2	"	"	160.00	Yes				"																			
3	"	"	100.00	Yes																							
4	"	"	60	Yes	Intermittently	since 1880	1913	Internat'l Longshoremen's Union, Seattle																			
5	"	"	330	Yes	Trans	Ny	may 1913	No add.																			
6	"	"	130	Yes	"	Balt.	Aug 1911	Fr: Sino Milicevich, 245 Bunker Hill Ave - Los Angeles																			
7	"	"	100	Yes	Trans	"	Mar 1911	Bro in L: Sino Milicevich 245 Bunker Hill Ave, Los Angeles																			
8	"	"	100	Yes	Trans	"	"	Bro in L: as above																			
9	"	"	101	Yes	1905 1910	Ore	Aug 1910	Friend: as above																			
10	"	"	115	Yes	1907 1911	Cal.	Apr 1911	Friend: as above																			
11	"	"	130	No	-	-	-	Friend: as above																			
12	"	"	140	No	-	-	-	Friend: as above																			
13	"	"	130	No	-	-	-	Friend: As above No address																			
14	"	D.C.D. (Trachoma)		No	-	-	-				No	Trachoma	"	-	-	Chin	Red	Bro								
15	No	L.P.C. Slop.	100	No	-	-	-	No address			"	"	Senility	"	5	6	Bro	Gr	Bro	Face heavily pitted	India	Morgalam	Vancr	1907	Empress of China	"	7
16	No	L.P.C.	120	No			-	Consin: Ullak Ex Rel Dr Cal Bro: W. Nordin 4810 34th ave W. Seattle Hust: Jos. A. Buck 413 E. 7th St Los A.			"	"	Good	"	5	7	Bro	Red	Bro	Scar under chin R. little finger crooked	"	Shanker	"	1907	"	"	7
17	"	"	25	Yes	1906 1907	Wash	Aug 1907				"	"	Good	"	5	6	Bro	Blue	Bro	—	Sweden	Jamptland	Boston	Aug 1906	Saxonia	"	7
18	Yes	"	60	No	-	-	-				"	"	Good	"	5	6	Chk	"	Bro		Switzerland	Berne	Mont.	Apr 1909	Canada	"	7
19	No	"	78	Yes	1892 1911	So Dak.	Apr 1911	No add. Bro: Edw. Carlson			"	"	Good	"	5	6 1/4	Red	"	Blue	Broken nose	Finland	Christianstad	Ny	June 1892	Campania	"	7
20	"	"	100	No	-	-	-	Bloomington Rte. Box 80, Minneap.			"	"	Good	"	5	7	"	"	"	Cross eyed	Sweden	Visingsö	Canada	Mar 1913	Cunk	"	7
21	"	"	200	Yes	1910 1912	Minn	Apr 1912	No add.			"	"	Good	"	5	9 1/2	"	Grey	"	L. hand	Norway	Skarnes	Ny.	May 1910	C.F. Tietgen	"	7
22	"	"	200	"	Trans	Ny	Feb 1912	No add.			"	"	Good	"	5	6 1/4	Ruddy Bro	Blue	"	Scar L. wrist	Sweden	Jentgonfors	Ny.	Feb 1912	Carmania	"	7
23	"	"	250	"	1910 1912	Minn	Apr 1912	Sister: Bertha Bighang, 1208 8th St S.E. Minneapolis			"	"	Good	"	6	0	Red	Bro	"	Left ear	Norway	Lillsdalen	Quebec	May 1910	Victorian	"	7
24	"	"	200	"	1908 1914	So Dak	Nov 1913	No add.			"	"	Good	"	5	9	"	Blue	"	Nose - scar Right	Finland	Tetsund	Ny.	May 1908	Mauretania	"	7
25	"	"	125	"	1910 1913	Kas.	Aug 1913	Friend: Ana Nilson, Fairmont, Minn			"	"	Good	"	5	10 1/4	"	"	"	Sidey crooked	Sweden	Hisaryd	"	Jan 1910	Adriatic	"	7
26	"	"	100	"	1902 1905	Minn	Jany 1905	Friend: Martin Scott, Manfield Hotel - 417 James St			"	"	Good	"	5	9 1/2	Fair	"	Bro	Chin bone	"	Hallistad	"	May 1902	St Paul	"	7
27	"	"	100	No	-	-	-	Bro in L: Carl Anderson Molina, Ill.			"	"	Good	"	5	9 1/4	Lt	Blue	"	Side of face	"	Skeftae	Quebec	Jan 1902	Victorian	"	7
28	"	"	100	No	-	-	-	Friend: Martin Scott 417 James St. Seattle			"	"	Good	"	5	9	"	Bro	"	left temple	"	Roda	"	July 1913	Laurentic	"	7
29	"	"	250	Yes	1910 1911	Minn	Aug 1911	Friend: as above			"	"	Abscess of jaw	"	5	11	Lt	Blue	"	Small mole left cheek	"	Boden	Ny.	Jan 1910	"	"	7
30	No	L.P.C.	70	No	-	-	-	No address			"	"	Good	"	5	4 1/2	Fair	Bro	Grey	None	Austria	Krnpot	Quebec	Apr 1913	Pomerania		

Immigrant Inspector

ALL RECORD... CERTIFICA... FOR THIS MANI... ENTERED HEREON

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of th[illegible]o in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and E[illegible]nd their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

SHEET NO. 18

434

	1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
DEBARRED		1	Glumac	Mihal	20		m	S	Labour	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Canada	Hope B.C.	Father: Dan- Medok, Austria	Mon	Seattle
		2	Lomjanovich B.S.I. CANSOS-7-9-29 Mar 14-8354 2/7/1922	Mike	20		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	H George B.C.	Mother: Maria- Alan, Austria	"	"
		3	" B.S.I.	Pavel	26		m	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father: Jono. Alan, Austria	"	"
DEBARRED		4	" B.S.I.	John	27		m	m	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Wife: Anka- Alan "	"	"
DEBARRED		5	Johnson B.S.I.	Carl	35		m	S	"	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandr-	"	Vancouver	Father: Nic Johnson Smoland Sweden	"	"
DEBARRED		6	Bruggelli B.S.I.	Antonio	25		m	m	"	No	No	Italy	So Ital	"	No Vancr	Wife: Carmela Zangara Naundo, Italy	Ore	Portland
		7	Canal B.S.I.	Antonio	35		m	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	No Ital	"	Vancouver	Mother: Madelena- Belluno, Belluno, Italy	Mon	Seattle
		8	Pavlicevich B.S.I.	Juro	24		m	m	"	"	"	Austria	Croatian	"	Clinton B.C.	Wife: Mary- Kraljot Austria	"	"
		9	Vukelich B.S.I.	Stepan	35		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ft. George	Wife: Mary Alan, Austria	"	"
DEBARRED		10	Filipovich B.S.I.	Ivan (Appealed 4/7/15. Dismissed 4/23/15. File 11004/1720	43		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Clinton B.C.	Wife: Mana- Kraljot Austria	"	"
DEBARRED		11	Orpich B.S.I.	Josef (Appealed 4/7/15. Dismissed 4/23/15. File 11004/1721.	32		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	Father: Luka- Krajnjut Austria	"	"
		12	Pivac B.S.I.	Peter	50		m	m	"	No	No	"	"	"	Clinton B.C.	Wife: Jana Gospic Austria	"	Tacoma
DEBARRED		13	Pavich B.S.I.	John	24		m	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Granby Bay B.C.	Father: Ivan- Lapac Austria	"	Spokane
		14	Johnson E.L. Primary	Louis J	41		m	S	"	"	"	Norway	Scandr-	"	Soda Creek B.C.	Mother: Johanna Nerwick, Norway	Minn	Duluth
		15	Fjeldseth "	John	40		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	Bro: Anders. Nenrnew, Norway	Wash	Seattle
		16	Youngberg "	John	50		m	S	Cook	"	"	Sweden	"	"	"	Sister: Amanda Kima, Sweden	"	"
		17	Anderson "	Aaron	46		m	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: August Gutteberg, Sweden	"	"
		18	Nelson "	Axel 5 ft 6 in.	38	5/3/33	m	S	Miller	"	"	"	"	"	Soda Creek B.C.	Father: Jans. Konga, Sweden	"	"
		19	Larsen "	Otto	47		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	No rel.	Cal	S. Frisco
		20	Johnson "	Oscar	31		m	S	"	"	"	Norway	"	"	No Vancr	Mother: Anna- Christianstad Norway	Wash	Seattle
		21	Person "	Swan	41		m	S	"	"	"	Sweden	"	"	Hope B.C.	No rel.	"	"
		22	Krondahl "	Alfred	37		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No rel.	"	"
		23	Oestenstad "	Reidar	21		m	S	Cpk	11	48	Norway	6-1934	Dft	Duncans B.C.	Father: Hans- Walden, Norway	Minn	Montevideo
		24	Nickstrom "	Olaf	28		m	S	"	"	"	Sweden	"	"	Ocean Harbor B.C.	Father: Jons Polgot, Sweden	Wash	Seattle
		25	Olson GEB Primary	Andrew	40		m	S	"	"	"	Norway	"	"	Vancouver	Bro: Ed. O. Trondjhem, Norway	"	"
		26	Nelson "	Swan	55		m	S	"	"	"	Sweden	"	"	"	Sister: Mrs Ingrid Berglund Sutnesberg Sweden	"	"
		27	Arak E.L.T. Primary	Anton	36		m	m	"	"	"	Austria	Croatian	"	Port Alberni B.C.	Wife: Mary Sanjmates Est. Austria	"	Tacoma
		28	Marchette "	Luigi	24		m	S	"	"	"	Italy	No Ital	"	Kamloops	Father: Giovanni Lamon, Italy	"	Seattle
		29	Sasso "	Pietro	24		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Antonio Mazan, Italy	"	Bremerton
		30	Sasso "	Giuseppe	35		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
				NOT USED														

88

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

Edward L. Lawson
George E. Burnside

D. 1

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF April 24, 1915 Class 20

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
		D.C.D. (Trachoma)																							1915
1	No	Self	20	Yes	1911	Various	May 1913	Friend: Stojan Drebanich Add unk: Seattle Wn	No	No	No	No	Trachoma	No	6	1	Dk	Brn	Brn	Small scar R cheek bone Old mole R cheek	Austria	Medvik	Liv.	Apr 1911	Manitania	Apr 8
2	"	"	79.50	No	-	-	-	No add.	Entered at [illegible]	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8 (Date)	Dk	Dk		(Via) Cherbourg Mail	"	Alan	Quebec	Aug 1913	Sicilian	" 8
3	"	"	160	No	-	-	-	" "	Entered at [illegible]	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6 (Date)	Dk	Brn	Brn	(Via) Victoria Protruding scar	"	Alan	"	Aug 1913	Sicilian	" 8
4		D.C.D. (Trachoma) L.P.C. Contract Laborer	164	No				" "	"	"	"	"	Trachoma	"	5	7	Dk	Dk Brn	Brn	Pit left cheek	"	Alan	"	Mar 1900	Saxonia	" 8
5	"	"	42	Yes	1900 1909	Various	July 1909	" "	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Fair	Brn	Blue	R little finger crooked	Sweden	Smoland	Boston	Mar 1911	Sant'Anna	" 8
6	Yes	D. Zangari	50	Yes	Trans	Ny	Mar 1911	Bro in L: Domenico Zangari c/o 592-594 15th St. Portland No add.	Entered at [illegible]	"	"	No	Good	"	5	10 (Date)	Ruddy	Brn	Blue	Pitted scars R eyebrow	Italy	Mammola	Ny.	Oct 1910	Scotland	" 8
7	No	Self	135	No	-	-	-	" "	Entered at [illegible]	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10½	Ruddy	Brn	Brn	Left eye (Via) Victoria Barclean mustache	Austria	Krupot	Ny	Sep 1913	Belvidere	" 8
8	No	"	80	Yes	Trans	Ny	1913	" "	Entered at [illegible]	"	"	"	Good	"	6	0 (Date)	Ruddy	Brn	Brn	Mole R side nose (Via) Victoria	"	Alan	"	Oct 1913	K. F. de Grom	" 8
9	"	"	77	Yes	Trans	Ny	1913	" "	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11½	Dk	"	"	Pitted scars over L eye	"	Krupot	"	Oct 1913	K. F. Joseph	" 8
10	"	L.P.C.	80	"	"	"	1913	" "	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11	Med	Dk Brn	Brn	Mole R upper lip Mole L cheek bone	"	Krivipot	"	Sep 1909	Oceanic	" 8
11	"	L.P.C.	70	Yes	1909 1913	Minn	Aug 1913	" "	Entered at [illegible]	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9 (Date)	Dk	Grey	Blue	(Via) Victoria mole R temple	"	Gospic	Balto	Apr 1902	Dresden	" 8
12	"	"	120	Yes	1902 1912	Various state	June 1912	" "	"	"	"	"	Trachoma	"	5	6½	Med	Brn	Brn	Scar under L eye Mole R cheek	"	Lapac	Ny.	Apr 1909	Unk.	" 8
13		D.C.D. (Trachoma)	200		1909 1912	Nash	Nov 1912		Entered at [illegible]	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10½ (Date)	Fair	Brn	Blue	(Via) Victoria Scar bridge nose	Norway	Nerwick	Ny	June 1913	Hecla	" 8
14	"	"	100	"	1903 1908	Minn	May 1908	" "	Entered at [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	(Date)	Lt	Brn	"	(Via) Victoria Crooked nose	"	Nenruen	Ny.	Apr 1905	Etruria	" 8
15	"	"	100	"	Trans	Ny	Apr 1905	" "	Entered at [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½ (Date)	Fair	"	"	(Via) Victoria Scar on chin	Sweden	Guttenberg	Boston	Aug 1886	Unk	" 8
16	"	"	150	"	1886 1913	Various	Oct 1913	" "	Entered at [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	10 (Date)	Lt	Brn	Blue	(Via) Victoria Scar end L middle finger	"	"	Halifax	Mar 1891	"	" 8
17	"	"	100	"	1891 1912	"	Oct 1912	" "	Entered at [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	6	(Date)	Ruddy	Brn	Blue	(Via) Victoria Scar L thumb	"	Konga	Boston	Apr 1903	Saxonia	" 8
18	"	"	160	Yes	1903 1911	Minn	Apr 1911	" "	Entered at [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½ (Date)	"	Gray	"	(Via) Victoria Scar R neck	"	Marinetorp	Ny.	Nov 1887	Unk	" 8
19	"	"	150	"	1887 1913	Various	Dec 1913	" "	Entered at [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	6	(Date)	"	"	Blue	(Via) Victoria Scar over left eye	Norway	Christiansted	Ny.	Apr 1901	Teutonic	" 8
20	"	"	95	"	1901 1910	"	Aug 1910	" "	Entered at [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	(Date)	Bro	"	"	(Via) Victoria 1st joint L thumb and finger	Sweden	Blaking	Halifax	Feb 1909	Pretorian	" 8
21	"	"	200	No	-	-	-	" "	Entered at [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	(Date)	"	"	"	(Via) Victoria Scar R hand	"	"	"	Feb 1911	Hesperian	" 8
22	"	"	250	No	-	-	-	" "	Entered at [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	(Date)	"	"	"	(Via) Victoria Lt finger	Norway	Aaker	Quebec	May 1911	Emp of Ireland	" 8
23	"	"	400	No	-	-	-	" "	Entered at [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½ (Date)	Ruddy	"	"	(Via) Victoria Scar L wrist	Sweden	Polgot	Ny	Nov 1910	Franconia	" 8
24	"	"	100	Yes	1910 1911	Wash	Feb 1911	Bro: Eric Columbia Hotel Seattle No add.	Entered at [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 (Date)	Fair	"	"	(Via) Victoria Scar R wrist	Norway	Trondyhem	Chile	Apr 1903	Westerland	" 8
25	"	"	320	"	1903 1913	Ky Ind.	Apr 1913	" "	Entered at [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½ (Date)	"	"	"	(Via) Victoria Scar	Sweden	Sylvestery	Quebec	May 1887	Sarnia	" 8
26	"	"	180	"	1882 1910	Colo & Wn	May 1910	" "	Entered at [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	6	7 (Date)	Dk	"	"	(Via) Victoria Pit forehead Left cheek	Austria	San Mateo	"	Jul 1913	Union	" 8
27	"	"	150	"	1907 1910	Orig	May 1910	Fr: Mat Gustan, Tacoma No add	Entered at [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½ (Date)	Fair	"	Brn	(Via) Victoria Very thin G.N.R. fingers	Italy	Lamon	"	Apr 1913	Ionian	" 8
28	"	"	110	No	-	-	-		Entered at [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½ (Date)	Ruddy	"	Blue	(Via) Victoria G.N.R. Dark hair	"	Magon	Ny	Apr 1913	Oceanic	" 8
29	"	"	210	Yes	Trans	Ny	1913	Fr: Ferruccio Pegato Bremerton, Wash.	Entered at [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 (Date)	Med	Brn	"	(Via)	"	"	"	Nov 1909	La Savoie	"
30	"	"	210	Yes	Trans	Ny	Nov 1909	Fr: As above																		

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 584 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Immigrant Inspector.

14-413

[CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

SHEET No. 19

435

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1	Marcon JLP Primary / Giuseppe ✓	32		m S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	No Ital	Canada	Kamloops	Mother: Francetta — Istrana, Italy	Wash	Spokane
	2	Negretto " / Giuseppe ✓	36		m S	"	Yes	Yes	" ✓	"	"	Vanc.	Father: Luigi — Ronka Italy	"	Comache
DEBARRED	3	Thomas B.S.I. / George Appealed	40		m S	Longshoreman	2.15	"	England	English	"	"	No rel.	"	Tacoma
	4	Muscat B.S.I. / Carmelo ✓	23		m S	Laborer	"	"	Malta	Maltese	"	"	Father: Pacquale, Balgata, Malta	Cal	San Francisco
	5	Vassos B.S.I. / Pangiotos A. ✓	40		m m	Cook	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	"	Father: Andrew — Samos Greece	Wash	Seattle
	6	Olson B.S.I. / Frank ✓ Cancelled — remarried in Canada	42		m	Laborer	"	"	Norway	Norwegian	"	Revelstoke	Mother: Christina Olson, Drag, Norway	"	Everett
	7	Plecas B.S.I. / Petar ✓	36		m m	"	"	"	Austria	Croatian	"	Vancouver	Wife: Anna — Gospic Austria	Ore	Portland
	8	Skender B.S.I. / Niko ✓	25		m S	"	"	"	" ✓	"	"	Ashcroft B.C.	Father: Ivan Gospic Austria	Wash	Seattle
	9	Bozich B.S.I. / Anton ✓	36		m m	"	"	"	" ✓	"	"	Vancouver	wife, Kate Slow, Austria	"	"
	10	Finderle B.S.I. / Joseph ✓	37		m m	"	"	"	" ✓	"	"	"	wife, Lucia, Slow, Austria	"	"
	11	Finderle B.S.I. / Rocco ✓	20		m S	"	"	"	" ✓	"	"	"	Father, Joseph Slow, Austria	"	"
	12	Zlatich B.S.I. / John ✓	45		m m	"	"	"	" ✓	"	"	"	wife, Anna, Slow, Austria	"	"
	13	De Paolo B.S.I. / Giuseppe ✓	35		m S	"	"	"	Italy ✓	So Italian	"	"	Father, Giovanni Monza Lopino	"	"
	14	Ortengren GEB Primary / Matilda ✓	45		f Wd	Domestic	"	"	Sweden ✓	Scandr	"	"	Mother: Anna Ortengren, Malmo, Fredhem, Vesta Gotland Sweden	"	"
	15	Sundvall " / Gerda ✓	27		f m	none	"	"	" ✓	"	"	"	Sister: Mrs C Johnson, 112 11th Ave W. Seattle	"	"
	16	Alexander " / Agnes L ✓	38		f WD	Domestic	"	"	England ✓	English	"	"	Son: Sterling Alexander, 9 Mar Office, London	Alaska	Juneau
110/70/5403	17	Frederickson IV-43383 / Ernest ~~Cancelled~~ 7/1/35	24		m S	Laborer	"	"	Sweden ✓	Scandr	"	"	Father: Fredrik Anderson, Nossebro, Sweden	Wash	Seattle
	18	Munson ELL Primary / Halmer ✓ Cancelled 7-1-35	38		m S	"	"	"	" ✓	"	"	"	Mother: Anna, Sokacsping, Sweden	"	"
	19	Olson " / Carl ✓	39		m S	"	"	"	" ✓	"	"	"	Mother: Christina, Kalmar, Sweden	Idaho	Mullen
	20	Carlson " / Charles ✓	37		m S	"	"	"	" ✓	"	"	Hope B.C.	Mother: Anna — Phillipstown, Sweden	Wash	Seattle
	21	Anderson " / " ✓	36		" S	"	"	"	" ✓	"	"	No Vanc.	No rel.	"	"
	22	Forte B.S.I. / Francesco ✓	28		m m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy ✓	So Ital	"	Vancouver	Wife: Clementina Castel Petroso, Campobasso, Italy	Wash	Seattle
DEBARRED	23	Sordi B.S.I. / Giuseppe ✓	31		m S	"	"	"	" ✓	No "	"	"	Mother: Luiga — Arcadi, Treviso Italy	"	Spokane
	24	Donow B.S.I. / Angelo ✓	41		m m	"	"	"	" ✓	" "	"	"	Wife: Teresa, Sant Andrea, Udine Italy	"	Renton
DEBARRED	25	Barnco B.S.I. / Vito ✓	33		m m	"	"	"	" ✓	" "	"	"	Wife: Regina — Arcade ~~Wife: Maria Italy~~	"	Seattle
	26	Bellini B.S.I. / Leopoldo ✓	34		m m	"	"	"	" ✓	" "	"	"	Wife: Domenica, Corunuda, Treviso Italy	"	"
DEBARRED	27	Tomei B.S.I. / Giuseppi ✓	36		m Wd	"	No	No	" ✓	So. "	"	"	Sister: Maria Caporari, Subino, Roma, Italy	"	"
	28	Battiston B.S.I. / Giuseppe ✓	31		m S	"	Yes	Yes	" ✓	No Ital	"	"	Father: Antonio, Asano, Venice, Italy	"	"
	29	Bloom B.S.I. / Caroline ✓	22		f S	Domestic	"	"	Sweden ✓	Scandr	"	"	Father: G.K. Bloom Offadahl, Jemptland, Sweden	Alaska	Juneau
	30	Lund B.S.I. / Carl F. ✓	37		m S	Laborer	"	"	" ✓	"	"	"	Father: Olaf Anderson Fargeland, Sweden	Wash	Seattle

NOT USED

89

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Edward L Lawrence
George E Bunnyes

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF April 24, 1915. Class D 8

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether all or part paid by the alien passenger, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	Self	150	Yes	1910 1911	Wn	Jul 1911	Fr: Domenico Guminato 218 Wash St Spokane	Entered at [illegible] (Date) (Via)	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Bro	Bro	Grey	Facial Scars L jaw	Italy	Ostrana	Ny.	Aug 1910	La Lorraine	Apr 8 1915
2	"	"	75	"	1906 1912	Wn & Ore	Nov. 1912	Giovanni Negretto, Comache, Wn	Entered at [illegible] (Date) (Via)	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	Oval mark over left eye	"	Ronka	Halifax	Apr 1913	"	" 8
3	"	L.P.C.	28	"	1911 1912	Wn	Apr 1912	Sister: Mrs P Kennedy 2532 So 6 St Tacoma	" " " "	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3½	Med	Bro	Bro	Scar L wrist mine glass	England	Liverpool	Halifax	Apr 1888	Sardinian	" 9
4	"	"	115	"	3 mos 1913	NY City	June 1913	No add. Fr: Mrs M. Fitzgerald Pegmont	Entered at [illegible] (Date) (Via)	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7½	"	Bro	"	Scar face	Malta	Balzan	Ny	Mar 1913	Niagara	" 9
5	"	"	45	"	1906 1913	Boston	Nov 1913	106 17th ave. Seattle	Entered at [illegible] (Date) (Via)	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Med	Bro	Bro	Protruding ears Hair parted L Light scar R cheek	Greece	Samos	Ny	Aug 28/06	Giulia	" 9
6	"	"	200	"	1893	Pa	Aug 1913	Deported	Entered at [illegible] (Date) (Via)	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	Scar palm of R hand	Norway	Sonsberg	Minn	Aug 1893	Hebridean	" 9
7	"	Bro Mitar	50	"	Trans	Ny	Mar 1911	Bro: Mitar: 234 Couch St Portland	Entered at [illegible] (Date) (Via)	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11	Med	Bro	Hzl	Scar L eyebrow	Austria	Gorpie	Ny	Mar 1911	La Gascogne	" 9
8	"	Self	55	"	1907 1912	Neither State	Mar 1912	No add	Entered at [illegible] (Date) (Via)	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5½	Dk	Bro	Bro	Mole L cheek	"	"	Ny	Feb 1907	Kaiserin	" 9
9	"	"	90	yes	1907 1908	Wash	Apr 1908	No add	Entered at [illegible] (Date) (Via)	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	"	Bro	Bro	Scar R cheek None	"	Slow	Quebec	May 1913	La Provence	" 9
10	"	"	100	yes	1906 1908	Wash	Apr 1908	No add	Entered at [illegible] (Date) (Via)	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9½	"	Bro	Blue	Mole over L eye	"	"	Quebec	"	"	" 9
11	"	"	75	no				No add	Entered at [illegible] (Date) (Via)	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Fr	Bro	Blue	Scar under L jaw	"	"	"	"	"	" 9
12	"	"	75	yes				No add	Entered at [illegible] (Date) (Via)	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8½	Med	Bro	Bro	None	"	"	"	"	"	" 9
13	"	"	50	yes	visits			No add	Entered at [illegible] (Date) (Via)	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8½	Sallow	Blk	Bro	None	Italy	Thorn Lopino	Ny	June 1906	Unknown	" 9
14	"	"	180	No	-	-	-	Son: Albert 104 Fairview ave Seattle Husb: Fred A. Sundvall 1020 Pine St. Seattle Friend: Mrs Allen Shattuck Juneau Alaska Friend: Eric Haeger 270 Pike St Seattle	Entered at [illegible] (Date) (Via)	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2	Ruddy	Bro	Blue	—	Sweden	Malmo	Quebec	Apr 14/11	Unknown	" 9
15	Yes	"	100	Yes	Visit	1912	Minn		Entered at [illegible] (Date) (Via)	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	"	Bro	"	S/S Maquima	"	Aland	"	Sept 1904	Lk Manitoba	" 9
16	No	"	50	No	-				Entered at [illegible] (Date) (Via)	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	"	"	Grey	—	England	London	"	Nov 1913	Royal George	" 9
17	No	"	102	No	-				Entered at [illegible] (Date) (Via)	"	"	"	Good	"	6	0	"	Bro	Blue	—	Sweden	Nassetro	Halifax	Mar 23/13	Virginian	" 9
18	No	"	300	No	-			No add.	Entered at [illegible] (Date) (Via)	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9½	"	Bro	"	Mole R cheek	"	Sodacoping	"	Feb 1909	Pretorian	" 9
19	No	"	200	Yes	1900 1913	Ida	Sept 1913	No add.	Entered at [illegible] (Date) (Via)	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6½	Med	"	"	None	"	Kalmar	Boston	Oct 1905	New England	" 9
20	Yes	"	80	Yes	1905 1913	Wn	Apr 1913	" "	Entered at [illegible] (Date) (Via)	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Fair	"	"	Scar L wrist	"	Phillipston	"	Aug 1905	Ivernia	" 9
21	No	"	100	No	-			" "	Entered at [illegible] (Date) (Via)	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Med	"	"	Tattoo Scar arms	"	Ivring	St John	Dec 1909	Lk Manitoba	" 9
22	No	Self	135	Yes	Trans	Ny	Apr 1911	Friend: Antonio Santo 501 Main St Seattle	Entered at [illegible] (Date) (Via)	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4½	Ruddy	Blk	Bro	Scar in G.N.R. Left eyebrow	Italy	Castel Petrino	Ny.	Apr 1911	Taormina	" 10
[illegible]	"	"	140	Yes	1907 1912	Ida etc	Oct 1912	Friend: Adolfo Sartore, Rochester Hotel, Spokane	" " " "	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5½	Ruddy	Bro	Blue	Red mustache	"	Arcadi	Ny.	Nov 1907	La Lorraine	" 10
[illegible]	"	"	100	Yes	1906-8	visit of 3 days	Nov 1914	Bro in L: Giacomo Buda, Renton Wn	Entered at [illegible] (Date) (Via)	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7½	Dk	Grey	Bro	None	"	Sant Andrea	Que.	June 1913	Polonia	" 10
[illegible]	"	"	135	Yes	1907 1912	Wn & Trans	Mar 1913	No add	" " " "	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8½	Ruddy	Bro	Bro	Nose slightly twisted to left White scar	"	Arcade	Ny.	Mar 1913	La Provence	" 10
26	No	Self	120	Yes	Trans	Ny	Mar 1914	No add	Entered at [illegible] (Date) (Via)	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9½	Fair	Bro	Blue	L cheek Dark scar	"	Corunda	Ny	Mar 1914	La Lorraine	" 10
27	No	L.P.C.	200	Yes	1914 1912	Panama	Sept 1912	No add	" " " "	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11	Med	Bro	Blue	end of nose	"	Subins	Ny	Mar 1914	La Bretagne	" 10
28	No	"	400	"	1907 Trans	1910 Que Ny Wn	1911	" "	Entered at [illegible] (Date) (Via)	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Dk	Bro	Hazel	None	"	Venice	Ny	Oct 1911	La Provence	" 10
29	Yes	"	50	No	-	-	-	Friend - Eric Boyd Thane, nr Juneau, Alaska Nels Johnson (Fr) 226 Lakeview Ave Seattle	Entered at [illegible] (Date) (Via)	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Fair	Lt	Blue	None	Sweden	Jamptland	Que	Nov 1911	Leland	" 10
30	"	"	51	No	-	-	-		Entered at [illegible] (Date) (Via)	"	"	"	Good	"	5	Paler	Red	Lt	"	Scar over left eye	"	Ryn	"	Dec 1909	Lk Manitoba	" 9

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES ON FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HERE.

Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

SHEET No. 20

436

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1	Koce	B.S.I. Josef	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Canada	Vancouver	Father: Joso, Krnjput Austria	Wash	Seattle
															Father: Ivan, Krnjput "	"	"
	1	Komljanovich	B.S.I. Anton	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Martin, Hpelm, Austria	"	"
	2	Kuchan	B.S.I. John	29		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Anna, Hpelm, Austria	"	"
	3	Kruzic	B.S.I. Louis	28		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister: Maria Plicash, 500 Heath Ave, Vancouver (Gospic, Austria)	"	"
DEBARRED	4	Plicash	B.S.I. John	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Isabella, 342 14th ave E. Vancouver BC	Ore	Portland
	5	Studholme	E.L. ~~G.E.B.~~ Primary George	CH-21-16197-7-21-39-W.F.N		M	M	Gardener	"	"	England	English	"	"	No relatives	Kas.	Sharon Hugo
	6	Johnson	GEB Primary Marie	23		F	S	Domestic	"	"	Sweden	Scandv	"	"	Bro: Carl Svenwald, Sweden	Wash	Bellingham
	7	Hegberg	ELL Primary Ernest	37		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	No Vancouver	Father: Nils P. Norrboten, Sweden	"	Tenino
	8	Lundquist	" Gust	27		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	Mother: Anna Koppisberg, Sweden	"	Seattle
	9	Olson	" Victor	47		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Sultana Palatia, Marmora, Turkey	"	"
	10	Phillipos	WMS Primary Alexander	30		M	M	Hat Cleaner	"	"	Turkey	Greek	"	"	Mother: Kate, Heratsu mura, Motsu Gun, Okayama Ken.	"	Seattle
	11					M								BC			
		Phillipos	B.S.I. Kenji	26		M	M	Laborer	"	"	Japan	Japanese	"	Duncans	Wife: Luca - Omar, Austria	"	"
DEBARRED	12	Tatebe	B.S.I. Mile	Appealed	45	M	M	Dismissed 4/26/15.	No	No	Austria	Croatian	"	Vancouver	Wife: Kate, Kruiput Austria	"	"
DEBARRED	13	Komadina	B.S.I. Mile	Appealed	35	M	M	Dismissed 4/27/15.	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father: Alois - Klenovica Austria	"	"
DEBARRED	14	Prpich	B.S.I. Mile		24	M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Wife: Anna Kruiput, Austria	"	"
	15	Komadina	B.S.I. Anton	Appealed	35	M	M	Dismissed 4/27/15.	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Kata, Lapac, Austria	"	"
DEBARRED	16	Prpich	B.S.I. Mile		38	M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Wife: Maria Lapac, Austria	"	"
DEBARRED	17	Knezevich	B.S.I. Dane		33	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Anna Haus, Bergen, Norway	"	"
DEBARRED	18	"	B.S.I. Luka		33	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister: Bugeny - Rhode Island (Maria)	"	"
	19	Sharpeng	B.S.I. Ole	10-71599	33	M	S	1/7/15	"	"	Norway	Scandv	"	"	Father: O.W. Nelson, Boden, Sweden	"	"
	20	Macias	B.S.I. Michael		24	M	S	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	alta Edmonton	Father: Andrew Larson Hedasunda, Sweden	"	"
	21	Nelson	Reg 533-1-2nd-M.P.C. Oscar	c/a 22-37313 Cat 7/30/15 K.	27	M	S	Miner	"	"	Sweden	Scandv	"	"			
	22	Andersen	B.S.I. Louis		37	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"			
	23	Thieme	B.S.I. Elsie		16	F	S	Domestic	"	"	Germany	German	"	Vancouver	No relatives in Canada	Cal	Sacramento
Adm															Mother: Julie A - Copenhagen Denmark		
	24	Sebbelow	RDC Primary Trend		20	M	S	Hotel Clerk	"	"	Denmark	Scandv	"	"	Bro: Philip Tobin 1523 Keefer St Vanc.	Wash	Seattle
	25	Tobin	1/15/15 GEB James		24	M	S	Salesman	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Bro: John [illegible]	"	"
				Ltr 524				Cancelled			Roumania				in Canada		
	26	[illegible]	" [illegible]		31	M	S	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]					
															No relatives in Sweden		
DEBARRED	27	Hintberg	B.S.I. Paul Joseph	Appealed	27	M	S	Machinist	4/27/15	Dismissed	4/23/15	Sweden D	Scandv	File 11004/15178	"	Vancouver	Wife: Anna Krupota, Austria	"	Seattle
Disappeared		Krpan	B.S.I. Mate		40	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Austria D	Croatian	"	"	Sister: Berghild Berge Liwander, Norway	"	Seattle
	28		B.S.I. Oscar		28	M	S	"	Yes	Yes	Norway D	Scandv	"	"	Father: K.O. Peterson Redenvola, Sweden	Minn	Minneapolis
DEBARRED	29	Berg															
	30	Carlson	B.S.I. Frans August		28	M	S	"	"	"	Sweden	"	"	"			

NOT USED

90

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

Edward L. Laurman Insp.
William M. Shearer
H. Conway
George L. Brunjes.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF April 24, 1915 Class D 9

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, blind, crippled, or otherwise physically defective; if so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of any representations made to him in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	Self	80	No	—	—	No add.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	Brn	Grey	Mole left cheek	Austria	Kriviput	Que	Aug 1913	Pannonia	Apr. 10 1915
2	"	"	98	No	—	—	No add		No	No	No	Good	"	5	8½	Med	Brn	Blue	Ringtail [illegible] (Via) [illegible]	"	"	"	Aug 1912	Ltk Erie	" 10
3	"	"	43	Yes	1901 1911	Mont etc	No add		No	No	No	Good	"	5	11½	"	Brn	Brn	Scar on chin	"	"	"	Aug 1912	Ltk Erie	" 10
4	"	L.P.C.	43	Yes	1903-1904 1905-1911	Wis Mont etc	1911 No add		No	No	No	Good	"	5	11½	"	Brn	Blue	Scar R cheek	"	Hjrelon	Ny.	Mar 1901	La Savoie	" 10
5	"	"	80	Yes	1911 1913	Ore	Jul 1913 No add		No	No	No	Good	"	5	11¾	"	"	Brn	Scar upper lip, mining	"	"	Ny.	Aug 1903	St Paul	" 10
6	"	"	180	Yes	1912 1913	Ore & Mont	June 1913 No add		No	No	No	Good	"	5	10½	"	Brn	Brn	None (Via) [illegible] chek	"	Divaselo	Ny.	Apr 1911	Oceanic	" 10
7	"	"	200	Yes	1909 1913	Kansas	May 1913 No add. Uncle: J.A. Johnson, Sharon Springs, Kas.		No	No	No	Good	"	5	(Date)	"	Brn	Brn	G.N.R. (Via) none	England	Appleby	Mont.	Apr 30/12	Victorian	" 10
8	"	"	88	No	—	—	No add		No	No	No	Good	"	5	(Date)	"	"	"	(Via)	Sweden	Wadholm	Ny.	Nov 1909	U. S.	" 10
9	"	"	120	No	—	—	Uncle: Emil Ostrom, Tenino, Wash		No	No	No	Good	"	5	9 (Date)	"	"	"	Scar R G.N.R. (Via) temple	"	Avenswald	Quebec	Apr 1910	Union	" 10
10	"	"	103	No	—	—	No add		No	No	No	Good	"	6	0½ (Date)	Ruddy	Brn	Blue	Mole R (Via) jaw	"	Norbotten	"	July 1910	Emp of Britain	" 10
11	"	"	95	Yes	1909 1910	One & Mo	1910 Next of kin & address: Pete Boulos, 1313 1st Ave Seattle		No	No	No	Good	"	6	0	Med	"	"	(Via) nose	"	Kopperberg	"	June 1910	Lk Manitoba	" 10
12	No	L.P.C. D.C.D. (Trachoma)	150	Yes	1907 1912	One & Mo	Aug 25 1912 Father: Kiyataro, 260- 4th Ave Seattle		No	No	No	Trachoma	"	5	1½	Clear	Blk	Brn	Scar R eye (Via)	Sweden	Stockholm	Halifax	Dec 1909	Martha Wash	" 11
13	No	L.P.C.	90	Yes	1910 1913	Mo etc	Mar 1913 No add		No	No	No	Good	"	5	11½	Med	Brn	Blue	Mole inter comm L eye.	Japan	Okayama	Vict.	Dec 26/06	Yosa Maru	" 12
14	No	L.P.C.	90	No	—	—	No add		No	No	No	Good	"	5	11½	Med	Brn	Blue	Scar on chin R ear notched	Austria	Omar	Ny	Aug 1910	St Paul	" 12
15	No	"	80	Yes	1909 1910	Minn	After 1910 " "		No	No	No	Good	"	5	6	"	Blk	Brn	Scar R neck Mole R cheek	"	Kriviput	Quebec	Aug 1913	Paloma	" 12
16	No	L.P.C. D.C.D. (Trachoma)	80	Yes	Trans	Ny	1913 " "		No	No	No	Good	"	6	0 (Date)	"	Brn	Brn	Optical scars (Via) over R eye	"	Klenovica	Ny	Dec 1909	Oceania	" 12
17	No	D.C.D. (Trachoma)	70	Yes	1910 1912	Wash	1912 Nr: Lutka Pasbitas, 626 Mills St Seattle Wn		No	No	No	Good	"	5	11	"	"	"	Square chin	"	Kriviput	Ny	Apr 1913	Martha Wn	" 12
18	"	"	70	"	"	"	As above		No	No	No	Trachoma	"	5	10½	"	Dr Grey	Hazel	None	"	Lafac	Ny	Apr 1910	Victoria	" 12
19	"	"	103	No	1904 1912	Iowa Wn etc	1912 No address		No	No	No	Trachoma	"	5	7½	"	Blk	Brn	Scar back of hand	"	"	"	"	"	" 12
20	"	"	250	No	1905	—	" "		No	No	No	Good	"	6	0 (Date)	"	Brn	Hazel	None (Via)	Norway	Hana	"	Mar 1904	Oceanic	" 12
21	"	"	100	Yes	1911	Mont	1911 " "		No	No	No	Good	"	5	4½	Dark	Blk	"	Mole R	Russia	Pugany	Halifax	June 1911	Pisa	" 12
22	"	"	165	Yes	1910 1911	Mont	June 1911 " "		No	No	No	Good	"	5	(Date)	"	Lt Brn	Brn	R little finger crooked (Via)	Sweden	Borden	Quebec	June 26/05	Iowan	" 12
23	"	"	58 Funds	Yes	Trans	Ny	June 29/1910 Father: Adolf Nieme 18 Tolly St S.F.		No	No	No	Good	"	5	(Date)	"	"	"	Scar bridge of nose (Via)	"	Hedasunda	Ny.	May 1910	Manuetana	" 12
24	Yes	"	40	Yes	1910 1912	N.J. Ind & Summer	1913 1913 Bro: Cindy - 008 Box 224 Sacramento Cal		No	No	No	Good	"	5	(Date)	"	Brn	Brn	GOVERNOR. none (Via)	France	Paris	Ny	June 29/10	America	After 20 " 12
25	No	"	1000	Yes	1905 1911	Boston	Nov 1911 No add.		No	No	No	Good	"	5	10½	Dark	Brn	Brn	Small scar L little finger (Via)	Denmark	Nastoed	Ny.	Oct 1912	K Wm der Grosse	" 12
26	No	"	1000	Yes	"	Alaska	May 1911 No add		No	No	No	Good	"	5	9	Fair	"	Blue	[illegible] (Via) No lower front teeth	Russia	Koretz	"	Dec 1905	Zeeland	" 12
27	"	L.P.C.	30	Yes	1909 1911	Minn & Mo	Oct 1912 Dexter Senga/Flintberg alias Parkyn 35 E. Melton St. Aft Kans		No	No	No	Blind R Good L	"	5	8	Fair	Lt Brn	Blue	Scar on R eye Tattooed dot near L thumb	Sweden	Stockholm	Halifax	May 1903	Manchuria	" 12
28	"	"	410	Yes	Trans	Ny	After 1912 No add		No	No	No	Good	No	5	10¼	Dark	Brn	Brn	Mole R cheek (Via) [illegible]	Sweden	Stockholm	Ny	Mar 20 1910	Laurentic	" 13
29	"	L.P.C.	50	Yes	1906 3 mos 1911	Mo	July 1906 No add		No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Fair	Lt Brn	Blue	Scars in each eyebrow	Austria	Krinfota	"	Britannia	April 1912	" 13
30	Yes	Self	114 35	Yes	Trans	Ny	Mar 1912 Bro: Oscar Carlson, Bloomington Ills. R.R. 1 Box 50, Minn		No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	"	Hazel	Brn	Scar R cheek	Norway	Liwander	"	Apr 16 1906	Lusitania	" 13
																			Scar R cheek	Sweden	Redenvola	"	Mar 1912	Unk.	" 13

CANADIAN PACIFIC RY. S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA

CLASS D.

Immigrant Inspector

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

SHEET No. 21

437

1 Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1	Johnson (KDC Primary)	Alfred ✓	32		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Norway ✓	Scandr	Canada	New Westmr	Wife: Tora, Trondhjem, Norway	Wash	Juneau
	2	Muzzin (B.S.I.)	Vittorio ✓	19		M	M	"	"	"	Italy ✓	No Ital	"	Lo Vancouver	Wife: Maria Orso, 47 Via C. Battisti, Udine, Italy; Bro: Americo, Udine, Italy	Ore	Portland
	3	Garrity (B.S.I.)	Thomas ✓	50		M	S	HK Miner	"	"	Ireland ✓	Irish	"	Orenia Rupert B.C.	Bro: John, Ballinful, Co. Sligo, Ireland	Wash	Seattle
Admitted	4	Mlynar (B.S.I.)	Anton ✓	32		M	S	Butcher & Cook	"	"	Austria ✓	Bohemian	"	Vancouver	Sister: Barbara Michael, Kunvald, Austria	"	"
	5	Rakocevich (B.S.I.)	Mitar ✓	40		M	M	Laborer	"	"	Montenegro ✓	Montenegrin	"	"	Wife: Yagoda, Moraca, Montenegro	Alaska	Juneau
	6	Rakocevich (B.S.I.)	Vule ✓	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister in Law: Yagoda, Morgca, Montenegro	"	"
DEBARRED	7	Jaboff (B.S.I.)	Solomon R. ✓	35		M	M	Appealed to 5054-5A 9-25-28	No	No	Russia ✓	Russian	"	"	Wife: Serafin, Lisvi, Yesky Otkat, Russia	Wash	Seattle
	8	Cloeff (B.S.I.)	Ajatko ✓	37		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Prince Rupert B.C.	Father: Novak - Ragbuz, Yesky Otkat, Russia	"	"
	9	Rivera (R.D.C. Primary)	Joe ✓	24		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	Spain ✓	Spanish	"	Hope B.C.	Father: Jovan Corona, Spain	"	"
Disappeared	10	Romeo (B.S.I.)	Michele ✓	27		M	M	"	"	"	Italy ✓	So Ital	"	Granby Bay B.C.	Wife: Elisabetta, Sant Alesia de Spremonte, Italy	Pa	Pittsburgh
Disappeared	11	Zerkevicz (B.S.I.)	Alexander ✓	32		M	M	"	"	"	Russia ✓	Russian	"	Pr Rupert	Wife: Maria - Sz Klarey, Minsk, Russia	Wash	Seattle
	12	Makaroff (B.S.I.)	Fedor ✓	39		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Stefanida - Novg Selitza, Cesarsk, Russia	"	"
DEBARRED	13	Kalapaca (B.S.I.)	Jan ✓	26		M	S	"	"	"	Austria ✓	Ruthenian	"	Vancouver	Bro: Serafon - Skala, Galicia, Austria	"	"
	14	Klagna (B.S.I.)	Mile ✓	35		M	S	"	No	No	" ✓	Croatian	"	150 Mile B.C. House	Bro: Stanislan - Korenitza, Austria	"	"
	15	Zabic (B.S.I.)	Domenico ✓	27		M	M	Cancelled 524	Yes	Yes	Italy ✓	So Ital	"	Vancouver	Wife, Anna - Cividale, Udine, Italy	"	
	16	Senti (alias Centola) (B.S.I.)	Nicola ✓	29		M	S	"	"	"	" ✓	So Ital	"	"	Father: Giuseppe, Albi, Cosenza, Italy	Ore	Portland
	17	Gustafsson (B.S.I.)	Gus 2-24-33 ✓	28		M	S	3-24-33 "	"	"	Sweden ✓	Scandr	"	"	Father: John G. Malmberget, Sweden	Wash	Seattle
No 70 5	18	Westleng (B.S.I.)	Oscar ✓	28		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Wilhelm Westleng, Malmberget, Sweden	Mont	Great Falls
DEBARRED	19	Naslund (B.S.I.)	Andrew ✓	28		M	S	"	"	"	" 6	"	"	No Vancouver	Father: Olaf Naslund, Malmbergete, Sweden	Wash	Seattle
DEBARRED	20	Zakaeff (B.S.I.)	Vasili Alaeff ✓	30		M	M	Appealed 4/22/15	No	No	Russia ✓	Russian	"	Vancouver	Wife: Nasa, Yeei, Yesky Otkat, Russia	"	"
	21	Kibich (B.S.I.)	Simo ✓	28		M	S	Miner & Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria ✓	Croatian	"	"	Mother: Mara - Valia Selo, Austria	"	"
DEBARRED	22	Ioanou (B.S.I.)	Spiros ✓	35		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Bulgaria ✓	Greek	"	"	Mother: Melatreni - Neaghialos, Greece	"	"
DEBARRED	23	Pala (S.S.I.)	Salvatore ✓ Appeal forwarded 4/15/15	40		M	S	" dismissed 5/3/15	"	"	Italy ✓	So Ital	"	"	Sister: Costantina Carbone, Sedino, Cagliari, Italy	Cal	San Francisco
	24	White (GEB Primary)	Violet ✓	21	7		S	Domestic	"	"	England ✓	English	"	Fort Langley B.C.	Mother: Mrs. Florence H- Nottingham or Beverley Rd - Hull Eng	Ore	Marshfield
	25	Landlind (")	Gena ✓	29	7		S	"	"	"	Finnish ✓ England	Scandr	"	Vancouver	Father: Reinhardt L. Flekkefjord, Norway	Wash	Seattle
	26	Nelson (RDC Primary)	Gus 1121 ✓ 20831	23		M	S	Carpenter	"	"	Sweden ✓	Scandr	"	"	Father: Nels - Vermland, Sweden	"	"
DEBARRED	27	Stein (S.S.I.)	Annie ✓	54	7	W		none	No	No	Russia ✓	Hebrew	"	"	Daughter: Angela, Morwitz, Volina Gub. Russia	"	"
	28	Nikiel (B.S.I.)	Charles ✓	42		M	M	Car repairer	Yes	Yes	Austria ✓	Polish	"	So Vancouver	Mother: Katerina, Millanog, Austria	"	"
	29	Savlicevich (B.S.I.)	Vido ✓	25		M	S	Laborer	"	"	" ✓	Croatian	"	Vancouver	Father: Jodo - Klenovica, Austria	"	Seattle
DEBARRED	30	Pavelich (B.S.I.)	Mate ✓	20		M	S	"	"	"	" 0	"	"	"	Mother: Anta, Kriljut, Austria	"	"

NOT USED

91

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

14—413

D10

Clemence
George K. Bruce

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF April 24, 1915 Class D 10

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other contract, express, or implied, made previous to landing in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	self	60 ✓	Yes	1909 1912	Various	Aunt: Anna Mathison Parma, Mo	Entered at [illegible] (Date) No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8 1/4	Fair	Bro	Grey	Head near nose (Via) Kronprinz L. Victoria	Norway	Trondhjem	Ny.	Oct 1909	Helig Olaf	Apr. 13
2	No	"	139 ✓	Yes	1909 1914	Ore	No add. Bro: Hugh Odd ave. Seattle	Entered at [illegible] Wash (Date)	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10 1/2	Fair	Blue	Grey	Crescent appearance missing from upper lip (Via) Princess Adelaide	Italy	Fiume	Ny.	June 1906	Lorraine	Apr 13
3	No	"	2000 ✓	Yes	1912	Various		Entered at Seattle, Wash (Date)	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5 1/2	Fair	Dk	Grey	Blue (Via) Princess Victoria	Ireland	Ballinfut	"	Mar 1884	Devonia	" 13
4	No	"	145 ✓	Yes	4 mos 1913	Wn	No address	Entered at [illegible] Alaska (Date)	"	"	"	Good	"	6	0	Fair	Med	Bro	Hazel	Scar bridge nose (Via) S.S. Maguma	Montenegro	Moraca	Ny.	Aug 1910	Unknown	" 13
5	No	"	180 ✓	Yes	1910 1913	Alaska	Cousin: Nicola Rakocevich, Juneau Alaska	Entered at [illegible] Alaska (Date)	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11 1/2	Ruddy	Dk	Bro		Scar R side of nose (Via) S.S. Maguma	"	"	Nf.	"	"	" 13
6	"	"	180 ✓	Yes	1910 1913	"	Cousin: As above	Entered at [illegible] (Date)	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10 1/2	Ruddy	Dk	Bro	Bro	Scar inner side L. breast (Via) Princess Victoria	Russia	Lisse	Portland Me.	Jan 2 1913	Soriaw	" 13
7	"	L.P.C.	110 ✓	Yes	Trans	Portland Me	Uncle: Vasili Kildieff 442 Columbia St Seattle	Entered at [illegible] Wash (Date)	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7 1/4	Med	"	Grey	Large mole near L eye (Via) Princess Victoria	"	Razbun	Ny	Mar 1913	Unk.	" 13
8	"	"	320 ✓	"	Trans	Ny	Bro: Dago Eloff 521 King St Seattle	Entered at [illegible] Wash (Date)	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8 1/2	"	Bro	Bro	Scar L index	Spain	Corona	"	Jan 1908	"	" 13
9	"	"	100 ✓	"	1908 1913	Various	No add.	Entered at [illegible] Wash (Date)	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8 1/2	"	Bro	"	Mole left cheek (Via)	Italy	Port Alexis	Que	May 1912	"	" 14
10	Yes	"	100	No	—	—	Bro: Francesco Carnegie, Pa.	Entered at [illegible] (Date)	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8 1/2	"	Bro	"	Mole L. eyebrow (Via)	Russia	Bzklancy	"	May 1913	"	" 14
11	No	"	265 ✓	No	—	—	No add.	Entered at [illegible] (Date)	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9 1/2	Fair	Bro	Blue	Mole nr nose (Via)	"	Novo Selitza	Halifax	Apr 1913	"	" 14
12	No	"	200 ✓	Yes	Transit		" "	Entered at [illegible] (Date)	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9 1/2	Red	Dk	Grey	Mole left hand (Via) Princess Victoria	Austria	Skala	Pt Sim	Mar 1907	Montezuma	" 14
13	No	L.P.C.	29 ✓	Yes	1905-9 + 3 mos 1913	Various	" "	Entered at [illegible] Wash (Date)	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9 1/2	Med	Dk	Grey	Dot L temple Bridge of nose Large mole L cheek (Via) Princess Victoria	"	Korenitza	Ny	1910	Unknown	" 14
14	No	"	200 ✓	Yes	1910 1912	Wash	" "	Entered at [illegible] (Date)	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	"	Blue	"	Small scar L forehead (Via)	"	Castions	Ny.	Sep 1912	Giovanni	" 14
15	No	"	130 ✓	Bro Yes	Trans	Ny	Bro: Ilaia Fabbro (Same) 98 Mott St Cor Grand	Entered at [illegible] (Date)	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5 1/2	Dk	Dk	Bro	Large scar L. side neck Scar in R eyebrow (Via) G.N.R.	Italy	Albi	"	Sep 1913	Venigia	" 14
16	No	"	90 ✓	Yes	Trans	Ny	Bro: Nicola Pizzo 582 Front St - Portland	Entered at [illegible] Wash (Date)	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5 1/2	Dk	Dk	Bro	+ letter eyebrow Mole L " (Via) Princess Victoria	Sweden	Longsetan	Quebec	May 1913	Megantic	" 14
17	No	"	50 ✓	No	—	—	No address	Entered at [illegible] (Date)	"	"	"	Good	"	6	[illegible]	Fair	Lt	Blue	Point of left ear (Via) Princess Victoria	Sweden	Faalen	"	"	"	" 14
18	No	"	80 ✓	No	—	—	No address	Entered at [illegible] (Date)	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10 1/2	"	"	"	Mole R side chin Tattoed L forearm	"	Faalen	"	June 1909	Empress Britain	" 14
19	No	L.P.C.	40 ✓	Yes	1909 1910	Ballard Wn	" "	" " "	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	Fair	Ruddy	Bro	"	Several dots tattoed back L hand	"	Faalen	"	June 1909	Empress Britain	" 14
20	No	Contract Laborer	200	Yes	Trans	Portland Me	Cousin: W. A. Kupoff Butler Hotel - Seattle	" " "	Yes	Good	"	5	6 3/4	Dk Ruddy	Dk	Bro		Slight scar 3/4" to R of notch (Via) Princess Victoria	Russia	Dzei	Portland Me	Apr 1913	Amerika	" 14
21	No	"	100 ✓	Yes	1904 1912	Pa Wn Alaska	Fr: Mike Putkie 624 King St, Seattle	Entered at [illegible] (Date)	No	Good	"	5	7	Med	Bro	Grey	Scar L eyebrow Flower + letter	Austria	Pola	Nfy	Nov 1904	Breslau	" 14
22	No	L.P.C.	30 ✓	No	—	—	Fr: Anargiros Pandelis Seattle Wn	" " "	No	Good	"	5	10 1/2	"	"	Bro		3 tattoed L hand	Bulgaria	Stenimaho	Que.	Apr 1907	Unk.	" 14
23	No	L.P.C.	149 ✓	Yes	1910 1912	Wn etc.	Friend: Spano Antonio, 1034 Kearny St S.F. Cal	" " "	"	Good	"	5	8 1/2	Dk	Dk	"		Mole R side nose Scar on chin (Via) G.N.R.	Italy	Sedino	Nfy.	June 1910	Moltke	Apr 14
24	Yes	Mr Trenaire	20 ✓	No	—	—	Employ: Mr W. S Chandler Marshfield Ore	Entered at [illegible] Wash (Date)	"	Good	"	5	4 1/2	Fair	Light	Grey		(Via) Princess Adelaide	England	Hull	Mont.	May 20 1913	Empress Ireland	" 14
25	No	Self	350 ✓	Yes	1903 1910	Alt Wn	Sister: Mrs P Dahl 313 Roy St Seattle	Entered at [illegible] (Date)	"	Good	"	5	8	"	"	Bro	Dim		Princess Adelaide (Via)	Norway	Flekkefjord	Ny	Apr 1903	Nelig Olaf	" 14
26	"	"	120 ✓	"	1911 1913	Ore	No add To see one Jack Weiss	Entered at [illegible] (Date)	"	Good	"	5	10	"	"	"		Large scar Left palm (Via)	Sweden	Vermland	Ny.	June 1911	Manchuria	" 14
27		D.C.D. (Trachoma)	50	No	—	—	wicky friend Spena at Seattle	" " "	Mchoma	"	5	4	Med	Grey	Bro	Dim		Left middle finger (Via) Princess Victoria	Russia	Volina	Halifax	Oct 1911	Unknown	" 15
28	"	"	50 ✓	Yes	1901 1907	Ny.	Fr: Eder Stutzig 1007½ 3rd Ave Seattle	Entered at [illegible] (Date)	"	Good	"	5	8	Fair	Lt	Grey		Nearer back of left little finger (Via) Princess Victoria	Austria	Millamocz	Ny	Mar 1901	"	" 15
29	"	"	180	"	1907	Trans Ny	No add	Entered at [illegible] (Date)	"	Good	"	6	0	Med	Lt	Hazel		Nose	Austria	Klenovica	Ny	June 1907	Caronia	" 15
30	"	L.P.C.	100	"	Trans	Ny	No add.	" " "	"	Good	"	5	10	Dk	Dk	Bro	Bro	Two moles R cheek	"	Kriviput	Ny	May 1913	Martha Wash.	" 15

John B. Gurbuck
Immigrant Inspector.

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN RETURNED TO HEADQUARTERS

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

SHEET No. 22

438

	1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Disappeared	1	Eng B.S.I.	John ✓	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandn	Canada	Vancouver	Father: Carl Eng Skiptvet Norway	Ida.	Buffalo Gap
	2	Pavlicevich B.S.I.	Mate ✓	18		M	S	"	"	"	Austria	Croatian	"	Vancouver	Father: Juro — Drenak Austria	Wash	Seattle
	3	Krpan B.S.I.	Ivan ✓	30		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Kata — Drenak Austria	"	"
DEBARRED	4	Vukosich B.S.I.	Mile ✓	25		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father: Luka — Stinica Austria	"	"
	5	Polich B.S.I.	Frank ✓	36		M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Wife: Antonia Bakar, Austria	Mis	Two Rivers
	6	Kuchan B.S.I.	Ivan ✓	38		M	M	"	"	"	Jerzia	"	"	"	Wife: Maria — Fiume Austria	Mont	Great Falls
	7	Breed GEB Primary	Carl	27		M	S	"	"	"	Russia	Lettish	"	"	No relatives	Wash	Seattle
	8	Westerland RDC Primary	Axel	29		M	S	"	"	"	Sweden	Scandn	"	"	Father: John — Lit. Sweden	"	"
	9	Gustafson RDC Primary	Victor	29		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Fredrik, Ostelekgotland, Sweden	"	"
	10	Bonner GEB	Jack	30		M	S	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	Bro: John B. Docchery P.O. Lonegal Ireland	"	Spokane
	11	Carlson B.S.I.	Emil	33		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandn	"	Vancouver	Father: Carl Carlson Ankarsrum Sweden	Wash	Seattle
	12	Cutajar B.S.I.	Saverio	Appealed 4/27/15 dismissed 5/1/15	27	M	S	"	"	"	Malta	Maltese	"	"	Father: Luigi — Curmi, Malta	Cal	San Francisco
DEBARRED	13	Carlson B.S.I.	Charles (Carl) ✓	37		M	S	"	"	"	Norway	Scandn	"	"	No relatives living	Wash	Seattle
	14	Bianchette B.S.I.	Giuseffe ✓	37		M	M	"	"	"	Italy	No Ital	"	"	Wife: Luega — Pordenone, Udine, Italy	"	"
	15	Czekaluk B.S.I.	Peter ✓	31		M	S	"	No	No	Austria	Polish	"	"	Father: Hrew — Uscha Ziolona, Austria	"	"
DEBARRED	16	Basieff B.S.I.	Ivan ✓	26		M	S	"	No	No	Russia	Russian	"	"	Father: Kakus — Tzei, Austria Russia	"	"
	17	Butorac B.S.I.	Frank ✓	32		M	M	"	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	"	"	Wife: Antonia. Krapota Austria	"	"
DEBARRED	18	Dewan Singh B.S.I.	✓ Appealed 4/27/15	32		M	S	dismissed 5/8/15	File 1100#1790		India	E Indian	"	"	Wife: Banty: Vill & P.O. Heripoor, Jullundur, India	Cal	San Francisco
	19	Fanini B.S.I.	Lorenzo ✓	32		M	M	"	"	"	Italy	So Ital	"	"	Wife: Maria — Agna riva Picena, Italy	Wash	Seattle
DEBARRED	20	Arcaro B.S.I.	Eugenio ✓	32		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Nicoletta — Castel Pedrosa, Campobasso, Italy	"	"
DEBARRED	21	Sylypiuk alias Pelypiuk B.S.I.	Stefan ✓	Appealed 4/27/15	25	M	S	dismissed 5/1/15	File 1100#1794		Austria	Ruthenian	"	"	Father: Andrei — Bavari, Bristan, Galicia	"	"
	22	Milton B.S.I.	Charles E. ✓	20		M	S	Sailor	"	"	England	English	"	Pt Rupert B.C.	Father: Hamer Edmund W Br. Dickleburgh Norfolk Eng	"	"
	23	Gardlun RDC Primary	Dan ✓	33		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Sweden	Scandn	"	Pender Harbour B.C.	Father: John — Sunne Sweden	"	Int Harbour
	24	Sundholm "	Thomas ✓	21		M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	Father: Oscar — Angermanland, Sweden	"	Seattle
	25	Boman GEB Primary	Peter ✓	38		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Peter Naija, Lycus, Angermanland Sweden	"	Seattle
	26	Boman "	Julius ✓	27		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: as above	"	"
	27	Mansfield CWP Primary	David ✓	36		M	S	Marine Fireman	"	"	England	English	"	"	No relatives	"	"
DEBARRED	28	Nordmark B.S.I.	Johan Adrian ✓	27		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Sweden	Scandn	"	Vancouver	Father: Johan — Hundston Sweden	Wash	Seattle
DEBARRED	29	Elich B.S.I.	Nick	27		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Montegro	Montenegrin	"	"	Mother: Stana Mitaich, Montenegro	"	"
DEBARRED	30	Puppa B.S.I.	Augusto ✓	29		M	S	"	"	"	Italy	So Ital	"	"	Father: Theobaldo — Gravonce, Italy	"	"
			NOT USED														

92

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—418

CLASS D.

Chas W Pierce
Inspector
George Bumpus

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF April 24, 1913 — Class D (11)

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance, or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No	Self	40 ✓	Yes	1911 1913	So. Dak.	Bro: Olof Eng Buffalo Gap So. Dak.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Brn	Blue	Slight scar center forehead	Norway	Skiptvet	Ny	Apr 1911	Baltic	Apr 15
2	No	"	220	No	—	—	No add.	Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible]	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Med	Brn	Blue	Scar center forehead	Austria	Drinak	Que.	June 1912	Sicilian	" 15
3	"	"	130	Yes	Years	Ny	" "	Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible]	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10½	Dark	Brn	Blue	Scar right eye Black mear mouth	"	"	Ny	Apr 1912	Britannia	" 15
4	"	L.P.C.	79	No	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8¾	"	Dk Brn	Hazel	Slight vertical scar left eyebrow	"	Stinica	Que	Apr 1913	Canada	" 15
5	"	"	115	Yes	1903 1908	Mont Ny		Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible]	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10½	"	Dk Brn	Brn	Scar forehead	"	Bakar	Ny	May 1911	St Louis	" 15
6	"	"	100	Yes	1908 1910	Mont Wis		Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible]	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10½	"	Dk Brn	Brn	Scar forehead	"	Fiume	Quebec	May 1913	La Lorraine	" 15
7	"	"	200	Yes	6 mo 1910	Chicago		Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible]	"	"	"	Good	"	6	½	"	Dk Brn	"	None	Russia	Riga	Ny.	Apr 1910	Caronia	" 15
8	"	"	102	No			No address	Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible]	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11¼	Ruddy	Dk Brn	Grey	Scar left eyebrow	Sweden	Lit	St John	Dec 1907	Lake Manitoba	" 15
9		"	110	Yes	1907 1912	Various	No address	Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible]	"	"	"	Good	"	6	(Date)	Med	Brn	Blue	Small mole L cheek	"	Retelek-gottard	Ny.	Jul 1907	Oscar II.	" 15
10		"	200	Yes	1907 1913	"	" "	Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible]	"	"	"	Good	"	5	(Date)	Fair	Brn	Blue	Scar L wrist	Ireland	Co Donegal	Ny.	Nov 1907	Columbia	" 15
11	No	"	55	Yes	1907 1912	Various	Bro: Pat Bonner, 02718 Elmont St Spokane	Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible]	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9¼	Fair	Lt Brn	Blue	Scar L neck	Sweden	Ankarsrum	Ny	May 1907	United State	" 16
12	No	"	123	Yes	Years	Ny	Friend: Mrs John Nelson 1614 Terry Ave Seattle	Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible]	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Fair	Brn	Blue	Scar left wrist	Malta	Curmi	Ny	June 1913	Chicago	" 16
13	No	C. L. within year	10	Yes	1904 1911	Various	No add. Friend: Hans Olson, 303 2nd Ave Seattle	Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible]	"	"	Prev. rej. Ack	Good	"	5	11½	Sallow	Lt Brn	"	Scratch side face and neck	Norway	Christiania	Boston	Feb 1904	Ivernia	" 16
14	No	"	104	Yes	Years	Ny		Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible]	No	Ack	R hand crooked fingers	Good	"	5	8¼	Fair	Brn	"	Scar L chin	Italy	Porcia	Ny	Mar 1913	Europa	" 16
15	No	"	150	No	—	—	No add. Friend: Mich Czizklak, 619½ 6th Ave So. Seattle	Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible]	"	"	"	Good	No	5	¾	Dark	Dk Brn	Brn	Scar left eyebrow	Austria	Uscha	Quebec	May 1912	Unknown	" 16
16	No	L.P.C.	150	Yes	Years	Ny	Cousin: Harry Baseff (Baseff) 613 Jackson St Seattle	" " " "	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11½	Med	Dk Brn	Hazel	Scar over R eye	Russia	Tzei	Ny	Dec or Mar 1913	Franconia	" 16
17	No	"	420	Yes	Years	Ny	No add.	Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible]	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9¾	"	Brn	Blue	Large mole under chin	Austria	Kraspta	Ny.	Apr 1911	L.A. Vict.	" 16
18	No	L.P.C.	266	No	—	—		" " " "	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10½	Dark	Brn	Brn	Slight vertical scar left eyebrow	India	Haripoor	Vancouver	1907	Montcalm	" 16
19	Yes	"	110	Yes	Years	Ny	No add. Bro: Emidio Fanini 913 9th Ave So. Seattle	Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible]	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5½	Med	Brn	Blue	Scar over left eye	Italy	Sfinetoli	Phila	Mar 1912	Ancona	" 16
20	No	L.P.C.	100	"	1907-12 & Years	Ny	Cousin: Francesco Arcaro 310 Main St Seattle	" " " "	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3¼	Dark	Blk	Brn	Several scars forehead	"	Castel Pedroso	Ny.	Mar 1913	Ancona	" 16
21	No	Contract Laborer	75	No			Fr: Frank L Palmatier 6781 23rd Ave NW. Seattle	" " " "	"	Yes	"	Good	"	5	4	Dark	Dk Brn	Brn	Slight scar in chin	Austria	Zavari	Quebec	May 1911	Barcelona	" 16
22	No	"	30	Yes	Visiting		Fr: Miss Carty (Daisy) 1006 E Jefferson St	Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible]	No	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	England	Dickleburgh	Halifax	Apr 23/12	Emp. of Britain	" 16
23	No	"	100	Yes	1903 1911	Various	Sister: Brita Olsson, R.F.D. 6x81 Mt Vernon Wash	Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible]	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10½	"	Dk Brn	Blue	Small red spot on R cheek bone	Sweden	Sunne	Boston	May 1903	Carpathian	" 16
24	No	"	400	No	—	—	Sister: Gerlie Sundholm 1718 Mercer Ave Seattle	Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible]	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10½	Fair	Lt Blue	Grey	Scar over R eye	"	Kramfors	Quebec	Oct 1910	Megantic	" 16
25	Yes	"	100	No	—	—	No add.	Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible]	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8½	"	Dk Brn	Hazel	Scar in front	"	Naija	"	Aug 1909	White Star Mail	" 16
26	No	"	100	Yes	1 mos 1910	Minn	" "	Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible]	"	"	"	Good	"	6	(Date)	"	"	Brn	None	"	"	Ny	May 1910	Manitania	" 16
27	Yes	"	15	Yes	7 mo 1912	Ketchikan Alaska	No. Manhattan Beach Wn Cousin: Helmer Johnson 3935 1st Ave NE Seattle	Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible]	"	"	"	Good	"	5	[illegible]	Dark	Lt Brn	Brn	[illegible]	England	Sheffield	S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA			
28	No	Contract Laborer	100	No	—	—		" " " "	"	Yes	"	Good	"	5	9½	Fair	Brn	Blue	Scar over left eyebrow	Sweden	Hopaston	Halifax	Apr 18 1913	Virginian	" 17
29	No	D.C.D. (Trachoma)	100	Yes	1905 1911	Mont	No add.	" " " "	"	"	No	Trachoma	No	6	2	Med	Brn	Grey	Scar over left eye	Montenegro	Mickuich	Ny.	April 1905	Umbria	" 17
30	No	D.C.D. (Trachoma)	100	Yes	Years	Ny	No add.	" " " "	"	"	"	Trachoma	"	5	7	10K	Blk	Grey	Mole above L corner mouth	Italy	Gearonce	Ny.	Mar 1910	Chicago	" 17

CANADIAN PACIFIC RY. S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA

Immigrant Inspector.

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FROM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN RECEIVED HEREON

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

SHEET NO. 23

439

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.
	1	B.S.I. Di Tomasso	Nardo	36		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	So Ital	Canada	Vancouver	Wife: Luiga - Cinta Nova Albania Italy; Bro: Carlo Baros, Italy	Colo	Pueblo
	2	Cheko B.S.I.	Lovre	25		M	S	"	"	"	Austria	Croatian	"	"	Father: Ivan - Chuklic Austria	Wn	Seattle
	3	Lyubicic B.S.I.	Mate	47		M	Wd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro: Andrei - Prisoya, Austria	Wn	"
Yes	4	Mayer B.S.I.	Oscar	30		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandn	"	Kamloops B.C.	Bro: John Swanson Ivana, Soderhamn, Sweden	"	"
	5	Olson B.S.I.	John	30		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	Father: Nels Olson Sulsvala, Sweden	"	Bellingham
	6	Pearson B.S.I.	Gus	38		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Agassiz B.C.	Mother Bro: Axel Pearson, Svanesto, Kolava, Sweden	Idaho	Wallace
Alien DEBARRED		Karkoules B.S.I.	Geo	29		M	S	"	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	Vancouver	Mother: Constantina Tzrvena Greece	Wn	Seattle
DEBARRED	8	Lawson B.S.I.	Anton	28		M	S	"	"	"	Sweden	Scandn	"	"	Father: Lars Olson, Bergen, Sweden	"	"
	9	Baggio B.S.I.	Borto	37		M	S	"	"	"	Italy	No Ital	"	Britannia Beach B.C.	Mother: Catarina Rosa, Vicenza, Italy	Cal	San Francisco
	10	Smitovich alias Smyth B.S.I.	Mat Milan	25		M	S	"	"	"	Austria	Croatian	"	"	Bro: Nick Smitovich, Udding, Austria	Wn	Seattle
	11	Tunovich 20/12/25 B.S.I.	Mile for 4/6	27		M	S	Hr Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Revelstoke B.C.	Father: George Gropuch "	"	"
	12	Francich B.S.I.	Jakov	35		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	Wife: Vela - Zupanatz Austria	"	"
	13	" B.S.I.	Anton	30		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Mate - Zupanatz - Austria	"	"
	14	Sablich B.S.I.	Petar	36		M	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Wife: Mattia, Zupanatz - "	"	"
	15	" B.S.I.	Joseph	45		M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Wife: Lucia Zupanatz "	"	"
	16	Janusevich B.S.I.	Pero	45		M	M	"	"	"	Montenegro	Montegrin	"	"	Wife: Maritza (Marica) Nicsic - Mont.	Alaska	Juneau
DEBARRED		Dulich B.S.I.	Nick	28		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Milic Dulich Savnik Mont.	"	"
	18	Drewery ELL Primary	Fred	37		M	S	Carpenter	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	No relatives	"	"
	19	Romeo "	Salvatore	25		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Italy	So Ital	"	Nanaimo	Father: Nicolo San Nicola, Italy	Wn	Jacoma
	20	20/1 3348 Kulchan "	Matt	26		M	S	"	"	"	Servia	Servian	"	Vancouver	Mother: Mary - Kraliay, Servia	Mont.	Red Lodge
	21	Freedland "	Peter	42		M	S	"	"	"	Sweden	Scandn	"	New Westminster	Father: John Johnson Onerstad, Sweden	Ore	Glendiver
	22	Abrahamson "	Alexander	42		M	S	Blksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	Bro: Bernhard - Sandviken, Sweden	Wn	Seattle
	23	Johnson "	Adolph	24		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Revelstoke	Father: August - Guttenberg, Sweden	Mich	Ludington
	24	Cholokovich B.S.I.	Musa (Mike)	28		M	S	Hr Miner	Yes	Yes	Montenegro	Montegrin	"	Vancouver	Father: Pavle - Nicsic, Montenegro	Alaska	Juneau
DEBARRED	25	Yovich B.S.I.	Juro	30		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro: Blajo Bobova "	"	"
	26	Vukelich B.S.I.	Juro	30		M	M	"	"	"	Austria	Croatian	"	"	Wife: Maria - Krivipat, Austria	Wash	Seattle
	27	Yovanovich B.S.I.	Juro	37		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Anna Krasnica "	"	"
	28	Pavelich B.S.I.	Stecko	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Ivan Bile "	"	"
	29	Butkovich B.S.I.	Mile	33		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Wife: Rugica - Alan, Krivpat, Austria	"	"
DEBARRED	30	Yovanovich B.S.I.	Gospar	47		M	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Wife: Katy - Krasnica, Austria	"	"

Cfa 24.5099-4/7/06-CHS

NOT USED

93

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

Edmund L. Lawrence

CLASS D.

D12

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Apr 24, 1915 — Class D (12)

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, or having a ticket or passage paid for by any such person or company, or otherwise in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, or having a ticket or passage paid for by any such person or company, or otherwise in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Bro: L. D'Jamasso	50 Yes		1911-1 mo.	Boston	May 1911 Brazil L. Giuseppe D'Jamasso RFD No 2 Box 244 Pueblo Colo Fr: Nick Radakovich. 422 2nd ave. Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9¼	Dk	Curl. Brn	Blue	(Via) G.N.R. None	Italy	Civita Nova da Sannio	Boston	Apr 1911	Lancastria	Apr 17 1915
2	No	Self	60 Yes		1910 1912	Colo	Aug 1912	Entered at Blaine, Wash (Date)				Good	"	6	0	Med	Brn	Brn	(Via) 2nd R eyebrow Princess Victoria	Austria	Chudlic	N.Y.	Feb 1910	Unk.	" 17
3	No	"	75 - Yes		1902 1913	various states	1913 No add.	Entered at Blaine, Wash (Date)				Good	"	6	0½	Med	Brn	Brn	(Via) R eyebrow Princess Victoria	"	Prisoya	"	May 1907	Unk.	" 17
4	No	"	60 Yes		1909 1912	Minn	May 1912 No add	Entered at Blaine, Wash (Date)				Good	"	5	10½	Med	Brn	Blue	Long scar (Via) across Victoria	Sweden	Soderhamn	"	May 1909	Baltic	" 17
5	No	"	50 Yes		1908 1911	Mass	Apr 1911 Uncle: John Mattlund 6 miles no Billings Mondells	Entered at Blaine, Wash (Date)				Good	"	5	10½	Med	Brn	"	(Via) R eyebrow G.N.R. forehead	"	Stalevala	"	Apr 1904	Oscar II	" 17
6	No	"	80 Yes		1907 1913	Idaho	Aug 1913 Uncle: Joe Carlson. Gem, Idaho	Entered at Blaine, Wash (Date)				Good	"	5	10¼	Med	Brn	"	Black mole (Via) Rear R eye Princess Victoria	Sweden	Swansbo	Quebec	Apr 1905	Lk Champlain	" 17
7	No	"	125 Yes		1903 1911	Various	May 1911 Cousin: Mat Mill 107 7th Ave So Seattle Wn	Entered at Blaine, Wash (Date)				Good	"	5	10¼	Med	Brn	Blue	Scar on L eye (Via) Albuma Victoria deformed	Greece	Servena	Boston	Mar 1913	Unk	admitted Apr 22 " 17
8	No	L.P.C.	35 -		1910 + mos		Apr 15 day 1906 1911	" " "				Good	"	5	9½	Fair	Lt Brn	Blue	None	Sweden	Bergon	N.Y.	Mar 1910	Baltic	" 17
9	No	"	125 Yes		1911	Frano	May 1913 Fr: Mike Zanatty 365 Lane St. Seattle	Entered at Blaine, Wash (Date)				Good	"	5	8	Med	Brn	Hazel	Upper end (Via) R eyebrow G.N.R. deformed	Italy	Rosa	N.Y.	Mar 1913	America	" 17
10	No	"	200 Yes		1903 1914	Various	Apr 1914 Francesco Graziani 617 Amazon Ave, S.F. Cal	Entered at Blaine, Wash (Date)				Good	"	5	6½	Fair	Lt Brn	Blue	Powder mark (Via) R eyebrow Princess Victoria	Austria	Udbina	Baltic	Mar 1913	K. Wm II	" 17
11	No	"	120 Yes		1906 1911	Neb	Apr 1911 No add	Entered at Blaine, Wash (Date)				Good	"	5	11	Dk	Brn	Brn	(Via) R eyebrow Princess Victoria	"	Gorjich	"	Feb 1906	Hanover	" 17
12	No	"	60 Yes		1907 1912	Various	Jul 1912 No add	Entered at Blaine, Wash (Date)				Good	"	5	6½	Med	Brn	Brn	Scar (Via) R eyebrow Princess Victoria	"	Zupanatz	N.Y.	Apr 1907	Giulia	" 17
13	No	"	80 Yes		1911 1912	Ore	Jul 1912 No add	Entered at Blaine, Wash (Date)				Good	"	5	7	Med	Brn	Brn	Small mole (Via) under R eye Princess Victoria	"	"	Phila	Apr 1911	Unk.	" 17
14	No	"	80 Yes		1910 1912	Cal + Ore	Nov 1912 No add	Entered at Blaine, Wash (Date)				Good	"	5	6½	Dk	Brn	Brn	Scar in (Via) eyebrow Princess Victoria	"	"	N.Y.	July 1910	Giulia	" 17
15	No	"	800 Yes		1910 1912	Cal Ore W	Nov 1912 No add	Entered at Blaine, Wash (Date)				Good	"	5	10½	Med	Red	Hazel	Diagonal (Via) scar R eye Princess Victoria	"	"	N.Y.	July 1910	Giulia	" 17
16	No	"	500 Yes		1910 1911	W + Alaska	Mar 1911 No add	Entered at Ketchikan, Alaska (Date)				Good	"	5	8	Med	Brn	Hazel	(Via) S/S Mataquinna Prince Montegro	Montegro	Nicsic	N.Y.	May 1910	Unk	" 17
17	Yes	L.P.C. Jansen 44	"		1906 1914	Seattle + Alaska	Mar 1914 No add	" " "				Good	"	5	7	"	Dk	Brn	Protruding (Via) S/S Mataquinna navel Princess Victoria	"	Barnik	N.Y.	Mar 1906	"	" 17
18	No	Self	150 Yes		1909 1914	Cal	Mar 1914 No add	Entered at Seattle, Wash (Date)				Good	"	5	5½	Fair	Brn	Brn	(Via) L hand aff. Princess Victoria	Iceland	Olfast	Montreal	June 1909	"	" 17
19	"	"	150 Yes		1907 1909	Wash	Oct 1909 Cousin: Joe Clementa 1311 K St Tacoma	" " "				Good	"	5	8	Dk	Brn	"	Scar (Via) under forehead Princess Adelaide	Italy	San Nicola	N.Y.	Apr 1907	Prussiano	" 17
20	"	"	110 Yes		1907 1910	Mont	May 1910 Uncle: Tony Kuchan. Red Falls, Mont	Entered at Seattle, Wash (Date)				Good	"	5	6½	Med	Brn	Grey	Scar (Via) under forehead Princess Victoria	Austria	Kralian	N.Y.	June 1907	St Louis	" 17
21	"	"	50 Yes		1910 1911	Ore	Aug 1911 No add.	Entered at Ketchikan, Alaska (Date)				Good	"	5	8	Dk	Brn	Brn	Thumb (Via) S/S Mataquinna deformed Princess Victoria	Sweden	Overstad	"	May 1905	Ivernia	" 17
22	"	"	100 No		-	-	-	Entered at Seattle, Wash (Date)				Good	"	5	6	Ruddy	Grey	Blue	(Via) Princess Victoria		Karlskrona	Halifax	Apr 1907	Lake Champlain	" 17
23	Yes	"	50 Yes		1907 1911	Mich	Sept 1911 Bro: Oscar Ludington, Mich	" " "				Good	"	5	10½	Fair	Brn	"	L under (Via) Princess Victoria	Sweden	Guttenberg	N.Y.	June 1907	Oceanic	" 17
24	No	L.P.C.	80 Yes		1905 1911	Wn + Alaska	Apr 1911 No add.	Entered at Ketchikan, Alaska (Date)				Good	"	5	8½	Dk	Brn	Brn	S/S Mataquinna (Via) Stamp Montenegro	Montenegro	Nicsic	N.Y.	Jan 1915	Unknown	" 19
25	"	"	40 - Yes		1907 1908	Minn	1908 Fr: Simo Nadich No add Juneau A.T.	" " "				Good	"	6	2	Fair	Brn	Blue	Brite marks (Via) over R eyebrow	"	Bobova	"	Mar 1907	"	" 19
26	"	"	90 Yes		1909 1913	Minn	1913 No add	Entered at Seattle, Wash (Date)				Good	"	5	6½	Dk	Brn	Grey	Coal on (Via) R side of nose Princess Victoria	Austria	Krivipat	Halifax	Mar 1914	La Touraine	" 19
27	"	"	65 No		-	-	- No add	Entered at Seattle, Wash (Date)				Good	"	5	6½	Dk	Brn	Grey	Scar (Via) on forehead Princess Charlotte	"	Krasnica	Quebec	June 1913	Ionian	" 19
28	"	"	80 No		-	-	- No add	Entered at Seattle, Wash (Date)				Good	"	5	7	Dk	Brn	Brn	Scar on L (Via) eyebrow Princess Victoria	"	Bile	"	Apr 1912	"	" 19
29	"	"	110 No		-	-	- No add	Entered at Seattle, Wash (Date)				Good	"	6		Dark	Brn	Brn	Slight bony (Via) ridge on nose Princess Victoria	"	Alan		Aug 1912	Unk.	" 19
30	"	L.P.C.	90 - Yes		1910 1912	Ill	Nov 1912 No add	" " "				Good	"	6	0	Auburn	"	Hazel	Scar Right (Via) cheek bone Princess Victoria	"	Krasnica	"	June 1913	Ionian	" 14

Immigrant Inspector

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

SHEET No. 24

440

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1	Lucich B.S.I. / Ivan	43		M m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Canada	Vancouver	Wife: Maria - Santmatia, Austria	Wash	Seattle
	2	Helbon B.S.I. / Charles	46		M S	"	"	"	Sweden	Scandv	"	"	No relation	Alaska	Juneau
	3	Prpick RDC Primary / Marko	50		M m	"	"	"	Austria	Croatian	"	"	Wife: Anta - Krivipute, Austria	Wash	Seattle
Deported	4	Foglequist B.S.I. / Oscar	50		M Wd	Carpenter	"	"	Sweden	Scandv	"	No Vancv	No relation	"	"
	5	Lavrangas B.S.I. / Peter	21		M S	Laborer	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	Vancouver	Brother Anastasia Boulevard Greece	"	"
	6	Karkoules / Panagiotis	31		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Costantina Veronena Greece	"	"
DEBARRED	7	Simon B.S.I. / Spiros	28		M S	Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Despina Leopolos. Greece	"	"
DEBARRED	8	Morena B.S.I. / Luigi	28		M M	Shoemaker	"	"	Italy	N. Italy	"	"	Wife Angelina Vigo Nuovo. Tr.	"	"
	9	Peppetti B.S.I. / Mattes	30		Carpenter	Sailor	"	"	"	N Italy	"	"	Wife Italia Fontana Freda Tr	"	"
	10	Bordini B.S.I. / Cesare	33		M S	"	Yes	Yes	"	S Tr	"	"	Wife Fontana Freda Tr	"	"
	11	Manfi B.S.I. / Giuseppe	23		M S	"	Yes	Yes	"	N Tr	"	"	Father Desiano Bordiamhi Tr	"	"
DEBARRED	12	Civetta B.S.I. / Angelo	31		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Giuseppina Fontana Freda. Tr	"	"
	13	Favoro Primary / Santo	37		M M	"	"	"	"	N Tr	"	"	Wife Cattarina Cherlingo Tr	"	"
	14	Bonni B.S.I. / Francesco	41		M S	"	"	"	"	S Tr	"	Yarboo	Sister Mariana Pisa Tr	"	"
	15	Tarica B.S.I. / Giovanni	22		M S	"	"	"	"	S Tr.	"	Vancouver	Father Pietro Tarica Bargiolo Tr	Ill	Chicago
	16	Tosto B.S.I. / Antonio	27		M S	"	"	"	"	S Tr	"	Newport	Mother Filomina Bargnola Tr	"	"
	17	Donnin B.S.I. / Giuseppe	42		M S	"	"	"	"	S Tr	"	Vancouver	Sister: Mis Judila Carmel Anna Conna Tr	Kans	Leavin
Disappeared	18	Rubeis B.S.I. / Carlo.	23		M S	"	Yes	Yes	"	S Tr	"	"	Brother Francesco Bagliano Tr	"	"
DEBARRED	19	Rochen Ryan B.S.I. / Mihal Mike	31		M S	"	"	"	Montenegro	Montenegrin	"	Newport	Father: Petar - Micic, Montenegro	"	"
	20	Moen RDC Primary / Andrew	32		M S	"	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	"	Vancouver	Father Andreanus Hovlandsvaag	Alaska	Juneau
	21	Iraen GEB / Anna	34		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Norway	"	"	"	Sister Ida Christiana Norway	Wash	Seattle
	22	Peterson RDC / Sam	49		M S	Laborer	"	"	Sweden	"	"	"	Bro: Ernest Life Sweden	"	"
	23	Nordquist " / Gus	35		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Adolphe Sweden	"	"
	24	Moline " / Axel	27		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	Alaska	Juneau
	25	Peterson " / Emil	42		M S	"	"	"	Norway	"	"	"	Sister Ingid Elmerson Norway	Wash	Seattle
	26	Larson " / Bror	27		M S	"	"	"	Sweden	"	"	"	None	Alaska	Juneau
	27	Gustapon " / Charles	34		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Bernard Lieutenant Sweden	"	"
	28	Zelatoff B.S.I. / Simim	29		M M	"	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	"	Vancouver	Wife: Anesia - Krasnoe Simbirsk, Russia	Wash	Grays Crick
DEBARRED	29	Antonja B.S.I. / Petro	44		M M	"	"	"	Austria	Dalmatian	"	"	Wife: Geralomo - Blarin Austria	"	Seattle
Yes	30	Schmidt B.S.I. / Victor Jr	26		M S	Waiter	"	"	"	German	"	"	Father: Victor S Sr. Pola - Istria, Austria	"	"

NOT USED

94

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

15—413

George C. Bourne

CLASS D.

DO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF April 24, 1915 — Class D (13)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether an alien or an immigrant, or both, or a citizen, or a person exempted by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No	Self	100 Yes					No address	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) — No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1/2	Med	Brn	Brn	Scar back of R wrist	Austria	Santmatia	Quec	June 1913	Unk.	Apr 19 1915
2	No	"	60 Yes	1887 1913	Wash. etc.	Apr 1913		No address	Entered at Port Alaska (Date) — No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10 1/2	Med	Brn	Hazel	Scar L hand.	Sweden	Westjutland	Boston	Apr 1887	"	" 19
3	No	"	100 No	-	-	-		No address	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) — "	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Dark	Brn	Brn	Tattooed Victoria Scar back	Austria	Krivipat	Quebec	Sep 13/13	Polonia	" 19
4	No	L.P.C.	Yes	1896 1911	Alaska Wash. etc.	1911		Asst: Fred - Carpenter's Union Hall Seattle	Entered at " (Date) — "	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8 1/2	Med	Brn	Hazel	Scar back of R wrist	Sweden	Essunga	Nyg.	April 1896	Arcania	" 19
5	No	Self	95 Yes	1908 1911	Various	2/11		Fr Peter Lados. 121 Wash St Seattle Wash	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) — "	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4 1/2	Dk	Blk	Hazel	Princess Victoria Small scar L wrist	Greece	Soulanon	Boston	Apr 08	Unk	" 19
6	"	"	100 No	"	1904 1911	"	5/11	Fr N. Margelas. 118 - 4th ave W Seattle	Entered at " (Date) — "	"	"	"	Good	"	5	1 (Date)	Dk	Brn	Brn	Princess Victoria Scar on cheek	"	Pervena	Nyg	2/14	Unk	" 19
7	"	L.P.C.	50 Yes	1909 1912	Florida	7/12		Friend Anastasio Lafazanides 105 - 3rd ave Seattle Wash	" " " "	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4 3/4	Dk	Blk	Brn	Princess Victoria Scar on wrist	"	Anopelos	Nyg	Dec 13	Athens	" 19
8	"	L.P.C.	50 Yes	Various.				None	" " " "	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5 1/2	Med	Brn	Brn	Princess Victoria Scar on finger R hand	Italy	Ingo Nuovo	Nyg.	6/11	La Lorraine	" 19
9	"	"	100 No	1909	Ovark			None	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) — "	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11 1/2	Yellow	Brn	Hazl.	Princess Victoria Scar on chin	"	Palmerino	Nyg.	3/14	Rochambeau	" 19
10	"	"	160 No	"	1911	Left Aug 1911		None	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) — "	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6 1/2	Med	Brn	Blk	Princess Victoria Scar back	"	Lefrancis	"	2/09	Barbarosa	" 19
11	"	L.P.C.	100 Yes	Frances				None	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) — "	"	"	"	Good	"	5	1/2	"	"	Brn	Princess Victoria (Via) None	"	Bonfrancis	"	6/09	U.S. Chicago	" 20
12	"	"	100 No	"	"			None	" " " "	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	"	"	Brn	Princess Victoria (Via) Several Scales Reinforcement tattoo	"	Soulana Freda	"	2/14	Rochambeau	" 20
13	"	"	50 No	"	Frances.			None	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) — "	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7 1/2	Dk	Brn	Brn	Princess Victoria (Via) Scar left cheek	"	Melingo	"	3/13	La Lorraine	" 19
14	"	"	125 No	"	1893 1912	Various	Dec 1912	None	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) — "	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8 1/2	Dk	Brn	Blue	Princess Victoria (Via) Grey Hair	"	Penasca	"	6/93	La Gascogne	" 19
15	"	"	75 No	Farmer	Ill.			Cousin Fred Hazaro Dosti Co 1017 Peoria St Chicago Ill Father as above	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) — "	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	Dk	Brn	Brn	Princess Victoria (Via)	"	Bangiolo	Italy	Apr 13/13	Florida	" 19
16	"	"	75 No	Farmer	Ill.			Fr. Francesco Bientis Idaho Bar Seattle Cousin: Carmine Tuscarelli Seattle Wash	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) — "	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4 1/2	Dk	Brn	Brn	Princess Victoria (Via) Scar on cheek	"	"	"	"	"	" 19
17	"	"	80 Yes	1901 1911	Cal and Wash	Dec 1911			Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) — "	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7 1/2	Dk	Brn	Brn	Princess Victoria (Via) Scar on cheek	"	Mezzaforma	Nyg.	Apr 1901	La Champagne	" 19
18	"	"	90 Yes	Farmer					Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) — "	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3 1/2	"	"	Brn	Princess Victoria (Via) Mole under R eye	"	Gaffano	"	July 1913	St George	" 19
19	"	G.C.D. (Tuscora)	50 Yes	1910 1911	Minn	Nov 1911		No address	" " " "	"	"	"	Teacher	"	5	11	Dk	Med	Grey	Scar on finger Family Photograph	Montenegro	Nicsic	"	July 1910	Unk.	" 19
20	"	"	150 No	"	1908	Various	Apr 1908	None	Entered at Ketchikan, Alaska (Date) — "	"	"	"	Good	"	6	1	Dk	Brn	Brn	Princess Victoria (Via) Tattooed R arm & chest Magnumma	Norway	Hellan	Quebec	July 1904	Unk	" 19
21	"	"	50 No						Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) — "	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	"	"	"	Princess Victoria (Via) Princess Adelaide	"	Lula	"	Oct 8 1903	Emp Ire	" 19
22	"	"	100 Yes	1888 1911	Various	Nov 1911		Friend Ezzil Patrone 81 Wash St Seattle	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) — "	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Med	Brn	Brn	Princess Victoria Tattooed on L arm	Sweden	Lifle	Nyg	Nov 1883	Etruria	" 19
23	"	"	100 Yes	1903 1911	"	2/11		None	Entered at Ketchikan, Alaska (Date) — "	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Dk	Brn	Brn	Princess Victoria (Via) Magnumma	"	Adalma	Nyg	2/03	Lorraine	" 19
24	"	"	100 Yes	1903 1908	"	6/08		Ford Ole Peterson 2413 Jefferson St Seattle Wash	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) — "	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9 1/2	Red	Brn	Brn	Large Cut scar back left hand	"	Christofung	Nyg	Oct 02	St Louis	" 19
25	"	"	25 No	Farmer	Ill.			None	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) — "	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11	Dk	Dk	Brn	Princess Victoria Scar on fingers	Norway	Trygel	Norway	Apr 07	Emp Ire	" 19
26	"	"	92 No	Farmer	Ill.				Entered at Ketchikan, Alaska (Date) — "	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8 1/2	Dk	Dk	Brn	Princess Victoria (Via) Magnumma	Sweden	Valtzgotland	Halifax	Apr 10	Victorian	" 19
27	"	"	100 No	Farmer	Ill.				Entered at Ketchikan, Alaska (Date) — "	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	Dk	Dk	Brn	Princess Victoria (Via) Magnumma Scar back	"	"	Portland	Apr 01	Unk	" 19
28	No	Self	150 No	-	-	-		Bro: Matvei - Grays Rive Wn 4th Portland Lumber Co	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) — "	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6 1/2	Med	Brn	Hazel	Princess Victoria Scarred finger deformed	Russia	Krasnoje	Viet.	Mar 1913	Montcalm	" 20
29	D.C.D.	(Tuscora)	Yes	1912 1913	Wash	May 1913		Cousin: Nicongo Gardich 822 2 Norman St Seattle Reinhold's Hotel - 4th ave Seattle	" " " "	"	"	"	Tailor	"	5	10	Dk	Brn	Brn	Princess Victoria Scar front neck	Austria	Zlavin	N.Y.	May 25/Mar	K.T. Jos	" 20
30	"	"	35 No	"	2 mo 1912	Calif	May 1912		Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) — "	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8 1/2	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	"	Vienna	Halifax	Apr 1911	LK Erie	" 20

CLASS D.

Immigrant Inspector

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET No. 25

441

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

	1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Disappeared	1	Bernardi B.S.I.	Ernesto	22		m	S	Labrer	No	No	Italy	No Ital	Canada	Clinton B.C.	Father: Bernardi Vittorio, Razzano, Prov. Treviso, Italy	Wn	Seattle
Disappeared	2	Ottaran B.S.I.	Luigi	21		m	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	" "	"	83 Mile House B.C.	Father: Giovanni - Castel Franco, Treviso, "	"	"
Deparred	3	Paolino B.S.I.	~~Paolino~~ Francesco	32		m	S	"	"	"	"	" "	"	Cumberland B.C.	Bro: Paolino Paolino; Treviso, Prov. Treviso, Italy	"	"
	4	Anderson B.S.I.	Arvid	37		m	S	"	"	"	Sweden	Scandr	"	Vancouver	Father: Anders Peeson Vasilhaton Sweden	"	Bellingham
	5	Swanson B.S.I.	Isaac	53		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro: Jacst - Nekio, Sweden	"	Spokane
	6	Anderson B.S.I.	Charles	25		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Louisa Anderson St. Ek - Sweden	"	Seattle
Yes	7	Westberg B.S.I.	Bror August	48		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no relatives	Alaska	Juneau
DEBARRED	8	Lall Singh B.S.I.	(Effaced)	43	5	dismissed in Mar	5/10/15	Sikh	"	"	10 P.H. 1560 India	E Indian	"	Kerrisdale B.C.	Son: Karan Singh - Miggar Gadiwala, Hoshiarpur, India	Cal	San Francisco
	9	Colenos B.S.I.	Doxakes	35		m	S	"	"	"	Turkey E	Greek	"	Vancouver	Sister: Panagiota - Kriton, Matrikion, Turkey	Wash	Seattle
DEBARRED Yes	10	Sellquist B.S.I.	Carl A.	60		m	S	"	"	"	Sweden	Scandr	"	"	no relatives	"	Puyallup
	11	Vlochandras JLS Primary	Leonidas	33	-	m	S	"	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	"	Father Nicolas Chalaus Greece	Mont	Anaconda
	12	Gajich "	Giuro	30	-	m	S	"	No	No	Austria	Servian	"	"	None	Wash	Seattle
	13	Stolich "	Sam	28	-	m	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father Petar Sonica Aust	"	"
	14	Jukich "	Nick	30	-	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
	15	Potkonjak "	Marko	45	-	m	M	"	"	"	"	Croatian	"	"	wife Pera Gospich Aust	"	"
	16	Kucich "	Frank	46	-	m	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	wife Angela Lusak Aust	"	Spokane
	17	Butorac "	Jos	22		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Luka Petrovac Aust	"	Seattle
	18	~~Zlatich~~ "	Joseph	19		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father John Lovrov Aust	"	"
	19	Mamilovich "	John	28		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Stoica Aust	"	"
	20	Mussio "	Domenico	22	-	m	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	Father Antonio Zopola St	"	Spokane
	21	" "	Brazilio	18		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Oswaldo Zopola St	"	Tacoma
	22	Giobatta "	Paza	29	-	m	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Angela Pivola St	"	Spokane
	23	Mussio "	Pietro	25		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Oswaldo Zopola St	"	Tacoma
	24	Fabbro "	Antonio	25		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father ~~Salvagno~~ Zopola St	"	Spokane
	25	Pearson B.S.I.	Alexander	21		m	S	Labrer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandr	Canada	Vancouver	Father Per Erickson, Oleater Sweden	Kas	Clyde
DEBARRED	26	Bergmark B.S.I.	Ernest	26		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Anna - Morgardstammar Sweden	Mont	Bellingham
	27	De Francesch JLS Primary	Giovanni	32	-	m	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Farmer	Wife Maria Pora Grande de Zara	"	Seattle
	28	Ferini "	"	20		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Donato Ponte Porriano St	"	"
	29	Ferraro "	Tomaso	28	-	m	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
	30	Guarda "	Antonio	24	-	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Luigi Adel Treviso St.	"	"

NOT USED

95

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF April 24, 1915 Class D"4

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether all or part he own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid ticket or by the payment, or promise, of anyone, or supported, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No	Self	130	Yes	Years	Ny	Mar 1912	Noadd	Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Ruddy	Brn	Brn	Broken arm & thumb (Via) [illegible]	Italy	Pagana	Ny.	Mar 1912	Taormina	Apr 20 1915
2	"	"	120	"	"	"	Mar 1913	" "	Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Brn	Brn	upper lip	"	Castel Franco	"	Mar 1913	"	" 20
3	"	L.P.C.	25	"	1908 1910	Minn	1910	Bro in L: Giovanni Felice, 442 Lane St Seattle	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	"	Dk Brn	Brn	face pock marked	"	Trevisa	"	Aug 1908	Kr. Pr. Cecilia	" 20
4	Yes	"	100	"	1907 1910	Varian Mass	Fall 1910	Noadd	Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) [illegible]	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Fair	Brn	Blue	Scar L.N.R. and 2 R 3rd finger	Sweden	Vasilhunter	Quebec	June 1902	Unk.	" 20
5	No	"	80	"	1911	Idaho	1912	Dr: Chas. Johnson (Adopter) 202 Wash St Spokane	Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible]	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	"	Grey	Brn	none	"	Mexico	Ny	No 1888	Pennsyl.	" 20
6	No	"	150	No	-	-	-	No add	Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible]	"	"	"	Good	"	5	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] (Via) Princess Victoria	"	St Etk	N Brun	Apr 1913	England	" 20
7	No	"	115	Yes	1902 1909	Minn Dak	June 1909	No add	Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible]	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6½	"	Brn	Blue	check tone (Via) S.S. Minnewaska	"	Astoria	Portland	Apr 1892	Cunard Line Ltd	" 20
8	No	L.P.C.	180	No	-	-	-	Fr: Kinder Sanja - 980 S.F. Cal	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6	2	Brn	Dk Brn	Grey	very dig with crossed.	India	Hoshiarpur	Vanc.	1907	Emp. of India	" 20
9	No	"	80	Yes	1911	Varian	Mar 1912	No add.	Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible]	"	"	"	Good	"	5	[illegible]	"	Med	Brn	[illegible] (Via) Princess Victoria	Turkey	Garkas	Ny.	Mar 1911	Themistokles	" 20
10	"	L.P.C.	30	Yes	1906 1906 1903	Varian	May 1906	Bro: Juan - Puyallup, Wash	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6½	"	Grey	Blue	Deep cicatrix on scalp left cheek bone	Sweden	Oscksiskan	Boston	May 1880	Unknown	" 20
11	"	"	900	Yes	1914	Montana	Spring 1912	None	Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible]	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Ruddy	Lt	Brn	Left Index finger Fold Scar	Greece	Morlous	Ny	May 1903	Calefornia	" 20
12	"	"	1000	"	1914	Crash Spring 1913		None	Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible]	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	"	Lt	Brn	Dark hair (Via) Princess Charlotte	Greece	Plevcha	Ny	Jany 09	Campania	" 20
13	"	"	80	"	1906 1910	Wash	May 1910	"	Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible]	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7½	Med	Brn	Brn	Right hand	"	Logrea	Ny	May 08	unk	" 20
14	"	"	1000	"	Years			"	Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible]	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Fair	Lt	Brn	[illegible] (Via) [illegible]	"	Alderna	Ny	May 1903	Chicago	" 20
15	"	"	110	"	1901 1912	Wash Mont	2	Friend John Kovich 223 Howard St Spokane Wash	Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible]	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7½	Fair	Lt	Brn	Left Index finger [illegible] (Via) Princess Victoria	"	Scepich	Ny	Apr 1909	unk	" 20
16	"	"	200	"	1906 1911	"	May 1911		Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible]	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	"	Dk	Brn	Palsy Index finger Rt hand (Via) Princess Victoria	"	Lesnak	Ny	6/06	unk	" 20
17	"	"	120	"	None			None	Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible]	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7½	"	Dk	Brn	[illegible] (Via) [illegible]	"	Klemyra	Quebec	Aug 1912	Empress	" 20
18	"	"	100	"	Old Years			"	Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible]	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6½	"	Dk	Brn	None (Via) [illegible]	"	Sloum	Ny	May 1913	Saturnania	" 20
19	"	"	300	"	1910 1912	Wash	2/12	"	Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible]	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4½	"	Dk	Brn	[illegible] (Via) [illegible]	"	Golac	Ny	2/10	Seattle Wash	" 20
20	"	"	140	"	Old Years			"	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) [illegible] (Via) Princess Victoria	"	"	"	Good	"	6	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Zopola	Ny	Mar 1910	Chicago	" 20
21	"	"	140	"	Never Us.			"	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) [illegible] (Via) Princess Victoria	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	Fair	Lt	Brn	Middle finger Left hand [illegible]	"	"	Quebec	Apr 1913	Tomasanna	" 20
22	"	"	140	"	Old Years			"	Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) Princess Victoria	"	"	"	Good	"	6	[illegible]	Fair	Lt	Brn	Scar face	"	Rivalle	Ny	Apr 1913	Olympia	" 20
23	"	"	140	"	Never Us.			"	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) [illegible] (Via) Princess Victoria	"	"	"	Good	"	5	[illegible]	Fair	Lt	Brn	Scar on forehead	"	Zopola	Quebec	Apr 1913	Tomasanna	" 20
24	"	"	130	"	Never Us.			"	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) [illegible] (Via) Princess Victoria	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7½	Fair	Lt	Brn	[illegible]	"	"	Quebec	Apr 1913	"	" 20
25	No	Uncle E.E. Ericson	58	No	-	-	-	Uncle: Edwin E. Ericson, Clyde, Kas. RR 5/62	Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) Princess Adelaide	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6½	Ruddy	Lt	Grey	Scar L thumb & all scar	Sweden	Olsater	Que.	May 1913	Empress of Ireland	Apr 20
26	No	L.P.C. Self	50	Yes	1909 1911	Varian	Mar 1911	Cousin: Chas. Lane 1639 Humboldt St Bellingham	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9½	Ruddy	Lt	Blue	Left Hand	"	Mozardo Kammar	Ny.	May 1909	Cedric	" 20
27	"	"	115	"	Years			None	Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) Princess Victoria	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8½	Fair	Dk	Brn	Index finger	Italy	Grande	Ny	2/13	Europa	" 20
28	"	"	100	"	1909 1911	Various	6/11	"	Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) Princess Victoria	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6½	"	Dk	Brn	[illegible]	"	Fonti Romano	Ny	Abt 1909	Europa	" 20
29	"	"	115	"	1905 1907	Various	1907	None	Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4½	"	Blk	Brn	1 middle finger	"	Indianna	Ny	6/05	Perugia	" 20
30	"	"	180	"	Years			None	Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	"	"	"	Complexion	"	Casa del Fonica	"	Apr 13	Taormina	

CLASS D.

Immigrant Inspector.

ALL CERTIFICATES FOR ... MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (t. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

SHEET NO. 26

142

	1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1	Gino B.S.I.	Massetti ✓	28		M	S	Labour	Yes	Yes	Ital	No Ital	Canada	Vancouver	Father: Giovanni - Grand Torto, Padova, Italy	Wash	Seattle
DEBARRED	2	Santi B.S.I.	Alfonso ✓	37		M	M	"	No	No	"	No "	"	"	Wife: Emilia, Vida Lago, Treviso Italy	"	"
	3	Mazzei JLZ Primary	Giuseppe ✓	31		M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Rosanna Insogne Italy	"	"
	4	Parrotta "	Nicola ✓	32		M	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Albe Italy	Ore	Utica
	5	Camino "	Pasquale ✓	36		M	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	wife Concetta Albe It	Wash	Spokane
	6	Chiotti "	Giuseppe ✓	28		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father Giovanni Rosa. It	"	Seattle
	7	Garcia "	Carmine ✓	36		M	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	wife Maria alb. It	"	Spokane
	8	" "	Antonio ✓	42		M	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	wife Rosa albe It	"	"
	9	Branica "	Tomassa ✓	28		M	M	"	Yes	Yes	Austria	"	"	"	wife Gerolmo Zlarin Aust	"	Seattle
	10	Antonja "	Vincenzo ✓	40		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Antonia Zlarin Aust	"	"
	11	Semin "	Anton ✓	47		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Antonia Bargulia Aust	"	"
	12	Kurilich "	George ✓	44		M	M	"	"	"	"	Dalmatian	"	"	wife Antonia Pago Aust	"	"
	13	Vuich RDC Primary	Mike ✓	31		M	S	"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	"	Kennedale BC	brother Malica Rula Hungary	"	"
	14	Rakich "	Steve ✓	37		M	M	"	"	"	Austria	Slavian	"	"	wife Vesna Arace Hungary	"	"
	15	Ziolonich "	" ✓	32		M	S	"	"	"	Montenegro	Montenegrin	"	Vancouver	brother Anna Sandra Monte	Alaska	Juneau
	16	Ninovich "	Joe ✓	31		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Lelan Lucia Monte	"	"
	17	Johnson GEB Primary	John ✓	29		M	S	Mine	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	"	father Lars Langelyd Smaland Sweden	Wash	Seattle
	18	Sagaland "	Axel ✓	26		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Carl S Langelyd Smaland Swed	"	"
	19	Hoff "	Daniel ✓	25		M	S	marine Eng	"	"	Norway	Scand	"	"	brother Albert Bergen Norway	"	"
	20	Gray "	Edith ✓	29		F	S	Steng.	"	"	England	Eng	"	"	brother Reg. R. Gray, Rd Nauru Islands, C. Pacific Isl	Cal	Emeryville
	21	Jeporich B.S.I.	Steve ✓	39		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Croatian	"	BC Clinton	(Bro: Mike) - no relatives	Colo	Pueblo
	22	Vukich B.S.I.	Nick ✓	33		M	M	"	No	No	"	Servian	"	Vancouver	Wife Maria - Otacac, Austria	Wash	Seattle
Disappeared	23	Marancic B.S.I.	Mich. ✓	38		M	S	"	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Hope B.C.	Mother: Angelia - Trebac, Austria	"	"
	24	Mirceta B.S.I.	Bude ✓	39		M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Vancouver	Wife - Milica Gracac "	"	Spokane
DEBARRED	25	Jutkich B.S.I.	Vladimir ✓	30		M	S	"	No	No	Montenegro	Montenegro	"	"	Mother: Anja - Miesic, Montenegro	"	Seattle
	26	Frederickson B.S.I.	Robert ✓	29		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scandv	"	"	Father: Caracian ? Svangorsvae #40, Copenhagen	"	"
	27	Maffice B.S.I.	Giuseppe ✓	23		M	S	Barber	"	"	Italy	It Ital	"	"	Father: Michele. Gifone Reg. Calabria, Italy	"	"
	28	Alexander B.S.I.	Jeanette ✓	33		F	M	none	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Father: David Watson. 150 High St. Cowdenbeath, Scot	Cal	San Francisco
	29	c/a 22-25307 3/17/32 E.S. " B.S.I.	Gertrude ✓	8		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather: as above	"	"
	30	22/27781 jag-12-32 " B.S.I.	James ✓	3		M	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" as above	"	"
			NOT USED														

96

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

P. D. Cameron
George E. Bennyes

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Apr 24, 1915 Class D (N)

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No	Self	10 Yes	Yes	Iran. My	1913	No add	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10 1/4	Med	Dk Bro	Grey	Small scar L. cheek	Italy	Ghazi Forte	My	Apr 1913	Virginia	Apr 20 1915
2	"	L.P.C.	70	"	"	Boston 1913	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1/4	Med	Dk Bro	"	Large mole back forehead	"	Vida Lago	Boston	Apr 1913	Cretic	" 20
3	"	"	5 Yes	Yes	1900 1907	Various	Dec 07	Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) APR 2 2 1915 (Via) Princess Victoria	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Med	Dk	Dk	Scar back r hand	"	Patagonia	Manfredonia	Jany 1911	Potsdam	" 20
4	"	"	92.00 Yes	Yes	Various			Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) APR 2 2 1915 (Via) Great Nor. G.N.R.	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3 1/2	"	"	"	L. side neck	"	Arbi	My	Apr 1912	Cretic	" 20
5	"	"	93 "	Yes	Various			Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) APR 2 2 1915 (Via) Laurier G.N.R.	"	"	"	Good	"	5	(illegible)	"	"	"		"		My	3/1913	Adriatic	" 20
6	"	"	100.00 Yes	Yes	1909 1911	Various	May 1911	Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) APR 2 2 1915 (Via) Middle over Princess Victoria	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Med	Dk	Br	Right eye G.N.R.	"	Pisces	My	Jany 09	W. D. Towns	" 20
7	"	"	94.00	"	1910 1911	"	Apr 1911	Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) APR 2 2 1915 (Via) Great Nor. G.N.R.	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	"	"	"	Small scar	"	Arbi	My	5/10	Berlin	" 20
8	"	"	92.00	"	1912 1913	Wash	May 1913	Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) APR 2 2 1915 (Via) Great Nor. G.N.R.	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	"	"	"	Left eye	"	"	My	Apr 1912	Adric	" 20
9	"	"	200.00	"	1912 1913	"	Apr 1913	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) APR 2 2 1915 (Via) Great Northern	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	"	Blue	"	Left eye	Russia	Ogfarm	My	Mar 20 1912	Delaware	" 20
10	"	"	800.00	"	1912 1913	"	May 1913	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) APR 2 2 1915 (Via) Great Northern	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	"	"	"	None	"	"	My	Mar 20 1912	Delaware	" 20
11	"	"	200.00	"	1913 1913	"	May 1913	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) APR 2 2 1915 (Via) Great Northern	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Bagula	My	Apr 1912	Adric	" 20
12	"	"	300.00	"	1912 1913	"	May 1913	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) APR 2 2 1915 (Via) Great Northern	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Pago	My	June 13 1912	Delaware	" 20
13	"	"	250.00	"	1909 1912	Ore	Apr 1912	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) APR 2 2 1915 (Via) Princess Victoria	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	"	"	"	Chest R hand	"	Kula	My	May 1909	K P Cecilia	" 20
14	"	"	200.00	"	1906 1910	Various	Aug 1910	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) APR 2 2 1915 (Via) Princess Victoria	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11	"	Br	Br	Small scar face	"	Arabs	My	Apr 13	Newport	" 20
15	"	"	250.00	"	1912 1913	"	May 1913	Entered at Juneau, Alaska (Date) APR 2 2 1915 (Via) Skagway	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6 1/2	"	Br	Br	Scar	Herzegovina	Pisa	My	Apr 1912	Patagonia	" 20
16	"	"	500.00	"	1909 1912	"	6/12	Entered at Juneau, Alaska (Date) APR 2 2 1915 (Via) Skagway	"	"	"	Good	"	6	1/2	"	Br	Br	Small on Finger	"	Iberia	My	Apr 09	Celtic	" 20
17	"	"	146.00	"	1913	Alaska	Oct 1913	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) APR 2 2 1915 (Via) Great Northern	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	"	Br	Br	Large hair moles back chest	Sweden	Gangaby d	Sweden	Aug 1909	Empress	" 20
18	"	"	135.00 Yes	—	—	—	—	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) APR 2 2 1915 (Via) Princess Victoria	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11	"	Br	Br	None	"	"	St John	Nov 1909	Empress Brit	" 20
19	"	"	100.00 Yes	Visits only			Bro: Axel Johnson 5th Marine Barracks, Navy Yard, Isaac Island Wash. Sister: Mrs. J. E. Smith Spintvale Cal Bro: Mike & Rade 1253 Mahrin Ave Pueblo	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) APR 2 2 1915 (Via) Great Northern	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	"	Br	Br	Scar left eye	Norway	Seattle	Pisces	Sept 1908	Christian Boon	" 20
20	"	"	500.00 Yes	—	—	—	—	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) APR 2 2 1915 (Via) Great Northern	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	"	Br	Br	None	Peru	Empress Mendoza	Panama	Sept 1913	Empress	" 20
21	"	"	70 Yes	Yes	1903 1912	Mx etc	Jul 1912	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) APR 2 2 1915 (Via) Great Northern	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10 1/2	"	Dk	Blue	Scar on left temple	Austria	Tetkina	My	Sept 1903	Sardinia	" 21
22	"	"	220 Yes	Yes	1907 1911	Mx	May 1911	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) APR 2 2 1915 (Via) Princess Victoria	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8 1/2	Med	Dk	Hazel	R jaw	"	Otacac	"	May 1907	Satana	" 21
23	"	"	80 Yes	Yes	1902 1912	Various States	1912	Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]	"	"	"	Good	"	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ring finger	"	Vrbac	Balto	Mar 1913	Uruk	" [illegible]
24	"	"	400 Yes	Yes	1906 1912	Mach etc	Jul 1912	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) APR 2 2 1915 (Via) Great Northern	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9 1/2	Ruddy	Dk	Dk	Scar R cheek bone	"	Gracac	"	Jul 1906	"	" 21
25	"	L.P.C.	50	Yes	1910 1912	Mach	Apr 1912	Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]	"	"	"	Good	"	6	1	Med	Dk Bro	Dk Bro	Bald	Montenegro	Nicsic	Ny.	Mar 1910	"	" 21
26	"	"	62	No	—	—	—	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) APR 2 2 1915 (Via) Great Northern	"	"	"	Good	"	6	1/4	Med	Dk Bro	Hazel	Back of chest	Denmark	Copenhagen	Quebec	June 1912	Ft Champlain	" 21
27	"	"	27	Yes	1910 1912	Albany NY	1912	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) APR 2 2 1915 (Via) Princess Victoria	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4 3/4	"	Br	Blue	Red nose	Italy	Grone	Ny	Apr 1910	Duca d'Aosta	" 21
28	"	Husb	60	No	—	—	Husb: James Alexander Occidental Hotel, S.F.	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) APR 2 2 1915 (Via) GOVERNOR.	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2	"	Br	Hazel	Dark	Scotland	Cowdenbeath	Que	Nov 1/13	Letitia	" 21
29		Father		No	—	—	Accomp mother	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) APR 2 2 1915 (Via) GOVERNOR.	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	—	Br	Blue	None	"	Glasgow	"	"	"	" 21
30		"		No	—	—	Accomp mother	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) APR 3 1915 (Via) GOVERNOR.	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	—	Br	Blue	None	"	Glasgow	"	"	"	" 21

CLASS D.

Immigrant Inspector.

ALL RECORDS OF ... CERTIFICATE ... FORM 524 ... MUST HAVE ... BEEN ENTERED HEREON

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 27

143

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
DEBARRED		1	Pecanich B.S.I.	Nicola	25		m	m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Canada	Clinton BC	Wife: Anna Krupata, Austria	Wash	Seattle
DEBARRED		2	Teperich B.S.I.	Petar	45		m	m	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Wife: Deva Udina, Austria	"	"
		3	Cortelazzo B.S.I.	Attilio	28		m	S	"	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	"	Ashcroft BC	Father: Valentino -, Italy	"	"
Disappeared		4	Olson B.S.I.	Aug August	24		m	S	"	"	"	Sweden	Scandr	"	Vancouver	Mother: Maria Johnson, Grano, Sweden	"	"
Admitted		5	Bringsli B.S.I.	Ben Johnsen	27		m	S	H.R. mine	"	"	Norway	"	"	"	Father: John Olson, Bringsli, Norway	"	"
DEBARRED		6	Mizzan B.S.I.	Vittorio	30		m	m	Laborer	"	"	Italy	No Ital	"	"	Wife: Catarina Pozzo, Udine, Italy	"	Spokane
DEBARRED		7	Janjusevich B.S.I.	Banjo	39		m	m	"	No	No	Montenegro	Montenegrin	"	"	Wife: Efrasenia Nicsic, Montenegro	"	Seattle
Admitted		8	Capelucco B.S.I.	Giuseppe	30		m	m	"	"	"	Italy	So Ital	"	"	Wife: Catarina albi, Catanzaro, Italy	NJ	Warwick NY Middletown
		9	Canino	Luigi	45		m	m	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Isabella Albi Italy	Wash	Concrete
		10	Lanchoni	Francesco	24		m	S	"	"	"	"	N. Sr	"	"	Father Carlo Lucca Sr	Id	Portlodge
Disappeared		11	Picca B.S.I.	Salvatore	33		m	m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So Ital	"	Vancouver	Wife: Maria Capelucco albi, Catanzaro Italy	Wash	Concrete
DEBARRED		12	Duchnoski B.S.I.	Boleslav	34		m	S	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	"	Father: Felix - Brzezo, Russ. Poland	"	Seattle
		13	Garich	Batrich	25		m	S	"	"	"	Montenegro	Monte	"	Vancouver	Father Christ Gudrejarrica Montenegro	"	Seattle
		14	Culoz	Angelo	27		m	m	"	"	"	Italy	N. Italy	"	"	Wife Diana Sr Brizzarri Sr	"	Spokane
		15	Cristanti	Giovanni	38		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Rosario Sr Lorenzi Casasa Sr	Id	Harrison
		16	Umberto	"	37		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Palmila Mongaymano Sr	Wash	Spokane
		17	Kounadis	Grigorios	26		m	S	Sailer	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	"	Father Serasmos Seginale Greece	"	Seattle
		18	Mizzan	Alberto	40		m	m	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italy	"	"	Father Gindila Bigano Italy	"	"
		19	Mathopulos	Panagiotes	37		m	M	Laborer	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	"	Wife Anastasia Mathopulos Greece	"	Everett
		20	Johannessen	Jens	32		m	M	Carpenter	"	"	Norway	Scand	"	"	Wife Victoria Trondenaes Nor.	"	Seattle
		21	Radich	Joe	31		m	m	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	"	"	Father Luca Arich Tengan Aust	"	"
		22	Totland	Ole	40		m	M	Contractor	"	"	Norway	Scand	"	"	Wife Inga Inga, Norway	Alaska	Seward
		23	Carlson	Fritz	23		m	S	Laborer	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	"	Father Carolingan Johanson - Lofsing Enskede Swed	Wash	Seattle
		24	Jane	Herbert	30		m	S	Carpenter	"	"	England	English	"	"	Father S. Jane Jacobson, Cornwall Eng	Ore	Portland
		25	Rudd	Hans	25		m	M	Farmer	"	"	Norway	Scand	"	"	Wife Ella 522 Keefer St Vancouver	Wash	Seattle
		26	Radich	Nata	30		f	m	wife	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	"	"	Father Anton Dubor Florin Dalmatia Aust	"	"
		27	Albi	Pietro	39		m	m	Merchant	"	"	Italy	Italy	"	Hope BC	Father Pasquale Sr	Cal	San Francisco
		28	Albi	Maria	30		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in law above	"	"
		29	Tomasy	Vale	21		m	S	Lat	"	"	Aust	Dalmatian	"	Lucer	2 sons 631 Jackson St Lucer BC Father Lenga Trucia Aust	Wash	Seattle
		30	Malatich	Vale	27		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"

NOT USED

97

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—433

D. Lawrence
George E. Bruyn

CLASS D.

D 16

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF April 24, 1915 Class D-16

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment, of this class, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	D.C.D. (Trachoma) Self 150	Yes	Years	Ny	1913	No add	No	No	No	No	Trachoma	No	6	1	Fair	Brn	Blue	Scar lower lip L side	Austria	Krupsta	Ny	Aug 1913	K.F.J.I	1915 Apr 21
2	No	D.C.D. (Trachoma) Self 150	Yes	1906 1911	Colo & Ore	1911	" "	"	"	"	"	Trachoma	"	5	10½	Med	Brn	Brn	Long scar R thumb	"	Udine	"	July 1906	Umb.	Apr 21
3	No	"	85	Yes 1907 1910	Wn Ore	Apr 1910	Bro: Pietro Giacomo 248 Main St Seattle	"	"	"	"	Trachoma	"	5	9½	Fair	Lt	Gray		Italy	Caressa	"	Feb 1907	La Tosca	Apr 21
4	No	"	53	No	—		Sister: Elsie Olson, 1924 Jerry Ave Seattle Fr: John Rosedale 2622 1st Ave No Seattle	Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) Seattle, Wash.				Trachoma		5		Fair	Brn	Blue	Thumb + fingers	Sweden	Karlsand	St John	May 1912	Empress Britain	" 21
5	No	"	No	No				Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) Seattle, Wash.				Trachoma		6		Fair	Brn	Blue	Scar Victoria 2 L hand	Norway	Ringsted	Quebec	Nov 1912	Virginian	" 21
6	No	D.C.D. (Trachoma)	No	Yes	Years	Ny.	No add Nikola Lavcevich (Fr) 917 Mak St So Seattle Wn Brother: Ginetta Garcia, Warwick N.Y.	" " " "	"	"	"	Trachoma	"	5	10½	"	Brn	Grey	Pimple in chin	Italy	Beano	Ny	Apr 1913	Majestic	" 21
7	No	D.C.D. (Trachoma)	Yes	1909 1911	Various	Apr 1911	" " " "	"	"	"	"	Trachoma	"	5	6½	Med	Gray	Haz	None G.N.R.	Montenegro	Nicio	Ny	Apr 1909	Unknown	" 21
8	No	"	70	Yes	Years	Ny.	" " " "	Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) Seattle, Wash.				Trachoma		5	11½	Dk	Blk	Blue	None (Via)	Italy	Albi	Ny.	April 1911	Cretic	" 21
9	"	"	95	Yes	Years	Ny	Bro Francesco Concrete Wash None	Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) Seattle, Wash.				Trachoma		5	8½	Med	Brn	Brn	Scar R thumb	"	"	Ny	Mar 13	Adriatic	" 21
10	"	"	120	Yes	1907 1913	Iowa		Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) Seattle, Wash.				Trachoma		6		Med	Brn	Brn	Scar R hand	"	Lucca	Ny	6/07	Barbarossa	" 21
11	No	Self 91	Yes	Years	Ny	Mar 1913	No add	Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) Seattle, Wash.				Trachoma		5	6	Dk	Brn	Brn	Scar R side neck	Italy	Albi	Ny	Mar 1913	Adriatic	" 21
12	No	L.P.C. 15	Yes	1907 1914	Tacoma	Mar 1914	Yes Bro: John Duck 123 2nd Ave So Seattle	" " " "	"	"	"	Trachoma	"	5	5	Med	Brn	Blue	Large diag. scar over L eye	Russia	Trajevo	A.F.	May 3-1907	Alexandria	" 21
13	No	"	105	Yes	1907	Wash	Sister Olga Bolshine 328 Main St Spokane Wash 5000 miles Luigi Fabris Harrison Ida	Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) Seattle, Wash.				Trachoma		5	11¼	Dk	Brn	Brn	Forehead	Montenegro	Rudeyance	Ny	1/07	Yuki	" 21
14	"	"	194	Yes	1907	Wash		Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) Seattle, Wash.				Trachoma		5	11	Dk	Brn	Brn	Face	Italy	St Elia Caressa	Ny	3/14	Rochambeau	" 21
15	"	"	194	Yes	1907	Wash		Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) Seattle, Wash.				Trachoma		5	6	Med	Brn	Brn	None (Via) Princess Victoria	"	"	Ny	3/14	Chicago	" 21
16	"	"	195	Yes	1907 1911	Wash Ore		Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) Seattle, Wash.				Trachoma		5	1½	Dk	Brn	Brn	Corner mouth (Via) Princess Victoria	"	Mussumano	Ny	3/07	D'Estrel	" 21
17	"	"	55	Yes	1907 1911	"	Cousin John Jaimalon 1407-3rd Ave Seattle Wash None	Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) Seattle, Wash.				Trachoma		5	4½	Dk	Brn	Brn	Long scar R cheek (Via)	Greece	Letsata	Ny	3/07	Montevideo	" 21
18	"	"	195	Yes	Years	Wash		Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) Seattle, Wash.				Trachoma		5	5	Dk	Brn	Brn	Scar R cheek (Via) Princess Victoria	Italy	Bigarro	Italy	3/14	Carolina	" 21
19	"	"	85	Yes	Years	Wash	Cousin Chris Condols 3016 Hewett St Everett Wash None	Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) Seattle, Wash.				Trachoma		5	10½	Dk	Brn	Brn	None (Via)	Greece	Sirgoumeon	"	Apr 3/14	Montreal	" 21
20	"	"	250	Yes	White Star			Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) Seattle, Wash.				Trachoma		5		Fair	Brn	Brn	Sleight scar R cheek (Via)	Norway	Drachestad	Quebec	7/13	Empress	" 21
21	"	"	225	Yes	1913	Wash	Bro Nikolas Antonijevitch 1202 Dexter Ave Seattle	Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) Seattle, Wash.				Trachoma		5		Fair	Brn	Brn	Scar R thumb (Via) Princess Victoria	Austr	Austr	Austr	2/23/07	Montclare	" 21
22	"	"	150	Yes	1910	"	1910	Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) Seattle, Wash.				Trachoma		5		Fair	Brn	Brn	None (Via) Princess Victoria	Norway	Lusa	Belgium	3/06	Cambroise	" 21
23	"	"	200	Yes	1909 1912	"	1912	Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) Seattle, Wash.				Trachoma		5		Fair	Brn	Brn	Scar L cheek (Via)	Sweden	Softsby	Berlin	3/08	Saxonia	" 21
24	"	"	150	Yes	Years	Wash		Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) Seattle, Wash.				Trachoma		5		Fair	Brn	Brn	Scar L cheek (Via) Princess Victoria	Eng	Cornwall	Quebec	6/12	Grampian	" 21
25	"	"	80	Yes	Years	Wash		Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) Seattle, Wash.				Trachoma		5		Fair	Brn	Brn	Scar under L eye (Via) Princess Victoria	Norway	Gross	"	7/12	Virginian	" 21
26	"	Self	—	Yes	9 mos 1912-13	Wash	Bro Samuel Gordon Hotel Portland Or Friend Jas Johnson 1921 9th Ave East Bro. Anton Vukor 1202 Westlake Ave Seattle Wash Bro Antonio 915 Columbus Ave Trinidad Col	Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) Seattle, Wash.				Trachoma		5		Fair	Brn	Brn	None (Via) Princess Victoria	Austr	Zlarin	Ny	Sept 12	M. Beach	" 21
27	"	Self	1000	"	1912	Wash		Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) Seattle, Wash.				Trachoma		5		Fair	Brn	Brn	Scar Chin (Via) Princess Victoria	Italy	Grimaldi	Ny	6/04	Lusk	" 22
28	"	Self	—	"	1907 1912	"	as above	Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) Seattle, Wash.				Trachoma		5		Fair	Brn	Brn	None (Via) Princess Victoria	"	"	Ny	12/05	Kaiser	" 22
29	"	Self	88	Yes	Years	Wash	None	Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) Seattle, Wash.				Trachoma		5		Fair	Brn	Brn	None (Via) Princess Victoria	Austr	Krcica	Quebec	6/13	Paloma	" 22
30	"	"	100	Yes	27 1/2	Wash	5/07	None														Ny	5/07	Lusk	" 22

CLASS D.

14-418

Immigrant Inspector

ALL PERSONS OBTAINING CERTIFICATES OF ADMISSION FOR THIS CLASS MUST PASS THE LOWEST RATE OF EXAMINATION

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET No. 28

444

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
DEBARRED	1	Kateef B.S.I.	Ozada	32		m	S	Laborer	No	No	Russia	Russian	Canada	Vancouver	Bro: Alexander Stradigorsk, Irsky Oblast, Russia	Wash	Seattle
DEBARRED	2	Kawamura B.S.I.	Satoru	27		m	S	"	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	"	"	Mother: Tsuna Agawa mura. Agawa Gun: Kochi ken Japan	Cal	Sacramento
DEBARRED	3	Chamitzaeff also Hamitzaeff B.S.I.	Soolan appealed	4/29/15 42		m	m	dismissed 5/4/15 "	No	No	Russia	Russian	"	"	Wife: Dali - Stradigorsk, Irsky Oblast, Russia	Wash	Seattle
DEBARRED	4	Usik B.S.I.	Vladyslav	20		m	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	Polish	"	"	Mother: Lucania, Koden, Sedlec, Russia	"	"
DEBARRED	5	Smith B.S.I.	Michael	28		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Franik Brzesc, Russia	"	"
	6	Badmiarski B.S.I.	Nicolai	30		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Michael Zamosc, Lubelek, Russia	"	"
	7	Buchicchio B.S.I.	Salvatore	21		m	S	"	"	"	Italy	So Ital	"	"	Father: Michel - Pietro Galli, Potenza, Italy	Ill	Chicago
DEBARRED	8	Mam Deen B.S.I.		50		m	m	"	No	No	India	E Indian	"	"	Son: Keer - Deen - Rumnea, Firozpur, India	Cal	San Francisco
DEBARRED	9	Vasilion B.S.I.	Ilias	22		m	S	"	~~Yes~~ No	~~Yes~~ No	Greece	Greek	"	New Westminster	Father: Nicolaos Vasilion Carouties, Greece	Wash	Kelso
DEBARRED	10	Cavalares B.S.I.	Andreas	21		m	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father: Christos Cavalares Carouties, Greece	"	"
	11	Cvjeticanin B.S.I.	Nicolai	25		m	S	"	No	No	Austria	Croatian	"	Vancouver	Father: Jovan - Tisovica Austria	"	Seattle
	12	Saggese SLZ Primary	Alfonso	40		m	m	Civil Engr	Yes	Yes	Italy	So Ital	"	"	Wife: Cristina - Castel Grande, Italy	N J	Patterson
	13	De Fazio "	Vincenzo	23		m	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Hope BC	Father: Nicole - Feroletto, Italy	Mont	Missoula
	14	Maggioro "	Giovanni	24		m	S	"	"	"	"	No	"	Vancouver BC	Father: Fiorino - Casacorba Treviso Italy	Wash	Seattle
	15	Butorac R.D.C. Primary	Yandre	29		m	m	"	No	No	Austria	Croatian	"	"	Wife: Evka - Kernbota, Austria	"	"
	16	Haug "	Ole	30		m	S	"	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandn	"	"	Father: Ole Christiania, Norway	"	Bellingham
	17	Hansen "	John	23		m	S	Marine Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	Hope B.C.	Father: ~~Ole~~ Hans - Drammen, Norway	"	"
	18	Parson "	Joe	29		m	S	Laborer	"	"	Sweden	"	"	Soda Creek BC	Mother: Elsa - Christianstad, Sweden	"	Seattle
	19	Fracaro 505/20 - 23394 "	Giovanni	5/27/25 25		m	S	C#-20-23394 "	ESB 6/1/25 "	"	Italy	So Ital	"	Clinton B.C.	Mother: Maria - Caste Manco Italy	"	Spokane
	20	Zanetti "	Giuseppe	24		m	S	"	"	"	"	No Ital	"	"	Father: Antonio - San martino Italy	"	"
	21	Corradin "	Giovanni	27		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver BC	Wife: Teresa - Banzarda, Italy	"	"
	22	Jonich "	Peter	40		m	S	"	"	"	Montenegro	Montenegro	"	Clinton B.C.	Bro: John - Micsic - Montenegro	Alaska	Ketchikan
	23	Kranze "	Leopold	29		m	m	Headwaiter	"	"	Austria	German	"	Vancouver	No relatives	Wash	Seattle
DEBARRED	24	Fenech B.S.I.	Joseph	30		m	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Malta	Maltese	"	Vancouver	Father: Giorgio - Casalija, Malta	Cal	San Francisco
	25	Sammut B.S.I.	Salvatore	25		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: John - Casalbaban, Malta	"	" "
	26	Hawrylak B.S.I.	John 20-12441	26		m	S	10-24-29 "	"	"	Austria	~~Croatian~~ Ruthenian	"	"	Mother: ~~Eva~~ Justina - Milica, Austrian Poland	Wash	Seattle
	27	Drinajstic B.S.I.	Frano	49		m	m	"	"	"	Austria	Croatian	"	"	Wife: Maria - Rukavatz Austria	W. Va.	Kingwood
	28	Erickson B.S.I.	Erik 20-15144	27		m	S	3-24-33 "	"	"	Sweden	Scandn	"	"	Father: Erick Peterson Arbrek, Sweden	Wash	Seattle
	29	Hagfors B.S.I.	Peter	35		m	S	Logger	"	"	Norway	"	"	"	Bro: Ole - Mosjoen, Norway	"	Paulsbo
	30	Asbrink ELL Primary	John G.	45		m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Soda Creek B.C.	Wife: Cecelia - Rangnar, ~~Sw~~ Norway	"	Seattle
			NOT USED														

98

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

Edward L Lawrence
A Commissioner

CLASS D.

D17

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Apr 24, 1915 Class D 17

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	Self L.P.C. Passport Provision Sec. 1	70	Yes	2 mos	Portland Ore	Apr/14	Bro: Maluk — 605 Genora st Seattle Father: Kutaro. 310-M st. Sacramento Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Bro	Bro	Eagle perching at top Short face broad forehead	Russia	Atradigorsk	Portland Me	Apr 1/14	Ausonia	Apr 22 1915
2	No	Self L.P.C.	70	Yes	1907	Hawaii	1907	Uncle: Dago Elocetti (add unk) Seattle	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2	Olive	Blk	Bro	R thumb Slightly crooked	Japan	Kochi Ken	Honolulu	Jan 15 1907	Korea	" 22
3	"	"	130	Yes	Iran	Portland	Apr/14		"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6½	Med	Blk	Bro	Scar below lower lip Scar back of head	Russia	Atradigorsk	Portland Me	Apr 1/1914	Ausonia	" 22
4	"	L.P.C.	55	No	—	—	—	No add	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	Fair	Lt Bro	Blue	Scar over L eyebrow	"	Koden	Halifax	May 1912	Unknown	" 22
5	"	L.P.C.	55	No	—	—	—	No add	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5½	Dk	Dk Bro	Blue	Scar R temple	"	Brzesc	Quebec	May 1905	"	" 22
6	"	"	#115	Yes	1905	1907	Nyphalo	No add	Entered at Sumas, Wash.				Good	"	5	3	Med	Blk Bro	"	(Date) (Via) Princess Victoria Scar on back of head no hair	"	Zamosc	Ny	Mar 1905	"	" 22
7	Yes	Bro in L. De Bonis	50	Yes	Iran	Ny	1913	Bro in L: Saverio De Bonis 855 So State St.	Entered at Sumas, Wash.				Good	"	5	6	(Date)	"	Blue	(Via) Princess Victoria Cut R temple Scar over R eye	R. Italy	Pieto Galli	Ny	Apr 11/13	Pr. Irene	" 22
8	No	L.P.C.	160	No	—	—	—	No add	"	"	"	"	Senility	"	5	6	Bro	Gray Blk	Bro	Scar of left eye split	India	Firozipur	Tanor	1902	Unknown	" 22
9	No	L.P.C. "	120	Yes	1912 1913	Minn	Jan 1913	Bro in L: Vasilios Pitlas Keles, Wash	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Dk	Bro	Bro	Small scar back of 3rd R finger	Greece	Caroutes	Ny	Sept 1912	Patria	" 22
10	No	L.P.C.	110	Yes	1912 1913		Jan 1913	Cousin: Vasilios Pitlas Keles, Wash	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4½	Med	Dk Bro	Bro	Mole near R nostril	"	"	Ny.	Sept 1912	"	" 22
11	"	"	80	"	1907 1912	Ill Cal	1912	No add	Entered at Princess Victoria				Good	"	5	6½	(Date) Ruddy	"	Hazel	(Via) 240 Elb	Austria	Visovice	Balto	June 1907	Unknown	" 22
12	Yes	Sister	10	No	—	—	—	Sister: James Delia 999 25th ave Paterson N J	Entered at Princess Victoria				Good	"	5	4	(Date) Dk	Brn Blk	Bro	(Via) —	Italy	Castel Grande	Quebec	June 1911	Victorian	" 22
13	No	Self	100	Yes	1905 1911	Mass	Oct 1911	No add	Entered at Princess Victoria				Good	"	5	3½	(Date)	Dk Brn	Bro	(Via) None	"	Terdetto	Ny	Feb 1905	Pr Irene	" 22
14	"	"	200	"	1910 1911	Ny. Ont Wn	Apr 1911	No add	Entered at Princess Victoria				Good	"	3	8½	(Date)	Dk Brn	Bro	(Via) None	"	Casacorbia	Ny.	Mar 1908	La Lorraine	" 22
15	"	"	250	"	Transit		Aug 1913	" "	Entered at Princess Victoria				Good	"	5	6½	(Date) Red	Brn	Bro	(Via) "	Austria	Krnpota	Ny.	Aug 1913	K. Fr. Jos	" 22
16	"	"	160	Yes	1908 1912	Various	Apr 1912	" "	Entered at Seattle, Wash.				Good	"	5	10½	(Date) Ruddy	Brn	Blue	(Via) G.N.R. " G.N.R.	Norway	Jong	Ny.	Apr 1914	Helig Olaf	" 22
17	"	"	120	Yes	1913 1914	"	March 1914	" "	Entered at Seattle, Wash.				Good	"	5	11½	(Date) Fair	Lt	"	(Via) Letter back R hand - ship	"	Dramnen	"	Apr 1913	W. S.	" 22
18	"	"	500	"	1910 1913	Ny	Dec 1913	Wright Hotel Seattle Wn	Entered at Seattle, Wash.				Good	"	5	5	(Date) Loud	Lt Br	"	(Via) G.N.R. None	Sweden	Christiansted	Halifax	Mar 1914	Emp of Britain	" 22
19	"	"	130	"	Iran	Ny	1912	No add	Entered at Princess Victoria				Good	"	5	4½	(Date) Dk	Blk	Bro	(Via) None	Italy	Cacto Franco	Ny	Mar 1912	Chicago	" 22
20	"	"	200	"	"	"	1912	No add	Entered at Princess Victoria				Good	"	5	4	(Date) Fair	Bro	Blue	(Via) None	"	San Martino	Ny.	Mar 1912	La Savoie	" 22
21	"	"	125	"	"	"	Mar 1911	No add	Entered at Princess Victoria				Good	"	5	10	(Date) Dk	Blk	Bro	(Via) "	"	Baniarda	"	Mar 1911	Niagara	" 22
22	"	"	375	"	1911 1913	Various	Apr 1913	No add	Entered at Seattle, Wash.				Good	"	5	5	(Date) Grey	Blue		(Via) "	Montenegro	Nicsic	"	April 1911	Chicago	" 22
23	"	"	100	No	—	—	—	Fr: Hermann Wolf Hotel Baden Seattle	Entered at Princess Victoria				Good	"	5	7	(Date) Fair	Bro	Grey	(Via) "	Austria	Wels	Quebec	Nov 10/10	Emp of Britain	" 22
24	No	L.P.C. Self	66	Yes	Iran	Ny	1913	Uncle: Moses Mallia 1284 Fairfax Ave S.F. Cal	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6½	Med	Blk	Bro	Pitted scar left temple	Malta	Casalia	Ny	May 1913	Cedronian	" 23
25	No	"	120	Yes	3 mos 1913	Ny Plati	Dec 1913	No add	Entered at Princess Victoria				Good	"	5	7/4	(Date)	"	"	(Via) None	"	Caselbalgan	Ny.	Apr 24 1913	Chicago	" 23
26	No	"	77	No Yes	—	—	—	No add	Entered at Princess Victoria				Good	"	5	10½	(Date)	"	Grey	(Via) Slight scar back (Via) Band - ship	Austria	Milica	Quebec	Jan 23/1907	—	" 23
27	Yes	Daughter Mrs Klak	20	Yes	1909 1911	Pa & Ohio	Oct 1911	Daughter Emilia Klak, Kingwood W. Va.	Entered at Princess Victoria				Good	"	5	4¼	(Date) Ruddy	Bro	Blue	(Via) Slight scar over R eye	"	Ankawatz	Ny	Aug 1909	La Provence	" 23
28	No	Self	475	No	—	—	—	No add.	Entered at Princess Victoria				Good	"	5	11¼	(Date) Lt	Lt	Blue	(Via) Back of neck	Sweden	Artrek	Quebec	May 1912	Canada	" 23
29	No	"	290	Yes	1910 1914	Mass	Feb 1911	Fr: Christ Hagan Box 141 Pauls Wn	Entered at Princess Victoria				Good	"	5	5½	(Date) Ruddy	Bro	"	(Via) None	"	Mosjoen	Halifax	Apr 1910	Victoria	" 23
30	No	"	300	No	—	—	—	No add	Entered at Princess Victoria				Good	"	5	8	(Date) Med	"	"	(Via) Scar on left under R eye	Norway	Rangnan	Hfax	Mar 1911	Emp of Ireland	"

CLASS D.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-31 copied by H.G.M.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET No. 29

445

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Vancouver BC.

1	2			3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1	Sians JLZ Primary	Martin ✓	29	m	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria ✓	Croatian	Canada	Clinton B.C.	Father: Simon, Tritan, Austria	Wash	Seattle
	2	Krenje "	Peter ✓	31	m	m	"	"	"	" ✓	"	"	Revelstoke	Wife: Catia - Brnac Austria	Ore	Portland
	3	Bradich "	Frank ✓	39	m	m	"	"	"	" ✓	"	"	"	Wife: Dolfea - Novygrad, Austria	"	"
	4	Green "	Daniel Thomas Jr. ✓	22	m	S	Piano tuner	"	"	England ✓	English	"	Vancouver	Father: D. T. G. Sr. 331 20th Ave W. Vancr.	Cal	San Francisco
	5	Niberg ELL	Olaf ✓	43	m	m	Laborer	"	"	Sweden ✓	Scandn	"	Soda Creek B.C.	Wife: Christina Kiruna Sweden	Wash	Seattle
	6	Strandli adds Lee B.S.I.	Johan Chr 21/2/13 John 2/2/13 ✓	25	m	S	"	"	"	Norway ✓	Scandn	"	Vancouver	Father: Gustav Strandli Hamar Norway	"	Bellingham
	7	Haglund B.S.I.	John ✓	26	m	S	"	"	"	Sweden ✓	"	"	"	Father: John Haglund Bjursoy, Sweden	"	Seattle
	8	Pedersen B.S.I.	Engebright Cancelled	45	m	m	"	"	"	Norway				Wife: Ingeborg - Kvam St. Sudbrandsdalen Norway	"	Bellingham
DEBARRED	9	Nilsen B.S.I.	Hartvig ✓	20	m	S	"	"	"	" ✓	"	"	"	Father: Theodor Van Deura Reiser, Norway	"	Seattle
	10	Muscat B.S.I.	Giuseppe ✓	19	m	S	"	"	"	Malta ✓	Maltese	"	"	Father: Antonio Mother: Annunciata Casalia, Malta	Cal	San Francisco
	11	Callegari B.S.I.	Pellegrino ✓	38	m	m	"	"	"	Italy ✓	No Ital	"	"	Wife: Angela Lusiana Vicenza, Italy	Wash	Spokane
	12	Minicone JLZ Primary	Giovanni ✓	37	m	m	"	"	"	" ✓	"	"	"	Wife: Assunta - Guamma, Toscana, Italy	Minn	St Paul
	13	Soloso "	Pietro ✓	27	m	S	"	"	"	" ✓	So "	"	"	Father: Ferdinando, St Marco, Cascenza, Italy	Ore	Portland
	14	Dardalo "	Pasquale ✓	45	m	m	"	No	No	" ✓	So "	"	"	Wife: Antonia - Albi, Catanzaro, Italy	Wash	Spokane
	15	Costanzo "	Anselmo Maria ✓	38	m	S	Macaroni Plasterer	Yes	Yes	" ✓	So "	"	"	Mother: Carmela - Foligno, Roma, Italy	"	"
	16	Kiriakoules B.S.I.	Constantinos ✓	35	m	S	Laborer	"	"	Greece ✓	Greek	"	"	Father: Christos - Vargalicnos, Greece	"	Seattle
	17	Siciliano B.S.I.	Francesco ✓	39	m	m	"	"	"	Italy ✓	So Ital	"	"	Wife: Vincenza - Lapana Italy	"	Tacoma
	18	D'alessandro KDC Primary	Antonio ✓	37	m	m	"	"	"	" ✓	"	"	"	Wife: Maria Costa Vieccia, Italy	"	Seattle
	19	Bertarione "	Barny ✓	39	m	m	C Miner	"	"	-	-	-	Bellview Alta	No rel	"	Black Diamond
	20	Sciumbato "	Carmello ✓	30	m	m	Blacksmith	"	"	-	-	-	Vancouver	Sister, Concetta Colosso, Italy	"	Spokane
	21	Paulino "	Pietro ✓	27	m	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Francesco Costa Veccia, Italy	"	Seattle
	22	Stefano JLZ Primary	Benedetto ✓	26	m	S	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	Father, Stefano Treviso, Italy	"	"
	23	Bortos "	Rafaelle ✓	27	m	S	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	Father, Pietro Treviso, Italy	"	"
	24	Carmiel "	Cesare ✓	21	m	S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Father, Lorenzo Silva, Italy	"	"
	25	Stefani "	Alberto ✓	18	m	S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Father, Pietro Silva, Italy	"	"
	26	Baldo "	Giuseppe ✓	24	m	S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Father, Ferdinando Silva, Italy	"	"
	27	De Marchi "	Luigi ✓	25	m	S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Father, Pietro Casa Corba, Italy	"	"
	28	Bazeglio "	Virginio ✓	28	m	S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Father, Emilio Padova, Italy	"	"
	29	Giacomel "	Zavaria ✓	20	m	S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Father, Antonio Ponzano, Italy	"	"
	30	Minicone "	Vittorio ✓	27	m	S	-	-	-	-	So	-	-	Mother, Assunta Lucca, Italy	"	No Yakima

NOT USED

99

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

Edward L Lawrence
Agent

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF April 24, 1915 Class D (18)

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																								1913
1	No	Self	100	Yes	1909	Mont &	Feb 1910	Fr: Jean Radich, 506 King St Seattle Wn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Med	Bro	Blue	(Via) none	Austria	Dritan	Ny.	Mar 1909	Deutschland	Apr 23
2	No	"	180	No	-	-	-	Fr: Mike Pejovich 288 16th St No. Portland Or	No	No	No	No	Good	"	5	6½	Dark	Bro	Bro	(Via) K check	"	Brovac	Halifax	Apr 1913	—	" 23
3	No	"	100	Yes	1906	Mass & Ore	1912	Fr: Jos Longmuir, Gr Del monte Hotel del Monte Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	"	5	5½	Med	Bro	Blue	(Via) Scar forehead	"	Novigrad	Ny.	Apr 1906	Georgia	" 23
4	No	"	100	Yes	Trans	Ny	1913	No add	No	No	No	No	Good	"	5	6½	Dark	Bro	Blue	(Via) Mole R. finger crooked	England	Molcriot	Ny.	May 9/13	Baltic	" 23
5	No	"	300	Yes	visit only			No add	No	No	No	No	Good	"	5	5½	Red	"	"	(Via) G.N.R.	Sweden	Kiruna	Quebec	Oct 1909	Dominion	" 23
6	No	"	51	Yes	visit only			Fr: Axel Rathig 401 5th ave Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	"	5	5½	Med	Bro	Grey	(Via) G.N.R. tatoed L hand	Norway	Hamar	Que	May 1910	Lake Champlain	" 23
7	No	"	75	No				No add	No	No	No	No	Good	"	5	5½	Red	Bro	Blue	(Via) Scar left finger	Sweden	Bjursos	"	Jul 1910	Virginian	" 23
8	No		140	Yes	1907	Ida	1913	Fr: Mats Graange 4248 Pasadena Place Seattle	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6	½	Fair	Bro	Blue	(Via) H tatoed L hand Coal mark belly near side 9 months	Norway	Fuddhandale	Ny.	May 1913	Scotsman	" 23
9	No	L.P.C.	19	Yes	3 mos 1913	Iowa	1913	No add	No	No	No	No	Good	"	6	½	Fair	Bro	Blue	(Via) Mole on G.N.R. chin	Malta	Casilia	Newport News	Apr 1913	Norvega	" 23
10	No	"	115	No	-	-	-	Cousin: Giacomo (439 N 2nd se) Bordigno, Box 39 Spokane	No	No	No	No	Good	"	5	6½	Dark	Bro	Brown	(Via) Mole on G.N.R. chin	Malta	Casilia	Halifax	Apr 1913	Niagara	" 23
11	No	Cousin Battista Decaro	118	Yes	1906 - 11 mos Ore Idaho & Penn NY		Feb 1914	No add	No	No	No	No	Good	"	5	6½	Dark	Bro	Brown	(Via) Mole on G.N.R. chin	Italy	Lusiano	Ny.	Jan 29/14	Olympic	" 23
12	No	Self	185	Yes	1908			No add	No	No	No	No	Good	"	5	8½	Dark	Bro	Brown	(Via) Mole on G.N.R. chin	"	Giacomo	"	Mar 1909	La Provence	" 23
13	No	"	110	"	1906	Ill	1906	No add	No	No	No	No	Good	"	5	8½	Dark	Bro	Brown	(Via) Scar corner L eye	"	"	"	Jul 1905	Italia	" 23
14	No	"	100	"	1905	Mass	Oct 1912	Fr: Augustino Pesci 130 Hillard St Spokane	No	No	No	No	Good	"	5	5½	Dark	Bro	Brown	(Via) Mole left cheek	"	St Marco	"	Apr 1913	Adriatic	" 23
15	No	"	130	"	1892 1901 1903	Mass & Ore Penn NY	Feb 1901 May 1912	No add	No	No	No	No	Good	"	5	5½	Dark	Bro	Brown	(Via) G.N.R.	"	Albi	"	Jan 1905	Republic	" 23
16	No	Self	80	Yes	1910	Pennsyl	Feb 1910	Fr: Christos Grigorion 1 Nash St Seattle Rel: Santo County Hospital, Tacoma Friend, Cosmino Fucacello Seattle, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	"	5	5½	Dark	Bro	Brown	(Via) Mole on G.N.R.	"	Foligno	"	Feb 1903	Umbria	" 23
17	No	Self	100	"	1909 1910	Pennsyl	Feb 1910		No	No	No	No	Good	"	5	5½	Dark	Bro	Blue	(Via) Scar forehead Scar R side nose	Greece	Yale	Ny.	Feb 1903	Umbria	" 23
18	No	Self	140	Yes	1905 1913	Virginia	Aug 1913		No	No	No	No	Good	"	5	5½	Dark	Bro	Brown	(Via) G.N.R.	Italy	Lafana	"	Mar 1909	Deutschland	" 23
19	No	Self	150	Yes	Trans	Ny	Dec 1903		No	No	No	No	Good	"	5	5½	Dark	Bro	Brown	(Via) mole R side nose	Italy	Gloriosa Valli	"	Jan 1914	La Savoie	" 23
20	No	Self	350	Yes	-	-	Apr 1907		No	No	No	No	Good	"	5	5½	Dark	Bro	Brown	(Via) G.N.R.	Italy	Vico Canavese	-	Dec 1903	LK Champlain	" 23
21	No	Self	125	Yes	1912	Virginia	Feb 1912		No	No	No	No	Good	"	5	5½	Dark	Bro	Brown	(Via) mole between eyes	Italy	Colossone	-	Apr 1900	Bolivia	" 23
22	No	Self	100	Yes	1900 1908	Wash	Apr 1908		No	No	No	No	Good	"	5	5½	Dark	Bro	Brown	(Via) mole L side lower	Italy	Casta Vicco	-	Apr 1907	Pr Irene	" 23
23	No	Self	150	Yes	Trans	Ny	Apr 1912		No	No	No	No	Good	"	5	5½	Dark	Bro	Brown	(Via) mole L side lower	Italy	Silva	-	Mar 1906	C of Naples	" 23
24	No	Self	100	-	-	-	May 1913		No	No	No	No	Good	"	5	5½	Dark	Bro	Brown	(Via) mole between eyes	Italy	Silva	-	Apr 1912	D D'Aosta	" 23
25	No	Self	120	-	-	-	-		No	No	No	No	Good	"	5	5½	Dark	Bro	Brown	(Via) mole L side lower	Italy	Trevico	-	May 1913	Europa	" 23
26	No	Self	160	-	-	-	Nov 1912		No	No	No	No	Good	"	5	5½	Dark	Bro	Brown	(Via) mole L side lower	Italy	Silva	-	-	Unknown	" 23
27	No	Self	95	-	-	-	Mar 1907		No	No	No	No	Good	"	5	5½	Dark	Bro	Brown	(Via) mole L side lower	Italy	Silva	-	Nov 1912	D D'Savoia	" 23
28	No	Self	105	-	-	-	Sept 1910		No	No	No	No	Good	"	5	5½	Dark	Bro	Brown	(Via) mole L side lower	Italy	Casa Bella	-	Mar 1907	Indiana	" 23
29	No	Self	106	-	-	-	Mar 1912		No	No	No	No	Good	"	5	5½	Dark	Bro	Brown	(Via) mole L side lower	Italy	Paderno	-	Apr 1910	D D'Abruzzi	" 23
30	No	Self	120	-	1908 1910	Wash	Mar 1910		No	No	No	No	Good	"	5	5½	Dark	Bro	Brown	(Via) mole L side lower	Italy	Pangano	-	Mar 1912	Rochambeau	" 23
																				(Via) G.N.R.	Italy	Lucca	-	Mar 1908	Pr Irene	"

CLASS D.

Immigrant Inspector.

14—113

AND RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 30

546

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.,

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.
	1	Biasetto	Ereno	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	No Ital.	Canada	Vancouver	Father: Francesco, Treviso, Italy	Wash	Seattle
	2	Genovese	Silvio	27		M	S	"	"	"	"	No "	"	"	Father: Valentino - Treviso, Italy	"	"
	3	Schipani B.S.I.	Giuseppe	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	So "	"	"	Father: Domenico - Alba Catanzaro Italy	"	"
DEBARRED	4	Dardano B.S.I.	Giovanni	38		M	M	"	No	No	"	So "	"	"	Wife: Micoletta - Alba Catanzaro, Italy	"	Kelso
	5	Mariani B.S.I.	Paolo	33		M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	So "	"	"	Wife: Analia; Mama D'Alba Trevisano, Italy	"	Seattle
DEBARRED	6	Dardano B.S.I.	Carmine	34		M	M	"	No	No	"	So "	"	"	Wife: Anno - Alba, Catanzaro Italy	"	Spokane
	7	Gianopulos B.S.I.	Sotirios	38		M	M	Candy Maker	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	"	"	Father: Nicolass - Thana, Greece	Ill	Chicago
	8	Triantafilon B.S.I.	Vasileos	21		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: George Triantafilon Volos, Greece	Wash	Seattle
	9	Delales B.S.I.	Michael	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	B.C. Trans Mills	Father: Vasileos - Chrisovichion, Greece	Minn	St Paul
	10	Mariani B.S.I.	Luigi	30		M	S	"	"	"	Italy	So Ital	"	Vancouver	Father: Marco - Massa D'Alba, Italy (aguile)	Wash	Seattle
DEBARRED	11	Perotti B.S.I.	Carmelo	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Domenico, Alba, Catanzaro Italy	"	"
Deported May 14 '25	12	Deposi B.S.I.	Enrico	17		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Mother: Margarita - Vidore, Treviso - Italy	"	Goshen or Bellingham
	13	Faulkner B.S.I.	~~Thomas~~ George	24		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	"	"	Bro: Tom - Carrickfergus Co Down Ireland	"	Grays Harbor
	14	Tavanelli	Guido	28		M	S	Fisherman	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	"	"	Mother Romana Leera Treviso Italy	"	Seattle
	15	Gallo	Luigi	33		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Gerardo Leera Treviso Italy	"	"
	16	Gallo	Agostino	26		M	S	Metal Miner	"	"	Italy Sweden	Italian Scand	"	"	Father Gerardo Leera Treviso Italy	"	"
	17	Larson	Carl	25		M	S	"	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	"	Father Lorenz Alsvik Ingermanland Sweden	"	"
	18	Pedersen	Vittorio	20		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	Father Giuseppe Leera Italy	"	"
	19	Piovesan	Tomaso	25		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Pietro Monte Belluno Italy	"	"
	20	Tucarelli	Loretto	36		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Dominica Tucca	"	"
DEBARRED	21	Debono B.S.I.	Giuseppe	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Malta	Maltese	Canada Vancouver	Vancouver	Mother Giuseppa Debono, Balzan, Malta	Cal	San Francisco
	22	Di Emetrio	Giacomo	48		M	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	Brother Pietro Saccanca Italy	Wash	Tacoma
	23	Rentuzzi	Tomasso	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Sabatino Arsano Italy	"	Seattle
CTY	24	Chichkalo B.S.I.	Filip	28		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	Edmonton	Father: Matvei Scerbanczingy, Kiev, Russia	Alaska	Seward
DEBARRED	25	Herusoff B.S.I.	Gavril	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Ivan - Rogatkina, Saratov, Russia	"	"
	26	Tamaeff B.S.I.	Samson	28		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	B.C. Vancouver	Wife: Maria Aligir, Turskaj Oblast, Russia	Wash	Seattle
	27	Miller GEB Primary	Lena	25		M	S	Cook	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Mother Anna Gradis Krasnoff 1167 Nilson Rd W. St Paul	"	"
	28	Aronson ELL Primary	Aron	37		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	"	Father Aron Sweden	"	"
	29	Johnson "	Christ	48		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Hedwig Ingermanland Sweden	"	"
	30	Aamodt "	Torkel	33		M	S	"	"	"	Norway	"	"	"	Sister Helene Saeland Norway	"	"
			NOT USED														

100

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—418

CLASS D.

A D Cameron
Edward L Lawrence
George E Bruce

D 19

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF April 24, 191 5 Class D 19

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any way assisted, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	Self	110 Yes	Yes	France N.Y.	1910	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Med	Bro	Blue	Sca middle finger (Via)	Italy	Treviso	N.Y.	May 1910	Duca d'Aosta	Apr 24
2	"	"	110 "	"	"	1910	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Bro	none (Via)	"	"	"	Oct 1910	D'Abruzzi	" 23
3	No	"	100 ✓	"	"	1911	No address	Entered at	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3/4	Sallow	Bro	Bro	Scar on left cheek (Via)	"	Albi	"	Mar 1911	Berlin	" 24
4	Contract Laborer					1913	Uncle: Francesco Dardano Box 731 Extragany 11 Kelso Wn Bro: Giacomo	"	"	"	Yes	Good	"	5	6	Med Ruddy	Dk	Gray	Two scars on forehead	Italy	Albi	N.Y.	Apr 1913	Cedric	" 24
5	"	"	70 ✓	"	"	1913	1632½ Weller St Seattle	Entered at	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	(Date) Fair	Bro	Grey	Two county hats (Via)	Italy	Massa d'Albe Aquila	"	May 1913	Santa Anna	" 24
6	"	L.P.C.	43 Yes	Yes	France N.Y.	1913	Fr: Antonio Garcia 7 Main St Spokane Wash	"	"	"	No	Good	"	5	3	Med Ruddy	Dk Bro	Bro	Scar end of chin (Via)	Italy	Albi	N.Y.	Mar 1913	Adriatic	" 24
7	"	Self	52 ✓	"	1903 Detr. Mar 1913 Chicago	1913	Wife: Mac Gianopulos 8920 Commercial Chicago Ill	Entered at	"	"	"	Good	"	5	(Date)	Fair	Bro	Grey	Scar near left corner of mouth (Via)	Greece	Thana	N.Y.	Aug 1903	Unknown	" 24
8	"	"	95 Yes	Yes	France N.Y.	1912	Fr: Vasilios Papavasiliou 116 3rd Ave W. Seattle	Entered at	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8½	(Date)	Bld	Bro	Scar end of chin (Via)	"	Volos	N.Y.	Aug 1912	Macedonia	" 24
9	"	"	201 Yes	1911 1912	Dec Chicago	1912	Fr: Peter Orphanos, 155 3rd St E. St Paul	Entered at	"	"	"	Good	"	5	(Date)	Fair	Bro	Bro	Scar left eye (Via)	"	Chrisovichin Prov Montenuovo	"	Dec 1911	Umbria	" 24
10	"	"	58 ✓	Yes	France N.Y.	1913	Bro: 1632½ Weller St Seattle	Entered at	"	"	"	Good	"	5	(Date)	Fair	Bro	Bro	Scar (slight) (Via)	"	Massa d'Albe Aquila	"	May 1913	Santa Anna	" 24
11	"	L.P.C.	66	"	1910 1911 Mass.	June 1911	Friend: Giuseppe Benedetti, 2527 Normal St. Seattle	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3½	Fallow	Bro	Bro	R cheek bone	"	Albi	Phila	Apr 1910	Haverford	" 24
12	"	L.P.C.	17 ✓	"	France N.Y.	Feb 1914	Father: Giacomo Di Dipolo Vincenzo Ellingham RFD #1 Box 90 Bothell	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Med	Bro	Bro	Chin mole 1½" to left of left eye	"	Vidore	N.Y.	Feb 1914	Chicago	" 24
13	"	Self	"	1911 1912	Wash	Jul 1912	Bro: Samuel Gray Harbor Wash	Entered at	"	"	"	Good	"	5	(Date)	Fair	"	Grey	Scar (Via) Princess Victoria	Ireland	Belfast	Canada	Oct 1908	Clarendon	" 24
14	"	"	125 Yes	Yes	France N.Y.		None	Entered at	"	"	"	Good	"	5	(Date)	Red	Fair	Fair	Scar under left eyebrow (Via) Princess Victoria	Italy	Selva	N.Y.	Mar 1905	City of Rome	" 24
15	"	"	100 ✓	"	"		None	Entered at	"	"	"	Good	"	5	(Date)	Red	Fair	Fair	Scar forehead (Via) Princess Victoria	"	"	N.Y.	Apr 1912	Duca d'Asta	" 24
16	"	"	100 ✓	"	1910 Manila		None	Entered at	"	"	"	Good	"	5	(Date)	Red	Fair	Fair	Scar forehead (Via) Princess Victoria	"	"	N.Y.	Mar 1907	Liguria	" 24
17	"	"	250 ✓	"	1911 Wash.	1911	Fr: Oscar Johnson Duncanville Wash	Entered at	"	"	"	Good	"	5	(Date)	Red	Fair	Fair	Scar (Via)	Sweden	Barnhud	N.Y.	June 1910	California	" 24
18	"	"	100 ✓	Yes	Finnish		None	Entered at	"	"	"	Good	"	5	(Date)	Red	Fair	Fair	Scar (Via)	Italy	Selva	N.Y.	Apr 1913	Europa	" 24
19	"	"	100 ✓	Yes	Swedish		Bro: Gustavo Winnow Texas	Entered at	"	"	"	Good	"	5	(Date)	Red	Fair	Fair	Scar (Via)	Sweden	Capute	N.Y.	12/13	Verona	" 24
20	C. L. within year				1913 Wash		Bro: Emanuele 522-6th Ave S. Seattle Wash	Entered at	"	"	"	Good	"	5	(Date)	Red	Fair	Fair	Scar left cheek (Via)	Italy	Lucca	N.Y.	Jan 1913	C. Milano	" 24
21	No	Self	130	Yes	France N.Y.	Jul 1911	No add	No	No	No	Rev. Yes	Good	No	5	2½	Dk	Blk	Bro	Pit L temple scar fair skin eye	Malta	Balzan	N.Y.	Jul 1911	Chicago	" 24
22	"	"	100 ✓	Yes	"	"	Nephew: Pasquale Rossi 1001 Pacific Ave Tacoma Wash	Entered at	"	"	No	Good	"	5	(Date)	Red	Fair	Fair	(Via) None	Italy	Lucania	N.Y.	Mar 1909	Victoria	" 24
23	"	"	100 ✓	Yes	Italian		Cousin: Pasquale Pertungi 109 3rd Ave Seattle Wash	Entered at	"	"	No	Good	"	5	(Date)	Red	Fair	Fair	(Via) None	Italy	Lucania	Hal.	May 1909	Victoria	" 24
24	No	L.P.C.	130	Yes	1911 1912	Mar 1912	No add	"	"	"	No	Good	"	5	6½	Ruddy Red	Bro	Hazel	Scar palm	Russia	Scerbenczigy	N.Y.	Mar 1911	Unknown	" 24
25	No	L.P.C. Cancelled	65	No	—	—	No add	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9½	Red	Bro	Bro	Scar left eyebrow	"	Rogatkina	Quebec	Mar 1912	"	" 24
26	No	L.P.C.	100	Yes	France N.Y.	1913	Fr: Grigori Kazaeff 1012 King St Seattle Wn	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8½	Red	Dk Bro	Bro	3rd left finger crooked (Via) Princess Victoria	"	Alagir	N.Y.	Mar 1913	Kursk	" 24
27	"	"	50 Yes	1905	Wash	1905	Bro: Gustavo Jackson St Seattle Wash	Entered at	"	"	"	Good	"	5	(Date)	Red	Fair	Fair	Tooth pulled (Via)	Sweden	Stromsund	Hal.	Nov 1900	Unk	" 24
28	"	"	150 Yes	Yes	Finnish Cook		None	Entered at	"	"	"	Good	"	5	(Date)	Red	Fair	Fair	Scar (Via)	Sweden	Stromsund	Hal.	Aug 1902	Bremthean	" 24
29	"	"	100 Yes	1905 1911	Wash	6/11	None	Entered at	"	"	"	Good	"	5	(Date)	Red	Fair	Fair	Scar (Via)	Sweden	Stromsund	Lake	Aug 1905	Virginian	" 24
30	"	"	150 "	1904 1907	Wash Cook	Sept 1907	None	Entered at	"	"	"	Good	"	5	(Date)	Red	Fair	Fair	Scar (Via)	Norway	Haaland	N.Y.	May 1904	Celtic	

CLASS D.

Immigrant Inspector.

ALL RECORDS OF ... CERTIFICATES FORM 508 ... FOR THIS MANIFEST SAVE ... BUREAU ENTERED BY ...

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

June 1-30 expired 4 N 27

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 31

447

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

1	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	2 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.
									"c/a 21-15290 - 2/14/39 Se"									
		1	Butkovich RDC Primary	Luka	23	-	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Austr	Croatian	Canada	Vancouver	Mother Lorka Pirola Austr	Wash	Seattle
		2	"	Anton	29	-	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Domo Pavdet Austr	"	"
		3	Firkovich	Martin	42	-	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Ellena Sedauca Austr	"	"
		4	Furlan	Giuseppe	43	-	M	M	505 - 11316 B.V. at Seattle, Wash. 4/24/25 - Ca. Victoria - 1/24/35 - C.J.			"	"	"	"	Wife Angela Volpaja Austr	"	"
		5	Furlan 631 " 336557 4/25/29 Seattle	Vittorio	16	-	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Angela Volpaja Austr	"	"
		6	NOT USED															
		7	NOT USED															
		8	NOT USED															
		9	NOT USED															
		10	NOT USED															
		11	NOT USED															
		12	NOT USED															
		13	NOT USED															
		14	NOT USED															
		15	NOT USED															
		16	NOT USED															
		17	NOT USED															
		18	NOT USED															
		19	NOT USED															
		20	NOT USED															
		21	NOT USED															
		22	NOT USED															
		23	NOT USED															
		24	NOT USED															
		25	NOT USED															
		26	NOT USED															
		27	NOT USED															
		28	NOT USED															
		29	NOT USED															
		30	NOT USED															

101

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

D 20

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF April 24, 1915 Class D 20

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution or care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	He	Self	100 Yes		1910 1913	Barnes	Oct 1913	None		No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Yellow	Blk	Brown	Left great toe nail injured	Italy	Ponteba	My	May 1910	St Paul	Ap 24
2	He	Self	100 Yes		1910 1913	"	Oct 1913	"		No	No	No	Good	"	5	9½	Ruddy	Blk	Brown	Left shoulder scar	"	Pontebba	My	Oct 1910	Finnmark	" "
3	He	Self	100 Yes		1909 1913	"	Oct 1913	"		No	No	No	Good	"	5	9½	Dk	Dk	Brown	Right thumb scar	"	Pederka	My	Mar 1909	Finnonia	" "
4	He	Self	275		Mt Rainier			"		No	No	No	Good	"	5	9½	Med	Hazel	"	Left shoulder scar	Italy	Volpaja	Phil	June 1913	Hamburg	" "
5	He	Father	Yes		Mt Rainier			"		No	No	No	Good	"	5	9½	"	Gray	"	Left great toe nail injured	"	"	"	"	"	" "
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

CLASS D.

Immigrant Inspector.

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-5 copied by Hjh

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 32 — 14—28 — 448

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

1	2			3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.		Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
1	Kane	B.S.I.	Daniel O.	37		m S	Sta Engr	Ye	Ye	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	Bro: Capt. W. J. Kane, Eng Echo. Vanr BC	Wash	Seattle	
2	Shimizu	S.S.I.	Sakuhei	36		m m	Fireman	"	"	"	Japanese	"	No Vanr	Wife: Isuru - Shimgate Mura, Higashimuro Gun, Wakayama Ken	Cal	San Pedro	
3	~~Rozedimzynski~~		Lucca Error - See Class D	44		m m	Laborer	No	No	Russia	Russian	"	Vancouver	Wife: Eugenia - Kapel - Hardest Baby Name	Wash	Seattle	
4	Hackett	GEB Primary	Sarah L.	29		f m	none	Ye	Ye	Canada	Eng.	Canada	Vancouver	Sister: Mrs Edith Morrison 433-26 Ave E. Vanr	Cal	Oakland	
5	"	"	Henry	10		m S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt As above	"	"	
6	"	"	Idis Lillian	7		f S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	As above	"	"	
7	"	"	Vera M.	4		f S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	As above	"	"	
8	Stiles	"	Alberta	18		f S	Typist	Ye	Ye	"	"	"	Collingwood E. BC.	Father: William S- Collingwood E- B.C.	"	"	
9	Olsen	T.P.B. Primary	John M	35		m S	Farmer	"	"	"	Scandr	"	Ft. George BC.	Mother: Hannah Olsen, Christiana, Norway	Wash	Seattle	
10	Cocker	"	Percy	30		m m	Fireman	"	"	"	English	"	Vancouver	Wife: Emily 2052 Triumph St. Vanr	"	"	
11	Nilson	"	Harry	28		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Annie 1744 Powell St Vanr	"	"	
12	11216 12-7-21 Weir 2546	B.S.I.	Walter C.	33		m S	Auto Mechanic	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father: Wm Weir 21 Upper Baggot St. Dublin	Cal	Santa Cruz	
13	Cant	B.S.I.	James W.	29		m m	Tailor	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father: Robert C. Buchlyvie Stirlingshire Scot.	"	San Francisco	
14	Cant	B.S.I.	Janet	31		f m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Robt Currie. Rothesay Isle Bute, Scot	"	"	
DEBARRED 15	Maher	B.S.I.	John	22		m S	HR Miner	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father: Henry - P.Q. Gaspy.	Wash	Seattle	
~~16~~	~~Boylen~~	~~B.S.I.~~	~~Patrick~~ Error	~~27~~		~~m S~~	See Class D										
17	Nordman	Primary ELL	Elsie C.	1	7	f S	Infant	-	-	Canada	Scandr	Canada	Vancouver	Acc't father	Minn	Middle River	
18	Cory	"	Thomas	28		m S	Machine Opr	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	"	Father: Thomas - Tinedow, England	Cal	Oakland	
19	Sutherland	"	Thomas W.	42		m m	Electrician	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father: Robt - 624-10th ave E Vanr	Wash	Everett	
20	Taylor	"	Hugh	39		m S	HR Miner	"	"	"	Irish	"	Coronation alta	Father: John - Ballytoggie, Ireland	Alaska	Okanogan	
21	Gethin	GEB Primary	William J	38		m m	Plumber	"	"	"	English	"	No. Vanr	Sister: Mrs Lillie Gethin 64 Fernby Rd - Northfield Birmingham Eng	Cal	San Francisco	
22	Gethin	"	Clara	37		f m	None	Ye	Ye	"	"	"	"				
23	Gethin	"	William	18		m S	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	No relatives	"	"	
24	Gethin	"	Vera J	-	7	f S	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	
25	Thompson	"	John K.	60		m Wd	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Vancouver	— —	"	"	
DEBARRED 26	Laing	B.S.I.	William G	35		m S	Carpenter	Ye	Ye	"	Scotch	"	Ruskin B.C.	Sister: Mrs Geo Hildebrant Ruskin, B.C.	N.D.	Devil's Lake	
27	Kinoshita	B.S.I.	Kuichi	26		m S	Clerk	Ye	Ye	"	Japanese	"	Vancouver	Mother: Ginjo Iwagoye, Miyakata, Fukui, Japan	Wash	Seattle	
28	McClelland	ELL Primary	Clara B.	27		f m	none	"	"	"	English	"	"	Fr on L: James McClelland - Moose Jaw - Sask.	Ore	Salem	
29	"	"	Kenneth	1	7	m S	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Grandfather: "	Wn	Seattle	
DEBARRED 30	Beauregard	B.S.I.	Henry	32		m S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	French	"	Vancouver	Father: John - St Paul de Matas, Alberta	"	"	
			NOT USED												Wash	Seattle	

102

* ~~Kenneth~~ McClelland, Marguerite Age 7 U.S.C.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Edward L. Lawrence
Geo. E. Bruce
J P B = Jas P. Butler

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF April 24, 1915 — CLASS E (1)

(OVER.) 14—26

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, explain fully.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	No	12	Yes	1906	Mo	Mar 1910	Bro: Chas Kane - Ballard (Europ. Hotel) Wn	No	No	No	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) (Via)	Good	No	5	11½	Fair	Blue	Incarn. glasses	Canada	Paris Ont	—	—	—	1915 Mar 25
2	No	"	400	No	—	—	—	Cousin: Yoshikiyo Yamamoto 207 No San Pedro St, Los Angeles	No	No	No	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) (Via)	Good	"	5	3	Ruddy	Brn	No	Mole R side of nose	Japan	Wakayama Ken	Victoria	Nov 27/1913	Issa Maru	" 25
3																											
4	Yes	Husb	25	No				Husb: Edward - 70 Cigar stand opp. P.O. Oakland	No	No	No	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) (Via)	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Blue		England	Leeds Yorks	Quebec	May 1904	Bavarian	Mar 25
5	"	Father		No				Father: As above				Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) (Via)	"	"	"			Brn			Canada	Calgary	—	—	—	" 25
6	"	"		No				Father: As above				Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) (Via)	"	"	"						"	"	—	—	—	" 25
7	"	"		No				Father: As above				Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) (Via)	"	"	"			Blue			"	Vancouver	—	—	—	" 25
8	"	Sis Cf	30	No				Fiancé: Harry Kirkbride, 70 E. Hastings - as above				Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) (Via)	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brn	Brn	Irregular upper front teeth	"	Bracebridge Ont.	—	—	—	" 25
9	"	"	50	Yes	1902 1911	Various	Oct 1911	No address				Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) (Via)	"	"	5			Brn	Blue	none	Norway	Christiania	Boston	Apr 1902	Iberia	" 25
10	"	"	50	Yes	visits only			Bro: Benjamin 2011 Western Ave. Seattle				Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) (Via)	Good	"	5			Red	"	none	England	Bolton	St John			" 25
11	"	"	40	Yes	"	"		Friend: As above				Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) (Via)	Good	"	5					none	"	Southport	Quebec			" 25
12	"	"	125	Yes	1910 1911	Niagara Falls	Feb 1911	Sister: Mrs. E.R. Harvey Ocean Hills, Santa Cruz Cal				Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) (Via)	Good	"	5	5½	Fair	Bro	Blue	Scar bridge	Ireland	Dublin	Mex	Mar 1910	Mauretania	" 26
13	No	Self	180	No	—	—	—	No address				Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) (Via)	Good	"	5	8½	Fair	Bro	Blue	none	Scotland	Buckhyrie	St John	Apr 1911	Saturnia	" 26
14	No	Husb		No	—	—	—	No address				Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) (Via)	Good	"	5						"	Rothesay	Montreal	Jne 1912	Scandinavia	" 26
15	No	L.P.C.	50	Yes	1909 1910	Mich	1910	No address				" " " "	Good	"	5	8	Med	Dk Bro	Blue	Nose twisted slightly to left	Canada	Guelph	—	—	—	" 26
16																											
17	No	Father	Father	No	—	—	—	Accomp father				Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) (Via)	Good	No	5	8	Med	Bro	Blue	see No 1704	Canada	Vancouver	—	—	—	Mar 26
18	No	Self	1100	No	—	—	—	No address				Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) (Via)	Good	"	5	5½	Fair	Bro	Blue	CANCELLED. Rail Undertaking Pd	England	Tinedow	Halifax	Apr 1911	Scotian	" 26
19	"	"	45	Yes	1914 1915	Wash	Feb 1/15	No address				Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) (Via)	Good	"	5	5½	Fair	Brn	Blue	Scar Rt cheek	Canada	Strathroy	—	—	—	" 26
20	"	"	160	"	Visits			No address				Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) (Via)	Good	"	5	(illegible)	Med	Brn	Blue	Pox face	Ireland	Ballybogie	Halifax	Apr 1897	Ld Superior	" 26
21	"	"	250	"	1907 1910	S.F.	Feb 1910	Bro: Harry 3220 25th St S.F.				Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) (Via)	Good	"	5	5½	Fair	Brn	Blue	Scar Rt cheek	England	Shrewsbury	Victoria	Feb 1907	Moana	" 26
22	"	Husb		"	1908 1911	S.F.	June 1911	As above				Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) (Via)	Good	"	5	8	Fair	Brn	Hzl		"	Birmingham	N.Y.	Nov 1908	Lucitania	" 26
23	"			No	—	—	—	As above				Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) (Via)	Good	"	—			Brn	Blue	—	Canada	No Vancr	—	—	—	" 26
24	"			No	—	—	—	As above				Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) (Via)	Good	"	—						Canada	No Vancr	—	—	—	" 26
25	"	Self	150	No	—	—	—	Sister: Mrs Isaac Marr, Devils Lk N.D.				Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) (Via)	Good	"	5	7	Med	Grey	Blue	Mole grey 3rd finger R hand	"	Monmouth Co. Lancaster	—	—	—	" 26
26	No	L.P.C. Self	35	Yes	1908 1910	Ill	Dec 1910	No add Friend. Left Nichi Returns				" " " "	Good	"	5	6½	Dk	Brn	Blue	deformed Resident	Scotland	Cuthness	N.Y.	Apr 1908	California	" 27
27	No	Self	400	No			June	No 9th Palmer Cal Fr: Ed Shutterglace				Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) (Via)	Good	"	5	7	Blue	Blk	Br	1 Carpenter Regiment	Japan Naturalized Canada	Hayasa	Victoria	Aug 1907	Tosa Maru	" 27
28	No	Husb	Husb	Yes	1908 1912	Wash	1912	3015 Alder St Seattle				Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) (Via)	Good	"	5	6	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	Canada	Harbor Grace	—	—	—	" 27
29				No	—	—	—					Entered at " " " " (Date) (Via)	Good	"	—				Blue	None	Canada	Vancouver	—	—	—	" 27
30	No	L.P.C.	14	Yes	Off + on since 1898	Various States	Mar 26/15	Sister in Law: Mrs Joseph B- (Hilda) 2218 15th Ave W. Seattle				" " " "	Good	"	5	7	Med	Dk Brn	Blue	Ankylosis R shoulder accident 3 years	Canada	St Casimere P.Q.	—	—	—	Mar

CANADIAN PACIFIC S. S. LINE S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.

ALL RECORDS OF ... CERTIFICATES FOR ... FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—2f

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 33 — 14—26 — 449 — PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Or a ci bef citi
1	Beauregard B.S.I.	Joseph ✓ B.S.I.	30	m	m	Carpenter	Ye	Ye	Canada	French	Canada	Vancouver	Father: John. St. Paul de Metes, Alta	Wash	Seattle	Bo
2	Pakkala B.S.I.	William ✓	26	m	m	Labour	"	"	"	Finnish	"	"	Father: August — Cobalt Ont	"	"	
3	Pakkala B.S.I.	Hilda ✓	28	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	No relatives	"	"	
DEBARRED 4	Kobayashi B.S.I.	Torakichi ✓	38	m	m	Fisherman	"	"	"	Japanese ✓	"	Nanaimo	Father: Kinyemon — Shimizu Machi, Abitsu Mura, Shizuoka, Japan	Cal	San Pedro	
DEBARRED 5	Kobayashi B.S.I.	Kita ✓	27	f	m	Cook	"	"	"	" ✓	"	"	Bro in L: as above	"	"	
6	Kobayashi B.S.I.	Chiyeko ✓	10	f	S				Japanese	"	"	"	Accomp parents	"	"	Bo
7	* Nelson GEB Primary	Oscar ✓	29	m	m	Miner	Ye	Ye	"	Scandr	"	Vancouver	No relatives	Wn	Bellingham	
8	" "	Anna ✓	31	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Axel Ostrom, Fremland, Sweden	Wn	"	
9	" "	Dorothy ✓	6	f	S		—	—	"	"	"	"	Accomp parents	Wn	"	Bo
10	Miles "	John ✓	43	m	S	Coal miner	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	No Vancr	Father: Wm Miles — Crow Ash, Neal Colford Worcestershire Eng. Cousin: Mrs John Bothwick	Ia	Ottumwa	
11	Kerr Primary	John ✓	54	m	m	Engraver	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver	23 Westmount — Que	Ore	Portland	
12	Munro B.S.I.	John ✓	50	m	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	No Vancr	Cousin: Chas Munro Lynn Valley B.C.	Wash	Seattle	Bo
13	Earl J.L.T. Primary	George ✓	49	m	S	"	"	"	"	German	"	Vancouver	Sister: Mrs Theresa Krauz — Munich, Germany	"	"	
14	Sippell GEB Primary	Maude ✓	45	f	m	none	"	"	"	English	"	"	Husb: A. D. Sippell. 917 12th Ave E. Vancr	Cal	Los Angeles	Bo
15	Kinney "	Israel ✓	79	m	m	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Bro in L: A. D. Sippell As above	"	"	Bo
16	Kinney "	Mary ✓	75	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	As above	"	"	Bo
17	Harris "	Minnie ✓	45	f	Wd	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father: Chas Graves 10 Lawrence St. Halifax N.S.	Wash	Seattle	Bo
18	" "	Ethel B. ✓	19	f	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather "	"	"	Bo
19	Leat J.F.D. Primary	Rossiter ✓	24	m	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	alta.	Father: Henry 67 Howard St. Worcester, England	Cal	Los Angeles	
20	George ELL Primary	Joseph R ✓	22	m	S	Shipping Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver B.C.	Father: Wm 2043 Parker St. Vancouver B.C.	Cal	Richmond	
21	Bellanger J.L.L. Primary	George ✓	23	m	S	Blksmith & Iron laborer	"	"	"	French	"	Cranbrook	Father: Sam Bourget, Ont.	Wash	Seattle	Bo
DEBARRED 22	Hall B.S.I.	Charles ✓	23	m	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Minadosa Man.	Father: Wm Coatbridge, Scotland	"	"	
23	Cornish GEB Primary	Ray ✓	27	m	m	Carpenter & Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Eburne B.C.	Father: C. Cornish Eburne Sta. PO. B.C.	N.D.	Hannaford	Bo
24	Cornish "	Laura ✓	28	f	m	none	"	"	"	Scandr	"	"	Bro: Peter Hommervel Grassy Lake, Alta.	"	"	
25	Lunardelli ELL Primary	Modesto ✓	28	m	S	Merchant	"	"	"	No Italian	"	Vancouver	Father: Giuseppe Fradinovo, Italy	Ill	Rockford	
26	Simpson GEB Primary	Walter Chas ✓	25	m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Edmonton	Father: Walter S. Bayview — P.E.I. Father: John O Carminster Clover Bar — Alta.	Cal	Oakland	Ca
27	" "	Nellie Mae ✓	22	f	m	none	"	"	"	English	"	"	Accomp parents	"	"	Bo
28	" "	Beulah M. ✓	3	f	S	"	—	—	"	Scotch	"	"	" "	"	"	Bo
29	" "	Oliver C ✓	9	m	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Bro: Arthur Loner	Wn	Walla Walla	Bo
DEBARRED	Loner B.S.I.	Walter ✓	Appealed 4/13/15. 29	m	S	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Deported 4/21/15. "	English	11004/1698. "	Vancouver	642 Water St Dartmouth N.S.			

NOT USED

* Mildred Nelson 4 yrs U.S.C.

Edmund L. Lawrence
John F. Denton
George E. Bruce

103

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF April 24, 1915 CLASS E 2

(OVER.)

14—96

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or both; native, or race and tendency, of the alien not supported by money? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any way assisted, to seek employment in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																								1915
1	No	Self	5	Yes	1903-5 Mich & 1906-7, 1913-15 N.D. & Mont		Wife: Hilda — 2218 15th Ave W Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med	Dk	Blue	over Leyton	Canada	St Casimere P.Q.	—	—	—	Mar 29
2	No	L.P.C. Self	85	Yes	Visit only		Sister in l: Ericka Horton 1911 Yesler Way Seattle	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Lt Bro	Grey	Pale left cheek	Finland	Kauvaha	Mont	4/1911	Nord	" 29
3	No	L.P.C.		Yes	1909 1913	N.Y. City	Sister: Erikka Horton as above	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	4	"	Lt Bro	Blue	left eye Mole under	"	Kitka	Ny	Sept 1909	Carmania	" 29
4	No	Self	400	No	—		Bro: Asakichi Kobayashi P.O Box 65 E. San Pedro Cal	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	Yellow	Blk	Bro	Burn spot over Leyton- Base of thumb	Japan	Shidzuoka Kin	Victoria	Jan 11/07	Bellerophon	" 29
5	D.C.D.& (Trachoma)		No	—	—		Bro in L: as above	"	"	"	Trachoma	"	4	9	Olive	"	"	Mole center forhead	Japan	"	Victoria	Jul 30/13	Hado Maru	" 29
6	—	L.P.C.	No	—	—		Accomp parents	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	"	"	"	None	Canada	Steveston	—	—	—	" 29
7	No	Self	400	Yes	1902-10 Various States	Apr 1912	No address	Entered at — (Date) — (Via) — G.N.R.	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11½	Fair	Bro	Blue	Mole scar	Sweden	Hogby, Aland	Halifax	Apr 1902	Ionian	" 29
8	No	Hust		Yes	1910 1912	Ore Iowa	my	Entered at — (Date) — (Via) — G.N.R.	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	"	"	"	None	"	Brenland	N.Y.	Sept 1906	Cedric	" 29
9	No	Father		"	"	"	Accomp parents	Entered at — (Date) — (Via) — G.N.R.	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	"	"	"	None	Canada	Phoenix B.C.	—	—	—	" 29
10	Yes	Self	50	"	1906 1907	Ia.	1907 Bro: Wm Miles Rathburn W. Ottumwa Ia	Entered at — (Date) — (Via) — G.N.R.	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Ruddy	Bro	Blue	Coal scar under L. eye	England	Coleford	Quebec	May 1909	Late Manitoba	" 29
11	Yes	Self	750	"	Visit Seattle	1913	Sister: Mrs Alex Runciman 53 Stark St E. Portland Ore	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7½	Fair	Bro	Bro	—	Scotland	Edenbrough	S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA from Victoria June 1908		Ionian	" 29
12	No	Self	50	Yes	1900 1913	N. Mex + Nash	Sept 1913 No address	Entered at — (Date) — (Via) —	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Fair	Bro	Grey	Slight burn scar under L eye	Canada	Fort Hartone N.S.	—	—	—	" 30
13	"	"	100	"	1886 1904	Nash	Apr 1904 No address	Entered at — (Date) — (Via) —	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5½	"	Bro	"	—	Germany	Munich	Ny.	1886	Umk	" 30
14	Yes	Husb	500	"	Past 15 yrs	Mich + Cal	June 1914 apts: 12 So Alamanor St Alhambra Los Angeles	Entered at — (Date) — (Via) —	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	"	"	"	None	Canada	Woodstock	—	—	—	" 30
15	"	A.D.S. Son in L		"	Past 10 yrs	Mich + Cal	June 1914 As above	Entered at — (Date) — (Via) —	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	"	Gray	"	—	"	Hamilton	—	—	—	" 30
16	"	"		"	"		" As above	Entered at — (Date) — (Via) —	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	Boston	—	—	—	" 30
17	"	Self	35	"	Visit only		Bro: Ernest C Graves 303 22nd Ave So Seattle	Entered at — (Date) — (Via) —	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	Halifax	—	—	—	" 30
18	"	Mother	20	"	"		Uncle: "	Entered at — (Date) — (Via) — Bro Hazel	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	"	—	—	—	" 30
19	No Settl	Self	325	"	Transit only	Apr 1914	Bro: Vincent 6604 Figueroa St Los A.	Entered at — (Date) — (Via) —	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	"	Bro	Bro	—	England	Gloucester	S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA from Portland		Victorian	" 30
20	No	Self	100	Yes	1908 1909	Cal	Apr 1909 Bros: Ernest & George 449 11th St Richmond	Entered at — (Date) — (Via) —	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	"	Gray	"	Scar end of L finger	"	Cwas Harold	Ny.	May 1908	Baltic	" 31
21	No	Self	225	Yes	3 mos 1910		1910 No address	Entered at — (Date) — (Via) —	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8½	"	Bro	Bro	—	Canada	Bourget	—	—	—	" 31
22	No	L.P.C.	40	No	—	—	— No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	"	Bro	Grey	Scar near L eye	Scotland	Coatbridge	Halifax	Mar 1911	Parisian	" 31
23	Yes	J. Beattie	50	No	—	—	Friend: Jon Beattie Hannaford N. D.	Entered at — (Date) — (Via) — G.N.R.	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	Ruddy	Bro	Blue	Scar back R. hand	Canada	Lulu Island	—	—	—	" 31
24	Yes	Husb		Yes	1906 1911	Minn + N.D. + Sask Portland	Dec. 1912 As above	Entered at — (Date) — (Via) —	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2	Dk	Bro	Blue	None	Norway	Christiansand	Portland	Dec 1/1912	Ausonia	" 31
25	No	Self	50	Yes	Trans	Ny.	May 1913 Bro: Anacleto Rockford, Ill.	Entered at — (Date) — (Via) —	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11½	Med	Bro	Bro	Scar back L. hand	Italy	Fosdinovo	Ny.	May 1913	La Savoie	" 31
26	"	"	400	No	—	—	— Aunt: Mrs A Masino 1532 Webster Ave Oakland	Entered at — (Date) — (Via) —	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	"	"	"	—	Canada	PEI Bayview	—	—	—	" 31
27	"	Husb		Yes	Birth 1900	Mo	1900 As above	Entered at — (Date) — (Via) —	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	"	Dk	Blue	—	USA	Kingsfoint	—	—	—	" 31
28	—	—		No	—	—	— As above	Entered at — (Date) — (Via) — Bro Hazel	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	"	Bro	Hazel	—	Canada	Vancouver	—	—	—	" 31
29	—	—		No	—	—	— As above	Entered at — (Date) — (Via) —	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	"	Bro	Blue	—	Canada	Edmonton	—	—	—	" 31
30	Contract Laborer No	Self	152	Yes	1911 1914	Mont	Oct 1914 Ny Coffee House Seattle + Hotel Mill Mr Bowden 207 McAuliff Ave Walla Walla	"	"	"	Yes	Good	"	5	10½	Fair	Lt Bro	Grey	Mole 1½" in front of R ear	"	Halifax	—	—	—	Apr

CANADIAN PACIFIC S. S. LINE. S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA

* Ny. Mar 15/15 Bergenfjord
+ Portland to Apr 6/14 Ausonia

ALL RECORDS IN CERTIFICATE NO. 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 34

450

14—88

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Ob a c bef cit
1	Young	JLZ Primary Ira A.	26	7	M	See ll 5+6 blow for accomp. children none	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Mother: Mrs G.T. Rhinem. Nelson BC.	Cal	San Francisco	Born
2	Doyle	GEB. Arthur J.	26	m	S	Teacher	"	"	"	Irish	"	Revelstoke B.C.	Father: Thos. Doyle 747 Hamilton St. Vanc= B.C.	"	Los Angeles	
3	Parsons	" Lemard P	23	m	M	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Vancouver	Father: Geo. Parsons 376 6th ave E. Vancouver	"	San Diego	
4	"	" Amanda	26	7	M	none	"	"	"	Flemish	"	"	Fri L: Geo. Parsons 376 6th ave E. Vanc=	"	"	
5	Young	JLL Primary Walter H.	8	m	S	none See l 1 above for mother			"	English	"	"	Accomp mother l 1 above	"	San Francisco	Born
6	Young	" Adelaide M.	2	7	S	" see l 1 above for mother			"	"	"	"	" " "	"	" "	Born
7	Brennahan	ELL Primary John	30	m	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	"	Malkin Bld B.C.	Mother: Margaret - Montreal, Can.	"	" "	Born
8	Carrier	" Bernard	35	m	M	Granite Cutter	"	"	"	English	"	Victoria	Wife: Edith M. 2574 Florence St. Victoria BC	Wash	Index	
9	Allan	" Alexander	38	m	S	H.R. Miner	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Cariboo B.C.	Father: Alex - Buckie, Scotland	"	Seattle	
10	Moe	GEB Primary Asborn	4	m	S	none See class D 4 l 5+6 for parents			"	Scandr=	"	Collingwood B.C.	Accomp parents - see class D	"	Everett	Born
11	Moe	" Thora	2	7	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	" " "	"	Everett	Born
12	Smith	ELL Primary George	30	m	M	Stone cutter	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver	Wife: Mary - 2156 Charlotte Vancouver	"	Index	
13	Blaney	" Ernest G	34	m	S	Diamond Setter	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father: John - Kamloops - B.C.	Alaska	Juneau	
14	Sneddon	GEB Primary Thomas B	34	m	M	HR+Coal Miner	"	"	"	Scotch	"	So Vanc=	No relatives	Ia	Centerville	
15	"	" Janet	33	7	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
16	"	" Janet	4	7	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	Born
17	"	" John	1	4	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	Born
18	Weller	B.S.I. Daisy Violet	12	7	S	"	"	"	"	English	"	Alta Vista B.C.	Aunt: Mary E. Canitt B.C. Alta vista Burnaby	Wash	Ellensburg	
19	Lombres	GEB. Louise	8	7	S	"	"	"	"	Flemish	"	So. Vanc=	Father (Stand) Joseph Geicels - 59th ave So Vanc=	Cal	San Francisco	Born
20	"	" Ferdinand	4	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather "	"	" "	Born
21	"	" Leopold	2	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather "	"	" "	Born
22	Rohrer	B.S.I. Daniel	35	m	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	German	"	Fort George B.C.	Father: Joseph R — Sarnen, Unterwalden, Switz.	Wash	Bremerton	
23	Mackay	B.S.I. Grant	35	m	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver B.C.	Mother Catherine Mackay - Thora, Scotland	Wyo	Rawlins	
24	Woolf	GEB Primary Israel	12	m	S	See D 4 l 26 none	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Aunt: Mrs Mary Weiner Shaughnessy Heights Vanc= BC	Wash	Seattle	
25	Woolf	" Alfred	11	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	Woolf	" Ray	9	7	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	Woolf	" Ada	8	7	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	Kemp	ELL Primary Alfred	25	m	S	Cinn Trainer	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	"	Mother: Caroline Kemp - 80 Chamberlaine Wood Rd London	"	"	
29	Jensen	B.S.I.	39	m	M	Blacksmith	"	"	"	Scandr=	"	Combs B.C.	Wife: Kathleen - Medan Rooms, City	"	"	
30	Martin	ELL Primary Robert	39	m	S	Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver B.C.	Bro: James Perth, Scotland	"	"	

NOT USED

104

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Edward L. Lawrence
George E. Bruyes

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF April 24, 1915. CLASS E 3

(OVER.)

14—00

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or gov. ernment.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	16 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in custody of police, or has been in prison, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height. Ft.	Ins.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. Seaport of Landing.	30 Date of Landing.	31 Name of SS.	32 Date of Examination.	33
1	No	Husb	150	Yes	waits only			Husb: Alex W. Young Cornelia Hotel apts S.F.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Blue	—	Canada	Nelson	—	—	—	1915	
2	No	Self	75	No	—	—	—	Friend: Harry G. Gowan. 500 Court St. Los Angles	Entered at	"	"	"	Good	"	5	(illegible)	"	"	(Via)	"	England	Dublin	Mont.	Sep 1911	Dominion	"	1
3	Yes	"	300	No	—	—	—	Friend: Grant W. Arthur 7th & E Sts. San Diego	Entered at	"	"	"	Good	"	6	(illegible)	"	Lt Bro	(Via)	"	England	Croyden	Halifax	Apr 1914	Kensington	"	1
4	No	Husb	1905 Yes 1907	S.F.	Yr 1909			As above	Entered at	"	"	"	Good	"	5	(illegible)	"	Bro	(Via)	"	Belgium	Termonde	N.Y.	Apr " 1908	Cunard Line	"	1
5	No	—	—	No	—	—	—	Father Alex W. Young Cornelia Hotel apts S.F.	Entered at	"	"	"	Good	"	—	(illegible)	"	Bro	(Via)	"	Canada	Saskatoon	—	—	—	"	1
6	No	—	—	No	—	—	—	As above	Entered at	"	"	"	Good	"	—	(illegible)	"	Blond Bro	(Via)	"	Canada	Vancouver	—	—	—	"	1
7	No	Self	250	Yes	waits only	—	—	Cousin: James Shea 1717 Alston Way, Berkely Cal.	Entered at	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Fair	Bro	"	corner L eye	"	Montreal	—	—	—	"	1
8	"	"	160	"	Fresno St.	Mar 1901		No address	Entered at	"	"	"	Good	"	5	(illegible)	"	"	(Via)	Scar L index	England	Tottington	S.F.	Mar 1901	Sonoma	"	1
9	"	"	150	"	Fresno Ny	May 1910		No address	Entered at	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	Med	Bro	(Via)	left eye glass	Scotland	Rhyne	N.Y.	May 1910	N.Y.	"	1
10	"	—	—	No	—	—	—	~~Bro~~ Uncle Andrew Holten 2313 Norton Av. Everett	Entered at	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	—	Bro	(Via)	—	Canada	Vancouver	—	—	—	"	1
11	"	—	—	No	—	—	—	"	Entered at	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	—	Bro	(Via)	—	"	"	—	—	—	"	1
12	"	Self	105	Yes	1905 1908 Various	Dec 1908		No add.	Entered at	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	Med	Bro	(Via)	L eye	Scotland	Rothiemay	Boston	Oct 1905	Saxonia	"	1
13	"	"	180	No	—	—	—	No add.	Entered at	"	"	"	Good	"	5	(illegible)	"	"	(Via)	Double left	England	Liverpool	Halifax	Feb 1891	Laurentian	"	1
14	"	"	270	Yes	1904	Ia	1904	Bro: John Centerville Ia.	Entered at	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	"	"	(Via)	—	Scotland	Lark Hall	Quebec	Apr 1908	Grampian	"	1
15	"	Husb		No				Accomp husb	Entered at	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	"	"	(Via)	—	"	Barrockburn	"	"	"	"	1
16	"	Father		No				Accomp parents	Entered at	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	—	Bro	(Via)	—	Canada	Nanaimo	B.C.	—	—	"	1
17	"	"		No				"	Entered at	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	—	Blue	(Via)	—	"	"	—	—	—	"	1
18	No	"	5	Yes	1907-13 ~~1914~~	Oct 1913		Father: Wm H Weller ~~Bro~~ Ellensburg Wn	Entered at	Seattle	Good	"	—	"	5	7	Med	Bro	Red (Via)	none	"	Kamloops	—	—	—	"	3
19	No	Mother	Mother	No	—	—	—	Father: Ferdinand Fontaine Denver Hotel, S.F.	Entered at	Seattle	Good	"	—	"	5	(illegible)	"	Bro	(Via)	GOVERNOR.	"	Montreal	—	—	—	"	3
20	No	"	"	No	—	—	—	"	Entered at	Seattle	Good	"	—	"	5	(illegible)	"	"	(Via)	GOVERNOR.	"	Montreal	—	—	—	"	3
21	No	"	"	No	—	—	—	"	Entered at	"	"	"	Good	"	—	(illegible)	"	Bro	(Via)	"	"	Vancouver	—	—	—	"	3
22	No	Self	260	Yes	1905-7 Various same 1912 states	Sept 1912		Sister: Mrs R. Rudolphe Br 309 Bremerton Wn	Entered at	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Fair	Bro	Blue (Via)	left cheek large mole	Switzerland	Saxeln	Nfy.	June 1905	Princess Irene	"	3
23	"	Self	40	Yes	waits only			Bro: Wm McKay Rawlins Wyo	Entered at	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	Med	Bro	(Via)	scar forhead	Scotland	Brora	Hal.	Apr 1906	Mongolian	"	3
24	"	Mother	Mother	No	—	—	—	~~Husb~~ Abraham Woolf (Wife) 1321 E. Pine St Seattle	Entered at	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	—	Bro	(Via)	none	England	London	Quebec	Jul 1908	Dominion	"	3
25	"	"	"	No	—	—	—	"	Entered at	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	—	Bro	(Via)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3
26	"	"	"	No	—	—	—	"	Entered at	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	—	Bro	(Via)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3
27	"	"	"	No	—	—	—	"	Entered at	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	—	Bro	(Via)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3
28	"	Self	75	Yes	waits only	—	—	Friend: Mrs Wilson. Cf Knickerbocker Hotel Seattle	Entered at	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Fair	Bro	Hazel (Via)	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	3
29	"	"	75	Yes	1912 1913 Jacons	Apr 1913		No address	Entered at	Blond	Good	"	5	9	Med	Bro	(Via)	none	"	"	"	June 16/11	Victorian	"	3
30	"	"	500	Yes	waits only	—		Bro: Wm 623 E 72 St Seattle	Entered at	left eye	Good	"	5	7	Fair	Bro	Blue (Via)	scar R	Denmark	Adlborg	Halifax	1894	Beaver	"	5
																					Scotland	Dunning	Ny	Apr 1908	Dominion	"	

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM[S] FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HERE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

SHEET NO. 35

14—26

151

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of a c bef cit
1	Gray	B.S.I.	C/A 20-28807 12/9/36 E.J.L. Clement W.	29		M	S	Painter	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	So Vanc	Father: Joseph A. Gray 2215 16th ave W. Vancouver	Wash	Tacoma	Born
2	Ericsson	Primary CFD	Oswald	29		M	C	Carpenter	"	"	"	Iceland	"	Esquimalt	Mother: Johanna Bibflung Sweden	"	Bellingham	"
3	Ericsson	Primary CFD	Oswald	9		M	C	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Eric Bergbung Sweden	"	"	"
4	Lagergrust	GEB	Martin	44		M	C	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Hope	Father: Gustav Amakobaivic Sweden	"	Seattle	"
5	Jonson	CFD	Nils O.	44		M	C	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Rogers Pass	Father: John Ingeborg Sweden	"	"	"
6	Ricketts	Primary CFD	Edith B.	26		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	Engl	"	Vancouver	Father: Wm Robertson 3738 Pine Crescent Shaughnessy Hts Vancouver BC	Ore	Portland	"
7	Ricketts	CFD	Courtney	4		M	-	Child	-	-	"	"	"	"	Sr Father above	"	"	Born
8	Ricketts	CFD	Edith Elaine	-	2	F	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Born
9	Nichols	Primary GEB	Mary Elizabeth	42		F	S	Book Keeper	"	"	"	Engl	"	Vancouver	Sr Father above	"	"	"
10	Standish	GEB	James R.	36		M	S	Contractor Elec.	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Bro WH The Lewis, Boston Rd Homerton Engl	Wash	Seattle	"
11	Edmon	GEB	Henry S.	35		M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Mother Mary Wendover Ont	"	"	Born
12	Phillips	GEB	Anna E.	47		F	S	Vocal Teacher	"	"	"	English	"	"	Bro Clarence L 565 Howe St Vancouver BC	"	"	"
13	Browne	GEB	Raymond W.	51		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs D. Phillips 2223-3rd Ave W Vancouver BC	"	"	"
14	"	Primary GEB	Edith M.	38		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	Ore	Portland	Born
15	Foster	GEB	John A.	22		M	S	Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	Wash	Colville	"
16	Bryan	B.S.I.	Frederick T.	30		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father: Edward 299-61 Ave E. Vancouver BC Wife: Henrietta	"	"	Born
17	Kirk	B.S.I.	John S.	45		M	M	Miner H.R.	"	"	"	Scotch	"	So Vanc	437 31st Ave E. So Vanc	"	Seattle	"
18	Douglas	B.S.I.	John S.	30		M	M	Machinist Engr Fab.	"	"	"	"	"	No "	Wife: Maud - 225 50th Ave E. So Vanc BC Wife: Augusta W. Douglas	Alaska	Juneau	"
19	Surgenor	GEB Primary	John	25		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Vancouver	416 25th St W. No Vanc Father: Samuel S.	Texas	Dallas	"
20	Ward	"	C/A 5/20/36 Richard P.	35		M	M	Hotel Clerk	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Cullybackey, Co Antrim, Ireland Father: Wm Ward -	Mont.	Butte	"
21	Izotkowski	JLZ	Johan	24		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Extension B.C.	Cannington Ont. Mother: Anna	Cal	S. F.	Born
DEBARRED 22	Kaji	B.S.I.	Nakago	28		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Japanese	"	Vancouver B.C.	Jasin, Austria Sista: Satona, Tanami Mura, Michimura Gun, Wakayama Ken Japan	Cal	Delta	"
23	Klaiber	ELL Primary	Otto	22		M	S	Barber	"	"	"	German	"	New Westmr	Father: Michael	Cal	San Francisco	"
24	Parry	GEB	Wm E. C.	19		M	S	Plumber	"	"	"	English	"	Capilano B.C.	408 8th St New Westmr BC Mother: Mr. E. C. Parry	"	"	"
25	Gordon	"	John	28		"	"	Farm lab	"	"	"	Irish	"	Vancouver	Capilano No Vanc Father: Wilson Gordon,	Wn	Ferndale	"
26	Messner	"	Alphonse J.	31		"	"	Roofer	"	"	"	German	"	"	Straid, Grace Hill, Co Antrim, Ireland	Mont	Butte	"
27	Shipton	C.W.P. Primary	John	31		"	"	Farm lab.	"	"	"	English	"	B.C. Dewdney	None in Canada	Cal	San Mateo	"
DEBARRED 28	~~Cahill~~ Clee	B.S.I.	Maude	25		F	S	~~Domestic~~ None	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	" " "	"	San Francisco	"
Deported	May 10/37 Newman	B.S.I.	Henry	45		M	M	Tailor	-	-	"	Hebrew	"	"	Mother: Eliz. Clee, Eng. #1 Foremans Rd - Sparkhill, Birmingham Wife: Rose	"	"	"
30	Gold	B.S.I.	Emanuel	38		M	M	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	750 Cordova E. Vancouver, B.C. Wife: Sarah	Alaska	Juneau	"
			NOT USED												753 Union St Vanc	"	"	"

105

E"

* see by Monetary Type Writ

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Charles H. Dunbrack
Edward L. Lawrence
Chas W. Pierce
George C. Bruce

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF April 24, 1915 — CLASS E 4

14—94 (OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or both, [illegible] For care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	Self	97.25	Yes	visit only		1910	Uncle: Wm West R 4 #525 Tacoma	Entered at [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Red	Bro	Blue	Princess Adelaide (Via) Coal marks near R eye	Canada	Blandford N.S.	–	–	–	1915 Apr 6
2	No	"	25.99	"	"	Dec	1913	1471 Newboro St. Rhamkeat	Entered at [illegible]	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	"	"	"	3 fing. left hand ar scid (Via) G.N.R.	Sweden	Kiepberg	Hanfore	2/1911	Royal Ges	" 6
3	"	"	205.50	"	"	"	1913	as above	Entered at [illegible]	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7½	Red	Bro	Blue	Fore (Via) G.N.R.	"	"	"	2/1911	Royal Ges	" 6
4	"	"	255.50	No	–	–	–	above	Entered at [illegible]	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7½	Red	Bro	Blue	3 fing. left hand (Via) G.N.R.	"	Saskatchewan	"	1/1906	Lucian	" 6
5	"	"	10.50	Yes	visits only	Dec	1913	above	Entered at [illegible]	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	"	"	"	little f. left hand (Via) G.N.R.	"	Victoria	Quebec	4/02	Tunisian	" 6
6	"	Husb	25.00	Yes	1889 to 1891			Husb. Secretary U.S. 564 32 Sanders St Portland Ore	Entered at [illegible]	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	"	"	"	Little finger off left hand (Via) G.N.R.	U.S.	Syracuse NY	–	–	–	" 6
7	"	–	–					Sister above	Entered at [illegible]	"	"	"	Good	"	–	–	–	–	–	(Via) G.N.R.	Canada	Vancouver	–	–	–	" 6
8	"	–	–					Sister above	Entered at [illegible]	"	"	"	Good	"	–	–	–	–	–	(Via) G.N.R.	"	Vancouver	–	–	–	" 6
9	"	Self	85.00	Yes	–	–	–	Yf WCA.	Entered at [illegible]	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Fair	Dr	Blue	(Via) Princess Victoria	England	Newcastle	Quebec	June 14 1910	Canada	" 6
10	"	"	60.00	Yes	Visits		1911	Above	Entered at [illegible]	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	"	"	"	(Via) Princess Victoria	Canada	Mondamin Sask	–	–	–	" 6
11	No	"	1100.00	"	"		1913	" "	Entered at [illegible]	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Fair	Dr	Blue	(Via) G.N.R.	"	Moosejawfort	–	–	–	" 6
12	No	"	100.00	"	"		1913	To British Forwarding Portland Ore	Entered at [illegible]	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Fair	Dr	Blue	(Via) highway	Eng	Nottingham	Montreal	July 10	Tunisian	" 6
13	No	"	550.00	Yes	1883 1884	Minn	1884	Purchase farm	Entered at [illegible]	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	"	Dr	"	(Via) " Highway	Canada	Renfrew	–	–	–	" 6
14	No	"	Husb Birth	to	1901			see Husb.	Entered at [illegible]	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	"	Fr	"	(Via) Highway	USA	Jay City	–	–	–	" 6
15	No	"	50.00	See	Com Brown above			Purchase farm	Entered at [illegible]	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6½	Red	Dr	Blue	(Via)	Canada	Tolmer Ont.	–	–	–	H 6
16	No	"	50.00	Yes	visits only			To address Fr: Jack McDonald Juneau Alaska	Entered at [illegible]	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6½	Red	Bro	Hazel	(Via) Princess Victoria	Canada	Caledonia	–	–	–	" 7
17	No	"	100	Yes	1887 1913	Colo & Nevada	Mar 1912	Mgr: Bro in L: Laurence M.	Entered at [illegible]	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Red	Bro	Blue	(Via) none G.N.R.	"	Antigonish	–	–	–	" 7
18	Yes	Laurence M. Cathles	25	No	–	–	–	Cathles, 5240 Junalee Dallas Texas	Entered at [illegible]	"	"	"	Good	"	5	(Date)	Dk	Bro	Bro	(Via) glasses	Scotland	Edinburgh	Que.	Aug 1909	Victoria	" 7
19	No	Self	120	Yes	1910 1911	NY.	Mar 1911	Friend: Samuel Surgenor, P.O Box 1244 Butte Mont.	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	"	"	Bro	APR 8 1915 Princess Victoria (Via) none	Ireland	Co Antrim	NY.	Oct 30/10	Celtic	" 7
20	No	"	125	Yes	visits only			Wife: Laura D. Ward % Hotel Stewart S.F.	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	"	"	Bro	APR 7 1915 Princess Adelaide (Via)	Canada	Cannington	–	–	–	" 7
21	No	"	120.00	Yes	Trans NY		1913	Bro in L: John Koshuba Delta (Cedaredge) Cal.	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	Good	"	5	(Date)	"	"	"	APR 7 1915 Princess Victoria (Via) Scar L eye & finger cripple	Austria	Idsin	NY.	Sept 1913	Belvidere	" 7
22	No	L.P.C.	100	Yes	3 mos 1907	Hawaii	July 1907	Asia Co: 1659 1st St S.F. Cal	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2	Olive	Ser	Bro	Slight scar Bridge of nose	Japan	Wakayama Ken	Yanc=	Jul 26 1907	Kamerie	" 8
23	Yes	"	100	Yes	Birth 1895	N. Cal	1895	No address Father: E.C. Parry	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Red	Bro	Blue	APR 8 1915 Scar Corner GOVERNOR (Via) G.N.R.	USA	Colon N.D.	–	–	–	" 8
24	Yes	Father	80	No	–	–	–	RFD # 2 Ferndale Fr: Duncan McMillan	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11	Fair	"	"	APR 8 1915 (Via) G.N.R.	England	Bristol	Quebec	June 1905	Lk Erie	" 8
25	No	Self	65	Yes	visit to Seattle		1913	Big Ship Hotel Butte Mother: Pauline Messaner,	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	Good	"	5	(Date)	"	"	"	APR 8 1915 Scar over (Via) Princess Victoria	Ireland	Co Antrim	Halifax	Mar 10/12	Virginian	" 8
26	"	"	60	Yes	1902 1906	S.F.	Yr 1906	San Mateo Cal	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	Good	"	5	(Date)	Dk	Fr	"	APR 8 1915 GOVERNOR (Via) none	Canada	St Leon Nan.	–	–	–	" 8
27	Seattle	"	166	"	Dec Oct 1913	Chicago	Oct 1913	To add. Husb: Francis Cahill - Person	Entered at [illegible]	"	"	"	Good	"	5	(Date)	Fair	"	"	(Via)	England	Chilcotte	Mont.	April 1911	Virginian	" 8
28	No	P.C. Visits	23	65 "	Trans NY		Oct 11 1914	370 3rd St S.F.	"	"	"	"	Pregnant ~~Good~~	"	5	2	Red	Bro	Blue	Lower Half of face red from birth mark	"	Birmingham	Quebec	Oct 1 1911	Canada	" 9
29	No	L.P.C.	51	"	1907 1910	Wash	Jan 1910	No ad.	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8½	Red	Dr	Dr	APR 7 1915 Princess Victoria (Via) scar over L eye Large scar	"	London	Quebec	July 1904	Lorain	" 9
30	No	"	89	No	–	–	–	No ad.	Entered at [illegible]	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	"	Dr	Bro	L side of nose	Russia	Podolsk	Yanc=	June 1910	Marama	" 9

CANADIAN PACIFIC RY. SS. Princess Alice

Immigrant Inspector.

RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 520 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 36 — 14—28 — 452 — PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	✓	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Or a c bef cit
1	Mantle	Emily	✓	37		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Mrs. M. M. Lofthouse, Clarendon Terrace, Wakefield, Yorks Eng	Alaska	Ketchikan	
2	Linklater	Mary J.	✓	35		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	40 Vanc=	Bro: Thomas L. Finstown PO. Orkneys Scotland	"	Juneau	
3	Bergin	John	✓	34		M	Wd	Plumber	"	"	~~Canada~~ Ireland	Irish	~~Ireland~~ Canada	Vancouver	Mother: Ellen 25-5-5 7th Ave W. Vanc=	Wash	Bellingham	
4	*Neterfield	Eleanor	✓	45		F	M	None	"	"	Canada	English	Canada	Rowlean Sask.	Daughter: Mrs Hubert Pearse, Hollyburn, B.C.	Ore	Gresham	Born
5	Thames	Oswald	✓	23		M	S	Logger	"	"	"	English-Irish	"	Big Qualicum B.C.	Sister: Mrs Jack Holt - Bowser Station - Big Qualicum, B.C.	Cal	San Francisco	Born
6	Robinson	B.S.I.	Edward H.	✓	47		M	M	House painter	"	"	"	English	"	Vancouver	Father: Henry B. 273 Ruffin St E. Vanc=	Wash	Tacoma	Born
DEBARRED 7	Stephens	B.S.I.	Ernest	✓	25		M	S	Labrer	"	"	"	"	"		Mother: Jane 1019 Rufus St Vanc=	"	"	
DEBARRED 8	Langdale	B.S.I.	Wilfred R.	✓	11		M	S	Father + mother accompanying but not manifested. None applied Bond 4/20/15.				File 11004/175½ Bond 4/20/15	Bond withdrawn 11/17/15	John R. 1551 4th Ave E. Vanc=	"	Seattle	Born
9	Coggan	GEB Primary	Fred L.	✓	38		M	M	Salvation Army Offr	"	"	"	"	"	Cedar Cottage B.C.	Father: J. A Coggan 60 Bx 1162 Calgary	Cal	San Francisco	Born
10	"	"	Mary L.	✓	39		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Accomp husb	"	"	"
11	"	"	Rupert L.	✓	13		M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Accomp parents	"	"	"
12	"	"	Fred'k R.	✓	7		M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Cook	"	Henry Thos.	✓	30		M	M	Architect	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Burnaby B.C.	Father: H J C A- Southend on Sea, Essex, Eng	Minn	Minneapolis	
14	"	"	Lillian M.C.	✓	31		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro: Arthur Ward - 9 Can. Explosives Co Vanc=	"	"	
15	Hughes	"	Hugh	✓	29		M	S	Hotel Clerk	"	"	"	Irish	"	Vancouver	Father Hugh - Liverpool England	Cal	San Francisco	
16	Kitson	"	Thomas G.	✓	31		M	S	Plasterer	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father: Thos. W. Kitson - 5 Birkhurst Rd Enthill, Wandsworth Eng	Wn	Seattle	
17	Irwin	RDC Primary	Geo. A.	✓	25		M	S	Sheet metal worker	"	"	"	Irish	"	Port Moody B.C.	Father: Winnipeg	Wn	"	Born
18	Brenton	B.S.I.	Edward	✓	32		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English-Irish birth	Canada	Ladysmith B.C.	Bro: Wm Brenton, Duncans B.C.	Wash	Wickersham	Born
Disappeared 19	Crawford	B.S.I.	James T.	✓	22		M	S	Pharmacist	"	"	"	English	"	Vancouver	Mother: S. Crawford 2436 Yukon St Vanc=	Cal	S. Francisco	Born
20	Jackson	GEB Primary	Charles H.C.	✓	30		M	M	Printer	"	"	"	"	"	Watrous Sask.	Father: Geo C.J. 165 Clough Rd. Sheffield Eng	Cal	Redondo	
21	Howe	"	Reginald M.	✓	21		M	S	Rancher	"	"	"	"	"	Cortes Isld B.C.	Father: Wm H. Cortes Island B.C.	Wash	Seattle	
22	Oakes	"	John Westley	✓	31		M	S	Log scaler	"	"	"	Irish	"	Cranbrook B.C.	Sister: Mrs M. Donald Preston Ont.	Cal	San Francisco	Born
23	Thornton	"	Margaret	✓	27		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	New Westmr B.C.	Bro: H. J. Port Arthur, Ont.	"	"	
24	Banham	"	Catherine M.	✓	21		F	S	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Vanc=	Father: C. M. B. Powell River, B.C.	Wis	Milwaukee	
25	Murchison	CWP Primary	Samuel	✓	42		M	S	Jail guard	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Victoria B.C.	Cousin Daniel Murchison, Manitoba Hotel Victoria	Wash	Seattle	Born
26	Jackson	GEB Primary	Vera B.	Sec 1 20 attm ✓	25		F	M	None	"	"	"	English	"	Watrous Sask.	Father: E. Garrett, Watrous, Sask.	Cal	Redondo	Born
27	Silver	GEB Primary	Charles Olaf	✓	30		M	M	Storekeeper	Yes	Yes	"	Scand=	"	Vancouver	Wife father: Ag P. Frank Brunflo, Jamtland Sweden	Wash	Seattle	
28	Silver	"	Ruth E.	✓	22		F	M	None	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father: Wm Olsen - Mulvehill - Manitoba	"	"	
29	Parsons	"	Harriet W.	✓	27		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	Father: Wm P. 451 Kingston Rd Wimbledon, London, Eng	Ore	Marshfield	
30	Raymer	RDC Primary	Percy C.	✓	22		M	S	Draftsman	"	"	"	Dutch	"	"	Mother: Matala 601 6th ave E. Vanc=	Ill	Effingham	Born

NOT USED

106

* Emma J Neterfield - Age 12 - (7) U.S.C

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Edward L Lawrence
William M. Shearer
John F. Dunton
Chas W Pierce
[illegible]
Geo. E. Bourne

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF April 24, 1915 — CLASS E 5

(OVER.)

14—26

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	25 Height. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1899 1911	Chicago	Oct 1911	St Johns Mission Ketchikan, Alaska. Friend: Mrs Alexander Juneau A.T.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Brn	Brn	none	England	Wakefield	N.Y.	Nov 1899	Teutonic	Apr 9
2	No	"	75	No					No	No	No	No	Good	"	5	8	Fair	"	"		Scotland	Kirkwall	Orkneys	June 1907	Island	" 10
3	No	"	75	No				No add.	No	No	No	No	Good	"	5	6½	Med	"	"		Ireland	Tipperary	Canada	July 1911	Scandinavia	" 10
4	Do	Seattle Hotel	15	Yes	1895 1905	Mott Haven N. Dak	July 1905	Hotel: Wm Neterfield, Gresham, Ore	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	Lt Brn	Blk	Brn	R. eye Blind	Canada	Nanaimo B.C.	Seattle	Apr 12/15	S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA CANADIAN PACIFIC RY.	" 11
5	"	Self	220	Yes	visits only			No add.	No	No	No	No	Good	"	5	11½	Dk	Brn	Blue	L. second finger	Canada	Victoria B.C.	"	"	"	" 12
6	No	"	40	No				Home of Peace #2 3631 East A. St. Tacoma	No	No	No	No	Good	"	5	2	Fair	"	Grey	None	PEI England	Rustico Bristol	— Quebec	— Aug 1901	— Lake Erie	" 12
7	No	Father	No funds	Yes	Various periods	1908		As above	No	No	No	No	Hip disease	Injury 5 yrs ago	—	—	Lt	Brn	Grey	Brace on left foot	Canada	Vancouver	—	—	—	" 12
8	Yes	Father	50	Yes	visit only			Children's Orthopedic Hosp. 2174 Warren ave Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Brn	Blue	Scar center forehead	"	Kingston	—	—	—	" 12
9	No	Self	100	No	—	—	—	Friend: Lieut. Col Lee Salvation Army, S.F.	No	No	No	No	Good	"	5	9	Dk	Brn	Blue	none	"	Oshawa Ont	—	—	—	" 12
10	No	Husb		Yes	visits only			As above	No	No	No	No	Good	"	5	3	Dk	Brn	Brn		"	Calgary	—	—	—	" 12
11	No	Father		No	—	—	—	" "	No	No	No	No	Good	"	5	6	Lt	Brn	Brn		"	Port Hope Ont	—	—	—	" 12
12	No	Father		No	—	—	—	" "	No	No	No	No	Good	"	5	8½	Lt	Brn	Blue	none	England	London	Quebec	May 1908	Hesperian	" 12
13	No	Self	250	Yes	1909 1910	Ney	1910	Miss Helen Harrington 90 Bradstreet Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	"	5	6	Lt	Brn	Blue		"	"	St John	Dec 1912	Ent? Island	" 12
14	"	Husb		No	—	—	—	As above	No	No	No	No	Good	"	5	6	Lt	Brn	Brn		Scotland to Ireland	Dublin	Montreal	Jul 1905	Angola	" 12
15	"	Self	250	Yes	1908 1909	Various	Oct 1909	Sister: Catherine Hughes 1335 Jackson St S.F.	No	No	No	No	Good	"	5	8	Dk	Brn	Brn	Scar forehead	Ireland	Dublin	Montreal	Aug 1900	Lk Superior	" 12
16	No	"	240	"	1907 1908	Wash	1908	Friend: B. Thompson 8th & Pike St. Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	"	5	8	Dk	Brn	Brn	2nd left index finger	England	London	Quebec	—	—	" 12
17	No	"	40	"	1909 1911	Ore	May 1911	No add	No	No	No	No	Good	"	5	6	Dk	Brn	Blue	Scar forehead	Canada	Toronto	—	—	—	" 12
18	No	Self	52	Yes	visit only	No	1913	No address Fr: C. Lenbeau, 765 Haight St S.F.	No	No	No	No	Good	"	5	6¼	Dk	Brn	Gray	Mole L wrist	Canada	Ladysmith B.C.	—	—	—	Apr 13
19	"	"	30	No				Fr: Rev. John Hedley Redondo, Calif	No	No	No	No	Good	"	5	4	Dk	Brn	Blue	[redacted]	"	Wireton Ont	—	—	—	" 13
20	Yes	Self	850	No	—	—	—	Friend: Willard Mills, 1302 Yesler Way Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	"	5	4	Dk	Brn	Blue	none	England	Sheffield	Halifax	Jul 1902	Corinthian	" 13
21	No	"	53	Yes	Trans	Portland Me	1910		No	No	No	No	Good	"	5	11½	Dk	Brn	Blue		"	South Hampton	Portland Me	Apr 1910	Ascania	" 13
22	No	"	175	"	1907 1908	Wash	1908	No add Accomp. Mrs Killorale	No	No	No	No	Good	"	5	4	Dk	Brn	Brn		Canada	Hawksville Ont	—	—	—	" 13
23	No	"	270	No	—	—	—	Mr. G. H. Curzon (Fr) 141 Oklahoma Ave Milwaukee Grand Central Hotel Seattle Wn	No	No	No	No	Good	"	5	4½	Dk	Brn	Blue		England	London	Mont.	Jul 1911	Royal Edw.	" 13
24	Yes	"	40	No	—	—	—		No	No	No	No	Good	"	5	9	Lt	Brn	Blue		"	"	"	May 19/1908	Grampian	" 13
25	Yes	"	100	Yes	Jan 15 to 18/15	Seattle	Jan 18 1915	Friend: Rev John Hedley Redonds Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	"	5	4	Dk	Brn	Blue		Canada	Charlottetown PEI	Seattle	Apr 4/15 S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA		" 13
26	Yes	Husb	Husb	No	—	—	—		No	No	No	No	Good	"	5	4	Dk	Brn	Brn	none	"	Bradford Ont	—	—	—	" 13
27	No	Self	100	Yes	visits only			No add (accomp husb)	No	No	No	No	Good	"	5	3	Med	Brn	Blue		England	Bowden	Brantford	Aug 1905	Dominion	Apr 14
28	No	Husb		No	—	—	—	No add	No	No	No	No	Good	"	5	5	Med	Brn	Blue		Scotland to England	Bowden	Stanstead	Aug 1909	Virginian	" 14
29	Yes	Mrs Demaine	10	Yes	Trans	Feb 1912		Employer: Mrs. W. S. Chandler Marshfield, Ore. Brissell College, Effingham, Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	"	5	6	Dk	Brn	Brn		England	Cambridgeshire	Portland Me	Feb 12/12	Dominion	" 14
30	No	Self	300	No	—	—	—		No	No	No	No	Good	"	5	4	Med	Brn	Gray		Canada	Markham	—	—	—	" 14

CANADIAN PACIFIC RY. S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA

Immigrant Inspector.

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—26

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF Vancouver BC.,

SHEET NO. 37

14—28

153

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
1	Robertson CWP	Henry M. ✓	52	m	m	Rk Contr	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver B.C.	no relative Bro: Arthur Paquin St Placide, P.Q.	Alaska	Seward	Born
2	Paquin CWP	Paul ✓	25	m	S	Waiter	"	"	"	French	"	Cracroft	Mother: Mrs C. Buchanan 3104 Ontario St Vancr	Cal	San Francisco	Born
3	Buchanan S.L.I. Primary	Archibald Boyd ✓	26	m	S	Chemist	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver	Mother: Eva 729 Dorchester St E. Montreal	Ore	Heppner	Born
Disappeared. Deported. 4	Ligon B.S.I.	Joseph ✓	22	m	S	Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	Vancouver		Wash	Seattle	Born
5	Lawrence Da-8-9519 GEB Primary	Archibald J ✓	34	m	S	Real estate broker	"	"	"	English	"	"	None in Canada	Mo	Kas. City	Born
6	Ross "	George ✓	19	m	S	Waiter	"	"	"	French	"	Vancouver	no relative	Wash	Seattle	Born
7	Huff B.S.I.	Carl ✓	18	m	S	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Uncle: E. T. Gibbins 159 Broadway W. Vancr	Cal	Los Angeles	Born
8	Curtis GEB Admitted	Frank ✓	29	m	m	Structural Iron worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Ellen E. Curtis 584 21st Ave E. Vancr	Wash	Seattle	
9	Bailey R.D.C.	Ernest ✓	28	m	S	Hardware clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle: Jas. Hughes - 59 Det. Rd Rounforde Essex England	Cal	San Francisco	
10	Lang "	Albert Victor ✓	29	m	S	Lumber grader	"	"	"	"	"	"	No rel.	"	"	
11	Jasper CWP	Eva ✓	28	f	S	Housekeeper	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Vancouver	Friend: Mrs Harold Sheldon - 1433 Beach Ave - Vancr B.C.	Wash	Seattle	
12	Hill B.S.I.	Theodore P ✓	31	m	S	Miner + Laborer	"	"	"	Scot Canada	"	"	No relative	Wash	Seattle	
13	Fraser ELL Primary	George ✓	29	m	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	Scot	"	"	Father Alex. N. Sydney N.S. Cousin: W.C. Simmons Glenmore Hotel Vancouver BC	Alaska	Juneau	
14	Russell "	John M ✓	42	m	S	Oxweldingher	"	"	"	Scot	"	"	Wife: Agnes 783 Ringwood St Van. BC	Wash	Seattle	
15	McKenzie "	Dan ✓	43	m	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro: Alexander S. City Water Works. Toronto Ont	Alaska	Juneau	
16	Rutherford GEB Primary	William G ✓	43	m	M	Electrician	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro in law as above	Cal	Fanning	
17	" "	Florence M ✓	42	f	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"	
18	" "	Florence ✓	19	f	S	Stenog	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"	
19	" "	Anna A ✓	17	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"	
20	" "	Wm Alex. ✓	11	m	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	"	Father James P. Kingsmill Lyttons Ire	Wash	Roy	
21	Priest "	Margaret ✓	26	f	S	Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	None	Ore	Portland	
22	Mather "	Wm H ✓	30	m	M	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Edward Jewett 20 Hadley Lodge Vancr	"	"	
23	" "	Adah O. ✓	27	f	M	Stenog	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro in law J.W. Atkins 1898 Robson St Van BC	Cal	Los Angeles	
24	Cummings "	Emily ✓	40	f	M	"	"	"	"	Scot	"	"	Wife: Agnes S. 5223 Dr Georges S. Van BC.	Wash	Yakima	
25	Sterling "	Wm R. ✓	21	m	M	Office boy	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Mother: Mary + Father: Wm 229 7th Ave W. Vancr BC.	Mich	Seattle	
DEBARRED 26	Cairns B.S.I.	Robert ~~Hugh~~ ✓	16	5	m	S	"	"	"	English	"	Gibsons Landing	Aunt: Mrs Arnold Mangarten Gibsons Landing B.C.	N.D.	Williston	Born
27	Andrews B.S.I.	Thomas Wm ✓	31		m	S	Laborer	"	"	"	German	"	Vancouver B.C.	Father: Carl - 1855 7th W. Vancr B.C.	Cal	San Francisco	
28	Spaltenholz YLI Primary	Hellmut G. ✓	20		m	S	Cook	"	"	"	English	"	Dennison B.C.	Mother: Anna M Lomes Dennison B.C.	Wash	Seattle	Born
29	Lomes "	Ethel ✓	23		f	S	Domestic	"	"	"	Scandr	"	Vancouver	No rel.	"	Bellingham	
30	Olson RDC Primary	Christopher ✓	58		m	S	Laborer	"	"	"						

NOT USED

Edward L Lawrence
Chas W Pierce
Ralph Stuart Crowell
George [illegible]

107

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF April 24, 1915 CLASS E 6

(OVER.)

14—50

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported at public expense, or a ticket-of-leave person, or under sentence for crime and transported hither as such? (Specify which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	In Seattle	Self	300	Yes	1887 1907	Maine	May 9/1907	No add.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Ruddy	Grey	Grey	—	Canada	St John N.B.	S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA Seattle	Apr 13/15		Apr 14
2	"	Self	110	No				No add.	"	"	"	"	Good	—	5	6	Ldk	Bro	Blue		"	Montreal P.Q.	S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA Seattle	Apr 13/15		Apr 14
3	Yes	Self	300	Yes	1912	West	June 22/1912	Uncle: E E Vickers Hoffner, Ore	Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) APR 3 0 1915	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	Fair	Bro	"	(Via) G.N.R.	"	Paddock N.S.	—	—	—	"	15
4	No	"	(6	Yes	1910 1914	Seattle	1914	Sister: Mrs F J Buxton, 2232 6th Ave Seattle	Entered at	"	"	"	Good	Eye	5	8	Dk	Bro	Red under left eye	(Via)	"	Lachine P.Q.	—	—	—	"	15
5	Yes	"	200	Yes	1900 1902	Mich	1902	Bro: Albert Lawrence Gen del Kas. City	Entered at	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	Fair	Bro	"	(Via) G.N.R.	"	Perth Co Ont.	—	—	—	"	15
6	No	"	87	No	—	—	—	No address	Entered at	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	—	"	Three Rivers P.Q.	—	—	—	"	15
7	No	"	108	No	—	—	—	No address	Entered at	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4½	"	Bro	"	(Via)	"	Madoc Ont.	—	—	—	"	16
8	No	"	417	Yes	1906 1909	Boston	1909	No address Winchester Hotel Market St S.F.	Entered at	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Bro	"	stripe R hand over all scar	Newfoundland	Briggus on Green	Sydney	1892	Bruce	"	16
9	No	"	180	No	—	—	—		Entered at	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	Blk	Grey	Laid forehead	England	Norbury	Quebec	Jan 1907	Emp. of Britain	"	16
10	"	"	90	Yes	Trans only			No address	Entered at	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Bro	Blue	(Via) Princess Adelaide none	"	London	Halifax	Mar 1907	St Champlain	"	16
11	Yes	"	230	No	—	—	—	" "	Entered at	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	Grey	none	"	Lezante	Halifax	Mar 1902	Royal Georg	"	16
12	No	"	100	Yes	Visits only	Cal	1913	No address	Entered at	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9½	Med	Bro	Hazel	(Via) Princess Victoria nail deformed	Austria	Verbowitze Galicia	Halifax	Mar 1914	Unk.	"	17
13	"	"	1000	No	—	—	—	none	Entered at	"	"	"	X	"	5	10½	Dk	Br	Bl	deep dimple (Via) above	Canada	N Sydney NS	—	—	—	"	17
14	Yes	"	50	Yes	1898 1914	Alaska	Nov 1914	Bro John Juneau Alaska	Entered at	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Red	Fr	Blue	(Via) Princess Victoria scar & jaw "Magnuma"	"	Lancaster NS	—	—	—	"	17
15	No	"	100	No	—	—	—	none	Entered at	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Lt	Br	Blue	(Via) scar & dimple	"	N Sydney	—	—	—	"	17
16	Yes	"	1400	Yes	Visits only			none	Entered at	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dk	Br	Blue	(Via) Princess Victoria	"	Kolsteins Co	—	—	—	"	17
17	No	Self	—	"	"	"	"	"	Entered at	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Br	Br	(Via)	Scotland	Edinboro	Quebec	1876	Unk	"	17
18	"	Father	—	"	"	"	"	"	Entered at	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr	Br	Bl	(Via)	Canada	Toronto	—	—	—	"	17
19	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	Entered at	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Br	(Via)	"	"	—	—	—	"	17
20	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	Entered at	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Bl	(Via)	"	Queen St.	—	—	—	"	17
21	"	Self	60	Yes	Visits only			Mrs Florence Roy Nash none	Entered at	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Br	Blue	(Via) Princess Victoria G.N.R.	Ireland	Dungannon	Quebec	April 30 1907	Sicilian	"	17
22	"	"	350	Yes	1912	Wash	1912		Entered at	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fr	Br	Blue	(Via) G.N.R.	"	Post	Phil	Nov	U.S. Merion	"	17
23	"	Husb	—	Visits only					Entered at	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	(Via) G.N.R.	Canada	Toronto	—	—	—	"	17
24	"	Self	25	Visits only				Husband W B Simmons 801 Edgeware St Los Ang. Cal Dr Mr Edmunstat	Entered at	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	(Via)	"	Amherst	—	—	—	"	17
25	"	"	100	No	—	—	—	7 Jr. Yakima Gen 4 years. Coast Uncle Law: Percy J.	Entered at	"	"	"	"	"	6	[illegible]	"	"	"	(Via) Princess Victoria	England	Uberty	Quebec	4/10/01	Southwark	"	17
26	No	Contract Laborer	No	—	—	—	—	Mckinnon 1315 Barnett St. Seattle Sister: Mrs J Freeman, Millerton N.D.	"	"	"	Yes	Good	"	6	1½	Fair	Bro	Blue	none	Ireland	Belfast	Unk	1907	Unk	"	19
27	No	Bro in Law J Freeman	70	Yes	1911 1913	Millerton N.D.	Dec 1913		Entered at Seattle, Wash.	"	"	No	Good	"	6	[illegible]	Lt	Br	[illegible]	saw cut scar (Via) G.N.R.	Canada	Chatham Ont.	—	—	—	"	19
28	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Trans Ry		1907	No add.	Entered at	"	"	"	Good	"	6	2½	Fair	Bro	Blue	(Via) Princess Victoria	Germany	Dresden	Ry	May 1907	Pennsylv.	"	19
29	No	"	100	Yes	visits only			Fr: Mrs Gilbert — 1517 9th Ave N. Seattle Friend: Ed Pearson, Bellingham Wash.	Entered at	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	"	Grey	(Via) Princess Adelaide	Canada	Tamaris	—	—	—	"	19
30	No	"	300	Yes	1880 1910	Various	Apr 1910		Entered at Blaine, Wash.	"	"	"	Good	"	6	[illegible]	Med	Bro	Blue	Long scar G.N.R.	Sweden	Gutland	Phila	Nov 1880	Illinois	"	

CANADIAN PACIFIC RY. S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA

Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

SHEET NO. 38

14—28

154

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.	Of a ch bef cit
1	Lozeau	R.DC Primary Richmond	48		m	S	Butcher	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Central Park B.C.	Father: Terrennis - Quebec			
2+	Segal	GEB Tilly	37	7	m	none		"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Vancouver	Husb: Abraham 618 Harris St Vanc.	Wash	Seattle	Bro
3	"	" Samuel	8		m	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Father as above	"	"	
4	"	" Susie	6		f	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro
5	"	" Bessie	1	6	f	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	" Joseph		3	m	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Shaw	" Arthur H.	26		m	S	Salesman	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	"	Father: T. H. Shaw - Blairmorth Ont.	"	"	
8	Pike	CWP Primary Evangeline A.	30	7	S		Stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	Bow Island alta.	Bro: Duncan Pike - 4 Dunn Ave Toronto Ont	"	"	
9	Gleason	" Charles	47		m	S	Rest. Chef	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	no ~~rel~~ rel	"	"	
10	Labelle	B.S.I. John G. 505-2-63473 2-2/6/39	22		m	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Father: Louis - 339 Garnier St. Montreal P.Q.	Alaska	Juneau	Bro
DEBARRED 11	McMillan	B.S.I. Daniel	30		m	S	Blacksmith	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Ottawa	Bro: Joseph McM - Sydney - (176 Argyle St.) N.S.	"	"	Bro
12	Ekstrom	B.S.I. Elof	36		m	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Scandn	"	Vancouver	Father: Eric - Albighy, Sweden	"	"	
13	McQuillen	CWP Primary Robert J.	28		m	S	Logg Foreman	"	"	"	Irish	"	B.C. Lucerne	no rel	Wash	Seattle	
14	Hay	GEB James	23		m	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	B.C. Eburne	no rel	Cal	San Francisco	
DEBARRED 15	Casella	" Theresa	32		f	Wd	Housekeeper	"	"	Canada ~~Italy~~	No Ital.	"	Vancouver	Daughter: Josephine - St Anns Convent - Nanaimo BC	Wash	Carbonado	
16	Mellish	B.S.I. Alfred	43		m	M	Ironsmith	"	"	Canada	English	"	"	Wife Rosa Mellish 20 33 Charles St. Vanc.	"	Seattle	
17	Puppo	JLZ Primary Bruno	45		m	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	Italy S.	"	Vancouver	Wife Theresa Fabrica - Italy	"	" King Co.	
18	Whitaker	B.S.I. Harry D.M.	38		m	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	B.C. Vanc.	no relatives	Wash	Mercer Island	
19	Radich	GEB Primary Mara	Th accomp mother see D16-e26			F	Child.	—	—	"	Slav	"	Vancouver	O.R.C. Parents	"	Seattle	
20	Dunne	" Michael	36		m	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Irish	"	"	"	Father: James.	Wash	Seattle	
21	Freeman	1-15-32 " Abraham	25		m	S	Merchant	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Brother Rosenmon Bro Father Edwards.	Wash	Seattle	
22	Layzell	RDC John Wm	27		m	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Eng	"	"	1214 Harris St Vanc.	Alaska	Seward	
23	Olson	" Olaf	30		m	S	Station Foreman	"	"	"	Scand	"	"	Bro: Wm Hansen Bindalen Norway	Wash	Centralia	
24	Cavanagh	CWP Joseph C	30		m	S	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	Irish	"	Winnipeg	Sister: Mrs E. J. Morgan 270 Home St Winnipeg Man	"	Seattle	
25	McKinnon	JLZ Mary Ann	41		f	M	Wife	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Vancouver	Brother James Richards Ealing Eng	Cal	San Francisco	
26	"	" Aline	11		f		Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	9 Sisters	"	"	
27	"	" Maud	10		f		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"	
28	"	" Winnifred	5		m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"	
29	Archibald	RDC Primary Henry	32		m	S	Sta. Engr	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver	as above	"	"	
30	Biddie	RDC John	26		m	S	Lawyer	"	"	"	"	"	Powell River B.C.	Father: Robert Glasgow Scotland Mother: Christina Glasgow Scotland	Pa	Pittsburg	

NOT USED

108

+ Philip Segal (m) age 12 NSC.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Chas W Pierce
Witnesses
George E. Emmyes

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF April 24, 1915 — CLASS E 7

(OVER.)

14—86

13 No. on list.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	17 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	25 Height. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	No	Self	150-	Yes	1907	Various	Oct 25/14	Northern Hotel Seattle	Entered at (Date)	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Ruddy	Brn	Blue	Rt hand	Canada	Varennes	—	—	—	April 19
2	Yes	Husb	200-	Yes	1899 1904	Pa	1904	Supper: Abe Farber, 17 Yesler Way Seattle	Entered at (Date)	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Dk	Brn	(Via)	Russia	Krainitz	Balto.	May 1899	Unknown	" 19
3	No	Father		No				Accomp mother	Entered at (Date)	"	"	"	Good	"				Brn	Grey	(Via) "	Canada	Winnipeg	—	—	—	" 19
4	No	"		No				" "	Entered at (Date)	"	"	"	Good	"				Brn	Brn	(Via) "	"	"	—	—	—	" 19
5	No	"		No				" "	Entered at (Date)	"	"	"	Good	"						(Via) "	"	Vancouver	—	—	—	" 19
6	No	"		No				" "	Entered at (Date)	"	"	"	Good	"						(Via) "	"	"	—	—	—	" 19
7	No	Self	120-	Yes	1909 1911	Detroit	Yr 1911	No add.	Entered at (Date)	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	Fair	"	Blue	(Via) "	"	Glasworth Harve	—	—	—	" 19
8	Yes	"	20-	Yes	1st 1908	Detroit	1908	No add	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3½	"	"	"	—	Newfoundland	Grace	S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA Halifax	24th 1915	Lady Hawk	" 19
9	Yes	Self	130-	Yes		visit & S.F.	Mar 1915	No add	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7¾	14K	Brn	Grey	Tattoo left wrist & Maguima of nose	England	London	S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA Ny	1884	France	" 19
10	Yes	Father	38-	No	-		-	Cousins Albert & Alfred Thibaudeau, Juneau A.T.	Entered at (Date)	No	No	No	No	No	5	2½	Fair	Brn	Blue	(Via)	Canada	Montreal	—	—	—	" 20
11	No	L.P.C.	20-	Yes	Trans Alaska			No add.	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	9	10K	"	Blue	Alaska	Canada	Sydney	—	—	—	" 20
12	No	"	400-	Yes	1907 1909	Wyo etc.	June 1909	No add	Entered at (Date)	"	"	"	Good	"	6	2	Fair	Lt	Blue	(Via) E. E. Maguima & half	Sweden	Obigbee	Ny	Apr 1907	Columbia	" 20
13	Yes	Self	280-	Yes	1911 1912	Seattle	Jul 1912	No add	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7¾	Ruddy	Brn	"	JUVENILE	New Zealand	Geraldine	S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA Vancr	1907 or 10	Mahura	" 20
14	No	"	180-	No	-	-	-	Fr: Ernest Elberg 236 5th St S.F.	Entered at (Date)	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Fair	"	"	Large scar chin & neck	Ireland	Ballycarry	Co Antrim St John	May 1911	Lake Champlain	" 20
15	No	"	300-	Yes	Trans Ny		1902	Fr: Luigi Nannincor. Carbonado Wn	Entered at (Date)	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Med			(Via) Princess Victoria	Italy	Riebergenti	Ny.	Apr 1902	Lac Lasagne	" 20
16	No	Contract Laborer	20-	Yes	transit only			Fr: Geo Keller 710 10th Ave Seattle	"	"	"	Yes	Good	"	5	7	Fair	Lt	Brn	None	Canada	Galt	—	—	—	" 21
17	"	"	400-	No	1904	-	Aug 1908	None	Entered at (Date)	No	No	No	Good	"	5	1	Dk	Dk	Brn	Mole over left eye	Italy	Fabriea	Ny	6/1900	Harlem Prince	" 21
18	No	Self	3-	No	-	-	-	Bro: Archie Whitaker Merced Cal. - Work	Entered at (Date)	No	No	No	Good	"	5	11	Dk	Brn	Brn	Indented scar left cheek	England	Halifax	Halifax	Apr 27/11	Champion	" 21
19	"	"						None parents	Entered at (Date)				Good	"						(Via)	Canada	Vancouver	—	—	—	" 21
20	"	Self	535-	Yes	1911	Wash	1910	None	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10½	Dr	Dk	Brn	(Via) Princess Victoria	Ire	Londonderry	Tyrone	Aug 08	Ventura	" 21
21	"	"	535-	No	-	-	-	Fr Louis Dawson Centralia Wash	Entered at (Date)	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11½	Dk	Brn	Brn	(Via) Princess Victoria	Canada	Quebec	Montreal	4/09	Montrose	" 21
22	"	"	128-	No	-	-	-	Fr Johan Rodslie 3622 - 1st Ave W Seattle	Entered at (Date)	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11½	Dk	Brn	Brn	Small finger & hand	Eng	Newcastle upon Tyne	Quebec	4/1911	Corsican	" 21
23	"	"	200-	No	-	-	-		"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10½	Dk	Brn	Brn	Scar eyebrow	Norway	Bendalen	"	5/09	Laurentic	" 21
24	"	"	70-	Yes	Visits only			None Aunt Georgia M. 1100 Railway Ave Frisco	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	Sl	Fr	Fr	None	Ireland	Lisbellaw	S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA			" 21
25	"	Husb	61-	No	-	-	-		Entered at (Date)	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Fr	Fr	Blue	(Via)	England	Middlesbrough	Quebec	Aug 08	Empress	" 22
26	"	father	-	-	-	-	-	Fr Latin above	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 22
27	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	Entered at (Date)	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	"	"	"	(Via)	"	"	"	"	"	" 22
28	"	"	-	-	-	-	-		Entered at (Date)	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	Fr	Fr	Brn	(Via) GOVERNOR	Canada	Vancouver	—	—	—	" 22
29	"	Self	659-	Yes	Transit only			Cousin: Pat Conn - 526 Temple St Avalon Pittsb	Entered at (Date)	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5½	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Scotland	Aberdeen	Halifax	Apr 1909	Grampian	" 22
30	"	"	420-	No	-	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6	0½	Florid	Lt	Blue	Scar L cheek	"	Huntly	Quebec	May 1911	Grampian	" 22

CANADIAN PACIFIC RY. S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 508 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning *from* a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 15 - 20 cy by 4
1 - 14 cy by 4 D.N.

Unrecorded

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
	27	24	3			4
CLASS B						
C Taxable	10	9	1			3
Non Tax	46	40	5	#	1	
CLASS C						
	3	-	3			
	568	439	113			
		1	4	4	8	
CLASS D		1			2	
	237	213	21	3	27	
CLASS E						
TOTAL	891	727	151	5	13	7

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.			Canada			MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
2	1	-	2	-	-	6	1	-	2	-	-	2	-	-	3	-	-

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	7
Tourists Visitors	7
Residents of United States	4
Total	18

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

345
74

14—68

7 Jap. males debarred
2 " Females "
1 " " admitted
9 " males "

Class B.

NYK			OSK														
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
3	-	-	11	1													

RECEIVED
MAY 3 - 1915
OFFICE U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 39 — 14—26 — 455

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Johnson	RDC Primary Gustav	35		m m	Miner	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scandr.	Canada	Vancouver	Father: John — Gullspang, Sweden	Alaska	Ketchikan
2	Jones	GEB Reginald A. W.	44		m m	Painter & decorator	"	"	"	English	"	Vancouver	Wife: Alice J. 53 66th Ave — Vancouver	Cal	Alameda
3	Wright	" James J.	40		m m	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Mrs Camilla W. 3528 Fleming St. Vancouver BC.	Wash	Vancouver
DEBARRED 4	Robert	B.S.I. Felix	39		m S	Laborer	No	No	"	French	"	Vancouver	Father: Joseph Robert Beauceville ce city Quebec Canada	"	Seattle
5	Fraser	B.S.I. Thomas	28		m m	Clerk	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver	Wife: Jessie — Cupar Sask	"	"
6	Pellegrini	B.S.I. Pellegrini	38		m m	Laborer	Error		Italy	Italian	"	"	Wife: Angela — Arcevia, Ancona, Italy	"	Ft Wayne
7	Davis	RDC Primary Arthur Richard	24		m S	Farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Parker B.C.	Friend, Ed Bamford	Wash	Westchester
8	Clark	ELL Frederick C.	33		m m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Dewberry Alta	Father James Creighton, Ont.	Cal	Los Angeles
9	"	" Ida A.	40		7 m	none	"	"	"	German	"	"	Father in Law as above		
10	"	" Verda L.	5		7 S	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Grandfather as above		
11	"	" Harold J.	3		m S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather as above		
12	"	" Ardis H.	9		7 S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather as above		
13	Gibson	" Evelyn P.	22		7 m	none	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Vancouver	Mother, Annie Meade 52 - 38 Ave W. Vancouver BC.	Wash	Seattle
14	Nugent	" Emily A.	40		7 m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro, Thomas Walker 3 Devon Ave, Liverpool, Eng	Ore	Portland
15	"	" Hilda	7		7 S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Uncle, as above		
16	"	" Bessie	5		7 S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Uncle, as above		
17	"	" Dorothy	8		7 S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Uncle, as above		
DEBARRED 18	Miller	B.S.I. Robert Freeman	25		m m	Freight Clerk	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	"	Brother: Elizabeth + Patterson, 991 Keefer St. Vancr	Ida	Dudley
19	McKinnie	GEB Primary David Shaw	26		m m	Com'l Traveler	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father: James Newtown Hamilton Co Armagh Ireland	Wash	Seattle
20	"	" Florence Mabel	28		7 m	none	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father: Harry Baker Coventry, N. Hamp. England	"	"
21	"	" Ida Rita	10		7 S	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Accomp parents	"	"
22	Rae	ELL Kathleen J.	21		7 S	Music teacher	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Mother: Mary — PKE Hornby St Vancr	Cal	San Francisco
23	Hostler	" Ernest A.	29		m S	RR Clerk	"	"	"	English	"	"	Sister: Mrs W. F. Hynes, 726 La Salle Ave, Verdun, Quebec	Ill	Chicago
24	Boyd	ELL Primary Maggie C.	33		m m	Wife	"	"	"	Irish	"	Vancouver	Guardian in Canada Elizabeth Boyd 1316 27th Ave E Vancr	Cal	Los Angeles
25	"	" William	3		7	school	+	—	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
26	"	" Edith	3		7	"	—	—	"	"	"	"			
27	"	" Herbert B.	1		m	"	—	—	"	"	"	"			
28	McDonald	GEB Primary Daniel J.	57		m S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Scot	"	"	Brother Mrs Hugh — Antigonish N.S.	Ariz	Miami
DEBARRED 29	Ebisuzaki	B.S.I. Masutaro	23		m S	"	"	"	"	Japanese	" exit Summit Alaska		No relatives		Atlin BC.
DEBARRED 30	Oike	B.S.I. Isurukichi	28		m S	HR miner	"	"	"	"	" exit Summit Alaska	Vancouver	Father: Tokichi — Fukuoka Ken, Japan		Atlin BC.

NOT USED

109

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

A. Bonneau
Edward L. Lawrence
George E. Bruyea

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF April 24, 1915 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—68

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No	Self	200	Yes	Transit		No address	Entered at CANCELLED. (Date)					X			CANCELLED.		See No 17	Sweden	Gyllsfang	Mex	After 1912	Unknown	1915
2	No	"	200	Yes	1906	Cal	Fr: Mr W. Hartley Arcadia Cal.	Entered at " Wash. (Date)											England	Isle of Wight	Quebec	June 1906	Virginia	After 22
3	Yes	"	50	Yes	1907	Cal	Fr: O. S. Wilcox Vancouver Wn	Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date)											Canada	Gray Co Ont	—	—	—	" 22
4	No	Father	62	Yes	Numerous periods		Kentucky Salem Seattle	" " "				Good	"	5	9	Med	Blue	Grey	Small pitted scar L cheek	"	Beauparc	—	—	—	" 22
5	No	Self	150	Yes	Transit	1911	Friend: J. F. Hancock 227 Harvard Ave No Seattle	Entered at " " "				Good	"	5	10				none	Scotland	Glasgow	Mex	July 1911	California	" 23
6																									
7	No	Self	100	Yes			Friend. Earl Barnhill Wenatchee, Wash	Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date)											Small scar on Chin	England	London	Portland Me	Apr 22 1910	Canada	After 23
8	No	-	500	Yes			Sister-in-Law. Mrs A. D. Kramer 1435 Alvarado Terrace, Los Angeles, Cal	Entered at (Date)				Good	No	5	10	Med	Hzl	Gray	none	Canada	Creighton	St.	Apr 27 1915	C P R Sess	" 23
9	No	Husband	Husband	No			Sister	Entered at (Date)						5	6	Med	Hzl	Gray	none	-	-	-	-	-	" 23
10	No	Father	Father	No			as above Aunt	Entered at (Date)											none	-	Newberry Mich	-	-	-	" 23
11	No	-	-	No			as above Aunt	Entered at (Date)											none	-	-	-	-	-	" 23
12	No	-	-	No			as above Aunt	Entered at (Date)											none	-	-	-	-	-	" 23
13	No	Self	30	No			Husband, Wm L. Gibson Columbia Apts, Seattle, Wash	Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date)											G.N.R.	England	Henley on Thames	St John	Dec 1905	Emp Ireland	" 23
14	No	Self	40	No			Husband, Rainbow Inn Agent 568 Roseburn Ave, Portland Ore	Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date)							6	Med	Hzl	Blue	none	England	Liverpool	Quebec	June 1911	" -	" 23
15	No	Mother	Mother	No			Father as above	Entered at (Date)											none	-	-	-	-	-	" 23
16	No	-	-	No			Father as above	Entered at (Date)											none	-	-	-	-	-	" 23
17	No	-	-	No			Father as above	Entered at (Date)											none	Canada	Vancouver	Maine	Apr 27 1915	SW 359	" 23
18	Yes	Self	75	Yes	1903-4 1905-13 1913-14	Idaho	Father: Henry Cataldo, Idaho Has leased House at 803 Madison St Seattle	" " "				Pthisis Good	"	6	1½	Fair	Blue	Blue	Scar L chin Scar L throat	"	Hillsborough Head	—	—	—	" 24
19	"	"	150	Yes	Visit only		Accomp husband	Entered at (Date)				Good	"	6	0	Fair	Blue	Blue	none	Ireland	Co Armagh	Vancouver	Dec 31/11	Chelsea	" 24
20	"	Husband		Yes	"	"		Entered at (Date)				Good	"	5	6	Med	Blue	Blue		England	Coventry	St John	After 1913	Eng Atlan	" 24
21	"	Father		Yes	"	"	Jas. Bro: H A Rae 257 Kearney St S F.	Entered at (Date)				Good	"							"	North Hampton	"	"	"	" 24
22	Yes	Self	50	Yes	-	-	Bro: A. W. Adams Express Co Chicago Ill.	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date)				Good	"	5	5	Fair	Blue	Blue	Scar Chin	Canada	Douglas	—	—	—	" 24
23	"	"	100	No	-	-		Entered at (Date)				Good	"	5	7½					"	Montreal	—	—	—	" 24
24	"	"	50	No	-	-	1772 W. Adams St Portland Ore	Entered at (Date)				Good	"	5	6	Fair	Blue	Blue		England Canada	Clogher	Quebec	July 07	Corrocain	" 24
25	"	Brother	-	"	-	-	Father above	Entered at (Date)				Good	"							Cancer	Vancouver	-	-	-	" "
26	-	-	-	"	-	-	" "	Entered at (Date)				Good	"							"	"				" "
27	-	-	-	"	-	-	"	Entered at (Date)				Good	"							"	"				" "
28	"	Self	50	Yes	Visits		None	Entered at (Date)				Good	"	5	9	Dr	Grey	Blue		"	"	Antigonish N.S.	—	—	—	" 24
29	"	D.C.D. (Trachoma)					Dr transit	Entered at (Date)				Trachoma	"	5	2	Olive	Brn	Brn	very long face	Japan	Fukuoka Ken	Victoria	Jul 3/16	Tamba Maru	Mar
30	"	D.C.D. (Trachoma)					Dr transit	" " "				Trachoma	"	5	3	Olive	Brn	Brn		Japan	Fukuoka Ken	"	May 1917	Tamba Maru	

L.P.C.

Tuberculosis

D.C.D. (Trachoma)

D.C.D. (Trachoma)

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.

ALL REQUIRED CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series, 1-30 Cy. Liq. U.S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—762

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

391 PER Allan. LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether Ca
13121 1	Thompson B.S.D.	Samuel.	26		M S	Sew. mac Foreman	yes	yes	Norway.	Scandi	B.C.	Lady Smith	Father. Thomas Thompson Christiansand Norway	Wash	Seattle	
2	Frame Running Nute.	Jean Hamilton	25		F S	Clerk	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Leaves U.S. at New York		Father. Wm Frame Glasgow, Scotland	Scotland	Glasgow.	
13129 3	Moss B.S.D.	Ada.	41		F W	None	yes	yes	England	English	BC	Victoria	Brother. Joseph Bantle Victoria, BC	Wash	Tacoma	
4	Smith B.S.D.	Grace	22		F S	Clerk	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Ont	Toronto	Father. Jas Smith Leith, Scotland	Wash	Seattle	
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

110

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

Harry W Cunningham

F.V.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class "B"

(OVER.)

OF Victoria, B.C., MONTH OF April, 191 5

14—700

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examinati
1	ye	sel	100	✓	1904 1912	Work	July 1912	No address Father Wm Frame Glasgow, Scotland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Red	Br	Blue	160	no	Norway	Tyssedal	Quebec	25 May 1914	Montreal	Christiania 27 Sept Arab
2	ye	self	50	no	—	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Br	Blue	125	no	Scotland	Rutherglen	Montreal	June 1914	Scandinavian	April 19 15
3	ye	self	50	no	—	—	—	No address Friend Mrs Alfred Walker Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Fair	Br	Br	130	no	England	London	Quebec	June 1914	Calgarian	Feb 2.
4	ye	self	21	no	—	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Med	Br	Blue	120	no	Scotland	Leith	Montreal	July 1914	Scandinavian	Apr 9
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) APR - 2 1915 (Via) Sol Duc

Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) APR 10 1915 (Via) IROQUOIS

PR. VICTORIA C.P.R.

PR. VICTORIA C.P.R.

PR. VICTORIA C.P.R.

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

PR. VICTORIA C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Ry.

CLASS B.

Immigrant Inspector.

14—700

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 - 4 Cy. by [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 232 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

392

PER C P R (Atlantic) LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
	Primary M & P.					American Line Sta										
1	Dan James R.	19		M	S	fireman	yes	yes	England	English	B.C.	Victoria	Father Capt John Dan Victoria B.C.	Eng	Liverpool	25
2	Sloper Margaret	11		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	Kamloops	Grandfather James Sloper London, Eng.	Cal	San Diego	25
3	Sloper Maud	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	25
4	Sloper Mildred	5		"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	25
5	Sloper Audrey	1	6	M	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	25
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

5' 1" N

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

111

CLASS B.

M. G. Phillips

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class B.

OF Victoria BC, MONTH OF April, 1915

(OVER.)

14—703

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, as by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of others, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	self	60	no	–	–	–	No address Liverpool, Eng.	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) APR - 6 1915 (Via) GOVERNOR.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Dark	Blk	Br	173	no	England	Davenport	Quebec	1914 Apr 15	Lake Manitoba	2d cab. Apr 1. 1915
2	"	father	"	"	–	–	–	Father Arden B Sloper San Diego, Cal	" " " " (Date) APR - 9 1915 (Via) IROQUOIS	"	"	"	good	"	Child	Fair	Br	Blue			"	"	Montreal	1914 May	"	" 9
3	"	"	"	"	–	–	–	do	" " " " (Date) APR - 9 1915 (Via) IROQUOIS	"	"	"	good	"							"	"	"	"	"	" 9
4	"	"	"	"	–	–	–	do	" " " " (Date) APR - 9 1915 (Via) IROQUOIS	"	"	"	good	"							"	"	"	"	"	" 9
5	"	"	"	"	–	–	–	do	" " " " (Date) APR - 9 1915 (Via) IROQUOIS	"	"	"	good	"							"	"	"	"	"	" 9
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

S. J. Shepherd
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS B.

11—703

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

S. 2. Map No. 5-1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3 — 393 — PER C. P. R. (Pacific) LINE SS. CO. — PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether Ticket
											Leaving U.S.	New York	Bro. Albert Wm Moore			
1	Moore (Nancy)	Annie	1			White Star 070409 Visitor 1 C 31 yrs in Australia					Australia	Fremantle	Fremantle australia	Engld.	London	
			62	7	Wd	None yes yes Australia				English	Leaving U.S.	New York	Bro. Albert Wm Moore			
2	Moore. (Nancy)	Annie.	1			White Star 070409 Visitor 1 C 31 yrs in Australia					Australia	Fremantle	Fremantle australia	Engld	London	
			35	7	S	None yes yes Australia				English	Australia	Fremantle	Friend J. N. Craig.			
											Leaves U.S. at New York.		Sydney, Aus.	"	Bournmouth	
Visitor 3	White (Primary Hue)	Herbert Williqm	52		m.m.	None " " " "					Australia	Sydney				
											Leaves U.S. at New York.					
Visitor 4	White (Primary Hue)	Elizabeth	52		F. M.	" " " "					Australia	Sydney	do			
											S.S.	Varrowine	Mother Harriet Graymack			
5	Graymack (Bld)	William	41		M.	Gardener. (Eliminated by insp. J. W. Cunningham — did not depart — returned act. — per				England			Kington, England	Wife	Friend	
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

112

CLASS B.

E. Lewis Harry W. Cunningham

11.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class "B"

OF Victoria, B.C., MONTH OF April, 1915

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	For in prison or almshouse, or public institution for care and treatment, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Sag.	1600	Yes	—	—	No address	Entered at Portal, N. D. (Date) APR 1 1915 (Via) C. P. R.				Good		5	6	Med. Br.	Grey	Blue	140		Australia	Tasmania	Victoria B.C.	April 1915	Manchuria	1st class 3d cl.
2	Yes	Mother		No	—	—	London, England	Entered at Portal, N. D. (Date) APR 1 1915 (Via) C. P. R.				Good		5	7½	Med. Br.	Blue	Blue	135		Australia	Tasmania	Victoria B.C.	1915	Manchuria	1st class 3d cl.
3	"	self	1250	No	—	—	No address	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) APR 1 1915 (Via) Princess Adelaide				good		5	6	"	Gr	Blue	145	no	England	Warminster	1st cab Vancouver B.C.	1915 April 10	Niagara	1915 April 14
4	"	husband	no	—	—	—	do.	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) APR 1 1915 (Via) Princess Adelaide				good		5	3	"	"	"	145	no	"	Norton	1st cab Vancouver B.C.	"	"	" 14
5	"	self	180	no	—		do					good	no	5	11	Medium			170	no		South Wellington				" 19
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

CLASS B.

Immigrant Inspector.

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4 14—700

394 PER Cunard LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Green	Charles Edward	35		M	S	White Star Marine engineer	yes	yes	England	English	BC	Abbotsford	Father. Charles E. Green London, England.	Eng	Liverpool	
2	Rix	Elsie Gretchen	25		F	S	Child's nurse.	yes	yes	England	English	BC	Abbotsford	Sister G.E. Tebbutt Glasgow, Scotland.	Eng	Liverpool	
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

113

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which each person comes and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

Harry W Cunningham

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 Class B

OF Victoria BC, MONTH OF April, 1915

(OVER.)

14—702

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted or expected, in whole or in part, by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, or by any person or persons, or in accordance with any law or contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	self	75	yes	trans	Boston	1911 up	No address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	Dark	Blk	Br	160	no	England	London	2d cab. Montreal	1914 Aug.	Alaunia	1915 Apr. 6
2	yes	self	70	no	—	—		No address.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6¼	Med	Br	Blue	145	no	England	London	2d cab. Montreal	1914 Aug.	Alaunia	Apr. 6.
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) APR - 7 1915 (Via) IROQUOIS

Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) APR 7 1915 (Via) IROQUOIS

CLASS B.

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Immigrant Inspector.

11—702

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

S. 2. 1, by 29, 1903

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5 14—768

395 PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Wh... Co...
1	Christensen (Primary M 4)	Christian 1	26		M S	Red Star # D 2085-95 Victoria BC apr 20/15. SS Lapland leaves Hoboken New York apr 22/15 Marine engineer	yes	yes	Australia	English	England	Liverpool.	No relatives.	Eng	Liverpool	25
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

114

CLASS B.

M. J. Phillips

24.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class B.

OF Victoria BC, MONTH OF April, 1915

(OVER.)

14—788

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	yes	self.	40 ✓	no	—	—	—	No address	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) APR 20 1915 (Via) Princess Adelaide																
									no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Dark	Br	147	m	Australia	Victoria	Victoria BC	1915 Mar. 10	Boyne	1915 Apr. 20
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS B.

S. J. Burford
Immigrant Inspector.

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 521 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

14—788

yrs.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 6

396

PORT OF Victoria BC

	1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
no	1	Papaulon B S D	Michel	35		M	M	Candy maker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek.	BC	Victoria	Mother Anezo Papaulon. Caparisi, Greece.	Texas	Laredo
"	2	Papaulon B S D	Maria	28		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Geo Bantis. Caparisi, Greece.	"	"
"	3	Papaulon B S D	Vasiliki	7		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather do.	"	"
"	4	Brandt B S D	Peter	19		M	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	Denmark	Scand	Alberta	Calgary	Father Peter Brandt. Nexa. Denmark	Wash	Roy
"	5	Funk B S D	Elmer.	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Andrew Funk. Nexa, Denmark.	"	"
13137	6	Ellis B S D	Harold	24		"	"	Clerk	"	"	England	English	BC	Victoria	Mother Harriett Ellis Liverpool. England	"	Seattle
	7		NOT USED														
	8		NOT USED														
	9		NOT USED														
	10		NOT USED														
	11		NOT USED														
	12		NOT USED														
	13		NOT USED														
	14		NOT USED														
	15		NOT USED														
	16		NOT USED														
	17		NOT USED														
	18		NOT USED														
	19		NOT USED														
	20		NOT USED														
	21		NOT USED														
	22		NOT USED														
	23		NOT USED														
	24		NOT USED														
	25		NOT USED														
	26		NOT USED														
	27		NOT USED														
	28		NOT USED														
	29		NOT USED														
	30		NOT USED														
			NOT USED														

115

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF Apr., 1915 Class C Taxable.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	no	self	150 ✓	yes	trans	N Y	1914 July 10.	Brother James Papanlon Laredo, Texas.					Seattle, Wash.												
2	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	Brother in law do		no	no	no	Entered at Seattle, Wash (Date) APR 2 8 1915 (Via) Princess Adelaide good	no	5	8	Med	Br.	Br	200	no	Greece	Caparisso	N Y	1914 July 10	Saxonia	1915. Apr. 14
3	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle do		"	"	"	Entered at Seattle, Wash (Date) APR 2 8 1915 (Via) Princess Adelaide good	"	5	5	"	Br	Grey	160	no	"	"	"	"	"	" 14
4	yes	self	60 ✓	yes	"	"	1915 Apr.	Brother Hans Brandt Roy, Wash.		"	"	"	Entered at Seattle, Wash (Date) APR 2 8 1915 (Via) Sol Duc good	"	Child		"	Br	✓		no.	"	"	"	"	" 14.
5	"	"	60 ✓	"	"	"	1915 Apr.	Cousin do.		"	"	"	Entered at Seattle, Wash (Date) APR 2 8 1915 (Via) Sol Duc good	"	5	10½	"	Br	Blue	150	Scarfk v. hand. Denmark	Nexa	"	1915 Apr. 16	United States	" 24
6	"	"	55	"	1914	Wash	1914 Dec. 1.	No address		"	"	"	" good	"	5	8	Fair	Br.	Blue	150	Scarce forehead	"	"	"	"	" 24.
7										"	"	"	" good	"	5	10½	Med	Br	Blue	145	no.	England	Liverpool	PR. ADELAIDE C.P.R. 1914 May	Cymric	Feb 24
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

PR. ADELAIDE C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Ry.

CLASS C. TAXABLE

14—413

S J Burford
Immigrant Inspector.

ALL RECORDS OF [illegible] DUPLICATES FOR [illegible] FOR THIS MANIFEST [illegible] BEEN ENTERED [illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET No. 7

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

397

PORT OF Victoria B.C.

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
no	1	Kinrade	Primary H&C William	34		M	M	Millman	yes	yes	England	English	Left U S at Seattle Wash	Colville	Father Geo Kinrade Ramsey Isle of Man England	Wash	Colville
no	2	Kinrade	Primary H&C Esther Ellen	32		F	M	None	yes	yes	England	English	Left U S at Seattle Wash	Colville	Father Geo Kinrade Ramsey, Isle of Man, England	Wash	Colville
Debarred no	3	Ruopoli	B&D Carl	24		M	S	Musician	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	BC	Victoria	Mother Julia Ruopoli Naples, Italy	Wash	Seattle
no	4	Glover	Primary H&C Ernest	42		M	M	Painter	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Left U S at Seattle Wash	Seattle	Father Wm Glover Glasgow, Scotland	Wash	Seattle
Debarred no	5	Nannie	B&D Alto	27		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Finnish	BC	Ladysmith	Father Alex Nannie Kokla, Finland	Wash	Shelton
Debarred no	6	Anderson	Herman	25		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Finnish	BC	Nanaimo	Mother Mary Anderson Anacoto, Finland	Wash	Seattle
no	7	Bowles	Primary M&P Richard	60		M	Wd	Sawmill foreman	yes	yes	England	English	Left U S at Seattle Wash	Everett	No relatives	Wash	Everett
no	8	Michie	Primary H&C James	40		M	M	Stonemason	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	BC	Victoria	Wife Mary Michie Victoria BC	Wash	Index
no	9	Burklund	Primary M&P John	32		M	S	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	BC	Victoria	Father Daniel Erickson Falun, Sweden	Ore	Portland
no	10	Navak	Primary M&P Joseph	30		M	M	Machinist	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	BC	Victoria	Mother Anna Navak Bowness, Austria	Cal	San Francis
no	11	Dahl	Primary M&P Eef	38		M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	BC	Vancouver	No relatives	Wash	Tacoma
no	12	Mac Phail	Primary M&P Donald	33		M	M	Shipwright	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	BC	Vancouver	do	Wash	Seattle
no	13	Priest	Primary M&P John	37		M	S	Painter	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	BC	Vancouver	do	Wash	Seattle
no	14	Yoxall	Primary H&C James	28		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	England	English	Left U S at Seattle Wash	Martha Lake	Father James Yoxall Birmingham, England	Wash	Martha Lak
Debarred no	15	Dunn	Primary H&C Joseph Donald	22		M	S	Student	yes	yes	England	English	Left U S at Seattle Cal	Berkeley	No relatives	Cal	Berkeley
no	16	Brown	B&D John	25		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	BC	Pr Rupert	do	Mass	Cambridge
Debarred no	17	Karlberg	11/2/15 Primary H&C Gustaf Frederick	25		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	BC	Sydney	Father Anders Anderson Trollemund, Sweden	Wash	Snohomish
no	18	Fujita	B&D Chikara	30		M	S	Moving picture operator	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	BC	Victoria	Mother Aki Fujita Kamo Mura, Japan	Wash	Seattle
Debarred no	19	Cresswell	B&D Harry	27		"	m	Laborer	yes	yes	England	English	BC	Victoria	No relatives	Utah	Ogden
	20			NOT USED													
	21			NOT USED													
	22			NOT USED													
	23			NOT USED													
	24			NOT USED													
	25			NOT USED													
	26			NOT USED													
	27			NOT USED													
	28			NOT USED													
	29			NOT USED													
	30			NOT USED													
				NOT USED													

116

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Harry B Cunningham
W. G. Phillips

14—418

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

F.V.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF April, 1915 Class C Non-taxable

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yes	self	115	yes	1901 1915	Wash	No address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Med	Br	Blue	168		England	Ramsey	N Y	1901 May 8	Majestic	1915 Mar 25
2	yes	husband L.P.C.		yes	1901-09 1911-1915	Wash	No address. Uncle Nick Perriani Seattle Wash. Westminster Hotel Seattle, Wash. Friend Ed Morris Shelton. Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Med	Br	Grey	115	no	England	Rumsey	N Y	1901 May 8	Majestic	" 25
3	no	self	3	yes	1912 1915	Cal Wash		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Med	Blk	Br	117	no	Italy	Naples	N Y	1912 apr.	Canada	" 25
4	yes	self	50	yes	1907 1915	Wash		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Br	Br	160	no	Scotland	Glasgow	Montreal	1901 may	Numidian	" 29
5	no	Contract Laborer L.P.C.	45	yes	1914	Wash		no	no	no	yes	good	no	5	7¼	Med	Br	Blue	160	Scar bk neck L. thumb	Finland	Kokla	Quebec	1910 July	unknown	" 31
6	yes	self	50	yes	1910 1914	Wash	No address.	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	10½	Fair	Br	Blue	170	nail deformed	Finland	Anacosto	N Y.	1910 July 3.	Lusitania	Apr 2.
7	yes	self	160	yes	1880 1915	Wash	No address. Friend John Soderberg. Ludlow. Wash. Uncle Mike Johnson. Portland. Ore Wife Ersei Navak. San Francisco, Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Grey	Blue	150		England	London	Victoria	1865 June	Empress Johnathan	" 3.
8	yes	self	55	yes	1914 May Nov	Cal Wash.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Med	Br	Grey	170		Scotland	Aberdeen	✓	✓	~	" 3
9	yes	self	200	yes	1909-10 1914	Minn		no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	7	Fair	Br	Blue	170		Sweden	Folun	N Y.	1909 Apr 18.	Baltic	" 6.
10	yes	self	1000	yes	1906 1915	Cal		no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	9	Med	Br	Br	170		Austria	Roudnetz	N Y	1906 Apr	Etruria	" 7.
11	yes	self	110	yes	1903 1915	Wash	Brandon Hotel. Tacoma Wash. Wife Catherine Mac Phail Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	7	Fair	Med	Blue	160		Norway	Trandhjem	N Y.	1903 Apr 16	Helig Olaf	" 13
12	yes	self	130	yes	1907 1915	Wash		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Med	Br	Blue	150		Scotland	Carloway	Halifax	1907 Apr.	Numidian	" 13
13	yes	self	145	yes	1912 1914-15.	Cal.	No address. Chippewa Lumber Co. Marsha Lake, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Med	Br	Br	158		Scotland	Collin.	Montreal	1906 May	Pomeranian	" 13.
14	yes	self	20	yes	1905-6. 1912 1915.	Wash		no	no	no	no	good	no.	6	0	Med	Br	Blue	167		England	Birmingham	St Johns	1905 Apr	L Champlain	" 14.
15	yes	self	30	yes	1909 1915	Cal	Father Joseph Dunn Berkeley, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Med	Br	Blue	145	no	australia	melbourne	Montreal	1909 Aug.	Empress	" 16.
16	no	L.P.C.	5.	yes	1909 1914	Mass.	Father Joseph Brown Cambridge. Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	5	Fair	Br	Grey	160		Ireland	Crokton	N Y	1909 apr 13	Columbia	" 17
17	yes	self	160	"	1911 1914.	Wash.	Brother Ernest Karlberg. Snohomish. Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	Br	Grey	205	l. hand missing	Sweden	Omalma	N Y	1907 apr.	Olympia	" 17.
18	no	Passport Provision Sec. 1 self	10.	"	1906 1910-11 1912-15	Cal Wash Hawaii	Friend S Inoji Kimura. Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	3	Dark	Blk	Br	125	no.	Japan.	Kanine Mura	Victoria	1906 May	Tamba Maru.	" 19.
19	"	L.P.C.	50	"	1910 1914	Utah Mont Cal	Mother in law Mrs A Chinda Ogden, Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	4	Fair	Br	Grey	130	Scar l cheek	England	Croydon	Montreal	1885 —	Nestorian	" 22
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAR 26 1915 (Via) GOVERNOR

Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAR 29 1915 (Via) GOVERNOR

Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) APR - 3 1915 (Via) Sol Dite

Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) APR 3 1915 (Via) Princess Adelaide

Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) APR 7 1915 (Via) IROQUOIS

Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) APR - 7 1915 (Via) Princess Adelaide

Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) APR 13 1915 (Via) Princess Adelaide

Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) APR 13 1915 (Via) Princess Adelaide

Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) APR 14 1915 (Via) Princess Adelaide

Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) APR 16 1915 (Via) Princess Adelaide

Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) APR 17 1915 (Via) Princess Adelaide

CLASS C, NON-TAXABLE

14—618

S J Bruffett
Immigrant Inspector.

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM [illegible] MANIFEST BEEN ENTERED

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Aliens 1-19 cy dly U.S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET No. 8

398

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Victoria, B.C.

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.
13/20	1	Casetti	Guiseppi	26		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	No. Italian	B. C.	Victoria	Father Guiseppi Casetti Genoa Italy	Wash	Seattle
13/22	2	Radich	Joe.	26		M	S	coal Miner	yes	yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	B. C.	Nanaimo	Father Cupalin Rade L. Serem Montenegro	Wash	Seattle
13/23	3	Dulevich	Mike	22		M	S	coal Miner	yes	yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	B. C.	Nanaimo	Father Simon Dulevich Colassin Montenegro	Wash	Seattle
13/24	4	Milder	Steven	30		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Servia	Servian	B. C.	Victoria	Wife Boga Milder Vrach Servia	Wash	Seattle
13/26	5	Bursic	Antonio	28		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	No. Italian	B. C.	Victoria	Father Jos. Bursic Odina Italy	Wash	Seattle
13/27	6	Mansuet	Luigi	19		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	No Italian	B. C.	Victoria	Father Luigi Mansuet Cormins Italy	Wash	Seattle
13/31	no 7	Di Poalo	Vincenzo	29		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (S)	BC	Albert Head	Wife Anna di Poalo Campo da Giova Italy	Ore	Portland
13/32	no. 8	Badriff	Alex	30		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	BC	Arrowsmith	Father Arlamurza Badriff Vladikoffas Russia	Wash	Port Angeles
13/35	no 9	Tonequzzo	Davide	24		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (N)	BC	Victoria	Father Angel Tonequzzo Fagnbouls Italy	Wash	Seattle
13/34	no 10	Ordino	Zidro.	25		m	m.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (N)	BC	Victoria	Father Antonio Ordino Lugia Italy	Wash	Seattle
Debarred	no 11	Tuvaeff	Andrew	28			S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	BC	Coopers Cove	Father Sarahs Tuvaeff Salina Christianskoff Russia	Wash	Port Angeles
	12		NOT USED														
	13		NOT USED														
	14		NOT USED														
	15		NOT USED														
	16		NOT USED														
	17		NOT USED														
	18		NOT USED														
	19		NOT USED														
	20		NOT USED														
	21		NOT USED														
	22		NOT USED														
	23		NOT USED														
	24		NOT USED														
	25		NOT USED														
	26		NOT USED														
	27		NOT USED														
	28		NOT USED														
	29		NOT USED														
	30		NOT USED														

117

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS CC.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

class "C.C"

MONTH OF April, 1915

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	self.	190	Yes.	1910	-U.S.-	May 1910	do - address.	do	do	do	do	Good	do	5	11	Dark	Bl	Br.	165	no	Italy	Fornaca	N.Y.	May 1910	La-Lorraine	27 Jan
2	yes	self.	150	yes	1914 1907	N.Y. Ohio	1907	do - address.	do	do	do	do	Good	do	5	9½	Dark	Hz	Br.	160	no	Montenegro	Berane	N.Y.	April 1904	Zeeland	27 Jan
3	yes	self.	150	No	—	—	—	do - address.	do	do	do	do	Good	do	6	—	Dark	Bl	Br.	160	no	Montenegro	Colusia	Montreal	July 1911	Zeeland	27 Jan
4	yes	self.	207	yes	1909 1911	Calif.	July 1911	do - address	do	do	do	do	Good	do	5	9	Dark	Bl	Br.	173	no	Servia	Tarch.	Baltimore	Sept 1909	Connaught	27 Jan
5	yes	self	90	Yes	1907 1912	Wash	Oct 1914	do - address	do	do	do	do	Good	do	5	6	Fair	Br	Blue	155	no	Italy	Odina	N.Y.	May 1907	Zeeland	28 Jan
6	yes	self	280	No	—	—	—	do - address	do	do	do	do	Good	do	5	5	Med	Hz.	Blue	136.	no	Italy	Termini	Quebec	May 1913	Montreal	30 Jan
7	yes	self	250	yes	1909 1912	Cal	1912 Mar.	No address Brother D. Badriff. Port Angeles. Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Med	Br	Blue	174	no	Italy	Campo di Trovna	N.Y.	1909 Sept	Cretic	PR. VICTORIA C.P.R. 1915 Feb 4.
8	yes	self	630	yes	1914	Wash.	1914 Feb.		no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	9¼	Dark	Blk	Br	165	Scar N. wrist	Russia	Vladikoffas	Montreal	1911 Mar.	unknown	S. S. SOL DUC Feb 10.
9	yes	self	122	yes	trans	N.Y.	1913. May	No address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Br	Br.	160	no.	Italy	Samboulo	N.Y.	PR. VICTORIA C.P.R. 1915 May	Rochambeau	Feb. 15
10	yes	self	116	yes	trans	N.Y.	1912 Feb.	do	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	7½	Fair	Lt Br	Br.	167	Wrist above R eye.	Italy	Milno.		PR. VICTORIA C.P.R. 1915 Feb	Rochambeau	Feb. 15
11	yes	self	205	yes	1914 visit	Wash	1914 Nov.	Cousin Geo Kilieza. Port Angeles. Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	10½	Med	Br	Br.	175	L. forefinger Scar	Russia	Salmin Christiansky	Seattle	1910 Feb.	unknown	Apr. 16
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

R. VICTORIA C.P.R.

S. S. IROQUOIS P.S.N.

S. S. IROQUOIS P.S.N.

S. S. SOL DUC

S. S. IROQUOIS P.S.N.

PR. GEORGE G.T.P.

PR. VICTORIA C.P.R.

S. S. SOL DUC

PR. VICTORIA C.P.R.

PR. VICTORIA C.P.R.

R. V.C.P.R.

P.R.

S. S. SOL DUC

PR. GEORGE G. T. P.

CLASS CC.

14—418

S. J. Burford
Immigrant Inspector.

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 521 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED UPON

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-10 Cf. U.S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 9

399

PORT OF Victoria B.C.

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	no 1	Henley	Sydney T	32		M	M	Coalminer	yes	yes	England	English	BC	Ladysmith	Wife Rosa Henley Frozely, England	Cal	San Francisco
	no 2	De Ruiter	Albert	39		M	M	Baker	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	BC	Alert Bay	Wife Bernadina De Ruiter Alert Bay, BC.	Ore	Mammoth
	no 3	Cahill	Francis	27		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	BC	Vancouver	Father Timothy Cahill Glen Bugh, Ireland	Cal	San Francisco
Debarred	4	Chatters	Fred Charles	31		M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	England	English	BC	Victoria	Father J B Chatters London, England.	Wash	Seattle
Debarred	5	Negro	Mario	25		M	S	Butcher	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (N)	Alberta	Calgary	Father Giuseppi Negro Piozzo, Italy.	Wash	Tacoma
Debarred	6	Eleoni	Andrew	28		M	M	Butcher	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (N)	Alberta	Calgary	Wife Theresa Eleoni Calgary, Alberta	Wash	Tacoma
	no 7	Johnson	John C	42		M	M	Musician	yes	yes	England	English	BC	Victoria	Wife Edith Johnson Victoria, BC.	Wash	Seattle
	no 8	Johnson	John D	22		M	S	Draftsman	yes	yes	England	English	BC	Victoria	Mother Edith Johnson Victoria BC.	Wash	Seattle
	no 9	Hanna	Thomas	49		M	S	Quartz miner	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ont	Porcupine	Sister Mrs Emma Hanley Dublin, Ireland	Wash	Seattle
	no 10	Roche	Elizabeth	35		F	M	None	yes	yes	England	Irish	Alberta	Edmonton	Friend Mrs Pearl Gornett Edmonton, Alberta	Cal	San Francisco
Debarred	11	Burke	Louis	55		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Roumania	Roumanian	BC	Nanaimo	Wife Marie Burke Micen, Roumania	Wash	Tacoma
	no 12	Bennett	William Henry	50		M	M	Plasterer	yes	yes	England	English	BC	Victoria	Wife Clara Bennett London, England	Wash	Seattle
	no 13	Roco	Louisa	30		F	M	None	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (N)	BC	Ladysmith	Husband Peter Roco Ladysmith BC.	Wash	Seattle
Debarred	14	Bentein	Eli	26		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Finnish	BC	Ladysmith	Mother Lucy Bentein Wasa, Finland	Wash	Shelton
Debarred	15	Lento	Nestor	25		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Finnish	BC	Ladysmith	Brother Martin Lento Wasa, Finland	Wash	Shelton
Debarred	16	Matson	Vino	21		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Finnish	BC	Ladysmith	Mother Sephia Matson Wasa, Finland	Wash	Shelton
	no 17	McKane	Genevieve	20		F	M	None	yes	yes	Ireland	Scand	BC	Victoria	Husband Robt Mc Kane, Victoria, BC.	Cal	Modesto
	no 18	Schaufeli	Wilhelm Frederich	47		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Alberta	Strathmore	Mother Johanna Schaufeli Hattem, Holland	Cal	Palo Alto
	no 19	Schaufeli	Johan Ferdinand	21		M	S	Farm laborer	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Alberta	Strathmore	Grandmother Johanna Schaufeli Hattem, Holland	Cal	Palo Alto
	no 20	Schaufeli	Johannes	20		M	S	Farm laborer	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Alberta	Strathmore	Grandmother Johanna Schaufeli Hattem, Holland	Cal	Palo Alto
	no 21	Schaufeli	Wilhelmina	17		F	S	None	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Alberta	Strathmore	Grandmother Johanna Schaufeli Hattem, Holland.	Cal	Palo Alto
	no 22	Schaufeli	Greta	16		F	S	None	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Alberta	Strathmore	Grandmother Johanna Schaufeli Hattem, Holland	Cal	Palo Alto
	no 23	Schaufeli	Wilhelm Frederich (Jr)	12		M	S	None	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Alberta	Strathmore	Grandmother Johanna Schaufeli Hattem, Holland.	Cal	Palo Alto
	no 24	Schaufeli	Alfred	10		M	S	None	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Alberta	Strathmore	Father Vasilka Mirnovich	Wash	Seattle
Debarred	no 25	Mirnovich	Milo	26		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Servia	Servian	BC	James Island	Kruba Italy		
	no 26	Larsson	Emanuel	30		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	BC	Victoria	Uncle Nels Carlson Orjong, Sweden	Wash	Port Angeles
	no 27	Johnson	Robert	30		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	BC	Victoria	Father John Anderson Lomand, Sweden	Wash	Spokane
	no 28	More	Caroline	25		F	S	Cook	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	BC	Victoria	Father John More Airdrie, Scotland	Ore	Astoria
	no 29	Swanson	Herman	27		M	S	Restaurant keeper	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	BC	Vancouver	Father Lars Olsen Carlson, Sweden	Wash	Woodland
	no 30	Everett	James	26		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	BC	Victoria	No relatives	Wash	Ancortes

NOT USED

118

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

E Hunsdale
Harry W Cummings
M. S. Phillips

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF April, 1915 Class D.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.																		
1	yes	self	210	yes	trans	N Y	1912 May	Friend Clarence Pike San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Med	Br	Blue	165	England	Bangley	N Y	1912 May	Philadelphia	Mar. 26 1915
2	yes	self	100	no	—	—	—	Friend John Walker Mandrath Falls, Ore.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1/2	Med	Br	Br	169	Holland	Rotterdam	St John	1908 Apr.	Montroe	" 26
3	yes	self	100	yes	1912 1913	N Y	Feb. 1913	No address.	no	no	no	no	good nervous	no	6	1/2	Med	Br	Blue	188	Ireland	Glen Beigh	N Y	1912 Dec.	Caronia	" 26
4	yes	self	45	yes	1906 1913	Cal Ore	Dec. 1913	do.	no	no	no	no	spine	no	5	6	Fair	Br	Blue	130	Humpbacked	England	London	Quebec	1902 Oct.	Pretorian	" 27
5	no	L.P.C.	12	yes	trans	N Y	Apr. 1913	Friend Lunge Rye Tacoma, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Br	Br	150	no	Italy	Piozzo	N Y	1913 Apr.	Rochambeau	" 27
6	no	L.P.C. self	20	yes	1905 1911	Ill	May 22 1911	Friend Lunge Rye Tacoma, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Blk	Br	172	no	Italy	Genoa	N Y	1905 Sept.	La Touraine	" 27
7	yes	self	500	no	—	—	—	Holland Hotel Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7 1/2	Med	Br	Blue	148	no	England	London	Halifax	1912 Dec.	Victorian	" 27
8	yes	self	100	no	—	—	—	Holland Hotel Seattle, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Med	Br	Br	140	no	England	London	Halifax	1912 Dec.	Victorian	" 27
9	yes	self	500	yes	1906 1913	Alaska Wash.	1913 Dec.	No address.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Med	Br	Blue	189	no	Ireland	Dublin	Quebec	1897 Nov.	California	" 27
10	yes	self	50	no	—	—	—	Husband Laurence Roche San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Med	Br	Br	160	no	Ireland	Londonderry	Quebec	1912 Aug.	Emp of Ireland	" 28
11	no	L.P.C. self	20	yes	1908 1909	N Y	1909 Aug.	Son George Burks. Tacoma, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7 1/2	Med	Br	Blue	180	no	Roumania	Mocin	N Y	1904 Dec.	unknown	" 29
12	yes	self	150	no	—	—	—	Friend J C Johnson Seattle, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Med	Grey	Blue	150	no	England	Twnbridg Wells	Halifax	1913 Jan	Cantugnian	" 30
13	yes	husband	100	yes	trans	N Y	Oct. 1906	Brother Victor Bori Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Med	Br	Blue	125	no	Italy	Turino	N Y	1906 Oct.	La Touraine	" 30
14	no	Contract Laborer self	77	yes	1913	Mich	Aug. 1913	Friend Ed Morris Shelton, Wash.	no	no	no	yes	good	no	5	7	Med	Br	Blue	160	no	Finland	Wasa	Boston	1908 Apr.	Emp of Ireland	" 31
15	no	Contract Laborer self	75	yes	1909 1913	Wash	1913 June	Friend Ed Morris Shelton, Wash.	no	no	no	yes	good	no	5	7 1/2	Med	Br	Blue	150	no	Finland	Wasa	N Y	1909 May	unknown	" 31
16	no	Contract Laborer self	75	no	—	—	—	Friend Ed Morris Shelton, Wash.	no	no	no	yes	good	no	5	10 1/2	Fair	Lt Br	Blue	174	no	Finland	Wasa	Quebec	1910 June	Emp of Ireland	" 31
17	yes	husband	50	yes	1895 1913	Idaho	1913 Oct.	Father Alle A Lyman Modesto, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Br	Br	140	no	Idaho	Gem	~	~	~	~	April
18	yes	self	2300	no	—	—	—	Wife Geertje Schaufeli Palo Alto, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Grey	Br	165	no	Holland	Twollerhempel	Quebec	1910 Apr. 28	Emp of Ireland	" 2
19	yes	father	no	—	—	—	—	Mother Geertje Schaufeli Palo Alto, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	Br	Br	160	no	Holland	Gendring	Quebec	1910 Apr. 28	Emp of Ireland	" 2
20	yes	father	no	—	—	—	—	Mother Geertje Schaufeli Palo Alto, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Med	Br	Br	145	no	Holland	Gendringe	Quebec	1910 Apr. 28	Emp of Ireland	" 2
21	yes	father	no	—	—	—	—	Mother Geertje Schaufeli Palo Alto, Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2 1/4	Med	Br	Br	120	Freckled	Holland	Arthuysen	Quebec	1910 Apr. 28	Emp of Ireland	" 2
22	yes	father	no	—	—	—	—	Mother Geertje Schaufeli Palo Alto, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2 1/4	Med	Br	Br	110	Pres & thumb	Holland	Koedijk	Quebec	1910 Apr. 28	Emp of Ireland	" 2
23	yes	father	no	—	—	—	—	Mother Geertje Schaufeli Palo Alto Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	Child	Med	Br	Br	V	V	President	Holland	Bocholt	Quebec	1910 Apr. 28	Emp of Ireland	" 2
24	yes	father	no	—	—	—	—	Mother Geertje Schaufeli Palo Alto, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	Child	Med	Br	Blue	V	V	no mole bet	Holland	Zwollerkerspel	Quebec	1910 Apr. 28	Emp of Ireland	" 2
25	no	L.P.C. self	50	yes	1914 1 mo. visit	Wash	Dec. 1914	Friend Nicola Radosevich Seattle, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	Med	Br	Br	165	embrocis	Servia	Kuba	N Y	1907 Aug.	Carmia	" 6
26	yes	self	55	no	—	—	—	No address Sister Anna Holtman Spokane, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	8 3/4	Fair	Lt Br	Blue	158	no	Sweden	Arjeng	Quebec	1910 June	Emp yes Britain	" 6
27	no	self	80	yes	1903 1913	Wash	Nov. 1913	Friend George L Pauling Astoria, Ore	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	9	Fair	Br	Blue	187	Wen[illegible]	Sweden	Lomand	N Y	1904 June	Nordlen	" 6
28	yes	self	100	yes	1913 visit	Wash	June 1913	Brother Oscar Swanson Woodland, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 1/2	Fair	Red	Blue	180	no	Scotland	New Monkland	Montreal	1913 June	Pretorian	" 7
29	yes	self	75	yes	1914 visit	Wash	1914 Sept	Daughter in law Hazel Everett Anacortes, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	9	Med	Lt Br	Blue	182	Bk nland	Sweden	Carlson	Vancouver	1914 March	Forsen	" 8
30	yes	self	500	yes	1905 1913	Mont.	Idaho 1913 Aug.		no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	6 3/4	Dark	Br	Br	155	no	Ireland	Dublin	Montreal	1900 July	Dominion	" 15

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 024 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN DESTROYED HEREON

S J Duncan
Immigrant Inspector.

11—418

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-8 on dup 24.2.8.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 10

400

PORT OF Victoria BC

	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	✓	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
	no	1	Faulf	John	✓	30		M	S	Stationary engineer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	BC	Colwood	Cousin Jack Muir Colwood, B.C.			
Debarred	no	2	Lindsay	Michael	✓	38		"	M	Coal miner	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Nanaimo	Mother W. unmarried Lindsay Mt Jubilee, Ireland	Wash	Renton	
Debarred	no	3	Nelson	Nels.	✓	35		"	S	Laborer	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	Victoria	Mother Anna Pearson Haslaholm, Sweden	Pa	Philadelphia	
	no	4	Mc Allister	Hugh	✓	26		"	"	Hospital attendant	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Ernendale	Brother Wm McAllister New Westminster BC	Wash	Spokane	
	no	5	Mellor	George G.	✓	42		"	"	Farmer	"	"	England	English	"	Victoria	Father Benj. Mellor London, England	Wash	Seattle	
	no	6	Scotl	Herman	✓	45		"	"	Cook	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	"		Cal	San Francisco	
	no	7	Gagliardo	Domenico	✓	32		"	M	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian (S)	"	"	No relatives Father John Gagliardo Colle di Maddalini, Italy	Wash	Cusker	
	no	8	Gagliardo	Conchetta	✓	25		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in law do	N.J.	Newyork	
	no	9	Hammastrom	Richard	✓	24		M	S	Seaman	"	"	England	English	"	Union Bay	Father David Hammastrom Birken Head, England	Wash	Seattle	
	no	10	Apestad	Harry	✓	31		"	"	Laborer	"	"	Norway	Scand	"	Parsons Bridge	Mother Caroline Johnsson Apestad, Norway	"	"	
	no	11	Klieberg	John	✓	22		"	"	"	"	"	Sweden	"	"	"	Father Matt Klieberg Upsal, Sweden	"	"	
	no	12	Anderson	Hjalma	✓	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sydney Island	Father Andrew Anderson Limma, Sweden	"	"	
	no	13	Goranson	Otto	✓	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sydney Island	Father Gonan Parson Orshult, Sweden	"	"	
	no	14	Perrett	Charles	✓	44		"	M	Quarty miner	"	"	England	English	"	Glacier	Son, Thomas Perrett Glacier, BC	"	"	
	no	15	Rodgers	Florence	✓	35		F	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	No relatives	Cal	San Francisco	
	no	16	Whitelaw	Margaret	✓	50		"	"	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	Friend Miss M. MacNamara Victoria BC	"	"	
Debarred	no	17	Milonas	Stratz.	✓	21		M	"	Waiter	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	Victoria	Father John Milonas Kaltre, Greece	Wash	Seattle	
	no	18	Anderson	Lena	✓	22		F	"	Domestic	"	"	Norway	Scand	"	Vancouver	Father Anders Anderson Sundefjord, Norway	"	"	
Debarred	no	19	Dgenioff	Abu	✓	25		M	"	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Ft George	Father Gardon Dgenioff Vladikoffas, Rusia	"	"	
	no	20	Knapman	William J.	✓	30		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	England	English	"	Victoria	Wife Mable Knapman Victoria, BC	"	"	
Debarred	no	21	Dawson	James Edward	✓	39		"	"	Sailor	"	"	Australia	English	"	Vancouver	Brother John Dawson Brisbane, Australia	"	Tacoma	
Debarred	no	22	Johnston	Thomas.	✓	35		"	"	Laborer	"	"	England	English	"	Victoria	Father Thomas J Johnston Whitehaven, England	"	Pt Angeles	
	no	23	Bignell	Kenneth A	✓	21		"	"	Student	"	"			"	"	Father Alfred C Bignell London, Eng.	Wis	Seymour	
Debarred	no	24	Casciani	Mariono	✓	25		"	M	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian (S)	"	"	Wife Amelia Casciani Castellamore, Italy	Wash	Tacoma	
Debarred	no	25	Williams	Harry.	✓	37		"	S	Seaman.	"	"	Wales	Welsh	"	"	brother John Williams Panmaris, Wales	"	"	
	no	26	Brodie	Hector	✓	26		"	S	Gardener	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Man	Winnipeg	Father Allen Brodie Strechur, Scotland	Cal	San Francisco	
	no	27	Milden	Harry.	✓	29		"	S	Chauffeur	"	"	England	English	BC	Victoria	Father Harry Mildren St Gormans, England	Mont	Amanda	
	no	28	Brandt	Bertha Margaret	✓	23		F	M	None	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	Burnaby	Father Oscar Rundkvist Gideo, Sweden	Wash	Pt Angeles	
	no	29	Soderlund	John	✓	32		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Copper Cove	Father John Soderlund Carlstad, Sweden	Idaho	Gem	
	no	30	Salburg	Frederick	✓	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Ernst Salburg Lusna, Sweden	Wash	Seattle	

NOT USED

119

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Harry W Cunningham

M. J. Phillips

16—613

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF *April*, 1915 *Class D.*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
						Date of last departure from U. S.																		
1	yes	self	45	yes	1912 6 mo. and visits	Wash	1914 Apr. Uncle John Faulf, Renton, Wash	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) APR 1 4 1915 (Via) Sol Due	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	BV	Blue	140	no	Scotland	Glasgow	Nay	1912 May	Caledonia	1915 Apr. 14
2	no	L.P.C.	40	"	1913 1914	Mont.	Feb. Brother Patrick Lindsay, Philadelphia, Pa	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	7	Med	Br.	"	160.	tear knr. nose and forehead	Ireland	Ballymare	Halifax	May 1907	Victorian	" 14
3	"	L.P.C.	70	yes	1908 1911	Idaho Wash.	1911 July Friend Charles Nelstrom, Spokane, Wash	Entered at (Date)	"	"	"	good	"	5	7	Ruddy	Br.	"	175	(Via) Pit above eyebrow	Sweden	Halsleholm	Ny.	May 1905 Feb. 25	unknown	" 15.
4	yes	"	140	no	—	—	—	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) APR 1 5 1916 (Via) Princess Adelaide	"	"	"	good	"	5	10	Fair	Br	Br	150	IROQUOIS	Scotland	Moffett	Montreal	1913 aug.	Canadian	" 15
5	"	"	72	yes	1905 6 mos	Cal.	Nov.	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) APR 1 8 1915 (Via)	"	"	"	good	"	5	0	Med	"	Grey	180	no	England	Kirkbuston	Halifax	1913 Nov.	Emp. of Ireland	" 16
6	yes	"	102	"	1905 6 mo	Wash Mont	1913 July	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) APR 1 7 1915 (Via) Princess Adelaide	"	"	"	good	"	5	5	Fair	"	Blue	155	no.	Sweden	Gottenberg	Halifax	1912 May 15	unknown	" 16
7	no	"	400	"	1901-07 also 1913 visit	N Y	Jan.	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) (Via)	"	"	"	good	"	5	6	Dark	Blk	Br	175	Pits on face.	Italy	Colli di Marchini	N Y	1910 Jan	America	" 16
8	"	husband	"	trans	N Y	1912 Sept.	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) APR 1 7 1915 (Via) Sol Due	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	2	Med	Br	"	130	no.	Italy	"	"	1912 Sept	unknown	" 16
9	yes	self	100	"	"	Wash.	1912 aug.	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) APR 1 7 1915 (Via) Princess Adelaide	"	"	"	good	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	135	Tattoo r. fa.	England	Birken Head	Union Bay BC	1912 aug.	Teuton	" 17
10	"	"	180	"	1911 visit	"	1911 July	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) APR 1 7 1915 (Via) Princess Adelaide	"	"	"	good	"	5	10	Fair	Br.	Blue	180	deformed	Norway	Opstad	N Y	1909 Apr.	Oscania	" 17
11	"	"	160	"	1911 1912	Pa	Apr. Friend Gus Gustavson, Seattle, Wash.	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) APR 1 7 1915 (Via) Princess Adelaide	"	"	"	good	"	5	11/4	"	Br	"	160	scar forehead	Sweden	Upsal	"	1911 Apr. 12	Olympia	" 17
12	"	"	50	"	1914 visits only	Wash	Dec. Brother Otto Andersson, Seattle, Wash.	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) APR 1 7 1915 (Via) Princess Adelaide	"	"	"	good	"	6	1	"	Br.	"	175	"	"	Mala	Quebec	July 1 1911	Emp. of Ireland	" 17
13	"	"	50	"	1913 6 mo.	"	1913 Nov. Brother in law Ferdinand Hans, Seattle, Wash.	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) APR 1 7 1915 (Via) Princess Adelaide	"	"	"	good	"	5	10½	"	"	"	153	"	"	Torpa.	N Y.	1913 Apr. 28	Carmania	" 17.
14	"	"	130	"	1903 1913.	"	1913 Apr. Wife Mary Perrett, Georgetown Wash.	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) APR 1 7 1915 (Via) Princess Adelaide	"	"	"	good	"	5	10½	"	Br	"	180	no	England	Wingcanton	Halifax	1911 Apr.	Hesperian	" 17
15	"	"	120	"	1912 1913	"	1913 Aug. YWCA San Francisco, Cal.	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) APR 3 0 1915 (Via) President.	"	"	"	good	"	5	6	"	"	"	135	no.	"	London	Vancouver	1912 July 29	Makura	" 17
16	"	"	340	"	1894 1912	N Y Cal.	Sept Friend Mrs. P.R. John, San Francisco, Cal.	Entered at (Date) (Via)	"	"	"	good	"	5	2½	"	"	"	120	Cut pierced	"	Coddington	N Y	1894 Apr.	Caledonia	" 19
17	no	L.P.C.	25	"	1905 1910	Wash.	1910 Apr. Friend Jan Palmerson, Seattle, Wash.	Entered at (Date) (Via)	"	"	"	good	"	5	7½	Med	Dk br.	Br.	138	no.	Greece	Kastre	"	1908 May	unknown	" 19.
18	no	L.P.C.	60	"	1914 visit	"	1914 May Friend Mrs J Botker, Seattle, Wash	Entered at (Date) (Via)	"	"	"	good	"	5	7½	Fair	Br	Grey	120	Scar r. forearm	Norway	Sundefjord	Montreal	1913 aug	Emp. of Britain	" 20
19	no	criminal	180	"	trans.	N Y	1913 Apr. No address. Uncle Robert Fuller, Seattle, Wash.	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) APR 2 0 1915 (Via) Princess Adelaide	"	"	"	good	"	5	10	Med	Blk	Br.	180	no	Russia	Vladikofkaz	N Y	1913 Apr.	Franconia	" 20
20	yes	"	25	"	1906 1910	Wash	1910 ← Wm Ryan, Shipping Agt. Tacoma, Wash	Entered at (Date) (Via)	"	"	"	good	"	5	10½	"	Br	Blue	145	no	England	London.	Montreal	1912 Sept	Victorian	" 20
21	no	L.P.C.	0	"	1911 1912	Wash Cal.	1912 Oct	Entered at (Date) (Via)	"	"	"	good	"	5	10½	"	Gy br.	Br.	180	Scar forehead	Australia	Brisbane	Tasmania	1911 May	Almer Coburn	" 20
22	yes	L.P.C.	12	"	1908 1913	" Ariz	1913 May. No address	Entered at Portland, Ore. (Date) MAY - 2 1915 (Via) C. P. R.	"	"	"	good	"	5	8	"	Br	Blue	175	no	England	Whitehaven	N Y	1907 Oct.	Lusania	" 21.
23	"	"	150	"	visits only	Wash	1914 Apr. Uncle Rev Allen Adams, Seymour, Wis	Entered at (Date) (Via)	"	"	"	good	"	5	11½	"	"	Br.	174	no	"	Penge	Montreal	1912 May 23	Scotsman	" 22
24	"	D.C.D. (Trachoma)	180	"	trans	N Y	1913 Apr. Friend Pasquale Tarre, Tacoma, Wash	Entered at (Date) (Via)	"	"	"	good	"	5	9	"	Dk br.	Br.	170	no	Italy	Castellamare	N Y	1913 Apr.	Duke of Abruzzi	" 22
25	"	L.P.C.	20	"	1911 1913	Wash	1913 Apr	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) APR 2 2 1915 (Via) Princess Adelaide	"	"	"	good	"	5	8	"	Blk	Grey	175	Scar on forehead & r. eye	Scotland & Wales	Panmaria	Victoria BC	1907 June.	Princess Ena	" 22
26	yes	"	250	yes	—	—	—	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) APR 2 2 1915 (Via) Princess Adelaide	"	"	"	good	"	5	8	"	Blk	Br	140	"	Scotland	Kilmorach	Halifax	1913 Apr 6	Scandinavian	" 22
27	"	"	400	yes	1910 1912	Wash	1912 May. Sister Mrs Mary Jay, Anaconda, Mont. Husband Emil C Brandt, Port Angeles, Wash.	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) APR 2 3 1915 (Via) Sol Due	"	"	"	good	"	5	7½	Fair	Br	Br	140	no.	England	Bickerman	Rhodes	1910 Mar.	Empress	" 22
28	"	husband	25	no	—	—	—	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) APR 2 4 1915 (Via) Princess Adelaide	"	"	"	good	"	5	8	Fair	Br	Br	145	no	Sweden	Gides	Quebec	1910 Nov 6	Megantic	" 23
29	"	self	100	yes	1903 1910	Wash	1910 June 1912	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) APR 2 4 1915 (Via) Princess Adelaide	"	"	"	good	"	5	9	Med	"	"	160	tear under chin	"	Carlstad	N Y	1903 Dec	Campania	" 23
30	"	"	100	"	1911 1912	"	Mar. No address	Entered at (Date) (Via)	"	"	"	good	"	5	8	"	Br	Br	155	forehead	"	Lusna	Quebec	1910 May	unknown	

CLASS D.

S. J. Burford
Immigration Inspector in Chg

16—418

87. 1. W. 87

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

June 1-20 Cy Leg. Ty. 2. S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET No. 11

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

401

PORT OF Victoria B.C.

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 Final Destination. City or Town.	
no	1	Johnson	Primary M&SP Frederick	27		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	B.C	Victoria	Father John Johnson Jonkoping Sweden	Wash	Spokane	12
"	2	Carlson	Primary M&SP Peter Gust	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Carl Peterson Kornburg Sweden	"	"	12
"	3	Case	Primary H&WC Gerald Atley	31		"	M	Civil engineer	"	"	England	English	"	"	Wife Gertrude Case Brighton England	Ill	Chicago	12
"	4	Foley	Primary S&B Harry	27		"	S	Quartz miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Edward Foley Victoria, B.C.	Wash	Seattle	12
"	5	Morgan	Primary H&WC Elizabeth	50		F	Wd	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Esquimalt	Brother Leonard Freeze Manchester Eng.	Cal	San Francisco	12
	6	NOT USED																
	7	NOT USED																
	8	NOT USED																
	9	NOT USED																
	10	NOT USED																
	11	NOT USED																
	12	NOT USED																
	13	NOT USED																
	14	NOT USED																
	15	NOT USED																
	16	NOT USED																
	17	NOT USED																
	18	NOT USED																
	19	NOT USED																
	20	NOT USED																
	21	NOT USED																
	22	NOT USED																
	23	NOT USED																
	24	NOT USED																
	25	NOT USED																
	26	NOT USED																
	27	NOT USED																
	28	NOT USED																
	29	NOT USED																
	30	NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

120

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Harry W. Cunningham
M. J. Phillips

14—418

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF April, 1915 — Class D

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or gov. ornament.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Does he (alien or head of family) intend to become a citizen of the United States?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	no	self	70	yes	14 yrs	Wash	1910 Nov.	Lister Mrs Annie Hallman, Spokane, Wash.	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) APR 24 1915 (Via) Princess Adelaide	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	Fair	Br	Blue	175	no	Sweden	Jonköping	N Y	1903 Sept.	Carpathia	1915 Apr. 23
2	"	"	75	"	14 yrs 14 mos	"	1911 Nov.	Friend Emil Carlson, Spokane, Wash.	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) APR 24 1915 (Via) Princess Adelaide	"	"	"	good	"	5	11	"	"	"	180	"	"	Wixa	"	1909 Mar.	Lusitania	" 23.
3	yes	"	100	yes	—	Cal		No address	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) APR 26 1915 (Via) Princess Alice	"	"	"	good	"	5	7½	Med	Blk	"	140	England	London	Halifax	1914 Mar 9	Megantic	" 23.
4	"	"	75	yes	1910 1913	Cal Ore Mont	1913 June	Friend Thomas Murphy, Seattle, Wash	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) APR 28 1915 (Via) Princess Adelaide	"	"	"	good	"	5	6	Dark	Br	"	140	"	Proydon	Montreal	1889	unknown	" 23.
5	"	"	50	"	1914 visit	Wash	1914 Nov.	no address	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) APR 29 1915 (Via) Prince Rupert	"	"	"	good	"	5	6	Med	"	"	118	"	"	Liverpool	St John	1913 Jan	Tunisian	" 24
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS D.

14—418

S. D. Rusland
Immigrant Inspector.

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FOR 304 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Immig. 1-5 Cy Dup. U.S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 12. 14—26

402

PORT OF Victoria B.C.,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
		Primary E.H. C/a 3-12398 9-					4/8/3682										
1	Mousley	Thomas E.	49		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Millstream	Father Wm T. Mousley Buxton. Eng.	Va	Scottsville	
2	Mousley	Betty	10		F	S	None	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Millstream	Grandfather Wm T. Mousley Buxton. Eng.	Va	Scottsville	
3	Mousley	Patty	6		F	S	None	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Millstream	Grandfather Wm T. Mousley Buxton. Eng.	Va	Scottsville	
4	Hollis	Gladys A.	28		F	S	None	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Millstream	Grandfather Wm T. Mousley Buxton. Eng.	Va	Scottsville	
5	Kinrade	Mary Esther	7		F	S	None	yes	yes	Canada	English	Left U.S. at Wash	Colville	Aunt Esther Middleton Nelson, BC	Wash	Colville	
6	Kinrade	Dorothy	3		F	S	None	–	–	Canada	English	Left U.S. at Wash	Colville	Aunt. Esther Middleton Nelson. BC.	Wash	Colville	
7	Stephens	Martha	43		F	M	None	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	BC	Victoria	Brother James Kidd Mass. City Ill.	Wash	Pt Angeles	
8	Stephens	Marie	19		F	S	None	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	BC	Victoria	Uncle James Kidd Mass. City Ill.	Wash	Pt Angeles	
9	Stephens	Laura E.	10		F	S	None	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	BC	Victoria	Uncle James Kidd Mass. City Ill.	Wash	Pt Angeles	
Debarred	Mac Donald	Seymour C.	26		M	S	Electrical engineer	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	BC	Victoria	Father A.C. Mac Donald Victoria, B.C.	Mich	Detroit	
11	Brown	Charles	59		M	M	Manufacturer	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Victoria	Son Geo. Thomas Brown Myrtle Point. BC	N Dak	Devils Lake	
12	Brown	Janet	55		F	M	None	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	BC	Victoria	Son Geo Thomas Brown Myrtle Point. BC	N Dak	Devils Lake	
13	Brown	Charles	26		M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Victoria	Brother Geo Thomas Brown Myrtle Point BC	N Dak	Devils Lake	
14	Brown	Estella	16		F	S	None	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Victoria	Brother Geo. Thomas Brown Myrtle Point. BC	N Dak	Devils Lake	
15	Matheson	Ella Jean	38		F	S	Trained nurse	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	BC	Brentwood	Cousin Thomas Walker Brentwood, B.C.	Wash	Tacoma	
16	Laidlaw	George	25		M	S	Comf. traveler	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	BC	Vancouver	Brother Thomas Laidlaw Victoria, B.C.	Cal	San Francisco	
17	Heddle	Edwin	28		M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	BC	Victoria	Father Malcolm Heddle Kirkwall, Scotland	Cal	San Francisco	
Debarred	Perchard	Herbert	44		M	M	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Victoria	Friend J. Toner Victoria B.C.	Alaska	Juneau	
Debarred	Carne	Cecilia Ellen	40		F	M	None	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	BC	Victoria	Husband Alec. Carne Victoria, B.C.	Wash	Seattle	
Debarred	Brown	Flora	21		F	M	None	yes	yes	Canada	French	BC	Victoria	Father Emily Leduc Rossland. B.C.	Wash	Seattle	
21	O'Rourke	Ellen	27		F	S	Stenographer	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	BC	Victoria	Father Luke O'Rourke Victoria, B.C.	Cal	San Francisco	
22	Jones	Arthur A.	41		M	M	Real estate	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Victoria	Wife Beatrice Jones. Victoria, B.C.	Ny	New York.	
23	Bishop	Edwin	20		M	S	Grocer	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Victoria	Sister Mrs J.E. Roberts. Victoria B.C.	Wash	Seattle	
24	Miles	Harry O	45		M	M	Builder	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Victoria	Wife Clara M Miles Victoria, B.C.	Wash	Port Angeles	
25	Cullen	Richard J	41		M	M	Builder	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	BC	Victoria	Friend R.L. Phillips Victoria, B.C.	Cal	San Francisco	
26	Cullen	Julia	34		F	M	None	yes	yes	Canada	German	BC	Victoria	Friend R.L. Phillips Victoria B.C.	Cal	San Francisco	
27	Mc Kinnon	Thomas J	22		M	S	Merchant	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	BC	Victoria	Father Michael Mc Kinnon Victoria, B.C.	Cal	Los Angeles	
28	Upward	Annie	52		F	M	Domestic	yes	yes	Canada	Welsh	BC	Victoria	Husband Harry Upward Victoria B.C.	Wash	Colville	
* 29	Pinder	Beauchamp	36		M	M	mining engineer	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Prince Rupert	Father Wm G. Pinder Duncan. B.C.	Wash	Tacoma	
30	Pinder	Belle	21		F	M	None	yes	yes	Canada	German	BC	Prince Rupert	Father in law Wm G Pinder Duncan B.C.	Wash	Tacoma	

NOT USED

Harry W. Cunningham
E. Lewis Li

* Son Alwin Pinder 3, M B.C.

121

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14.

CLASS E[illegible]

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF April, 1915. CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether allen paid his own passage, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16, whether can read or cannot; and whether in which language examined.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
	yes	self	200	no	—	—	—	Wife Margaret A Moseley Scottsville. Pa.	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAR 25 1915 (Via) Sol Duc																	
									no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	Med	Br	Blue	168	no	England	Taunton	Quebec	1911 Oct	Royal Edward	1915 Mar. 25
	yes	father	(	no	—	—	—	Mother Margaret A Moseley Scottsville. Pa.	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAR 25 1915 (Via) Sol Duc																	
									no	no	no	no	good	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	no	England	London	Quebec	1911 Oct	Royal Edward	" 25
	yes	father	(	no	—	—	—	Mother Margaret A Moseley Scottsville Pa.	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAR 25 1915 (Via) Sol Duc																	
									no	no	no	no	good	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	no	England	Maltstead	Quebec	1911 Oct	Royal Edward	" 25
	yes	father	(	no	—	—	—	Mother Margaret A Moseley Scottsville, Pa.	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAR 26 1915 (Via) GOVERNOR.																	
									no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Fair	Br	Blue	135	no	England	New Castle	Quebec	1911 Oct	Royal Edward	" 25
	yes	father	(	yes	1908 1915	Wash.	Mar. 1915	No address.	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAR 26 1915 (Via) GOVERNOR.																	
									no	no	no	no	good	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	no	BC	Nelson	✓	✓	✓	" 25
	yes	father	(	yes	1912 1915	Wash.	Mar. 1915	No address.	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAR 26 1915 (Via) Sol Duc																	
									no	no	no	no	good	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	no	BC	Nelson	✓	✓	✓	" 25
	yes	husband	50	no	—	—	—	Husband Chas B Stephens Port Angeles, Wash.	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAR 26 1915 (Via) Sol Duc																	
									no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Br	Blue	140	no	Ont	Allison	✓	✓	✓	" 25
	yes	father	(	no	—	—	—	Father Chas B. Stephens Port Angeles. Wash.	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAR 26 1915 (Via) Sol Duc																	
									no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Fair	Br	Blue	100	no	Man	Hamilton	✓	✓	✓	" 25
	yes	father	(	no	—	—	—	Father Chas B. Stephens Port Angeles. Wash.	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAR 26 1915 (Via)																	
									no	no	no	no	good	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	no	Man	Hamilton	✓	✓	✓	" 25
Contract Laborer	no	self	200	yes	1913	Wash	June 1913	Ford Motor Co. Detroit, Mich.	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAR 27 1915 (Via) Princess Adelaide																	
									yes	no	no	yes	good	no	5	5	Fair	Br	Blue	145	no	N S	Victoria	✓	✓	✓	" 25
	yes	self	500	no	—	—	—	Brother James Brown. Devils Lake, N. D.	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAR 25 1915 (Via) Princess Adelaide																	
									no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	Med	Br	Blue	215	no	Ont	Peterboro	✓	✓	✓	" 25
	yes	husband	(	no	—	—	—	Brother in law James Brown Devils Lake. N.D.	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAR 25 1915 (Via) Princess Adelaide																1892	
									no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Med	Br	Br	150	no	Scotland	Kelso	Quebec	June	Hannonian	" 25
	yes	father	(	no	—	—	—	Uncle James Brown. Devils Lake, N.D.	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAR 26 1915 (Via) Princess Adelaide																	
									no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	Med	Br	Br	175	no	Man	Hilton	✓	✓	✓	" 25
	yes	father	(	no	—	—	—	Uncle James Brown. Devils Lake, N.D.	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAR 26 1915 (Via) Princess Adelaide																	
									no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Br	Blue	130	no	Man	Hilton	✓	✓	✓	" 25
	yes	self	50	yes	1900 1915	N Y	Feb. 1915	Friend Mrs L Webb Tacoma, Wash	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAR 26 1915 (Via) GOVERNOR.																	
									no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Grey	Blue	135	no	Ont	Perth	✓	✓	✓	" 25
	yes	self	300	yes	Trans	N Y	1906 Dec.	No address	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAR 26 1915 (Via) Princess Adelaide																1906	
									no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Fair	Br	Gloss	183		Scotland	Stirling	N.Y.	Dec.	Columbia	" 26
	yes	self	400	yes	1909 1911	Ore.	June 1911	No address.	Entered at (Date) (Via)																1905	
L.P.C.									no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Med	Br	Blue	160	no	Scotland	Kirkwall	Montreal	Aug.	Grampian	" 26
	no	self	60	yes	trans	Portland Me	1910 Mar.	No address.	Entered at (Date) (Via)																	
L.P.C.									no	no	no	no	L. eye	no	5	8¾	Med	Br	Br	170	Sandy skin	England	St Heliers	Portland Me	1910 Mar.	Canada	" 26
L.P.C.	yes	5	yes	1875 1911	Wash.	June 1911	No address.	Entered at (Date) (Via) Fair																		
									no	no	no	no	Lupus	no	5	—	Med	Br	Br	122	Scarred Upper arm	Wash	Walla Walla	✓	✓	✓	" 26
	yes	self	5	yes	1912 1914	Wash.	June 1914	Husband Harry Brown. Seattle, Wash.	Entered at (Date) (Via)																	
									no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11¾	Med	Br	Br	121	GOVERNOR.	Quebec	Montreal	✓	✓	✓	" 26
	yes	self	150	no	—	—	—	Brother Thomas O'Rourke San Francisco, Cal.	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAR 26 1915 (Via) GOVERNOR.																	
									no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Med	Br	Grey	140	GOVERNOR.	Ireland	Kilmaine	Halifax	1895 Apr.	Sardinian	" 26
	yes	self	100	no	—	—	—	Brother Thomas O'Rourke San Francisco Cal	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAR 26 1915 (Via)																1913	
									no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	Br	Blue	175	Princess Adelaide	England	London	St John	Jan	Parisian	" 26
	yes	self	250	yes	1914 visit	Seattle, Wash	July 5. 1914	Mother Mrs F A Hennessy. Seattle, Wash	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAR 27 1915 (Via) Prince George																1911	
									no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Med	Br	Br	150	back neck Sol Duc	England	Manchester	Montreal	May	Ausonia	" 26.
	yes	self	150	yes	1897 1903	Mont	Feb. 1903	No address	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAR 26 1915 (Via) GOVERNOR.																	
									no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	Dark	Alk	Blue	160	no	N B	Woodstock	✓	✓	✓	" 26
	yes	self	500	yes	1901 1903	N Y	June 1903	No address	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAR 26 1915 (Via) GOVERNOR.																	
									no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	Br	Blue	170	no	Ont	Hamilton	✓	✓	✓	" 26
	yes	husband	(	yes	1876 1885	N Y	June 1885	No address	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAR 26 1915 (Via) GOVERNOR.																	
									no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Med	Br	Blue	130	no	N Y	Rochester	✓	✓	✓	" 26
	yes	self	250	no	—	—	—	No address	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAR 26 1915 (Via)																	
									no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Med	Br	Br	150	no	N S	Sydney.	✓	✓	✓	" 26
	yes	self	100	yes	1913 visit	Cal	1913 May	Friend Carl Hultgren Colville. Wash	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAR 28 1915 (Via) Sol Duc																	
									no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Med	Br	Br	140	Prince George	Wales	abergavenny	Portland Me	1905 May	Vancouver	" 27
	yes	self	500	yes	1914	Wash N.Y.	1914 Nov	Mother in law Belle Gross Tacoma, Wash	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAR 28 1915 (Via) Prince George																	
									no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Med	Br	Br	165	no	B C	Victoria	✓	✓	✓	" 27
	yes	husband	(	yes	1893 1914	Wash.	Nov. 1914	Mother Belle Gross Tacoma, Wash.	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAR 28 1915 (Via)																	
									no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Br	Br	110	no	N Y	New York	✓	✓	✓	" 27

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES ISSUED FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

S J Rutherford
Immigrant Inspector.

14—26

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-20 Cop Aug 14. 98.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 13 — 14—08

403

PORT OF Victoria B.C.,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Ot a ci bef citi
1	Ayers	Rita	40		F	M	Furrier	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	B.C.	Vancouver	Daughter Mrs Em. Buckley Vancouver, B.C.	Wash	Seattle	16
2	Reynolds	Albert	27		M	M	Painter	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Friend A.S. Griffiths Victoria B.C.	Wash	Seattle	16
3	Price	Oliver	28		M	S	Electrician	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Duncan	Father Frederick Price, Brighton England	Cal	San Francisco	En
4	James	Charles	39		M	S	Civil engineer	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Brother George Alfred James. Seattle, Wash.	Cal	San Francisco	Ca
5	James	Hanna Mc.	64		F	Wd.	None	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Son George Alfred James, Seattle, Wash.	Cal	San Francisco	Ca
6	James	Clara J.	37		F	S	None	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Son George Alfred James Seattle, Wash.	Cal	San Francisco	Ca
7	Spong	Ada	33		F	M	None	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Husband Henry F.B. Spong. Victoria B.C.	Wash	Seattle	16
8	Wonwell	Lillie	24		F	M	None	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Husband F. and Wonwell. Victoria B.C.	Wash	Seattle	16
9	Nichol	James	26		M	S	Painter	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	B.C.	Victoria	Brother George Nichol Albert Head, Victoria B.C.	Wash	Port Angeles	Po
10	Mc Cready	Allison Ed.	57		M	Wd.	Merchant	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	P. Rupert	Son Charles Mc Cready Prince Rupert, B.C.	Wash	Port Townsend	Ca
11	Barney	Harry	34		M	M	Logger	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	B.C.	Vancouver	Wife Pearl Barney. Vancouver, B.C.	Wash	Seattle	16
12	Roth	Herman	36		M	M	Hotel clerk	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Wife Margaret E. Roth Victoria B.C.	Wash	Seattle	16
Debarred 13	Cezon	Matteo	36		M	M	Restaurant kpr	yes	yes	Canada	Italian(N)	B.C.	Victoria	Wife Leonia Cezon Victoria B.C.	Wash	Port Angeles	Po
14	Jones	Jennie	38		F	M	None	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	B.C.	Victoria	Husband Wm Jones, Vancouver B.C.	Wash	Seattle	16
15	Farrington	Ernest	28		M	M	Motor man.	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Wife Bertha Farrington Salt Spring Island, B.C.	Wash	Seattle	16
16	Steele	Edward George	22		M	S	Accountant	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Father A.C. Steele Victoria B.C.	Wash	Port Angeles	16
17	Stonley	George Edward	30		M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Left U.S. at Wash	at Seattle Seattle	Friend A.T. Williams Victoria B.C.	Wash	Seattle	16
18	Swanson	Olaf	30		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	Scand.	B.C.	Sooke	Mother Engeborg Olsen. Hofverberg, Sweden	Wash	Seattle	16
Debarred 19	Sketch	Stephen	38		M	S	Builder	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Brother Ernest Sketch Victoria West, B.C.	Wash	Port Angeles	Ca
Debarred 20	Arvet	Frank F.	24		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	Finnish	B.C.	Ladysmith	Wife Lillian Arvet Ladysmith, B.C.	Wash	Shelton	Ca
21	Meredith	Thomas	30		M	S	Coal miner	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Northfilf	Father Thomas Meredith Northfields B.C.	Wash	Seattle	16
22	Mac Farlane	Jessie	27		F	S	Nurse	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Man	Winnipeg	Father Roderick Mac Farlane Winnipeg Man	Wash	Seattle	16
23	De Sherbinin	Elizaleth	22		F	M.	None	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Vancouver	Sister Mrs A.E. Taylor Vancouver, B.C.	Alaska	Seward	Ca
24	Ericsson	Eric	32		M	S	Logger	yes	yes	Canada	Scand	B.C.	Sooke	No relatives	Wash	Seattle	Su
Debarred 25	Howard	Victor L	42		M	S	Surveyor	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Sister Mrs Augusta Duncan Ptarmigan Lake B.C.	Cal	San Francisco	Ca
26	Higgins	Fred	24		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Union Bay	Wife Ethel Higgins Union Bay B.C.	Alaska	Douglas	Ca
27	Bittancourt	Edith M	30		F	M	None	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	B.C.	Victoria	Husband Richard E Bittancourt Victoria B.C.	Cal	Los Molinos	Ca
28	Nicholson	Thomas Charles	27		M	S	Bookkeeper	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Mother Sarah Nicholson, Victoria B.C.	Ore	Portland	Ca
29	Mc Kane	William	2		M	S	None	-	-	Canada	Irish	B.C.	Victoria	Father Robt Mc Kane Victoria B.C.	Cal	Modesto	Ca
30	Mc Kane	Anna	6		F	S	None	-	-	Canada	Irish	B.C.	Victoria	Father Robt McKanen Victoria, B.C.	Cal	Modesto	Ca
		NOT USED															

122

Harry W Cunningham
E. Kevin Lee
M. G. Phillips

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

14

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nder Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF April, 1915

CLASS E

(OVER.)

16—86

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29			30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good mental condition (mentally and physically) as to be able to earn a living?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
	yes	self	200	yes	1875	NY	No address.	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAR 28 1915 (Via) Princess Adelaide	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Med	Blue	129		NY	Buffalo	✓	✓	✓	1915 Mar 28
	yes	self	50	yes	1910	Wash.	Wife Fannie Reynolds Seattle, Wash.	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAR 29 1915 (Via) Princess Adelaide	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	Med	Br	Blue	152	Scar L hand President.	England	Bristol	Halifax	1906 Mar 14	Emp of Ireland	" 29
	yes	self	175	yes	1911	Wash.	Brother Frederick Reynolds San Francisco, Cal.	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) APR - 2 1915 (Via) President.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	Br	Br	135		no	England	Brighton	Montreal	1907 June	Canada	" 29
	yes	self	1000	no	—	—	No address	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) APR - 2 1915 (Via) President.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Med	Br	Blue	148		no	BC	Victoria	✓	✓	✓	" 29
	yes	self	1800	no	—	—	No address	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) APR - 2 1915 (Via) President.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Med	Br	Br	120		no	NB	St Andrews	✓	✓	✓	" 29
	yes	mother		no	—	—	No address.	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAR 29 1915 (Via) Princess Adelaide	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Med	Br	Blue	135		no	BC	Victoria	✓	✓	✓	" 29
	yes	husband	67	yes	1913 visit	Wash.	No address	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAR 29 1915 (Via) Princess Adelaide	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	Med	Br	Blue	160	Upper tooth gone	Australia	Sydney	Victoria	1911 Jan	Makura	" 29
	yes	husband	37	yes	1914 visit	Wash	No address.	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAR 29 1915 (Via)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Med	Br	Blue	135	Sol Duc	no	England	Ipswich	Montreal	1911 April	unknown	" 29
	yes	self	265	no	—	—	No address. Friend Mrs Laura Brown Port Townsend Wash.	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAR 30 1915 (Via) Sol Duc	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Fair	Br	Grey	138		no	Scotland	Edinburgh	Quebec	1910 Nov 3	Pretorian	" 30
	yes	self	2000	yes	1882	Colo	Daughter Mrs Laura Brown Port Townsend Wash.	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) APR - 2 1915 (Via)	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	Med	Grey	Blue	230	Sol Duc	no	NB	Bath	✓	—	—	" 30
	yes	self	100	yes	1913	Wash.	June	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) APR - 2 1915 (Via)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Med	Br	Blue	180		no	Ont	Ft William	✓	✓	—	" 30
	yes	self	50	yes	1910	Wash	Oct.	No address. Friend Geo W Thorsen Seattle, Wash.	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAR 30 1915 (Via) Princess Adelaide	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Med	Br	Grey	125	Scar on forehead	Australia	Melbourne	Vancouver	1906 June	Makura	" 30
	no	L.P.C. Self	450	yes	1909 1910	Pa	April	Friend August Julian Port Angeles, Wash.	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAR 30 1915 (Via) Princess Adelaide	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Med	Br	Blue	140	Scar upper lip	Italy	Fulina	NY	1909 June 15	Brenno	" 30
	yes	husband	50	no	—	—	—	No address. Father A E Fanning Seattle, Wash.	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAR 30 1915 (Via) Princess Adelaide	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Br	Br	130		no	Ireland	Belfast	Montreal	1903 June	Canada	" 30
	yes	self	80	no	—	—	—	No address.	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAR 31 1915 (Via)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	Br	Blue	190	Sol Duc	no	England	Ulverston	Quebec	1903 June	unknown	" 30
	yes	self	100	yes	1892 1900	Vermont	June	No address.	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAR 31 1915 (Via) Princess Adelaide	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Med	Br	Blue	155		no	Vermont	Newport	✓	✓	✓	" 31
	yes	self	55	yes	1909 1915	Wash. Ore	Mar 28.	No address	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAR 31 1915 (Via) Princess Adelaide	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	Med	Br	Blue	159	Scar upper lip	NS	Halifax	✓	✓	—	" 31
	yes	self	350	yes	1914	Wash	1914 Dec.	No address	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAR 31 1915 (Via) Princess Adelaide	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	Fair	Br	Blue	165	[illegible]	Sweden	Hyoerberg	Halifax	1912 Nov.	Royal Edward	" 31
	yes	L.P.C. Contract Laborer	25	no	—	—	—	No address.	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAR 31 1915 (Via)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	Fair	Br	Blue	172	Scar bald	BC	Victoria	✓	—	✓	" 31
	no	self	13	yes	1897 1907	Cal Wash	1907 April 18.	Friend Ed. Morris Shelton, Wash	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAR 31 1915 (Via) Princess Adelaide	no	no	no	yes	good	no	5	4½	Med	Br	Blue	130		no	BC	Wellington	✓	✓	—	" 31
	yes	self	200	yes	1885 1905	Pa.	1905 June	No address	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAR 31 1915 (Via) Princess Adelaide	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Br	Blue	156		no	Pa	Lucern.	✓	✓	✓	" 31.
	yes	father	200	no	—	—	—	No address.	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) APR - 1 1915 (Via) Princess Adelaide	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Br	Blue	128		no	Man	Winnipeg	✓	✓	—	" 31
	yes	husband	100	no	—	—	—	Husband Andrew De Sherlum Seward, Alaska.	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) APR - 1 1915 (Via) Sol Duc	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Br	Br	120	Sol Duc	no	Ont	Guelph	✓	✓	—	" 31
	yes	self	200	yes	1902 1903	Wash	1903 Nov.	No address	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) APR - 1 1915 (Via) Sol Duc	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Br	Br	140		no	Sweden	Westerson	NY	1902 June	Celtric	Apr. 1
	yes	self	1000	yes	1913 1914	Cal Wash.	1914 May.	No address	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) APR - 2 1915 (Via) President.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Br	Blue	180		no	BC	Victoria	✓	✓	—	" 1
	yes	L.P.C. husband Douglas, Alaska.	23	yes	1910 3 mo.	Maine	1910 Oct.	Uncle Robt. Landsborough Douglas, Alaska.	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) APR - 2 1915 (Via) President.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Med	Br	Br	164	Scar on temple	NS	Springfield	✓	✓	✓	" 1
	yes	husband	250	yes	1914 6 mo.	Col.	1914 June	No address	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) APR - 1 1915 (Via) Princess Adelaide	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Br	Br	138		no	BC	Victoria	✓	—	✓	" 1
	yes	self	100	yes	1909 1 mo. visit	Ore	1908 July	Brother-in-law Nicholson Portland, Ore	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) APR - 2 1915 (Via) President.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Med	Br	Blue	160		no	BC	Victoria	✓	✓	✓	" 1
	yes	father	(	no	—	—	—	Grandfather Ole A Lynn Modesto, Cal	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) APR - 2 1915 (Via) President.	no	no	no	no	good	no	Child	Fair	Br	Blue	✓		no	BC	Victoria	✓	✓	✓	" 1
	yes	father	(	no	—	—	—	Grandfather Ole A Lynn Modesto, Cal.	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) APR - 2 1915 (Via)	no	no	no	no	good	no	Child	Fair	Br	Br	✓		no	BC	Victoria	✓	—	—	" 1

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED THEREON

S J Rengford
Immigrant Inspector

14—86

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 53.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States.

SHEET NO. 14 — 14—28

404

PORT OF Victoria BC

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Or a ci bef ett
Deharred	Arthurs BSS	Frank H.	19		m	s	Grocer clerk	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Victoria	Brother Frederick Arthurs Victoria BC.	Ore	Portland	Eng
2	Van Aerle BSS	Willem	30		m	s	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	Dutch	Alberta	Strathmore	Brother Geret Van Aerle Strathmore, Alberta	Cal	Palo Alto	Ho
3	Geerts Primary NWC	Johannes	63		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Dutch	Alberta	Strathmore	No relatives	Cal	Palo Alto	Ho
4	Geerts Primary NWC	Adriana	47		F	m	None	yes	yes	Canada	Dutch	Alberta	Strathmore	No relatives	Cal	Palo Alto	Ho
5	Geerts Primary NWC	Adrian	21		m	s	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	Dutch	Alberta	Strathmore	No relatives	Cal	Palo Alto	Ho
6	Geerts Primary NWC	Johannes Bernardus	19		m	s	Farm laborer	yes	yes	Canada	Dutch	Alberta	Strathmore	No relatives	Cal	Palo Alto	Ho
7	Geerts Primary NWC	Francis	15		m	s	None	yes	yes	Canada	Dutch	Alberta	Strathmore	No relatives	Cal	Palo Alto	Ho
8	Geerts Primary NWC	Felix	12	8	m	s	None	yes	yes	Canada	Dutch	Alberta	Strathmore	No relatives	Cal	Palo Alto	Ho
9	Geerts Primary NWC	Alphonse	10		m	s	None	yes	yes	Canada	Dutch	Alberta	Strathmore	No relatives	Cal	Palo Alto	Ho
10	Geerts Primary NWC	Lena	11		F	s	None	yes	yes	Canada	Dutch	Alberta	Strathmore	No relatives	Cal	Palo Alto	Ho
11	Geerts Primary NWC	Anna	9		F	s	None	yes	yes	Canada	Dutch	Alberta	Strathmore	No relatives	Cal	Palo Alto	Ho
12	Geerts Primary NWC	Christian	6		m	s	None	yes	yes	Canada	Dutch	Alberta	Strathmore	No relatives	Cal	Palo Alto	Ho
13	Barclay Primary BJB	Majorie	24		F	s	None	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Alberta	Edmonton	Father Lyman F. Barclay Edmonton, Alberta	Cal	Los Angeles	
14	Fanning Primary BJB	James W.	41		m	s	Tailor	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	BC	Nanaimo	Friend James A. Caldwell Nanaimo, BC.	Okla	Oklahoma	
15	Deckman Primary MSP	William	37		m	s	Quarry miner	yes	yes	Canada	Russian	BC	Victoria	Brother August Deckman Port William Ont.	Wash	Seattle	
Deharred 16	Lindsay BSS	Jessie	30		F	m	Housekeeper	no	no	Canada	African (blk)	BC	Vancouver	Sister Mary Lane Mile 37, Alberta, Canada.	Wash	Seattle	
17	Head Primary MSP	Lewis	32		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Prince Rupert	Father Wm Head Huntsville, Ont.	Wash	Seattle	
18	Head Primary BJB	Marie	40		F	m	None	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Prince Rupert	Father in law Wm Head Huntsville, Ont.	Wash	Seattle	
19	Forrest Primary NWC	Emma	61		F	wd	None	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Victoria	Daughter Mable Shuss Victoria, BC.	Wis	Madison	
20	Gardner BSS	Robert	21		m	s	Coal miner	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	BC	Nanaimo	Stepfather Thomas Rennick Nanaimo, BC.	Wash	Seattle	
21	Thomas Primary MSP	Edward	40		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Cobble Hill	Wife Nellie Thomas. Cobble Hill, BC.	Wash	McClaney	
22	Haley Primary MSP	Lyla	22		F	s	None	yes	yes	Canada	English	Ont.	Cobden	Father Robert Haley Cobden, Ont	Wash	Tacoma	
23	Thomas Primary MSP	Elizabeth	75		F	wd	None	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	East Burnaby	No relatives.	Mich	Saginaw	
24	Corrigal Primary NWC	Andrew Johnston	31		m	m	Carpenter	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	BC	Victoria	Wife Isabella Corrigall Victoria, BC.	Ohio	Steubenville	
25	Spong Primary MSP	Henry B.	52		m	m	Janitor	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Victoria	Wife Ada Spong Victoria BC	Cal	San Francisco	
Deharred 26	Dennitts Primary MSP	Mary	20		F	m	None	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Victoria	Mother Ellen Rafferty Victoria BC.	Wash	Seattle	
27	Mc Donnell BSS	Sybil	9		F	s	None	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	BC	Sloan City	Stepmother Mary Strobel Sloan City, BC.	Wash	Port Angeles	
28	Dyson Primary NWC	Mabel	21		F	s.	None	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Victoria	Father Geo Alfred Dyson Victoria BC.	Wash	Richardson	
29	Lynch Primary NWC	Agnes	28		F	m	None	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Vancouver	Father Wm Stenson. Vancouver, BC.	Cal	Raymond	
30	Lynch Primary NWC	Rita	4		F	s	None	-	-	Canada	English	BC	Vancouver	Grandfather Wm Stenson. Vancouver, BC.	Cal	Raymond	

NOT USED

123

Henry W. Cunningham.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

M. E. Phillips
L. J. Benford

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF April, 1915 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—86

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
	yes	L.P.C. self	25	no	-	-	-	Friend Frank Hobbs Portland, Ore.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Br	Blue	145	Scar L thumb	England	Burford	Montreal	1911 Act	Royal George	1915 Apr. 2
	yes	self	60	no	-	-	-	Friend Ed Schaufeli Palo Alto, Cal.	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) APR - 2 1915 (Via) President.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4¼	Med	Br	Br	150	sl. Cheek Long scar	Holland	Hoover	Montreal	1910 aug 3	Dominion	" 2
	yes	self	2900	no	-	-	-	Friend Ed Schaufeli Palo Alto, Cal.	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) APR - 2 1915 (Via) President.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7¾	Med	Grey	Blue	200	Left thumb deformed	Holland	Baarle Nassau	St John	1909 Mar	Empress Ireland	" 2
	yes	husband		no	-	-	-	Friend Ed Schaufeli Palo Alto, Cal.	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) APR - 2 1915 (Via) President.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Med	Br	Blue	170	Employed at P.A.C.	Holland	Mier	St John	1909 Mar	Empress Ireland	" 2
	yes	father		no	-	-	-	Friend Ed Schaufeli Palo Alto, Cal.	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) APR - 2 1915 (Via) President.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Med	Br	Blue	165	sl. bald Scar	Holland	Baarle Nassau	St John	1909 Mar	Empress Ireland	" 2
	yes	father		no	-	-	-	Friend Ed Schaufeli Palo Alto Cal.	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) APR - 2 1915 (Via) President.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	Br	Br	165	Left thumb	Holland	Baarle Nassau	St John	1909 Mar	Empress Ireland	" 2
	yes	father		no	-	-	-	Friend Ed Schaufeli Palo Alto, Cal.	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) APR - 2 1915 (Via) President.	no	no	no	no	good	no	Child	Med	Br	Blue	✓	Scar	Holland	Baarle Nassau	St John	1909 Mar	Empress Ireland	" 2
	yes	father		no	-	-	-	Friend Ed Schaufeli Palo Alto, Cal.	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) APR - 2 1915 (Via) President.	no	no	no	no	good	no	Child	Med	Br	Blue	✓	Scar	Holland	Baarle-Nassau	St John	1909 Mar	Empress Ireland	" 2
	yes	father		no	-	-	-	Friend Ed Schaufeli Palo Alto, Cal.	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) APR - 2 1915 (Via) President.	no	no	no	no	good	no	Child	Med	Br	Blue	✓	Scar	Holland	Baarle-Nassau	St John	1909 Mar	Empress Ireland	" 2
	yes	father		no	-	-	-	Friend Ed Schaufeli Palo Alto, Cal	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) APR - 2 1915 (Via) President.	no	no	no	no	good	no	Child	Fair	Br	Blue	✓	Scar	Holland	Baarle Nassau	St John	1909 Mar	Empress Ireland	" 2
	yes	father		no	-	-	-	Friend Ed Schaufeli Palo Alto, Cal.	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) APR - 2 1915 (Via) President.	no	no	no	no	good	no	Child	Fair	Br	Blue	✓	no	Holland	Baarle-Nassau	St John	1909 Mar	Empress Ireland	" 2
	yes	father		no	-	-	-	Friend Ed Schaufeli Palo Alto Cal	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) APR - 2 1915 (Via) President.	no	no	no	no	good	no.	Child	Med	Br	Blue	✓	no	Holland	Baarle-Nassau	St John	1909 Mar	Empress Ireland	" 2
	yes	father	200	no	-	-	-	Aunt Martha Barclay Los Angeles, Cal	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) APR - 2 1915 (Via) President.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Br	Br	120		Ont	Toronto	✓	✓	✓	" 2
	yes	self	300	no	-	-	-	Father James Fanning Oklahoma, Okla.	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) APR - 2 1915 (Via)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Med	Br	Grey	180	no	P.E.I.	Summerville				" 2
	yes	self	70	no	-	-	-	Friend Ark Ashley Seattle, Wash.	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) APR - 3 1915 (Via) Princess Adelaide	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6¾	Med	Br	Blue	160	no	Russia	Riga	St John	1901 Apr	unknown	" 3
	yes	L.P.C. self	3	yes	1914 aug 4th	Wash	1914 Sept	Husband Robt E Lindsay Seattle, Wash.	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) APR - 4 1915 (Via) Prince George	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Dark	Bld	Blk	125	Large scar over L eye	Ont	Chatham	✓	✓	✓	" 3
	yes	self	200	no	-	-	-	No address	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) APR - 4 1915 (Via) Prince George	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	Fair	Br	Blue	175	no	Ont	Huntsville	✓	✓	✓	" 4
	yes	husband		no	-	-	-	No address	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) APR - 5 1915 (Via) Princess Adelaide	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Med	Br	Br	140	no	Ont	Hamilton			✓	" 4
	yes	Son W L Forrest 50	✓	yes	1907 1911	Wis	1911 Nov.	Son W L Forrest Madison, Wis.	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) APR - 5 1915 (Via) IROQUOIS	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	5	Med	Grey	Blue	160		Ont	Grimsby	✓	✓	✓	" 5
	yes	self	32	no	-	-	-	Friend G E Hughes Seattle, Wash	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) APR - 5 1915 (Via) Princess Adelaide	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Fair	Br	Blue	140		B.C	Nanaimo	✓	✓	—	" 5
	yes	self	40	yes	1913 visit	Wash	1915 Mar.	No address Friend Mrs M A Falkner Tacoma, Wash.	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) APR - 5 1915 (Via) Princess Adelaide	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Med	Grey	Blue	190	no	England	Leeds	St Johns	1907 apr	Lake Erie	" 5
	yes	self	50	yes	-	-	-	Son T Lee Hall Saginaw, Mich	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) APR - 5 1915 (Via) IROQUOIS	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	Br	Blue	130	no	Ont	Colden	✓	—	—	" 5
	yes	self	200	yes	1895 1904	Cal Mich	1904 Nov.	Friend Henry Simmons Steubenville, Ohio	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) APR - 5 1915 (Via) Princess Adelaide	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Med	Grey	Blue	130	Small nose	England	Nottingham	Montreal	1912 —	unknown	" 6
	yes	self	500	no	-	-	-	No address Brother Mike Rafferty Seattle, Wash.	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) APR - 5 1915 (Via) GOVERNOR.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Med	Br	Grey	140	Small nose	Scotland	Stonass	St Johns	1907 Mar	Emp. of Ireland	" 6
	yes	self	200	yes	1882 visit	New York	1882 Feb. 1912	Friend Wm M Rouse Port Angeles, Wash	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) APR - 5 1915 (Via) Princess Adelaide	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Grey	Grey	150	Forefinger	England	Southwell	Vancouver	1907 Apr	Mahura	" 6
Under 16 yrs.	yes	Mother Stranger	0	yes	1895 1912 1915 visit	Dell Wash	Jan 1915 —	Friend Wm M Rouse Port Angeles, Wash	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) APR - 5 1915 (Via)	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	5	Med	Br	Grey	135	no	U.S.A.	Chicago	✓	—	—	" 6
	yes	Mother		yes				Friend Mrs Ada Greenwood Richardson, Wash	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) APR - 8 1915 (Via) Princess Adelaide	no	no	no	no	good	no	Child	Med	Red	Blue	✓	Few freckled	Ont	Toronto	✓	—	✓	" 7
	yes	self	50	yes	-	-	-	Husband Matthew Lynch Raymond, Cal.	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) APR - 8 1915 (Via) GOVERNOR. Upper lip	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	1	Med	Br	Hazel	125	no	England	Sheffield	St Johns	1902 Dec	Pascuia	" 7
	yes	self	80	no	-	-	-	Father Matthew Lynch Raymond, Cal.	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) APR - 8 1915 (Via) GOVERNOR.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Med	Br	Blue	110	gold	England	Liverpool	Halifax	1909 Mar	Lake Ausa	" 7
	yes	mother		no	-	-	-	Friend Mrs M A Falkner Tacoma, Wash.	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) APR - 8 1915 (Via)	no	no	no	no	good	no	Child	Med	Br	Blue	✓	no.	B.C	Vancouver	✓	—	✓	" 7

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 521 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN FORWARDED HERE.

S. J. Rumford
Immigrant Inspector.

14—86

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spaniah-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1.30 Reg. by Ag. L.S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 15 — 14—38

405

PORT OF Victoria B C

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
1	Primary NWC. Edmonson	Lena	25		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Victoria	Friend D O N Wilkie Victoria BC	Cal	San Francisco	
2	Binns	Primary NWC George Arthur	32		M	M	Bookkeeper	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Victoria	Wife Annie D Binns Victoria, B.C.	Cal	San Francisco	
3	Coleman	Primary M&P Walter James	23		M	S	Electrician	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Victoria	Father Wm Coleman Alberni, B.C.	Ore	Astoria	
4	Atkinson	Primary M&P William	31		M	S	Longshoreman	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	BC	Prince Rupert	Father Steward Atkinson Londonderry, Ireland.	Wash	Seattle	
5	Thibodeau	Primary NWC Arthur	24		M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Canada	French	BC	Victoria	Mother Mary Thibodeau St Mary Salome, Que.	Alaska	Juneau	
6	Thibodeau	Primary NWC Anja Albert	19		M	S	Farm laborer	yes	yes	Canada	French	Quebec	St Mary Salome	Mother Mary Thibodeau St Mary Salome. Quebec	Alaska	Juneau	
7	Fremeau	Primary M SP Oscar	37		M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Canada	French	BC	Vancouver	Mother Ezilda Fremeau St David Quebec	Cal	Santa Barbara	
8	Olmstead	Primary NWC. Mabel	36		F	Wd	Trained nurse	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Alberta	Edmonton	Father J T Lunn Edmonton, Alberta	Cal	San Francisco	
9	Phillips	Primary NWC William	40		M	S	Stationary engineer	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Vancouver	Friend E Ericsson Bickerdale, Alberta	Cal	San Francisco	
Debarred 10	Grenfell	BSD Kerby Henry C/I 22-50040	21		M	S	auto mechanic	yes	yes	Canada	English	Sask	Regina	Mother Meta Grenfell Regina Sask	Cal	San Francisco	
11	Sloper	BSD Elenor	31		F	M	None	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Kamloops	Father in law James Sloper London, England	Cal	San Diego	
12	Sloper	BSD Norman	2	6	M	S	None	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Kamloops	Grandfather James Sloper London, England	Cal	San Diego	
13	Amorsen	Primary M SP. Robert	55		M	M	Stock driver	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Victoria	Wife Minnie Amorsen Victoria B.C.	Ore	Portland	
14	Mc Millan	Primary NWC Ava Lola	28		F	M	None	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Left U S at Seattle Wash	Washougal	Mother in law Mrs Wm McMillan Royal Oak Victoria BC	Wash	Washougal	
15	Lubbe	Primary NWC. Elizabeth Charlotte	26		F	S.	None	yes	yes	Canada	German	BC	Victoria	Brother H T H Lubbe Victoria, BC.	N Y	New York	
16	White	Primary M SP. Alan G	20		M	S	Motor salesman	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Victoria	Father Edward White Victoria B.C.	Cal	San Francisco	
17	Larsen	Primary NWC Johan Julius	33		M	M	Sheet metal worker	yes	yes	Canada	Scand	Left U S at Seattle Wash	Seattle	Friend J Blackaden Victoria BC	Wash	Seattle	
18	Larsen	Primary NWC Bertha	32		F	M	None	yes	yes	Canada	Scand	BC	Esquimalt	Friend J Blackaden Victoria BC.	Wash	Seattle	
19	Larsen	Primary NWC Elsa	1	2	F	S	None	—	—	Canada	Scand	BC	Esquimalt	Friend J Blackaden Victoria BC	Wash	Seattle	
20	Beak	Primary M SP Miriam B.	31		F	S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Vancouver	Father John Beak Bristol, England	Wash	Seattle	
21	Morrison	Primary NWC. William Robert	44		M	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	BC	Prince Rupert	Wife Christine Morrison Prince Rupert. B.C.	Wash	Juvita	
22	Coombs	Primary M SP. James A	23		M	S	Civil engineer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Ont	Toronto	Father Joseph Coombs Toronto, Ont.	Alaska	Seward	
23	Morris	Primary M SP. Alfred	23		M	S	Sheet metal worker	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Vancouver	Father Mark Morris Vancouver, BC.	Wash	Seattle	
24	Raby	Primary NWC Matthew Francis	55		M	M	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Victoria	Father M F Raby Colborg Ont.	Idaho	Sand Point	
Debarred 25	Probit	Primary NWC William	31		M	S	Printer	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	BC	Victoria	Friend Mrs A Fisher Victoria, BC	Cal	Oakland	
Debarred 26	Jardine	BSD. John Francis	50		M	M	Backhand	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	BC	Victoria	Wife Susan Jardine Calgary, Alberta	Wash	Seattle	
27	Puyrah	BSD Eric Hunston	25		M	S	Farm lab	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Sooke	No relatives	Wash	Fassina	
28	Lampman	Primary NWC Mark	48		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	BC	Victoria	Friend Mr Arthur Belcher Edmonton, Alberta	"	Anaconda	
29	Lampman	Primary NWC Emma Jane	48		F	M.	None	yes	yes	Canada	German	BC	Victoria	do	"	"	
30	Lampman	Primary NWC Charles Henry	6		M	S	None	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	BC	Victoria	do	"	"	

NOT USED

124

Harry W Cunningham

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

M. G. Phillips

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF April, 1915

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—06

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	self	85 ✓	no	–	–	–	Friend Mrs Gertrude Callaghan San Francisco, Cal.	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) APR - 9 1915 (Via) GOVERNOR. no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Med	Br	Br	130	Princess Adelaide	England	Preston	Quebec	1910 Aug.	Lake Manitoba	1915 Apr. 7
2	yes	self	100 ✓	yes	1914 visit	Wash.	1914 Apr.	No address Friend Geo. C Dunlevy	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) APR - 7 1915 (Via) Lonsdale no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	Med	Br	Blue	167	Bridge nose	England	Bradford	Montreal	1900 June	unknown	" 7
3	yes	self	300 ✓	yes	1914 visit	Wash	1914 June	Astoria, Ore	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) APR - 8 1915 (Via) no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	Fair	Dk	Brn	145	Princess Adelaide	England	Richmond	Halifax	1910 Mar.	Virginian	" 7
4	yes	self	680 ✓	yes	1909 visit	Wash	1909 June	Artificial Arm Co. Seattle, Wash	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) APR - 7 1915 (Via) no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Med	Br	Grey	150	Tattoo L. hand	Ireland	Londonderry	Montreal	1905 Sept	Tunisian	" 7
5	yes	self	57 ✓	yes	1910 1915	Alaska	Mar.	Cousin Albert Thibodeau Juneau, Alaska	Entered at Ketchikan, Alaska (Date) APR 12 1915 (Via) Sound ports no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Br	Br	155	L. little finger	Quebec	Magnet	St Mary			" 8
6	yes	self	50 ✓	no	–	–	–	Cousin Albert Thibodeau Juneau, Alaska	Entered at Ketchikan, Alaska (Date) APR 12 1915 (Via) Seattle no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Med	Br	Br.	145	L. eye	Quebec	Salomé	St Mary	✓	✓	" 8
7	yes	self	1900 ✓	yes	1905 1915	Cal.	1915 Mar.	Friend George Malmuston Santa Barbara, Cal.	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) APR - 8 1915 (Via) no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Br	Br	165	GOVERNOR.	Quebec	St David		✓	✓	" 8
8	yes	self	80 ✓	yes	1911 visit	Mont.	1911 Oct.	Friend A W Dunning San Francisco, Cal.	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) APR - 9 1915 (Via) no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Med	Br	Br	130	no.	Ont	St Thomas		✓	✓	" 9
9	yes	self	200 ✓	yes	1915 visit	Cal	1915 Jan	Friend Ralph Goodfellow San Francisco, Cal	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) APR 1 1915 (Via) Gr no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Med	Br.	Blue	173	Scar L. cheek	England	Ickholme	Philadelphia	1878 May	Lord Georgs	" 9
10	yes	L.P.C. self	35 ✓	yes	1905 1911	W Va.	Mar.	Friend Chauncy Evans. San Francisco, Cal	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) APR - 9 1915 (Via) GOVERNOR. no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	Fair	Br	Blue	140	no.	Ont	London		✓	✓	" 9
11	yes	husband	80	no	–	–	–	Husband Arthur B Bloper San Diego, Cal.	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) APR - 9 1915 (Via) GOVERNOR. no	no	no	no	good	no	5	–	Fair	Br	Br	120	no	England	London	Montreal	1910 May	Lake Manitoba	" 9
12	yes	father	ny	–	–	–	–	Father Arthur Bloper. San Diego, Cal	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) APR - 9 1915 (Via) GOVERNOR. no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	Fair	Br	Br	✓	no	BC	Kamloops		✓	✓	" 9
13	yes	self	150 ✓	yes	1915 visit	Wash	Mar.	Brother George Amorsen Portland, Ore	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) APR 10 1915 (Via) Tallac no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Med	Br	Blue	175	R. hand	England	Delegaland.	Victoria	1879 Oct	Alberta	" 10
14	yes	self	50 ✓	yes	1887 1915	Iowa Wash.	1915 Mar	Husband D L McMillan Washougal, Wash	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) APR 10 1915 (Via) Princess Adelaide no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Br	Blue	145	M.C.R.	Iowa	North England		✓	✓	" 10
15	yes	self	283 ✓	yes	1913 visit	Wash	1913 Aug.	Cousin Miss C Dunlevy New York, N.Y.	Entered at Buffalo, N.Y. (Date) APR 11 1915 (Via) no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Med	Br	Blue	135	Prince George no	BC	Victoria		✓	–	" 10
16	yes	self	200 ✓	yes	visits only	Wash	1905 Mar	No address.	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) APR 10 1915 (Via) Amelia no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Br	Blue	165	no.	BC	Victoria		✓	✓	" 10
17	yes	self	150 ✓	yes	1915 Work	Wash	1915 Apr. 8	Home, 5105 Farrer St Seattle, Wash	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) APR 10 1915 (Via) no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Med	Br	Blue	175	Bridge nose	Norway	Christiana	N y	1904 July	Helig Olaf	" 10
18	yes	husband	no	–	–	–	–	Home, 5105 Farrer St. Seattle, Wash.	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) APR 10 1915 (Via) Princess Adelaide no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Med	Br	Blue	140	no.	Norway	Christiania	St Johns	1913 Mar.	Saturnia	" 10
19	yes	father	no	–	–	–	–	Home 5105 Farrer St Seattle, Wash	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) APR 10 1915 (Via) Princess Adelaide no	no	no	no	good	no	Child	Fair	Blue	✓	no	BC	Victoria		✓	✓	" 10
20	yes	self	500 ✓	no	–	–	–	Friend Henry Brock. Seattle, Wash.	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) APR 11 1915 (Via) Princess Adelaide no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Br	Blue	130	Prince George no	England	Bristol	Quebec	1911 June 7	Royal Edward	" 10
21	yes	self	500 ✓	yes	1881 1905	Minn	1905 Oct.	No address.	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) APR 11 1915 (Via) Canada no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	Med	Gr	Blue	210	side head	Quebec	Scottetown		✓	✓	" 11
22	yes	self	170 ✓	yes	visits only	N Y	1914 Aug.	Uncle Dr John S Loom Seward, Alaska.	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) APR 11 1915 (Via) Princess Adelaide no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	Fair	Br	Blue	145	no.	Ont	Blythe		✓	✓	" 11
23	yes	self	385 ✓	yes	visits only	Wash	1915 Jan.	No address	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) APR 11 1915 (Via) Princess Adelaide no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Med	Br	Grey	150	no.	Que	Montreal		✓	✓	" 11
24	yes	self	200 ✓	yes	1911	Minn. Idaho	1911 June	Wife Mary Raley Sand Point, Idaho.	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) APR 11 1915 (Via) Scandinavia no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Med	Br	Blue	170	stoop	Ont	Chatham		✓	✓	" 12
25	yes	self	300 ✓	yes	1902 1910	N Y	1910 Jan.	Friend T A Rourke Oakland Cal.	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) APR 11 1915 (Via) Red Collar no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	Med	Br	Br	150	stfore arm	Scotland	Aberdeen	N y	1902 Nov.	Columbia	" 12
26	no	L.P.C. self	10	yes	1893 1904	Colo. Minn. Idaho Wash	1907	No address	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) APR 11 1915 (Via) no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Med	Grey	Blue	186	mole n. cheek. R finger	Ont	Strathroy		✓	–	" 13
27	no	L.P.C. self	15	no	–	–	–	Bro. in law Charles Potts Tacoma, Wash.	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) APR 13 1915 (Via) Princess Adelaide no	no	no	no	good	4 years	5	7¼	Dark	Br	Br	135	no	England	Huddersfield	Montreal	1911 Oct.	Lawrentic	" 13
28	yes	self	1542 ✓	yes	1867 1896	Minn Kansas N. Dak.	1896 May	Daughter Mrs Hazel Everett Anacortes, Wash.	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) APR 11 1915 (Via) Princess Adelaide no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	Med	Gr	Br	200	Bald	Minn	St Paul		✓	✓	" 13
29	yes	husband	yes	1867 1896	Minn Mont.	1896 May		do	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) APR 11 1915 (Via) Princess Adelaide no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Med	Br	Br	150	no	Minn	Glenwood		✓	✓	" 13
30	yes	father	no	–	–	–	–	Sister do.	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) APR 11 1915 (Via) Princess Adelaide no	no	no	no	good	no	Child	Med	Br	Br	✓	no	Alberta	Lacombe		✓	✓	✓	

CERTIFICATE OF RECORDS ON FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

CLASS E.

14—06

S J Rusford
Immigrant Inspector. in Chg

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Serie 1-32 Cy by U.S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 16 — 14—28 — 406 — PORT OF Victoria BC

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Ot a c bu eli
	Ja 20-25-140-1-14-36 pc																
1	Roberts	Ellen M.	25		F	M	None	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Husband John N. Roberts. Victoria B.C.	Wash	Seattle	168
2	Anderson (Primary HWC)	Albert ✓	29		M	S	Hotel keepr	"	"	"	Scand	"	Stewart	Uncle Dick Olson. Stewart. B.C.	"	"	168
3	Dahlberg (Primary HWC)	Swan 11/21/14 ✓	34		M	S	Contracting foreman	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	No relatives	"	Spokane	168
4	Farrell (Primary HWC)	Thomas Joseph ✓	42		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Friend D. McLeod. Vancouver, B.C.	Cal	San Francisco	168
Debarred	Brown (BSS)	Samuel Vinard ✓	21		M	S	Coal miner	"	"	"	English	"	Nanaimo	Father George Brown. Nanaimo, B.C.	Wash	Seattle	168
6	Longpre (Primary HWC)	Helen ✓	21		F	M	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Pr Rupert	Husband Herbert Longpre. Prince Rupert, B.C.	Cal	San Francisco	168
7	Jones (Primary HWC)	Anne ✓	55		"	Wd	Housekeeper	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Stewart	Son Lodwick Jones. Nanaimo, B.C.	Wash	Seattle	168
8	Jones (Primary HWC)	Alfred ✓	18		M	S	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother do.	"	"	168
Debarred	Gibson (BSS)	George Albert ✓	18		"	"	Sailor	"	"	"	English	"	Esquimalt	Father Geo A Gibson Esquimalt, B.C.	"	"	168
10	Roberts (Primary MSP)	John D ✓	32		"	M	Grocer	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	Brother Arthur C Roberts. Vancouver, B.C.	"	"	168
11	Saunders (Primary HWC)	Harold George. ✓	28		"	S	Electrician	"	"	"	"	"	Esquimalt	Friend Wm Brunnell. Altamont, Manitoba.	"	"	168
12	Milne (Primary MSP)	Alfred ✓	23		"	"	Hospital attendant	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Essendale	Sister Mrs Anna Portones. Vancouver, B.C.	"	"	168
13	Pagliardo (BSS)	Angelina ✓	1		F	S	None	—	—	"	Italian (S)	"	Victoria	No relatives	Nfld	New York	168
14	Allen (Primary HWC)	Alex Stewart ✓	35		M	S	Construction foreman	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver	Friend J Gibson Pigh River, Alberta	Wash	Seattle	168
15	Knowles (Primary HWC)	Thomas Delos ✓	55		"	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Saanich	Mother Sarah A Knowles. Kingston, N.S.	Mass	Boston	168
16	Miers (Primary HWC)	Jack ✓	37		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Victoria	Friend P S Lampman. Victoria, B.C.	Alask	Copper River	168
Debarred	Kardaras (BSS)	Peter ✓	24		"	"	Waiter	"	"	"	Greek	"	Vancouver	Friend A Mesnas. Victoria, B.C.	Wash	Seattle	168
18	Davis (Primary HWC)	John ✓	23		"	"	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	English	"	Balcarres	Friend G F Grosvenor Cloverdale, B.C.	"	"	168
19	Moore (Primary HWC)	William ✓	57		"	M	Retired	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	Wife Allen Moore. Vancouver, B.C.	"	Kennewick	168
20	Vardon (Primary MSP)	Mildred ✓	35		F	Wd	Trained nurse	"	"	"	"	Alberta	Edmonton	Father John Tree. Strood, Ont	"	Seattle	168
21	Foy (Primary MSP)	Charles J. ✓	25		M	S	Barber	"	"	"	Irish	B.C.	Vancouver	Brother Arthur Foy. Moose Jaw, Alberta.	"	"	168
22	Frederickson (Primary HWC)	Matilda ✓	40		F	M.	None	"	"	"	Scand	"	Metchosin	Husband Alf F Frederickson. Metchosin, B.C.	Mont	Judith Gap	168
23	Frederickson (Primary HWC)	Olaf ✓	20		M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	Scand	"	"	Father do	"	"	168
24	Pollard (Primary MSP)	Richard Jr ✓	25		M	S	Waiter	"	"	"	English	"	Victoria	Father Richard Pollard. Accrington England.	Wash	Seattle	Eng
25	Jolley (Primary MSP)	Mary ✓	48		F	M.	None.	"	"	"	"	"	Nanaimo	Husband Charles Jolley Nanaimo, B.C.	Cal	Los Angeles	168
26	Carmichael (Primary MSP)	Myles P. ✓	21		M	M.	Locomotive engineer.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Hazel L Carmichael Nanaimo, B.C.	Wash	Seattle	168
27	Wicks (Primary MSP)	Charles E ✓	28		M	M	Accountant	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	Father Joseph Wicks. Victoria, B.C.	"	Bay City	Eng
28	Wicks (Primary MSP)	Lillian ✓	25		F	M.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in law do	"	"	168
29	Wicks (Primary MSP)	Joseph ✓	2		M	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Grandfather do	"	"	168
30	Wicks (Primary MSP)	Marie Helen ✓	3		F	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Grandfather do.	"	"	168
		NOT USED															

125

Harry W Cunningham.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

M. J. Phillips

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF April, 1915

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement, or by assistance, prepaid, to come in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.					
1	yes	husband	500	yes	visits only	Wash	1915 Mar.	Mother Mrs F A Henry. Seattle, Wash.	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) APR 14 1915 (Via) Princess Adelaide	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Br	Hazel	164	no	England	Tunbridge Wells	Vera Cruz	1910 May	Californian	1915 Apr. 13	1
2	"	self	120	"	trans	N Y	1905 Oct.	Friend Chas Anderson Seattle, Wash.	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) APR 14 1915 (Via) Scarpalyn	"	"	"	good	"	5	8	Med	Br	Blue	175	L hand.	Sweden	Laffle	N Y	1905 Oct 25	Cornia	" 13	2
3	"	"	80	"	1903 1909	Wash Ore	1909	Friend C W Anderson Spokane, Wash.	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) APR 14 1915 (Via) Sol Duc	"	"	"	good	"	5	9½	Ruddy	"	"	170	no.	Sweden	Peites	"	1903 Sept 28	Celtic	" 13	3
4	"	"	500	"	trans	N Y	1910 Mar	No address Cousin Geo Brown Seattle, Wash	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) APR 14 1915 (Via) President	"	"	"	good	"	5	4	"	Gr	Br	150	no	Ireland	Dublin	"	1910 Mar	Baltic	" 14.	4
5	no	L.P.C.	47	no	-	-	-	Brother John Foley San Francisco Cal	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) APR 14 1915 (Via) President	"	"	"	good	"	5	7	"	Br	Blue	140	no.	England	Crompton	"	1909 Apr	Victorian	" 14.	5
6	yes	self	50	yes	1904 1913	Wash	1913 June	Daughter Mrs W D Rowan Seattle, Wash.	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) APR 14 1915 (Via) Princess Adelaide	"	"	"	good	"	5	2	"	"	Blue	119	no	Wash	Seattle	✓	-	✓	" 14	6
7	"	"	150	"	1912 visit	"	1912 Jan	do	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) APR 14 1915 (Via) 2 fowlings	"	"	"	good	"	5	4	"	"	Br	145	no	Wales	Swansea	unknown	1860	unknown	" 14.	7
8	"	"	60	"	"	"	"		Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) APR 14 1915 (Via) Deformed. Scar on eye	"	"	"	good	"	6	0	Dark	"	"	165.		B C.	Wellington	-	✓	✓	" 14.	8
9	no	L.P.C.	0	-	1915 visit	Alaska	1915 Mar.	No address. Wife Ellen C Roberts Seattle. Wash.	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) APR 16 1915 (Via) Princess Adelaide	"	"	"	good	"	5	5	Fair	"	Blue	140		"	Victoria	✓	✓	✓	" 15	9
10	yes	"	1300	"	visits only	Wash Cal.	1915 Mar.		Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) APR 16 1915 (Via)	"	"	"	good	"	5	5	"	"	"	125	no	England	Manchester	Veracruz	1910 May	California	" 15	10
11	"	"	385	"	1914 visit	Wash	1914 Dec.	No address.	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) APR 15 1915 (Via) Princess Adelaide	"	"	"	good	"	5	9½	Med	"	"	136	no.	"	New Malden	Mobile	1909 Apr.	L Manitoba	" 15	11
12	"	"	145	no	-	-	-	"	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date)	"	"	"	good	"	5	9	"	"	Hazl	175	no.	Scotland	Montrose	Quebec	1911 Aug.	Hesperian	" 15.	12
13	no	father	no	-	-	-	-	Friend Justino Grandfo New York, N.Y.	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) APR 16 1915 (Via) Princess Adelaide	"	"	"	good	"	Child		Br	✓	"	✓	no	B C	Victoria	✓	✓	✓	" 16.	13
14	yes	self	100	yes	trans	N Y	1910 May	Friend Rina Castes Seattle, Wash	Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) APR 19 1915 (Via) G.N.R.	"	"	"	good	"	5	9½	"	Br.	Blue	165	no	Scotland	Buckie	N Y	1908 May 13	N Y	" 16	14
15	"	"	145	"	1895 1911	Mass	1911 aug.	No address	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) APR 17 1915 (Via) Mobile & Temple Princess Adelaide	"	"	"	good	"	5	10	"	Gr	Br	120		N S	Halifax				" 17	15
16	"	L.P.C.	50	"	1904 1909	Alaska Nebr Wash.	1909 Mar 15.	Friend Alexander Morrison Copper River, Alaska	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) APR 18 1915 (Via) Prince Rupert	"	"	"	good	"	5	9¼	"	Blk	Grey	185	no.	Austria	Forgorosh	Baltimore	1906 Apr	Formosa	" 17	16
17	no	"	35	"	1904 1908	Tenn.	1908 Oct.	No address	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) APR 18 1915 (Via) Prince Rupert	"	"	"	good	"	5	7½	"	Br	Grey	153	Lame over r. ey	Greece	Athens.	Boston	1904	unknown	" 17	17
18	yes	"	400	no	-	-	-	do	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) APR 18 1915 (Via) Prince Rupert	"	"	"	good	"	5	5½	"	Br	Br	145		England	Dalton in Furness	Quebec	1911 Aug	Emp of England	" 18	18
19	"	"	50	yes	1913 visit	Wash	1913 Nov.	Nephew J W Moore, Hennessick. Wash.	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) APR 18 1915 (Via) Princess Adelaide	"	"	"	good	"	5	6	"	Grey	Br	150	no	"	Sheffield	Portland	1910 Apr	Canada	" 18	19
20	"	"	65	"	visits only	All Wash.	1914 June.	YWCA Seattle, Wash.	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) APR 18 1915 (Via) Princess Adelaide	"	"	"	good	"	5	4	"	Br	Blue	125	no	Aust	Sirpon				" 18	20
21	"	"	300	"	1908 1910	Mich	1910 Apr.	No address.	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) APR 20 1915 (Via) Sol Duc	"	"	"	good	"	5	8	"	Br	Hazl	130	no	"	Chatham	✓	✓	-	" 18	21
22	no	"	150	yes	-	-	-	Brother Abraham Olson Judith Gap. Montana.	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) APR 21 1915 (Via) Sol Duc	"	"	"	good	"	5	6	"	Grey	Blue	145	no	Sweden	Dahlsland	Halifax	1905 Apr.	Virginian	" 19	22
23	"	"	150	"	-	-	-	Uncle do.	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) APR 21 1915 (Via) Princess Adelaide	"	"	"	good	"	6	0	"	Br	"	178	no	"	"	"	"	"	" 19	23
24	yes	"	80	yes	visits only	Wash	1914 Aug.	Friend James Brassills Seattle, Wash.	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) APR 19 1915 (Via) Princess Adelaide	"	"	"	good	"	5	9½	Fair	br	Lt	178	no	England	Accrington	"	1910 Mar.	Corinthian	" 19	24
25	"	"	90	"	"	"	1904	Daughter Mrs Annie Burnett Los Angeles. Cal.	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) APR 19 1915 (Via) Princess Adelaide	"	"	"	good	"	5	5	Med	Br	"	130		N B	Harvey Station	✓	✓	✓	" 19	25
26	"	"	58	no	-	-	-	Cousin, Mrs May Alexander, Seattle, Wash.	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) APR 19 1915 (Via) Princess Adelaide	"	"	"	good	"	5	9¼	Fair	"	Brn	155		England	Brighton	Halifax	1906 Oct.	Dominion	" 19.	26
27	"	"	150	yes	1915 visit	Wash.	1915 apr.	no address	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) APR 19 1915 (Via) Princess Adelaide	"	"	"	good	"	6	0	"	"	Blue	170		"	Regate	Quebec	1905 May	Dominion	" 19	27
28	"	husband	no	-	-	-	-	do	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) APR 19 1915 (Via) Princess Adelaide	"	"	"	good	"	5	6	"	"	"	130		Quebec	Quebec.	✓	✓	✓	" 19	28
29	"	father	"	"	-	-	-	do	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) APR 19 1915 (Via) Princess Adelaide	"	"	"	good	"	Child		"	"	"	✓		B C	Victoria	✓	✓	-	" 19	29
30	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	do.																				30

S J Burgard
Immigrant Inspector. in Charge

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid—as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Quebec

Montreal, P.Q.

April 1915

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
	16	16				7
CLASS B						
Cabin	6	6				
Non Im	19	13	6			
CLASS C						
	11	10	1			
CLASS CC						
	65	48	16	#		
CLASS D						
	168	149	19			
CLASS E						
TOTAL	285	242	43	#		7

Jap male Det.

CLASS B

ALIEN.			C. P. R. A.T			C. P. R. Co.				Cunard					
	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED								ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
4	—	—	5	—	—	4							2	1	—	—

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

345
75

14—28

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit	7
Tourists (Visitors	2
Residents of United States	11
Total	20

RECEIVED
MAY 3 - 1915
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PA

R

SHEET NO. 17

407

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	
1	Sokol	Primary M & P Paul	46		M S	Machinist	yes	yes	Canada	German	
2	Glen	Primary M & P Alexander	26		" "	Student	"	"	"	Scotch	a
3	Olson	Primary H W C Frank	40		" "	Laborer	"	"	"	Scand	
4	Carr	Primary H W C Annie	41		F Wd	Housekeeper	"	"	"	English	
5	Rees	Primary H W C Jannette Spence	28		M S	Sta. engineer	"	"	"	Welsh	
6	Johnson	Primary M & P. Ella M.	61		F M	None	"	"	"	English	
7	Johnson	Primary H W C Gust	40		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	Scand	
8	Stogen	Primary H W C Nick.	37		" "	"	"	"	"	"	
9	Wilson	Primary H W C Lamburn	31		" "	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	English	
10	Peschong	Primary H W C John Herman	22		" "	Farmer	"	"	"	German	al
11	Lecours	Primary H W C Fred.	28		" "	Cook	"	"	"	French	
12	Manning	Primary H W C Nellie Mabel	26		F S	singing entertainer	"	"	"	English	
13	Rose	Primary M & P Hugh A	52		M S	Clerk	"	"	"	Scotch	
Deported 14	Mellado	Ricardo	22		M M	Laborer	"	"	"	Spanish	B
Deported 15	Poole	B & B William Henry	28		M S	Seaman	"	"	"	English	
16	Jackson	Primary H W C John	47		" "	Laborer	"	"	"	Scand	
17	Stewart	Primary H W C Georgina A.	26		F M	None	"	"	"	Scotch	
18	Jamison	Primary M & P. Peter	58		M M	Retired	"	"	"	"	
19		NOT USED									
20		NOT USED									
21		NOT USED									
22		NOT USED									
23		NOT USED									
24		NOT USED									
25		NOT USED									
26		NOT USED									
27		NOT USED									
28		NOT USED									
29		NOT USED									
30		NOT USED									
		NOT USED									

126 18

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found

CLASS E

O-161
(12-18-56)

START OF RETAKE SECTION

PORT OF St. Albans, Vt

This RETAKE SECTION contains microphotographs of records which were inadequately reproduced on the original microfilm reel.

OPERATOR'S RETAKE REPORT

1. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS	2. RETAKES FOR REEL NO.
Incoming Pass	263

3. DESCRIPTION OF DOCUMENTS REPHOTOGRAPHED

Vol 345 - O-127
Overlapped
(CO)

4. PHOTOGRAPHED BY

DATE 6/13/57

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
	16	16				7
CLASS B						
Tourists	6	6				
Non Tourists	19	13	6			
CLASS C						
	11	10	1			
CLASS CC						
	65	48	16	#		
CLASS D						
	168	149	19			
CLASS E						
TOTAL	285	242	43	#		7

Jap male Debt

CLASS B

ALIEN.		C. P. R. AT		C. P. R. Ic.		Cunard			
DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING				DEBARRED	PENDING
4 —	—	5	—	4		2	—	1	—

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	7
Tourists (Visitors	2
Residents of United States	11
Total	20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

345
75

14—26

RECEIVED
MAY 3 - 1915
PRICE
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 17 — 14—26

407

PORT OF Victoria B.C.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Sokol	Primary M&P Paul	46	M	S	Machinist	yes	yes	Canada	German	BC	Prince Rupert	No relatives	Wash	Seattle
2	Glen	Primary M&P Alexander	26	"	"	Student	"	"	"	Scotch	Alta	Nanton	Brother Wm Glen Nanton alberta	Cal	San Francisco
3	Olson	Primary H&W Frank	40	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Scand.	BC	Parsons Bridge	Friend G C Keith Vancouver, BC	Ore	Portland
4	Carr	Primary H&W Annie	41	F	Wid	Housekeeper	"	"	"	English	"	Vancouver	Friend Mrs Anna Hamilton Victoria, BC	Wash	Seattle
5	Rees	Primary H&W Fannie Stephenson	28	m	s	Sta engineer	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Victoria	Sister Mrs A Harding Glenevven, Sask.	Texas	Galveston
6	Johnson	Primary M&P. Ella M.	61	F	m	None	"	"	"	English	"	"	Husband Henry Johnson, Victoria, BC	Wash	Seattle
7	Johnson	Primary H&W Gust	40	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Scand	"	Parsons Bridge	Friend Geo Hardy Victoria, BC.	"	"
8	Stogen	Primary H&W Nick.	37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	do	"	"
9	Wilson	Primary H&W Lamburn	31	"	"	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father Wm Wilson Victoria BC	Cal	San Jose
10	Perschong	Primary H&W John Herman	22	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	German	alberta	Grand Prairie	Father A V Perschong. Grand Prairie, Alberta	"	San Francisco
11	Lecours	Primary H&C. Fred.	28	"	"	Cook	"	"	"	French	BC	Jordan River	Mother Angie Gelcourt. Montreal, Canada.	Wash	Seattle
12	Manning	Primary H&W Nellie Mabel	26	F	S	Singing instructor	"	"	"	English	"	Victoria	Friend Mrs H J Harris Cobble Hill BC.	NJ	East Orange
13	Rose	Primary M&P. Hugh A	52	m	S	Clerk	"	"	"	Scotch	Ont.	White River	Brother Atix Rose Berlin, Ont.	Cal	San Francisco
Deb'rred 14	Mellado	B S P. Ricardo	22	m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	Spanish	BC	Victoria	Wife Mary Mellado Victoria, BC.	Wash	Wapato
Deb'rred 15	Poole	B S P William Henry	28	m	S	Seaman	"	"	"	English	"	"	No relatives	"	Seattle
16	Jackson	Primary H&W John	47	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Scand	"	"	Brother Ole Jackson Unslunden, Sweden.	"	"
17	Stewart	Primary H&W Georgina A.	26	F	M	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Terrace	Sister Mrs Neil McKay Prince Rupert, BC	"	"
18	Jamison	Primary M&P. Peter	58	m	M	Retired	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	No relatives	"	"
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													
		NOT USED													

Harry A Cunningham.

126

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

M. G. Phillips

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF April, 1915.

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in polygamy or elsewhere, or both (state for race and residence of the immigrant, or supported by charity? If so, how?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
								Seattle, Wash.							(Date) APR 2 9 1915				(Via) 2d Engr				1890		1915
1	yes	self	460	yes	1907	N.Y.	May	No address.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Br	Blue	162 Scar L. hand Jf.	Germany	Bromberg	N.Y.	June	Elbe	apr. 19
2	"	"	160	"	visits only	Mich	1908 Aug.	Lane Hospital San Francisco, Cal.	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	7	Med	"	"	125 Sol Due new	Ont	Godrich	✓	✓	✓	" 19
3	"	"	200	"	1900-6 also visits 1913	Ore	1913 Dec	St Charles Hotel Portland, Ore	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	6	Fair	Br	"	170 Prince Eupha	Sweden	Brud	Montreal	1900 Oct	Montreal	" 20
4	"	"	80	my	-	-	-	No address. Uncle N.E. Spence Galveston, Texas	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	7½	Dark	Br	Br	115 (Via) Tattoo	England	Liverpool	"	1906 Oct.	Empress of Ireland	" 20
5	"	"	400	my	-	-	-	Daughter Mrs E.E. Morris, Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	8	Med	Br	Blue	165 st. fracture	Wales	Abravon	Halifax	1912 Mar. 1	Grampian	" 20.
6	"	"	35	yes	1894	Kansas	1894 —		"	"	"	"	good	"	5	5	Fair	"	"	125 Princess no.	Kansas	Manhattan	✓	✓	✓	" 20
7	"	"	150	"	1901 1910	Ore Wash	1910 July 8	No address Friend Wm Billen Seattle, Wash	"	"	"	"	good	"	6	0	Med	"	Br	175 Scar br. nose Scar under	Sweden	Malmo	N.Y.	1901 Oct.	Majestic	" 21
8	"	"	150	"	1900 1911	Wash	1911 May.	Brother W.R. Wilson San Jose, Cal	"	"	"	"	good	"	6	0	"	"	Blue	190 Lower lip. Crooked fr.	Norway	Bergen	Portland Ore	1900 Jan.	Queen Victoria	" 21.
9	"	"	80	"	1911 2 mo	"	1911 Dec.	Uncle Peter A. Peshon, San Francisco, Cal.	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	11	"	Lt Br	"	150 Little finger	BC	Victoria	✓	✓	✓	" 21
10	"	"	1240	"	1893 1911	S Dak Neb	1911 Oct.		"	"	"	"	good	"	5	11	Fair	Br	"	132 no.	U.S.A.	Canova.	✓	✓	✓	" 22
11	"	"	970	"	1914 one visit	Wash	1914 June.	No address. Bro. in Law Robt Dutton East Orange, N.J.	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	5	Med	"	"	115 wears glasses	Que	Montreal	✓	✓	✓	" 22.
12	"	"	100	no	-	-	-	Friend Andy Ewell San Francisco, Cal.	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	11½	Fair	"	"	115 Princess no.	England	London	Montreal	1911 May	Sicilian	" 22
13	"	"	300	yes	1902 1905	Mich	1905 Sept.	Employer Jas Egan, Wapato, Wash.	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	10½	Med	Lt Br	"	160 no.	Ont	London	✓	✓	✓	" 22.
14	Contract Laborer		30	yes	1914 5 mo.	Wash Mont.	1914 Aug.		"	"	"	yes.	good	"	5	6	"	Br	Br	157 Long scar on forehead Numerous tattooed fig.	BC	Cumberland	✓	✓	✓	" 23
15	no	L.P.C.	23	no	-	-	-	Y.M.C.A. Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	no	good	"	5	10	Fair	Lt Br	Blue	190 Thick "L fig.	England	Preston	Montreal	1910 Nov.	Virginian	" 24
16	yes	"	250	yes	1907 1911	mim Wis.	1911 apr.	No address.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11	Medium	Dk Br	Br	195	Sweden	Uneluden	N.Y.	1889 July 2	Augusta Victoria	" 24
17	"	"	50	"	visits only	Wash.	1911 apr.	Y.W.C.A. Seattle, Wash	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	5	Fair	Br	Blue	135 no.	Scotland	Edinburgh	Halifax	1911 May	Megantic	" 24
18	"	"	200	"	1880-5 1911	N.Y. Wash	1911 June.	Wife Annie Jamison Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	7	Ruddy	Grey	Blue	160 no.	"	Glasgow	Philadelphia	1880 —	Westland	" 24.
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS E.

14—26

S J Burford
Immigrant Inspector in Chg

12,[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spaniah-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lewis 1-16 Cyp Ave. Bklyn N.Y.C.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	
CLASS B				
CLASS C				
CLASS CC				
CLASS D	5	5		
CLASS E				
	5	5		

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____

Total

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

345
76

11—1591

RECEIVED
APR 27 1915
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. ---- 11—1504 93

PORT OF Huddington N. Y.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
1	Barnard	Arthur	23		m	S	Barber	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Chesterville	Mother, Ellen Barnard, Chesterville, Ont.	N. Y.	Syracuse	Visit
2	Harrison	Asa	29		m	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Williamsburg	Mother, Ellen Harrison, Father, Asa, Ont.	"	Huddington	
3	"	Blanch	25	7	"	"	Nooccupation	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father, Colin O'Sanghnessy, Williamsburg, Ont.	"	"	
4	"	Caribell	6		"	S	"	no	no	"	Dutch & Irish	"	"	Grand Father, Colin O'Sanghnessy Williamsburg, Ont	"	"	
5	Barkley	John	19		m	"	Farm labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Chesterville	Father, Westley Barkley Chesterville, Ont	"	"	
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

6

127

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

11—1594

MONTH OF April, 1915.

CLASS E

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			28	29		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27				30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
					If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?										Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.						
					If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.																		
																				N. Y. via. St.			
1	yes	self	$ 57.00	yes	1 month	1910 Syracuse, N.Y.	Nov/1910	Brother George L. Barnard 165 Jabez St, Syracuse, N.Y. Going to a farm he purchased	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6½	Med	Br.	Br	None	Canada	Kingston	Addington	Mar. 30th	Florence	Mar. 30th
2	..	..	4000.00	..	3 days	1915 Addington, N.Y.	Mar. 1915	F. B. No. 1 Addington, N. Y.	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	7	Med	..	Blue	sick mucous lower lip.	..	Albion	..	Apr. 1st	..	Apr. 1st
3	..	husband	none	no				Accompanying husband as above	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	2	Med	..	Grey	None	..	Bowers Hill	..	1st	..	1st
4	no	—	..	..				" parents as above	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	—	Fair	Dk	Br	..	..	Williamsburg	..	1st	..	1st
5	yes	self	$ 30.00	yes	1 day	1914 Ogdensburg, N.Y.	July 4, 1914	Friend Andrew Matthews. Addington, N. Y.	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	6	..	Br	Grey	..	..	Harrisburg	..	19th	..	19th
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

XXX.Y. - Haddington and Marrisburg Ferry.

CLASS E.

Hans B. Evans,
Immigrant Inspector.

11—1594

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Manifest - 5 Cy July 4-'19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1 — 336 — PORT OF Warroad, Minn.,

	1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1	Grinde, Johanna		37	F M	Mar.	Wife	Y.	Y.	Norway	Scand.	Sask.	Radville	(Husband) Lars E. Grinde, Radville, Sask.	Minn.	Greenbush
	2	NOT USED														
	3	NOT USED														
	4	NOT USED														
	5	NOT USED														
	6	NOT USED														
	7	NOT USED														
	8	NOT USED														
	9	NOT USED														
	10	NOT USED														
	11	NOT USED														
	12	NOT USED														
	13	NOT USED														
	14	NOT USED														
	15	NOT USED														
	16	NOT USED														
	17	NOT USED														
	18	NOT USED														
	19	NOT USED														
	20	NOT USED														
	21	NOT USED														
	22	NOT USED														
	23	NOT USED														
	24	NOT USED														
	25	NOT USED														
	26	NOT USED														
	27	NOT USED														
	28	NOT USED														
	29	NOT USED														
	30	NOT USED														

128

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF April, 1915 Class D.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yes	Husb.	$200	yes	1911 to 1914	Millfield Minn.	Grace Abrahamsen Graceton, Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair	Gr. Gray	None	U. S.	Northfield	Warroad	April 3 1915	C.N.Ry.	April 3 1915
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

C. N. Ry. Canadian Northern Railway.

CLASS D.

Fred A Trib 66
Immigrant Inspector.

14—413

S.F.S.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or frie. . .n country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

G-168
(12-15-54)

END OF RETAKE SECTION

For a description of the documents replaced by these retakes, see the Operator's Retake Report at the start of this Retake Section.

16—71468-1 GPO

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1 — 336 — PORT OF Warroad, Minn.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1	Grinde,	Johanna	37		F M Mar	Y.	Y.	Norway	Scand.	Sask.	Radville	(Husband) Lars E. Grinde, Radville, Sask.	Minn	Graceton
	2														
	3														
	4														
	5														
	6														
	7														
	8														
	9														
	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

NOT USED

128

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF April, 1915 Class D.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yes	Husb.	$30	yes	1911 to 1915	Winnipeg Minn.	Aug. 17 1906	Laurin Abrahamson Graceton, Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn.	Gray	None	Minn. U.S.	Northfield	Warroad	April 3 1915	C.N.Ry.	April 3 1915
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

C. N. Ry. Canadian Northern Railway.

CLASS D.

Frank Gribble
Kenneth C. McKenzie
Immigrant Inspector.

14—413

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Boston

Month of March

About 1915

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D	1	1				
CLASS E	3	3				
TOTAL	6	6				

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pc.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____

Total None

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). ✓
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian. ✓

345
77

14—26

RECEIVED
APR 30 1915
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
at PORT of CANADA.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 2 — 14—08 — 337

PORT OF Wainwright, Minn.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. ✓	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Or a ch bef citi
1	Baudrey, B.A.G.	Burle ✓	33		M	M	Farmer	Y	Y	Canada	French	Manitoba	South Jct.	Bro.: Matt. Baudrey South Jct. Manitoba.	Minn	Big Rock Falls	
2	Baudrey, B.A.G.	Oznie ✓	33		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as husband.	"	"	
3	Grinde, B.A.G.	Lloyd Jell ✓	4	4	M			—	—	"	Scand.	Sask.	Radville	(Father) Lars E. Grinde Radville, Sask.	"	Granston	
4	Brown, B.A.G.	Maud Moncrieff ✓	25		F	M	Domestic	Y	Y	"	Irish	Manitoba	Winnipeg	(Husband) Donald Brown, 139 Bolton St. Winnipeg, Manitoba.	"	Warroad.	
5	Stevenson,	Edward Grage ✓	27		M	S	Farmer	Y	Y	"	English	Sask.	Kemeria	(Father) George Stevenson Kemeria, Sask.	"	Baskatoon	
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

129

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF April, 1915 — CLASS E

14—98

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes Self	$50	yes	1881 to 1910	Minn	Nov. 1910	(Bro.) Hyman Baudrey Thief River Falls, Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med. Bro.	blue	None.		Quebec	St. Clerie	Wanad	March 29 1915	C. N. Ry	March 29 1915
2	" Husb.	$25	"	1888 to 1910	"	Nov. 1910	Same as husband.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Gray Bro.	None		"	St Jacque	Wanad	March 29 1915	C. N. Ry	March 29 1915
3	" Father	No					Siccuie Abrahamson Graceton, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"				Fair	Bro.	blue	None	East Canada	Fairlight	Wanad	April 3, 1915	C. N. Ry	April 3, 1915
4	" Self	$70.	No				Mr & Mrs Ray L Fay Wanad, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Dk. Bro.	blue	missing 1st two joints Thumb	Canada Quebec	Montreal.	Wanad	April 3, 1915	C. N. Ry.	April 3, 1915
5	" "	$26	yes	1888 to 1910	Kansas Washington	April 1910	(Grandfather) Simon Schoonmad, Backus, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med.	Brn.	blue	None	Kansas N. S.	Jewell,	Wanad	April 15 1915	C. N. Ry	April 15 1915
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

C. N. Ry. Canadian Northern Railway.

Fred A Gribble
Kenneth C. McKenzie.
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

14—98

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

G-163
(1-8-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND .....[redacted]

[redacted]

AT THE PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC & PACIFIC Seaports

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 5 OF CONTROL NO. 348.T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-163
(8-3-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND .....

AT THE PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS

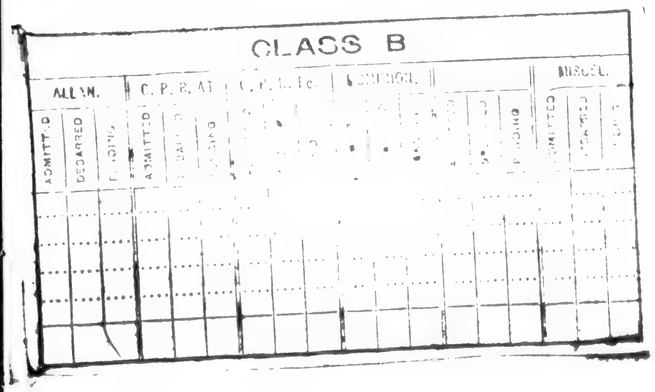
It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 5 OF CONTROL NO. 348.T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D	1	1				
CLASS E	5	5				
TOTAL	6	6				



NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____

Total 6

RECEIVED
APR 30 1915
U. S. Bureau of Immigration
Boston, Mass.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

345
77

14—26

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 2 — 14—26 — 337 — PORT OF Warroad, Minn.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Or a ci bef citi
1	Baudry,	Wilbel ✓	33	M	M	Farmer	y	y	Canada	French	Manitoba	Smith Jct.	Bro. Matt Baudrey Smith Jct. Manitoba.	Minn	Thief River Falls	
2	Baudrey,	Azzie ✓	33	F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as husband.	"	"	
3	Grinde,	Lloyd Jett ✓	4	4	M	"	—	—	"	Scand.	Sask.	Radville	(Father) Lars E. Grinde Radville, Sask.	"	Graceton	
4	Brown,	Maud Moncrieff ✓	25	F	M	Domestic	y	y	"	Irish	Manitoba	Winnipeg	(Husband) Donald Brown, 139 Carlton St. Winnipeg, Manitoba.	"	Warroad.	
5	Stevenson,	Edward Grace ✓	21	M	S	Farmer	y	y	"	English	Sask.	Kemeria	(Father) George Stevenson Kemeria, Sask.	"	Backus	
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

120

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF April, 1915

CLASS E

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yes. Self	$50.00	yes	1881 to 1910	Minn	No	(Bro.) Herman Baudrey, Thief River Falls, Minn	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med. Brn.	blue	None.	Quebec	St. Clerice	Canada	March 29 1915	C. N. Ry	March 29 1915
2	" Wife.	$25.00	"	1885 to 1910	"	No	Same as husband.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Gray	Brn.	None	"	St. Jacque	Canada	March 29 1915	C. N. Ry	March 29 1915
3	" Father	No					Lizzie Abrahamson Braxton, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fair	Dk. Brn.	Blue	None	Lost 1st two fingers L. Hand	Quebec	Fairlight	Canada	April 3, 1915	C. N. Ry	April 3, 1915
4	" Self	$70.00	No				Mr & Mrs Ray & Son Wanvad, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Dk. Brn.	Blue	missing		Quebec	Montreal	Canada	April 3, 1915	C. N. Ry.	April 3, 1915
5	" "	$26.00	yes	1888 to 1910	Kansas Washington	April 1910	(Grand father) Simon Schommond, Backus, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med.	Dk. Brn.	Blue	None		Kansas N. S.	Jewell,	Canada	April 15 1915	C. N. Ry	April 15 1915
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

C. N. Ry. Canadian Northern Railway.

David A Dribble
Kenneth C. McKenzie.
Immigrant Inspector.

14—26

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Circ. 1-5 cy-by 4. L.S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 14—763 PER Allan LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether Can
✓ 1	Johnson	Elin	23	S	F	Domestic	✓	✓	Sweden	Swedish	Can	266 Ellen St. Winnipeg Man	Father Johannes Larsson	Minn.	St Paul	
✓ 2	Davies	David	44	M	M	Carpenter	✓	✓	Wales	Welsh	Dominion of Canada	15 Eversham St Brandon Man	Wife Elizabeth Hamilton	P.O. Mountain	Cath. Do.	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
✓ 4	Gallagher	John	23	M	"	Farm Laborer	✓	✓	Ireland	Irish	Leaves Vantage Sask.	Vantage Sask.	Mother Ellen — Caloon Carney Donghal Ire	Ia.	Daugherty	
✓ 5	Sadelson	Gurund	69	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	Iceland	Icel.	Iceland	Gyg Kyk	Sister Gyg Kyk, Iceland.			
✓ 6	Hebeler	Josephine	64			White Star Dominion	✓	✓	Switzerland	Swiss	Leaves Liverpool	as Porter on	Wife Jane — 9 Elwin St Tunnid, England		England	
✓ 7	Pherson	William	73	M	M	Watchmaker	✓	✓	England	English	Canada	Sutherland Sask.	Cousin Mary Bond — Loch Tay Perthshire Scotland			
✓ 8	Moaziu	Jas Langland	24	M	S	Clerk	✓	✓	Scotland	Scotch	Winnipeg Man	66 Inverleith Pl.	Edinburgh		Minn. Mpls.	
Visitor	Laurence	Constance	49	F	Wd	none	✓	✓	England	English	Canada	158 Macdonald Ave Winnipeg Man	Son: Clifford — 63 Gt Russell St London, Eng		England	
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

Lines 5 6 7 connected with C.P.R.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

130

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF [illegible], MONTH OF [illegible], 191 Class B

(OVER.)

14—763

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final dest nation	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
																											1915
1	No	Self	$33	No	—	—	—	Brother-in-law Mrs Gust W Carlson 615 Case St. Urbana	Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	Well built	5	3½	Med	Blue	Light	none	England	London	Gravesend	June 17/14	Calgarian	Mch 27
2	"	"	110	"	—	—	—	Mrs Address	Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	Well built	5	8½	Med	Brown	Light	none	Sweden	Orebro	Cuba	Sept. 21/15	Saturnia	Mch 27
3	Yes	"	200	"	—	—	—	Same as Col 11	Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	Well built	5	5	Med	Brown	Dark	none	England	Lincoln	Montreal	Sept 31/14	Scandinavian	" 27
4	"	"	112	"	—	—	—	Uncle D. E. Dougherty Dougherty Okla	Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	Well built	5	7	Fair	Blue	Blue	none	Ireland	Carnew Caloon	Que	May 7/14	Grampian 2nd cab	Apr 7
5	"	"	30	"	—	—	—	none	Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	Well built	5	5½	Fair	Gr	Gr	"	Scotland	Glasgow	"	Aug 7/14	Virginian 2nd cab	" 8
6	"	"	50	"	—	—	—	" " "	Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	Well built	5	5½	Fair	Gr	Gr	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 8
7	Yes	"	$1	"	—	—	—	Same as Col 11	Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	Well built	5	3½	White	Gr	mixed	Left	England	Hanley	"	July 7/14	Virginian 2nd cab	" 13
8	No	"	500	No	—	—	—	Same as Col 11	Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	Well built	5	5	Dk Br	Blue	Blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow	Mtl.	June 12/14	Scandinavian	" 21
9	Yes	"	75	"	—	—	—	Same as Col 11	Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	Well built	5	6	Br	Br	Blue	"	India	Calcutta	Que	July 28/14	2nd Cabin Algerian	" 20
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

H H Brink

CLASS B.

J W McVey U Jacks E Carr
E Thure B Peterson
Immigrant Inspector.

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED ON

9

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 31.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-9 by Lizzie Young

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. [illegible] 14—702 551

PER Canada LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether Can
1	Wurfel B S I	Wilhelm Friedrich	31	m m	Schreiner	yes	yes		Russia	german	Can.	Dauphin Man. Wife-Eliza-Rozisce Langan Vzlima Russia		Ill.	Chicago	
Debarred 2	Mehling B	Hildegard	20	f s	Nurse	"	"		Germany	German	"	Edenwald Sask.	Father Herman— Bromburg Germany	ND	Walsh	
Debarred 3	Ludnik B S	Michal	28	m m	Laborer	"	"		Austria	Pol.	"	Burroughsare H & Co	wife Rosalia — Austria	N Y	Syracuse	
Debarred 4	Gnilka B	Stanislaw		"	A	"	"		Russia		"	Alberta	wfy man Slobodaslata Berezan mother Luzsia — Russia Ozcharaff Warsaw	Minn	Mpls	
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

331

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF [illegible], MONTH OF APR 24 1915, 191 Class B

(OVER.)

14—703

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Ft.	Ins.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29 Seaport of Landing.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Date of Landing.	31 Name of SS.	32 Date of Examination.	33
1	No	Self $140	No	—	—	—	Indian — Brother Joseph Wrnsk 3014 Kensington Ave.	Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	6	1½	Med	Br	Gy	Fingers off	Russia	Rotyn	Gen	July 1914	Samland	Mch 29
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Rudolf Krang Wales no	"	"	Yes	"	"	Good	5	6½	"	Dk	Br	None	Germany	Amfluez	"	May 1914	Willehad	" 30
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Vrzyak Vrczyl — 102 So 4th St Syracuse	"	"	"	"	"	Good	5	5	"	Br	Blue	Scar Index finger lt hand	Austria	Slobodas — Hfx	"	Apr 1914	Arcadia	Apr 5
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fid Anton Nowak Mun 125 Brooklyn Ave Ind	"	"	No	"	"	Good	5	3	"	"	Br	Birthmark on check	Russia	Ozcharaff	"	Apr 25 1914	Bulgaria	" 10
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

C. L. within year
Contract Laborer
L.P.C.

CLASS B.

11—762

Immigrant Inspector.

ALL RECORDS OF [illegible] CERTIFICATE FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN [illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lino 1-4 Cy Leg 9.2.S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2 Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. N3 14—702 353

PER C. P. R. (Atlantic) LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether Ca
1	Johanson		24		M	S	farm-laborer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Scandia Hotel Canada	Winnipeg Man	Father Johan Lorentsen	ND	Rockford New	
2	NOT USED																
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

OF AINSWORTH, MAN., , MONTH OF APR 24 1916, 191

CLASS B

14—762

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity. (Specify which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examinati
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																									1915
1	No	Self	No	No				Cousin Albert Olsen Rockford Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Dk	Blue	None	Norway	Tromso	St John	Mar 22 1915	Missinabie	Apr. 9
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Entered at (Date) (Via)

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN MAILED HEREWITH

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2 –Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. #4 16—702

352

PER Can. Australian LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether [illegible] Canada
											1 Boundaries St.					
1	Massey	Chas	44	M	M	Merchant Engineer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Can	Vancouver B.C.	Mr McCallum Father John — Athlone Scot.	Cal	Los Angeles	
2	McKowan	Martin	29	"	"	Engineer	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Saskatoon	Farmhouse Duncore Dunfries	Scotland		
3			NOT USED													
4			NOT USED													
5			NOT USED													
6			NOT USED													
7			NOT USED													
8			NOT USED													
9			NOT USED													
10			NOT USED													
11			NOT USED													
12			NOT USED													
13			NOT USED													
14			NOT USED													
15			NOT USED													
16			NOT USED													
17			NOT USED													
18			NOT USED													
19			NOT USED													
20			NOT USED													
21			NOT USED													
22			NOT USED													
23			NOT USED													
24			NOT USED													
25			NOT USED													
26			NOT USED													
27			NOT USED													
28			NOT USED													
29			NOT USED													
30			NOT USED													
			NOT USED													

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF ..... WINNIPEG, MAN. , MONTH OF FEB 24 1915 , 191 Class B

(OVER.)

14—703

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or assistance of any kind, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or assistance of any kind, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																							1915
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Brother Jacob Loewen 60 3rd Ave. Winnipeg Man.							5	3	Med	Glasses	Russia	Bielastock	Quebec	May 1915	Marama	Apr. 26
2	Yes	"	Yes	No			Same as above							5	3	Dk	None	Scotland	Dunfries	"	Apr 1915	Niagara	Apr. 25
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Entered at Noyes, Minn. (Date) FEB 24 1915 (Via) Car

Entered at ..... (Date) ..... (Via) .....

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN SENT HEREON

Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 31.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2 - Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 14—783 334 PER Cunard LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether going to join relative or friend in U. S. or Canada.
1	Wynnen	Anton Peter			M S	Carpenter			Holland Dutch	Canada	Canada	Portage la Prairie Man	Father Peter Wynnen Holland	Canada		
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

OF [illegible], MONTH OF APR 24 1915, 191 Class B

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	For in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																							1915
1	Yes	No	No				a6597 13 Fit Ticket von Osterak 24 Carr St Toronto Ont.	Entered at [illegible] (Date)	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Brown	Brown	G.B.	Holland	Nymegen	Que	May 10 1914	Andania	Apr 16
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON.

CLASS B.

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

11-763

4. 1. 3.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2 Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 16—702 325

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PER Donaldson LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Detained	Farney	Leon														
Detained	Akhatow	Nikolaw	30.							Russia	German		Elmira N.Y.	Grandfather Jacob — Austria Athelnya Wodworno	Mich	Detroit
													man	father Ludwig —		
													Cretua	Mutterzen Katrina Russia	ND	neche
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

OF ..... [illegible], MAN., , MONTH OF APR 24 1915, 191

Class B

14—788

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	From its person or circumstances, or family history, or from examination, is considered likely to become a public charge? If so, why?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1		L.P.C.					Mich Franz Koenig [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	med	Br	Gr	Birth mark on neck	Austria	Caluszpolj	Que	July 1914	Cassandra	Aper 1
2		Contract Laborer			1907		[illegible] Mich	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5	8	Sallow	Br	Br	Pock marked	"	Ludenile	"	May 16 1914	Saturnia	" 13
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HERE. N.Y. oct. 1906

M. Joe D. Le Carr

Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS B.

11—762

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

356

SHEET NO. 1 14—782

PER Royal LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether to Canada
Debarred	BS1															
1	Williams	Windsor	21	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Wales	Welsh	Canada	Swansea	Mother Mrs Margaret Williams Cilfynydd Wales	Mont	Miles City	
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

136

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF [illegible], MONTH OF APR 24 1915, 191[illegible]

(OVER.)

14—760

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Ft.	Ins.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 29 Seaport of Landing.	30 Date of Landing.	31 Name of SS.	32 Date of Examination	33
1	Yes	Contract Laborer Self	No	—	—	—	—	Uncle Wm [illegible] 401 Washington St.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	11½	Med	Dk	Dk	Scar on right wrist	[illegible]	Cal	June 27	Royal Geo.	Mch 27	1915		
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN FURNISHED TO [illegible]

CLASS B.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 31.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 8 14—702

037

PER Russian American LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether Can
Deported. 1	BSI	Expected ofp Israel					Dairy	Dismissed 4/22/15		Tele yourthopolis Russia	Hebrew	Canada		Mother Char-Mehleff Russian 25 Kunjamcenskaj, Domel	N.y.	York new	
2	NOT USED																
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF [illegible], MONTH OF [illegible], 191

Class B

(OVER.)

14—783

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																								1915
1		Contract Laborer		[illegible]				[illegible]													[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

CLASS B.

[illegible] Edlam
Immigrant Inspector.

[illegible] RECORDS OF [illegible] FORM 524 [illegible] HAVE

4.8.S.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 37.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2 Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4 ... 16—763

PER White Star Dominion LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether by Cana
Visitor 1	Carew	Kate	33	-	F S	None	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	Brother, Rev. Carr Jones, The Vicarage, Bolton, Eng.	England		
Visitor 2	Thompson	Mary Elizabeth Army	33	-	" Wid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister, Lillian Halley, London, England	England		
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

OF ..... , MONTH OF APR 24 1915 , 191 Class B

14—722

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Specify which, and whether the case was investigated by Board.) If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or payment of or by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, either directly or indirectly, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	Self	$225	-	-	-	Same as Col 11.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Med.	Br	Br	None	Wales	Tlwyck	Mtl	Nov 1 1914	Megantic 1st Cl	Apr 2
								Entered at ..... (Date) ..... (Via) ..... N.T.R.																	
2	"	"	400	"	-	-	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Grey	"	England	London	"	"	" 1st Cl	" 2
								Entered at ..... (Date) ..... (Via) ..... N.T.R.																	
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

A RECORD OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

CLASS B.

J. W. McNeyer Station Master
Immigrant Inspector.

14—722

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

S.S. Ky. No. 21

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

359

SHEET NO. 16

PORT OF DETROIT, MICH.

No. on List	1 Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1		Ewald	Vzida	631/46/107- 4-1-24		M	S	None	Yes	Yes	Germany	Teutonic	Canada	Manly	Father in law Wilhelm - Kassel, Hesse Germany	Mass	Boston
2		Hatt	Jack	ca 14-"1594"7 1-19-33		M	S	Laborer	"	"	England	English	"	268 Selkirk St.	Mother in law Clara - Eng	Mich.	Detroit
3		Lindstrom	Dutz Hjalmar	35		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	Prince Rupert B.C.	Father John - Penetanguishene Ont.	Minn.	Smithville City
4		Aligrudich	Peter	32		M	S	"	"	"	Servia	Servian	"	Prince Rupert B.C.	Wife Vida - Belaban Servia	Ia	Mason
5		Kadry	Alli	32		M	S	Farmer	"	"	Syria	Syrian	"	Marble Ridge B.C.	Sister Cheme Omar Damascus Syria	Minn.	Crookston
6		"	Kasheda	22		F	S	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	Sister in law " "	"	"
7		Dermand	Willy	40		M	M	Lecturer Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Lettish	Russia	Petrograd	Bro - Jan Tockenhoff Russia	Mass.	Cambridge
8		Geary	Richard										Ireland	Limerick	Bro. John - Eagle Island Co. Cork	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9		Heyn	Johan					None	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	Father J. W. Heyn 22 Rokin Straat, Amsterdam, Holland	Netherlands	
10		Pendlebury	John					Retired Farmer	"	"	England	English	England	Yorkshire	Bro. Enoch Westerthorpe, Eng.	England	
11				NOT USED													
12				NOT USED													
13				NOT USED													
14				NOT USED													
15				NOT USED													
16				NOT USED													
17				NOT USED													
18				NOT USED													
19				NOT USED													
20				NOT USED													
21				NOT USED													
22				NOT USED													
23				NOT USED													
24				NOT USED													
25				NOT USED													
26				NOT USED													
27				NOT USED													
28				NOT USED													
29				NOT USED													
30				NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF APR 24 1914, 191

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Write "yes" or "no" after each question. If "yes," explain in "Remarks.")	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.																1915
1	Yes	Husb	—	Yes	1907	Phila	Apr 1914	Husband Mrs Ellen White 1414 638 Newberry St Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Med.	Br.	Br.	None	Germany	Kassel	NY	Mar 1914	Lincoln	Mar 26
2	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	"	Br.	Br.	"	England	Carlton	"	Apr 1914	Mauretania	" 26
3	No	Self	16	No				Cousin - Victor Anderson Southwell Man	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	W.	Br.	Bl.	Otter scar	Nova Scotia	Lockeport	Boston	Apr 16 1914	Cassandra	" 27
4	"	"	16	"	1907	Phila	Apr 1914	Bro. Bro 836 Pauder St Mason City Ia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med.	Br.	Br.	Forehead	Servia	Kostonian	Phila	Apr 1914	Rotterdam	" 29
5	No	L.P.C.	30	"	1913	Brockton	1914	Bro. Assan Abas - Mason 1914 Co Main St x Broadway, Brockton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Dk.	Bl.	Bl.	Pitt center Forehead	Syria	Rashia	Boston	May 1914	Arabic	" 29
6	"	D.C.D. (Trachoma)	"	"	1914	Boston	May 1914	Bro in law "	"	"	"	"	Trachoma D.C.D.	"	5 2	"	"	"	Tattoo marks between eyes	"	Kaspia	"	"	"	" 29
7	Yes	Self	100	"	1915	Cambridge	Dec. 21 1915	Wife - Henrietta = Cambridge, Mass	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 6	Med.	Br.	Blue	None	Russia	Eckenhoff	NY.	Oct 7 1914	Oscar II.	Oct. 1
8	No	"	56	"	1914	Brooklyn	Dec. 1914	Sister Mary - N.Y. 16 W 114th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 1	"	Dk.	Br.	War scar	Ireland	Roe Ballingsi-	"	Nov 1914	Baltic	" 8
9	Yes	"	100	"	1915		1915		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	Br.	Br.	Finger stained	Ireland	Ballingsi-	"	Jan 29 1915	Ryndam	" 9
10			50	"	1915	N.Y.	1915		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3½	"	"	"	None	Netherlands	Amsterdam	"	Feb 1915	Finnonia	" 9
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Entered at _____ (Date) _____ (Via) _____

Entered at _____ (Date) _____ (Via) _____

Entered at _____ (Date) _____ (Via) _____

Entered at _____ (Date) _____ (Via) _____

Entered at _____ (Date) _____ (Via) _____

Entered at _____ (Date) _____ (Via) _____

APR - 9 1915

Jonas A. Lucke
Boston

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

C... OF
FOR ... MANIFEST HAVE
... ENTERED HEREON

11-413 Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*.)—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

360

SHEET NO. 1

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	No 1	Anderson	Edward	29		m	s	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Farsund	Father-Ole Anderson, Farsund, Norway	Minn	Hanska
	" 2	Jasinewski	John	30		m	m	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	U.S.A.	St Thomas	Wife-Julena " "	N.D.	St Thomas
Debarred	" 3	Alexander	Geo. Henry	25		m	s	Laborer	"	"	England	Engl.	Can	Vancouver	Mother-Mrs. Alexander, 217 main St. Vancouver B.C.	Minn	St Paul
Debarred	" 4	Lejack	John	40		m	m	Farm Labor	"	"	Russia	German	"	Winnipeg	Father-August Gottlieb, 548 Henry Ave. Winnipeg Man.	N.D.	Cavalier
	" 5	Wenk	Hermann	19		m	s	Farm Laborer	"	"	Germany	German	"	Deerfield	Mother-Clara Wenk, Deerfield, Manitoba	Mich	Detroit
	" 6	Fell	Wm Edw. Jun	28		m	m	Engineer	"	"	England	English	"	Holmes St. Winnipeg Man.	Arnold House, Burton Road	N.D.	Park River
Debarred	" 7	Nachtigall	Edward	19		m	s	Farm Laborer	"	"	Russia	German	"	Deerfield	None	Minn	Duluth
	" 8	Erickson	Ida Charlotte	35		f	s	Dressmaker	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	U.S.A.	Duluth	Father, Peter Erickson, Kalmar, Torsas, Sweden	Mont.	Rudyard
	" 9	[illegible]	[illegible]	28		f	s	[illegible]	"	"	Belgium	[illegible]	U.S.A.	[illegible]	Mother, Margaret — Sudairwoodell, Belgium	Minn	Graceton
	" 10	Scott	Flora	27		f	s	None	"	"	England	English	"	Graceton	None	"	St Paul
	" 11	Lerebrin	Max	21		m	s	Painter	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Elmwood	None	N.D.	Mpls.
	12	Polygopoulos	Anastacios	24		m	s	Waiter	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	359 William Ave Winnipeg Man.	Father, Polygoezy — Directed to Greece	"	Valley City
	13	Carlson	Joseph	26		m	s	Carpenter	"	"	Norway	Scand.	"	235 Dominion St. Winnipeg Man.	Father, Carl — Aten, Ellemarken, Norway	Wis	Spring
No	14	McLenna	John	32		m	s	Farmer	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	U.S.A.	Jordon, Mont.	Bro-William Inverness, Scotland	Mont.	Jordon
	" 15	Halbert	Sadie	38		f	wd	Expenses Nurse	"	"	"	"	Can	196 Wardlaw Ave Winnipeg Man	Son-Stephen — 55 Cleighton St. Glasgow, Scotland	Ohio	New Lexington Ohio
	" 16	Halbert	John	16		m	s	Messenger	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother " "	"	"
	" 17	Alli	Mohamed	27		m	m	Restaurant Keeper	"	"	Turkey	Syrian	Canada	Brandon	Father, Alli Abraham — Biery, Syria, Turkey	Mich	Detroit
	" 18	Hegglund	Axel	28		m	s	Carpenter	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	298 Fountain St Winnipeg Man.	Mother, Sarah —	Minn	Mpls
	" 19	Erickson	[illegible]	25		f	s	Domestic	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Mpls Minn	Father, Erick Johnson, Sweden — Generasjo, Westerbotten	"	"
Debarred	" 20	Ladan	Jakob	60		m	m	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Ruth	Canada	132 Dufferin St. Winnipeg man	Wife Anna Klaszkowice, Galicia, Aust.	N.D.	Glasston
Debarred	" 21	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother " "	"	"
Debarred	" 22	Bohun	Peter	25		m	s	Farmer Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Anton — Klaszkowice, Galicia, Aust.	"	St. Thomas
Debarred	" 23	"	Paul	21		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Annia Melby —	"	Kellys
	" 24	Mansethy	Ingvert	31				Cook	"	"	Norway	Scand.	"	Winnipeg Man	Father, Jonas — Christiania, Norway	Minn	Salol
	25	Lahlgren	Albert	20				Farmer	"	"	Sweden		U.S.A.	Salol Minn	Father, Henry — Sunnyside Farm, Sjoland, Sweden	"	St Paul
	" 26	Brunsdon	Agnes	26		f	s	Children's Nurse	"	"	England	English	Left U.S.A.	Southbury, Conn	Newbery, England —	N.D.	Glasston
Deserted	" 27	Lucznk	Tomasz	36		m	m	Laborer	No	No	Austria	Ruth	Canada	424 Aberdeen St Winnipeg Man	Wife Nadeza — Klaszkowice, Gal. Austria	N.Y.	Rochester
	" 28	[illegible]	Julia	19		f	m	None	Yes	Yes	Russia	German	"	295 Dorothy St Winnipeg Man	Father in Law Peter — Kongut, Russia	Mo	Kansas City
	" 29	Cox	[illegible]			m	s	Clerk	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Kenmer	Father, Abraham —	"	"
	" 30	Johnson alias Lindell	Olof	32		m	m	Waiter	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	307 Patrick St Winnipeg man	Vegoo, Grogno, Russia Father, John Persson, Sweden Dallaflora, Kuppeberg, Sweden	Minn	Duluth

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF Apr 24 1915, 191

Class C non-taxable

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																							1915
1	Yes	$42	Yes	1905	Harvey	Mich.	Friend of Co. Hoodle,	Entered at [illegible] (Date) No (Via) N.P.R.															
2	"	$80	"	1914	Winn	Minn.	Hancock, Mich.	Entered at No (Date) No (Via) [illegible]						5	7½	Med	Br	Br	left ear	Austria	Zastrow	Libau	Apr 15	Lucania	Mch 25
3	L.P.C.	Employer	"	1913	Sherwood	Wis.	Employer John Berg																Apr 1912	Celtic	" 25
4				1915	Sherwood	Wis.	Self							5	7½	Med	Br	Br	left ear	Austria	Zastrow	Libau	Apr 23	Titan	" 26
5	Contract Laborer			1911	Van Dyne	Mich.	Self																		
6				1914	Sailor		No address	Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]						5	6½	Dk	Gr	Gr	Scar on R. Cheek	England	Manchester	Halifax	Apr 23	Titan	" 26
7	" "	20	"	1908	Cavalier	N.Dak.	Friend Henrick Mjelde																		
8				1914	Cavalier	N.Dak.	"	Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]						5	7½	Dk	Br	Br	Scar on R. Hand	Germany	Spiral	Pt. Arthur	Apr 1908	Montfort	" 26
9	" "	20	"	July 1914	Devils Lake	N.D.	Friend Adam Schaff																		
10	" "	20	"	1914	Devils Lake	N.D.	"	Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]						5	8½	Dk	Br	Br	None	Austria	Zastrow	Libau	May 1914	Montfort	" 26
10	" "	6	"	1914	Crane	N.D.	None	Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) C.P.R.						5	10	Med	Br	Br	None	Belgium	Ruddervoorde	Antwerp	Apr 29 1913	Royal Geo.	" 26
11	" "	10	"	1914	Duluth	Minn.	Friend Frank Thorvald																		
12	" "	10	"	1915	621 E. 5th St	Duluth	"	Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]						5	7½	Fair	Blue	Br	Scar on right Cheek	Russia	Posen	Libau	July 1913	Temple	" 26
13	" "	10	"	1915	621 E. 5th St	Duluth	Friend Frank Thorvald																		
14	" "	10	"	1915	621 E. 5th St	Duluth	"	Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]						4	11½	Br	Br	None	Sweden	Thorvas	"	May 1910	?	" 29
15	" "	6	"	1913	Bracelin	Minn.	Friend Harry Scott	Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) C.P.R.						5	10	Med	"	"	"	Belgium	Ruddervoorde	Antwerp	Nov 24 1913	Montrose	" 27
16	" "	6	"	1913	Bracelin	Minn.	Fred. Mr. Rietzel																		
17	" "	6	"	1914	St Paul	Minn.	276 13th St St Paul Minn	Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) C.P.R.						5	1	Dk	Br	Blue	Scar lower left Cheek	Canada	Bayham	—	—	—	" 30
18	" "	90	"	1914	Arizona	Mexico																	Mar 1913	Lake Michigan	" 30
19	" "	140	"	1914	Spring Valley	Minn.	Cousin Mr. Ellefson	Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]						5	4	"	Br	Br	left Cheek	Russia	Vitepsk	Libau	Mar 1913	Kursk	" 30
20	" "	140	"	1914	Spring Valley	Minn.	Box 68 Valley, Mr.	Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]						5	7	"	Br	Br	Scar on Finger	Greece	Derrets	Patras	May 1907	Carpathia	Apr 2
21	" "	150	"	1915	Wyo.	Mch 2 1915	Friend Chris Findlyson																		
22	Yes	"	150	1911	New Lexington	Ohio	Gordon Moat	Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]						5	5½	"	Blue	Fair	Scar little finger left hand	Norway	Aken	Libau	Oct 1906	Virginian	" 2
23	No	"	136	1914	New Lexington	Ohio	Bro. Mrs. Semi Tuttle,	Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]						5	11½	"	Blk	Gy	none	Scotland	Inverness	N.Y.	June 11 1909	Caledonia	" 1
24	"	Mother in Sweden	"	1914	"	"	"	Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]						5	2	"	Br	Gy	"	England	Bilson	N.Y.	May 12 1911	Columbia	" 3
25	Yes	Self	77	1914	Lincoln	"	"	Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]						5	9	Dk	Blk	Br	Scar on R. cheek	Scotland	Motherwell	"	"	"	" 3
26	No	Self	260	1912	Mpls. Minn.	Apt. 1914	None	Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]						5	9	Dk	Blk	Br	Mole cheek	Syria	Giesy	"	1905	?	" 5
27	Yes	"	30	1910	"	"	Bro. Hilldenz	Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]						6	2½	Med	Br	Gry	None	Sweden	Amon	Quebec	Aug 12 1910	Emp of Brit	" 6
28	No	Self	260	1910	Mpls. Minn.	Apt. 1914	118 University Ave.	Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) car						5	0	Fair	Fair	Blue	Upper lip	"	Smerajo	N.Y.	Sept 1910	Carona	" 9
29	Yes	"	30	1910	"	"	Sister Emelia Erickson																		
30	No	L.P.C.	"	1914	Easton	Aug. 1914	3212 Mpls Ave. Mpls Minn	" " " " " "						5	7	Med	Blk	Br	Scar left side	Austria	Mas Powce	Que	May 1907	?	" 9
31	"	L.P.C.	"	1913	"	"	None	" " " " " "						5	5½	"	"	Br	Scar back of left hand	"	"	"	May 1911	?	" 9
32	"	Father	"	1914	St Thomas	Aug. 1914	118 Albert Lasnett	" " " " " "						5	6	Med	Br	Br	Scar back of left hand	"	Waszkowa	Que	Apr 1907	Montrose	" 10
33	"	C. L. within year	"	1914	"	"	St Thomas, N.D.	" " " " " "						5	5	"	Blue	Gray	Black mail at with left thumb	"	"	"	1909	?	" 10
34	"	Self	35	1914	"	"	"	" " " " " "						5	6	Med	Br	Br	Scar back of left hand	Norway	Kvandjon	Portland	Jan 1907	Dominion	" 10
35	"	Contract Laborer	"	1914	Mich.	Nov. 1914	None	Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]						5	8	"	"	"	Scar lower left	Sweden	Spiseland	Que.	May 1909	Emp Ire.	" 10
36	"	L.P.C.	330	1914	Southbury	Conn. Nov. 1914	No address																		
37	"	L.P.C.	35	1914	Glen Elder	Kans. Nov. 1914	Ford Mr. Nick Lenczewski	Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]						5	2	"	Blk	"	None	England	Berks	N.Y.	Feb 1907	Teutonic	" 13
38	"	L.P.C.	35	1914	"	"	Glasston N.D.	" " " " " "						5	8	"	Blue	Br	Scar between eye & left ear	Austria	Waszkowa	Libau	Feb 1910	Grampian	" 14
39	"	Uncle	70	1914	Sheboygan	May 1914	Frank Albert	Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]						5	3½	Dk	Br	Br	Pock marked	Russia	?	"	Jan 1894	?	" 14
40	"	Self	200	1914	Wausau	Nov. 1914	Ford Mr. Nick Margevich	Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]						5	3½	Med	Br	Br	Dimple	"	Vrsoco	N.Y.	Nov 1908	Lapland	" 15
41	"	Self	30	1914	Kiel	Mar. 1914	None	" " " " " "						5	6	"	Blk	Br	Scar left thumb	Sweden	Callaflora	Antwerp	Mar 1913	Empress Britain	" 15

Okelton
Hilbrink

I-40

J. W. McVey
Immigrant Inspector.

FORM 524
THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HEREON

216

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 15

361

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

1 Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
		BSI															
No	1	McDonald	Kate	19		f	S	none	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Left "Scotland" on wagon USA	Chicago Ill.	Father Malcolm — Stornoway Lewis Scot.	Ill	Chicago
"	2	Ricci	John	28		m	M	Cook	"	"	Italy	Italian	Olympia Canada	Dodge Bg	Other Clara — Italy	"	"
		BSI	Bernard										372 Spence St.		Sister Dorothy Lieben — Holland		
"	3	Jansen	Herman	28		"	"	Painter	"	"	Holland	Dutch			251 Keeren gracht Amsterdam	N.J.	Hoboken
		BSI						Leather					Left "Holland" on "Rembrandt"				York
"	4	Frankel	Max	29		"	"	Worker	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	USA	New York	none	N.Y.	New
		BSI						Farm						(Transit)	Father Thos. —		
"	5	Larsen	Martenus	32		"	"	Laborer	"	"	Denmark	Scand	Canada	Ideal	Nabo Jutland Denmark	Minn	Atwater
Deb	6	Hegarty	Anthony	32		m	M	Laborer	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Dominion Immig. Hall	Man	Bro Patrick — London Derry Ireland	N.Y.	New York
Deb	7*	"	Eliz.	28		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro-in-law — " " "	"	"
"	8	Zuczack	John	23	-	m	M	Cook	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	La Batte, Sask	Mother Varvara — Scrovytsia, Austria	W.Va.	Wheeling
		Hung.													Mother-in-law "		
"	9	"	Mary	24		f	M	none	"	"	"	"				"	"
"	10	Fidlar	Percy	20	-	m	S	Farm Lab	"	"	Eng.	Eng.	Left "US" on "Noordam" USA	Minneapolis Linden Hills	Sister Cesley — 76 Whitburn Pindleton England	Minn	Waseca
"	11	Nelsen	Jens	27	-	m	"	Labor	"	"	Denmark	Scand	Canada	Ideal Man	Mother Catharina — Hobro, Denmark	"	Mpls
		BSI	Algot Steve										Left "Greece" on "Noordam"		Father Mytrus — Volos Greece		
"	12	Chiras	Stavro	32		"	M	"	"	"	Greece	Greek	USA	Spokane	Bro. Theodor —	Wash	Spokane
"	13	Miller	Edward	31		"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Settish	"	Chicago	Left "US" on "Noordam" Mrs. Kurland Russia	Ill.	Chicago
		BSI													Bro-Peter — Sofy		
"	14	Hansen	Niels	20	-	m	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	Denmark	Scand	Canada 229 Smith St	Moose Jaw Man	Bronglum, Denmark	N.D.	Grand Forks
Deb	15	Brown	John James	25		"	"	Laborer	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Mpls Man	Sister Margaret — Bank Bldg Belfast Ire	Ill.	Chicago
		BSI													39 Marsha, St		
"	16	Hanson	Chris	26		"	"	Painter	"	"	Norway	Scand			Mother Dorothea — Bjorn Trondjem Norway	N.D.	Grand Forks
Deb	17	Pacun	Adolph	22		"	"	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Left "US" on "Rachyff" USA	Walhalla	Father Michael — Doptca Volens Russia	"	Walhalla
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

11 15

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

* Line 7 — Anna Florence — F — 3 — Scotch
" " — Sarah Lillian — F — 2 — "
" " — Hugh Cranwick — M — 9/12 — "

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF APR 24 1915, 191

Class C, non-taxable

(OVER.)

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether allen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Self	35 Yes		1909	Ohio		Uncle Murdo McKenzie, 6.5.21 Mansfield Ave. Chic.
2	"	"	44 "		1913	"		Self — Library Chicago
3	No	"	60 "		1906	Chicago Ill		2250 Cottage Grove Ave. Self
4	"	"	84 "		1906	Nov	Mar 1915	Bro. Geo — Ohio Ave Atlantic City N.J.
5	"	"	50 "		1913	Toronto Ont		124 York Ave Hoboken N.J.
6	No	L.P.C.	10 "		1905	Elizabeth N.J.		Bro. Jacob — 35 E. 110th St New York
7	No	L.P.C.	6 —		1905	"	"	Bro. Jacob — Elevator Mercer
8	No	Self	350 "		1912	Wheeling W. Va	Apl 1915	Uncle John Yonkofsky 29 McLain St Elizabeth N.J.
9	"	Husb	— "		1914	"	"	" " "
10	"	Self	21 "		1915	Mpls	May 1915	Friend, John Yonkofsky, Wheeling, W. Va
11	"	"	85 "		1910	Valley City N.D.	Nov 8 1914	Friend "O.J. McGannon" Waseca Minn
12	"	"	54 "		1914	Spokane Wash	April 1915	Friend, Kate Shutes, 3rd Ave. S. Minneapolis, Minn
13	"	"	11 "		1907	Spokane Wash	March 1915	Bro. Leo — Spokane Wn 252 Washington St
14	"	"	225 Yes		1905	Chg	March 1915	Wife Olga — Chg Self 4329 N. Clarmont Ave
15	"	L.P.C.	25 "		1914	Detroit Mich	June 1914	No address
16	"	"	1 "		1909	New York city	1914	
17	"	Contract Laborer	— "		1911	Marietta Mass	1914	Friend "Erling Moen" 214 E 50th St Grand Forks N.D.
					1914	Minot N.D.		Emp. Otto Bragstet Walhalla N.D.
					1914	Walhalla N.D.	Apl 1915	
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
Entered at (Date)				Nerv												
Entered at (Date)				Nerv		5 6	Apr 1915	Br	Br	(Via) D.W. & P.						
Entered at (Date)				Nerv		5 6	"	Br	Br	(Via) C.P.R.						
Entered at (Date)				Nerv		5 0	"	Dk Br	Blue	(Via)						
Entered at (Date)				"		5 7½	"	Lt Blk	Br	(Via) Canada C.P.R.						
Entered at (Date)				"		5 6	"	Dk Br	Blue	(Via) Near south Portland						
Entered at (Date)				"		5 5	"	Med Br	Br	(Via) None						
Entered at (Date)				"		5 3½	"	Lt Br	Br	(Via) Near Corner left jaw						
Entered at (Date)				"		5 6	"	Br	Gy	(Via) Made Left side of nose						
Entered at (Date)				"		5 7	"	Br	Br	(Via)						
Entered at (Date)				"		5 7	"	"	"	(Via) None G.N.R.						
Entered at (Date)				"		5 4	"	Lt Br	Gy	(Via) None						
Entered at (Date)				"		5 3	"	Dk Br	Br	(Via) Two Moles rt hand						
Entered at (Date)				"		5 7	Ruddy	Br	Blue	(Via) None						
Entered at (Date)				"		5 9½	Med	Dk	Br	(Via) Middle finger						
Entered at (Date)				"		5 8	"	Dk Br	"	(Via) None						
Entered at (Date)				"		5 11½	"	"	Blue	(Via) None						
" " "				"		5 9	"	"	Br	Growth on left cheek						

	Country.	City or Town.				
1	Scotland	Stornoway	N.Y.	Mar 1909	Columbia	Apr 17
2	Italy	Isola	"	Dec 1900	?	" 16
3	Holland	Amsterdam	Hfx	Apr 1909	Victorian	" 17
4	Russia	Rowno	N.Y.	Jan 1906	Pretorian	" 17
5	Denmark	Hobo	Que	May 1913	Scandinavian	" 19
6	Ireland	Lismonaghan	N.Y.	Sept 1907	Columbia	" 19
7	"	Annastellina	"	Apr 1908	"	" 19
8	Austria	Scovytz	"	1913	Hamburg	" 17
9	"	Zhivyetz	"	1910	?	" 17
10	England	Manchester	Hfx	March 1911	Royal Edward	" 17
11	Denmark	Hobbo	N.Y.	Aug 12 1910	U.S.	" 19
12	Greece	Volos	"	May 1907	Manitou	" 21
13	Russia	Britain	"	Sept 1905	Pretoria	" 21
14	Denmark	Saby	"	June 1910	Helig Olaf	" 20
15	Ireland	Tirmanagh	"	May 1909	California	" 23
16	Norway	Offorn	Portland	May 30 1909	Vancouver	" 24
17	Russia	Doptca	Hfx	Apr 16 1913	Manitou	" 24

H.H. Brink

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

14—413

Immigrant Inspector.

ALL RECORDS OF ... CERTIFICATES FORM 521 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Instr. 1-1907 Leg. Ref. S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

362

SHEET No. 13

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
		BSI														
No	1	Fruty	Gonna	22	F	Md	Domestic	no	no	Austrian	Austrian	161 Meade Mag		Bro. mother Sister	Minn	St Paul
	2	Di Ichoia	Amodeo	18	M	"	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	682 Nassau St	Winnipeg	Father Concetta		Italy
Debarred														Aquila Italy		
	3	Hearold	Theresa	51	F	Wd	Domestic	no	no	Hungary		573 mountain Ave		Bro. Friedrich Schegnee	Minn	St Paul
		BSI												Bedlehaap, Hungary		
Debarred												"B.C."		Father Jaraslav Montenegro		
	3	Surle	Pietro	28	M	S	Laborer	"	"	Montenegro	Montenegrin	"	St George	Berda Dalmeck	"	Borey
		BS												Wife Boya		
	4	Miklovitch	Michael	29	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berda Montenegro	"	"
		BSI												Mike Staka		
	5	Norakovich		45	"	"	"	yes	yes	Servia	Servian	"	"	Petrosella Servia	"	Chisholm
Debarred														Wife Marca		
	6	Latinovich		50	"	"	"	no	no	"		"	"	Wife Miltza	"	"
		BSI												Elzabella		
	7			46	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Sofia	"	"
	8															
	9	Dukich	Daniel	45	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"ma"	Bro. Fredrich		Grants
		BSI												Ulsmahl Denmark	Mich	Red
	10	Nelco	Maria	68	F	Wd	None	yes	yes	Denmark	Danish	"	Garage man	Bro Ludwig	N.D.	Krem
							farm							Karolinegh Volins Russia		
Debarred	11	Mahre	Karl	45	M	M	Laborer	"	"	Russia	German	"	Beausejour	Bro-in-law "	"	"
	12		Amalia	38	F	"	None	no	no	"	"	"	"	uncle "	"	"
Debarred	13		Paulina	18	F	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
Debarred	14		Heinrich	12	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
	15		Ludwig	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
		BSI														
	16		Helena	6	F	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
		BSI														
	17		Wilhelm	1	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	B.C.	Wife Olga — Russia	"	"
		BSI														
Debarred	18	Sergeich	Nikolai	33	"	M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Left Geo	Kazakh Grodnenska	Mich	Kalamazoo
														Father Michael — Russia		
Debarred	19	Omelianovitch	Alexander	19	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lalysica Grodnovenski	"	"
														Father Antonio		
	19									Italy	Italian	"	Mpg man	St Leone Treviso Italy	Minn	St Paul
		BSI														
	20	Mariotto	Antonio	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BC	Father Francis —	NJ	Paterson
		BSI											Shamrock	Cookstown Tyrone Ireland		
	21	Donahue	Patrick	53	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Mpg man	Cousin Alfred Lamour —	Minn	St Paul
		BSI												Emerson, man. Can		
Debarred	22	Lilico	Maggie	21	F	"	Domestic	"	"	Ire Sct?	Scotch	"	51½ acres by	Bro. Christ —	"	Duluth
														Drama Teras Bulgaria		
	23	Mazyleff	George	22	M	"	Laborer	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	59 "Duckert" Lt mpg	Mother Theodosea —	Ill.	Chicago
		BSI												Custan Bal. Aust.		
	24	Khoteh	Alexander	21	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Ruth	"	723 College Ave		Colo	Hudson
Debarred														None		
	25	Schaefer	Friedrich	20	"	M	"	No	no	Russia	German	"	Mpg man		"	"
Debarred		BS.														
	26		Amalia	19	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred																
	27		Edward	5	M	S				Canada?			near Yorkton Sask	Bro: Frank Regan		Scotland
							American Line A153729 "St Paul"			Scotch	Scotch		Scott	Scott Sask		
	28	Vanier	William	23	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	151 McFarlane St	Mother Maria Forga	Wis	Superior
		alias											Mpg ma			
	29	Chiecoman	Teresa	54	F	Wd	Charwoman	"	"	Austria	Ruth	"	"	Storochienogi Bal Aust.	"	Almond
		BSI											man	Wife Zuldan		
	30	Rainer	Rudolf	45	M	M	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	German	"	Steinbach	Melkun Petrokow Russia		

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS CC.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF APR 24 1915, 191

Class CC

(OVER.)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any prepaid steamship or railroad ticket, by whom purchased, or otherwise.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	$50	No				Bro Stefan Bjela Barber 38, 307 Court							5	2½											1915
2	No	Self	40	Yes		Lawr Mass	1912	Entered at (Date) (Via) Bro Mike Lekweder							5	4						Bjela		Mch	1912	?	Mch 25
3	"	L.P.C.	25	"		"	1914	Apr Frank Mike Lekweder							5	4	Dk	Blk	Br			Bizma, Grec		"	1912	?	" 29
4	"	"	40	"		"	1911	Entered at (Date) (Via) Bro Andrej Andresonck							5	4½	Med	Br	Br			Italy	Abruzzi	N.Y.	1912	?	Apr 2
5	"	"	100	"		"	1914	Entered at (Date) (Via) Box 353 Borey Minn							5	7	Dk	Blk	Br			Hungary	Schutzfalva	"	Apr 1913	?	Apr 2
6	"	Contract Laborer	100	"		"	1911	Entered at (Date) (Via) Bro Simon Chisholm Minn							5	8	Med	"	"			Montenegro	Berda	"	Mar 1911	Altonia	" 5
7	"	Contract Laborer	100	"		"	1912	Apr 22							5	7½	Dk	"	"	X eyed		"	"	Apr 1910	?	" 5
8	"	Contract Laborer	100	"		"	1913	"							5	5	"	"	"	left hand amputated		Lerrica	Petrosella	Phila	Dec 1910	?	" 6
9	"	D.C.D. (Trachoma)	100	"		"	1911	Apr Bro Simon Chisholm Minn							5	6	Med	Br	Br	None		"	"	N.Y.	July 1911	?	" 6
10	"	"	100	No	—	—	—	Apr Fred Simon							5	7	"	Blk	Br	Scar left chin & hair		"	"	Phila	July 1913	?	" 6
11	"	Contract Laborer	100	No	—	—	—	Entered at (Date) (Via) Trachoma							5	1	"	Br	Br	None,	Denmark	Kasetie	Que	N.Y.	Apr 1911	?	" 6
12	"	L.P.C.	100	No	—	—	—	Wid Zelda Peter Hansen Bro-in-law Adolf Krueger Krems N.D.							5	10	"	Dk	Br	Crooked little finger left hand		Russia	Karolinen	"	July 1912	?	" 8
13	"	Contract Laborer	100	No	—	—	—	Bro " " "							5	1	"	Br	Br	Small scar left side mouth		"	"	"	"	"	" 8
14	"	L.P.C.	100	No	—	—	—	Uncle " " "							5	3	"	Blue	Br	None		"	"	"	"	"	" 8
15	"	L.P.C.	100	No	—	—	—	" " "																			
16	"	L.P.C.	100	No	—	—	—	" " "																			
17	"	L.P.C.	100	No	—	—	—	" " "																			
18	Yes	Contract Laborer	100	Yes	Essex Portland	1911		Bro-in-law Alex Kolodzuski 272 Kalamazoo ave Kalamazoo Mich							5	5	"	Br	Haz		Canada	Beauceron man	—	—	—	—	" 8
19	"	L.P.C.	75	"	"	"	"	Apr Broadway 1914 1168 1st N Kalamazoo Mich							5	2	"	"	"	Scar between eyes	Russia	Kabaki	Portland	Mar 1911	Bremen	" 8
20	No	"	75	"	"	"	"	Apr Bro Paul — Mexico							5	6	Dk	Br	Br	2 fingers off left hand		Talucca	"	1912	"	" 8
21	Yes	Father	100	Yes	Passaic	1911		1913 305 E 6th St Paul Minn												Entered at (Date) (Via)							
22	"	L.P.C.	25	"	"	"	"	Apr Bro Paul Minn							5	8	"	"	"	Middle finger left hand	Italy	Ateore	N.Y.	Apr 1913	Chicago	" 12
23	No	L.P.C.	25	No	—	—	—	Apr Father Andrew Minn 1914 320 Jackson St Paul Minn							5	4	Dark	Blk	Br	Scar back left hand	Ireland	Cookstown	"	June 1911	Cameronia	" 14
24	"	L.P.C.	25	No	—	—	—	Bro Dan Shostak 910 E Division Chgo Ill							5	8	"	"	Br	None	Russia	Walkella?	—	—	—	" 15
25	"	L.P.C.	150	No	—	—	—	" " " " " "							5	9	Med	Fair	Br	Nearly pockmarked	Bulgaria	Drama	Que	July 1912	Tunisian	" 16
26	"	L.P.C.	100	No	—	—	—	Na " " " " " "							5	9½	"	Br	Br	Scar center upper left eyelash	Austria	Custan	Wfld	May 1913	?	" 20
27	"	L.P.C.	100	No	—	—	—	" " " " " "							5	5½	"	Br	Br	Cleft in chin	Russia	?	"	Apr 1912	?	" 20
28	Yes	Self	100	"	—	—	—	Father John Wick Scotland							5	2½	"	Blue	Br	Left eyes small white scar right	"	Krem Mass	"	Aug 1913	Brandenburg	" 20
29	"	Bro	100	"	—	—	—	Bro Fred Varga 622 Bank & Ash Superior Wis							5	2	Med	Br	Br	Entered at (Date) (Via) 2 fingers off left hand	Canada	Winnipeg	—	—	—	" 20
30	"	Self	200	Yes	Ill	1913	Ill	Bro-in-law Fred Kaiser Ellinera Wis							5	2	Dk	Br	Br	Entered at (Date) (Via) Freckled	Scotland	Wick	Wfld	March 1909	Numidian	" 20
					Ellinera Wis	1914									5	3	Med	"	Blue	Left eyebrow	Austria	Bojano	Que	Apr 1912	?	" 22
																				Entered at (Date) (Via)	Russia	Antoniovtsdo	N.Y.	Jan 1913	Scharnhorst	" 22

CLASS CC.

Jno A Lendo
14—413

Immigrant Inspector.

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Issue 1-30 Cy Abstract by U.S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 14

363

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1	Zager	Abraham	30	M	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	668 Flora Ave Canada	Winnipeg Man	Mrs. Lena Dawydkorodok Russia Mother Eliz	Ida	City Lewiston
	2	Radicke	Hana							Switzerland	Germans	"	"	Sisters Switzerland	Oreg	Portland
	3	McKee	Charles							England	Irish	"	"	Wife Bessie Whitehaven Cumberland, England		England
	4	Green	James	50	"	M	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	"	Wife Nellie - 55 Silver St Newcastle, England		
	5		NOT USED													
	6		NOT USED													
	7		NOT USED													
	8		NOT USED													
	9		NOT USED													
	10		NOT USED													
	11		NOT USED													
	12		NOT USED													
	13		NOT USED													
	14		NOT USED													
	15		NOT USED													
	16		NOT USED													
	17		NOT USED													
	18		NOT USED													
	19		NOT USED													
	20		NOT USED													
	21		NOT USED													
	22		NOT USED													
	23		NOT USED													
	24		NOT USED													
	25		NOT USED													
	26		NOT USED													
	27		NOT USED													
	28		NOT USED													
	29		NOT USED													
	30		NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS CC.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF APR 24 1915, 191

Class CC

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid or assisted passage, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																								1915
1	Yes	Self	170	Yes	1913	Brooklyn N.Y.	Coming Chem Trading Co 1911 8th Ave Brooklyn N.Y. Emil Kratliger Rhein Hotel Portland Ore.	No	No	No	No	No			5	8	Red	Blk	Brown	Scar R ear	Russia	Lowada	N.Y.	Oct 16 1913	Prince Friedrich Wilhelm	Apr 22
2	No	"	210	"	1914	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	6	Dk	Brn	Mole R Cheek	Switzerland	Peerco	"	Apr 16 1914	Niagara	" 22
3	"	"	4,000	—	—	—	Same as 2nd	"	"	"	"	"			5	8	"	Blk	Bl		England	Whitehaven	H&A	Dec 23 1914	Canada	" 24
4	"	"	50	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"			5	9½	"	Blk	Bl	"	"	Newcastle	Quebec	June 1915	Corsican	" 24
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

CLASS CC.

Thos A Saunders
Examiner

Walter E Carroll
Immigrant Inspector.

11—413

CERTIFICATES OF RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN FURNISHED HERE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 10 ✓ 364 PORT OF [redacted]

	1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Debarred		BSI														
No	1	Dechuk	Emelie	24		W M	Laborer	No	No	Austria	Polish	158	Stephen St	Father Michal	N.D.	Munich
"	2	Kaetz	August	32		M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Luxemburg	German		Winnipeg	Brother Nicholas	Minn.	Austin
"	3	Greenwood	Sarah	June 28 Can 11-190461		F	Domestic	Yes	Yes	England	English		Winnipeg	Mother Mrs Rachel Greenwood	Mass.	W. Lynn
"	4	[illegible]	Katerina	21		F	Domestic	No	No	Russia	German	551	Herbert Ave	Father Johannes Decker	Neb.	York
"	5	Lundell	Ellen Mary	20 CA-14-30		F	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	168	Yale Ave.	Mother Mary Lundell	Minn.	Wyle
"	6	Johanson	Pauline	24		F	Domestic					265	Dromore Ave	Sister Mrs Maria Helene Hesmofors, Eriksson		
"	7	Lundheim	Samuel Wilhelm	21		M	Farm Laborer			Norway				Father Jacob Pettersen		
"	8	Hirth	Charles	29		W M	Laborer			Russia	German	482	St John Ave Winnipeg	Helgram Here married Mother Elizabeth		Arlington
"	9	Zewchuk	Peter	47		W M		No	No	Austria	Ruthen			Sister Helena Abrichuk Nikolowzik, Wisconsin		Baudette
"	10		Elena	42		W M	None							Son-in-law		
"	11		Thomas	17		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes					Aunt		
"	12		Annie	13		F										
Debarred	13	Bachert	Michael	33		W M	Farm Laborer			Russia	German		Redgleid	Wife Gnella Bara Sinsky, Volinsky, Russia	Mich.	Detroit
Debarred	14	Miller	Gustav	27		M M								Wife Wilhelmina Blumenroth		
"	15	Ewert	Fritz	23		M M	Farmer			Germany			Manly Man	Father Wilhelm Kassel, Germany	Mass.	Boston
"	16	Walker	Elsie	27		F	Domestic			Scotland	Scotch		Neepawa Man	Father James — Job 29 Met Mary St.	N.D.	Rochester North
"	17	Carlson	Augusta	26		F	None			Sweden	Scand.	266	Selen Ave Winnipeg	Father Johannes Larson Grasmark, Jemtland, Sweden	Minn.	St Paul
"	18	Cretto	Egnas	30		M	Laborer			Russia	Polish	515	Manitou Ave	Bro Michael Krenky, Grodensky, Russia		Harvest hay
Debarred	19	Newbery	Raymond	35		M	Farm Laborer			England	English		Deer Horn Man	Father Wm H Newbery Woodhall, Yorkshire, England	Minn.	Wyle
"	20	Hoffmann	Friedrich	31		M M	Laborer			Russia	German	630	Aberdeen Ave Winnipeg	Mother Katherina Kamenka, Russia Mother-in-law	Kans.	Topeka
✓	21		Maria	30		F M	None						Man	Father Horlick Lawrence, Normer, Russia Father Horlick	Minn.	Wyle
"	22	Johnson	Hans	28		M	Laborer			Norway	Scand.		The Pas			
"	23	Derik	Albert	25		M						55	Riverton Ave Man	Wife Rosalia Chaplin, Volina, Russia	Mich.	Detroit
Debarred	24	Nick alias Kozeck	Daniel	38		M		No	No	Russia	German		Elmwood Man		N.D.	Bathgate
Appeals filed			notified of pending deportation Jan 10/15											Secretary Apr. 15, 1915 Mont. File 11004/1638		
Debarred	25	Jilke	Louis	23		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes				Beausejour Man	None		Englevale
Debarred	26	Lepsak	Conrad	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	260	9th St Rhein Sask	Sister Eliz. Schreiner Armand Volina Russia	"	
"	27	McKennie	Annie	21		F	Domestic			Scotland	Scotch		Saskatoon Sask	Father Andrew 2 Brisbane Road Largs, Scotland	Mich.	Detroit
"	28	Geddes	Thos. Peterson	36		M	Laborer			Ireland	Irish	307	Kennedy St Winnipeg	Mother (name illegible) Cosgrove Neale Monaghan, Ireland	N.J.	Newark
"	29	Wilson alias Fastersky	John	35		W M				England	Engl.	309	Kennedy St Winnipeg	Wife Ellen 3 Heaton Mansions, Edgeley, London, England	N.Y.	New York
"	30	Fastersky	Benjamin	27		"	Steam.	"	"	Russia	Hebrew		680 Selkirk Ave Winnipeg Man	None	Minn.	St Paul

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D. 1

EV.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF APR 24 1915, 191 — Class D.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																								1915
1	No	Contract Laborer	20	1909	Nov	Quard-Le-Nouveau									6	1½	Med	Br	Oval	Fair	Austria	Sevita	Nov	1909	?	Mch. 25
2	"	"	100	1912	Visit	K.S. Munich									5	8½	Dk	Dk	Med	Fair	Germany	Gretaf	"	Nov	Amsterdam	" 25
3	"	"	60	No	—	—	—								5	4½	Med	Br	Oval	Ruddy	Engl.	Runcorn	Que	June	Dominion	" 25
4	No	"	60	Yes	team	Ny	13								5	1	Med	Br	Oval	Fair	Russia	Bakar	Ny	Apr 13	Baltic	" 25
5	No	"	50	No	—	—	—								5	2	Dk	Br	Oval	None	Sweden	Hedmo	Que	May 31/13	Victorian	" 25
6	"	"	50	"	—	—	—								5	3	Dk	Gr	Med	"	"	Ostersund	"	June 1909	Empress of Ire.	" 25
7	"	"	60	Yes	1912	Visit	7/13								5	8	Dk	Br	Med	"	Norway	Tredelvik	Ny	May 1912	Lusitania	" 25
8	"	"	40	No	—	—	—								5	9	Dk	Br	Med	"	Russia	Kovstan	"	1906	?	" 26
9	"	"	400	"	—	—	—								5	5½	Dk	Blk	Med	"	Sweden	Wilow	Que	May 1906	?	" 26
10	"	Father	"	—	—	—									5	3	Med	Br	Med	"	"	"	"	" 1914	?	" 26
11	"	"	"	—	—	—									5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	?	" 26
12	"	"	"	—	—	—									—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	?	" 26
13	"	L.P.C.	—	"	—	—	—								5	6½	"	Br	Med	"	Belgium	Antwerp	"	July 2/13	Laurentic	" 26
14	"	L.P.C.	27	"	—	—	—								5	7½	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Nfld.	May 3/13	Rhein	" 26
15	Yes	"	75	Yes	team	Ny	1911	Wife 538 Newberry							5	6½	"	Gr	Med	"	Germany	Kassel	Ny	1912	Lorraine	" 26
16	No	Self	70	No	—	—	—	Cousin Annie McKinstry North Rochester NH							5	4	Dk	Dk	Med	"	Scotland	Arbroath	Que	June 1913	Hesperian	" 26
17	"	Visit	25	Yes	1912	Visit	2/12	Cousin H. St Paul							5	2½	Dk	Br	Med	"	Sweden	Grass-mark	Ny	May 4/09	Celtic	" 27
18	"	Self	30	"	1914	Visit	1/14	Harrisburg Pa							5	4½	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	July 26/08	Minn.	" 27
19	"	L.P.C.	No	—	—	—	—								5	10½	"	Blk	"	None	Engl	London	Que	Apr 22/12	Victorian	" 27
20	"	Self	125	Yes	team	Canada	13/3-129	Emmett St.							5	6	"	Br	Bld	"	Russia	Kamy	"	Apr 13/13	Belgic	" 27
21	"	Visit	"	"	"	Ny	Friend	Jonas							5	3	Dk	Gr	Med	"	N.P.R.	Miller	"	"	"	" 27
22	"	Self	250	"	1910	Minn	1912	Hospital Minn							5	10	Dk	Br	Bld	"	Norway	Aar-vik	Ny	April 1910	Campania	" 27
23	"	"	300	"	1911	Minn	1912	Bro-in-law Samuel Foster							5	7	Dk	Br	"	"	"	"	Boston	June 6/11	Arabic	" 27
24	"	L.P.C.	67	Yes	Mgr	Ny	1912	167 Hale St Detroit Mich							5	6½	"	"	"	None	Russia	Chepleu	Ny	July 1911	Lafonia	" 29
25	Contract Laborer		No					Frd Frank Demara 13 Bathgate Rd Bro Geo.							5	8½	"	"	"	Dimple in chin, slightly pronounced	"	?	Que	1903	?	" 29
26	Yes	L.P.C.	1	No	—	—	—								5	5½	Dk	Dk	Br	Injured right ear	"	Bach	Nfld	Jan 25/13	Hesperian	" 29
27	"	Sister	50	No	—	—	—	Jessie Jennie Lang- Bro 93 Custer Ave Detroit							5	2	Med	"	"	None	Scotland	New Kassen	Nfld.	July 1912	Letitia	" 29
28	"	Cousin	40	Yes	1913	Visit	1913	1910 Nevada Oct 6. Cousin Harriet Dwight Bro-in-law 33 Bloomfield Ave Hartford Conn							5	6	Dk	Gr	Med	None	Ireland	Ballyvaldon	Que	May 12/13	Lake Manitoba	" 29
29	No	Self	70	No	—	—	—	1429 Hyantanes St Paul Sells Fair							5	3	Dk	Br	Med	N.P.R.	Engl.	Manchester	"	Apr 12/13	Empress of Britain	" 29
30	"	"	60	No	—	—	—	St Paul, Minn							5	6	"	Dk	Blue	"	Russia	Poltava	Nfld	1901	?	" 29

CLASS D.

14—413

(Immigrant Inspector.)

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 521 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copies 1-30 Cy Aug 4, 25.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

323 Tex

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

365

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 14

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

1 Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
		835/3619 BS1											Notes Carona		Father Ignatius Pleier —		
No	1	Czendle 2/13/31 BS1	Bertha	30		F	M	Cook	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Canada	Winnipeg Man	Csik Csobolva Hungary	Minn	St Paul
"	2	Brooks BS	Edith Emily alias Harris	35		F	M	Housekeeper	"	"	England	English	122 Langside St		Bro. Leonard — Thatcham Berkshire Eng	ND	Grafton
"	3	Resnik BS	Wasschel	28		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	64 "Robinson" St		Wife Goldy —	Conn	Hartford
"	4	Fredericksson BS1	Carl John	19		"	S	Laborer	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Kenora Ont	Father Frederick Olofson — Quilla Boslan Sweden	Minn	Garvin
Debarred	5	Lewczuk BS1	Wasyl	25		"	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Ft Frances man	Mother Anna — Novosielka Minsk Russia	Wis	Kenosha
"	6	[illegible] BS	George Edw	37		"	M	"	"		"	German	"	Moosetown	Bro Heinrich — Walder Saratoff Russia	Colo	City Sugar
Debarred	7	" BS	Katarina	35		F	"	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	Bro-in-law "	"	"
Debarred	8	"	Heinrich	12		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mate "	"	"
Debarred	9	"	Magdalena	10		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	10	"	Maria	8		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	11	" BS1	Lydia	5		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	12	" BS1	Alexander	2		M	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	1947	Winnipeg Man	"	"	"
"	13	Kinda BS	Vasilie	49		"	M	Laborer	"	"	Hungary	Roumanian	"	Regina Sask	none	Pa	Greenville
"	14	" BS	Eva	43		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	15	" BS1	Millan	5		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	16	Sprener BS	George	30		"	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	German	660	Boyd Alberta Winnipeg Man	Father Johan — Husenbach Saratof Russia	Idaho	City Sugar
"	17	" BS	Elizabeth	21		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-Law "	"	"
"	18	" BS1	Anna	3		F	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather "	"	"
Debarred	19	Stuart BS1	Alexander	25		M	M	Teamster	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	350	Colony St Inverorie	Father John — Aberdeenshire	Minn	Cote North —
"	20	Schneider BS1	Emma	27		F	S	Domestic	"	"	Russia	German	1040	Magnus Alberta	None	Tenn	Memphis
"	21	Schmeichel BS1	Albert	20		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	4807	White Ave. 6th St E Edmonton Alta	Father Gustaf — Neuntahel Volina Russia	Mich	Lansing
"	22	Hammerreister BS1	Gustaf	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	35	Ave. St. No.	Father Wilhelm — Yeplon Warsau Russia	Ill	Park Forest
Debarred	23	Polikoski BS	Jan	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	784	Henry Ave	Father Apollinari — Olinowka Volinsky Russia	Minn	St Paul
"	24	alias Samuel Samoszuk BS1	Alexander	41		"	M	"	"	"	"	Russian		Golden BC	Wife Aksena — Belgoreisasy Grodno Russia	Tenn	Ducktown
"	25	Miller BS1	August	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	German	484	Henry Ave Winnipeg Man	Father Carl — Russia Galswalder Volinsk	Wis	Milwaukee
	26	alias Sigurdson BS	Agathe	22		F	"	None	"	"	"	"		" Man	Father-in-law " Father Gudjon Sigurdson —	"	Deerfield
	27	Gyllensen BS	Gudni	35		M	"	Carpenter	"	"	Iceland	Scand	"	Reykarek Iceland	Reykarik Iceland Father Egil Diedrichson —	Fla	North
	28	Egilsson BS	Sigursteinn	20		"	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	Leland Hotel	Winnipeg Man	Reykarek Iceland Father John —	"	"
	29	de Wolf BS1	John	33		"	"	Mackinist	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Lisdale Hotel		Groningen Holland Uncle Pete Schmidt — Russia	Minn	Mpls
Debarred	30	Mayner BS1	Adam	27		"	"	Laborer	"	"	Russia	German	714	McCalum Ave	Strimberg Bessarabia	ND	Elgeston

NOT USED

145

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF APR 24 1915, 191

Class "D"

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
																											1915
1	Yes	Bro-in-law						Bro-in-law John Stoyka							5	11	Med	Aub	Bl	None	Hungary	Csik Csobaszka	N.Y.	May 1910	Altonia	Mar 30
2	No	Self	35	Yes	Trans	N.Y.	Portland	Sister Chase Becker		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Bl	Blue	upper eyelid	England	Staines	Portland	Apr 6 1913	Ancona	" 30
3	"	Self	208	No	—	—	—	Gen. Del.		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Br	Blue	hair	Russia	Chortz	Hfx	1913	Campanello	" 30
4	"	Assisted	40	No	—	—	—	Barron, Minn.		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Br	"	Deformed 3rd finger left hand	Sweden	Duella	Que	June 6 1913	Empress Britain	" 30
5	"	Self	11.	Yes	Trans	N.Y.		Cousin Jim Lebanger		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Dk	Blue	Scar on temple	Russia	Dreegyn	N.Y.	Apr 16 1912	California	" 30
6	"	L.P.C.	225	"	"	Phila		Bro-in-law Christ Geist		"	"	"	Chronically defective anaemia		5	5½	Ballon	"	Dk	Partly Bald	"	Walder	Phila	Apr 2 1913	Karerford	" 30
7	"	Self	—	"	"	"	"	Sugar City Colo		"	"	"	Good	No	5	1	Med	Br	Br	None	"	"	"	"	"	" 30
8	"	Father	—	"	"	"	"	" "		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Br	Br	"	"	Kitzelta	"	"	"	" 30
9	"	L.P.C.	—	"	"	"	"	" "		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Br	Br	Scar left temple	"	"	"	"	"	" 30
10	"	L.P.C.	—	"	"	"	"	" "		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Br	Br	None	"	"	"	"	"	" 30
11	"	L.P.C.	—	"	"	"	"	" "		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Br	Blue	None	"	"	"	"	"	" 30
12	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	" 30
13	Yes	Self	30	"	Portland	Apr 1913		Bro #1 Greenville Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Gr	Br	Barely Bald	Hungary	Grebenatz	Portland	Apr 1913	Frankfurt	" 30
14	"	Aunt	—	"	"	"	"	" "		"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Med	Blk	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	" 30
15	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 30
16	No	Self	300	"	Trans	Portland	May 27 1913	Sugar City Ld.		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dk Br	Blue	Lt eyebrow	Russia	Kusentsch	Portland	May 27 1913	Pisa	" 31
17	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	Lt Br	Gr	None	"	"	"	"	"	" 31
18	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	—	Blue	"	"	"	"	" 31
19	"	Self	100	No	—	—	—	Northcote Minn		"	"	"	Yes	No	5	8½	"	Dk Br	"	Deformed nail left little finger 2nd joint	Scotland	Inverorie	Que	June 1913	Iscaid	" 31
20	"	"	100	No	—	—	—	Bro Fritz — Memphis		"	"	"	No	"	5	1	Dk	Blk	Br	moles upper chest	Russia	Rosicg	"	May 1905	?	" 31
21	"	"	47	Yes	1912	Sa Jumper	Aug 1912	Bro Julius Smith — Mich		"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fair	Dk Br	Blue	Scar 2nd finger left hand	"	Heimtahl	N.Y.	May 1912	Spring Empress Michelina	" 31
22	"	—	84	No	—	—	—	Cousin Wilhelm Radtke		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	Scar on temple	"	Yaplon	June	May 12 1912	Pisa	" 31
23	"	L.P.C.	51	No	—	—	—	848 Desplaines Ave. Forest Bro-in-law Oswald Kerzman		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Dk Br	Br	Scar right side face	"	Olinoiska	"	May 9 1912	?	" 31
24	"	"	108	Yes	1909	Ducktown Tenn	Dec 1912	322 N. Fillmore St. St Paul		"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Dk	Dk Br	Br	Lt side face	"	Duchopol	"	June 21 1913	Pisa	" 31
25	"	"	250	"	1912	Trans Beatrice Neb	July 1912	Bro-in-law Ludvig Savatek		"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Med	Br	Br	Chord	"	Galswalden	Baltimore	May 5 1912	Main	" 31
26	"	Aunt	—	No	—	—	—	879 27th Ave Milwaukee		"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Fair	Lt Br	Br	Both Cheeks	"	Jadwonun	Hfx	May 13 1913	Russia	" 31
27	"	Self	70	"	"	"	"	None		"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	Lt Br	Blue	Deformed nail 2nd finger left side each	Iceland	Reykanic	Que	Sept 10 1911	Hesperian	Apr 1
28	"	"	200	No	July 1910	Swald Neb	July 1910	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Lt Br	Gr	center forehead	"	Oppon	"	June 26 1910	Jonian	" 1
29	"	Contract Laborer	125	No	—	—	—	Fritz Bro McCabe		"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Med	Br	Br	None moles on	Holland	Bergen-	Hfx	Apr 1910	Southwark	" 1
30	"	"	1	Yes	1905	Neb	Oct 1905	Hawston Neb		"	"	"	Yes	"	5	3	"	Lt Br	Gr	eyebrow	Russia	Stremberg	"	July 1904	?	" 1

CLASS D.

11—413

Immigrant Inspector.

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Manio 1-30 cy by Y. L. S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 17

366

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List. NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos. Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Debarred	No. 1 Nagler	Le Lavis	19	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	German	Canada	Winnipeg Man	Uncle Peter Schmidt Strembergof Bassarabia Russia	N.D.	Glasston
"	2 Pasquale	Giovanni	30	"	"	Bricklayer	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	Mother Giovanna Treviso	Minn.	St Paul
Debarred	3 Clara	Andreazzo Giovanni	25	"	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Valentino —	"	"
"	4 Ebel	Johannes	25	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	German	"	"	Father George —	Nebr	Scotts Bluff
	15-7260	13-6-34											Miller Paraloff Russia Father-in-law		
"	5	Caterina	23	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Jacob —	"	"
"	6	Jacob	30	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Miller Paraloff Russia Father-in-law	"	"
"	7	Anna Eliz	21	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Jonas Thorgrimsson	N.D.	Hensel
"	8 Jonasson	Thorolfur	27	M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	Iceland	Scand.	"	Leslie Sask	Uncle Olafur Helgus		
"	9 Larson	Edward	30	"	M	Laborer	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	Millett Alta	Wife Christina — Sweden	Minn	Duluth
"	10 Eriksson	Andrew	44	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kalix Norrbotten Sweden Wife Tilda — Sweden	"	"
Debarred	11 Hannila	Lauri	24	"	S	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Nordegg Alta	Thunderall Westernorland Father John —	Mich	Herman
"	12 Sheldon	Clara Eliz	29	F	M	Domestic	"	"	England	English	92 "Kenora"	Winnipeg Man	Allaroas Finland Husb. John —	S.D.	Boise
"	13 Haagenson	John Daniel	39	M	"	Farmer	"	"	Norway	Scand.	"	Lacadu Bonnet Man	Brecs County Shropshire Eng. Wife Anna —	N.D.	Fancom Ft
"	14* Ali	Mariam	28	F		None	No	No	Turkey	Syrian	19 "Cheadle"	Brandon B.C.	Moo Raan Norway Father Ali Abraham —	Mich	Detroit
"	15 Urzendl	Kojic	23	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	"	Fernie B.C.	Biery Syria Turey Bro. Vit —	Minn	Borey
Debarred	16 Teitelmann	Rudolf	23	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	Russia	German	705 "Stella Ave	Winnipeg Man	Dallangrad Montenegro Tingle Nicholas Teitelmann	"	St Paul
"	17 Mathiesson	Robert	48	M	M	Gardener	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Quill Lake Sask	Vladimir Volinsky Russia Bro. Dan — Legs	N.J.	Newark
"	18 "	Helen	50	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toohabers Moragshire Bro-in-law "	"	"
Debarred	19 Specht	Michael	38	M	"	Laborer	"	"	Russia	German	424 "Seymour St	Winnipeg Man	Bro Andreas — Russia Kovonoja Samara Bro-in-law	Ill.	Chicago
"	20 "	Eva	38	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
"	21 "	Margareta	4	F	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Uncle " "	"	"
"	22 "	Carolina	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
"	23 Gudmundson	Dagbjartur	32	M	"	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Iceland	Scand.	680 "Victor" St	Winnipeg Man	Mother Margaret Jonisdotter Borgkerbrik Iceland	Minn	Mpls
Debarred	24 Gaw	Charles	35	"	M	Bricklayer	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Sask	Mother Jane — Ire	Ill	Chicago
"	25 Brej		26	"	S	Laborer	"	"	Russia	German	245 "Vandreuil Elmwood	Winnipeg Man	#1 Beach Lava Terrace Belfast Sister Clementine — Russia	Okla	Bessie
"	26 Shterin	alias Mat Michal	30	"	"	Butcher	"	"	"	"	394 "Burrows Ave	"	Father Pesa — Russia 24 Kontamiche St Odessa	Minn	St Paul
"	27 Schultz	August	37	"	M	Carpenter	"	"	Germany	German	Moose Jaw Sask	Winnipeg Man	Wife Matilda — Rudovitz Posen Germany	N.D	Wales
"	28 Hahn	Edward	37	"	"	Laborer	No	No	Russia	"	1484 "Alexander Ave	"	Wife Maria — Elizaretino Volina Russia	"	"
Debarred	29 Brekke	John Olson	35	M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Tofield Alta	"	Mother Alice J. — Norway Akre Sondhordland Bergen	"	Norma
"	30 Dreger	Matilda	35	F	"	None	No	No	Russia	German	927 "Alexander Ave	"	Mother-in-law Julia — Piaskow Volina Russia	Wis	Milwaukee

NOT USED

146

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

* Line 14 - Ali 3, MSC

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF APR 24 1915, 191

Class "D"

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Not required by Alaska.) If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1		Contract Laborer	No					Bro Geo McCabe Easton N.D.	No	No	No	Yes	Good	No	5	3	Med	Dk	Br	Mole near ankle	Russia	Strumberg	Hfx	July 1904	?	Apr. 1
2	"	L.P.C.	30	Yes	1911	Ft.		Aug 5th in lon Legaguardia Canada	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	7½	Lt	Dk	"	None	Italy	St Fiore'll	N.Y.	May 15 1910	Florida	" 2
3	"	L.P.C.	$5	"	Iran	N.Y.		July 1913 Bro Vittorio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Med	Dk	Blue		"	"	"	July 26 1913	La Provence	" 2
4	"	"	100	Yes	Portland	1913		Apr 1913 Peter Thiel Scott Flag of Ark							5	7				D.W.P.	Russia	Muller	Portland	Apr 3 1913	Belgic	" 2
5	"	Self	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "							5	7	"	"	Gr	None	"	"	"	"	"	" 2
6	"	Self	100	"	"	"	"	" " " "							5	10	"	Dk Br	Blue	"	"	"	"	Feb 1913	Ascania	" 2
7	"	Self	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "							5	0	"	Br	Gr	Scar over L eye	"	Coffee Scherfa	"	"	"	" 2
8	"	Self	60	No				Uncle Bjarteinn Thorgrimson Hensel N.D.							5	10	Ruddy	Dk	Blue	None	Iceland	Kraumboe	Que	Aug 1913	Pretorian	" 2
9	"	"	50	Yes	Various	Various	Various	None							5	7	Med	Dk Br	Gr	Scar on forehead	Sweden	Kalikes	"	Sept 6 1912	Megantic	" 2
10	"	"	60	"	1909 1911 1913	Duluth Grand Forks Dakota	Aug 29 May 15	Ashpeming Mich	Sept 1910						5	10	"	Dk	Blue	Scar on L cheek	"	Torp	Nov	May 1909	Oscar II	" 2
11	"	Contract Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Fred Jacob "Kuseda Herman, Mich c/o Y.M.C.A. Boise Ida							5	9	"	Dk	Blue	Scar on L side neck	Finland	Allanoo	Que	May 1910	Lake Manitou	Apr 3
12	"	Self	10	No				Sister Berit Hendrickson Hankinson, N.D.							5	7	"	Br	Blue	None	England	Ormston	Mtl.	June 27 1913	Victorian	" 3
13	"	"	"	No				None							5	8	Flax	Br	"	Left cheek scar	Norway	Moo	Que	July 17 1913	Virginian	" 3
14	Yes	Friend	Yes	1911 1913 1911	Kasa N.D. Virginia Minn	Aug 1913 Mar 1914									5	1	Red	Lt Br	Blue	Burnt L forearm & chest	Syrca	Kiery	N.Y.	Spring 1911	?	" 5
15	No	Self	10	"	1914	Minn	1914	Brother Andre Radonovich Porgo Montenegro							5	9	"	"	"	Scar eyebrow	Montenegro	Berda	"	May 1911	Ultonia	" 5
16	"	Contract Laborer	No	—	—	—	—	Fred Emil Bernhardt Minn 1100 E. Mermichael St Duluth Minn							5	11	"	Dk Br	Blue	Pockmarked	Russia	Vladimir	Que	Nov 1910	Bryce Albert	" 5
17	"	"	"	Yes	1904 1907 1914	Chester Mass		Niece Catherine Jost Roland N. Newark							5	7½	Med	Dk Br	"	Scar on L side neck	Scotland	Colsbee	N.Y.	Sept 1904	Columbia	" 6
18	"	Self	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "							5	1	Ruddy	Dk Br	"	Light scar on L side neck	"	Rothess	"	"	"	" 6
19	"	Contract Laborer Assisted	No	—	—	—	—	Fred Konstantin Breder Box Wolfram & Chgo Ill							5	11	Fair	Lt Br	Blue	Scar left temple	Russia	Rowonoff	Hfx	Sept 1914	Czar	" 6
20	"	"	No												5	3½	Med	Dk Br	Br		"	"	"	"	"	" 6
21	No	Assisted	No	—	—	—	—								5	—	Fair	Lt Br	Blue	None	"	"	"	"	"	" 6
22	"	Assisted	No																							
23	"	Self	No					Fred Einar Olofsson 2146 Taylor St Minneapolis							5	7	Med	Dk Br	Br		Iceland	Erstedahl	Que	Sept 1911	Hesperian	" 6
24	"	L.P.C.	29	Yes	1911 1914	Chgo Ill.	Apr 1914	Uncle Arthur — Ill. 6607 Lafayette Ave Chg.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Red	Br	Gr	Scar 3rd finger left hand	Ireland	Belfast	Boston	Feb 16 1911	Iverna	" 6
25	"	"	20	No	Yes 1911	Bessie Alta.	May 1911	Uncle Adam Ernst Fessey Alta.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Br	Marshall scar	Russia	Grasnadallia	Nfy	Mar 1911	Tunisian	" 6
26	Yes	Friend	Yes	No	—	—	—	Mrs B Nachazp Kushner 662 Broadway Paul Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Auburn	Dk	"	Scar Right wrist	"	Odessa	Que	July 7 1913	Montreal	" 7
27	No	Self	10	Yes	1911	Wales N.D.	Dec 1914	Brother-in-law Carl Lehman Wales N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Lt Br	"	Burn Scar	"	Anboro	Baltimore	May 22 1913	Main	" 7
28	"	"	50	No				Brother-in-law Fred Dombrow Drake N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Lt Br	Blue	Lt cheek Crushed thumb	"	Bjoloblot	Hfx	Nov 1912	?	" 7
29	Yes	Contract Laborer	No	Yes	1911 1913	Redwing Minn	Apr 1913	Fred Thos Larson Ormsby N.D.	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5	7	Fair	Lt Br	"	Left hand & scar thumb & hand C.I.R.	Norway	Bergen	Que	June 5 1910	Virginian	" 8
30	No	Self	20	No	—	—	—	Karl Adolf — Minn 611 21st Ave S. Milwaukee	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	5	Med	Dk Br	Br	None	Russia	Peaston	Hfx	Mar 1914	Rhein	" 8

Entered at _____ (Date) APR - 6 1915 (Via) Stanmers

CLASS D.

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 834 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN FURNISHED [illegible]

11—413 Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 18

367

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

	1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
No	1	Soderberg	Alfred ✓	53		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandi	Canada	Prince Albt Sask	Bro Niels Emil Andersson	N D	Edinburg
Debarred	2	Kuntz	John ✓	36		M	Butcher	"	"	Austria	Polish		Edmonton	Mother-in-law Elizabeth Sturengew	Minn	St Paul
"	3	Kosciolek	Kazimir ✓	26		M	"	"	"	"	"	1925	Douglas Av	None	"	"
"	4	Bocgar	Mykola ✓	30		M	Laborer	"	"	"	Ruth.	1811	College Ave	Wife Christina —	"	So. "
"	5	Wirth	Katerina ✓	28		F	none	"	"	Russia	German	48	1st St John's Ave	Mother-in-law Elizabeth Dobromerska Kolodny	"	Mpls
"	6	"	Kristina ✓	9		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother Krasnykut Odessa Russia	"	Arlington
Debarred	7	Dalke	William ✓	34		M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred	8	Schwartz	Eva ✓	19		F	Factory Operator	"	"	"	"	564	Beaverbrook Flora Ave	None	ND	Langdon
Debarred	9	Kugma	Nicolai ✓	33		M	Laborer	"	"	"	Russian	741	Scotia Ave Wpg man	Father Christian — Gernow Warsaw Russia	O.	Toledo
Debarred	10	Patzer	Rudolph ✓	19		M	S	"	"	"	German	380	Thames Ave Elmwood	Wife Serenaw — Dvobrincha Volinska Russia	Pa	Pittsburgh
Debarred	11	Schuster	Chaim alias Wymon ✓	57		M					Hebrew	558	Pritchard Ave	None	Minn	Mpls.
Debarred	12	Gerb	Lilie ✓	18		F	S	Dressmaker	"	"	"	219	15th St "	Wife Dobres — Britchne Bessarabia Russia	Pa.	Philadelphia
"	13	Schmunk	David ✓	40		M	Laborer	No	No	"	German	432	Brandon Macgregor Ave	Father Pase — Kosachy Kief Russia	Ill.	Chicago
"	14	"	Akolina ✓	30		F	None	Yes	Yes	"	Russian	"	Wpg man	Bro Andrej — Alenith Paratoff Russia	Neb	Bogard
"	15	"	Augusta ✓	10		F	S	"	No	No	"	German	"	"	Bro-in-law "	"	"
"	16	"	Alexander ✓	6		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle "	"	"
"	17	"	Peter ✓	4		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	18	Kalmar	Gregor ✓	21		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Russian	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred	19	Konopnicki	Petro ✓	29		M	"	No	No	Austria	Polish	41	Grove Av	Mother Lukeria — Russia Wife Yanka Zaharofica Saratoff	"	"
"	20	Kramer	Adolf ✓	34		M	Baker	Yes	Yes	"	German	60	Jefferson Ave " "	Bowery Sal. Austr	N J	Newark
"	21	Wittenberg	[illegible] ✓	20		M	Laborer	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	" " man	Mother Anna — Geisberg Krems Austria	Minn	Mpls
Debarred	22	Isaiah	Wilhelm ✓	36		M	S	"	"	Russia	German	929	Pacific Av Wpg man	Father Abraham — Lubanc Atsrz Russia	"	Duluth
Debarred	23	Hrechuk	George ✓	21		M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	Austria	"	"	Wife Katerina — Entonowka Volina Russia	Wis	Milwaukee
Debarred	24	Lerchein	Israel ✓	19		M	S	Painter	"	"	Russia	Lemar	man	Mother Paragia — Wasaloo Ojenko Austria	Ill.	Chicago
Debarred	25	Dabke	Ludwig ✓	28		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	612	Talbot Ave	None	Minn	St Paul
"	26	Jurkow	John ✓	22		M	S	"	"	"	German	"	Wpg man	"	ND	Pembina
Debarred	27	Ostapczuk alias Kandic	Stefan ✓	47		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Austria	Ruth	Beaverbrook man	Father Stefan — Klastaborege Gal. Austria	"	Glasston
"	28	Seaborg	Knut ✓	30		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Mellor Ave	Wife Tatezka — Pickl Gal. Aust	"	Dickinson
"	29	Hassle	Margaret ✓	20		F	None	"	"	Sweden	German	440	Manitoba Ave Wpg man	Father Jns Seaborg — Sweden Nismafors Jemtland	Minn	Duluth
"	30	Robinson	Louisa ✓	38		F	Weaver	"	"	England	English	"	" " B.C.	None	ND	Mandan
												No	McBride Ave alta	Sister Elis Taylor — Lancs-Eng	Mass	Bedford
												"	Edmonton	102 Johnson St Blackburn		Rest

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D. 1

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF APR 24 1915, 191

Class "D"

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																							1915
1	No	Self	20	Yes	1885	Mexico	Bro. John Edenburg N.D.	Entered at (Date)	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	med	Br	Br	(Via) None G.N.R.	Sweden	Storangen	N.Y.	May 1887	Greece	Apr 8
2	Yes	Contract Laborer			1913	" via	Father Alex —																		
3	"	Contract Laborer			1907	St Paul	Do St Paul, Minn	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5	7	fair	Fair	Blue	"	Austria	Godoff	"	1903	Greece	" 9
4	"	"	530	"	1913	" via	Bro John Kocsak — Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	Br	Br					Apr 30 1907	Kaiser Wilhelm II	" 9
5	No	Husb	40	No	—	—	For Concordia Kansas Boarding House Slobodian 1247 Ogden Ave Chgo Ill	Entered at (Date)	"	"	No	"	"	5	4	Dk	Blk	Br	Left eye C.P.R.	"	Lubianka	Balt	1907	?	" 9
6	"	Father	—	No	—	—	Husk Charles — Azlenglon N. Mexico	Entered at (Date)	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	Dk Br	Br	(Via) None C.P.R.	Russia	Konstantin	?	1906	?	" 9
7	"	Self	17	No	—	—	Father Charles —	Entered at (Date)											(Via)						
8	Yes	Self	45	Yes	trans	N.Y.	Bro-in-law Edw Rosenthal — Fairgdom N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1½	med	Br	Blue	Packmarked	"	Truche	Que	June 11 1907	?	" 9
9	No	Self	34	No	—	—	Frd. Edw. Kennert — 370 Walnut St. Toledo O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	Dk	Br	None	"	Ozernow	N.Y.	Aug 1912	?	" 10
10	"	L.P.C.	40	No	—	—	Bro-in-law Wm Yacif — 5208 Dresden Pittsburgh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Hzl	Two scars left cheek Packmarked	"	Dworinsha	Nfx	Mar 30 1914	Noordam	" 12
11	"	Contract Laborer L.P.C.	45	No	—	—	Bro Johan — Mich 305 Quincy N.E. Minneapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Br		"	Jakomovka	Que	July 10 1910	Prince Adelbert	" 12
12	Yes	"	27	No	—	—	Bro-in-law Matoshy Kassman — 633 Cherry St Blue R. Pa	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5	6	Dk	Dk Br	Br	None	Russia	Belz	"	Sept 14 1913	Teutonic	" 12
13	No	"	360	No	—	—	Sister Rebecca Young — 1332 N. Western Ave Chgo Ill	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	1½	med	Br	Br		"	Kosachy	"	July 1913	?	" 12
14	"	Husb	—	No	—	—	Cousin Henry Schmunk Hayard Neb.	Entered at (Date)	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Blk	Br	(Via) C.P.R.	"	Rosenberck	Nfx	Feb. 17 1913	Kursk	" 12
15	"	Father	—	No	—	—	" " "	Entered at (Date)	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Br	Blue	(Via) C.P.R.	"	Lakrofska	"	"	"	" 12
16	—	—	—	No	—	—	" " "	Entered at (Date)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Via) C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	"	" 12
17	—	—	—	No	—	—	" " "	Entered at (Date)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Via) C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	"	" 12
18	No	Self	270	No	—	—	" " "	Entered at (Date)	"	"	"	Irregular pupil right eye	"	5	5	"	"	"	(Via) Irregular pupil R eye	"	"	"	"	"	" 12
19	"	Contract Laborer	40	Yes	1913	Portal N.D.	Bro-in-law Michael Kravcyuk — 83 Waverly Ave Newark N.J.	"	"	"	Yes	Good	No	5	2	Dk	Blk	Br	Lined scar left eye Lined scar right eye	Austria	Bowery	"	May 1913	?	" 12
20	"	"	250	Yes	"	"	Uncle John Kabulek — 1223 Noble St Phila Pa	Entered at (Date)	"	"	No	"	"	5	2	med	Br	Br	(Via) See No. 170326						
21	"	"	34	No	—	—	Bro in law Julius Grossman — 1907 Monroe St Milwaukee	Entered at (Date)	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Br	Blue	None (Via) D.W. & P.	"	Vogenoff	Que	June 1913	Lutheran Emp.	" 13
22	Yes	Assisted L.P.C.	60	Yes	trans	N.Y.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	med	Dk	Blue	"	Finland	Akers	"	July 1913	Oscar	" 13
23	No	Contract Laborer	20	"	1911	Wedrick Rock Lake 1913	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	Br	"	Russia	Vogenoff	N.Y.	May 1914	Gothland	" 12
24	Yes	Self	40	No	—	—	Bro Mad — Ingrid 650 Kingsbury Pk Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Br	Pitt near left eye	Austria	Nasaloo	Nfx	May 1911	Victorian	" 13
25	No	L.P.C.	1000	½	—	—	For Constantine Nasselhat — Lithonia Ga	"	"	"	No	Good	No	5	9	Sallow	"	Br	Operation on eyes Scarred nail 1-2 finger rt hand	Russia	Mohiloff	"	Aug 1912	Czar	" 14
26	"	L.P.C.	20	No	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	Poor	"	5	9	"	"	Br	Scar center forehead	"	?	"	Apr 1908	?	" 14
27	"	Contract Laborer	20	No	—	—	Cousin Andrea Ostapczak — Darlington S.D.	"	"	"	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Sa	Br	Scar over left eyebrow	Austria	Wasilowce	Que	May 1911	Frankfurt	" 15
28	"	"	46	Yes	trans	N.D.	Sister Annie Johnson — 532-21st Ave West Duluth	Entered at (Date)	"	"	"	Blind	"	5	6	Fair	Br	"	Three spots on head & scar on chest	"	Lisnewa	"	May 22 1913	Vaderland	" 15
29	"	Husb	30	Yes	1912	Mackenzie Feb 1913	Father Peter Koff — Mackenzie N.D.	Entered at (Date)	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Br	"	N.P.R.	Sweden	Krotom	N.Y.	Sept 1912	?	" 15
30	Yes	Self	920	Yes	—	—	Sister-in-law, wife Jager — 19 Sage Ave Ft Wayne Ind	Entered at (Date)	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Dk	Br	None C.P.R.	Russia	Kalsruhe	Balt	Apr 1907	?	" 15
																				England	Blackburn	Nfx	Apr 1913	Canada	" 16

CLASS D.

Immigrant Inspector.

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read, and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

368

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 19

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	No 1	Robertson BSI	Albert & Eric E.	12		M	S	None	Yes	Yes	England	English	No. Alberta Canada	Edmonton	Aunt Eliz Taylor — Esq. 107 Johnson St Blackburn Lancs	Minn	Bedford
	" 2	"	Robert E.	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred	" 3	Lehlgil BSI	Jacob	26		M	Married	Carpenter	"	"	Russia	German	"	"	Mother Katerina Elez — Yuk Paratoff Russia mother in law	Neb	Lincoln
Debarred	" 4	" BSI	Margaret	24		F	"	None	No	No	"	"	144 "Ave" Sask		Father Nersh " —	"	Moines
Debarred	" 5	Schumanovitch BSI	Abraham	30		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	51½ Derby St	Saskatoon	Father Iwan Klarick Lomza Russia	Ia	Des
Debarred	" 6	Cieglikoff BSI	Dimitri	30		"	"	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	598 "Jasper Ave	Wpg man	Wife Pavlina — Dragna Teras Bulgaria	Minn	Duluth
Debarred	" 7	Zukowski BSI	John	40		"	M	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	St Boniface	Wife Ernestina — Rzerovitz Brood Austria	Ill	Chicago
	" 8	Zelke BSI	Ferdinand	34		"	"	"	No	No	Russia	German	833 Alexander Ave	Wpg man	Wife Antonuffka Volcara	SD	Langford
	" 9	Janning BSI	Claudia 1/12	23		F	"	None	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	372 Spence St	Wpg man	Sister-in-law Dorothy Zieben — Father 251 Herengracht Amsterdam Holland	NJ	Hoboken
	" 10	Balough BSI	Anna	57		F	Wid	Roominghouse Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	" 11	Berlant BSI	Baryl Jack 1/12	35		M	M	Plasterer	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	460 Pritchard Ave		Wife Baly — Oshk Volinsky Russia	Miss	Chelsea
	" 12	Mettelstch BSI	Emil	22		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	German	833 Alexander St		Father John Pinkoff Volinsky Russia	Wis	Milwaukee
Debarred	" 13*	Robertson BSI	Thos	32		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	211 McIntosh St Elmwood		None	Minn	Mpls
	" 14	Cukrowicki BSI	Edward	21		M	S	Bricklayer	"	"	Austria	Polish	687 Redwood Ave	Wpg man	Sister Wanda — Racwaudow Gal Aust Uncle Heinrich Reimer — Yorkton Sask	Mich	Detroit City
	" 15	Lauke BSI	Albert	15		"	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	Russia	German			Father Jozs — Kalesz Russia	SD	Rapid
	" 16	Larenson BSI	Jens	25		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	Denmark	Scand.	426 "Laura St	Wpg man	Wife Matilda — Odo Jutland Denmark	Minn	Mpls
	" 17	Rassal BSI	Heinrich Leopold	41		"	M	Laborer	"	"	Russia	German	698 Toronto St		Wife Matilda — Nendorf Volinsky Russia	Mich	Northville
	" 18	Kunas BSI	August	31		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	439 Alfred Ave		Father Karl — Perchanowka Siberia	"	"
Debarred	" 19	Hauser BSI	Hermann	27		"	"	Cabinet maker	"	"	"	"	9807 Strathcona Edmonton Alta.		Father Ludwig — Neintahl Kitomer Russia	"	Lansing
Debarred	" 20	Elgert BSI	Heinrich	27		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	591 6th Ave E		None	Nebr	Waterbury
	" 21	Chepeer BSI	John	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	Russian	10310 Canada Ave Edmonton Alta.		Father Tinofej — Vladimir Volinsky Russia Wife Anna —	Ohio	Youngstown
	" 22	Zuk BSI	John	27		M	"	"	No	No	"	"	830 College Ave		Brother Iwan Padulesky Russia	"	"
	" 23	Chelech BSI	Peter	Va 18-1424		3/21/36	E.	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	German	"	Wpg man	Mother Elz Heide — Brint Lazaroff Russia	Ill	Chicago
	" 24	" BSI	Emilie	Va 18-94-2		3/21/36	E.	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
	" 25	" BSI	Maria	CO-19-6664		9/10/38	Ath	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
	" 26	" BSI	Alexandir	5	M	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
	" 27	" BSI	Martha	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Iwan — " Russia	"	"
	" 28	Jaroszenko BSI	Andrej	24	M	"	Cook	Yes	Yes	"	Russian		Xmig "Elevator" Saskatoon		Lubymowka Tawrichesky Sister Elz Heinz — Russia	Wis	Cudahy
Debarred	" 29	Koh BSI	David	50	"	M	Laborer	"	"	"	German		503 Aberdeen Ave	Wpg man	Langenfeld Labonasky	Mont	Plenty Road
Debarred	" 30	McNeall BSI	David	24	"	S	Butcher	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	322 11th St	Brandon	Mother Jessie Squire — Scot 110 Rose Bank Road Dundee	NJ	Arlington

NOT USED

148

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

* Line 13, Margaret Sutherland, F-3-NSC

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF APR 24 1915, 191

Class D

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Mother	—	No	—	—	—	Sister Rebecca Spier — Mass 8 Sycamore St. Nashua N.H.		No	No	No	Good	No	—	—			Med	Brn	Brn	Mole on chin	England	Manchester	Hfx	Apr 13 1913	Canada	Apr 16
2	"			"	"	"	"	" " " "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	L.P.C.		No	—	—	—	Uncle Johannes Vuk — 927 L St Lincoln Neb		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blk	Small scar on chin	Russia	Vuk	Que	Nov 1912	Pallanza	" 16
4	"	L.P.C.		"	"	"	"	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 16
5	No	L.P.C.	16	Yes	trans	Portland	Dec 14 1913	Sister Dora Bergman 208 E. Des Moines St Des Moines Iowa		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Br	Br	None	"	"	Harrisburg	Portland	Dec 14 1913	Dominion	" 16
6	"	L.P.C.		No	No	—	—	None		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dk	Br	Mole left chin	Bulgaria	Drama	Que	June 20 1912	Mesopotamia	" 16
7	"	Contract Laborer		No	No	—	—	Brother-in-law Kozmel Godzulka — 1417 Wood St Chicago Ill.		"	"	"	Good	No	—	—	5	4	"	Gr	Br	Small scar below R ear	Austria	Pinatzky	"	Apr 1912	Zieten	" 17
8	"	"		No	No	—	—	Brother-in-law Adolf Schmidt Box 67 Vaughan N.D.		"	"	"	Poor	No	—	—	5	3½	Med	Br	Blue	None	Russia	Antonytka	Hfx	Aug 1912	Noordam	" 17
9	"	Husb		No	—	—	—	Brother-in-law John Jenning 139 Park Ave Hoboken N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Br	Br	Scar left cheek	Holland	Helder	Hfx	Sept 1910	Corsican	" 17
10	"	Bro-in-law		No	—	—	—	" " "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Br	None	"	Groow	"	"	"	" 17
11	"	Contract Laborer		No	No	—	—	Bro Hezekiel — Mass 131 Walnut St Chelsea		"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Blk	Br	Nearly jackknife cut	Russia	Chelest	Que	July 1913	Empress	" 17
12	"	L.P.C.		No	No	—	—	Bro Gustaf — Mass 611 31st Ave Milwaukee		"	"	"	No	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	Br	Two moles on chin	"	Dinkoff	Hfx	Apr 1913	Mittelmark	" 17
13	"	"		No	No	1906	Orange N.J.	Bro Geo — Mass 3306 Blaisdell Ave.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Blk	Br	Tattoo back forearms	Scotland	Dundee	N.Y.	Aug 1906	Caledonia	" 17
14	"	"		No	No	"	trans Ok Aaron	Uncle Wadyslaw Banasovich 1092 East Chicago Av Detroit Mich		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk	"	Scar left cheek	Austria	Radwandow	Que	May 1913	Barcelona	" 19
15	"	Father		No	—	—	—	Uncle Henry Peck Cudgey — R.F.D. 1 Box 28	Salaried Cash Auditorium	—	Med	Br	Blue	—	—	—						Scar near rt eye	Russia	Halicz	"	June 1912	Empress	" 19
16	"	Self		No	No	—	—	None		"	"	"	Good	No	—	—	5	10½	Fair	Br	Blue	Scar on nose	Denmark	Frobo	Que	May 1913	Britain	" 19
17	"	"		No	No	—	—	Bro-in-law Gustaf Rinas Box 28 Northville Mich		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Dk	Br	Pockmarked scar bridge of nose	Russia	Derenwka	St John	Apr 1912	Saturnia	" 19
18	"	"		No	No	—	—	Bro " "		"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	Br	Pockmarked scar bridge of nose	"	Starhuta	Hfx	May 1912	Volturno	" 19
19	"	Contract Laborer		No	No	—	—	Bro Leval J. — Mass 329 Washington Ave Lawrence		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	Several moles on face	"	Veintahl	Hfx	Apr 1912	Noordam	" 20
20	"	L.P.C.	22	Yes	trans	N.Y.	Oct 14 1912	Bro Erick — Waterbury Neb.		"	"	"	No	"	6	1	Fair	Bl	Blue	Several moles Scar on chin	"	"	N.Y.	Oct 14 1912	Frederick	" 20
21	"	"	100	"	"	"	Dec 14 1912	Brother Mauel Deka 238 Wenonah Youngstown O.		"	"	"	"	"	6	8	Med	Fair	Blue	Scar on hand	"	"	"	Apr 1912	Zieten	" 21
22	"	"	150	"	"	Buick	Aug 1912	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"						Scar on wrists	"	Vadenier	"	Apr 1909	?	" 21
23	"	"	150	No	—	—	—	Uncle Fed Erdmanczyk 1841 N. Francisco Ave Chicago		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Br	Br	Scar on nose	"	Duranlowsk	Hfx	Apr 1912	?	" 21
24	"	Husb	—	No	—	—	—	" "		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Dk	Haz	Chisel Chin	"	Grum	"	June 1912	Czar	" 21
25	—	—	—	No	—	—	—	" "		"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Fair	Br	None	"	"	"	Oct 17 1912	Bermuda	" 21
26	—	—	—	No	—	—	—	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"	"	"	" 21
27	—	—	—	No	—	—	—	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"	"	"	" 21
28	No	Rel	15	Yes	trans	Ok Aaron	May 13 1913	Cousin Georgia Milenek 1802 Packard Ave Racine Wis.		"	"	"	Good	No	—	—	5	7½	Dk	Blk	"	Scar on chin	"	Lubunowska	Que	May 1913	Ottonia	" 21
29	"	Contract Laborer Assisted		No	—	—	—	Brother-in-law Jacob Filmak 3 Hollywood Mansion Apt 2 Detroit Mich		"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Dk	Blue	Small scar over eye	"	uyeska Konstantin	"	Oct 1912	?	" 22
30	Yes	Self	13	No	—	—	—	Sister Rose Dudy 412 Kearney Ave Arlington		"	"	"	No	"	"	"	6	0	"	Sal	Blue	Scar left side nose	Scotland	Dundee	St John	Apr 30 1912	Cassandra	" 22

CLASS D.

14—413

Immigrant Inspector.

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 521 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HERE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 20

369

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1															
	2	Linton	Mary Louisa	24		f s	Children's Nurse	"	"	Ireland	Irish		76 Yale Ave	"	N.Y.	Brooklyn
	3	Lattman	Oscar	29		m s	Laborer	"	"	Sweden	Scand		Abbot, Sask	Father, George — Arklow Ireland Mother, Emelia Carlson, Orkla Berg Osterg Sweden	Wash	Tacoma
	4	Biddle	Wm Grenall	35		m "	Plasterer	"	"	Eng	Eng		Regina, Sask	Father, Edward — Ludstford Cheshire, Barton Rd England	Minn	Duluth
	5	Will	Stephen	22		m "	Cook	"	"	Switzerland	Italian (Sw)		264 Carlton St Wpg. Man	Father, Stephen (Dr) — Monte Caraga — Canton Ticin Switzerland	Ill	Chicago
	6	Bergman	Ulric	41		m "	Cement Worker	"	"	Sweden	Scand		Edmonton Alta	"father, August Sweden	Nebr	Lincoln
	7	Lesko	Nikolina	29		f m	None	"	"	Russia	German		604 Talbot Ave Elmwood	Mother in Law, Anna Baltzen, Saratoff, Russia Grandmother, " "	Minn	Duluth
11-68 3/21/39	8		Alexandra	2		m s								Mother, Cornelia — Wilde Sandfoort Holland	Wisc	Superior
	9	Vail	Chris Anna	2		f s							1772 Alexander St Wpg. Man	Father, Henry Vail Haarlem Holland	Minn	St Paul
	10	Hille	Jan Jacob	47		m "	Merchant	"	"	Holland	Dutch		" "	Sister, Jozetty Seney Trenoyde-sur-Iroise France	"	"
	11	Lucas	Louis Joseph	25		m "	Farmer	"	"	France	French		Verdun Man	Brother, Peter Hansson Spetland, Sweden	N.Y.	New York
	12	Wallin		23		m s	Farmer	"	"	Sweden	Scand		8105 Jasper Ave Norwood Man	Father, Louis P — Engesvang, Denmark	Minn	Duluth
	13	Jensen	Hans Christen	24		m "	Carpenter	"	"	Denmark	"		Montcalm Man	Mother, Marie — Vaborg — Denmark	Nebr	Madison
	14	Nielsen	Maximus Christian	21		m s	Blacksmith Helper	"	"	"	"		299 Toronto St Toronto, Ont	None — Wife, Varsovia — Bzovoyaten, Austr.	Minn	Duluth
	15	Rizzo	Hugh	23		m m	Clerk	"	"	Malta	Maltese		617 Boyd Ave " "	Bro Geo — Russia Kamenoty Saratoff Bro-in-law	Mich	Detroit
	16	Buczack	Peter	53		m m	Lab	no	no	Austria	Polish		LaBrette Sask Aberdeen Ave Wpg Man	" " " "	W.Va.	Wheeling
	17	Peel	Adam	36		m "	"	yes	yes	Russia	German		" " "	Uncle " "	Colo	Ft Collins
	18	"	Katerina	30		f m	None	no	no	"	"		" " "	" " "	"	"
	19	"	Amalie	7		f s	"	"	"	"	"		" " "	Father-in-law Karin Pape —	Ill	Joliet
	20	Pape	Alma	24		f m	"	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch		693 Aberdeen Ave	Mrs Anna — Russia Niemy Dobrunka Saratoff	Ia	Eagle Grove
Debarred	21	Leindler	David	37		m "	Laborer	"	no	Russia	German		263 Elmwood Ave	Father, Lars — Sweden Vedza Westernorland	SD	Salem
	22	Lindman	Einar	31			Carpenter	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand		" " "	Father-in-law		
	23	"	Helena	26		f m	None	"	"	"	"		343 Arlington St	Father, Eric Alfred — Fezela Helsingland Sweden	Minn	Duluth
	24	Kast	Anna	20		f s	Domestic	"	"	"	"		Cor Main & Selkirk	Father, Nerch — Russia Crenmitz Volinsky	Ill	Chicago
	25	Kuretel	Michael	32		m "	Tinsmith	no	no	Russia	Hebrew		281 Eclen St Canada Winnipeg Man	Mother, Uzalia — Osterund Sweden	Minn	Minneapolis
	26	Hansen	Nils Julius	32		m s	Carpenter	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand		3 Wood St Man Canada Winnipeg	Father, John — Wife Law, Scotland	N.Y.	New York
	27	Mochrie	Robt Malcolm	26		m "	Engineer Steel Worker	"	"	Scotland	Scotch		123 Martin St	Mother, Susanna — Morson Volina Russia	Minn	St Paul
Debarred	28	Schmit	Augusch	30		m "	"	"	"	Russia	German		381 Selkirk Ave	Sister, Fannie Mendez — Massenta, Volina Russia	Ill.	Chicago
	29	Leyshon	Ethel Maud	18		f s	Messenger	"	"	"	Hebrew		881 Grovenel Ave	" "	Minn	St Paul
Debarred	30	McKenzie	Annie	26		f m	Cook	"	"	Scotland	English		" "	None		

NOT USED

149

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

75

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF APR 1915, 191

Class D.

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.																	
1	70							Entered at (Date) (Via)																
2	Yes	France	1105	Yes	France	NY	Dec 9, 1913	France, Marian (Sister) 2107 So Gen St Tacoma, Wash.																
3	No	Self	350	Yes	"	Portland	Apr 2, 1912	Finneys, Anton Selstedt Duluth Minn Ford - Mr Hepburn																
4	"	"	1205	Yes	1906 1910 1912	Mpls	Apr 14 1912	Hermitage Inn Chicago Ill Bro- Frank Wiel -																
5	"	"	600	Yes	1911	Wash D.C.	1913	1234 1st N. Fargo No Dak Friend Theresa Fuchs																
6	Yes		70					Hospital Attendant																
7	No	Asst.	100				1912	13 E. 16th & Spruce Co 817, N 9th St Philadelphia Pa																
8		Father	"	"	"	"																		
9	"	Self	100					Friend, Mrs Harrington, 975 Robert St. St Paul Minn																
10			1105																					
11	"	"	300					No address Friend Gonzales																
12	"	"	300					Local Agent Brotherinlaw Henry Faber																
13	"	"	170	Yes	1914	Madison Wis	Apr 1914	Madison, Wis																
14	"	"	500					Friend Mrs Dimmick																
15	No	Self	80	Yes	1911	Detroit Mich	May 1912	Friend A Parnis, 365 Mich ave Detroit Mich.																
16	"	"	350	No	—	—	—	Friend John Yonkofski Wheeling W. Va.																
17	"	"	105	Yes	1909 1911	Denver Colo Colo	Feb 1911	Bro Friedrich - F.K Collins Colo.																
18	"	Husb	"	"	"	"	"	Bro-in-law "																
19	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle "																
20	"	Nash	625	"	1840 1914	Taylorville Ill	Apr 1914	Friend Heidrick -																
21	"	Self	37	No	—	—	—	Friend Ulrich Dell Nephew David Ruiz -																
22	"	"	70	No	—	—	—	Eagle Grove Ia Bro Dyer -																
23	"	Husb	pro	—	—	—	—	Salem S.D Brother-in-law																
24	"	Self	40	No	—	—	—	Friend Alfred Strain 1115 W 2nd St Duluth Minn																
25	"	"	280	Yes	Grand Forks			Uncle Adel Vesechuk 1473 939½ Garfield Boulevard																
26	No	"	60	"	Mar 1911	Thief River Falls		Friend Chas Erickson 232, E 7th St Minneapolis Minn																
27	Yes	G.T.P. Ry	137	"	April 1913	Transcona Man		Friend James Erickson Box 261 New York City N.Y.																
28	No	Self	101	"	1912	Neb		Uncle Neal Schaffer - 425 Dayton Ave St Paul																
29	"	"	102	No	—	—	—	1129 E. 55th St Chicago Ill Uncle David —																
30	"	"	30	No	—	—	—	420 Main St St Paul																

Contract Laborer

L.P.C.

L.P.C.

O B Holton

H H Brink

James Lindsay

GLASS D.

J W McAvoy Immigrant Inspector.

Arthur N Peterson

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

22, 23, 25, 27, 30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Circ. 30 Imm. Ins. of 1917.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

370

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.,

1	2			3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
No	1	Myers BSI	Barney	34	M.	"	Sailor Labourer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Sask Saskatoon	Wife Mary — Ballybridge Dublin Ireland	Mich	Detroit
"	2	Algernon BSI	Travis	27	M.	"	Bartender	"	"	England	English	"	3448 Hargrave St Winnipeg Man	Mother Eva — Nottingham, England	N.Y.	Brooklyn
"	3	Algernon BSI	Beatrice	26	F.	"	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Sister Mary — 1095 McPherson Ave Regina Sask	"	"
"	4	Myatt BSI	Rose	31	"	"	S. Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	5th East Saskatoon	Father James — Stafford Lodge Broadgate Ilfracombe Eng	Minn	Duluth
"	5	Oddson BSI	Johanna	19	F.	"	"	"	"	Iceland	Scandinavian	"	Mfg man Winnipeg	Mother Sarah Jameson — Holarick Iceland	Mont	Ethridge
	6						NOT USED									
	7						NOT USED									
	8						NOT USED									
	9						NOT USED									
	10						NOT USED									
	11						NOT USED									
	12						NOT USED									
	13						NOT USED									
	14						NOT USED									
	15						NOT USED									
	16						NOT USED									
	17						NOT USED									
	18						NOT USED									
	19						NOT USED									
	20						NOT USED									
	21						NOT USED									
	22						NOT USED									
	23						NOT USED									
	24						NOT USED									
	25						NOT USED									
	26						NOT USED									
	27						NOT USED									
	28						NOT USED									
	29						NOT USED									
	30						NOT USED									

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF APR [illegible], 191

Class D

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
																											1915
1	Yes	Self	$25	No	1904	Niagara Falls	Self	Sister, Mrs Bernard O'Rourke, Brooklyn N.Y.						Entered at Pembina, N.D. (Date) APR 24 1915 (Via) Can Pacific			5	3	Med	Fair	Blue	Farmer	Ireland	Dublin	Que	July 1904	Kensington	Apr 23
2	No	"	$500	No	from 1911	—	—	" " " "						Entered at (Date) (Via)			5	6	"	Florid	Gr	Mason	England	Bonmouth	Que	May 6 1912	Megantic	" 23
3	"	Husb	—	Yes	W.F.	Aug 1912		Sister, " "						Entered at (Date) (Via)			5	2	"	13/3	Gr	none	Ireland	Cranacoy	N.Y.	Dec 15 1912	Celtic	" 23
4	Yes	Self	Yes	$20	—	—	—	France House & Anderson 3177 2nd St Duluth Minn						Entered at (Date) (Via)			5	2	"	Dk	Br	"	England	Ilfforter	Que	Oct 1912	Empress of Ire	" 24
5	No	"	Yes	Yes	—	—	—	Church Runnereg Westman Ethridge Manit						Entered at (Date) (Via)			5	11	"	Bald	Br	Thick	Iceland	Winnipeg	Manit.	Oct 1912	Victorian	" 24
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

J. W. Mayben

Alex E. Eaton
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS D.

11—413

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 ON THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HERE

2,3,4,5

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. [illegible] 11—1504 171

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Or w… a citiz… before citiz…
Debarred	Zaicz															
1	Dowchij	Jan	27		M S	Farmer	Y	Y	Austrian	Ruthen	Can	158 Stephen St. Winnipeg Man.	Wife-Minnie-158 same	M.D.	Minneapolis	Ave
Debarred													Dennis Canada Jones			
2	Drame	Chas. Sinclair	36		M M	Coleman	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Winnipeg Man.	Dennis Canada Jones	Wisc	Manitowoc	
3	Muller	Maria	6	8	— —		—	—	"	German	"	Winnipeg Man.	551 Herbert Ave. Winnipeg Man.	Nebr	York	
4	Mc Intyre	Leo	26		M S	Coal Miner	Y	Y	"	Scotch	"	St. Nilsm	Bridgefoot N.S. Can.	Mo	St Louis	
5	Dillon	Rachel Emily	74		W W	None	"	"	"		"	Lorenz	Sam Boys Mary Mc Lorenz Sask	Wisc	Merrill	
Debarred												Jennie	Archer Chas. E.			
6	Merriam	Dr. Elliot	26		M S	Coal Miner	"	"	"	English	"	Hudson Bay	Glace Bay, C.B. N.S. Can	Ill	Belleville	
Debarred													Father-August			
7	Mc Neil	John Joseph	23		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father-Wm			
Debarred						Coal							New Waterford C.B. N.S.			
8	Young	John	30		M S	Miner	"	"	"	Irish	"	254-3 ave West	Brother-Mary ann	Wash	Bremerton City	
9	Webb	Leonard	29		M M	Stock Buyer	Y	Y	"	Scotch	"	Edmonton	Caledonia Ont. Can.			
10	"	Mary Elizabeth	31		W W	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Mother-Sarah			
			CA-8-158	4	9-11/2	58	W									
11	"	Thelma Eleanor	5	M		533-8/1/33-M. L.				Scotch	"		Friend-Mrs Rachel Ruffley			
Ca 8/9/33																
12	Zavchuk	Maria	2		F					Galician	"	Gonar, Man	Father-Chas Zavchuk	Minn	Bandetta	
			Appeared Apr. 26/1915 Dismissed 5/3/15 Rule 11004/1/1/1915													
Debarred																
13	Baltzman	John	26	M	S	Photographer	Y	Y	"	Hebrew	"	Winnipeg	Friend-Max Ellenberg	Cal	Los Angeles	
14	Carlson	Anna Wilma	5	F	—	—	—	—	"	Scand.	"	266 Ellen St.	266 Ellen St. Winnipeg Man.	Minn	St Paul	
15	Hoffmann	Maria	1	F	—	—	—	—	"	German	"	630 Aberdeen Ave.	Friend-Joseph Weinberger 630 Aberdeen Ave. Winnipeg	Kans	Topeka	
												233 McWinnie St. Elmwood	Brid. Adolf Kirsh — Man			
Debarred		alias Arrar											233 McWinnie St. Elmwood	Mich	Detroit	Russ
16		Richard	26		W S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	"			70 General Hospital	Aunt Amelia Long — Ont.			
Appeal		ordered admitted	Apr. 17, 1915			Baltic	File 11004/1639									
Debarred		James Leonard	28	"	"	Mater	Failed to enter			Irish	"	Calgary Alta	238 Berrington Ave. Toronto	Minn	St Paul	Irela
													Sister Annie Jones — Can			
18	Williams	Thos. Eliaus	33	"	"	Miner	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Clairstock	Athabasca Landing Alta.	Mont	Butte	Wal
CA 10-23-28													Care Corsan-Chester Manor			
19	Bates	Mills Dred	40	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Maidstone	Lashburn, Sask. Can.	Mich	Detroit	
20	"	Ada	4	F	M	None	"	"	"			Mrs Sister	Half Sister-Miss Mina			
						Farm						Winnipeg	Ryley Alta Can			
Debarred																
21	Harmer	Roderick	46	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"			549 Langside St.	Friend-Mrs Lang	Ill	Chicago	
			Dale 12/2/21													
22	Grace	Wm. Henry	25	M	S	Painter	"	"	"	Irish	"	505-Dale 12-Grace	Fri. Jas. Swanson	Minn	Mpls.	Eng
			Dale									Dale				
23	Breidford	Einar Johnsson	48	"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Scand.	"	Swan River Man.	Swan River man.	N.D.	Upham	Icel
			17605													
24	"	Gudny	11	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"
25	"	Wilhelm	11	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	Nor
26	"	Malmfrid	9	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"
27	"	Asta	5	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"
28	Balint	Stephen	61	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Otthon Sask.	Son John — Otthon Sask. Can.	Ore	Portland	Hung
29	"	Teresa	56	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro " " "	"	"	"
30	"	Michael	15	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	Nor

NOT USED

Line 19- Sidney P. Bates 14- Use
Robt. Bowroy " -12- Use

151

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF APR 24 1915, 191 — **CLASS E**

(OVER.)

11—1804

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?																	
1	Contract Laborer																						
2	Contract Laborer																						
3																							
4																							
5																							
6	L.P.C.																						
7	L.P.C.																						
8	L.P.C.																						
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13	Contract Laborer																						
14																							
15																							
16	L.P.C.																						
17	L.P.C.																						
18																							
19																							
20																							
21	L.P.C.																						
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Line 22 - fee. may 1914 - Lake Mam

CLASS E.

11—1804

Immigrant Inspector.

ALL ENTRIES OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

SHEET NO. 52 — 11—1504 — 372

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Of w a citiz before citize
1	Asher	Alexander	50		M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Ft. Saskatchewan Alta	Father, John — Ft. Saskatchewan, Alta	Fla	Lynn Haven	Scotl
* 2	Asher	Velma	40		F M	none	"	"	"	Scand	"	"	Fatherin-law, " "	"	"	Unk
3	Asher	Walter Chapman	11		M S	"	Can. Ca/6 B	"665-P-3253		Scotch	"	"	Grandfather, " "	"	"	Nova
4	Asher	James	61		M "	"	No	No	"	12/24/37 C.J.L.	"	"	" " "	"	"	"
5	Asher	Clement George	4		" "	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"
6	Nesbit	John James	37		M M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	English	"	Veteran, Alta	Father, Robert Wilson, Veteran, Alta Canada	Minn	Verndale	Unk
7	Nesbit	Cora Bell	35		F M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Mrs. Robert Wilson, Woodrich Iowa, Can.	"	"	"
8	Isabel	William	5		M M	Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Woodrich Iowa	Friend Mrs. Robert Wilson, Woodrich Iowa, Can.	S.D.	Lemon	Germ
9	"	Emma	40		F "	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
10	"	Gertrude	15		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
11	"	Edna	11		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
12	"	Alma	8		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
13	"	Emma	6		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
14	"	Herman	4		M "	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
15	"	Ella	3		F "	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	none
16	Richardson	Edith	25		F "	Clerk	yes	yes	"	English	C.J.A. Lodge Edmonton	alta	Aunt, R.D. Cowin 1094 - Yate. Vancouver, B.C. Can.	Mich	Battle Creek	"
17	"	Isabella	22		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
18	Isaac	Chas. Louis	5		M M	Clergyman	"	"	"	German	"	Russian	Sask. Father, Rev. Louis Lendtke, Wordsworth, Sask. Canada	Minn.	Wheaton	Unk
19	"	Anna Cecilia	28		F "	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father " "	"	"	"
20	"	Elfrieda	8		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ex Father "	"	"	"
21	"	Albert	7		M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	Russ
22	"	Amanda	5		F "	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
23	"	Louis	3		M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
24	"	Walter	1		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
25	Lawrence	Alex Robert	39		M M	Veterinarian	yes	yes	"	English	USA	Grand Forks N.D. 736 Toronto St.	Bro. Alex Lawrence 2 Leslie ave. Elmwood Man. Brother Law	ND	Gr. Forks	Engla
26	Lawrence	Annie	39		F "	none	"	"	"	"	Canada Winn. Man.		" "	"	"	"
27	"	Kathleen	6		" S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Uncle "	"	"	"
28	Wade	Jens	32		M S	Farmer Ranch Manager	yes	yes	"	Scand.	"	alta Eunice	Bro. Christ — Eunice alta Can.	Wisc	Madison	Norw
29	Burrowes	Ernest Gilbert	26		M M	Rancher	"	"	"	English	"	663 Simcoe St. Winnipeg Man.	Friend Malcom McRae Winnipeg, Man. Can.	Cal.	Sacramento	Unk
30	"	Ruby	26		F M	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	" "	"	"	"

NOT USED

152

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

* 2 Asher, John - 20 - Unk.
* 3 " , Raymond - 18 - Unk
* 2 " , Anna Bell 16 - Unk
* 7 Nesbit, James Millard 14 - Unk
* 7 " , Ruth Isabel 12 - Unk

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF APR 24 1915, 191 — **CLASS E**

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	$ 7000	Yes	1901	Lake City Minn	Friend Mr. Wagner Lynn Haven, Fla	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Med	Grey	Blue	2 hands off	Scotland	Banff	Quebec	1880	Manitoba	March 26
2	"	Uncle	—	"	1901	N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	Br	none	U.S.A.	Elkaton, Ia	—	—	—	" 26
3	"	Father	—	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Bl	"	"	Canada	Ft. Saskatchewan	—	—	—	" 26
4	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	" 26
5	No	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt Bl	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	" 26
6	Yes	Self	$ 1600	Yes	1877 1909	Menahga Minn	Brother in Law D. Hazleton, Verndale, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	Br	"	"	U.S.A.	Saratoga Wis	—	—	—	" 26
7	"	Aunt	—	"	1880 1909	Verndale, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br.	"	"	"	Chetac, Wis	—	—	—	" 26
8	"	Self	$ 20	"	1909 trans	Kansas City Kan.	To address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	"	Gray	Br.	"	Germany	Blankenburg	d.y.	June 28 1909	Konig	" 27
9	"	Husband	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	Br	"	"	"	Liberstadt	"	"	"	" 27
10	"	Self	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 27
11	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Posen	"	"	"	" 27
12	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 27
13	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Hair Thin	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 27
14	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Br.	"	"	Canada	Winp. Man.	—	—	—	" 27
15	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	" 27
16	"	Self	$ 20	"	U.S.	Seattle Wash.	Seattle Creek Sanatorium Seattle South Dak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Med	Gray	Br.	"	"	Quebec	—	—	—	" 27
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	3½	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	" 27
18	"	"	$ 25	Yes	1907	Schenectady N.Y.	Friend Dear Superior	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Med	Gray	"	U.S.A.	Schenectady N.Y.	—	—	—	" 29
19	"	Husband	—	"	1897	Watertown Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	"	"	"	Wayandotte Mich	—	—	—	" 29
20	"	Father	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Ilsa	—	—	—	" 29
21	"	"	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Plumas Man	—	—	—	" 29
22	"	"	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	" 29
23	"	"	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Dundurn Sask	—	—	—	" 29
24	"	"	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Saskatoon Sask	—	—	—	" 29
25	"	Self	$ 10	Yes	1905	Grand Rapids Minn	Friend Rapids Minnesota	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blue	"	"	England	Lanridans	Halifax	Apr 1914	Kensington	" 29
26	"	Husband	—	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Gray	Br	"	"	Keglingworth	"	"	"	" 29
27	"	Father	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Hair Blue	"	"	Canada	Winp. Man	—	—	—	" 29
28	Yes	Self	32	Yes	1906 1911	Madison Wisc	Friend Dareeta, Jen sen, Madison, Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br. Gr.	Dark	Left arm off at Elbow	Denmark	Feral	Apr. 1906	Apr. 1906	Carmania	30
29	No	"	1275	"	1902-05 1914	Danielli, Minn, 1914	Friend D. Hurtable Sacramento, Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	Br.	"	at shoulder	Engl.	St. Mary	June 1898	May 5 1898	Carmania	30
30	"	Aunt	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Gray	Br.	None	Scotl.	Bursay	"	"	"	30

J. W. McVey
C. B. Hatton

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

30

11—1504

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Circ. 1-30 cy by 4 ps.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 11—1594 373

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of w a citiz before citize
	BSI															
1	Balint	Eva	10	F	S	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	Magyar	Canada	Outlook Sask	Bro John Outlook Sask Can	Oreg	Portland	No
2	Koeppen	Herman	30	M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	German	"	490 Queen St Wpg Man	Wife Minna 490 Queen St Wpg Man	Colo	Denver	Germ
	BSI											Born Man	Frd. Franz Arlebt		City	
Debarred 3	Olsy	Charles	1	"	S	None	No	No	"	"	"	Moose Jaw Sask	Frd. Nels Hedlung Can	"	Sugar	No
	BSI											Alta.	Hughenden Alta		Falls	
4	Olson	Knut	33	"	"	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	Scand.	"	Hughenden Alta	Frd. J.S. McArthur — Man	ND	Grand	Nor
	BSI											Lac du Bonnet Man	Lac du Bonnet Man	Minn	High Creek	Swe
Debarred	Hedin	John	41	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"			Uncle Conrad Freis —			
	BSI										660 Boyd Ave	Wpg Man	660 Boyd Ave Wpg Man	Id.	City Sugar	No
6	Sprener	Jacob	7	"	"	None	No	No	"	German	65 George St		Frd Harly Baxter			
	BSI					Paperhanger							65 George St. Wpg Man	Minn	Mpls	Scotl
7	Smith	Wm	26	"	"	Painter	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	784 Henry Ave					
	BSI											Wpg Man	none	Wis	Milwaukee	No
8	Miller	Irma	6	F		None	No	No	"	German	594 Alfred Ave		Frd Wilhelm Wideman —		Bluff	
	BSI												671 Redwood Ave. Wpg Man	Nebr	Scotts	Russ
9	Wideman	David	21	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"
	BSI															
10		Maria Katerina	18	F		None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"
	BSI											Alta.	Hirsh Geo			
Debarred 11	Arneson	Sophia	28	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	Scand.	"	Edgerton	Edgerton Alta Can	Minn	Crookston	No
	BSI												Father "			
Debarred 12	"	Lot	16	"	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"
	BSI											Sask.	Father Frank Michnik —			
13	Kenz	Frances	36	F	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	German	"	North Battleford	North Battleford Sask Can	Ill.	N. Frankfort	Germ
	BSI												Grandfather "			
14	"	Emma Louise	2	"	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	No
	BSI										12 Mayo Academy		Bro Pierre —			
15	Roy	Albert Alphonse	33	M		Fireman	Yes	Yes	"	French	Credenhurst		St Agathe Man. Can.	Mass	Peabody	"
	BSI										395 Furniani Ave.		Frd Peter Julius — Man	Wis	Milwaukee	Germ
16	Regier	John	35	M	"	Chauffeur	"	"	"	Russ	Wpg Man		670 Julius Bros Cafe Wpg			
	BSI					Loco					30 6 Ave. N.	Sask	Frd Ernest Corvie — Sask			
Debarred 17	Duel	Harry Charles	24	"	S	Fireman	"	"	"	English	Saskatoon		1008 McDougal Ave Saskatoon	Ill.	Chicago	Engl
	BSI										"	"	" " "			Eng
Debarred 18	"	Nora								Scand.						
	BSI										644 Aberdeen Ave		" " "	"		
19	Obel	Amalia	12	F	S	"	No	No	"	German		Wpg Man	None	Nebr	Bluff Scotts	No
Debarred	BSI					Farm					261 Ingelter Blvd.		Father Wm F — Man		Lake	
20	Turner	Geoffrey Wm	21	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	"	261 Ingelter Blvd Wpg	ND	Devils	No
	BSI											alta	Bro-in-law Fred Beck —			
Debarred 21	Costan	Thomas	37	"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"		Manville	Yellow Grass Sask Can	Md.	Baltimore	Ger
	BSI												Bro. " "			
22	"	Kate Louisa	34	F	M	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	" sick Wife Hilda —	"	"	"
	BSI											Borden	Borden Sask Can	Ind	Valparaiso	Ru
23	Demitrieff	Anton	27	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Russian	"	Talbott Ave	Father Jacob Schmidt — Man		Grace	
	BSI										656 Elmwood		656 Talbott Ave Elmwood	Minn	Parkers	
24	Koller	Alvina	29	F	"	None	"	"	"	German	"	Elmwood	Grandfather " "			
	BSI															
25	"	Paulina	8	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"
	BSI															
26	"	Rudolf	5	M	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"
	BSI															
27	"	Hulda	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"
	BSI															
28	"	Herman	1	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"
	BSI											Alta	Bro Andrew —			
Debarred 29	Finstad	Martin	52	M	"	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	Scand.	"	Orvilton	Kamrose Alta Can	ND	Finley	Nor
	BSI					Factory						Sask	Father Alphonse —		Bedford	
30	Girard	Sadie	22	F	S	Operator	"	"	"	French	"	Boutin	Boutin Sask Can	Mass	Nelr	No

NOT USED

158

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

*Line 13, Mary 4, ND C.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF APR 24 1915, 191 — **CLASS E**

(OVER.)

11—1894

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	No	Father	—	No	Fred Michael Brunner 1094 6th St. Portland Ore.	Entered at ... (Date) ... (Via) ...	No	No	No	Good	No	—	Fair	light	Blue	—	Canada	Sask Athlon	—	—	—	Mar	30
2	"	Prof	115	Yes	Fred. Carlson Gent — 1105 Ellmore Pl. Denver Colo	" " " "						58	Med	Br	Gr	wrist	Germany	Hamburg	Que	May 1907	Montrose	"	30
3	"	L.P.C.	—	No	Teg Chasse Kent — Logan City Colo	" " " "																	
4	"	Carp	115	Yes	1903 1904 1913 Grand Forks Night Watch	Mar 1909 Mar 25 1913	Fred Bro. Miels — Grand Forks N.D.	" " " "									Scar N. Cheek	Canada	Moose	—	—	—	"	30
5	"	L.P.C.	—	"			Bro-in-law Carl J Johnson High Creek Minn	" " " "				59	"	Br	"	of left hand	Norway	Erdahl	Boston	1903	Saxonia	"	30
6	"	—	—	No	—	—	Fred Jacob Prop — Logan City Ida	Entered at ... (Date) ... (Via) N.P.R.				60	Med	Br	"	none	Sweden	Nyland	Que	1903	Finnician	"	31
7	"	Self	500	No	—	—	Fid Edw Smallen — 615 6th St Do. Mpls Minn	Entered at ... (Date) ... (Via) ...					Fair	light	"		Canada	Wpg Man	—	—	—	"	31
8	"	—	—	No	—	—	Uncle Ludwig Laratzke 879 27th Ave Milwaukee	" " " "				59	Med	Dk	Br	Tattoo marks 2 on 3rd, 1 on 4th fingers	Scotland	Forres	9 H/S	Apr 1911	Hesperian	"	31
9	"	Self	175	No	—	—	Ind Alex Eckhorn Pecatto Bluff Nebr	Entered at ... (Date) ... (Via) ...					Fair	Br	"	none	Canada	Edmonton Alta	—	—	—	"	31
10	"	Husb	—	No	—	—	" " "	" " " "				56	Med	Dk	Br	bright	Russia	Huderdof	Que	May 1910	?	"	31
11	"	L.P.C.	5	No	1886 1913 Crookston Minn	Last 1913	Mother Sarah Nelson — 05 So. Maple St Crookston Minn	" " " "				57	"	Br	Gr	none	"	"	"	June 27 1913	?	"	31
12	No	L.P.C.	—	No	—	—	Grandmother " "					51	"	"	"	"	N.D.	Crookston	—	—	—	Apr	1
13	"	Husb	150	Yes	1900 1912 Staunton Ill	Mar 1913 Ill	Husb Ernest — W Frankfort Ill.	Entered at ... (Date) ... (Via) ...					Fair	Br	Gr		Canada	Edgerton Alta	—	—	—	"	1
14	"	—	—	No	—	—	Father " "	" " " "				51/2	"	"	Blue	"	Germany	Buttrof	Boston	Sept 1904	?	"	1
15	"	Self	196	Yes	1892 1906 1913 Salem Ill.	Mar 1913	Sister May Lessard —	Entered at ... (Date) ... (Via) ...										Bathford					
16	"	"	250	No	1901 1913 Milwaukee Wis.	Apr 1913	12 Dame St Pointe de Mars Bro. Angeles — Mrs	" " " "				57	Med	Br	Br	at explorer	Canada	Notch	—	—	—	"	1
17	Contract Laborer	Self	25	No	1909 1914 Seattle	Mar 1914	141 3rd St. Milwaukee Aunt Sarah Paul —	" " " "				58	Dk	Blk	Br	at trip	Quebec	St Sophie	Que			"	1
18	L.P.C.	—	—	"	1896 1904	ND Apr 1904	2345 Hale St Chgo Ill	" " " "				58½	Med	Dk	Br	Scar near rt eye	Greece	Tripolis	N.Y.	1901 Apr	Amsterdam	"	1
19	"		—	No	—	—	Fred Peter Jehl Scott Bluff Nebr	Entered at ... (Date) ... (Via) ...				Good	No	—	—		England	Rendcomb Glos	Que	1905	Finnician	"	2
20	Self	L.P.C.	18	No	18	Married	Fred Chas Leitick	" " " "								Dimple in chin	Canada	Wpg Man	—	—	—	"	2
21	"	Section 11 L.P.C.	15	"	1914	Same 1914	Devils Lake N.D. John Hopkins Hospital	" " " "				5 10	Med	Dk	Blue	Slammers	"	Humberson Ont	—	—	—	"	2
22	"	"	—	"	travel at Various	Nov 1910	Baltimore Md.	" " " "				Good	No	59	"	Br	Br	Pazley Bald	England	Cove	St John	Mar 1907	Lake Manitoba	Apr	3
23	"	Self	150	No	—	—	Valparaiso University Valparaiso Ind	" " " "				Cancer of intestines		5	"	Dk	Br	Mole neck	"	Kent	"	Mar	"	"	3
24	"	Husb	10	No	—	—	Husb Reinhold — Parkers Prairie Minn	Entered at ... (Date) ... (Via) ...				Good	No	58	Dk	Br	"	Small scar center forehead	Russia	Vasingoroski nep	Que	Mar 1908	?	"	3
25	"	Father	—	No	—	—	Father "	" " " "				51	Med	Br	Gr	none	"	Stremberg nep	Montreal	July 1904	?	"	3
26	"	—	—	No	—	—	" "	Entered at ... (Date) ... (Via) ...					Fair	Br	Br		Canada	Wpg Man	—	—	—	"	3
27	"	—	—	No	—	—	" "	Entered at ... (Date) ... (Via) ...									"	"	—	—	—	"	3
28	"	—	—	No	—	—	" "	Entered at ... (Date) ... (Via) ...						Br	Br		"	"	—	—	—	"	3
29	Contract Laborer	Self	75	Yes	1884 1914 Ind	Mar 1914	Bro Ludwig — Finley N.D.	" " " "						Br	Br		"	"	—	—	—	"	3
30	"	Fiance	2	"	1893 1913 Montreal	Mar 1913	Fiance Edith Tate 76 Wyse St New Bedford	Entered at ... (Date) ... (Via) ...				Good	No	55	Med	Br	Blue	Scar left hand	Norway	?	Nwy	1884	?	"	5
												Deafness		5	7	Br	Br	Slight	Canada	St Helene	Que			"	5

CERTIFICATES FORM 521 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

CLASS E.

11—1894

Neil E Carr
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2 — 11—1504

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Of w a citiz before citize
1	Burrows	Mary	7	8	m	none	yes	yes	Canada	English	Can.	Winnipeg	663 Simcoe st. Friend Malcom McRae	Cal.	Sacramento	
2	"	Violet	6	8	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	Wm. Henry	4	11	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	Clarence Wilfred	3	11	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Phillips	Isabella	64	0	f	Wife	None	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	Pen
6	Petterson	Carl Alfred	30	0	m	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	616 McDermott ave Cousin J. F. Johnson, 616 McDermott ave Wpg. Man	Minn	Kennedy	Swed
7	Marshall	Julia	68	0	f	Wife	none	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Antrim Ireland Belfast Friend, Mrs. Amos Winder 473 Eugenia av Wpg. Man	"	Fergus	
8	Hoehnn	Wilhelmina	21	0	f	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	187 Newton ave Kildonan near Winnipeg Man Father, Geo. Buss, Beausejour, Man	Ore.	Portland	Ru
9	Hoehn	Wilhelm	4	0	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Heidrich	Theodor	30	0	m	Foreman	"	"	"	"	"	"	113 as Antrim St Bro in law A. J. Pigott 826 Stella ave, Wpg. Man Bro	Minn	Northfield	
11	"	Ruby Ethel	25	7	f	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	Melvin Clarence	6	11	m					German	"	"	Uncle	"	"	
13	"	Hazeline Elizabeth	5	7	f						"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	Leslie Wm.	2	11	m						"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	Harold Andrew	8	0	m						"	"	"	"	"	
16	Stace	Frank	36	0	m	Farmer	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	"	208 Garry St. Father John, Peterboro Canada (Ontario)	"	Minneapolis	Irela
17	"	Julia Emma	34	7	f	Wife	"	"	"	English	"	"	85 Colborne St. Sister in law Mansfield Kimbles	N.D.	Drayton	
18	"	Jim	0	11	m	Nearly	"	"	"	Irish	"	855 as Edmonton St.	Friend, Sask. Can.			
19	"	Isabella Jane	4	7	f	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Sister	"	"	
20	"	Edward	2	11	m		"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Cousin	"	"	
21	"	Cyrille Clara	10	7			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	Gustave Albert	7	11			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	Hyde	Andrew	30	0	m	Farmer	yes	yes	"	English	"	Glenn Ellen man	Mother Anne Hutt England, Sask. Mother in Law	Okla	none	Ja
24	"	Ena	26	7	f	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Grand Mother "	"	"	Scotl
25	"	Andrew Jas.	1	6	m					English	"	"	"	"	"	No
26	Thompson	Samuel	39	0	m	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Scotland man	Bro in law Charles Scotland Man. Can	Minn	Isanti	
27	"	Carrie	34	7	f	"	none	"	"	Scand.	"	"	"	"	"	Soc
28	First	Frank Joseph	55	0	m	Clergyman	"	"	"	German	"	Beausejour, Man	Dtr Sadie Wrens, Fish Lake Sask, Can	Conn	Collinsville	Ger
29	First	Katie Julia	57	0	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro Culbert Woodview Saskatchewan Can	Ill.	Chicago	
30	Preton	William Henry	44	0	m	Clerk	"	"	"	Irish	"	Missouri, Canada				

call — 28621

NOT USED

* Line 19 - Ella May F - 18 - Nebr
* " 27 Dory Richard M 8 - "
" " Joe M 5 - "
" " Ruth F 3 - "
" " Caroline F 1 6 - "
* " 29 Earl Leroy M 10 12 - "

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF APR 24 1915, 191

CLASS E

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by public funds, or an immigrant for whom a bond has been given? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.																1915
1	Mr	Father	No					Friend W. J. Hurstable Sacramento, Cal.		No	No	No	Good	No									Mch 30.
2	"	"	"					"		"	"	"	"	"									30
3	"	"	"					"		"	"	"	"	"									30
4	"	"	"					"		"	"	"	"	"									30
5	"	Dominion Express Co	"					"		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Blk	Gr.	Scott, Saskatchewan			May 8, 1898	Parisian " 30
6	"	Self	$100	Yes	1909 1910 1914	Kennedy, Minn.	Feb. 1914.	Cousin Adolph Johnson, Kennedy, Minn.		"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Br	Bl	Sask.	Gregoryburg	N.Y.	Aug. 21 1909	Mauretania Apr. 1
7	"	"	$400.	Yes	1846 1893	Wife dau.	Oct. 1893	Cousin Mary Hobbs, Frazee, Minn.		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Grey	Bl	USA.	Lyons, N.Y.	—	—	— " 2
8	No	Husb.	$100	Yes	1911	Portland, Ore.	Sept 1911	695 Irene St Portland, Ore. Father		"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Br	"	Russia	Unknown	?	1900	? " 3
9	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	Canada	Winnipeg	—	—	— " 3
10	"	Self	280	Yes	1885 1905	Original Cookston	Mar 1905	Bro in Law Sam Johnson Northcote Sask.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Med	Br	USA.	Cookston.			" 5
11	"	Husb.			1913	"	July 1913	Uncle		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Br	Canada	Plympton			5
12	"	Father																		Winnipeg			
13	"	"															Blu						
14	"	"															Blo						
15	"	"															Blu						
16	"	Self.	360	Yes	1901 1914	Kansas City Mo.	March 1914	Nil One		"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Gy.	Bl	Ireland	Cork	Aug x 1885	?	5
17	"	Husb.		"	1868 1914	St Hyacinthe P.Q.	1906 Feb			"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	USA.	Boston			"
18	"	Self.	100	Yes	1888 1913	Draftsman	1913 Mar.	Katherine Barr 140 Olive St Dayton, O. Father.		"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Gy.	Blu	Scot.	Edinburgh	Canada	Muddock,	" 5
19	"	Husb.		"	1880	"	1906 Feb 400			"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Canada	Ottawa			"
20	"	Father		"	1872	"	1912			"	"	"	"	"				Blu			Winnipeg			5
21	"	"																		Sask.			
22	"	"															Blu			Friend			5
23	"	Self	400	Yes	1884 1894	Kansas				"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Gy.	Asia	USA.	Topekas			" 6
24	"	Husb.	100																				
25	"	Father															Blu		Canada	Lauseland	—	—	— " 6
26	"	Self	300	Yes	1914	Illinois	Mar 1914	Father in Law U.S.A. Evanston, Illinois Father		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Gy.	"	G.N.R.	Brantford			" 6
27	"	Husb.	"	"	1914	"	June 1914			"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Sweden	?	A.V.	1881	? " 6
28	"	Self	200	Yes	1910	Iowa City Ia	Mar 1400	Clergy - Evangelical Lutheran, Colleville, Conn		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Br	Bl	"	Germany	Buchem	"	1885 ? " 7
29	"	Husb	—	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Skb.	"	USA	Pittsburg, Pa	—	—	— " 7
30	"	Self	1000	Yes	1914	Chicago, Ill.	Jan 1914	Father-in-law Herman Barth 3503 W 54 pl. Chicago, Ill		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	Gr	"	Canada	Finlay Ont.	—	—	— " 7

J.W. McKee
Orrin Holton
H. Brink

CLASS E. 11—1504

A. L. Dick
Immigrant Inspector.

FOR INSPECTION AND LAVE BEING ENTERED HEREON

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. ... 11—1594 375

PORT OF .....

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Of w a citiz before citize
1	Kaeside	John	26		M S	Plumber	Yes Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Sask.	Bro. Wm — 116 3rd Ave W. Saskatoon Sask.	Minn.	Duluth	Scotl
2	Stralt	Jack	22		" S	Farm Laborer	" "	"	"	"	"	Bro. Jr. m —	"	"	"
# 3	Mladin	Mary	37		F M	None	" "	"	Roumanian	"	1841 Quebec St Regina Sask.	Husband Orest Dual Can.	"	"	"
4	"	Frieda	14		M S	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Father Stefan Bardelleau — 1911 Quebec St Regina Sask.	Pa	Grantsville	Aus
5	"	Luca	9		M "	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Brandfather " " "	"	"	"
6	"	Annie	8		F "	"	" "	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"
7	"	Tena	4	10	F "	"	No No	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"
8	"	Nevia	4		M "	"	" "	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"
9	"	Katie	2		F "	"	" "	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"
10	"	Roxie	1	6	F "	"	" "	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"
11	Robertson	Alex	49		M M	Plasterer	Yes Yes	"	Scotch	"	1717 Connaught St Regina Sask.	Wife Marion — " "	"	"	"
12	Cardough	Harold Gordon	24		" S	Stock Broker	" "	"	"	"	312 Eighth Ave Regina Sask.	Mother Helen Jane — Mam	Ill	Chicago	Scot
13	Reed	[illegible]	26		F M	Hotel Keeper	" "	"	French	"	251 Ellice St.	317 Dagwood & James Wpg Husb. Thos. —	Ia.	Des Moines	No
14	Meare	Chas Somers	Neale	45	M "	Laborer	" "	"	English	"	323 Newton Ave Elmwood	Norwich Ont. Can Wife Kate — Wpg man	N.Y.	Jamestown	No
15	Ebeck	Alexander	21		M S	None	No No	"	German	"	424 Regina Ave	323 Newton Ave Elmwood	No	Grand Forks	Eng
16	Eyolfson	Ragnar	24		" "	Farmer	Yes Yes	"	Scand.	"	Lundar	None Bro. John — Lundar man. Can	Del	Chicago	Russ
17	Nelson	Nels Peter	40		" M	Merchant	" "	"	"	"	Garson	Wife Annie — Garson, man. Can	N. D.	Kenel	Nor
18	"	Minnie	7		F S	None	No No	"	"	"	"	Mother "	Wis	Grante Red	Denm
19	"	Nellie	4		M "	"	" "	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	Nor
20	Speers	Selma Margaret	9		F "	"	Yes Yes	"	"	"	Sask.	Aunt Honora Watson —	"	"	"
Debarred 21	Lupkij	Ivan	49		M M	Farm Laborer	" "	"	Polish	"	Yorkton	McFarland Ave Yorkton Sask.	Cal.	Los Angeles	"
22	Mitchko	Andrew	27		" S	"	" "	"	Magyar	"	Vidac Hungary	Brother-in-law Jacab — 1981 Ross Ave Wpg man. Can	Minn.	St Vincent	Aus
23	Beckwith	Maude	30		F Wd	Trained Nurse	" "	"	English	Left wd. at Mrs. Scott's, Wpg.	1981 Ross Ave. Wpg man	Fred. Edw. G. Pearson — uncle F.X. Miller —	O.	Lima	Hun
24	Loney	Alvin Garfield	27		M S	Laborer	" "	"	Irish	N.S. 9 yrs.	Dorchester, Shediac, N.B. Can.	Father Hugh —	Mass	Dorchester	No
25	"	Wm Hazel	23		" "	Barber	" "	"	"	Canada	993 Sherbrooke St Wpg man	Pelot Mound man. Can	Minn.	Wpls.	"
Debarred 26 *	McKinney	Edg.	28		F M	None	" "	"	English	135	McDermott Ave	Frd. Ellen Nieman — man 125 McDermott Ave Wpg	"	"	"
27	"	Kedoff	2		M S	"	No No	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	Eng
Debarred 28	Seppler	Jacob	45		" M	Laborer	Yes Yes	"	German	589	Johnson Ave Elmwood	Wife Marie — Wpg man	"	"	Nor
Debarred 29	"	Alexander Jr.	15		" S	None	" "	"	"	589	" " "	Johnson Ave Elmwood Mother "	"	Prairie Portage	Russ
30	Patterson	Geo.	46		M M	Carpenter	" "	"	Scotch	376	Banning St Wpg	Wife Margaret — man 376 Banning St Wpg	"	Wpls	Scot

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

* Line 26 Margaret - F - 5 mos

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF APR 24 1915, 191 — **CLASS E**

(OVER.)

11—1904

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.																	
																								1915
1	Yes	Self	40	Yes	1911	Granby Que	—	Fd Christina Perratt — Father 531 Jefferson Duluth Minn	Entered at — (Date) — (Via)	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Blue	Scar on side of nose	Scotland	Arrow	N.Y.	Mar 1911	Caledonia	Apr.	5
2	"	"	250	No	—	—	—	" " " "	Entered at — (Date) — (Via)	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	Br	Br	Scar on Chin	"	East Kilbride	Hfx	1911	Numidian	"	5
3	"	Aunt	50	No	—	—	—	Kust Nicholas 574 Meadville Pa. Father	Entered at — (Date) — (Via)	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Med	Br	Br	None	Austria	Parschara	Que	1904	?	"	5
4	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	" " "	Entered at — (Date) — (Via)	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Br	Br	Bald	"	"	"	"	"	?	"	5
5	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	" " "	Entered at — (Date) — (Via)	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Regina	—	—	—	"	5
6	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	" " "	Entered at — (Date) — (Via)	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Br	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	5
7	No	—	—	No	—	—	—	" " "	Entered at — (Date) — (Via)	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Br	Br	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	5
8	"	—	—	No	—	—	—	" " "	Entered at — (Date) — (Via)	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Br	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	5
9	"	—	—	No	—	—	—	" " "	Entered at — (Date) — (Via)	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	5
10	"	—	—	No	—	—	—	" " "	Entered at — (Date) — (Via)	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	5
11	"	Self	110	Yes	1911	Washington D.C.	—	Fd Edward Holburn 2063 Vermont Ave Chicago	Entered at — (Date) — (Via)	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Br	Blue	Various tattoo marks on hands	Scotland	Edinburgh	N.Y.	Mar 1906	Columbia	"	6
12	Yes	Contract	11	No	—	Spokane Wash	Sept 1911	Stake Contract Sister Eliz Shoultz 11 Bassett St Jamestown	Entered at — (Date) — (Via)	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Br	Bald	Canada	Fergus Ont	—	—	—	"	6
13	"	Brother	10	No	—	Jamestown N.Y.	Sept 1911	" " "	Entered at — (Date) — (Via)	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	None	USA	Petrolia Pa.	—	—	—	"	6
14	No	Self	20	No	1907	Grand Forks Duluth	—	—	Entered at — (Date) — (Via) Canadian Pacific	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	—	—	Scar on back of hand	England	Liverpool	Que	June 1906	Carmelian	"	6
15	"	—	—	No	—	—	—	Ind Konstantin Bredon 916 Wolcott Ave Chicago Ill Uncle Fidel Gjelsvik	Entered at — (Date) — (Via)	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Br	Blue	None	Canada	Winnipeg Man	—	—	—	"	6
16	"	Self	120	Yes	1906	Hensel N.D.	Dec 1906	" " "	Entered at — (Date) — (Via)	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Med	Blk	"	"	USA	Hensel N.D.	—	—	—	"	6
17	"	"	250	"	1903	Grand Forks N.D.	Dec 1903	Uncle Nels Peter Hansen Red Granite Mass.	Entered at — (Date) — (Via)	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	Br	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	Que	June 1907	?	"	6
18	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	" " "	Entered at — (Date) — (Via)	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Barrow Mfg	—	—	—	"	6
19	"	—	—	No	—	—	—	" " "	Entered at — (Date) — (Via)	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Ont	—	—	—	"	6
20	No	Father	200	Yes	1909	Los Angeles Cal	—	Father High — 2008 Cayuga Ave Toronto	Entered at — (Date) — (Via)	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Br	Br	"	"	"	Toronto	—	—	—	"	7
21	No	—	10	"	1914	Contract Laborer Detroit Mich	Mar 1914	Fd Henry Walter 1st Fremont Detroit	Entered at — (Date) — (Via)	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Blk	Br	Packmarked Mole on cheek	Austria	Michalyko	Hfx	Mar 1914	Pretorian	"	7
22	"	Self	150	"	1911	Youngstown O.	May 1911	Ind Frank Kricket Venice Ill.	Entered at — (Date) — (Via)	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Br	"	Scar on left side above	Hungary	Szalang	N.Y.	July 1905	?	"	7
23	Yes	"	50	"	1910	Rochester Mass	Mar 1915	Barton State Hospital Dorchester Mass	Entered at — (Date) — (Via)	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	None	Canada	Halifax N.S.	—	—	—	"	7
24	No	"	—	"	1910	Inpls	Mar 1910	"	Entered at — (Date) — (Via)	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Blue	Br	Scar from burn tabby neck	"	Shelburne Ont	—	—	—	"	7
25	"	"	100	No	—	—	—	—	Entered at — (Date) — (Via)	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	None	"	"	—	—	—	"	7
26	"	L.P.C.	10	Yes	1914	Detroit Mich	Jan 1914	Ind Robt — 75 Hoag Ave. Inpls Father	Entered at — (Date) — (Via)	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	Med	Blk	Br	Mole on rt cheek	England	Dover	Que	Aug 1904	Dominion	"	8
27	—	L.P.C.	—	"	1914	"	"	"	Entered at — (Date) — (Via)	"	"	"	"	Conjunctivitis Non Contagious Chronic Defect	—	—	Fair	Wh	Blue	None	Canada	Winnipeg Man	—	—	—	"	8
28	No	L.P.C.	15	"	1912	Hallsboro N.D.	Jan 1913	Son-in-law Ernest Reis — Parkers Prairie, Minn Brainerd "	Entered at — (Date) — (Via)	"	"	"	"	Anaemia	5	4½	Dull	Blk	Br	Mole under rt eye	Russia	Kusenbach	Que	May 1903	?	"	8
29	"	L.P.C.	—	No	—	—	—	—	Entered at — (Date) — (Via)	"	"	"	"	Good	No	—	Med	—	—	None	"	"	"	"	?	"	8
30	"	Self	130	No	—	—	—	Fd L.J. Smith — 202 Tyler Blk Inpls	Entered at — (Date) — (Via)	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Dk	"	Scar near rt eye	Scotland	Udny	"	Feb 1905	Corinthian	"	8

CLASS E.

11—1904

Immigrant Inspector.

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 504 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN FORWARDED

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1-30 cy July 7, '97.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

376

SHEET NO. 24 / 1

11—1504

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of w a citiz before citizen
1	Sutton	Cassie Claire	26	-	F M	None	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Moosomin Sask.	Brotherinlaw, Culbert Seton, Woodrow, Sask.	Ill	Chicago	Un
2	Lobley	[illegible]	24		M S	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	429 Elgin St Wpg. Man	Mother Anne " 73 St James St.	Canada	St John, N. B.	Minn
3	Mc Kay	[illegible] V-565	31		" "	Merchant	"	"		Scotch	Poronation Alta	324 King St Wpg Man	Corporation Bl. King St. Wpg.	Mich	Detroit	Scotla
4	Mc [illegible]	[illegible] Sterling	33		" "	Farmer	"	"		English	"	Moosomin Sask	St. Catherines, Ont. Can.	"	Battle Creek	Nor
5	Cooke	Primary Katherine	1	2	7					German	"	604 Talbot St. Elmwood Man	None	Wisc	Sheboygan	"
6	"	Primary Maria	1								"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Neelands	Jas William Thos	27		M S	Left Wh. Spinner	yes	yes	"	Irish	23	Lenore St Wpg. Man	Wife Anna 23 Lenore St Wpg. Man	Ill.	Chicago	-
8	Harper	Jas Montague, Edward	37		" "	Farmer	yes	yes	"	English	"	Wpg. Sask	Brother Gransfeld, Audell, Sask, Can.	Wis	Wascotte	Engla
9	"	Jas Rosina	33		F "	none	"	"	"	"	"	Battleford	"	"	"	"
10	"	Jas Hon. Chas Wm	7		M -	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"	None
11	"	Jas Montague Edward	5		" -	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Jas Oswald Reginald	3		" -	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Jas Allan Charles	1		" -	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Anstead	Jas George	45		" M	Telegraph Operator	yes	yes	"	"	"	North Battleford Sask	Wife Anna Grace Elderly 18 Battleford, Sask. Brothers	"	"	"
15	"	Primary Jas Edward	16		" S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Sexsmith	c/a 23-62584 / 5/19/15 Wg Rob't Henry	24		" "	Sales Man	"	"	"	"	"	Lake St - near Sturgeon Creek	Father, Nathan Sturgeon Creek Man. Friend, Fred Carr,	Pa	Hyland Park	"
17	Besford	Single Herbert	27	-	M M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	189	Ampt St Wpg. Man	Clarendon Hotel, Wpg Man	Mich	Ashley	Engla
18	Besford	Primary Mary Etta	27	-	F M	none	"	"	"	"	4/6	"Culness" St Boniface Man	wife - Amelia - 4/6 Culness	"	"	"
19	Stevens	Primary George Albert	33	-	M M	Musician	"	"	"	"	278	James Ave. Wpg.	Brother, James, St Boniface Man	S.D.	Aberdeen	"
20	Levine	Jacob	54		" "	Farmer	"	"	"	Hebrew	290	Austin St.	Wife Sarah 290 Jarvis St. Uncle - Simmons Toronto.	Ill.	New York	Russ
21	Carlson	CA 19-5-28 yrs CA 20330/2 4/1/30 F. M. Jennack	21		" S	Carpenter	"	"	"	Scand.	1	Brown Block.	Portage la Prairie Man. Can. Bro. Herbert,	Minn	Duluth	Sweda
22	Copp	CA 19-5-28 yrs Fred (Roger)	24		" "	Clerk	"	"	"	English	320	Bannan ave.	Edmonton Alta. Can Father, Mrs Selyzack	Mich	Passaic	Nor
23	Stevens	Ellen	26		7 M	None	"	"	"	"	For US at Blaine, Wash.		208 S. Clegnerd St. Wpg. Man. Bro. James - 4/6 This Hse.	Dak	Grand Forks	Engl
24	Stewart	Eliza Smith	21	-	F D	"	"	"	"	Scotch	U.S.A.	Sedroowoolley, Wash	Winnipeg Man	Wisc	Sedroowoolley	Scotla
25	Hunter	Primary Jas M William	23	-	M D	Clergyman	"	"	"	"	Canada	Clinton, B.C.	Friend Evan Anderson Edmonton Alta	Ind.	Valparaise	"
26	Harrison	Primary Genevieve Dolours	27	-	F M	none	"	"	"	English	"	Regina, Sask	Husband Edwin - Grey, Sask	S.D.	Farmingdale	Nor
27	Mallory	Primary Herbert Wesley	28	-	M M	Barber	"	"	"	English	Eng.	Winnipeg Man.	Father, Arthur - Fleming Sask.	Calif	Los Angeles	New
28	Neil	Primary Olive Violet	18	-	F M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother "	"	"	Engla
29	Smith	Primary Mary	38	-	F M	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Brother James Smith, Elfros, Sask.	Ohio	Youngstown	Irela
30	Smith	Primary William Edward	7	-	M S	"	no	no	"	Scotch	"	"	Uncle "	"	"	New

NOT USED

136

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF APR 24 1915, 191 — **CLASS E**

(OVER.)

11—1894

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Husb	—	Yes	1884	Chicago	Father, Herman Barth, Chicago, Ill. 3503 N. 59 pl.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med.	Lt. Brn.	Hazel	None	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill.	—	—	—	April 7
2	No	Self	60	No	1911	St. Paul		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk.	Dk.	Brn.	None	Canada	St. John	—	—	—	" 9
3	Yes	"	100	No			Mrs. J. H. Mitchell, 2005 Jefferson, Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med.	Brn.	Brn.	None	Scotland	Lanark	Mill.	Mch 27 1907	Lake Manitou	" 8
4	No	"	70	Yes	1913	Detroit	Uncle, Geo. Jones, Detroit, Mich. 1 South Circle Park	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Dk.	Brn.	Brn.	Scar above left Eye	Canada	Booming-ville, Ont.	—	—	—	" 8
5	"	"	No																						
6	"	"	"																						
7	"	Self	11	Yes	1913	Chatham, Ont.	Friend, C. W. Stevens, Chatham, Ont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dk.	Brn.	Brn.	Scar left Side Nose	"	Shelbourne, Ont.	—	—	—	" 10
8	Yes	"	200	No	1914	Rochester, N.Y.	Friend, C. W. Stevens, Ft. Myers, Fla.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk.	Brn.	Brn.	Scar on Back	England	Hartfield	St. John	April 1903	Lake Manitou	" 12
9	"	"	"	"	"	"																			
10	"	"	No																						
11	"	"	"	"	—	—	—																		
12	"	"	"	"	—	—	—																		
13	"	"	"	"	—	—	—																		
14	"	Self	"	No	1912	Detroit, Mich.	Friend, C. W. Stevens, Millsboro, Fla.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk.	Brn.	Brn.	None	"	N.B.	—	—	—	" 12
15	"	"	No																						
16	"	Self	60	No			Leonard Colgin, Hy. Lumber Co., 423 Gratiot Ave., Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med.	Brn.	Brn.	Scar on Neck	"	Alma	—	—	—	" 12
17	No	"	80	No	—	—	—																		
18	"	Husb	—	Yes	1911	Chandler Farm N.S.	Mother, Mrs. J. Hayes, Ashley, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med.	Gy.	Brn.	None	England	Manchester	St. John	Mch 1911	Corsican	" 13
19	"	Self	100	No	—	—	—																		
20	"	"	1100	Yes	1913	N.S.	Bro. Harry J. Mitchell, Amherst, N.S.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk.	Brn.	Brn.	Tattoo, dagger left forearm	U.S.A.	Carleton, Mich.	—	—	—	" 13
21	"	"	389	No	—	—	—																		
22	"	"	70	"	—	—	—																		
23	"	Husb.	"	"	—	—	—																		
24	Yes	Self	22	Yes	1913 1914	Sedrowooley, Wash.	Mother, Margaret, Sedrowooley, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med.	Gy.	Brn.	None	England	Worcester	St. John	Oct 14 1911	Royal Geo.	" 13
25	"	"	60	"	1912	Ind.	Dadra School, Valparaiso, Ind.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk.	Brn.	Brn.	None	Russia	Borzna	St. John	June 1910	?	" 10
26	No	Husb	150	Yes	1907 1914	S.D.	Father, Jno. R. Hopkins, Pennington, S.D.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dk.	Brn.	None	Sweden	Sel. Köping	"	1910	?	" 15
27	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1907 1914	Los Angeles	Aunt, Mrs. Elizabeth Brown, Los Angeles, Calif.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med.	Brn.	Brn.	None	Canada	Barnston	—	—	—	" 16
28	Yes	Husb	—	No	—	—	—																		
29	No	Husb	77	"	—	—	—																		
30	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—																		

1	Yes	Husb	—	Yes	1884 1914	Chicago	Can 1914	Father, Herman Barth, Chicago, Ill. 3503 N. 59 pl.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med.	Lt. Brn.	Hazel	None	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill.	—	—	—	April 7
2	No	Self	60	No	1911	St. Paul	Minn. 1914																		
3	Yes	"	100	No				Mrs. J. H. Mitchell, 2005 Jefferson, Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk.	Brn.	Brn.	None	Scotland	Lanark	Mill.	Mch 27 1907	Lake Manitou	" 8
4	No	"	70	Yes				Uncle, Geo. Jones, Detroit, Mich. 1 South Circle Park	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Dk.	Brn.	Brn.	Scar above left Eye	Canada	Booming-ville, Ont.	—	—	—	" 8
5	"	"	No					814 N. 9th St, Sheboygan, Wis.																	
6	"	"	"																						
7	"	Self	11	Yes	1913	Chatham, Ont.		Friend, C. W. Stevens, Chatham, Ont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dk.	Brn.	Brn.	Scar left Side Nose	"	Shelbourne, Ont.	—	—	—	" 10
8	Yes	"	200	No	1914	Rochester, N.Y.		Friend, C. W. Stevens, Ft. Myers, Millsboro, Fla.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk.	Brn.	Brn.	Scar on Back	England	Hartfield	St. John	April 1903	Lake Manitou	" 12
9	"	"	"	"	"	"																			
10	"	"	No																						
11	"	"	"	"	—	—	—																		
12	"	"	"	"	—	—	—																		
13	"	"	"	"	—	—	—																		
14	"	Self	"	No	1912	Detroit, Mich.		Friend, C. W. Stevens, Millsboro, Fla.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk.	Brn.	Brn.	None	"	N.B.	—	—	—	" 12
15	"	"	No																						
16	"	Self	60	No				Leonard Colgin, Hy. Lumber Co., 423 Gratiot Ave., Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med.	Brn.	Brn.	Scar on Neck	"	Alma	—	—	—	" 12
17	No	"	80	No	—	—	—																		
18	"	Husb	—	Yes	1911	Chandler Farm N.S.	Mch 13 1915	Mother, Mrs. J. Hayes, Ashley, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med.	Gy.	Brn.	None	England	Manchester	St. John	Mch 1911	Corsican	" 13
19	"	Self	100	No	—	—	—																		
20	"	"	1100	Yes	1913	N.S.	1913	Bro. Harry J. Mitchell, Amherst, N.S.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk.	Brn.	Brn.	Tattoo, dagger left forearm	U.S.A.	Carleton, Mich.	—	—	—	" 13
21	"	"	389	No	—	—	—																		
22	"	"	70	"	—	—	—																		
23	"	Husb.	"	"	—	—	—																		
24	Yes	Self	22	Yes	1913 1914	Sedrowooley, Wash.	Nov. 1914	Mother, Margaret, Sedrowooley, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med.	Gy.	Brn.	None	England	Worcester	St. John	Oct 14 1911	Royal Geo.	" 13
25	"	"	60	"	1912	Ind.	April, 1912	Dadra School, Valparaiso, Ind.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk.	Brn.	Brn.	None	Russia	Borzna	St. John	June 1910	?	" 10
26	No	Husb	150	Yes	1907 1914	S.D.	Sept 20 1914	Father, Jno. R. Hopkins, Pennington, S.D.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dk.	Brn.	None	Sweden	Sel. Köping	"	1910	?	" 15
27	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1907 1914	Los Angeles	March 1914	Aunt, Mrs. Elizabeth Brown, Los Angeles, Calif.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med.	Brn.	Brn.	None	Canada	Barnston	—	—	—	" 16
28	Yes	Husb	—	No	—	—	—																		
29	No	Husb	77	"	—	—	—	Husb. " Hugh Smith, Youngstown, Ohio.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fair	Blk	Brn.	None	England	Westhampton	St. John	Mch 1911	Parisian	" 16
30	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	Father " "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Dk.	Brn.	Brn.	None	Scotland	Brechin	Mill.	June 1905	Numidian	" 17
																					England	Newton Stewart	St John	Mch 1910	Cassandra	" 19
																					U.S.A.	Sioux City, Ia.	—	—	—	" 19
																					Canada	Toronto, Ont.	—	—	—	" 21
																					England	Westhampton	St John	Oct 1910	Lake Manitou	" 21
																					Ireland	Longford	Quebec	Oct 15 1905	Lake Michigan	" 21
																					Canada	Winnipeg, Man.	—	—	—	" 21

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 6 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HERE

H. Brick
Or Holton

CLASS E.

J. W. Medley
Immigrant Inspector.

17—1894

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 25 — 11—1504 — 577

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of wh a citiz before citizen
Debarred 1	Johansen	Christoph			M S	Farmer machinist	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Elstow Sask	Frd Loui Tremble — Elstow Sask Can	N D	Walhalla	Dem
2	Samolia	Dymytro			" "	Helper	No	No	"	Russ	1811	College ave	None	Minn	Mpls	Aust
3	Carlson	Carl Victor	33		" "	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	Scand	281	Ellen St Winnipeg man	wife Edith Eliz man	"	"	Swed
4	Wirth	Eliz	7		F S	None	No	No	"	German	48 r	St Johns Ave	Frd Josef Brostek 48 r St Johns ave Winnipeg man	"	Arlington	No
5	"	Jacob	6		M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Katerina	4		F "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Gordon	Edith	29		" M	"	"	"	"	English	"	Humboldt Sask	Father Chas W Southworth — Revelstoke, B.C. Brandfach " "	"	City	"
8	"	Ethelwyn	8		" F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kan	Kansas	Mo
9	"	Cecil	7		M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No
10	"	John	5		" "	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Doris	1		F "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred 12	Turkiewicz	Andrej	24		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Ruth	"	Winnipeg Man	wife Maria — Winnipeg Beach man Can	Minn	St Paul	Aust
Debarred 13	Gilpin	Richard Alfred	21		" S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	German	"	Elma Sask	Father John W — Elma Sask Can	Ill	Chicago	No
Debarred 14	McCorquodale	Alexander	28		" "	Stenog	"	"	"	Scotch	655 Lanrina Ave	Winnipeg man	Mother Frances — Can	Minn	Mpls	"
Debarred 15	Leahy	Jacob	32		" "	Baker	"	"	"	German	220 Langside	Winnipeg man	655 Lanrina ave Winnipeg man Father Gotlieb —	N D	Hamilton	"
Debarred 16	Bertrand	Harry Earle	32		" S	Engineer	"	"	"	French	"	"	Medicine Hat Alta Can	Wis	Milwaukee	Wis
Debarred 17	Kempton		22			Mail Clerk				German	Rocky Mountain House	Alta	Mother John Henry — Can Rocky Mountain House Alta Frd Robt Kastleg —	Minn	Mpls	Aust
18	Evans	Ed	24		" "	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	Welsh	241 Harry St	Winnipeg man	241 Harry St Winnipeg man Father Edw Agnes — B.C.	"	Dalbo	Wal
19	Hamlen	Agnes	58		F Wd	None	"	"	"	Scotch	Nadu River	B.C.	Nadu River Graham Island Son Wm Anthony — Mary	N D	Sheyenne	No
20	"	John Thos	17		M S		"	"	"	"	431	4th St Brandon Man	431 4th St Brandon Bro " "	"	"	"
21	Thomson		28		" M	Carpenter	"	"	"	English	220	Ferry Road St James	Wife Winifred — Winnipeg Man	"	"	No
22	Lehmann	David	11		" S	No	No	No	"	German	432	McGregor Ave Winnipeg man	220 Ferry Road St James	Mich	Detroit	"
Debarred 23	Noads	Joshua Roderick	30		" "	Barber	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	154	Pacific Ave	None Mother Jessie —	Neb	Bayard	"
Debarred 24	Petracek	Jan	27		" "	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	Bohemian	"	Winnipeg man	Trowbridge Alta Can Bro Joseph — Argborg man. Can.	N D	Hamilton	"
25	Keays		6		F Wd	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Argborg Man	Son Albert K Keays — Dauphin man. Can	Minn	Akely	Hung
26	Schmitke	John	28		M M	Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Dauphin Man	Wife Olga — Chatfield man. Can	"	St Paul	No
Debarred 27	Sherrin		16		" S	Office Boy	"	"	"	English	Chatfield	Man	Mother Rhoda Liggal — Can.	N D	Neche	Russ
28	Hendrickson	Oscar Knut	44		" M	Real Estate Agent	"	"	"	Scand	605 Wellington ave	Winnipeg man	605 Wellington Ave Winnipeg man Daughter Edith Munsch —	Col	Vista Chula	No
29		Wilhelmina	65		F	None	"	"	"	Finnish	Sask	Stockholm	Esterhazy Sask Can	Wis	Stoughton	Finla
Debarred 30	Akovitch	Lorenzo	18		M S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Carnoustie Sask	" " "	"	Harbor	"
													Frd Harry Jacobson Carnoustie Sask	Ind	Indiana	Eng

NOT USED

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF APR 24 1915, 191 — **CLASS E**

11—1894

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If so, supply full particulars as to which.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
																									1915
		Contract Laborer																							
1	No	Self	340	Yes	1905	Chgo	June	Fwd. John A. Hoffman — Valhalla, ND.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3½	Med	Br	Swede	Denmark	Gudme	Que	Aug 1903	Lake Champlain	Apr 9
2	"	"	140	"	1907	Brooklyn	Sept	Sister Justina Nobadian	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	187-8-95	Austria	Ablanke	N.Y.	1907	?	" 9
3	"	"	50	"	1910	Duluth	July	1214 Tyler St. NE. Mpls — 428 Aug. Peterson Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	Dk	Blue	Sweden	Sweden	Ostersund	Que	May 1903	Bavarian	" 9
4	No	—	20	—	—	—	—	767 Aldridge Ave. Mpls — Father, Chas. Lee — Arlington, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	None	Canada	Winnipeg	—	—	—	" 9
5	"	—	20	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	" 9
6	"	—	20	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	" 9
7	Yes	Husb.	5	Yes	1885	Cumberland Mines		Husb. John W. — Kan. 1014 Cleveland Ave. KC	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"		USA	Cumberland	—	—	—	" 10
8	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—		Canada	Walton	—	—	—	" 10
9	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—		"	"	—	—	—	" 10
10	—	—	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—		"	"	—	—	—	" 10
11	—	—	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—		"	"	—	—	—	" 10
12	No	Self	50	No	—	—	—	Niece Alex. Kosa Minn 34 Summit Ave. St Paul	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dk	Blue	Flat Nose	Austria	Marampol	Que	1897	?	" 10
13	Yes	Father	65	Yes	trans	Pr Harron	Apr 1911	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dk	Blue	Two small pits on cheek	Canada	Bankbook	—	—	—	" 10
14	"	**Contract Laborer**	168	"	1907	Detroit Mich	June 1901	Emp. Leslie Constable Engineer — 425 Lorne Arcade Bldg — Frd. Sam Keena — Hamilton, Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	Blk	Br	Eyebrows	"	Woodstock Ont.	—	—	" 10
15	No	**L.P.C.**	50	No	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½	"	Dk	Haz	Pockmarked	"	Medicine Hat, Alta.	—	—	" 12
16	Yes	**Contract Laborer**	72	Yes	1883	Minneapolis	Apr 1907	Frd. D. V. Humphreys — North Ave. & Humboldt Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10½	"	Blk	Br	Scar back of left wrist	N.D.A.	Mantorville Minn	—	—	" 12
17	"	**Contract Laborer**	100	"	1911	Old Dell Minn	Aug	Frd. Fred Vater — Radisson Hotel Mpls	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	5 4	Yellow	Blue	Light Brown	Staff joint	Austria	Mels	Que	Nov 1910	Tunisian	" 12
18	"	"	50	"	1907	Seattle Wash	June 1907	Uncle O. P. Merrill — Idaho Minn	"	"	No	"	"	"	5 3	Med	Blk	Br	neck	Wales	Wilmington	"	May 1907	Grampian	" 12
19	"	Son	20	Yes				Daughter Jennie Jones — Cheyenne, ND	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	None	Scotland	Ardrossan Man	Que	1872	Corinthian	" 12
20	"	Bro	—	No	—	—	—	Sister " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Blue		Canada	Beresford N.B.	—	—	—	" 12
21	No	Self	175	Yes	1900 1910	Barry Ill	Sept 1910	Frd. Mrs. Hebbler — 178 Vermont Ave. Detroit — Cousin Henry Schmuck	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10½	Fair	Gr	Bald	C.P.R.	"	St John Man	—	—	" 12
22	"	—	—	No	—	—	—	Bayard, Neb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Wh.	None	"	Mfg Co. Ont.	—	—	" 12
23	"	**Contract Laborer**	200	Yes	1913	Spokane Wash	Sept 1913	Emp. Sam Keena — Hamilton, Ont	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5 11½	Med	Br	Blk	Thumb & 2nd finger of left hand amputated	"	Cumberland	—	—	" 12
24	"	**Contract Laborer**	100	"	1913	Grafton ND	Dec 1914	Bro-in-law Jan Kilan — Akely Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Dk	Br		Finger of left hand amputated	Hungary	Darvoar	N.Y.	Jan 1901	?	" 12
25	Yes	Father	65	Yes	trans	Pr Harron	Sept 1911	Son in law Harry Amos — 386 Nakasha St Paul Minn	"	"	No	"	"	"	5 11	Med	Br	Br	Small pit on cheek	Canada	Goldburn One	—	—	" 13
26	No	**L.P.C.**	175	"	trans	N.Y.	Mar 1910	None — Frd. Fanny Beckett — Bx 1555 Chula Vista Cal.	"	"	"	Left eye	"	"	5 10	"	Br	Blue	Family Postmaster	Russia	Antonmoka Man	N.Y.	Mar 1910	Pretoria	" 13
27	"	"	100	No	—	—	—	Son-in-law Frd. C. Zack — 510 N. Jackson St. Stoughton Wis	"	"	"	"	Good	No	—	—	Br	Br	None	Canada	Mfg	—	—	—	" 13
28	"	"	140	Yes	1884	Minneapolis Minn	June 1884	510 N. Jackson St. Stoughton Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Yellow	Br	Brn	Scar back of neck	Finland	Nagu Hoth	N.Y.	Dec 1874	Greece	" 14
29	"	Uncle	"	"	1881	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	6 3	Med	"	"	None	"	Christinastad	"	June 1881	City of Berlin	" 14
30	"	**Contract Laborer**	No	—	—	—	—	Uncle Frd "Sal" Tuke — 2500 Tennant Ave. Indiana	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5 6	Ruddy	Auburn	Hzl	Scar left cheek — none	England	London	Que	Jan 1912	Megantic	" 14

CLASS E.

Walter E. Carr
Immigrant Inspector.

11—1894

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN [illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 11—1504

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of wh a citize before citizen
1	Ainsley BSI	Christian	19		M. Farmer	Yes	Yes		Canada	German	Canada	Sask Kipling	Uncle Wm Sievert — Monarch, alta. Can	ND	Garrison	Russ
2	" BSI	Sophia	18	30	M "	"	"		"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	Aust
3	" BSI	Ernest Johannes	1	M	S "	No	No		"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
Debarred 4	Lawrence BSI	Joseph	50	M	Md Laborer	"	"		"	Irish	"	North Central Hotel Wpg man	Bro-in-law Hayes de Martino — North Central Hotel Wpg man	"	St Joseph	Non
5*	Foster BSI	Anna Katherine	5	F	None	Yes	Yes		"	Irish	"	Parkside Sask	Husb. Harry — Parkside Sask Can	Minn	Mpls	Un
6	Bartlett BSI	Milder Wright	25	M	Blacksmith	"	"		"	English	530 Elgin Ave Wpg Man		Father Grange — Can	"	St Paul	Non
7	Raymond BSI	John	26	"	"	"	"		"	Irish			Portage La Prairie Man Father John — Cornwall, ont. Can	"	"	"
8	Walter BSI	Jacob	44	"	M Butcher	"	"		"	German	633 Atlantic St		Bro-in-law Johan Becker — 553 College Ave Wpg Man	Cal.	Los Angeles	Hung
9	"	Anna	14	F	" None	"	"		"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
10	"	Katerina	16	F	S "	"	"		"	"	"	"	Uncle " "	"	"	"
11	"	Johann	14	M	" "	"	"		"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
12	" BSI	Jacob Paul	7	M	" "	"	"		"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
13	Kohrann BSI	Adam	40	"	M Baker-maker	"	"		"	"	941 Lee Kirk Ave		Bro-in-law Friedrich Meyer — ? Stella Ave Wpg man	Del.	Chicago	Aust
14*	"	Minnie	32	F	" None	"	"		"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
15	11-105440	Lydia	9	M	S "	"	"		"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
16	11-106124	Katerina	7	F	" "	"	"		"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
17	11-105444 BSI	Karl	5	M	" "	No	No		"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
18	11-105445 BSI	Johann	12	M	" "	"	"		"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
19	Hassen BSI	Mohamed	2	M	" "	"	"		"	Syrian	"	McBride BC	Father John — One Bride BC Can	ND	Mandan	Non
20	" BSI	Caroline	5	F	" "	"	"		"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
21	Caskey BSI	Elsie Mae	13	F	" "	Yes	Yes		"	Irish	"	Newdale Man	Husb. John — Newdale Man. Can	Mich	Waters	Un
22	" BSI	Eliz. Aline	7	F	" "	No	No		"	"	"	"	Father " " "	"	"	Non
23	Lilies BSI	Maggie	24	"	Domestic	Yes	Yes		"	Scotch	"	Wpg Man	Cousin Alfred Lamour — Emerson, Man.	Minn	St Paul	
24	Running BSI	Bjornson	38	M	S Carpenter	Yes	Yes		"	Iceland	"	Sask Wadena	Frd. Ole Bjorlund — Wadena Sask Can	ND	Oakes	Un
25	Richard BSI	Johan	40	"	M Farmer	"	"		"	German	"	Sask Springside	Bro. Reinhold — Theodore Sask Can	Ala	Elberta	Russ
26	" BSI	Bertha	40	F	" None	"	"		"	"	"	"	Brother-in-law " " "	"	"	"
Returned 27	Schlegel BSI	Jine	16	F	S "	No	No		"	"	"	Alta Edmonton	None	Neb	Lincoln	Non
28	" BSI	Emma	4	"	" "	"	"		"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
29	Magda BSI	Paragel	21	"	M "	Yes	Yes		"	Roumanian	"	Sask Dysart	Sister Eliz. Albuletz — Sask Winnipeg to Regina	Ind	Gary	Roum
30	" BSI	Maria	3	F	S "	No	No		"	"	"	"	Aunt " " "	"	"	Non

NOT USED

155

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

* Line 5, Veronica - F - 12 - Sc
" " Russell - M - 9 - "
" " Constance - F - 4 - "
* Line 14 Minnie - F - 11 - "

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF APR 2 4 1915, 191

CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a person or persons in the United States in pursuance of labor issued, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																								1915
1	No	Self	36	No	—	—	—	Pro. John Nendsehlag Harrison ND	Entered at Noyes Mine (Date) APR 1 1915 (Via) Great Northern	No	No	No	No	left eye	5	4	med	Dk Blue	left eye	Russia	Antrej		Apr 1914	apr 1913	?	Apr 14
2	"	Aust	—	No	—	—	—	Brother in law " "	Entered at Noyes Mine (Date) APR 1 1915 (Via) C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	adenoids pharyngeal 6 months	5	3	"	Aub Br	none	Austria	"		"	"	?	" 14
3	"	—	—	No	—	—	—	Uncle " "	Entered at Noyes Mine (Date) APR 1 1915 (Via) C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	Good	No	—	Fair	Dk. Blue	"	Canada	Keeping		—	—	—	" 14
4	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	—	—	—	Bro. in law Gilbert Dimartino St Joseph ND	Entered at Noyes Mine (Date) APR 1 1915 (Via) C.P.R.	"	"	"	Yes	"	5	3½	med	Blue Br	"	"	St. Chester		—	—	—	" 14
5	Yes	"	50	Yes	1910	Seattle Wash	Visit	Sister Mary Brauner 505 Eighth St Minneapolis Minn	Entered at Noyes Mine (Date) APR 1 1915 (Via) C.P.R.	No	No	No	No	Change of life	5	0	"	Br	"	"	Victory	Mo	—	—	—	" 15
6	"	Self	50	Yes	1907	Seattle Wash	Visit	None	Entered at Noyes Mine (Date) APR 1 1915 (Via) C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	6	Aub	Br	none	"	Portage la Prairie	—	—	—	" 15
7	"		60	"	1911	Seattle Wash	Visit	"	Entered at Noyes Mine (Date) APR 2 1915 (Via) C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Br	Blue	None	"	Cornwall	—	—	—	" 15
8	No	"	500	No	—	—	—	"	Entered at Noyes Mine (Date) APR 2 1915 (Via) C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk Br	Br	Lost eye in Battle	Hungary	Nagy Toseck	Hft	May 1903	Arcadia	" 15
9	"	Uncle	—	Yes	Germany 1904	NY	Visit	"	Entered at Noyes Mine (Date) APR 2 1915 (Via) C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	None	"	"	NY	Apr 1904	Xaver Wilhelm Schweiz	" 15
10	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	Entered at Noyes Mine (Date) APR 2 1915 (Via) C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 15
11	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	Entered at Noyes Mine (Date) APR 2 1915 (Via) C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 15
12	"	—	—	No	—	—	—	"	Entered at Noyes Mine (Date) APR 2 1915 (Via) C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Canada	Wpg	—	—	—	" 15
13	"	Self	300	Yes	1911	Chicago Ill	Visit	Bro. Henry 2930 Wolcott Ave Chicago Ill	Entered at Noyes Mine (Date) APR 2 1915 (Via) C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Blue	Amputated Left Index finger	Austria	New Vazuff	Balk	July 1908	Frankfurt	" 15
14	"	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. in law "	Entered at Noyes Mine (Date) APR 2 1915 (Via) C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	Enlarged Gland	"	5	5½	Med	Br	Glands in neck	"	"		Oct 1901	Maria Teresa	" 15
15	"	Sister	No	—	—	—	—	Uncle " "	Entered at Noyes Mine (Date) APR 2 1915 (Via) C.P.R.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Dk	"	None	Canada	N.S.	—	—	—	" 15
16	"	—	—	No	—	—	—	" " "	Entered at Noyes Mine (Date) APR 2 1915 (Via) C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Br	"	"	"	—	—	—	" 15
17	"	—	—	No	—	—	—	" " "	Entered at Noyes Mine (Date) APR 2 1915 (Via) C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	Dk Br	"	"	"	—	—	—	" 15
18	"	—	—	No	—	—	—	" " "	Entered at Noyes Mine (Date) APR 2 1915 (Via) C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Br	"	"	"	—	—	—	" 15
19	"	—	—	No	—	—	—	Brandfather Peter Hoffman Garden ND	Entered at Noyes Mine (Date) APR 2 1915 (Via) N.P.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Br	"	"	Edmonton alta	—	—	—	" 15
20	"	—	—	No	—	—	—	" " "	Entered at Noyes Mine (Date) APR 2 1915 (Via) N.P.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Blue	"	"	"	—	—	—	" 15
21	"	Husb	No	Yes	1889 1912	Waterville Minn & Buck Lake Alta	Visit 1912	Father Leo. Best Waterville Minn Brandfather " "	Entered at Noyes Mine (Date) APR 1 1915 (Via) D.W. & P.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Med	Br	"	U.S.A	Spirit Lake Iowa	—	—	—	" 15
22	—	—	—	No	—	—	—	" " "	Entered at Noyes Mine (Date) APR 1 1915 (Via) D.W. & P.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Br	Blue	"	Canada	Innisfail alta	—	—	—	" 15
23	Yes	Self	20	Yes	1909	Lake Mills Iowa	Visit	Uncle Andrew Nowe Lake Mills Iowa	Entered at Noyes Mine (Date) APR 2 1915 (Via) N.P.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Blue	Norway	Dronnuen	Hft	May 1902	Lonaia	" 16
24	No	Self	27	Yes	1910	Lake Mills Iowa	Visit	Uncle Wilhelm Schweik Estherville Ia	Entered at Noyes Mine (Date) APR 2 1915 (Via) C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	Lost left Index finger	Russia	Babich	Dne	May 1905	?	" 16
25	Yes	Self	720	"	1912	California	Visit	"	Entered at Noyes Mine (Date) APR 2 1915 (Via) C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Br	under fingers	"	Constantina	Nry	July 1907	Barbarossa	" 16
26	"	Husb	—	"	Iowa	Nry	1902	"	Entered at Noyes Mine (Date) APR 2 1915 (Via) C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	Dk	"	None	"	"				
27	—	L.P.C.	—	No	—	—	—	Uncle Johannes Kuhn 527 N 22 Lincoln Neb	Entered at Noyes Mine (Date) APR 2 1915 (Via) C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Br	"	"	Canada	Edmonton alta	—	—	—	" 16
28	—	L.P.C.	—	No	—	—	—	" " "	Entered at Noyes Mine (Date) APR 2 1915 (Via) C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	" 16
29	No	Husb	1500	No	1911	Lead S.D.	Visit	Uncle Andrew C. 1765 Polk St Gary Ind	Entered at Noyes Mine (Date) APR 2 1915 (Via) C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	Dk Blue	Scratch	Roumania	Karabuk	Nry	Fall 1908	?	" 16
30	—	—	—	No	—	—	—	Father " " "	Entered at Noyes Mine (Date) APR 2 1915 (Via) C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Br Br.	None	Canada	Jasper Cask Moose	—	—	—	" 16

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

CLASS E.

11—1504

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Sept 2 1898 Filed 1-30 Cy by [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2 11—1504 379

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of wh a citize before citizen
1	Forstner	Fred Otto	24		m	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Canada	German	Canada	Estevan Sask	Wife Carolina — Gretna man. Can.	20	Neche	Germ
Debarred 2	Slogan	Thos Underwood			W	Farmer	"	"	"	Scand.	"	Inwood man	Bro. Louis Inwood man Can	"	Grafton	Nor
Debarred 3	"	Martin	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" man	Nuele "	"	"	"
4	Thalin	Edwin Robt	27		"	Carpenter Cabinet Maker	"	"	"	"	"	Benito man	Frd. Ezra Johnson — Benito man Can	Minn	Mpls	Swed
5	Rogers	Herbert	35		m	Machinists Helper	"	"	"	English	"	373 Langside Wpg man	Sister Alice Merrick — man 52 Sinclair St Norwood Mpg	Nyg	Skaneateles	Eng
6	"	Alice	38		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves in Can "	"	"	"
7	"	Kenneth	12		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Resat "	"	"	"
8	"	Jack	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Lawdonia	8		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred 10	Anderson	Albert Marrow	28		m	Farmer	Appealed Apr. 24/07	"	Dismissed 11/25/05	Scand.	"	Jarvis Butte Alta	Wife Eva — Swagh Alta Can	Ia	Forest City	Nor
11	Kennedy	George	37		"	Carpenter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	706 Westminster Ave Wpg man	Wife Martha — 706 Westminster Ave. Wpg man	Nio	Arcadia	Scot
Debarred 12	Peterson	John	45		"	Mason	"	"	"	Scand.	"	Berglaut Sask	Fred Morris Dalseg Berglaut Sask Can	ND	Fordville	Nor
13	Laube	Julius	44		"	Laborer	"	"	"	German	"	Yorkton Sask	Wife Paulina — Yorkton Sask Can	SD	Rapid City	Ger
14	"	Ida	15		"	At Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother " " "	"	"	"
11/2/5 4/7/55 15	Halvorson	Halvor E	16		m	Farmer	"	"	"	Scand.	"	Cadogan Alta	Sister Julia Englund — Cadogan Alta Can	Minn	Brundji	Nor
16	"	Mary	26		F	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister-in-law "	"	"	"
17	"	Herbert Charles	10		m	S	No	No	"	"	"	"	Uncle "	"	"	Nor
18	"	Robert Wilson	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Selseth	Lars	46		"	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	540 Agnes Av	Father John — " man	"	"	Nor
20	Robertson	John Jr	26		"	Real Estate Agents	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Wpg man	596 Spence St Wpg Mpg man	Mich	Detroit	Scot
21	Eskell	Crystal Zephia	20		"	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Starbuck Man	Father Duncan Cole Starbuck man Can	Wis	Hammond	Nor
Debarred 22	Repiach	Frank	55	M	"	Laborer	No	No	"	German	"	Francoeur man	Fred Peter Parapovitch — Francoeur man	Minn	Nashwauk	Ger
23	Lemieux	Roman	28		"	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	French	"	Prince Alberta Sask	Frd. Frank Blaine — Prince Albert Sask Can	N.Y.	Plattsburg	Nor
24		Mary Ann								English						Eng
Debarred 25	Reiter	Conrad	46	M	M	Farmer	No	No	"	German	"	Beauséjour man	Wife Paulina — Beauséjour man Can	ND	Golden City	Russ
26	Kellett	Kathlene	35		f	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	137 Rupert Ave Wpg man	Sister Bridget Faught — North Bay Ont	Minn	Ring Falls Thief	Nor
27	Friesen	Peter Isaac	60		M	Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Klenfeld man	Son Henry Enkrett — Klenfeld man	SD	Bridgewater	Rus
28	Schmeddtchen	Ernest	23		"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	48 1st Ave Edmonton Alta	Bro Gottfried — Edmonton Alta	ND	Fessenden	"
29	Smith	John	25		"	Carpenter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	1580 Keeler Ave Wpg man	Bro James — Elfros Sask Can	Ohio	Youngstown	Sco
Debarred 30	Deschene	Charles	53		M	Stone Cutter	"	"	"	French	"	25 Desaulels St Boniface	Daughter Flora Melostein — 25 Desaulels St. Boniface man	Minn	St Paul	Nor

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

11—1504

MONTH OF APR 24 1915, 191

CLASS E

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				29		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreements, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																							1915
1	No	Self	22	No	—	—	Eng. Past Lowell Mass. Brother Nicholas N.D.	No	No	No	No	Sad	Cut Left Thumb	Scar upper finger left hand	Germany	Essen	Mtl.	aug. 1909	Mesaba	Apr 16
2	"	L.P.C.	11	Yes 1907	1	Hillsboro N.D.	May Brodle Grafton N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	56 Med Br	Scar under finger left hand	Norway	Christiania ND	Que	May 1872	European	" 16
3	"	L.P.C.	11	" 1907	"	"	Uncle " "	"	"	"	"	"	59 Fair Br	None	U.S.A.	Hillsboro	—	—	—	" 16
4	"	"	220	Yes 1910	Steward Mar.	Mar. 1910	None	"	"	"	"	"	57 Med Br	Cartilage Back	Sweden	Brunstog	N.Y.	July 1910	?	" 16
5	Yes	Self	140	Yes 1908	7 yrs	Shawnalotes Okla.	May Brodle Shawnalotes N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	57 Med Br	Scar centre forehead	England	Bristol	Boston	June 1907	Saxonia	" 17
6	"	"	—	"	"	"	Uncle " "	"	"	"	"	"	52 Fair Br	None	"	"	"	"	"	" 17
7	"	"	—	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	56 Fair Br	"	"	Tewksbury	"	"	"	" 17
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	56 Fair Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 17
9	"	"	—	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	56 Fair Br	Mole left jaw	"	Bristol	"	"	"	" 17
10	"	Contract Laborer	1857	Single Feb. 1911	Feb. 1911	Emp. Louisville Bridge Co. Great City La.	Fred Emil Roterus Arcadia Wis	Yes	"	"	"	"	56½ Fair Br	Indy mole left jaw	Sweden	Farnie	—	—	—	" 17
11	"	"	80	No	—	—	—	No	"	"	"	"	57½ Med Blk Br	Scar under left eye	Scotland	Ecclefechan	Hfx	May 1910	Parisian	" 17
12	No	L.P.C.	11	Yes 1903	1900	Boston Sept Mass.	None Fed Quarry Tecalibogy	"	"	"	"	"	50 Dk Br Blue	None	Norway	Fillmarken	Phila	Sept 1900	Pennland	" 17
13	"	"	220	"	Iowa Pk Farm	1910	Cape Girardeau Co. Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	55 Dk Br	"	Russia	Dawtsk	Que	Feb 1912	Millebad	" 19
14	"	Father	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Enlarged heart Cannot be determined	Scar in R eye	"	"	"	"	"	" 19
15	"	Self	60	Yes 1908	2 Mar 1903	Mar 1903	None	"	"	"	"	"	Blepharospasm Rt eye 60	Scar in R eye	Norway	Skien	"	1862	?	" 19
16	"	Uncle	—	" 1903	Farm 1910	Dec. Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good No 562 Fair Br	None	"	"	N.Y.	June 1903	?	" 19
17	—	—	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Fair Br	"	Canada	Cadagan	alla	—	—	" 19
18	—	—	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	—	—	" 19
19	No	Self	250	Yes 1904	1888	Aug Detroit Mich.	Wife Sister Cain Detroit Mich. 510 Union Stock Yards Bldg.	"	"	"	"	"	562 Fair Br	Scar finger left hand	Norway	Southjem	N.Y.	June 1888	Anchor	" 19
20	Yes	"	60	No	—	—	Grand father Mattie Griffith	"	"	"	"	"	55 Dk Br	None	Scotland	Greenock	Hfx	Mar 23 1907	Corinthian	" 19
21	"	Father	12	Yes 1913	1913	Mar. Mont.	Raymond Mont. Nephew Peter Zyneta	"	"	"	"	"	58 Dk Br	Mole under left ear	Servia	Karbovitch	Phila	Apr 1912	?	" 19
22	No	L.P.C.	11	" 1907	1907	Plattsburg N.Y.	Washington Mont. Aunt Mrs. Thos. Savage Plattsburg N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	55½ Med Dk Br	None	U.S.A.	Lyon	—	—	—	" 19
23	Yes	"	112	" 1910	1910	Mar. 1910	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	England	Sutton	Hfx	Dec 1911	Royal Edw.	" 19
24	"	Uncle	—	No	May 1914	Golden Valley N.D.	Homestead Golden Valley N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	Pembina N.D. Natt Sec. 20 56 Red Br Br	Scar on ch.	Russia	Jepayanka	Que	May 1903	?	" 19
25	No	Assisted Farm	10	Yes 1914	Dec 1914	Golden Valley N.D.	Cousin Sam Cheeley Cassia Sam Cheeley	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	Canada	Pontiac	Que	—	—	" 20
26	"	Self	83	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	51 Med Dk Br Br	Birth mark near left C.P.R.	Russia	Lichtenhaw	Que	Spring 1876	?	" 20
27	"	Son	41	Yes 1906	1894 1907	Spring Cow Creek Mont.	Sam E. Budgewater N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	562 Dk Br	None	"	Staroschen	N.Y.	May 1908	?	" 20
28	"	Self	62	" 1907	1907	Mont.	Bro. Hugh O.	"	"	"	"	"	58 Dk Br	Abnormal nail 1st finger left Hand	Scotland	Oldcum rock	Que	1908	Grampian	" 20
29	"	L.P.C.	60	No	—	—	Cousin Hannegetown Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	562 Fair Br	Scar near left ear	Canada	Montreal	Que	—	—	" 20
30	"	Self	—	Yes 1899	1899	Mont.	Uncle Eugene — Mont. 49 Nice N. St. Paul	"	"	"	Hydrocele both sides	"	53 Med Br Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HERE.

CLASS E.

11—1504

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. ..... 11—1594 180

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Of wh a citize before citizen
Debarred 1	Cohe		10	7	S	None	Yes	Yes	Canada Hebrew	Russian	225 Stella Ave Winnipeg	Man	Bro. Charles — 225 Stella ave Winnipeg Manitoba	Cal	Angeles	Non
2	"	Miller	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Leithcart	Jas. Louis	23		M.	Labour	"	"	"	English	Wold Croakston Lake	Minn	Wife Ida Christina — Fosgan Lake Sask Can	Minn	Crookston	"
Debarred 4	Schutz	Theodor	38		M	"	"	"	"	German	Canada Hillman	Sask Can	Fred John Berg — Willman Sask Can	Calif	Sanger	"
5	Ehrlich	Celia	17	2	F	None	No	No	"	"	130 College ave Winnipeg Man		None	Ill	Chicago	"
6	Smith	Kathleen	6	7	F	"	"	"	"	Scotch	1580 Keller ave		Uncle James Smith Elfros, Sask.	Ohio	Youngstown	"
7	Smith	Christine	4		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Peil	Alvina	1	7	F	"	"	"	"	Russian	651 Aberdeen Ave		None	Colo	Ft Collins	"
Debarred 9	Schmidt	Adolf	21		M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Rosalia — Steinbach man Can	Minn	St Paul	Russ
10	Cairns	Frank Wesley	24		M	Theological student	"	"	"	English	Tugaske Sask		Bro. Ernest — Central Butte Sask	N. D.	Fargo	Engl
11	Vikander	Carl	31		M	Carpenter	"	"	"	Scand	298 Fountain St Winnipeg Man		Bro. Frank Larson, 475 Elmwood Ave., Winnipeg, Man	Minn	Minneapolis	Swed
12	Janke	Jacob	30		"	Brewer	"	"	"	German	323 Burnett ave Winnipeg Man		Elmwood None	Mich	Detroit	Russ
13 *	Kanister		36		M.	None	"	"	"	Scand.	"		Brother-in-law Emil Kanister Donalda alta, Can	Minn.	Warroad	Sw
14	"	Selma	3		F	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Uncle "	"	"	Non
15	McDonald	Donald Allister	5 mos		M	Farmer Infant	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	Kenton		Bro. Malcolm — Kenton man. Can	Colo	Springs Glenwood	"
16	"	Nellie	36		F	" None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother-in-law "	"	"	"
17	"	Jean	1	6	F	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Uncle "	"	"	"
18	Leonello	David	31		M	Stone mason	Yes	Yes	Canada	Italian	468 Burrough Ave Winnipeg Man		Fid Seneca Casarello — 195 Main St Winnipeg man	Pa	Pittsburgh	Ita
Debarred	Carl	Florence	30		F	Waitress	"	"	"	English	448 Spence St "		Fid Minnie Lambert — 448 Spence St. Winnipeg man	Minn	St Paul	Eng
Debarred 20	Brasiloski	Vincent	60		M	Farmer	"	"	"	Polish	Abbotsford BC		Bro John — 369 Redwood Ave. Winnipeg man	"	Mpls	Aust
21	McPhail	Andrew	29		M	Steam fitters Helper	"	"	"	Scotch	164 Donald St Edmonton Alta		Father John — Uxbridge Ont Can	"	Duluth	Nor
22	Algernon Jean	Frank jr	9/12		M	" None	No	No	"	English	348 Hargrave St Winnipeg man		None	Wy	Brooklyn	"
23	Lyndon	John Ray	39		M	Adjuster	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	Calgary Alta		Mother May — Calgary, Alta	Ore	Tigard	"
24	Lewin	Joseph	29		"	Ornamental Iron Worker	"	"	"	Irish	180 Erin St Winnipeg Man		Fid Geo. Pepper — 37 Coburg Ave Elmwood	Ill	Chicago	Irel
25	"	Annie Jane	2		F	" Domestic										"
26	Howard	Florence	11		F	None	"	"	"	English	616 Corydon Ave Winnipeg		Husb. Frank — 616 Corydon Ave Winnipeg man	Fla	Rosa Santa	Eng
27	"	Winifred Irene	11		F	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Non
28	"	London Louis	3		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Helmer	Hyman 11215/8370	23		M	Peddler	Yes	Yes	"	Hebrew	289½ Dufferin Ave Winnipeg		Bro. Solomon — 528 McGregor Ave Winnipeg man	Ill	Chicago	Russ
30	"	Freda	33		F	" None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

* Line 13 — Luther - M - 10 - NDC
" " — Konrald - M - 8 - "
" " — Jesse - M - 6 - "

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF APR 24 1915, 191 — **CLASS E**

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft. Ins.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																								1915
1	No	Self	100	No				Sister Lizzie Templeton 1006 W 90th St. Cleveland O.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Med Br Br	None	Canada	Man Winnipeg	—	—	—	Apr 20
2	"	Under 16 yrs.						" " " "																
3	Yes	Self	110	Yes	1914	Brooklyn Minn	Feb 1915	Ernest Thos W. Harris 215 Nassau ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	Ont Woodstock	—	—	—	" 21
4	No	Insane		No	1907 1911 1913	Cal	Apr 1915	B. O. Math Canada Calif	Yes	"	"	"	"	Varicose affection of veins of left leg	5 6½	"	"	Scar of side of nose & center jaw	Hungary	Bogarcz	N.Y.	July 1901	Patricia	" 21
5	—	—	—	No	—	—	—	Uncle Fred Edelman 1841 N. Francisco ave Chgo	No	"	"	"	Good	No	—	Fair	Br Br	None	Canada	English Wfg	—	—	—	" 21
6	No	Father	—	"	—	—	—	Father Hugh Smith Youngstown Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	Med Br Br	"	"	"	—	—	—	" 21
7	"	"	—	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	Fair Br	"	"	"	—	—	—	" 21
8	—	—	—	"	—	—	—	Uncle Friedrich Peil Collins Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	Br Br	"	"	"	—	—	—	" 22
9	No	L.P.C.	30	Yes	1913	St Paul Minn	Apr 1915	Brother in law Gottlieb Meuller 152 E Nabasha St St Paul Minn	"	"	"	"	"	Deformity left hand	5 6½	Of	Br Haz	Deformed left hand Pockmarked	Russia	Karlinoff	Que	June 1906	Canada	" 22
10	Yes	"	21	"	1913	Pomeroy Iowa	Jan 7 1915	Friend Steve Cleark Macnamara 4091 7th ave Sparrow Pt. Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9½	Med	Br Br	None	England	Lewinton	"	Sept 25 1910	Emp of Ireland	" 22
11	No	"	"	"	1913	Minneapolis Minn	July 1907	Friend Erick M. Erickson 732 E. 18th St Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Br Blu	None	Sweden	Svenevad	"	April 1907	?	" 22
12	"	"	105	No	—	—	—	Uncle Fred Fischer 198 Russell St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	"	Br Br	Defective right eye	Russia	Zapasbar	"	May 1910	?	" 23
13	Yes	Uncle	65	Yes	1903 1909	Detroit Minn	Apr 1909	Uncle Jens Ramsted Railroad Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	Br Blu	None	Norway	Stavanger	N.Y.	Mar 1903	?	" 23
14	—	—	—	No	—	—	—	Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	Fair	"	Canada	Celba Donalda	—	—	—	" 23
15	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1892 1912 1876	Detroit Elmwood Ave Colo	Apr 1912	Brother in law O. J. Trembath 126 N 7th Elmwood Ave Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	Br Br	Left eye dead Finger amputated	"	Ont Ripley	—	—	—	" 23
16	"	Uncle	"	"	1912	Colo Springs Colo	Apr 1912	Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Br Br	None	USA	Colo Denver	—	—	—	" 23
17	—	—	—	No	—	—	—	Grandfather " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	Fair Br Blu	"	Canada	Man Poulon	—	—	—	" 23
18	Yes	Father	10	Yes	1909 1910	N.Y. Pittsburgh	Mar 1910	Grandfather Frank Arre 565 17th ave Pittsburgh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	Blk Br	"	Italy	Cosenzo	N.Y.	Apr 1909	Germania	" 23
19	No	L.P.C.	30	No	—	—	—	Uncle Alex Nicolson 430 Main ave St Paul	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 22	"	Br	"	England	Burford	St John	Mar 25 1912	Victorian	" 23
20	"	Criminal	900	Yes	1902 1905	Penn Pa Penn	1905	Nephew	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Br	"	Deformed little finger right hand	Austria	Krewcha	N.Y.	Apr 1896	Amalphia	" 23
21	Yes	"	102	No	—	—	—	Fred Ray 4 Cullen ave 234 Lakeshore Dr Detroit Mich	No	"	"	"	"	"	5 11½	Of	Blk Br	Car under D.W.C.	Canada	Our Lethbridge		—	—	" 23
22	No	Father	—	—	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs Bernard O'Connor 634 Hudson Bldg Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	Foye's Illness	5 6 1915	"	Fair Br Br	C.P.R. Grove	"	Winnipeg	—	—	—	" 23
23	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1910	Minn	Apr 1915	Uncle Alexandrine Wigard Oregon	No	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	Br Hazel	C.P.R.	"	Oakley Sr.	—	—	—	" 23
24	No	"	100	No	—	—	—	Sister Sarah Lester 629 Sheridan Road Chgo	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fair	Br Blue	G.N.	Ireland	Belfast	St John	Mar 1908	Lake Erie	" 24
25	"	"	76	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med	"	Left side	"	"	Que	Aug 1910	Lake Manitou	" 24
26	Yes	Uncle	40	No	—	—	—	Father-in-law Jas Howard Santa Rosa Fla	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	Br Br	None	England	Reading	"	June 1909	?	" 24
27	—	—	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	Fair Br Br	"	Canada	Man Winnipeg	—	—	—	" 24
28	—	—	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	Br	"	"	"	—	—	—	" 24
29	No	Self	475	Yes	1902 1905	N.Y. Penn	Aug 1905	Brother-in-law Michael Brown 407 E Kacem Ave Chgo Ill	"	"	"	"	"	Partial Blindness right eye	5 8	Med	Blk Br	" right eye	Russia	Kolomer	Holl.	Aug 1903	Patricia	" 24
30	"	Uncle	—	"	1913 None	"	Mar 1910	" " "	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 4	"	Br Br	None	Roumania	Bukarest	—	—	—	" 24

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATE FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

J. W. McKay — Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

51—1504

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

345
78

11—1594

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
	23	16	7			4
CLASS B						
Taxable	10	8	2			
Non Tax	44	34	13			
CLASS C						
	34	14	20			4
CLASS C						
	184	126	57			
CLASS D						
	301	248	57			
CLASS E						
TOTAL	599	446	153			8

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. A.T.			Canada				
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
6	—	—	4	2	2	13					

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	8
Tourists. Visitors	7
Residents of United States	19
Total	34

Class B

Cunard			Dominion			Russian Royal								
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
1	—	—	—	2	—	—	1	—	—	1	—			

RECEIVED
APR 20 1915
U. S. Department of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. [illegible] 11—1504

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of what a citizen before b citizen
	BSI															
1	Kelner	Anna	58	F	S	Home	No	No	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	289½ Dufferin	Uncle Solomon Kelner —			
2	Hiberg	Oscar	34	M	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	Scand	"	703 Dudley ave	538 McGregor W Winnipeg Man	Del.	Chicago	Swe
													Wife. Mary — 705 Dudley ave. Winnipeg Man	Minn	St. Paul	Swed
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

11—1504

MONTH OF APR 24 1915, 191

CLASS E

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when and where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	Yes	1914	[illegible]	1914	Uncle Michael Braun 90 11 Lacombe Chapelle St Denis Seine France	Entered at — (Date) — (Via) Le Havre										Canada	Montreal	—	—	—	4 Apr 24
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1914	Ernst Nicholson St. Paul, Minn	Entered at " " " " " " 6 9 Mos " Gr "										Sweden	Asteram	Stockholm	1910	Empress	24
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

[CLASS E.

11—1504

J W McKay Inspector Calais
Immigrant Inspector.

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN FILED HEREIN

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Walhalla N. Dak.

SHEET NO 1 — 11—1591 — 512

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian
	mtl. Office															
1	Farley	Ceni	2		M S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Hungarian Plum Canada		Father Theadore Farley Halomcsar, Austr	N. Dak.	Walhalla	yes
2		NOT USED														
3		NOT USED														
4		NOT USED														
5																
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														

1

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class D

MONTH OF April, 1913

(OVER.)

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage or first or second cabin passage; whether paid by himself or herself or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute or an alien contract laborer, and whether coming for any other immoral purpose.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?																
1	walked Switzerland	100 Yes	Yes	1912	Never	1913	Maine	No	no	No	No	good	—	5	5	Ruddy	Brn.	Bl.	none	Austria	Kalomear	Halifax	1/13, 4/13 apl 1908	W.R. Miller Bremen	apl 21, 13
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

W.R. Wm. on Roof

CLASS D.

Thomas L. Miller
Immigrant Inspector.

11—1504

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

4-25

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D	1	1				
CLASS E	8	8				
TOTAL	9	9				

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCL.		
												ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING			

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____

Total 9

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean. 1
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

345
79

11—1594

RECEIVED
APR 8 19..
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2 — 11—1504 — 313

PORT OF Weyburn N Dak

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian
1	Sommers	Frank	37		m m	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Germ.	Sask.	Watson	none	N. Dak.	Crystal	
2	"	Emma	36		f m	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	Arthur	6		m s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	Harrold	7		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	Elsie	3		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	Ella	3		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	Cora	2		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	Rosa	1		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9						NOT USED										
10						NOT USED										
11						NOT USED										
12						NOT USED										
13						NOT USED										
14						NOT USED										
15						NOT USED										
16						NOT USED										
17						NOT USED										
18						NOT USED										
19						NOT USED										
20						NOT USED										
21						NOT USED										
22						NOT USED										
23						NOT USED										
24						NOT USED										
25						NOT USED										
26						NOT USED										
27						NOT USED										
28						NOT USED										
29						NOT USED										
30						NOT USED										

CA-11-195547-4/1/38 wtw

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

11—1504

MONTH OF April, 1915 Class F.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether he has paid his own passage, whether paid by whom, and if so, whether by relative, friend, corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																				W.S					
1	yes	self	yes	no	1877	N.D.	Father in law Herman Daehler Crystal N.D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Med	Br	gr	no	Minn	unknown	Walhalla	4/7,15	G.N.R.	4/7,15
2	"	Husband	"	"	1906	Crystal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr.	"	Br	no	N.Dak.	Crystal	"	"	"	"
3	"	Father	—	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	—	—	"	"	Br	no	Sask.	Watson	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	—	"	—	—	With parents									Fr	Br	Br	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	—	"	—	—	"									"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	—	"	—	—	"									"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	—	"	—	—	"									"	"	Red	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	—	"	—	—	"									"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

G.N.R. Great Northern Ry

CLASS E.

Thomas C. Miller
Immigrant Inspector.

11—1594

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lucio 1-8 Cty Leg-17 U.S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1. ..19.. PORT OF Yarmouth N.S.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian
													505-2-603448 11/30/38 sc. C.A.2-603448 issued by N.Y. 6-26-39 T.L. C-316 noted 6-27-39 W.F.N.			
1	Cuthbert	Jenny G.	17	f	s	domestic	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Nova Scotia	Bridgewater	Sister Sarah Cuthbert 193 Main St Shettleston Scotland	Mass	Mansfield	
2	Tudel CA 105-2-28	Henri A.	32	m	m	marine order	"	"	France	French	"	Yarmouth	Mother Francoise Marie Tudel 5 rue Gilbert Concarneau, France	"	Beverly	
3	" CA 105-28	Mrs Elizabeth	24	f	m	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	father George Saulnier Brooklyn Yarmouth Co. N.S.	"	"	
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class D.

MONTH OF April, 1915

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	for Boston	Aunt	$1.00	No			Aunt Mrs Adam Keltie 62 Union St Mansfield Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-2	med	br	br	None	Scotland Inverary	Halifax	March 8 1915	Scandinavian	April 3, 1915
2	"	Self	$25.00	Yes	Was a resident only from 1906 to 1913	Boston & New York	Sister in Law Katie Sanbrier Beverly, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	light blue	"	France Concarneau	New York	1906	La Touraine	" 17, "
3	"	husband	Yes	$11	1912	Beverly March 17. 1912	Sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	med	dk br	br	"	Nova Scotia Yarmouth	Yarmouth	resident	" " "
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* 2 Ik. to Boston and Yarmouth N S Co

CLASS D.

Harry M. Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

11—4673

George J. Parker
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 2 — 14—26

250

PORT OF YARMOUTH, N. S.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of what a citizen before be citizen o
	Primary H.M.T.															
1	Gilliland	Earl E.	16	m	s	none	yes	yes	Canada	English	Left the U.S. at Yarmouth N.S.		Father Alfred Gilliland Yarmouth N.S.	Mass	Framingham	Canada
2	Calnek	do Herman	22			Farmer					Left the U.S. at Yarmouth N.S.		Father Isaac Calnek Tynemouth Bridgetown N.S.	"	Manchester	"
3	Mabee	do Charlotte May 20				School				English	Left the U.S. at Vancouver B.C.		Father W.H. Mabee, 243 Esquimalt Rd Victoria B.C.	"	Lynn	"
4	Dauphinee	do Ellen	21			None				French	" " Yarmouth		Father David E. Dauphinee Yarmouth N.S.	"	Revere	"
5	Irwin	do Frances	44							Scotch	Left the U.S. at Boston Shelburne		Son Robt. Irwin Shelburne N.S.	"	Wesley	"
6	Wilcox	do Victoria	20			Factory Operatives				English	Left the U.S. at Boston Summerville		Mother Mrs. Elizabeth Wilcox Summerville Yarmouth Co. N.S.	Ct	New London	"
7	Lake	do Egbert M.	20			do					Left the U.S. at Boston Summerville		Father Fullen Lake Summerville N.S.	"	"	"
8	Thurburn	do Harry R.	21			Fisherman					Left the U.S. at Boston Sandy Point		Father John Thurburn Sandy Point N.S.	Mass	Gloucester	"
Debarred 9	Winters	B&D George P.	22	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	" " Liverpool		Father William Winters Liverpool N.S.	"	Mattapan	"
10	Poirier	Primary 3rd Sarah	55	f	s	laundress	"	"	"	French	Sept the N.S. at Boston		Brother Jean Poirier Wedgeport N.S.	"	Lynn	"
11	Theriault	B&D Joseph	21	m	m	carpenter	"	"	"	"	" " Belliveau Cove		Father Ambrose Theriault Belliveau Cove N.S.	"	Somerset	"
12	Hill	Primary H.M.T. Mrs Edith Viola	32	f	m	wife	"	"	"	English	" " Clyde River		Father John McKay Clyde River N.S.	Maine	Liberty	"
13	Wagner	Primary H.M.T. James	29	m	m	ice team driver	"	"	"	"	" " Victory		Mother Mrs Sarah Wagner Hebron Annap Co N.S.	Mass	Somerville	"
14	"	Primary H.M.T. Mrs Margaret	26	f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	" " "		Father Jubal Eastlack Victory N.S.	"	"	"
15	"	Primary H.M.T. Gladys	6	f	s	child	No	No	"	"	" " "		grandparents "	"	"	"
16	"	Primary H.M.T. Beulah	4	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "		"	"	"	"
17	"	Primary H.M.T. Alda	2	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "		"	"	"	"
18	"	Primary H.M.T. Eva	1	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "		"	"	"	"
Debarred 19	Leopold	B&D Kempton	45	m	m	farmlab	Yes	Yes	"	German	Left the U.S. at Boston Kentville		Brother John Leopold Kentville N.S.	"	Lynn	"
20	Deveau	Primary 3rd Mrs Edith	28		m	wife	"	"	"	Dutch	" " Salmon River		Father Austin Levy Salmon River, Digby Co N.S.	R.I.	East Providence	"
21	"	Primary 3rd Eugene	2	m	s	child	No	No	"	French	" " "		grandfather "	"	"	"
22	"	Primary 3rd Elphie	38	m	m	laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Left the U.S. at Boston		Uncle Luke Deveau Salmon River, Digby Co N.S.	Mass	Chelsea	"
23	Young	Primary H.M.T. Florence	32	f	s	domestic	"	"	"	English	" " Martins Brook		Brothers Irad & Young Martins Brook, Lunenburg Co N.S.	"	Cambridge	"
24	McGrath	Primary H.M.T. Jessie	22	f	s	None	"	"	"	Irish	" " Conrad		father Mrs M. McGrath Conrad, Digby Co N.S.	"	So. Weymouth	"
25	"	Primary H.M.T. Harry	18	m	s	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	" "		"	Conn	Hartford	"
26	Parker	Primary 1st William G.	21	m	s	ships cook	"	"	"	English	Left the U.S. at Boston		father Oscar Parker Centre Burlington, Digby Co N.S.	Mass	Boston	"
27	Nichols	Primary H.M.T. Mina	23	f	s	nurse-maid	"	"	"	"	" " New Tusket		father James Nichols New Tusket N.S.	"	West Lynn	"
28	Thurber	Primary H.M.T. Carrell H.	21	m	s	fisherman	"	"	"	"	" " Weymouth North		father Joseph Thurber Weymouth North N.S.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"
29	Amirault	Primary 3rd Eva	17	f	s	None	"	"	"	French	" " Tusket		father Elie Amirault Tusket N.S.	Mass	Malden	"
30	Spurr	Primary 3rd Ronald	16	m	s	None	"	"	"	English	" " Brooklyn		father Linwood Spurr Brooklyn, Queens Co N.S.	N.Y.	Port Chester	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF APRIL, 1915 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Every alien physical or mental defect, and whether such defect is supposed by him to exist?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1																							Boston	Mar 29/15	Boston. T & Y. SS Co	
2															5	10										
3															5	8										
4															5	10										
5															5	4½										
6															5	9										
7															5	6½										
8															5	10½										
9															5	5½										
10															6		light			light	blue	Scar on back of right hand		Liverpool		Apr. 3/15		April 3, 1915
11															5	8	med			bro	gray	Mole		Bridgeport	Boston	Apr 3/15	B & Y SS Co.
12															5	8	dark			blk				Belleisle Cove		" 7/15	Auto	" 7 "
13															5	5	light			mid	blue			Clyde River		" "	D. G. R	" " "
14		husband													5	10½	dk			dk	gray			Victory		" 10/15	D. G. R	" 10 "
15		father													5	5	"			"	blue			"		" "	"	" " "
16		"															light			light	"			"		" "	"	" " "
17		"															"			"	"			"		" "	"	" " "
18																	tour			"	"			"		" "	"	" " "
19																	"			dk	"			"		" "	"	" " "
20		husband													6		dk			lt	"			New Ross		" "	"	" " "
21		father													5	11½	med			dk	blue			Little Lancaster	Boston	Apr 19/15	B & Y SS Co.	B & Y SS Co.
22																				dk	"			Salmon River		" "	"	" " "
23															5	6	"			blue	"			"		" "	"	" " "
24		father													5	5½	light			bro	gray			Martins Brook		" "	H. & S. Pk	" " "
25		"													5	3	med			dk	bro	blue		Senora		" 15/15	D. G. R	" 14 "
26		"													5	6	"			bro	"			"		" "	"	" " "
27		"													5	3	light			light	"			Center Barrington		" "	"	" " "
28															5	3	florid			bro	bro			New Basket		" "	"	" " "
29		father													5	7½	muddy			"	blue			Freeport		" "	"	" " "
30		"													5	2½	med			dk	bro	bro		Basket		" "	H. & S. Pk	" " "

Contract Laborer

Contract Laborer

Boston — Boston and Yarmouth S S Co

CLASS E.

14—26

Immigrant Inspector.

George J. Parker
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-20 by hy Ls

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D	3	3				
CLASS E	53	47	6			
TOTAL	56	50	6			

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.				MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____

Total _____

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

345
80

11—1594

RECEIVED
APR 27 1915
OFFICE
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 3 — 11—1504

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Yarmouth N.S.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of what a citizen before be citizen o
1	Tardiff	Georges	42		M —				French	French	Nova Scotia	Yarmouth	Grandfather George Tardiff Brooklyn Co — N.Y.	Mass	Beverly	Canada
2	Burke	Rev. John	42		M	clergyman			English		Eng.	Boston	Wife Mrs Mary E. Burke Annapolis Royal N.S.	"	Brighton	"
3	Swim	Vivian	11		S									R.I.	Providence	"
4	Henry	Lillie	4		F				Irish			Yarmouth	Grandmother Mrs Jessie Ann Pulley Yarmouth, Annapolis Co — N.S.	Mass	Brookline	"
5	Hatch	Clara	4		F				German			Dorville	father Ephraim J. Jennigar N. Tyrille N.S.	"	Cattlebro	"
6	Primary [illegible]	[illegible]	39		F				English			Kentville	Mother Mrs Samuel H. Baker Pentville N.S.	"	Chelsea	"
Debarred	Morris	[illegible]	24		M				French		Sept M.S. at Boston	Kentville		"	Boston	"
8	Primary [illegible]	[illegible]	24		M	farmer			English			Lake Loreette	Mother Mrs Adeline Deveau Lake Loreette N.S.	"	Nepenset	"
9	Primary [illegible]	[illegible]	20		M	sailor			French			Burlington	father & 4 brothers Henry Masters Burlington N.S.	"	"	"
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	5		M							Weymouth	father Charles Deveau Weymouth N.S.	"	"	"
11	Primary [illegible]	[illegible]	10		M	fisherman			English		Sept M.S. at Boston	Freeport	father	"	Chelsea	"
12	Primary [illegible]	[illegible]	1		M								father James J. Stevens Freeport N.S.	"	Lynn	"
Debarred	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M	farmer	1929	F-407				Weymouth	Father Mrs James Jeddry Weymouth, N.S.	"	Dorchester	"
Debarred		[illegible]	21		M								father John C. Doucette Lunenburg N.S.	"	Reading	"
Debarred		John	21		M								father Thomas Doucette Lunenburg N.S.	"	"	"
15		Walter	21		M								father Chas C. Doucette Lunenburg N.S.	"	"	"
16	Primary [illegible]	Smith	[illegible]		M	horse			English			Chevrolet	Mother Mrs Harry P. Smith — Chevrolet N.S.	"	"	"
17	Primary [illegible]	Burns	[illegible]		M	lumberman							father Michael Burns Hammonds Plains N.S.	"	Dorchester	"
18	Primary S.J.P.	Shaw	[illegible]		M							Hammonds Plains		"	No. Cambridge	"
19	Primary S.J.P.	Swain	Victor H.	27	M	farmer					Left N.S. at Boston	Perotl	father Alfred Shaw Perotl Junction Co — N.S.	"	Lynn	"
20	Primary [illegible]	Deal	Frank J.	15	M	clerk						Port Latour	father Joseph Swain Port Latour N.S.	"	Boston	"
21	Primary H.M.T.	Cole	Edward	22	M	sailor					Left N.S. at Boston	Deadnight	father Robert Deal Deadnight, St Marys Bay N.S.	"	Gloucester	"
22	From H.M.T.	"	Rev. Alfred	45	M	clergyman					"	Yarmouth	mother Mrs Elizabeth C. Cole Carleton Island N.S.	"	Peabody	"
23	Dundale	Dundale	Rose Anna	43	F	wife					"	"	Mother-in-law	"	"	"
24			Percy	15	M	none					"	Princedale	grandfather Edward Berry Princedale Annapolis Co — N.S.	"	Belmont	"
25			NOT USED													
26			NOT USED													
27			NOT USED													
28			NOT USED													
29			NOT USED													
30			NOT USED													
			NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF April, 1915 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.																
1	For Boston	father	No	—	—	—	—	With parents to mount Kisco Summer, Beverly, Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	fair fair	Blue	Nova Scotia	Yarmouth	Boston April 18/15	SS Boston	Dr G S S Co
2	"	Self	30	No	—	—	—	Friend Mrs Shepard Lynn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	med	Gro	"	"	Yarmouth resident		April 17, 1915
3	"	mother	None	"	4 years 1907 Lowell	Same		Mother Mrs Shepard Lynn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blk Gro	"	"	Clements	"	"
4	"	"	30	"	7 mos 1914 Boston	Same		Friend Mrs Sanderson 30 Rich St Brookline, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gro et Blue	"	"	Bear River	April 15/15	D. G. R.
5	"	"	15	No	—	—	—	Friend Mrs Mary A Hall 37 Hodges St Attleboro Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" Gro	"	"	Chester Basin	" 17/15	"
6	"	"	17	Yes	Several times 1914 Chelsea	England		Mother Aman Tarran 376 Essex St Lawrence, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	Blk Gro	"	"	Kentville	"	"
7	"	L.P.C.	11	No	—	—	—	Uncle George Lockery Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Gro gray	"	"	Saba Doncette	"	"
8	"	"	6	Yes	4 weeks 1914 Boston	Aug 1914	England	Brother Louis Bellerdeau Hopewell, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	" Blue	"	"	Burlington	"	"
9	"	"	5	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" Gro	"	"	Weymouth	Boston Apr 18/15	SS Boston	Dr G S S Co
10	"	"	75	Yes	6 mos Marblehead Mass 1913	Same	Italy	Brother Mrs Stella B Lauer Concord Mass should address unknown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	dk	Gro Blue	"	New Brunswick	St John	" 22/15	"
11	"	"	15	"	4 yrs 1911 New York 1913 Seattle	Same		Friend Mrs Lawrence Prunes 77 Alma ave Lynn Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Florid	Gro "	"	Nova Scotia	Freeport	" 21/15	"
12	Mother	"	5	No	—	—	—	Mother Mrs Margaret Corcoran 2 Rice St Dorchester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	med	" "	"	"	Metegan River	"	"
13	Father	L.P.C.	1	Yes	Several times 1911	Reading Mass	Ireland	Uncle Wende Doncette Washington St Reading, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	" gray	mole on left cheek near nose	"	Lunan	"	H.V.S.H.
14	"	L.P.C.	2½	"	"	"	"	Uncle Joel St Vaughan 1914 Peach St Reading, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Blk-blk Gro-	None	"	"	"	"
15	"	L.P.C.	9	Yes	2 mos 1911	"	"	Uncle Alex La Doncette 2 Peach St Reading Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	Blk Gro-Gro	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	10	Yes	4 yrs 1914	Aug	"	Uncle Edward Lunan Lynn Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" Blue	"	"	Chezzetcook	Boston Apr 20/15	SS Boston	Dr G S S Co
17	"	Self	7	No	—	—	—	Friend Mrs Lawrence Lynn Mass 2 Ripley St Lynn Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Light	Gro	"	"	Hammonds Plain	" 24/15	D. G. R.
18	"	"	30	Yes	1 yr 2 mos Lynn	Mar 3 1914	Canada	Brother Lawrence Lynn Springdale ave Lynn Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Gro	"	"	Petpeswick	"	"
19	"	"	30	"	2 yrs 1913	Lancaster Mass	"	Uncle Lewis Lunan 2 Pleasant St Lancaster Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	ruddy	" Hazel	"	"	Port Latour	"	"
20	"	"	200	No	4 yrs 1911	Lancaster	"	Father Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Sallow	" gray	"	"	Seabright	"	"
21	"	"	11	"	1 yr 3 mos 1913	Same Lancaster	Sept 20 1914	Step-brother Richard Pearpoint St Peabody Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	light	Gro Blue gray	"	New Brunswick	Deer Island	"	residents
22	"	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	amber Blue	"	"	Lunaan	"	"
23	"	father	900	Yes	9 yrs 1907 1914	Aman July Belmont	1914	Father Charles Dendale 5 S 6 record ave Belmont Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	light	light Blue	"	Nova Scotia	Princedale	" April 24/15	D. G. R.
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

*SS Boston, Boston and Yarmouth SS Co.

CLASS E. 11—1504

Thomas M. Tarsney
Immigrant Inspector.

George Z. Parker
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Circ. 1,423 Cy. July 7. '25.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Haight, Surgeon of the MONTEAGLE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Toronto, Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

W. H. Haight

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of March, 1915

at VANCOUVER

Immigration Officer.

14—213

March 15

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	14	13	1			13
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E						
TOTAL	14	13	1			13

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
						13	1										
						13	1										

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit 13

Tourists .....

Residents of United States .....

Total 13

RECEIVED
APR 30 1915
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

345
81

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

156

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Montague sailing from Hong Kong, Feb. 24th, 1915.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)							2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.							NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of: Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								~~Hoy Woo~~	~~Chuck~~	~~51~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Grocer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~China~~	~~Chinese~~	~~China~~	~~Sun Hing~~	~~Wong Shee~~ Mee Look Li, Sun Hing, China
2								~~Lee Yon~~	~~Pay~~	~~20~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Merchant~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Chinese~~	~~China~~	~~Hong Kong~~	~~Wooden Ho Shee~~ Hung Yick, Sun Hing, China
3		7431	5	Poon	Sen	Sen				35		M	Grocer	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoy Ping	Father, Sun Hing
4		7432	6	~~Soo~~ Low	Ai					21		M	Grocer	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoy Ping	Chung Wo Li, Hoi Ping, China
5		7433	7	Choi	Fook					31		M	Grocer	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoy Ping	Parents Lee Chuen, Nam Hoi, China
6		7434	8	Poon	Tsai	Chuck				24		M	Grocer	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoy Ping	Wife Cho Shee Choi Boon, Sun Ki, China
7		7435	9	Kwan	Sook					32		M	Grocer	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoy Ping	Father, Poon Gee Lee King Li, Hoi Ping, China
8		7436	10	Poon	Yan					25		M	Grocer	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoy Ping	Father, Kwan Shee Kwai Kong, Nam Hoi, China
9		7437	11	Poon	Hon					30		M	Grocer	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoy Ping	Father Poon Gee Nam Kong Li, Hoi Ping, China
10		7438	12	~~Hoo~~	Yin					24		M	Grocer	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoy Ping	Mother, Lee Shee Wan Sing Lee, Hoi Ping, China
11		7439	13	Kwan	Gee					36		M	Grocer	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Nam Hoi	Mother, Yang Shee Loong Sin Li, Hoi Ping, China
12	Debarred			Chung	Go					25		M		Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Woi	Mother, Sum Shee Hong Kong, Nam Hoi, China
13		7427	1	Chung	Dick					30		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Woi	Wife Lee Shee, Hong Kong, Sun Woi, China
14		7428	2	Chung	Yon					20		M	"	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Woi	Wife Yan Shee, Hong Kong, Sun Woi, China
15		7429	3	Ng	Wah					20		S	"	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoy Ping	Mother Wong Shee, Hong Kong, Wing How.
16		7430	4	Ng	Sing					41		M	"	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoy Ping	Wife Hoy Ping, China
17								NOT USED												
18								NOT USED												
19								NOT USED												
20								NOT USED												
21								NOT USED												
22								NOT USED												
23								NOT USED												
24								NOT USED												
25								NOT USED												
26								NOT USED												
27								NOT USED												
28								NOT USED												
29								NOT USED												
30								NOT USED												
31								NOT USED												
32								NOT USED												

14 - 132

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C., March 22nd, 1915

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	~~D.C.~~ Washington	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes $50	—	—	Yuen Cheong 318 Tai Ave. Wan. B.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	Scallop Mark R cheek	China	Mun Long Ki
2	~~N.Y.~~ New York	Yes	Aunt	Yes	Yes $50	—	—	Uncle, Lee Gib Lane 25 Pell St. Newyork N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	~~6~~	Dark	Black	Black	Pit L cheek Scar R cheek	U.S.A.	New York
3	Cuba Havana	Yes	Self	No	No $15.00	—	—	In Transit to Leaving Cuba	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	2 moles near mouth Mole chin	China	Mah Jung Wan Ma
4	Cuba Havana	Yes	Father	No	No $30.00	—	—	In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	Mole front neck Small scar L	China	Wan Ma Chai Bong
5	Cuba Havana	Yes	Self	No	No $30.00	—	—	In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	ol	Dark	Black	Black	Scar over L eye Mole L eyebrow	China	Fun Chi Yan Ching Ho
6	Cuba Havana	Yes	Father	No	No $30.00	—	—	In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Black	Black	Pit L. forehead Scar under R. eye	China	Mah Jung Kam Kong
7	Cuba Havana	Yes	Self Brother	No	No $5.00	—	—	In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Black	Black	Pit back milk Scar front nose	China	Kam Ki Kam Kong Mah Jung
8	Cuba Havana	Yes	Brother	No	No $5.00	—	—	In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	Pit front forehead Scar R temple	China	Mah Jung Chan Shee Ki
9	Cuba Havana	Yes	Brother	No	No $5.00	—	—	In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Black	Mole L milk 2 pits centre	China	Mah Jung Lowng Yin Ki
10	Cuba Havana	Yes	Mother	No	No $20.00	—	—	In Transit.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Black	forehead. Mole over	China	Mah Jung Kam Kong
11	Cuba Havana	Yes	Self	No	Yes $50	Yes	1908 Newyork	In Transit.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	L. eyebrow Sm. mole mouth	China	Kam Mah.
12	~~Cuba~~ Demerara	Yes	Self	No	No $5.00	—	—	H.C.D. (Trachoma) In Transit	"	"	"	"	Trachoma	no	5	5	"	"	"	Cor. L eyebrow Scar Middle of	China	Hong Ki Sun Wai
13	B.G. Demerara	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	½	"	"	"	L. ear.	China	Hong Jung Sun Yoi
14	" Demerara	"	Cousin	"	No $5.00	—	—	In Transit	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	5	"	"	"	nose L cheekbone.	China	Hong Jung Sun Yoi
15	B.W.I. Trinidad	"	Uncle	"	No $100	—	—	In Transit	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	5	"	"	"	Sm. mole Left neck	China	Hong Jung.
16	B.W.I. Trinidad	"	Brother	"	No $5.00	—	—	In Transit	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	6	"	"	"	Middle bridge of nose	China	Hong Jung.
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Arthur L. Munster
Chinese Interpreter.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frank L Dawson master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the MONTEAGLE, from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F L Dawson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of March, 1915

at VANCOUVER

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

lines 5 - 16 Cy by Ty. S

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

337

SHEET No. One

PORT OF ...ver, B. C.,

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian
	No. 1	Wong	Sing	20		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	U.S.	San Francisco	Partner, Lee Gwong Wee, 30 Pender St. W. Vancouver, B. C.	Cal.	San Francisco	
	2	NOT USED																
	3	NOT USED																
	4	NOT USED																
	5	NOT USED																
	6	NOT USED																
	7	NOT USED																
	8	NOT USED																
	9	NOT USED																
	10	NOT USED																
	11	NOT USED																
	12	NOT USED																
	13	NOT USED																
	14	NOT USED																
	15	NOT USED																
	16	NOT USED																
	17	NOT USED																
	18	NOT USED																
	19	NOT USED																
	20	NOT USED																
	21	NOT USED																
	22	NOT USED																
	23	NOT USED																
	24	NOT USED																
	25	NOT USED																
	26	NOT USED																
	27	NOT USED																
	28	NOT USED																
	29	NOT USED																
	30	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

61.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF ~~ending~~ ....., 191

Class 6-non

	13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25		26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Specify which, and if so, when and where.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of ~~Examination~~ Admission
1	No.	Self	$50	Yes	1909 to 1915	San Francisco	Jan 19 1915		Father, Wong Moon, 770 Clay St. San Francisco, Cal	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6¼	Olive	Blk. Brn.	Mole right side neck, mole center of chest.	China	Sing Hong, T. H. Dist.	San Francisco	3/29/09	Manchuria	Apl. 2. 1915
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

11—413

Immigrant Inspector. in Charge

CWP

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

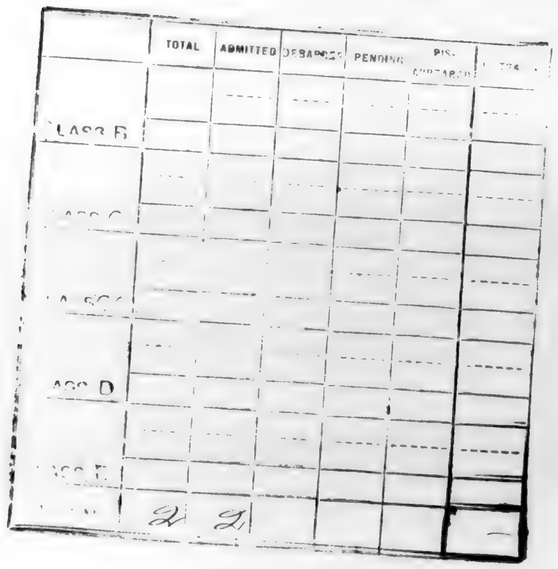
Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

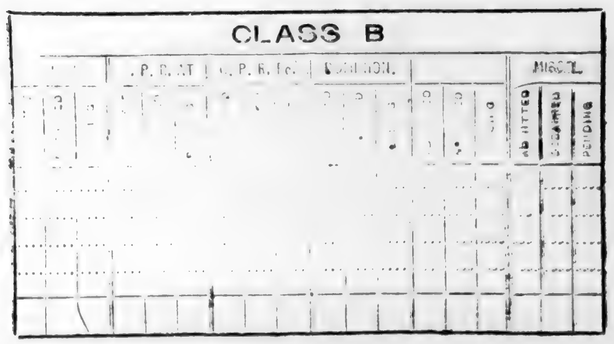
Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

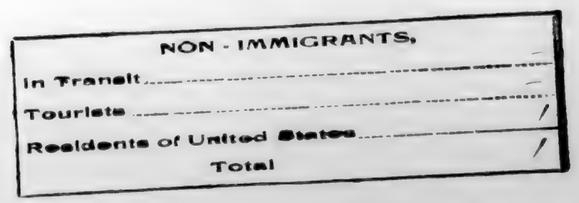
Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Province of B.C.

Chinese







RECEIVED
MAY 3 - 1915
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

345
82

14—413

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. ~~One~~ Two

PORT OF Vancouver, B. C.

No. on List	1 Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian
No. 1		Chin	Moy	45		M	M	merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	Canada	Vancouver B.C.	Brother, Chin Wah, Steveston, B. C.	Ills.	Chicago	
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF ~~ending~~ ....., 191

Class D.

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of ~~Examination~~ Admission
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	Self	$100	No	—	—	—	Friend Wong Sam 503 So. Clark St. Chicago, Ills.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Olive	Blk	Brn	Scar before left ear; scar on center of nose; Cage	China	Woo Peung S.W. Dist.	Vancouver, BC	1916	Unknown	4/15/15
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

11—413

Immigrant Inspector. In Charge

CWP

3445

y.f.s.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS, CANADIAN ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

3. REEL NO.

345

4. STARTING DATE

APRIL - 1915

5. CARRIER

6. ENDING DATE

APRIL - 1915

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

169

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

6/24/57

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Richard Haney

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND .....[redacted]

[redacted]

AT THE PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348,T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1 PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS, CANADIAN ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE

MARCH 15, 1915

5. CARRIER

VOL. 346

6. ENDING DATE

MAY, 1915

7. CARRIER

8 NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

166

9 NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

[illegible] notations made on or after
4/1/34

Copied:

Pascal A. Ross
Copyist

Certified correct:

Roger H. Brattles, Chas P. Johnson
Checker, Foreman

Date [illegible] 1/1941

This book completed for Eastport & Calais.

[illegible] Carrousselle

[illegible]

BORDER STATIONS May 1915

PAGE	NAME OF STATION
35	Alberg, Vt.
40	Alexandria Bay, N. Y.
41	Beecher Falls, Vt.
43	Buffalo, N. Y.
73	Blaine, Washington
80	Calais, Maine
83	Cape Vincent, New York
84	Charlotte, N. Y.
85	Detroit, Michigan
1 27	Duluth, Minn.
133	Eastport, Idaho
134	Eastport, Maine
144	Fort Fairfield, Maine
145	Fort Kent, Maine
146	Fort Covington, N. Y.
147	Ferry, Washington
148	Gateway, Mont.
150 Halifax, N. S.	~~Halifax, N. S.~~
155	Houlton, Maine
157	~~[illegible], N. D.~~ Hannah, N. D.
159	Island Pond, Vt.
162	International Falls, Minn.

Book 346

ATLANTIC SEAPORTS MAY 1915

PAGE	NAME OF VESSEL	DATE	LINE
1	Corsican	March 15	Allan
2	Metagama	May 1	C. P. At.
4	Pretorian	" 5	Allan
6	Scandinavian	" 10	"
10	Corinthian	" 10	"
11	Missanabie	" 16	C. P. At.
13	Corsican	" 18	Allan
15	Grampian	Feb. 27	"
17	Northland	March 8	W. S. Dom.
19	Carthaginian	" 13	Allan
21	Hesperian	" 19	"
23	Pretorian	" 23	"
24	Corsican	" 15	"

PACIFIC SEAPORTS MAY 15

PAGE	NAME OF VESSEL		DATE	LINE
26	Tamba Maru		May 6	N. Y. K.
27	Makura	(Vict.)	" "	Can-Aust.
31	"	(Van)	" 7	" "

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do
(Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by carriers thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

CLASS	ALIENS: BANISHED	ALIENS: TAXABLE	ALIENS: NON-TAXABLE	ALIENS: TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST						
SECOND	1	2		2		2
THIRD						
Total	1	2		2		2

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMANDED IN CHARGE	PENDING	DISPOSED
ADMITTED	2	2				
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY						
TEMPORARILY DETAINED						
TOTAL	2	2				

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States 2

Total 2

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

346
1

May 1915

Volume 346.

May 1915

NOT USED

FORM 500 X
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Supplementary

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Cymric sailing from Liverpool, March 6th, 1915

14-481

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							Aunt Mrs. Eddle Simpson Jane, Parkhurst Sq Grandmother Mrs Mynor 15 St George St Gateshead
2		[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
31	NOT USED													
32	NOT USED													
33	NOT USED													
34	NOT USED													
35	NOT USED													
36	NOT USED													
37	NOT USED													
38	NOT USED													
39	NOT USED													
40	NOT USED													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of Halifax, March 15, 1915

14—431

12	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Mrs. Ashley								Father Terrence Campbell, Ashley & Crockford Mass.												Canada	Holyoke Mass.
2	Col. Sinclair								Father Dansby Wright, 125 Beachwood Ave Detroit Mich.													Kentucky
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Entered at _____ (Date) MAR 1 4 1915 (Via) Fair Or Rose

Entered at _____ (Date) MAR 1 7 1915 (Via) _____

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE NO. H 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

Series 1 - 2. copied by M.A.S.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edward Wallis Longden, Surgeon of the S.S. Metagama, Owned
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Surgeons Edinburgh & Glasgow ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ed Longden

Sworn to before me this MAY -1 1915 day of ..... , 19

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Metagama sailing from Liverpool, 23rd. April, 1918

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hughes	Hilda	28	3	M. Wife		✓	✓	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Oystertry	Father. Mr. Stanley Owen, Brookland Villa, Brooklands Terrace, Swansea.	Mass.	Lethrop.
2	Booth.	Thomas Smith	27	1	M. Toolmaker		✓	✓	England	English	Left U.S. at New York, Vermont	Evanston	Mother Mrs. Booth, 922 Manchester Rd, Castleton, Eng.	Nanut	Windsor
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

William Lumsden, Insp. Line
May 1, 1918

#1

Millard
May 1, 1918

7 Men

2

EXAMINED, ✓ ✓ ✓
MOVING, U.S. CITIZEN

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Montreal, May 1, 195.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
													25	26	27				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or an almshouse or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	Yes $230.00	No			Husband. Hugh Isador Hughes. Entered at	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	5	3	Fair.	Brown.	Grey.	None.	South Wales.	Cardigan.
2	No.	self	Yes $30.00	Yes	1913	Windsor, Vt.	Mrs. Marcy, friend, Main Street, Windsor, Vermont. Entered at	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	6	1	Fair.	Brown.	Blue.	None.	England.	Castleton.
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S/S Metagama, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo. S. Webster

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this MAY -1 1915 day of ....., 19..,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Lines 1-2 required by M & S.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edward Walter Longden, Surgeon of the S/S Metagama, Owners, do
(Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Colleg of Surgeons
Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

E W Longden.

Sworn to before me this MAY -1 1915 day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

METAGAMA

CLASS	ALIENS: IMMIGRANTS	ALIENS: NON-IMMIGRANTS TAXABLE	ALIENS: NON-IMMIGRANTS NON-TAXABLE	ALIENS: TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST						
SECOND	1	2		2		2
THIRD	1	13		13		13
TOTAL	2	15		15		15

	PRIMARY INSPECTION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REGARDED AS ALIENS	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	8	8					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	7	7					
TEMPORARILY							
DETAINED							
TOTAL	15	15					

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	4
Total	4

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

346
2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

1st 2nd 3rd
On U. S. ...sts 2 13 = 15

U. S. Citizens
Total number of aliens 15

Number examined 15
" missing

Aliens admitted. 8
" detained 7

15

NOT USED

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Metagama* sailing from *Liverpool*, *23rd April*, 19*15*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
246846 1 ADMITTED	Anderson	Christian Oscar	42	+	M. S	Shipmaster Boatmake	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiania	Sister Josephine Anderson Erkungsten 41. Christiania	N.D.	Makati
246844 2 ADMITTED	Nelson	Andrew	43		M	Painter	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sister Mrs Marie Vaag Nyborg 10 Dechmangt Gatan Christiania, Norway	Utah	Salt Lake.
3 ADMITTED	✓ Wife	Hansine	45		M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
4 ADMITTED	✓	Birger	18		M	S Painter	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
5 ADMITTED	✓ Children	Bodvar	16			Electrician	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
231856 6	Lion	Ernest Edmund	25		M	S. Waiter	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	Left U.S. at New York		Father Peter Lion Jersey, Eng.	Ill.	Chicago
246721 7	Edwardsen	Peder C/A 14-27613 8-29-38	29		✓	✓ Carpenter	-	-	Norway	Scandinavian	Left U.S. at New York	Chicago	Father Hans Edwardsen Norway, Scandinavian Lakeville	Minn	Lakeville
250311 8 ADMITTED	Hoidal	Peder	19		M	✓ Farmer Laborer	-	-	✓	✓	Norway	Bergen	Mother Mrs Peter Hoidal Hyllestad Sogn Norway	ND	Fargo
238111 9 CADMITTED	Carter	Maria	36	7	F	Wife	-	-	Britain	English	England	Birmingham	Father Hans Green Island Gdn Ainsworth Spring St Birmingham, Eng	N.Y.	Buffalo
258112 10 ADMITTED	Barker	Jessie	53		F	Wid Housekeeper	-	-	English			Liverpool	Daughter Mrs Quentin Thomas Wells Son-in-law Lt Colonel Wells 5 Granville Place Roxeth Liverpool, Eng	Wash	Tacoma
11	CA 12-29-26 child 4 years	Robert	11		M	S None	-	-	"						
197864 12	Hinman	David	56		✓	✓ Gardner	✓	✓	✓	✓		Stabbing	Wife Mrs E Hinman sister in law 167 Abbey Rd Barking London E.	Ore	Portland
241111 13	Swannell	William Henry	52		✓	M Arch. Supt.	-	-	-	✓	Left U.S. at Boston Chicago Crosby Green England		Mother Mrs Mary A. Swannell. Crosby Green, Eng.	Ill.	Chicago
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

William Lundell, Insp. May 1/1915.

3

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, May 1, 1915

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or both institutions, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Brother	$10	No	—	—	Father Jens L. Anderson Makati, N.D.	Entered at	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	DK	Gray Brown		None	Norway	Christiania
2	yes	Self	$45.00	No	1910	Byron Salt Lake Utah	Brother Solomon Nelson 351 South 3rd East Salt Lake City Utah	Entered at						5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None		
3		Friend						Entered at						4	10	DK	Brown	Blue	Spinal Deformity		
4								Entered at						5	9	Fair	Fair	Brown	None		
5								Entered at						5	4			Blue	None		
6	Yes	Self	$20.00	Yes	1912	Cordell	Returning Home 1923 Warren Ave Chicago	Entered at	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	DK	DK	Blue	None	England	Jersey
7			$50	Yes	1915	Chicago	Friend John Edwards	Entered at						5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Norway	Salvdalen
8			$40.00	No	1914	Apart	Minn	Entered at						5	7			Blue	None		Bergen
9		Son	$30	No			Brother Christ Hoidal, Fargo N.D.	Entered at						5	4	DK	Grey	Brown	None	England	Birmingham
10			$25	No			Son Edwin Wm Carter 21 Aldrich Place Buffalo N.Y.	Entered at						5	8	DK	Grey	Brown	None		Liverpool
11			$50	Yes			Son Thomas Watts 4717 Ferdinand Tacoma, Wash.	Entered at						4	11			Blue	None		
12		Self	$228.00	Yes	1904	Ft Stephenson	Brother Nephew Mrs A. Flemming Woodbine Nurseries Portland Ore.	Entered at						5	7	DK	Grey	Brown	None	England	Thames
13	No		$20		1913	Chicago	Cousin Mrs Dietz Schubert 5814 Calumet Ave Chicago	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. Sept 11 1915.						5	11	DK	Grey	Brown	None		Cogley Green
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Lines 1 - 13 copied by [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Geo S. Webster Master, of the S/S Metagama, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo. S. Webster

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this MAY -1 1915 day of ....., 19 ,

at QUEBEC

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Drummond, Surgeon of the PRETORIAN, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas. Drummond M.B.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May, 1915

at QUEBEC.

A. Willard
Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—212

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. PRETORIAN sailing from GLASGOW 24th April, 1915

1 No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Ferguson	Mary	37		F	S	Millworker	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmarnock	Brother Samuel Ferguson 8 Fowlds Street, Kilmarnock
2			M'Leod	Thomas	33		M	M	Engine Driver	Yes	Yes	— do —	— do —	— do —	Glasgow	Bro. Peter Mc Leod, 11 Mc Lean Street Partick Glasgow
3			— do —	Mary	24		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	— do —	— do —	— do —	— do —	— Do —
4			~~Henderson~~	~~Peter Wilson~~	~~27~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Blacksmith~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	— do —	— do —	— do —	Dairet	Father Robert Wilson Armour Terrace, Dairet
5			— do —	Irene M'Intosh	25		F	S	Cook	Yes	No	— do —	— do —	— do —	— do —	Grand father — Do —
6			NOT USED													
7			NOT USED													
8			NOT USED													
9			NOT USED													
10			NOT USED													
11			NOT USED													
12			NOT USED													
13			NOT USED													
14			NOT USED													
15			NOT USED													
16			NOT USED													
17			NOT USED													
18			NOT USED													
19			NOT USED													
20			NOT USED													
21			NOT USED													
22			NOT USED													
23			NOT USED													
24			NOT USED													
25			NOT USED													
26			NOT USED													
27			NOT USED													
28			NOT USED													
29			NOT USED													
30			NOT USED													

4 Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

ADMITTED. 3 ALIENS. 3 ADMITTED. 3
U.S. CITIZENS. — DEPARTURES. —

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet. 14—213

E.V.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC., 5th May, 1915

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29	
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									Height.			Color of—			
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or an institution or home for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, express or implied, or solicitation, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Mich.	Detroit	Yes	Self	$45.00 No			Sister Mrs McDocherty 935 Iron Avenue, Detroit Mich	Entered at (Date) (Via)	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	dark	blue	None	Scotland	Kilmarnock
2	Kansas	Kansas City	Yes	Self	Yes No			Sister, Mrs. Jackson 1219 Argentine Boulevard Kansas City	Entered at (Date) (Via)	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	dark	blue	None	— do —	Glasgow
3	do	do	Yes	Husband	No			— Do —	Entered at (Date) (Via)	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	dark	blue	None	— do —	— do —
4	Hawaii	Honokaa	to Honolulu	Husband	Yes	Yes	1912	Husband Andrew Henderson Honokaa, Hawaii	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brown	grey	None	— do —	Troon
5	do	do	do	Father	Yes	do	do	Father — Do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No			fair	brown	blue	None	— do —	Glasgow
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN FORWARDED HEREON

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William S Hains Master, of the PRETORIAN, from GLASGOW, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. S. Hains
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May, 1915

at QUEBEC

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

Series 1 - 3 copies Pg 4 & 5.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Drummond, Surgeon of the PRETORIAN, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas. Drummond. MB.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of May, 1915

at QUEBEC

Immigration Officer.

14—213

CLASS	ALIENS					
	Manifests	TAXABLE	NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST						
SECOND	1	3		3		3
THIRD	1	1		1		1
TOTAL	2	4		4		4

	DISPOSITION		REMARKS & REFERENCE TO CARDS			
ADMITTED	4	4				
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY						
TEMPORARILY DETAINED						
TOTAL	4	4				

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit
Tourists
Residents of United States
Total

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

346
3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

PRETORIAN MAY -5 1915

1st 2nd 3rd
On U. S. Manifests 3 = ✓

U. S. Citizens
Total number of aliens ✓

Number examined 4
" passing
" detained.
" returned

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. PRETORIAN *sailing from* GLASGOW, *191*

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List. HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claimed to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	Brotherston Robert	36	M	M	Farmer	Yes Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Lasswade	Wife Mrs Brotherston. Hillhead, Bonnyrigg
2	NOT USED										
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										
	NOT USED										

5

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
.....Collector has been requested to collect head tax† .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 5th May, 1915

12	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in polygamous or polygamistic connection or believing in or advocating polygamy? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No 1	Billings	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1908 1913	Wyoming	Friend, Robert Baird Meeteetse, Wyoming	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Melrose
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HA
BEEN ENTERED HERE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William P Mains Master, of the PRETORIAN, from GLASGOW, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm P Mains.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May, 1915,

at QUEBEC.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

Line 1. copying by M W F.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number A.

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Scandinavian sailing from Liverpool, 1st May, 1915, Arriving at Port of Quebec 10th May, 1915.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Wallace	Herbert	43		M	M	28th January 1842	Newark N Jersey	1904 Montrose Board Chicago Ill.
2	NOT USED								
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

J. Ins Reith
Master.

6

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Jinneaux, Surgeon of the S/S "Scandinavian", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Council London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

B Jinneaux,

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1915

at Quebec

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Scandinavian sailing from Liverpool, 1st May, 1915

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)				2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Hawksuell	Elsie	2	7	F	S	Silver burnisher	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Sheffield	Father Ed Hawksuell. 52 Arley St Sheffield
2										Hinde	Harriet	28	7	M	Wife							Nottingham	Parents, Mr Kirke White Col Nottingham
3										"	Anna	5	7		Child		No	No					Father do —
4										Cooney	Ethel Mary	34	6	F	Wife		Yes	Yes				London	Father Dr Chandler 22 Miller Market Swansea
5										~~Shine~~	~~Mark George~~	~~14~~	~~9~~	~~M~~	~~Youngest~~	~~boy~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~					
6										Broadhurst	George	48	11	M	M	Playwright	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Hereford	Home Elin Broadhurst Lamb's Bank 130 Old St Hereford 6 Kimberley St Wisbech, Eng
7										NOT USED													
8										NOT USED													
9										NOT USED													
10										NOT USED													
11										NOT USED													
12										NOT USED													
13										NOT USED													
14										NOT USED													
15										NOT USED													
16										NOT USED													
17										NOT USED													
18										NOT USED													
19										NOT USED													
20										NOT USED													
21										NOT USED													
22										NOT USED													
23										NOT USED													
24										NOT USED													
25										NOT USED													
26										NOT USED													
27										NOT USED													
28										NOT USED													
29										NOT USED													
30										NOT USED													
										NOT USED													
										NOT USED													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List A?

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Montreal, 10th May, 1915.

14—431

No. on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ill	Rockford	Yes	uncle	$40	No	—	—	Uncle Ralph Miles P.O. Cunningham Ill, South Rockford Ill	Entered at — (Date)	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	dk	Brn	blue	C.P.R.	England	Sheffield
2	✓	✓	✓	husband	"	✓	—	—	Husband 118 Irving Avenue, Rockford do	Entered at — (Date)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	fr	Brn	Grey	—	✓	Chesterfield
3	✓	✓	✓	father	"	✓	—	—		Entered at — (Date)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			fr	Brn	blue	—	/	Nottingham
4	Wash	Pasco	Portland	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Intended Husband J.B. Hopkinson N.P. Depot Pasco Wash	Entered at — (Date)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Fair	Fair	Grey	G.N.R.	✓	London.
5										Entered at — (Date)													
6	My	New York	Jas	Self	$	1	2	Years	Home Louisville Ky. 126 W. 14th St. New York	Entered at — (Date)	✓	✓	✓	Good	No.	5	8	Fair	Fair	Brown	M.C.R.	✓	Walsall
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J M Keith Master, of the S/S "Scandinavian", from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel ~~sailing~~ therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J M Keith
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1915,
at Quebec

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 638 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number A1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—214

S. S. Scandinavian sailing from Liverpool, May 1st, 1915, Arriving at Port of Quebec 10th May, 1915.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Taylor	Mr David	43		M	M		6th March 1906. Sault Ste Marie 6th Chippewa Mich Circuit Court	Home 127 Maple St Sault Ste Marie Mich
2	NOT USED								
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

London

J. McKeith Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—214

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Jumeaux, Surgeon of the SCANDINAVIAN, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm, that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Council London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

B Jumeaux

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1915

at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

14—213

CLASS	ALIENS: MANIFESTS	ALIENS: TAXABLE	ALIENS: NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST						
SECOND	2	5		5	1	6
THIRD	2	18		18	1	19
TOTAL	4	23		23	2	25

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION				DEPARTED OR REMANDED AT PORTS			
ADMITTED	15	15						
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY								
TEMPORARILY	8	8						
DETAINED								
TOTAL	23	23						

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	2
Total	2

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

346
4

14—213

May 10 1915

1st 2nd 3rd

On U. S. tots 6 19 = 25

U. S. Citizens 1 1 = 2

Total number of aliens 23

Admitted. 15

Detained 8

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Scandinavian sailing from Liverpool, May 1st, 1915

1 No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
					19										
1			Jacober	Rhoda	21	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	London	Parents Wm. Jacober 30 Goodrich Rd E Dulwich
2			Cohen	Israel	33	M		Tailor				Hebrew		Manchester	Sr Isenberg father Moses 12 Bromley St Waterloo Rd Manchester
3			Pilmoor 11095 12910	Herbert Harry	44	M		Painter				English		York	Mrs. Esther Powell, Mother in Law 50 Price St York, Eng.
4			" wife	Jessie	38	F	M	Wife							
5			"	Dorothy	16	F	S	Stenographer							Mrs E Powell 50 Price St York
6			"	Kathleen	14	F	S	School							
7			"	Jessie	11	F	S								
8			"	Gwendolene	3	F	S	Child	No	No					
ADMITTED 9			Dubrosky	Sarah	40	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew		Liverpool	Brother Hersh Nepomnesky Tsernigoff - Russia
ADMITTED 10			"	Benjamin	10	M	S	School			England				
ADMITTED 11			"	Esther	8	F	S								H Hullman (Friends) 31 Elizabeth St Liverpool
ADMITTED 12			"	Jacob	4	M	S	Child	No	No					
ADMITTED 13			"	Philip	2	M	S								
ADMITTED 14			Kaiku	Matilda	34	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Tampere	Father Isak Bloomquist Grandfather Isak Bloomquist Suurkatu 15 Tampere Finland
ADMITTED 15			"	Edit	4	F	S	Child	No	No					
ADMITTED 16			"	Alisa	1	F	S	Infant							Mother Emma Petterson Linkoping Sweden
17			Johansson	Edevin Li	21	M	M	Plumber	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Linkoping	Friend Axel Lundstrom Leigh Hill Holland Road, Handsworth
18			Jarlie	John W.	32	M	M	Soldier			England	English	USA 1913	New Orleans	
19			NOT USED												
20			NOT USED												
21			NOT USED												William Leonidell Insp. 3-8, 14-16
22			NOT USED												
23			NOT USED												William Fischler Inspector (9-13)
24			NOT USED												
25			NOT USED												
26			NOT USED												
27			NOT USED												
28			NOT USED												
29			NOT USED												
30			NOT USED												
			NOT USED												

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 18 18

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List H

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Quebec 10th May, 1915

14-913

No. on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?
1	Mich	Detroit	Yes	Friend	$25	No			Friend Mrs D. Pendleton. 69 Agnes Ave Detroit.
2	Ill	Chicago	"	Sister	$25				Mr Sergt. Feinberg 193rd. Western Ave Chicago
3	"	Judson	"	Brother in Law	$60.				Bro-in-Law M Jess
4				To Judson N D					Brother in Law Mr Jess. Judson N Dakota
5									
6									
7									
8				Husband	$3				
9	Iowa	Sioux City	"	Self	$40				Husband ~~H Kaikis~~ ~~216 Nord St~~ ~~Smyrna~~
10	"	"	"	Mother	~~$0~~				Husband E Dutposky Barne ~~619 Pinat St~~ Sioux City Iowa
11									1729 Hamilton st
12									Husband Johan Kaikes
13									~~Husband~~ ~~Father~~ J Kaikes ~~216 Forest St~~ E Penn St
14	Mich	Ironwood	"	Husband	$25				Ironwood Mich.
15	"	"	"	Father					
16									
17	Conn	Derby	"	Self	$35	Yes	1912	Derby Conn	Brother M Schilberg Derby Conn
18	La	New Orleans	He	Government	$60	Yes	1913	New Orleans La	Home 1113 Lyons St New Orleans La
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

No. on List	19 Every idiot, imbecile or insane person, and every person who has been insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
Entered at Detroit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	(Date) MAY 1 1915	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	London
Entered at Port Huron Mich							(Date)	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	"		Sunderland
Entered at Sault Ste Marie Mich					Presents Letter of recommend		(Date)	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	Constable of York		York
Entered at Sault Ste Marie Mich							(Date)	5	7	Fair	Grey				Scarboro
Entered at Sault Ste Marie Mich							(Date) MAY 1 1915	5	2	Dark	Brown				York
Entered at Sault Ste Marie Mich							(Date)								
Entered at Sault Ste Marie Mich							(Date) MAY 1 1915								
Entered at Sault Ste Marie Mich							(Date) MAY 1 3 1915	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown		Russia	Wolpkolsk Warhaw
Entered at Port Huron Mich							(Date) MAY 1 3 1915			Med	Brown			England	Liverpool
Entered at Port Huron Mich							(Date) MAY 1 3 1915								
Entered at Sault Ste Marie Mich							(Date) MAY 1 3 1915	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown		Finland	Kauhajoki
Entered at Sault Ste Marie Mich							(Date) MAY 1								
Entered at Sault Ste Marie Mich							(Date) MAY								
Entered at Sault Ste Marie Mich							(Date) MAY 1 1915	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue		Sweden	Linkyping
Entered at Sault Ste Marie Mich							(Date) MAY 1 1915	5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey		England	Richmond

A... RECORDS OF
CERTI... CATES FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HA...
... ENTERED HEREON

Line 1 - 18 copied by M.H.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. M. Reith Master of the SCANDINAVIAN, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. M. Reith
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of May, 1905,
at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Corwe, Surgeon of the Steamship Corinthian employed by owners (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John Corwe

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1915.

at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS: TAXABLE	ALIENS: NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST						
SECOND	1	1		1		1
THIRD						
TOTAL	1	1		1		1

	PRIMARY INSPECTION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMANDED W. CAMERA	REMOVED	DISPOSITION
ADMITTED	1	1					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	1	1					

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit

Tourists

Residents of United States

Total

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

346
5

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

CORINTHIAN MAY 10 1915

1st 2nd 3rd

On U. S.

C. B. Cleared

Inspected

Admitted. Detained

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Corinthian sailing from London, 26th April, 1915

1	2	6	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Adey	Gertrude	14		F S	Domestic	yes	yes	British	English	England	Reading	Father C Adey 8th Castle St. Reading	Ohio	Toledo
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

10

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, May 10, 1915

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1	~~no~~	Self	$25	no	—	—	Sister Mrs McDonald. 2926 Chase St. Toledo Ohio	Entered at (Date) (Via) no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk	Blk	Brn	mil	England	Reading
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

ALL RECORDS OF
CITIZENSHIP FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN FORWARDED HEREON

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. R. Bamber, Master, of the Lowanthian, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

R. R. Bamber

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1915,

at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Line 1: copied by M.A.S.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lovitt H. Gale, M.D., Surgeon of the MISSANABIE, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners through" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University, Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lovitt H. Gale, M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this MAY 16 1915 day of ....., 19

at Quebec

[illegible] P. HARRISON
Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MISSANABIE sailing from LIVERPOOL, 7th May, 1915.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)										2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. RESIDENT OF							HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
Form 503																								
1119 1											Buzzard	George	39		M	M	Machinist	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Taken by Penman 90 Shakespeare Ave Tooting London
622 2											Penberries	Amelia	29		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	St Ives	Taken by Penman Mellanson Farm St Ives Cornwall
4089	USC										Larkin	Thomas	39		M	M	Plumber	"	"	"	"	"	Mobile	Ala. Ex Str Arapahoe 1159 Mobile Ala Ex Str Cretan May 12 1915 passed Gravesend Passport #52525 dated March 24 1915
4089 4												Katherine	26		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs Larkin
35018 5											Woodman	Horace	25		M	S	Butcher	"	"	England	English	England	Wallington	93 Field Park Lane Wallington Surrey Mrs Blanche Shmorhk Liverpool
Visit 6											Shmorhk	Gregory	38		M	S	Merchant	"	"	Russia	Russian Armenian	"	Liverpool	11 Rungsway Wallasey
7											NOT USED													
8											NOT USED													
9											NOT USED													
10											NOT USED													
11											NOT USED Lusc 475 Hammond													
12											NOT USED by Capt Harrison 5/14/15									Lines 1, 2, 5 and 6.				
13											NOT USED									John E. Father, Insp. May 16, 1915				
14											NOT USED													
15											NOT USED													
16											NOT USED													
17											NOT USED													
18											NOT USED													
19											NOT USED													
20											NOT USED													
21											NOT USED													
22											NOT USED													
23											NOT USED													
24											NOT USED													
25											NOT USED													
26											NOT USED													
27											NOT USED													
28											NOT USED													
29											NOT USED													
30											NOT USED													
											NOT USED													
											NOT USED													

11

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

EXAMINED, 6 ALIENS, 4 ADMITTED,
U.S. CITIZENS, 2 DETAINED,

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.
14—215

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of QUEBLC, MAY 16 1915, *191*

14—431

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Houghton Co.	Houghton	Yes	Self	Yes $60	No	—	—	Brother Mrs Buzzard 120 St Richmond Bellingham Wash					No	No	No	5	5	Fair	Gray	None	England	London
2	Houghton Co.	Houghton	Yes	Husband	Yes $1	—	—	—	Husband Mrs Isabene Richards Hubbell Post Office Michigan					No	No	No	5	7	Dark	Blue	None	—	St Ives
3	Ala	Mobile	"	"	"	"	"	"	"														
4																							
5	Mich	Detroit	Yes	Self	Yes $30	No	—	—	Friend Mrs Shepherd 6 St Jos Terrace Detroit Mich					No	No	No	5	6	Dk	Blue	Scar on wrist right	England	Bromley
6	~~Liverpool~~ England	~~Liverpool~~	No		Yes $100	No	9	—	Sister Detroit Mich (In Permit to England)					No	No	No	5	6	Dk	Black	Brown	None	Turkey, Constantinople
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Line 6 → Presents letter of introduction to American Express Co. N.Y. from employers
Presents letter from R. G. Dunn & Co. Liverpool Eng. respecting courses he should take
Presents letter from employer granting him permission to leave England and travel for them in the U. S. & Canada

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATE FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HERE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. H. Evans, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the MISSANABIE, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. H. Evans
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this MAY 16 1915 day of ....., 19...,
at QUEBEC, P. Q.

RALPH P. HARRISON
Immigration Officer.

14—213

From 1-6 required by Act of

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Walter P. Gale M.D., Surgeon of the MISSANABIE, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Province of Ontario, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Walter P. Gale
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this MAY 16 1915 day of , 10

at C... P.O.

P.C... HARRISON
Immigration Officer.

May 16, 1915

MISSANABIE MAY 16 1915

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS TAXABLE	ALIENS NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST						
SECOND	1	4		4	2	6
THIRD	1	14		14	-	14
TOTAL	2	18		18	2	20

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	[illegible]	U. S. C.	DEPORTED	REMANDED & REMANDED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	17	17					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY	1	1					
DETAINED							
TOTAL	18	18					

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	1
Tourists	
Residents of United States	1
Total	2

1st 2nd 3rd
On U. S. [illegible] 6 14 = 20

U. S. C[illegible] 2 - 2
[illegible] of aliens 18

[illegible] 18
[illegible] admitted. 17
[illegible] detained 1 IF
18

346
6

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MISSANABIE sailing from LIVERPOOL, 7th May, 1915

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
Form No 1002														
256596 1	Annala	Ida	39		F	M	Wife	No	No	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kemi	Father Herman Ronald Kemi Finland
" 2	" daughter	Selma	11		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather do
247199 3	Bradbury	Frank	29		M	M	Gardener	Yes	Yes	England	English	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife Mrs Bradbury 64 Broomland St Govan Glasgow
" 4	"	Janet	25		F	M	Wife	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	do
" 5	"	Thomas	1		M	S	Child	No	No	English	English	"	"	do
21188 ADMITTED 249098 7	Beelman	Maggie	23		F	S	Factory Worker	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Brother Mr Eakins Row 7 Eakins Row Belfast Ireland
250312 8	Pietsen	Nicolaj	47		M	M	Baker	"	"	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Aalborg	Wife Mrs Pietsen Aalborg Denmark
257995 9	Ingebrigtsen	Lasse	22		M	S	Farmer	"	"	Norway	"	Left U.S. at New York Wisconsin	Viroqua Jorgenville	Brother Mr Ingebrigtsen Landaler Tellelen Norway
" 10	Shufflebotham	Mabel	28		F	M	Wife	"	"	England	English	England	Longton	Father William Boon 23 Jarrow St Hanley
" 11	"	Frank	6		M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	do
" 12	"	Marjorie	4		F	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	do
" 13	"	Mabel	2		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do
" 14	"	Vera	9	12	F	S	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	do
216134 15	Turnes	Archie	30		M	S	Stableman	Yes	Yes	England	English	"	Elmstead	Father Arthur Turnes Kings Head Aldeby Beccles
16		NOT USED												
17		NOT USED												
18		NOT USED												
19		NOT USED												
20		NOT USED												
21		NOT USED												
22		NOT USED												
23		NOT USED												
24		NOT USED												
25		NOT USED												
26		NOT USED												
27		NOT USED												
28		NOT USED												
29		NOT USED												
30		NOT USED												
		NOT USED												
		NOT USED												

William Lundell, Insp. in Charge 1, 2, 7, 8,

Ewilliard 3, 4, 5, 6, 9 to 14
May 16, 15

12

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax? .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List /

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, MAY 16 1915, *1915*

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf, dumb, blind, or otherwise physically defective?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Mrs Pennicopolis	(Minnesota)	Yes	Husband	$20	No			Husband (Regents letter and postcard) Mate Annala Annadale Rfd 4 Box 86 Wright Co Minn	Entered at Sault Ste Marie Mich (Date) MAY 1 8 1915 (Via) C. P. R. No No No No Good No						5 3		Fair	Brown	Blue			Finland	Kepsi Kemijarvi
2	"	Father								Entered at (Date) (Via)													Kepsi
3	Mrs Emery	Friend	Yes		$20	No			Friend David Tilkie c/o McMurray Co La Empiatere Quebec P.Q.	Entered at Sault Ste Marie Mich (Date) MAY 1 8 1915 (Via) C. P. R. No No No No Good No						5 8		Fresh	Brown	Blue			England	London
4	"	Friend								Entered at (Date) (Via)						5 3		Fair	Brown	Blue			Scotland	Glasgow
5	"	Husb.								Entered at Sault Ste Marie Mich (Date) MAY 1 8 1915 (Via) C. P. R.													England	London
6	Mrs Detroit	Father	Yes	$25 Cash		1907 4 mos	Utah		Parents Mr & Mrs D. Davies 443 Farren East St Detroit	No No No No Good No						5		Dk	Brown	Blue			Ireland	Belfast
7	Utah Salt Lake City	Self	Yes	$25 Cash		1907 4 mos	Utah		Daughter Miss H. Davies 320 Main St Salt Lake City Utah	Entered at (Date) (Via)						5		Fair	Blond	Brown			Denmark	Rennes. Lyndale
8	Mrs Minneapolis	Self	Yes	$25 Cash		1907 4 mos	Utah		Cousin Mrs Charles Annudse 320 Main St Minneapolis Minn	Entered at (Date) (Via)						5		Fair	Blk	Blue			Norway	Bergen
9	Ind Nokomo	Husband	Yes	Husband	$20	No			Husband Thomas Thuffield 1225 Monroe St Nokomo Ind	Entered at (Date) (Via)						5		Fair	Brown	Brown	left foot off		England	Rowley Regis
10	"	Father	No	"		No				Entered at (Date) (Via)													
11	"	"							do 2nd	Entered at (Date) (Via)								Fair	Brown	Brown			
12	"	"							do	Entered at (Date) (Via)													P.Q.
13	"	"							do	Entered at (Date) (Via)								Dusky					Canada	St Johns
14	Minn St Paul	Self	Yes	Husband	$20	No			Brother H. Turner 808 First St Mandan N. Dakota	Entered at (Date) (Via)						5	4	Fair	Lt	Brown			England	Hanley
15																							Elmstead
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. C. Evans Master, of the MISSANABIE, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

G. C. Evans
Master ~~Officer.~~

MAY 16 15

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....,
at QUEBEC.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

Issued 1-14 expired by Mar 31.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. B. White, Surgeon of the Corsican, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had many years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. B. White M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this MAY 18 1915 day of May, 1915

at QUEBEC, P. Q.

RALPH P. HARRISON

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Corsican sailing from Glasgow, 8th May, 1915

1 (This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Resident of Canada, Cuba, Mexico) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry, In Transit, Claims to be U. S. Citizen)	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name / Given Name	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read	Write	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
Transit 1 ✓	Barnard Miss Nellie Dixon	45	F	S	Housekeeper Home	✓	✓	England	English	Eng	London	Uncle Chas Barnard 40 Cobleston Rd, Peckham London
2 ✓	Thomson 631-5336 9/14/14 Rachael Miss	24	F	S	Housekeeper	✓	✓	Nova Scotia	Scotch	Scotland Left US via Detroit 8-15-14	Left Fife	Father William Thomson Glencra Methil Fife Scotland
3 ✓	Chambers William ✓	45	M	M	Caretaker	✓	✓	"	"	USA Mich Left US via Detroit 8-15-14	Detroit	Wife Mrs. William Chambers Hillside Cottage Portbail Scotland
4 ✓	Sarah Miss	24	F	S	At home	✓	✓	"	"	USA Mich	Detroit	Bro Mother Mary Chambers living with brother
5 ✓	Macdonald Mary Ann Mrs Ves #1-PM-368 #0928 5/27/40 Blk	31	F	W	Cook	✓	✓	"	"	Scotland	Aberdeen	Son John Macdonald 35 Rosebank St Aberdeen
6 ✓ 12/M 8/4 7-29-33	Margaret Mrs	19	F	M	Housemaker	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	Bro —
7 ✓ Baird	Emb 5-3077 11-30-24 Isabel Sanderson Margaret ~~Macfarlane~~ Mrs	15	F	S	Clerical Worker	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	Bro —
8		26	F	M	Bookkeeper	✓	✓	"	"	"	Edenburgh	Mother Mary Baird 30 Fredrick St Edenburgh
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

Ralph P. Harrison May 18. 1915

$8.00 2 persons

13 EXAMINED, 8 ALIENS, 8 ADMITTED, 8
MISSING, — U. S. CITIZENS, — DETAINED, —

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, 18 May, 1915

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	If over 16 years of age and unmarried, or if married and accompanied by wife, whether in possession of $50, or if less, how much?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Eng	London	Y	Self	$150.00	Y	various trips the last one 2 years	Chicago	Friend Sister to Wm H Allen 2812 Elmwood ave Chicago						5	8	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	British Subject	Chicago
2	Kansas	Wellington	Y	Father	much	Self			Sister Jeanie Crichton Bro in Law Alex Crichton. 324 4th St Wellington Kansas						5	10	Dk	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Methil
3	Mich	Detroit	Y	Self	$380.00	Y	1913 1914 2 visit		Cousin Wm Moore 361 [illegible] Street						5	7	Dark	Black	Blue			Lenlithgow
4									2nd Cousin to [illegible]						5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue			Lanarkshire
5	Ont	Paris	Y	Self	$400.00	Y			Mrs Susan Boss (Daughter) 401 Courtney St Paris Ont	Son-in-law	Chas Barr				5	7	Dark	Brown	Blue	U.V.R. None		Aberdeen
6			No	Mother		Yes	No		Sister Mrs Chas Barr						5	5	Dark	Black	Blue	None		
7				Mother		Yes	No		Sister Mrs Chas Barr						5	3	Dark	Brown	Blue	None		
8	Kansas	Wellington	Y	Self	$400.00	Yes	No		Intended Husband Robert S Haig R.R.2. Cherokee Kansas Farmer						5	11	Light	Auburn	Blue	8 Miles on R.R. I.R.A. force	Scotland	Leith
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

A... RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Hamilton, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Commanding, of the Corsican, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Hamilton
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 18 '15 day of May, 1915,
at QUEBEC, P.Q.
RALPH P. HARRISON
Immigration Officer.

14—213

Lines 1 - 8 copied by M.A.F.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. B. White, Surgeon of the Corsican, Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had Steam many years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. B. White M.D. Surgeon

Sworn to before me this MAY 18 1915 day of May, 1915

at Corsican

RALPH HARRISON

Immigration Officer.

14—213

CORSICAN MAY 18 1915

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS TAXABLE	ALIENS NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST						
SECOND	1	8		8		8
THIRD	1	13		13	4	17
TOTAL	2	21		21		25

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	REMARKS & REASONS IN CASES	[illegible]	DISPOSITION
ADMITTED	13	13					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY	8	8					
DETAINED							
TOTAL	21	21					

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	1
Tourists	3
Residents of United States	
Total	11

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

✓

346
7

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

	1st	2nd	3rd	
On U. S. manifests		8	17	= 25
U. S. Citizens			4	4
Total number of aliens				21

Number examined 21
" missing —

...ens admitted. 13
" detained 8 LF
21

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Corsican sailing from Glasgow, May 8th, 1915

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List. HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residency of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	Mexico Mc Morgan	35	M	M	Citizen	Yes Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Portglenone	Father David Sheddon Oakbank Garvan Belfast
2	Annie	9	F	S		No No			Ireland	Ros. Maxwell	Granddaughter
3	Margaret	5	F	S		No No			Ireland	Co. Montgomery	granddaughter
4	Marie	1	F	S						Feb. 1, 1915	Granddaughter
5	Quinn ca 15-6107	1-19-33	M	M	General Labourer	Yes No	England	Irish	Ireland	Portglenone	Mother Hanna Power
6	Harvest	Infant	M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes No			Ireland	Maxwellwalls	Craigiewarren Ballymena Ireland Father, John Warwick
7	Shaw	28	F	S	Domestic	Yes No				Ballymena	Maxwellwalls, Kells Co Antrim Father, Robert Shaw Co Antrim
8	McClure	29	F	M	Housewife	Yes Yes	England	Irish	Scotland	Barrhead	96 Moat Rd Ballymena Ireland Husband Hugh McGuire
9	ca 22-1431	22	F	S	Laundry Maid	Yes Yes					14 Darnley Rd Barrhead Father Hugh McGuire
10 ADMITTED	King	38	F	S	Housewife	Yes Yes				Kirkcaldy	14 Darnley Rd Barrhead Mother Grace Dougall
11 ADMITTED		15	F	S	Factory girl	Yes Yes					Maid St Kirkcaldy Scotland
12 ADMITTED		14	F	S	at Home	Yes Yes					Grandmother
13 ADMITTED	8-158067 10-28-38 can	12	M	S	School	Yes Yes					
14 ADMITTED		9	M	S		Yes Yes					
15 ADMITTED		8	F	S		Yes Yes					
16 ADMITTED		6	F	S		Yes Yes					
17 ADMITTED	CA 8-158068 10-28-38 can	4	M	S		No No					
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										
	NOT USED										
	NOT USED										

13/14

William Inglis came Mar 8, 13

14 Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

EXAMINED 13 ALIENS, 13 ADMITTED, ... U.S. CITIZENS, ... DETAINED,

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 1 or A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, 18th May, 1915.

No on List	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any prepaid railroad ticket, privilege, or exemption, or under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Sic Silvera									Husband Thomas Maxwell 4 Vandalia Rd. Hillsboro, Ill.	Entered at				Good		(Date)		(Visa)					
2										Father					Good									
3										Father					Good									
4										Friend Mother Rose	Entered at	No	No	No	Good	No	(Date)	4	(Visa)	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Craigawarren
5										No 2 Mount Vernon Rd. Cedar Rapids Cousin. Same. Montgomery	Entered at	No	No	No	Good	No	(Date)	5	(Via)	Fresh	Black	Blue	None	Ireland	Maxwelltowalls
6										Verona, Grundy Co. Illinois. U. S. A. Mrs. A. M. Ross.	Entered at	No	No	No	Good	No	(Date)	5½	(Via)	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Ballymena
7										No 2 Mount Vernon Rd. Cedar Rapids Daughter. Margt. M Shallis	Entered at	No	No	No	Good	No	(Date)	5	(Via)	Fresh	Grey	Blue	None	Scotland	Greenock
8										998 Cambridge St. Road Track. San Fra. Sister	Entered at	No	No	No	Good	No	(Date)	5½	(Via)	Fresh	Black	Blue			Mitchell
9										Husband Hugh Reinz 1651 14th Ave Detroit Mich	Entered at	No	No	No	Good	No	(Date)	5	(Via)	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Kirkcaldy
10	Mad (D) Detroit									Father Tyler Ark	Entered at						(Date) MAY 24		(Via)				Cut Scar on Lower Left-Lip		
11										Father	Entered at						(Date) MAY 24 10		(Via)				None		
12											Entered at						(Date)		(Via)		Grey				
13											Entered at						(Date)		(Via)		Fair Brown				
14											Entered at						(Date) MAY 24 1915		(Via)						
15											Entered at						(Date)		(Via)	Fresh	Brown	Grey	Squint on Left Eye		
16											Entered at						(Date)		(Via)	Fresh	Fair	Brown	None		
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

ALL RECORDS OR CERTIFICATES FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Hamilton Commanding, of the H M S Cornwall, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Hamilton
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 18 1915 day of May, 1915,

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

RALPH P. HARRISON
Immigration Officer.

14—213

Form 1-17 required by U.S.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

IN TRANSIT

IN TRANSIT

IN TRANSIT

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19__

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS: TRANSIT	ALIENS: NON-TRANSIT	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST						
SECOND	1		2	2		2
THIRD	1		1	1		1
TOTAL	2		3	3		3

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DEBARRED & REMANDED or DETAINED	REMAINS	DISPOSED
ADMITTED	2						
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY							
DETAINED							
TOTAL	2						

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	Cuba
Residents of United States	
Total	

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Franconia sailing from Liverpool, Feb 19, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
50 E.																				
501 1	✓								Scott Alfred	48	M	M		yes	yes	England	English	England		H
502	✓								Illegible	42	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	W
503 2									NOT USED											
3									NOT USED											
4									NOT USED											
5									NOT USED											
6									NOT USED											
7									NOT USED											
8									NOT USED											
9									NOT USED											
10									NOT USED											
11									NOT USED											
12									NOT USED											
13									NOT USED											
14									NOT USED											
15									NOT USED											
16									NOT USED											
17									NOT USED											
18									NOT USED											
19									NOT USED											
20									NOT USED											
21									NOT USED											
22									NOT USED											
23									NOT USED											
24									NOT USED											
25									NOT USED											
26									NOT USED											
27									NOT USED											
28									NOT USED											
29									NOT USED											
30									NOT USED											
									NOT USED											
									NOT USED											

15

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet. 14—213

20.

List .....

346
15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 1915

14—431

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								28	29	
																25		26	27							
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.					
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	[illegible]	[illegible]			✓				[illegible]													England				
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

IN TRANSIT

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

IN TRANSIT

IN TRANSIT

I, ..., Surgeon of the ..., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

Immigration Officer.

4—213

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS: TAXABLE	ALIENS: NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST						
SECOND	1		2	2		2
THIRD	1		1	1		1
TOTAL	2		3	3		3

	PRIMARY INSPECTION	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DEBARRED & REMANDED	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED	3	3					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
[illegible]							
DETAINED							
TOTAL	3	3					

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit ... 1

Tourists ... 2

Residents of United States ...

Total 3

Counted with May

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

346
8

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

4—214

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Franconian sailing from Liverpool, Feb 19, 1915

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. RESIDENT OF: Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to-- Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
2018 8 1	✓	Arnold Hill	25	M		ages	yes	yes	England	English	England		Wife
2		NOT USED											
3		NOT USED											
4													
5													
6		NOT USED											
7		NOT USED											
8													
9													
10		NOT USED											
11		NOT USED											
12													
13													
14		NOT USED											
15		NOT USED											
16		NOT USED											
17		NOT USED											
18		NOT USED											
19		NOT USED											
20		NOT USED											
21		NOT USED											
22		NOT USED											
23		NOT USED											
24		NOT USED											
25		NOT USED											
26		NOT USED											
27		NOT USED											
28		NOT USED											
29		NOT USED											
30		NOT USED											
		NOT USED											

16 Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet. 14—213

E. V.

344
14 List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Halifax N.S., Feb 27, 1915

14—213

No. on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 Final Destination. City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1					✓																England.	
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

6—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.) *, of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this .....*day of* ....., *19*

at

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

Form 1 special May 22, 07.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and rigistry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

IN TRANSIT

IN TRANSIT

IN TRANSIT

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS		TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
		TAXABLE	NON-TAXABLE			
FIRST						
SECOND	1		4	4		4
THIRD	1		1	1		1
TOTAL	2		5	5		5

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	[illegible]	[illegible]	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISPOSED
ADMITTED							
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	5	5					
TEMPORARILY							
DETAINED							
TOTAL	5	5					

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit _____

Tourists 5

Residents of United States _____

Total 5

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—212

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Northland sailing from Liverpool, Feb 25, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1	✓								Smith	James H.	29	M	M		rancher	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland		4/24
2	✓								Kay	Robert A	41	M	M		farmer	"	"	"	"	"		4/20
3	✓								"	Anne	40	F	M		none	"	"	"	"	"		4/21
4	✓								Chase	Edmund	27	M	S		tourist	"	"	England	English	England		4/12
5	NOT USED																					
6	NOT USED																					
7	NOT USED																					
8	NOT USED																					
9	NOT USED																					
10	NOT USED																					
11	NOT USED																					
12	NOT USED																					
13	NOT USED																					
14	NOT USED																					
15	NOT USED																					
16	NOT USED																					
17	NOT USED																					
18	NOT USED																					
19	NOT USED																					
20	NOT USED																					
21	NOT USED																					
22	NOT USED																					
23	NOT USED																					
24	NOT USED																					
25	NOT USED																					
26	NOT USED																					
27	NOT USED																					
28	NOT USED																					
29	NOT USED																					
30	NOT USED																					
	NOT USED																					
	NOT USED																					

17

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.
14—213

A.V.

346 List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of Halifax N.S., March 8, 1915

16—431

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	[illegible]			Self	Yes				Self												Scotland	
2	[illegible]				Yes																"	
3				Self																	"	
4	[illegible]			Self	Yes																England	
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

Lines 1 - 4 copied by M.B.S.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

IN TRANSIT

IN TRANSIT

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

IN TRANSIT

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

4—213

IMMIGRATION

Marcus Hook Pa

Counted with May 1

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS TAXABLE	ALIENS NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S.	TOTAL
FIRST						
SECOND	1		11	11		11
THIRD	1		1	1		1
TOTAL	2		12	12		12

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	[illegible]	[illegible]	EXPORTED	DESERTED & REMAINED at LARGE	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	2	2					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARY							
DETAINED							
TOTAL	2						

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit [illegible]

Tourists [illegible] 2

Residents of United States [illegible]

Total 2

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

346
9

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

4—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

19

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Northland sailing from Liverpool, Feb 25, 1915

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. RESIDENT OF: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
Sold 1915 1	✓	Major	Mabel Matilda	52		F M	Holiday	yes	yes	England	English	England		Self
2		NOT USED												
3		NOT USED												
4		NOT USED												
5														
6		NOT USED												
7		NOT USED												
8		NOT USED												
9														
10		NOT USED												
11		NOT USED												
12		NOT USED												
13		NOT USED												
14		NOT USED												
15		NOT USED												
16		NOT USED												
17		NOT USED												
18		NOT USED												
19		NOT USED												
20		NOT USED												
21		NOT USED												
22		NOT USED												
23		NOT USED												
24		NOT USED												
25		NOT USED												
26		NOT USED												
27		NOT USED												
28		NOT USED												
29		NOT USED												
30		NOT USED												
		NOT USED												

18

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

V.

List ....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Galveston Tex, March 8, 1915

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane; if so, when and where? Ever supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]																			England	
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

←213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [state whether Master, Purser, &c., its Officer] *, of the* . . . . . *, from* . . . . . *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* . . . . . *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* . . . . . *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

. . . . . *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this . . . . . *day of* . . . . . *, 19* . . .

at . . . . . .

. . . . . *Immigration Officer.*

14—213

Fine 1 copied by M. H. F.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and rigistry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

IN TRANSIT

IN TRANSIT

IN TRANSIT

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

..... , M. D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 .....

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

14—213

CLASS	ALIENS					
	BAGGAGE	TAXABLE	NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST						
SECOND						
THIRD						
TOTAL						

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ARRIVED	[illegible]	REPORTED	DEBARRED & REMANDED to CANADA	REMOVING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED							
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY							
DETAINED							
TOTAL							

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit .....

Tourists .....

Residents of United States .....

Total .....

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Cartiaguiran sailing from Glasgow, June 27, 1915

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
(This space for use by Government officials.)											
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]					Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	
2		[illegible]	[illegible]					"	"	"	
3		NOT USED									
4		NOT USED									
5		NOT USED									
6		NOT USED									
7		NOT USED									
8		NOT USED									
9		NOT USED									
10		NOT USED									
11		NOT USED									
12		NOT USED									
13		NOT USED									
14		NOT USED									
15		NOT USED									
16		NOT USED									
17		NOT USED									
18		NOT USED									
19		NOT USED									
20		NOT USED									
21		NOT USED									
22		NOT USED									
23		NOT USED									
24		NOT USED									
25		NOT USED									
26		NOT USED									
27		NOT USED									
28		NOT USED									
29		NOT USED									
30		NOT USED									

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Boston U.S., March 13, 1915

14—431

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible] Carnegie	Scotland						Self													Scotland	
2	[illegible] Carnegie	"						Wife														
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this .....*day of* ....., *19*....,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

Issue 1 - 2 copies May 22 '14

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

IN TRANSIT

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

IN TRANSIT

I, ..., Surgeon of the ..., (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~that I have had~~ ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens,

~~Sworn to before me this~~ ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

... Immigration Officer.

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS: TAXABLE	ALIENS: N.T. TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST						
SECOND	1		2	2		2
THIRD	1		1	1		1
TOTAL	2		3	3		3

	PRIVATE DISPOSITION	GOVT.	U. S. C.	DEPORTED	REMANDED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	3	3					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY							
DETAINED							
TOTAL		3					

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit ...

Tourists 6 brothers 3

Residents of United States ...

Total 3

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

346/10

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Carthaginian sailing from Glasgow, Feb 27, 1915

1	14—213 (This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. RESIDENT OF Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	✓	Wiran Laurence	41	m	M	...	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland		Wife
2		NOT USED											
3		NOT USED											
4													
5		NOT USED											
6		NOT USED											
7		NOT USED											
8		NOT USED											
9		NOT USED											
10		NOT USED											
11		NOT USED											
12		NOT USED											
13		NOT USED											
14		NOT USED											
15		NOT USED											
16		NOT USED											
17		NOT USED											
18		NOT USED											
19		NOT USED											
20		NOT USED											
21		NOT USED											
22		NOT USED											
23		NOT USED											
24		NOT USED											
25		NOT USED											
26		NOT USED											
27		NOT USED											
28		NOT USED											
29		NOT USED											
30		NOT USED											
		NOT USED											

20

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—213

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Halifax N.S. , March 13 , 1915

No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 Final Destination. City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or in an institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	U.S.	[illegible]		[illegible]		✓			Boston														Scotland
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

4—313

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* .....*in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

Officer.

Sworn to before me this .....*day of* ....., *19*

at

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

Fine 1 copied by W.H.F.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and rigistry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

IN TRANSIT

IN TRANSIT

IN TRANSIT

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ..., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" vessel thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 19...

at ...

...
Immigration Officer.

IN-213

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS TAXABLE	ALIENS NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST						
SECOND	1	1	1	2		2
THIRD	1		4	4		4
TOTAL	2	1	5	6		6

	ADMITTED	HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	TEMPORARILY	DETAINED	TOTAL
	6	6			6

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	2
Residents of United States	
Total	2

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Hesperian* sailing from *Liverpool*, *March 10*, 1915

14-481

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)												2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.							HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.					Able to—				* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	
5018										Hurlett	Leonel A	18						England	English	England		A/10	
11 1																							
5018			Head							Harris	Henry J	32						"	"	"		A/6	
14111 2																							
3										NOT USED													
4										NOT USED													
5										NOT USED													
6										NOT USED													
7										NOT USED													
8										NOT USED													
9										NOT USED													
10										NOT USED													
11										NOT USED													
12										NOT USED													
13										NOT USED													
14										NOT USED													
15										NOT USED													
16										NOT USED													
17										NOT USED													
18										NOT USED													
19										NOT USED													
20										NOT USED													
21										NOT USED													
22										NOT USED													
23										NOT USED													
24										NOT USED													
25										NOT USED													
26										NOT USED													
27										NOT USED													
28										NOT USED													
29										NOT USED													
30										NOT USED													
										NOT USED													

21

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

4

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Halifax, N S & St John, N B *March 19*, 1915

14—431

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29	
															25		26	27					
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Alta. Edmonton								Rel.												England	
2	~~Hom~~ [illegible]								T. Thos													
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

Form 1 - 2 copies May 1903.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Itailan language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

IN TRANSIT

IN TRANSIT

IN TRANSIT

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, , Surgeon of the , (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

Corrected with May

CLASS	SEMI-PESTS	ALIENS		TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
		TAXABLE	NON-TAXABLE			
FIRST						
SECOND	1	1	1	2		2
THIRD	1		4	4		4
TOTAL	2	1	5	6		6

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	[illegible]	[illegible]	DEPORTED	REMAINED & REMAINED IN CHARGE	PENDING	DISPOSED
ADMITTED	1	1					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
[illegible]							
DETAINED							
TOTAL	1						

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	5
Residents of United States	
Total	5

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

346
11

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Hesperian sailing from Liverpool, March 10, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name. / Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
51788																					
1										Gaillac Claude ✓	26	M	M	Hotel man	yes	yes	France	French	France		2/9
2										" Lydia ✓	1	F	S	none	no	no	"	"	"		2/11
50260	✓									" Fernand ✓	33	M	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"		1/10
50260	✓									Gaillac Marie ✓	22	F	S	maid	"	"	"	"	"		2/8
3										NOT USED											
4										NOT USED											
5										NOT USED											
6										NOT USED											
7										NOT USED											
8										NOT USED											
9										NOT USED											
10										NOT USED											
11										NOT USED											
12										NOT USED											
13										NOT USED											
14										NOT USED											
15										NOT USED											
16										NOT USED											
17										NOT USED											
18										NOT USED											
19										NOT USED											
20										NOT USED											
21										NOT USED											
22										NOT USED											
23										NOT USED											
24										NOT USED											
25										NOT USED											
26										NOT USED											
27										NOT USED											
28										NOT USED											
29										NOT USED											
30										NOT USED											
										NOT USED											
22										NOT USED											

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List ....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Galveston Tex, March 19, 1915

11—213

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or in institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of--		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes-- Year or period of years.	If Yes-- Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Illinois	Chicago		Self	$10				Self													Italy	
2	"	"		"					"													France	
3	"	"		"					"													"	
4	"	"		"					"													"	
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

4—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

Officer.

Sworn to before me this .....*day of* ....., *19*

at

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

Issue 1 — 4 copies May 1903.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

IN TRANSIT

IN TRANSIT

IN TRANSIT

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

.....; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS TAXABLE	ALIENS NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST						
SECOND	1		2	2		2
THIRD						
TOTAL	1		2	2		2

	PRIMARY INSPECTION	ADMITTED	[illegible]	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	[illegible]
ADMITTED	2	2					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	2	2					

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit .....

Tourists [illegible] 2

Residents of United States .....

Total 2

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Letavia sailing from Glasgow, March 13, 1915

14—431

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.									HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.			NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	✓											La Clair	Agnes	38	f	m								1/6
2	✓											Howard	Agnes	35	f	m								1/23
3												NOT USED												
4												NOT USED												
5												NOT USED												
6												NOT USED												
7												NOT USED												
8												NOT USED												
9												NOT USED												
10												NOT USED												
11												NOT USED												
12												NOT USED												
13												NOT USED												
14												NOT USED												
15												NOT USED												
16												NOT USED												
17												NOT USED												
18												NOT USED												
19												NOT USED												
20												NOT USED												
21												NOT USED												
22												NOT USED												
23												NOT USED												
24												NOT USED												
25												NOT USED												
26												NOT USED												
27												NOT USED												
28												NOT USED												
29												NOT USED												
30												NOT USED												
												NOT USED												

23

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Halifax, N.S., March 23, 1915

14—431

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Max Shimmy								Rel												Scotland	
2	Jack Davidson			Friend					"													
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... , *19*....,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

Form 1 - 2 copies May 1903.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

IN TRANSIT

IN TRANSIT

IN TRANSIT

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS		TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
		TAXABLE	NON-TAXABLE			
FIRST						
SECOND	1	1	4	5		5
THIRD	1		1	1		1
TOTAL	2	1	5	6		6

	PRIVATE DISPOSITION	[illegible]	[illegible]	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	REMAINING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	1	5				
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY						
TEMPORARILY						
DETAINED						
TOTAL						

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit _____

Tourists 1 [illegible]

Residents of United States _____

Total 1

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—813

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Cameronia sailing from Liverpool, March 6, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1	✓									[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
2	✓									[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
3										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
4	NOT USED																					
5	NOT USED																					
6	NOT USED																					
7	NOT USED																					
8	NOT USED																					
9	NOT USED																					
10	NOT USED																					
11	NOT USED																					
12	NOT USED																					
13	NOT USED																					
14	NOT USED																					
15	NOT USED																					
16	NOT USED																					
17	NOT USED																					
18	NOT USED																					
19	NOT USED																					
20	NOT USED																					
21	NOT USED																					
22	NOT USED																					
23	NOT USED																					
24	NOT USED																					
25	NOT USED																					
26	NOT USED																					
27	NOT USED																					
28	NOT USED																					
29	NOT USED																					
30	NOT USED																					
	NOT USED																					
	NOT USED																					

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of Halifax N.S. *March 15*, 1915

14—431

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	If now in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]			self	✓			[illegible]													Scotland	
2					✓			friend													England	
3	[illegible]				✓			[illegible]														
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

Series 1 - 3 Original Mfg. M.W.F.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

IN TRANSIT

IN TRANSIT

IN TRANSIT

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, , Surgeon of the , (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigration Officer.

←213

CLASS	IMMIGRANTS	ALIENS		TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
		TAXABLE	NON-TAXABLE			
FIRST						
SECOND	1	1	2	3		3
THIRD	1		5	5		5
TOTAL	2	1	7	8		8

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMANDED TO CANADA	PENDING	DISPOSED
ADMITTED							
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	8	8					
TEMPORARILY ADMITTED							
DETAINED							
TOTAL	8	8					

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	6
Tourists	1
Residents of United States	
Total	7

Counted with May

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

346
13

←213

NOT TO BE TAKEN

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Cameron sailing from Liverpool, March 6, 1915

14—613

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	RESIDENT OF Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
5015																								
1405 1	✓										Gray	Albert	19	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	England	English	England		7/7
5015																								
1405 2	✓										Lucas	Ellen	20	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57/20
5015																								
1405 3	✓										Campbell	Sir Jonathan	2	"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	9/21
5015																								
1409 4	✓										Crane	Leonard	1	29	"	motor boat driver	"	"	"	"	"	"	6/17
5015																								
1410 5	✓											Emily	1	29	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	18
6											NOT USED													
7											NOT USED													
8											NOT USED													
9											NOT USED													
10											NOT USED													
11											NOT USED													
12											NOT USED													
13											NOT USED													
14											NOT USED													
15											NOT USED													
16											NOT USED													
17											NOT USED													
18											NOT USED													
19											NOT USED													
20											NOT USED													
21											NOT USED													
22											NOT USED													
23											NOT USED													
24											NOT USED													
25											NOT USED													
26											NOT USED													
27											NOT USED													
28											NOT USED													
29											NOT USED													
30											NOT USED													
											NOT USED													
											NOT USED													

25 Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—613

List ....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa. 1913 St. Lawrence Steamship Co. Ltd., *March 16*, 1915

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or in institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any order, contract, or agreement, express, implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?										Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]		friend	$30			Rel													England	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]		self	60			Friend													"	
3	St. [illegible]	[illegible]		"	22			Rel													"	
4	"	"		"	60			"													"	
5	"	"		[illegible]				"													"	
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, 1st or 2d Officer.)

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

14—213

June 1-5 expiration July 1903

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and rigistry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Iwaparto, Surgeon of the s/s Tayeburn near there, (State whether Surgeon "attending there with the" employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Iwaparto

Sworn to before me this MAY 6 1915 MAY 6 1915 day of , 19

at Victoria, B.C.

M. E. Phillips

Immigration Officer.

May 6 1915

11—1115

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS TAXABLE	ALIENS NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST	1	2		2		2
SECOND						
THIRD						
TOTAL	1	2		2		2

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION		SECONDARY DISPOSITION			DISPOSITION
ADMITTED	—	—				
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	2	2				
TEMPORARILY DETAINED						
TOTAL	2	2				

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit.....

Tourists.....

Residents.....

1 Japanese male Adm
1 " female "

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

346
14

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Tamba-Maru" sailing from Kobe, Japan 17th april 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Morishima	Kumakichi	46		M	M	Restrant	Yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan U.S.A.	Kobe. Kobe. Seattle Wash	my Elder Brother Mr. Mankichi mori 1532 Ueno nada mura Hidaka Gun Wakayama Ken	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 2	Morishima	Hisano	26		F	M	House Wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Wakayama Ken 1632 Ueno nada-mura Hidaka Gun Wakayama Ken	nada-mura my Elder Brother Mr. Mankichi mori	Wash	Seattle
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

Edmund Tucci
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ~~Victoria, B.C.~~ Victoria, B.C. ~~Seattle, Wash.~~ 7th May, 1915

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
K 1	~~No~~	Myself	Yes	Yes	22/9 ~~1908~~ 11/8 1914	Seattle wash	My cousin Mr. F. H. mori 115. washington street Seattle wash.	Entered at — (Date) — (Vis) no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	a small mole under left ear 147	Japan	nada-mura wakayama Ken
2	~~No~~	Husband	yes	no	—	—	My cousin Mr. F. H. mori 115 washington street Seattle wash.	Entered at — (Date) — (Vis) no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Dark	Black	Black	110 None	Japan	Uchihara-mura wakayama Ken
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS PATIENT HAVE BEEN ENTERED ELSEWHERE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Nagazue, Master, of the S.S. Tamba-Maru, from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Nagazue

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this MAY 6 1915 day of ....., 19 ,

at Victoria, B.C.

M. E. Phillips

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Issue 1 - 2 - Copied by M & F.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible], sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible]. Arriving at Port of Victoria, [illegible] May, 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Time of entering Insular Possession	Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
At Victoria										
1st class	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	U. S. A.	Scotch	7/4/13	U. S. A.	Seattle, Wn
	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	U. S. A.	English	-4/13	U. S. A.	Seattle, Wn
	3	[illegible]	Margaret	[illegible]	[illegible]	U. S. A.	English	7/4/13	U. S. A.	Seattle, Wn
	4	~~[illegible]~~	~~Thomas. C.~~	~~29~~	~~M~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Scotch~~	~~29/4/15~~	~~U. S. A.~~	~~Canada~~
		Eliminated by ships Officer Cunningham - remained in Canada								
	5	[illegible]	Earle K.	40	M	U. S. A.	[illegible]	10/11/14	U. S. A.	Seattle, Wn
	6	[illegible]	Sara. C	36	F	U. S. A.	[illegible]	10/11/14	U. S. A.	Seattle, Wn
2nd class	7	[illegible]	Robert	51	M	U. S. A.	German	[illegible]/15	U. S. A.	Seattle, Wn
	8	[illegible]	Ella	[illegible]	F	U. S. A.	English	15/3/15	U. S. A.	Seattle, Wn
	9	[illegible]	Harriet	82	F	U. S. A.	English	1905	U. S. A.	Seattle, Wn
1st class	10	[illegible]	Alexander	54	M	U. S. A.	Scotch	-/1/15	U. S. A.	Seattle, Wn
	11	NOT USED								
	12	NOT USED				H W Cunningham U S Im Insp.				
2nd Class	13	NOT USED	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	English	[illegible]/15	Canada	Canada
	14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	Canada	[illegible]	30-1-14	Canada	Canada
	15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	U. S. A.	[illegible]	1910	England	England
	16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	Australia	[illegible]	[illegible]/14	U. S. A.	England
	17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yorkshire	English	[illegible]	U. S. A.	England
	18	[illegible]	[illegible]	31	M	U. S. A.	English	[illegible]	U. S. A.	U. K.
	19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	U. S. A.	[illegible]	[illegible]	U. S. A.	U. K.
	20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	U. S. A.	English	[illegible]	U. S. A.	U. K.
	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	U. S. A.	English	[illegible]/12	U. S. A.	Portland, Or
	22	[illegible]	[illegible]	41	F	U. S. A.	English	[illegible]/14	Canada	?
2nd class	23	[illegible]	Frank	36	M	England	English	1912	England	England
	24	[illegible]	Isabel	42	F	Canada	English	1912	Canada	Canada
	25	[illegible]	[illegible] Roy	17	F	Canada	Scotch	1911	Canada	Canada
	26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	English	[illegible]/11	Australia	Honolulu. T. H.
	27	[illegible]	George	42	M	Scotland	Scotch	1911	Scotland	Canada
	28	[illegible]	[illegible]	61	M	England	English	[illegible]/14	Canada	Canada
	29	NOT USED								
	30	NOT USED								
		NOT USED								

Vancouver

27

*See list of races on back of sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. D. S. Phillips (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ...CAKURA..., from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. D. S. Phillips
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1915

Victoria BC

H W Cunningham
Immigration Officer.

14—45

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—45

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. K. McCallum, Surgeon of the S.S. Alaska (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Physicians and Surgeons of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. K. McCallum

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1913

at Victoria BC

F. W. Dunsdon

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Page 1, 3 & 5 - 10 Copied by WPG

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAKURA *sailing from* SYDNEY, 15th April 1915, *19*

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Colborne	Henry R	55	M	W	solicitor	yes	yes	Australia	English	Australia	Sydney	brother Mr R.F.Colborne Strathnoon, Redmire Rd, Strathfield Syd	Aus.	Sydney
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

Edward Mac Li
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

25

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, 6th May 1915, 19

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicited or unsolicited, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
							Entered at (Date) (Via)													
1	yes	self	yes	no			in transit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	grey	blue	none	England Chippenham
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

ALIEN IMMIGRANTS
CERTIFICATE No. 554
FOR THIS PASSENGER TO LAND
IN THE UNITED KINGDOM

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Phillips Master, of the MAKURA, from SYDNEY, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Phillips
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 6 MAY 1915, 19...,

at VICTORIA

H. W. Cunningham
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. K. McAlpine, Surgeon of the S.S. Melaka, _____ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Physicians & Surgeons of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. K. McAlpine

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 19 15.

at Victoria BC

H W Cowan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAKURA sailing from SYDNEY, 15th April 1915, 19

11-4637

1	2		4	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
U.S.C. 1	Irvine	Marion	23		F	M	wife	yes	yes	U.S.A	Scotch	Wn	Seattle	Left U.S. at Seattle Wn father, Mr G.B.Gillespie 2008 1st Ave N. Seattle.Wn		
2	Patterson	Eva L	32		F	M	Issued by Inspector E. Smith at Victoria B.C. Did not appear for Examination none	yes	yes	Canada	English	N.Z	Whangerei	husband, Mr W.R.Patterson Wanganui, N.Z	Wn	Seattle
3	Cawkwell	Alice M	38		F	S	trained nurse	yes	yes	N.Z	English	N.Z	Auckland	sister, Miss Cawkwell Amy St, Ellerslie, Auckland, N.Z	N.Z	Wanganui
4	Hirst	Leila M	40		F	S	Issued by Inspector E. Smith at Victoria B.C. Did not appear for Examination none	yes	yes	England	English	England	Parkhurst	none	Cal	S.Frisco
U.S.C. 5	Hunt	Frederick G	37		M	M	builder	yes	yes	U.S.A	English	England	Windsor	none	Eng	Weston super Mare
6	Nixon	Kate E.	45		F	W	Artist	yes	yes	Australia	Irish	Australia	E.Melbourne	Father, Geo Elliott. 136 Collins St Melbourne-Victoria-Australia	Eng	Windsor
7	Nixon	Mariam	16		F	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Marion O'Connor Auckland, N.Z.	N.Z	New York
8	Agnew	William	57		M	M	Nurse	"	"	N.Z	"	N.Z	Auckland	as above.	"	"
9	Agnew	Clara	47		F	M	Nurse	"	"	N.Z	"	"	"	Friend, Marion O'Connor. Auckland. N.Z.	Calif	San Fr-
10	Godkin	John B.	80		M	Wid	Nurse	"	"	N.Z	"	"	"	Son-in-law. James Robertson Auckland. N.Z.	"	"
Visitor 11	Godkin	John	35		M	S	Farmer	"	"	N.Z	"	Leaves U.S. at San Francisco N.Z	Taranaki	Uncle. James Robertson Auckland, N.Z.	N.Z	Taranaki
12	Hardy	Hugh M	26		M	S	Merchant	"	"	N.Z	English	N.Z	"	Mother, Flora Hardy. Tauranda. N.Z.	Calif	San Fr-
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

Edmd. Smith
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

1/2 Ffs

29

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, 6th May 1915, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or encouragement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	husband	yes	yes	born	Ill	father Mr G.B.Gillespie 2008 1st Ave N. Seattle, Wn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	brown	none	Ill	Chicago
2	yes	husband	yes	yes	1903	transit	sister Mrs Inglis 4928 43rd S. Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Ontario.	Collingwood
3	yes	self	yes	no			in transit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	blue	none	England	Stoke Bishop
4	no	self	yes	yes	born	Kan	brother Mr H?Hunt 1340, 12th Ave, Sunset, San Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	dark,	dark	brown	none	Kansas	Mankato
5																					
6	No	Self	$500	No	—	—	To Bank of British North America. New York City.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Bro	Blue	130.	None	(Austria) Tasmania Sumanerset
7	No	Mother	-/ yes	—	—		as Above.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Bro	Blue	115	None	Australia Queensland
8	yes	Self	2000	No	✓	—	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Bro	Hazel	165	"	Ireland Ballymena
9	"	Husb	-✓	"	—	—	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Bro	Blue	155	"	N.Z. Dunedin
10	"	Self	1250 ✓	"	—	—	No Address.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Grey	Blue	130	"	Ireland Dillastown.
11	"	Self	500	No	—	—	Returning to home, via San Francisco.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Bro	Blue	160	"	N.Z. Auckland
12	"	Self	500 ✓	yes	1915	San F-	No Address.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Bro	Blue	154	"	N.Z. Tonsanda.
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAY - 7 1915 (Via) Princess Charlotte

Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAY - 7 1915 (Via) GOVERNOR

Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAY - 7 1915 (Via) GOVERNOR

Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAY - 7 1915 (Via) GOVERNOR

Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAY - 7 1915 (Via) GOVERNOR

Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAY - 7 1915 (Via) GOVERNOR

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN FORWARDED HEREON

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Phillips Master, of the MAKURA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J W Phillips.
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 6 MAY 1915, 19 ,

at VICTORIA

H W Cunningham
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Issued 1894 & 1903 — Copyright by W. H. H.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), **Wd** (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. K. McAlpine, Surgeon of the S.S. Makura, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Physicians & Surgeons of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. K. McAlpine

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1915

at Victoria

H. Guichon Grant
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

CLASS	EMIGRANTS	ALIENS: TAXABLE	ALIENS: NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
Form 629	1		1	1	629 9	629 9
FIRST	1					1
SECOND	1	6	1	7	2	9
THIRD	1	7		7	1	8
TOTAL	11	13	2	15	12	27

	PRIMARY INSPECTIONS				REMAINED A REGARDED AS ALIENS		
ADMITTED	13	13					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	2	2					
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	15	15					

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	5
Tourists Visitors	2
Residents of United States	
Total	7

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

✓

346
15

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ *sailing from* _____, _____, 19

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
U.S.C. 1															
2	White Family								Scotch						
3									Australia		✓ Leave U Sat Seattle Wn			BC	Penticton
OMITTED 4	Mary [illegible]								Australia		Leaves U Sat Seattle Wn.			BC	Penticton
5			4			Clerk									
6											Leaves U Sat Swanson				
ADMITTED	Mary [illegible]										Leaves U Sat Swanson, Wn			alberta	Calgary
8	King	Gordon	26	Mos		Automobile Mechanic	yes	yes	Australia	Scotch	leaving U.S. at new york. Australia	Sydney	mother, Mrs. Jean Slocum Oak Hill, Lockhart.	Australia	Eng Liverpool
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

Edward Curtis
U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ....., 6 ....., 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1																			
2			40	1867 1911															
3				1883 1911															
4			150																
5			500																
6																			
7			450																
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

1 — 145

2 — 40 — 1867 1911 can much — S.T. a 21575 — No Address — Entered at ..... (Date) MAY ... (Via) ... — 164

3 — 1883 1911 Can — S.T. a 21576 — No Address. — Entered at ..... (Date) ... (Via) ... — 120

4 — 150 — Entered at ..... (Date) MAY 1911 (Via) S. Duc — 164

5 — 500 — S.T. a 21578 — Entered at ..... (Date) ... (Via) ... — 135

6 — S.T. a 21579 — Entered at ..... (Date) ... (Via) ... — 120 — Brown hair.

7 — 450 — Entered at ..... (Date) ... (Via) ... — 140 — Red tock

8 — Ad Self — 300 — 40 1913 — Mich — S.T. a 21577 Liverpool Eng. — No Address. — Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) ... (Via) White — Australia The Rock.

GOVERNOR

A ... OF
... FOR PUBLIC EXAMINATION UNDER RULE 524
FROM ... HAVE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. D. S. Phillips, Master, of the MAKURA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. D. S. Phillips
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19 ,

at ...

J. C. Cunningham
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Issue 1-8 copies by mail.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. ....., *sailing from* ....., 19 . *Arriving at Port of* ....., 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9
No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Time of entering Insular Possession	Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	Did not appear								
14	Did not appear								
15	Did not appear								
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21	Did not appear								
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
31	NOT USED								

*See list of races on back of sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. W. S. Phillips, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the MAKURA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. S. Phillips
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1915

at Vancouver

Edward L. Lawrence
Immigration Officer.

14—45

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—45

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. K. McAlpine, Surgeon of the S.S. Makura, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Physicians and Surgeons of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. K. McAlpine

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1915

at Victoria

Edward L. Lawrence

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Departmer
1913

Vancouver, B. C. May 10/15

Req

Respectfully forwarded to the Commissioner of Immigration at Montreal. Head tax has been assessed against 11 aliens at Vancouver and 13 aliens at Victoria. _____ sheets in number are attached.

Inspector in Charge.

IE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

tes, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

DNEY, 15th April 1915, 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
					10		11	12	
1	Brown	Arc	.Z	English	N.Z	Napier	wife Mrs Brown Napier N.Z	N.Z	Napier
2	Allardyce	Con	stralia	English	Falkland Isles		father Mr M.Greene Greystones,Rowsley,Victoria,Aus	Bahamas	
3	Allardyce	Cons	ralia	English	Falkland Isles		g'father as above	Bahamas	
4	Allardyce	Kath	lia	English	Falklamd Isles		g'father as above	Bahamas	
5	Paul	Geor	a	English	Australia	Sydney	father Mr J.Paul Point Piper,Sydney,Aus	Eng	London
6	Paul	Alic		ish	Australia	Sydney	father in law as above	Eng	London
7	Maloney	Mich		h	Australia	Sydney	aunt Mrs McInerney Court House Hotel,Redfern,Sydney	Aus	Sydney
8	Maloney	Emma		lish	Australia	Sydney	aunt as above	Aus	Sydney
9	Maloney	Flor		rish	Australia	Sydney	aunt as above	Aus	Sydney
10	Moir ~~Ida~~	Ida		cotch	Australia	Melbourne	Father Dr Moir J.M. Inverness,Scotland	Sctd	Inverness
11	Mytton	Alfr		Irish	Australia	Sydney	daughter Mrs McMillan Lochinvar,Lr Burdekin, Q'land	Mass	Boston
12	Tubman	John		Irish	N.Z	Timaru	friend Father Goggan Timaru, N.Z	N.Z	Timaru
13	Clerk	Keit		alia	English	Australia	Sydney	brother Mr G.B.Clerk 77 King St,Sydney,Aus	Cal ~~Aus~~	~~Sydney~~
14	Wolf	Mont		.S.A	English	Md	Baltimore	none	Md	Baltimore
15	Adams	Charl		U.S.A	English	N.Y	Brooklyn	none	N.Y	New York
16	~~Odiva~~ Beaumont	Alma		~~N.Y~~	English	~~N.Y~~	~~Brooklyn~~	none	N.Y	New York
17	Flanagan	Tho		stralia	Irish	Australia	Sydney	mother Mrs E.Flanagan Bonnie Doon,Sloane St,Summer Hill Sydney	Aus	Sydney
18	McHugh	H		Australia	Irish	Australia	Sydney	brother Mr W.McHugh Lewisham,Sydney,Aus	Aus	Sydney
19	Dyke			England					
20	Dyke			Australia					
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USE								
24	NOT US								
25	NOT U								
26	NOT								
27	NOT								
28	N								
29	N								
30									

32

year shall constitute permanent re
back of this sheet.

ation of remaining so long as one year shall be the last

E COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAKURA sailing from SYDNEY, 15th April 1915, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Brown	Archibald D	32	M	M	merchant	yes	yes	N.Z	English	N.Z	Napier	wife Mrs Brown Napier N.Z	N.Z	Napier
2	Allardyce	Constance A	52	F	M	none	yes	yes	Australia	English	Falkland	Isles	father Mr M.Greene Greystones, Rowsley, Victoria, Aus	Bahamas	
3	Allardyce	Constance V	18	F	S	~~daughter~~	yes	yes	Australia	English	Falkland	Isles	g'father as above	Bahamas	
4	Allardyce	Katherine	16	F	S	~~daughter~~	yes	yes	Australia	English	Falkland	Isles	g'father as above	Bahamas	
5	Paul	George A	30	M	M	physician	yes	yes	Australia	English	Australia	Sydney	father Mr J.Paul Point Piper, Sydney, Aus	Eng	London
6	Paul	Alice R	29	F	M	~~wife~~	yes	yes	Australia	English	Australia	Sydney	father in law as above	Eng	London
7	Maloney	Michael J	56	M	M	commission agent	yes	yes	Australia	Irish	Australia	Sydney	aunt Mrs McInerney Court House Hotel, Redfern, Sydney	Aus	Sydney
8	Maloney	Emma E	46	F	M	~~wife~~	yes	yes	Australia	English	Australia	Sydney	aunt as above	Aus	Sydney
9	Maloney	Florence M	25	F	S	~~daughter~~	yes	yes	Australia	Irish	Australia	Sydney	aunt as above	Aus	Sydney
10	Moir ~~Ida~~	Ida	28	F	S	none	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Australia	Melbourne	Father Dr Moir Inverness, Scotland	Sctd	Inverness
~~11~~	~~Mytton~~	~~Adeline L~~	~~71~~	~~F~~	~~W~~	~~none~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Australia~~	~~Irish~~	~~Australia~~	~~Sydney~~	daughter Mrs McMillan Lochinvar, Lr Burdekin, Q'land	~~Mass~~	~~Boston~~
12	Tubman	John	59	M	S	clergyman	yes	yes	N.Z	Irish	N.Z	Timary	friend Father Goggan Timaru, N.Z	N.Z	Timaru
13	Clerk	Keith B	25	M	S	mining chemist	yes	yes	Australia	English	Australia	Sydney	brother Mr G.B.Clerk 77 King St, Sydney, Aus	~~Aus~~	~~Sydney~~
14	Wolf	Monte	28	M	S	theatrical	yes	yes	U.S.A	English	Md	Baltimore	none	Md	Baltimore
15	Adams	Charles F	48	M	M	theatrical	yes	yes	U.S.A	English	N.Y	Brooklyn	none	N.Y	New York
16	~~Odiva~~	Alma	38	F	S	theatrical	yes	yes	~~U.S.A~~	English	~~N.Y~~	~~Brooklyn~~	~~none~~	N.Y	New York
17	Flanagan	Thomas F	25	M	S	motor engr	yes	yes	Australia	Irish	Australia	Sydney	mother Mrs E.Flanagan Bonnie Doon, Sloane St, Summer Hill Sydney	Aus	Sydney
18	McHugh	Hugh	28	M	S	merchant	yes	yes	Australia	Irish	Australia	Sydney	brother Mr W.McHugh Lewisham, Sydney, Aus	Aus	Sydney
19															
20															
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, 7th May 1915, *19*

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	no			~~none~~	Entered at (Date) (Via)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	~~grey~~	grey	none	N.Z	Napier
2	yes	self	yes	yes	1909	transit	in transit A 20	Entered at (Date) (Via)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Dublin
3	yes	mother	yes	no			in transit A 20 20	Entered at (Date) (Via)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	~~fair~~	blue	none	Fiji	Suva
4	yes	mother	yes	no			in transit A 20 270	Entered at (Date) (Via)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	Fiji	Suva
5	yes	self	yes	no			in transit	Entered at (Date) (Via)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	~~fair~~	blue	none	Australia	Sydney
6	yes	husband	yes	no			in transit	Entered at (Date) (Via)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med	brown	blue	none	Fiji	Navaloa
7	yes	self	yes	no			~~none~~	Entered at (Date) (Via)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	~~fair~~	blue	none	Australia	Sydney
8	yes	husband	yes	no			~~none~~	Entered at (Date) (Via)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Australia	Sydney
9	yes	father	yes	no			~~none~~	Entered at (Date) (Via)	no	no	no	no	good	hunchback operation 7yrs old	4	8	fair	~~fair~~	blue	none	Australia	Sydney
10	yes	self	yes	no			~~friend Mrs Jewitt 892 Main St, Buffalo, N.Y~~	Entered at (Date) (Via)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	~~dark~~	~~dark~~	grey	none	Br Honduras	Belize
11	yes	self	yes	yes	1912 3mos	Denver	none		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	blue	none	Ireland	Co. Armagh
12	yes	self	yes	yes	1907 2mos	Nev.	~~brother Father T Tubman Reno, Nev.~~	Entered at (Date) (Via)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	grey	blue	none	Ireland	Ballinmore
13	yes	self	yes	no			none		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	~~fair~~	blue	none	Australia	Melbourne
14	yes	self	yes	yes	born	Md	father Mr C.Wolf 1422 Madison Ave, Baltimore, Md		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	~~fair~~	blue	none	Md	Baltimore
15	yes	self	yes	yes	born	N.Y	home Bergen Beach, N.Y		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	med	~~fair~~	hazel	none	N.Yk	Brooklyn
16	yes	self	yes	yes	9yrs 1914	N.Y	~~home~~ Bergen Beach, N.Y	Entered at (Date) (Via)	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	med	brown	brown	none	England	London
17	yes	self	yes	no			~~none~~	Entered at (Date) (Via)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	~~fair~~	blue	none	Australia	Sydney
18	yes	self	yes	no			~~none~~	Entered at (Date) (Via)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	med	fair	blue	none	Australia	Sydney
19								Entered at (Date) (Via)							6						England	Liverpool
20								Entered at (Date) (Via)							6						Australia	Sydney
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Gillies, Master, (State whether Master, Commander, or Purser.) of the MAKURA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 1915, 19....,

at .....

Edward L. Lawrence

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Fiscal 1-10-12-20 copies Dep. 14.U.S.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. K. McAlpine, Surgeon of the S.S. Wakenda, _____ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Physicians and Surgeons of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. K. McAlpine

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1915

at Vancouver

Edward L Scrivener

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAKURA *sailing from* SYDNEY, 15th April 1915, *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
vis 1	Gales	Frank	34	M	S	engr	yes	yes	England Left NY	English	England	Birkenhead	mother Mrs Gales 8 Shrewsbury Rd, W.Kirby, B'head	Eng	Birkenhead
USC 2	Weight	Francis	42	M	M	knitter	yes	yes	U.S.A Left Newport Vt Feb 1913	English	Mass	Lowell	cousin Mr W.Price Thames, N.Z	Mass	Lowell
USC 3	Weight	Dorothy	38	F	M	~~wife~~ nee	yes	yes	U.S.A Left Newport Vt Feb 1913	German	Mass	Lowell	cousin as above	Mass	Lowell
vis 4	Monk	Ernest W	42	M	S	surveyor	yes	yes	N.Z Left NY	English	N.Z	Auckland	brother Mr W.J.Monk cr Phillips & Impey Sts, Auckland	N.Z	Auckland
vis 5	Rimmer	John C	43	M	S	farmer	yes	yes	N.Z Left NY	English	N.Z	Auckland	brother Mr N.W?Rimmer Helensville, Auckland N.Z	N.Z	Auckland
6	Rochfort	Alice S	42	F	S	trained nurse	yes	yes	N.Z Left NY	English	N.Z	Nelson	mother Mrs ~~Nelson~~ Rochfort Nelson, N.Z	Aus	Portland ~~Nelson~~
vis 7	Booker	Young	42	M	S	surveyor	yes	yes	N.Z Left NY	English	N.Z	Kawhia	brother, Mr J.Booker Grey Lynn, Auckland, N.Z	Eng	London
8	Campbell	Jean	63	F	S	Trained Nurse ~~none~~	yes	yes	Ireland	Scotch	N.S.W	Sydney	brother Mr W.Campbell 14 Annandale St, Annandale, Sydney	N.Y	Mount Vernon ~~New York~~
						Disembarked at Victoria B.C.							mother Mrs Hardy		
9	~~Nash~~ Hardy	Hugh McI	26	M	S	storekpr	yes	yes	N.Z	English	N.Z	Auckland	Tauranga, N.Z brother Mr C.N.Murray	N.Z	Auckland
10	Murray	Edward D	61	M	Wd	farmer	yes	yes	N.Z	English	N.Z	Auckland	Athenree, Auckland father Mr Price	Cal	Berkley ~~Auckland~~
11	Price	Albert A	48	M	S	contractor	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	N.Z	Kawhia	28 Bank St, Toronto, Can. friend Mr T.Buxton	Ill	Chicago
						Disembarked at Victoria B.C.									
12	Agnew	William	57	M	M	none	yes	yes	N.Z	Irish	N.Z	Auckland	Auckland, N.Z friend	N.Z	Auckland
						Disembarked at Victoria B.C.									
13	Agnew	Clara	47	F	M	wife	yes	yes	N.Z	Irish	N.Z	Auckland	as above son Mr J Godkin	N.Z	Auckland
						Disembarked at Victoria B.C.									
14	Godkin	John B	80	M	W	none	yes	yes	N.Z	Irish	N.Z	Stratford	Mgaere, Taranaki, N.Z brother	N.Z	Stratford
						Disembarked at Victoria B.C.									
15	Godkin	John	36	M	S	farmer	yes	yes	N.Z	Irish	N.Z	Stratford	as above wife Mrs Claydon	N.Z	Stratford
vis 16	Claydon	Charles E	36	M	M	~~Gen mngr~~ merchant bee supply	yes	yes	England Left NY	English	Eng	London	399 River Rd, Nth Richmond, Chch, N.Z father Mr W.S.~~Maitland~~ Pender	N.Z	Christchurch
vis 17	Pender	William W	22	M	S	~~mnfctr~~ Stat Entmlgst	yes	yes	Australia	English	N.S.W	W.Maitland	W.Maitland, N.S.W. Australia wife Mrs Johnstone	Aus	W.Maitland
vis 18	Johnstone	Samuel B M	35	M	M	clergyman	yes	yes	Australia Left NY	Irish	N.S.W	Sydney	The Rectory, Parramatta, Sydney father Mr Elliott	Aus	Sydney
						Disembarked at Victoria B.C.									
19	Nixon	Kate E	45	F	M	none	yes	yes	Australia	Irish	Victoria	Melbourne	136 Gipp St, E.Melbourne, Aus gfather	N.Y	New York
						Disembarked at Victoria B.C.									
20	Nixon	Miriam	15	F	S	daughter	yes	yes	Australia	English	Victoria	Melbourne	as above friend Mr G?Frank	N.Y	New York
vis 21	Palmer	Gustaf F	53	M	S	master mariner	yes	yes	Sweden Left NY	~~Swedish~~ Scandinavian	N.Z	Gisborne	Gisborne, N.Z father Mr W.C.M.Dickey	N.Z	Gisborne
						Did not appear.									
~~22~~	~~Dickey~~	Wm Craufuird, McN	32	M	M	practr	yes	yes	Australia	English	N.S.W	Brewarrina	High Rd, Chiswick, Eng f in law	N.S.W	Sydney
						Did not appear.									
~~23~~	~~Dickey~~	Rosamund A	31	F	M	wife	yes	yes	Australia	English	N.S.W	Brewarrina	as above g'father	N.S.W	Sydney
						Did not appear									
~~24~~	~~Dickey~~	Myrna L	5	F	S	daughter	no	no	Australia	English	N.S.W	Brewarrina	as above g'father	N.S.W	Sydney
						Did not appear									
~~25~~	~~Dickey~~	Kathleen	2	F	S	daughter	no	no	Australia	English	N.S.W	Brewarrina	as above	N.S.W	Sydney
26	Cawkwell	Alice M.	38	f	s	Trained Nurse	yes	yes	New Zealand Left NY	English	New Zealand	Auckland	sister Ellen Cawkwell Auckland, N.Z.	Cal	S.F.
vis 27	Kerry	Thomas C	50	m	s	Explorer	yes	yes	England Left NY	English	-	-	no one	Eng	London
vis 28	Blackiston	William F.W.	18	m	s	none	yes	yes	-	-	-	-	mother, Emma Swertzer Auckland, N.Z	-	-
29															
30															

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

1572

33

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, 7th May 1915, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	1913	transit	in transit													
							home	Entered at Portal, N. D. (Date) MAY 10 1915 (Via)										C. P. R.	England	
2	yes	self	yes	yes	born	Mass	178 Mt Hope St, Lowell, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	med	brown	hazel	none	Birkenhead	
							home	Entered at (Date) (Via)												
3	yes	husband	yes	yes	born	Conn Mass	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	med	brown	blue	none	Mass	Lowell
														5	-	med	dark brown		none	Conn	Manchester
4	yes	self	yes	no			in transit	Entered at Portal, N. D. (Date) MAY 10 1915 (Via) C. P. R.												
								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	med	dark blue		none	N.Z	Auckland
5	yes	self	yes	no			in transit	Entered at Portal, N. D. (Date) MAY 10 1915 (Via) C. P. R.												
							friend Mrs Harper Winford	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	med	dark brown		none	England	Liverpool
6	no	self	yes	no			Dundee, Or near Portland Ore	Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) MAY 1915 (Via) G.N.R.												
								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	med	brown	blue	none	N.Z	Nelson
7	yes	self	yes	no			in transit	Entered at Portal, N. D. (Date) MAY 1 0 1915 (Via) C. P. R.												
								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		dark brown	brown	none	N.Z	Manukau
8	yes	self	yes	yes	1914	N.York	14 Rich Ave, Mt Vernon, N.Y	Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) MAY 1 3 1915 (Via) RUTLAND.												
					36yrs		home Friend, Horace Brownfield,	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	dark blue		none	Ireland	Tubbermuyer Co Derry
9	no	self	yes	yes	1913	S.F'co	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	dark	dark grey		none	N.Z	[illegible]
10	yes	self	yes	no			sister Miss M.Murray	Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) MAY 7 1915 (Via) G.N.R.												
							1617 Scenic Ave, Berkeley, F'co	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	med	grey	blue	none	England	Isle of Man
11	yes	brother	yes	yes	1yr 1995	Ill	brother Mr F.A.Price Insce Exchange, Chicago, Ill	Entered at Noyes, Minn. (Date) MAY 1 3 1915 (Via) C. P. R.												
								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	med	dark grey		none	Ont	Petrolia
12	no	self	yes	no			none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	grey	hazel	none	Ireland	[illegible]
13	no	husband	yes	yes	1902	Cal	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark	blue	none	N.Z	Dunedin
14	yes	self	yes	yes	1905	St Louis	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	blue	none	Ireland	Queenstown
15	yes	self	yes	no			none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	blue	none	N.S.W	[illegible]
16	no	self	yes	yes	1913	transit	in transit	Entered at Cane, Wash. (Date) Cancelled (Via) See No 171499												
								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown	none	England	London
17	yes	father	yes	no			in transit none	Entered at Sumas, Wash. (Date) MAY - 9 1915 (Via)												
								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	brown	none	N.S.W	W.Maitland
18	yes	self	yes	no			in transit	Entered at Buffalo, N. Y. (Date) MAY 1 3 1915 (Via) M.C.R.												
								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Wicklow
19	F'co	self	yes	no			none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	grey	none	Tasmania	N.W.Coast
20	F'co	mother	yes	no			none	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]		fair	fair	grey	none	Queensland	Gympie
21	yes	self	yes	no			none	Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) MAY-1 3 1915 (Via) RUTLAND.												
								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	fair	grey	blue	none	Sweden	Malma
22	yes	self	yes	no			in transit	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fair	brown	blue	none	England	Chiswick
23	yes	husband	yes	no			in transit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	brown	none	England	Sutton
24	yes	father	yes	no			in transit	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	brown	none	England	Sutton
25	yes	father	yes	no			in transit	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	blue	none	Australia	Sydney
26	yes	self	yes	yes			y. w. c. a. San Francisco, Cal	Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) MAY - 7 1915 (Via) G.N.R.												
								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	N.Z.	Auckland
27	yes	self	yes	yes			In Trans	Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) MAY 1 3 1915 (Via) RUTLAND.												
								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	grey	blue	none	England	Sutton
28	yes	self	yes	yes			In Trans	Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) MAY 1 3 1915 (Via)												
								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	blue	none	England	Reigate
29																				
30																				

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. S. Phillips, Master, of the MAKURA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 7 MAY 1915, 19...,

at VANCOUVER

Edward L Lawrence
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

15

Lines 1-8, 10-11, 16-18, 21, 7 26-28 expunged by the U.S.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. K. McAlpine, Surgeon of the U.S. Steamer _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Physicians & Surgeons of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. K. McAlpine

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1915

at Vancouver

Edward La Fauvre
Immigration Officer.

May 7, 1915

11—2118

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS TAXABLE	ALIENS NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
From 62 Page	1		3	3	3	3
	2	5	12	17	2	19
SECOND	1	5	10	15	2	17
	1	1	3	4	—	4
TOTAL	4	11	27	38	7	45

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMANDED BY BOARD	PENDING	DISPOSITION
ADMITTED	38	38					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY							
DETAINED							
TOTAL	38	38					

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	3
Tourists Visitors	25
Residents of United States	
Total	28

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

346
16

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAKURA sailing from SYDNEY, 15th April 1915, 19

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Garland	Thomas H	23		M	S	mar.engr	yes	yes	England	English	Australia	Sydney	father, Mr E.Garland 138 Northumberland St,L'pool,Eng	Eng	Liverpool
2	Edwards	William	39		M	S	miner	yes	yes	N.Z	English	Australia	Sydney	father, Mr T.Edwards Tokomaru Plains,N.Z	Wn	Seattle
3	~~King~~	~~Gordon C~~	~~27~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	motor engr	yes	yes	Australia	Scotch	Australia	Sydney	stepfather,Mr A.Sxlocum Lookhart,N.S.W.Australia	~~Mich~~	~~Detroit~~
4	Charlton	Thomas	33		M	M	reporter	yes	yes	England	English	N.Z	Wellington	wife Mrs Charlton 13 Auston St,Wellington,N.Z	Eng	Liverpool
5	Parry	Edward	41		M	M	~~steward~~ mar. Engineer	yes	yes	England	English	at sea		none	Eng	Liverpool
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

Discharged at Victoria B.C.

533 - file 12/9 10-5-37

34

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1136

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER., 7th May 1915, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital (for care and treatment of insane), or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
								Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) MAY 1 2 19 (Via) RUTLAND.													
1	yes	~~U.K.&C.Co~~ self of N.Z	yes	yes	5½yrs	1913 N.York	in transit	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	9½	fair	brown	blue	none	England,	Liverpool
								Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAY 7 19 15 (Via) Princess Charlotte												N.Z.	
2	yes	self	yes	yes	3½yrs	1911 Seattle	Occidental Ave, Seattle ?Wn friend Mr C.Strachan	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	~~dark~~ brown		none		Tokomaru Plains
3	yes	self	yes	yes		1912 ~~Detroit~~	~~340 Parker Ave, Detroit, Mich~~	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Australia	The Rock
								Entered at Portal, N. D. (Date) MAY 1 2 19 (Via) C. P. R.												England,	
4	yes	self	yes	no			in transit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	~~fair~~ grey		none		Manchester
		~~self of N.Z~~						Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) MAY 2 19 (Via) RUTLAND.												England,	
5	yes	~~U.K.&C.Co~~	yes	yes		1913 N.York	in transit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	med	brown	blue	none		Portinorwb
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

A... RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Since 1, 2, 4, 5. Repeated by #03.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. D. L. Phillips master, of the MAKURA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. D. L. Phillips
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 7 MAY 1915, 19 ,

at VANCOUVER

Edmund L. Lawrence
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 — 11—2663

PER Allan LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has Ticket
	PRIMARY E.C.															
1	Sowaby	Ernest							Canal Line 13103. Toronto 6/pr	26/1915. S.S. Lusitania						
	PRIMARY E.C.								49 – M. Mr. Salesman for for England	English	Canada	Montreal	No Relatives	England	London	1
2	Smith	Margaret							Canal Line 11447 Montreal. May 6/1915 –	Transylvania			Sons & Sdau. 751 Pine Ave Montreal			
	PRIMARY E.C.								19 – S.P. None		LEFT U.S. VIA N.Y.		No Relatives	England	London	1
3	Brennan	John							Canal Line 5x446 Sherbrooke	May 6/1915 –	"					
									11 – M.P. Shiffer	Scotland	Scotch					
4	NOT USED										LEFT U.S. VIA N.Y.		No Relatives	Scotland	Glasgow	1
5	NOT USED										"					
6	NOT USED										Castlingers					
7	NOT USED															
						C.P.R. S.S. Co. Atlantic										
	PRIMARY E.C.															
8	Paul	Ada							Canada Line 82719 Ottawa May 5/1915 –	Transylvania						
	PRIMARY E.C.								42 – M.M. Wife	English	English	Not Given	Husband Mrs Adams			
9	Rimfaul	Miss N.							Canada Branding 4x6/14	Montreal	May 7/1915	Montreal	West bury Eng.	England	West bury	
	PRIMARY E.C.								45 – M.S. Maid	Scotch	Scotch	Liverpool				
10	Geisse	James A.							Cobalt Star 101492 Victoria B.C. May 5/1915 –				No Relatives	England	London	
	PRIMARY E.C.								38 – M.M. Farmer " "	"	English	London				
11	Ireland	Maurice							30 – M.S. Merchant " "	Ireland	Irish	Liverpool		England	Liverpool	
											LEFT U.S. Via N.Y.					
12	NOT USED										Ireland	Belfast	Father A.L. Päland	Ireland	Belfast	
13	NOT USED												17 Adelaide St Belfast Ireland			
14	NOT USED															
						Canadian-Australian S.S. Co Pacific										
	PRIMARY E.C.								(Note Certificate issued for 1x2x100. Lost,							
15	Cook	Frank W.							can be made to the value of 14/1/1915 – No 10460-25							
	PRIMARY E.C.								44 – M.M. Surgeon for for	Australia	Australia	Sydney	(Wife) Mrs A.M. Cook			
16	Cohen	Leslie							Canadian Line 44780 Montreal May 6/1915	M. Louis			Sydney Australia	England	London	
	PRIMARY E.C.								30 – M.M. Surgeon for for	Australia	English	Australia	(Wife) Mrs L. Cohen			
17	Nairn	Robert							Canada Line 44780 Montreal May 6/1915	St Louis			LEFT U.S. Via N.Y.			
	PRIMARY E.C.								53 – M.M. Surgeon " "	New Zealand	"		Bunbun Australia	England	London	
18	Maxfield	Edward							Canada Line 44780 Montreal May 6/1915	St Louis			LEFT U.S. Via N.Y.			
	PRIMARY E.C.								44 – M.M. Farmer				No Relatives	England	London	
19	Oxenbary	Herbert A.							American Line 5x4316 ¾ St Louis	Honolulu			Wife Mrs Maxfield			
									Hawaiian Can. Limited and to Montreal	offline			Tauranga New Zealand	England	London	
	PRIMARY E.C.								37 – M.M. Owner				LEFT U.S. Via N.Y.			
20	Oxenbane	Jno N. A.							American Line Tickets 4x4316 ¾ Vancouver				Tauranga			
	PRIMARY E.C.								Hawaiian Can. Limited and to Montreal	Honolulu	Apr 29/15	Honolulu	No Relatives	England	London	
21	Grimley	Allan M.							32 – M.M. Wife " "	"			LEFT U.S. Via N.Y.			
						Governmt							"	England	London	
22	NOT USED					offline			30 – M.A. " "	Australia	English	Australia	Sydney	"		
23	NOT USED												LEFT U.S. Via N.Y.			
						Canadian Northern S.S. Co Atlantic							"	England	London	
	PRIMARY E.C.								Canal Line 3917 & England		May 5/1915					
24	Laughlin	John							42 – M.M. Engineer for for	England	English	Canada	Montreal			
25	NOT USED												LEFT U.S. Via N.Y.			
26	NOT USED												Sons Alder 2x06 Urban St Montreal PQ	England	London	
	PRIMARY E.C.															
27	Dewey	Florence				Canad S.S. Co Canada.										
	PRIMARY E.C.								White Star 102496. Ottawa May 12/1915 –				LEFT U.S. Via N.Y.			
28	Dewey	Ernest							37 – M.M. Wife for for	England	English	Canada	Ottawa			
									White Star 102496 Ottawa May 12/1915				LEFT U.S. Via N.Y.			
29	NOT USED								4 – M.S. " "	England	English	Canada	Ottawa			
30	NOT USED												(Friend) Mr Jennett			
	NOT USED												55 Augusta St Ottawa Ont	England	Portsmouth	
35													"	England	Portsmouth	

16 – 1st Class

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF ALBURG, VT., MONTH OF May, 1915

Can B.

(OVER.)

11—8965

No. on list.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or solicitation, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or solicitation, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination
1	yes	Self	yes	no				No children	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Med	Br	Br	None	England	Liverpool	R. R. Halifax	27/1915	Mank 1 Cabin Scandinavian	April 29/1915
2	"	"	yes	no				No children	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	None	"	Cowes	R. R. Quebec	Aug. 7/1914	1 Cabin Calgarian	May 6/1915
3	"	"	yes	no				No children	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	None	Scotland	Mary Hill	Montreal	July 29/1914	1 Cabin Grampian	" "
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8	yes	Self	yes	no				Number Mr Haven Rectory Lane England	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"	None	England	Portsmouth	R. R. St John	April 18/1915	2 Cabin Normandie	May 4/1915
9	"	"	"	yes	1913	1914	Agt. City	Jan. 1/1914 A Lyden London Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	None	England	London	R. R. St John	April 5/1915	2 Cabin "	May 7/1915
10	"	"	"	no				Care Mr J. C. S. Fraser Liverpool, Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	"	None	Australia	Edenbourne	R. R. St John	April 3/1915	1 Cabin "	May 18/1915
11	"	"	"	no				Father A. L. Ireland 17 Adelaide Road Belfast Ireland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	None	Ireland	Belfast	R. R. St John	March 27/1915	1 Cabin "	May 21/1915
12																											
13																											
14																											
15	yes	Self	yes	no				No Children	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Med	Br	Br	None	Australia	Sydney	R. R. Vancouver BC	April 19/1915	1 Cabin Niagara	May 11/1915
16	"	"	"	no				London Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	None	Australia	Bunbury	R. R. "	May 7/1915	1 Cabin Makarora	May 13/1915
17	"	"	"	no				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	"	None	New Zealand	Gore Town	R. R. "	" "	1 Cabin "	" "
18	"	"	"	no				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	None	"	Oamaru	R. R. "	" "	1 Cabin "	" "
19	"	"	"	yes	1908	1914	Agt. City	1914 " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	"	None	England	London	R. R. "	" "	1 Cabin "	" "
20	"	"	"	no			Agt. City	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1/2	"	"	"	None	"	"	R. R. "	" "	1 Cabin "	" "
21	"	"	"	no				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"						None	"	Liverpool	R. R. "	" "	1 Cabin "	May 14/1915
22																											
23																											
24	yes	Self	yes	no				Mrs H A Oxenham												None	England	Portsmouth	R. R. Montreal	May 15/1914	2 Cabin Edward	May 6/1915
25																											
26																											
27	yes	Self	yes	no																None	England	Portsmouth	R. R. Quebec	Oct. 18/1914	2 Cabin Amerika	May 13/1915
28	"	Mother	—	no																			R. R.		1 Cabin		
29																											
30																											

Form 546 — ALIEN CERTIFICATE—INSULAR TERRITORY — (ORIGINAL)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No. 13219

Port of ....., ..., 191

This is to certify that Mrs H A. Oxenham, a native of England, who arrived at the port of ....., per steamship Mauretania, on the 19th day of May 1915, has been duly inspected and registered, and will be admitted into continental United States upon proper identification and surrender of this certificate to any immigration officer at a designated continental port of entry, provided it is then shown that at the time of admission to insular territory such alien was not a member of the excluded classes or likely to become a public charge if he proceeded thence to the mainland.

The description of the holder is as follows: Age, 32; Height, 5'-0½"; Weight, 11[illegible]; Color of hair, Brown; Color of eyes, Gray; Remarks (note destination, etc.): Final destination England Via San Francisco, California.

Richard F Hallaway (Name.)
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE (Title.)

ALBURG, VT.

Surrendered at RUTLAND RAILROAD, to Inspector E J Mahoney MAY 12 1915

14—487

R. R. Rutland Railroad.

CLASS B.

Edward J Mahoney
Immigrant Inspector.

11—1506

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF ALBURG, VT., MONTH OF May, 1915 Case B. (OVER.)

11—9965

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good physical condition; whether deaf, dumb, blind, crippled, or infirm, and whether supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1		gen Self	gen No					No Address	No No No No good	No	5	6	Mel	Br	Br		None	England	Liverpool	Halifax	R. R. March 27/1915	1 Cabin	Assiniboia	Apr 29/1915
2		" "	gen No					No Address	" " " " "	"	5	5	"	"	"		None	"	Cowes	Quebec	R. R. Emp. 7/1914	1 Cabin	Calgarian	May 6/1915
3		" "	gen No					No Address	" " " " "	"	5	8	"	"	"		None	Scotland	Mary Hill	Montreal	July 29/1914	2 Cabin	Grampian	" "
4																								
5																								
6																								
		Self gen No						Hubbe Mr Dan Rosenberg England	No No No No good	No	5	7	"	"	"		None	England	Portsmouth	St John	R. R. April 13/1915	2 Cabin	Missanabie	May 4/1915
		" " gen No	1913 1914 Neff City	Jan 1914				A Solem London Eng	" " " " "	"	5	2	"	"	"		None	England	London	St John	R. R. April 15/1915	2 Cabin	"	May 7/1915
		" No						Lieut Col C.B. Fraser Liverpool, Eng.	" " " " "	"	6	—	9	"	"		None	Scotland	Edenbowshill	St John	R. R. April 3/1915	1 Cabin	"	May 14/1915
		" No						Father A.L. Vaelouch 17 Adelaide Rd Belfast Ireland	" " " " "	"	5	8	"	"	"		None	Ireland	Belfast	St John	R. R. March 27/1915	1 Cabin	"	May 21/1915

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF ALBURG, VT., MONTH OF May, 1915

Case B.

(OVER.)

11—2000

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to perform any labor or service of any kind, and if so, what kind or class of work and for how much per week?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	Self	yes	No			No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Br	Br	None	England	Liverpool	R. R. Halifax	March 27/1915	1 Cabin Scandinavian	April 29/1915
2	"	"	yes	No			No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	None	"	Cowes	R. R. Quebec	Aug. 7/1914	1 Cabin Calgarian	May 6/1915
3	"	"	yes	No			No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	None	Scotland	Mary Hill	Montreal	July 29/1914	2 Cabin Grampian	" "
4																									
5																									
6																									
	yes	Self	yes	No			Number Ten Downing Street London Eng	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"	None	England	Portsmouth	R. R. St John	April 18/1915	2 Cabin Manchester Miller	May 6/1915
	"	"	yes	1913 & 1914	Jan. 11/1914	Ogdensburg	G Gladstone London Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	None	England	London	R. R. St John	April 18/1915	2 Cabin	" "
	"	"	No				Lawyer M.P. & Statesman Liverpool Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	"	None	Scotland	Edenbower	R. R. St John	April 3/1915	1 Cabin	May 7/1915
	"	"	No				Father C.L. Ireland 17 Adelaide Rd Belfast Ireland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	None	Ireland	Belfast	R. R. St John	Mch 27/1915	"	May 21/1915
							No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Med	Br	Br	None	Australia	Sydney	R. R. Vancouver BC	April 10/1915	1 Cabin Niagara	May 11/1915
							London Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	None	Australia	Brisbane	R. R.	May 7/1915	1 Cabin Makura	May 14/1915
							" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	"	None	New Zealand	Gore Town	"	"	"	"
							" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	None	"	Tauranga	R. R. "	"	1 Cabin "	"
							" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	"	None	England	London	R. R. "	"	1 Cabin "	"
							" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	½	"	"	"	None	"	"	R. R. "	"	1 Cabin "	"
							" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Sligh	"	"	None	"	Liverpool	R. R. "	"	1 Cabin "	May 26/1915
							London England	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	"	None	England	Portsmouth	R. R. Montreal	May 15/1914	2 Cabin Royal Edward	May 6/1915
							Portsmouth Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	"	"	None	England	Portsmouth	R. R. Quebec	Oct. 8/1914	2 Cabin Ionian	May 13/1915
							" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—				R. R. "	"	"	"

R. R. Rutland Railroad.

CLASS B.

11—1004

Edward J. Dean
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. V

11—2803

PER ..... LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	✓ Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has Ticket
1	NOT USED															
2	Patrick	William ✓	37	M	M	Painter	Yes	Yes	British Subject	Scotland	Canada	Ont. Ottawa	LEFT U. S. Via N. Y.			
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
✓	PRIMARY P.C.															
6	Arnelles	Anna ✓	46	F	M	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British Subject	Guiana	Canada	Ottawa	Bro. F.C.D.D. Arnelles 4KR Somerset St. Ottawa Ont.	N.J.	Long Island City	
✓	PRIMARY P.C.															
7	Arnelles	Emily ✓	11	F	S								"	"	Long Island City	
✓	PRIMARY P.C.															
8	Arnelle	Stanley ✓	4	M	S								"	"	Long Island City	
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
✓	PRIMARY P.C.															
11	McCarron	Thomas ✓	25	M	S	Machinist	Yes	Yes	British Subject	Scotland	Canada	B.C. Vancouver	LEFT U. S. Via N. Y. Brother, Hugh McCarron Vancouver B.C.	England	Liverpool	
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
✓	PRIMARY P.C.															
16	Moody	Charlotte ✓	25	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British Subject	Irish	Canada	Ont. Ottawa	Employer Mr. Louis McLennan			
✓	PRIMARY P.C.															
17	Hemlock	Margaret ✓	25	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British Subject	English	Canada	Ont. Ottawa	Brother Elmer Hemlock	N.J.	Lakewood	
✓	PRIMARY P.C.															
18	Typhurst	Beatrice ✓	28	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British Subject	English	Canada	Ont. Ottawa	LEFT U. S. Via N. Y. Father Albert H. Typhurst 763 Bishop St. Montreal P.Q.	England	London	
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

Lines 6-11 counted with Miscellaneous

36

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Alburg Vt, MONTH OF May, 1915

Pass C.B.

(OVER.)

11—2008

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
2	per self	per self ✓	no					Barton Scotland No 6 Silver	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Med	Br	B-	none	Scotland	Kilmarnock	R. R. Quebec	Apl 21/1914	by Pub Athenia	May 6/1915
6	per self	per self ✓	no					Sam'l A. Ornella Long Island College. L.B. Reg	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Med	Br	B-	none	British Guiana	Georgetown	R. R. St John	Apl 24/1914	by Pub Chaleurs	April 30/1915
7	" Mother	—						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	X	"	"	"	"	"	"	R. R.	"	by Pub	"
8	" "	—						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	R. R.	"	by Pub	"
10	per self	per self ✓						Liverpool Eng. Transit A. 25967 ✓	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Med	B	B.	none	Scotland	Lyshall	R. R. Bencaun Bc.	April 24/1914	by Pub Cadillo	May 22/1915
11	per self	per self 25.00 ✓						Employer Mrs. Cramm Laurel on Pines Lakewood NJ	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	Med	B	B.	none	Ireland	Clonmore	R. R. Montreal	Aug 29/1914	by Pub Megantic	April 27/1915
12	per self	per self 50.00	no					Sarah Eng.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	X	Dark	B.	B.	none	England	Workington	R. R. Montreal	May 29/1914	by Pub Cuttonia	May 4/1915
13	per self	per self 50.00	no					Sarah Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	"	none	England	Nathfield	R. R. Montreal	June 6/1914	by Pub Megantic	May 6/1915

R. R. Rutland Railroad.

CLASS B.

Edward J. Cassidy
Immigrant Inspector.

11—1304

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Form 2, 6-8, 11, 4 16-18 Copied May 1895.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF ALBURG, VT.

SHEET No. 3

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
		PRIMARY													
No	1	Lurgans Edward (80 11096/111397)	35		M. S.	Cook Hotel	"	"	France	French	Canada	St Romuald Ottawa	No Relatives Live at Hotel Lenox Ottawa Ont	NJ	NJ City
No	2	Lurabek	23		M. S.	Waiter Hotel	"	"	Hungary	German	"	Ottawa	" "	"	"
		PRIMARY													
No	3	Newbilt	20		M. S.	Waiter Hotel	"	"	Germany	German	"	Ottawa	" "	"	"
		PRIMARY													
No	4	Gassner Julius (C/A 5/23/27)	25		M. M.	Waiter	"	"	Austria	"	"	"	" "	"	"
		PRIMARY													
No	5	Gassner Mattie	28		F. M.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
		PRIMARY													
No	6	Schwellen Max	30		M. S.	Waiter Hotel	"	"	Germany	"	"	"	" "	"	"
		PRIMARY													
No	7	Madison Frank	31		M. S.	Waiter Hotel	"	"	Austria	"	"	"	" "	"	"
		PRIMARY													
No	8	Stekoll Abraham (16-1145)	20		M. S.	Waiter	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Montreal	(Cousin "Maria Braxanch 235 Colonial Av Montreal PQ	VT	Burlington
	9	NOT USED													
	10	NOT USED													
	11	NOT USED													
	12	NOT USED													
	13	NOT USED													
	14	NOT USED													
	15	NOT USED													
	16	NOT USED													
	17	NOT USED													
	18	NOT USED													
	19	NOT USED													
	20	NOT USED													
	21	NOT USED													
	22	NOT USED													
	23	NOT USED													
	24	NOT USED													
	25	NOT USED													
	26	NOT USED													
	27	NOT USED													
	28	NOT USED													
	29	NOT USED													
	30	NOT USED													
		NOT USED													

37

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF May, 1915 Class D.

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether all is paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	160.00	No				Friend Mrs Northrop Ruth Jones 998 5th Ave N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Br.	Br.	None	France	Paris	R. R. Quebec	June 27/1911	Corsican	May 19/1915
2	"	"	80.00	No				Geneva Club 143 W 44 St N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	"	"	Hungary	Budapest	R. R. Halifax	Nov. 23/1913	Lapland	May 17/1915
3	"	"	100.00	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Light	"	"	"	Germany	Hanover	R. R. St John	Oct. 14/1911	Benjamin	"
4	"	"	400.00	Yes	1911	N.Y. City	May 1912	(Friend) Mr Dannahan 2 x 3. E. 78 St N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	None	Austria	Vienna	Quebec	June 9/1910	Pomeranian	May 19/1915
5	"	Husband	—	"	1907	"	Jan.	Golden "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	R. R. "	"	"	"
6	"	Self	100.00	"	1914		1918	250 E. 58 St. N.Y. City Geneva Club	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med.	"	"	"	Germany	Munich	N.Y.	1907	Philadelphia	"
7	"	Self	400.00	No				143 W 44 St. N.Y. City No Stand Golden	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Austria	Rohenburg	R. R. Quebec	June 13/1913	Grampian	May 21/1915
8	"	Self	40.00	No				Rutland Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	"	"	Wart	Russia	Vortebok	R. R. California	March 4/1914	Pretorian	May 24/1915
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

R. R. Rutland Railroad.

CLASS D.

Edward J. Cassidy
14—419 Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Form 1-8 Copied by W.P.A.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—96

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 4 — 14—26

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF ALBURG, VT.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. ✓	Age. Yrs.	Mos. Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	PRIMARY E.J.C.														
X 1	Vegeat	Felix ✓	33	M. M.	Machinist	Ger	Ger		Canada	French	Canada	St. Angele	(Mother) Marie Vigeat St Angele P.Q.	R.I.	Central Falls
X 2	PRIMARY E.J.C. Vegeat	Eva ✓	30	F. M.	Wife	Ger	Ger		"	"	"	St. Angele		"	"
3	PRIMARY E.J.C. Eldridge	Francis ✓	20	F. S.	Nurse	"	"		"	English	"	Ottawa	(Mother) Mary Eldridge 548 Lisgar St. Ottawa Ont.	N.J.	Newark
4	PRIMARY E.J.C. Giroux	Beatrice ✓	18	F. S.	Nurse	"	"		"	French	"	Pembroke	(Mother) Mary Giraux Pembroke Ont.	N.J.	N.J. City
5	PRIMARY E.J.C. Hall	Thomas ✓	30	M. M.	Artist	"	"		"	English	"	Montreal		"	"
6	PRIMARY E.J.C. Hall	Constance ✓	29	F. M.	Wife	"	"		"	"	"	"	Last address 747 — Bel 'Epper P.Q.	"	"
7	PRIMARY E.J.C. Hall	Charles ✓	2	M.	—	—	—		"	"	"	"		"	"
8	PRIMARY E.J.C. Hall	Grace ✓	1	6 F.	—	—	—		"	"	"	"		"	"
9	PRIMARY E.J.C. Hall	Robert ✓	—	3 M.	—	—	—		"	"	"	"		"	"
10	PRIMARY E.J.C. Letourneau	Odile ✓	26	F. S.	Teacher	Ger	Ger		"	French	"	Gaspe	(Mother) Jane Letourneau Gaspe Que.	"	"
11	PRIMARY E.J.C. Marreau	Alfred ✓	23	M. M.	Steam fitter	Ger	Ger		"	"	"	St Jude	Father Happy Marreau St Jude P.Q.	"	"
0 12	PRIMARY E.J.C. Readeau	Peter ✓	47	M. M.	Weaver	No	No	505-1-138574-7124436	"	"	"	St. Amie	(Father) Peter Readeau St Amie P.Q.	R.I.	Pontiac
0 13	PRIMARY E.J.C. Readeau	Edna ✓	47	F. M.	Wife	No	No	505-1-138574-7124436	"	"	"	St. Amie		R.I.	Woonsocket
0 14	PRIMARY E.J.C. Readeau	Derick ✓	13	M. S.	None	Ger	Ger		"	"	"	"		"	"
0 15	PRIMARY E.J.C. Readeau	Albert ✓	12	M. S.	"	Ger	Ger		"	"	"	"		"	"
16	PRIMARY E.J.C. Lavelle	Alexander ✓	49	M. M.	Shoe Maker	No	No		"	"	"	St Amie	No Relative	"	Manville
17	PRIMARY E.J.C. Lavelle	Victoria ✓	61	F. M.	Wife	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
18	PRIMARY E.J.C. Raulan	Joseph ✓	31	M. M.	Sea Driver	Ger	Ger		"	"	"	Ottawa		"	"
19	PRIMARY E.J.C. Raulan	Mary ✓	21	F. M.	Wife	"	"		"	"	"	"		N.J.	N.J. City
20	PRIMARY E.J.C. Raulan	Ellen ✓	4	F. S.	None	—	—		"	"	"	"		"	"
21	PRIMARY E.J.C. Johnston	William ✓	68	M. M.	None	Ger	Ger		"	English	"	Montreal		"	"
22	PRIMARY E.J.C. Johnston	Helen ✓	41	F. S.	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		N.	Albany St
23	PRIMARY E.J.C. Kinloch	May ✓	32	F. S.	None Maid Mechanic	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
24	PRIMARY E.J.C. La Belle	Raoul ✓	35	M. S.	Engineer	"	"		"	French	"	Ste Therese	(Father) Mde La Belle Ste Therese P.Q.	"	"
0 25	PRIMARY E.J.C. Duchaine	Eugene ✓	46	M. M.	Weaver	No	No		"	"	"	St Felix	(Father) Marcus Duchaine St Felix P.Q.	N.J.	Jersey City
0 26	PRIMARY E.J.C. Duchaine	Sofie ✓	47	F. M.	Wife	"	"		"	"	"	"		Mass	N. Adams
0 27	PRIMARY E.J.C. Duchaine	Norene ✓	18	M. S.	Weaver	Ger	Ger		"	"	"	"		"	"
0 28	PRIMARY E.J.C. Duchaine	Mary Louise ✓	17	F. S.	Weaver	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
0 29	PRIMARY E.J.C. Duchaine	Marie ✓	16	M. S.	None	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
0 30	PRIMARY E.J.C. Duchaine	Leo ✓	15	M. S.	None	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"

(Continued) NOT USED

38

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

× Simon Vigeat ar 1/2 U.S. Citizen
o John Readeau age 20 year U.S.C.
o Peter Readeau " 17 " U.S.C.
o Willie Readeau " 6 " U.S.C.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF May, 1915

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
Self	Yes	Self	25.00	Yes	1900 to 1914	Central Falls R.I.	June 1914	Central Falls R.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Blk	Brn	None	Canada	Mt. Cenis	R. R. Albany &	April 24/1915	Rut. R.R.	April 24/1915
"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	Newark City Hospital Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	R. R. "	"	"	"
"	Self	2400	Yes					Blackwell Island Hospital N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med to Lt	"	"	"	England	London	Quebec R. R.	1910 April	G. Champlain	April 29/1915
"	"	250.00	"					Asylum 952. 6th ave. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	"	"	Canada	Pembroke	Albany & R. R.	30/1915	Rut. R.R.	April 30/1915
"	"	Self	Yes					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	"	"	"	England	Colworth	Montreal R. R.	August 1907	Victorian	May 2/1915
"	Husband	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Light	Blue	"	"	England	Scarboro	"	"	"	"
"	Father	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	Canada	Montreal	Albany & R. R.	May 2/1915	Rut. R.R.	"
"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	" R. R.	"	"	"
"	"	"	"					Prince Geo. Hotel 440 W. 34th St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" R. R.	"	"	"
"	Self	200.00	No	1900 to 1914	Pawtucket R.I.	Jan. 1915		(Mother) Church Manager 1032 Watson St. Pawtucket R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	to Lt	R	B	150 lb	Canada	Gaspe	" R. R.	May 3/1915	"	May 3/1915
"	"	250.00	Yes	1900 to 1914	Coumachee R.I.	Feb. 1912		Celebrate Social Pr. Coumachee R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	150 lb.	"	N. Jersey	" R. R.	"	"	"
"	"	25.00	Yes					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	Bone	"	Mt. Cenis	" R. R.	May 4/1915	"	May 4/1915
"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Mt. Cenis	" R. R.	"	"	"
"	Father	—	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	N. Jersey	" R. R.	"	"	"
"	"	—	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	Mt. Cenis	" R. R.	"	"	"
"	Self	25.00	"	1913 to 1914	Monmuller R.I.	Jan 1915		Celebrate Monmuller R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Ste Victoire	" R. R.	"	"	"
"	Husband	—	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	175 lb	"	Ste Victoire	" R. R.	"	"	"
"	Self	Self	No					(Mother's Home) Mrs Ellen Anscher 117 E. 127 St. N.Y. City (Mother)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	None	Canada	Quebec	" R. R.	May 6/1915	"	May 6/1915
"	Husband	"	Yes	1910 to 1910	N.J. City	Jan 1911		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	U.S.	N.J. City	" R. R.	"	"	"
"	Father	—	No												—	—	—	—	—	"	Canada	Ottawa	" R. R.	"	"	"
"	Self	Self	No					(Sister) E. Goodsell Albany St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Gy	"	"	"	Montreal	" R. R.	May 7/1915	"	May 7/1915
"	Father	"	"					E. Goodsell Albany St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bl	Bl	"	"	"	" R. R.	"	"	"
"	Self	25.00	"	1900 to 1914	Chicago	Jan. 1913		Standard Machine Co Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	England	Dublin	Quebec R. R.	April 23/1915	Lake Manitoba	"
"	Self	25.00	Yes	1900 to 1914	Chicago	Jan. 1913		Brother in Law. Eugene Lemoine St Alban Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Canada	Victoriaville	Albany & R. R.	May 10/1915	Rut. R.R.	May 10/1915
"	Self	40.00	Yes	1900 to 1914	R. Colonne	May 1914		Eugene Lemoine St Alban Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	St Jean de Matha	" R. R.	May 20/1915	"	May 20/1915
"	Husband	—	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Rochelier	" R. R.	"	"	"
"	Father	—	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Lt	"	"	"	"	St Jones	" R. R.	"	"	"
"	"	—	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	½	"	"	"	"	"	"	" R. R.	"	"	"
"	"	—	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	" R. R.	"	"	"

R. R. Rutland Railroad.

CLASS E

Edward J. Dunn
Immigrant Inspector.

14—26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Receipt

May 26 1915

CLASS B	24	24				18
CLASS C						
CLASS CC	8	8				
CLASS D	35	35				
CLASS E						
TOTAL	67	67	—	—	—	18

Includes two Contracts from Hawaii

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pc.			DOMINION.			Royal					
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
3	—	—	4	—	—	6	—	—	3	—	—	1	—	—	4	—	—

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	18
Tourists Visitors	2
Residents of United States	=
Total	20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian. 1

346
17

14—30

Class B

Cunard Doubleday

ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING										ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
2	—	—	1	—	—												

RECEIVED
MAY 26 1915
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 5 — 14—26

PORT OF ALBURG, VT.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
(S) 1	Duchaine	Louis	M	4	S.	Weaver	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St Felix	Gr Father Maxime Duchaine St. Felix P.Q.	Mass	N. Adams	
(S) 2	Duchaine	Henriette	13	5	S.	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
(S) 3	Duchaine	Lauraine	11	5	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	McSharry	James M.	25	7	M.	Bank Clerk	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Montreal	Royal Bank of Montreal	NJ.	NJ City	
5	Bissell	Walter H.	20	6	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

39

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

(S) Gertrude Duchaine age 9 U.S.C.
(S) Bryant Duchaine " 7 U.S.C.
(S) Albert Duchaine " 3 U.S.C.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF May, 1915 CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13 No. in list.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
22	Yes	Father	Yes		1907 & 1914	Mass	May 1914	Uncle) Lewis Lamore, Lima N. Y. Adams Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Br	Br	None	Canada	St. Jovite	Alburgh	May 29/1915	Rut. R.R.	May 29/1915
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	D.of	Fa.	No					Royal Bank of Montl. 16 William St N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	"	May 20/1913	"	May 23/1913
"	Dy	"	No					" "	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Nova Scotia Yarmouth	"	"	"	"

R. R. Rutland Railroad.

CLASS E.

14—26

Edward J. Dawson
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Rouses Point, N.Y.

May 15—

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEPORTED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D	2	2				
RACE						
TOTAL	2	2				

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT		C. P. R. Po.		DOMINION.					MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEPARTED	DISAPP'G										ADMITTED	DEPARTED	REMAINING

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	

RECEIVED
MAY 2 - 1915
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

346
18

14—28

NOT USED TON

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States.

SHEET NO. 1 — 14—26 — 37

PORT OF Alexandria Bay,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Dano	Joseph	49	M	S	Com. Laborer	no	no	Canada	French-Irish	Canada	Ivy Lee	Father-Aaron Dano Ivy Lee Ont., Canada	N.Y.	Thousand Island Park
2	Beattie	William	37	"	"	Carving butter	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Escott	Mother-Mrs. James Simpson Greetown-Scotland.	"	Alex. Bay
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

40

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF May, 1915

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons in prison or almshouses, or institutions wholly supported by charity, or who have been supported by charity within the year next preceding the application for admission to the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yes	Self	2	yes	4	1900-1909 1866-1868 Nov. D. D. Park Alex. Bay Ref. to Halifax July 1907-1911 1911		Brother- Thomas Dans Thousand Island Park. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	fair	Bro	Blue	135 Lbs	United States	St Johns Michigan	Alex. Bay	May 5 1907	Stiff	May 5
2	"	"	15	"	4			No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	dark	Bla	Bro.	150 Lbs	Scotland	Gatehouse	Halifax	June	Dunician	" 19
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										

M.B. = Motor Boat

CLASS E.

14—26

Peter J. Savage
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 53.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET No. 1

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Beecher's Falls, V.T.

1 Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1	Jalo	Viktor	26	M	S		Laborer	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Province of Ontario	Eliphan Lalo father Raahe Finland	Me	West Paris
	2	Laine	Henry	22	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Otto Täppelin Fairey father Lewiston Finland	"	"
	3	NOT USED															
	4	NOT USED															
	5	NOT USED															
	6	NOT USED															
	7	NOT USED															
	8	NOT USED															
	9	NOT USED															
	10	NOT USED															
	11	NOT USED															
	12	NOT USED															
	13	NOT USED															
	14	NOT USED															
	15	NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

41

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF May, 1913 Class 66.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																						* M.C.R.	
1	Yes	self	$40	No	-	-	Thos Heen, friend. Westbrook, Me.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	Fair	Ltbrn	Blue	Red face, scarred	Finland	Hoosnien	Halifax	Aug 25 1912	unknown	May 6
2	yes	self	$1	Yes	Transit N.Y. May 11 1910		same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Ltbrn	Blue	scar on left hand	"	Jewcnote	N.Y.	May 16 1910	Teutonic	" 6
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

* M.C.R. – Maine Central Railroad

Allen McCullough
Immigrant Inspector.

14—413

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Detroit
March 27
May 1915

				DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B					
CLASS C					
CLASSCC	2	2			
CLASS D	1	1			
CLASS E					
TOTAL	3				

CLASS B

| ALLAN. | C. P. R. AT | | | | |

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 2 — 14—26 — 99

PORT OF Beechers Falls, Vt.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bourange Mrs	Filomena	62	7	Wd	None	No	No	Canada	French	Canada	Chambly	Wenonah Gabarie, daughter Chambly Rue.	Me	Waterville
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

42

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF May, 1915 CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft. Ins.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	Yes ✓	No			Self Norway Me.	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5 4	Fair	Brown Brown	Shaven face, very retiring, does not look his age.	Canada	St Joseph de Beauce, Que.			* M.C.R.	April 29.
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* M.C.R.—Maine Central Railroad

CLASS E.

Allen McCullough
Immigrant Inspector.

14—26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 14—788

156 PER ALLAN LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Forbes	Annabelle	26		F S	Student Nurse	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Mother: Ellen Forbes Aberdeenshire, Scotland	N.Y.	New York	Uncle
2	Hobson	Mary S	42		" Wid	Nurse	"	"	England	English	"	Moffatt	London Hospital, London, Eng.	England		Yes
3	"	Kate	21		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother— Do	England		Yes
4	Heffernan	Bertha	28		" Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Mother: Harriett Kay 76 Lark Lane, Lefton Pk, Liverpool, Eng	N.Y.	Buffalo	"
5	Labelle	Peter	36		M S Farm Laborer		"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Achill Sound	Father: John Labelle Achill Sound, County Mayo, Ireland	Ohio	Cleveland	"
6	Smith	John	29		" M Sailor		"	"	England	English	Canada	Regina	Wife: Nellie Smith 46 Clapsley Lane, Haydock nr Wigan,	England		Yes
153887	Mitrell	Michael	22		" S Laborer		"	"	Greece	Bulgarian	"	Toronto	Father-in-law: Mitrell Rudeni, Monastir, Macedonia, Greece	Ohio	Springfield	"
	Kovasiles	Dimitrios	32		" M		No	No	O	Greek	"	"	Wife: Zoja Kovasiles Smorodesk, Castoria, Macedonia, Greece	N.Y.	Buffalo	"
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

3 11

43

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

OF BUFFALO N Y , MONTH OF MAY , 1915 CLASS B

16—760

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for support of paupers or public charges, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				1915
1	yes	Self	$60	No	-	-	-	Womans Hospital for Women New York, N Y.	No	No	No	No	Married	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	Mole	Scotland	Paisley	Montreal	6/16/14	Hesperian 2nd Cab. M.C.	April 29
2	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	Transit-See Column 1	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Medium	"	Brown	"	England	London	"	"	Albertian 2nd Cab. M.C.	May 7
3	"	"	20	"	-	-	-	Transit-See Column 1	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" M.C.	" 7
4	"	Husband	60	"	-	-	-	Husband-Basil J. Hellmann 163 Delaware Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Former resident Egypt	"	5	2	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Liverpool	Quebec	9/14/14	Calgarian M.C.	" 8
5	"	Self	30	"	-	-	-	Brother-Arsen Lazella 2948 E. 73rd St, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	"	Red	"	"	Ireland	Achill Sound	"	5/5/15	Pretorian M.C.	" 10
6	"	"	20	"	-	-	-	Transit-See Column 1 Cousin-Philip Hammaff 226 Main St, Springfield, Ohio	"	"	"	"	Married	"	6	-	Medium	Brown	Gray	"	England	Aldelyedge	St John	4/21/14	Dingwall M.C.	" 18
7	"	"	80	"	-	-	-	Married-See Column 17	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6½	Dark	"	Brown	Pockmarked	Greece	Rudena	Quebec	4/28/14	Ionian M.C.	March 15
8	"	"	10	"	-	-	-	406 Main St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"	Woolsom face	"	Smorodesk	"	7/17/14	Tunisian M.C.	May 22
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

M.C. MICHIGAN CENTRAL R.R.
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W. WABASH R.R.
I.F. INTERNATIONAL FERRY

CLASS B.

Henry R. Landis
Inspector in Charge.

16—762

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1-8 copied by W.P.S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2 — 11—2663 — 157

PER CANADA LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has Cana
1	Christ	Walter	19		S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	German	Canada	Toronto	Father-Joseph L Christ Matzendorf, Switzerland	Ill.	Buffalo	No
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

44

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF BUFFALO N Y , MONTH OF MAY , 1915 CLASS B

(OVER.)

11—2868

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																								1915
1	Yes	Self	No	-	-	-		To address	No	No	No	No	Sound	No	5	7	Fair	Brown Brown	None	Switzerland	Matzendorf	Montreal	6/7/14	Gothland	May 5
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								

M.C.L.CH... ...NAL.
O.T. G...A... DUNN.
W. WA...TON.
I.E. INTERNATIONAL...NT
C.B. CRYSTAL BR...KLINE

CLASS B.

11—1604

Harry R. Landis
Immigrant Inspector.
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2–Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

158 PER C P R ATLANTIC LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. ✓	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
1	Graydon	Isabel ✓	48		F	S	Housekeeper	Yes		Ireland	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Brother-Samuel Graydon Poplar Villas, Belfast, Ireland	Ireland		✓
2	Bolmer	Ella ✓	22		"	"	Domestic	"		Austria	Hebrew	"	Lindsay	Father-Hyam Bolmer Tarnopol, Galicia, Austria	Ohio	Cleveland	"
153403	Simbrocco or Sibbio	Rocco ✓	50		Male	M	Laborer	No	No	Russia	"	"	Toronto	Home	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"
4	Galls	Santo ✓	36		M	M	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	La Tuque	Wife- Caterina Gallo Corpienti, Catanzaro, Italy	Pa.	Pittsburg	"
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

45

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF BUFFALO N Y, MONTH OF MAY, 1915 CLASS B

(OVER.)

14—702

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	$55	No	-	-	-	Vincent Sorrentino 1.	No	No	No	No	Raised	No	5	7	Fair	Gray Brown	None	Ireland	Tallowbridge	Quebec	7/27/14	Lake Manitoba	May 6
2	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	Sister - Adele Turbenite 2379 E 55th St, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	-	Medium	Brown	"	Austria	Tomopol	"	5/13/14	Mount Royal	" 11
3	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	Brother - Wolf Wolluidk 336 Lafayette Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	Russia	Olinsk	Montreal	6/4/14	Empress Britain	March 20
4	"	Brother	12	$50	1908	1911	Canada	Brother - Luigi Galle 606 Webster Ave, Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Sandy Light	Brown	Scar right side Cords left	Italy	Conflenti	Quebec	6/4/14	Montezuma	May 20
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										
31																										
32																										
33																										

M C M. CHIGAN CENTRAL R R.
G T. GRAND TRUNK R R.
W. WABASH R R.
I F. INTERNATIONAL FERRY
C R. CANADIAN PACIFIC

CLASS B.

Harry R. Landis

14—702

Inspector in Charge. Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—762

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 11 — 159 — PER CUNARD LINE SS. CO. — PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
Deferred	Salvie	Ali [illegible]	19	11	M S	Waiter	No	No	Turkey	Syrian	Canada	Niagara Falls	Mother- Ayya Salvie			
													Bethanna, Palestine, Turkey.	N.Y.	Buffalo	N
													Cunard Line #6755- Lusitania- Toronto- 4/15			
											Canada	Toronto	Father- Christopher Woodsmith			
2	Woodsmith	Osmund	27	1	M	Lecturer	Yes	Yes	England	English	"	"	St. Nicholas Hospital, Salisbury, Eng.	England		
													Father- Pavel Makasumkey			
3	Makarenko	Zacharenki	20	1	S	Labor	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Three Rivers	Stradicy, Grodno, Russia	N.Y.	Buffalo	
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

46

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF BUFFALO N Y, MONTH OF MAY, 1915 CLASS B

(OVER.)

14—703

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examinati
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				1915
1	Yes	Self	#42		—	—	—	Brothers-Ill. & Queen 2046 Clinton St, Buffalo, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Tradesman	No	5	5½	Swarthy	Black	Brown	Small tattoo left forearm	Turkey	Bethannia	Quebec	10/13/14	Ausonia	April 27
2	"	"	100		—	—	—	Friend-Tenement 2 Columbus St Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Married	"	6	—	Fair	Lt Chestnut	Blue	None	England	Rutland	"	9/24/14	Ausonia 2nd Cab.	" 30
3	"	"	50		—	—	—	Friend-Tenement 2 Columbus St Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	"	Russia	Stradicz	"	5/24/14	Alamania	May 5
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
0																										
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
0																										

[CLASS B.

Harry R. Landis
Inspector in Charge. Inspector.

Geo. K. Clark

14—703

Lines 1-3 copied by MBF

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—76

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5 — 14—782 — 160 — PER DOMINION LINE SS. CO. — PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. ✓ Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Wh... Ca...
✓ 1	Ostensen	Rasmus ✓	33	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes ✓	Norway	Scandinavian	Canada	Toronto	Mother - Ellen Rasmussen Tille, Norway.	N.J.	Orange	Ho...
			Cunard Line #178157 - Transylvania - Toronto - 4/30/15								Leaves U.S.	New York	Father - John Heffer 15 Crystal Rd, Mutley, Plymouth, Eng	England		
2	Cornish	Margaret	29	F	Wid	Home	"	" ✓	England	English	"	"	Ms- Father- Do.	England		"
			Cunard Line #178157 - Transylvania - Toronto - 4/30/15								Leaves U.S.	New York				
3	"	Kenneth C.	4	M	M	"	"	" ✓	"	"	"	"	" Do.	England		"
			Cunard Line #178157 - Transylvania - Toronto - 4/30/15								Leaves U.S.	New York				
4	"	Cecil B. ✓	3	M	M	"	"	" ✓	"	"	"	"	Father - H. G. Stark 17 Kings Rd, Harrogate, England	England		"
			Cunard Line #160812 - Transylvania - Liverpool - 4/28/15								Leaves U.S.	New York				
5	Start	Edith ✓	27	F	"	Cashier	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Mass Jct.	Mother - Elizabeth Evans Gustaws, Glyndock, Swansea, Wales	England		"
			Cunard Line #178157 - Transylvania - Liverpool - 5/4/15								Leaves U.S.	New York				
6	Evans	Ernest ✓	18	M	"	Laborer	"	"	Wales	Welsh	"	Alliston	Father - George Stanberry Winterton, Norfolk, Eng.	England		"
✓ 7	Beech	Leonora ✓	50	F	Wid	Home	"	" ✓	England	English	"	Beulah		U.S.	Yonkers	"
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

b 11

47

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

OF BUFFALO N Y, MONTH OF MAY, 1915

CLASS B

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examinatio
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	$80	Yes	1902	U.S.	Friend-Lyquel Yakubson	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Light	Blue	Wart	Norway	Stille	Quebec	5/14/14	Megantic	May 1
2	"	"	120	"	1913	New York	#3 Chestnut St, Orange, N J	"	"	"	"	Waited	"	5	3	Medium	Brown	Gray	"	Ireland	Black sod Point	Montreal	8/16/14	Teutonic	" 6
3	"	Mother	"	-	-	-	Transit to See Columbia	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fair	"	"	"	England	Mutley	"	"	"	" 6
4	"	"	"	-	-	-	Transit to See Columbia	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	Brown	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 6
5	"	Father	"	-	-	-	Transit to See Columbia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Medium	"	Gray	"	"	Huddersfield	"	5/13/14	Canada	" 6
6	"	Mother	"	-	-	-	Transit to See Columbia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Brown	"	Wales	Swansea	Quebec	7/2/14	Lawrentic	" 6
7	"	"	50	"	-	-	- Daughter - Mrs Samuel Dawes 127 Linden St, Yonkers, N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	Auburn	"	"	England	Wretton	Montreal	8/9/14	"	" 7
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									
31																									
32																									
33																									

CLASS B.

Harry R. Landis
Immigrant Inspector.
Inspector in Charge.

Henry H. Fogarty

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 6 .... 14—703

161 PER MISCELLANEOUS LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Wh... C...
1	Kerr	Andrew	79		M	M	Retired Farmer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Manitoba	Daughter — Lena Tutrum Shaybridge, Culkey P.O. Enniskillen, Ireland	Ireland		No
2	NOT USED																
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

48

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

OF BUFFALO N Y , MONTH OF MAY , 1915 CLASS B

16—700

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	-	Friend-Sec Co-Lucas	No	No	No	No	Married	No	5	8½	Ruddy/Brown	Blue	Brown	Wears beard	Ireland	Florencecourt	Montreal	9/14	?	May 6 1915
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

M.C. MICHIGAN CENTRAL R.R.
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W. WABASH R.R.
I.F. INTERNATIONAL FERRY
C.J. CENTRAL DETROIT JUNC.

[CLASS B.

11—762

Harry R. Landis
Inspector in Charge. Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Form 1 copied by hand

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

162

PORT OF BUFFALO N Y

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
No	1	Simpson	Lydia	60	M	M	Hotel Keeper	Yes	Yes	British (not Canadian)	African (Black)	Canada	Toronto	Wife- Lydia Simpson, 472 Euclid Ave, Toronto, Ont	Jamaica	
"	2	Kemplay	Alfred	30	"	S	Clerk	"	"	England	English	"	"	Father- Alfred Kemplay, 58 Walnut Place, London, Eng.	N.Y.	Buffalo
"	3	Smilkowske	Joseph	19	"	"	Cap Maker	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Father- Chaim Smilkowske, Lituck, Wlynsk, Russia	"	New York
"	4	Crump	Percy	22	"	"	Waiter	"	"	England	English	England	London	Father- Walter Crump, Peckham, Kent, England	England	
"	5	Millbourne	Ezra	24	M	M	Office Clerk	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	Step Father- Richard Bell, Russell House, Edmonton, London, Eng	N.Y.	Worcester Plain
"	6	Crook	Jane	24	F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Son- Charles Crook, 20 Barton Brick, Stoke Works, Birmingham, Eng		England
1556	7	Wilson	Isabella	30	F	S	Graduate Nurse	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	Brother- Alexander Wilson, 48 Constitution St, Aberdeen, Scot.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
	8	NOT USED														
	9	NOT USED														
	10	NOT USED														
	11	NOT USED														
	12	NOT USED														
	13	NOT USED														
	14	NOT USED														
	15	NOT USED														
	16	NOT USED														
	17	NOT USED														
	18	NOT USED														
	19	NOT USED														
	20	NOT USED														
	21	NOT USED														
	22	NOT USED														
	23	NOT USED														
	24	NOT USED														
	25	NOT USED														
	26	NOT USED														
	27	NOT USED														
	28	NOT USED														
	29	NOT USED														
	30	NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

49

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF MAY, 1915

CLASS C TAXABLE

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1915
1	Yes	Self	30	Yes	Transit thru U.S.	6/22/14	Transit thru U.S. to Canada via Detroit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Black	Pockmarked	Jamaica	Kingston	New York	6/22/14	Ukidence	April 27
2	"	"	160	"	Transit thru New York	3/15/15	Not address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	London	"	3/15/15	Adriatic	May 1
3	"	"	95	"	Transit Portland	6/14	Uncle—Isaac Levenwicki 11 Rutgers St. New York City	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	"	"	Brown	"	Russia	Slutsk	Portland	6/14	?	" 5
4	Yes	"	100	"	New York	4/12/15	Transit—Returned to England	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	5	"	"	"	"	England	Peckham	New York	4/11/15	Oceanic	" 8
5	Yes	"	100	"	915	N.J.	5/1/15	Wife—Wards Millbourn Jaques Ave., Morris Plains N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Medium	"	"	"	"	London	"	4/17/15	Cymric	" 11
6	"	"	5	"	Transit New York	9/14	Transit—See Columbus Friend—Lilly Edwards	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	1	"	Light	Red	"	Scotland	Aberdeen	Boston	4/17/14	Hesperian	March 8
7	"	"	31	"	4/17/14	"	8/18/14 591 Leonard St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	"	Brown	Brown	"	Scotland	Aberdeen	Boston	4/17/14	Hesperian	March 8
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

M.C. MICHIGAN CENTRAL R.R.
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W. WABASH R.R.
I.F. INTERNATIONAL [illegible]

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

Harry R. Landis
Immigrant Inspector.

Benjamin J. Gold
Inspector in Charge.

14—418

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—4673

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 8

163

PORT OF BUFFALO N Y

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kapel	Selig	28	M	S	Brass Molder	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	Father- Itzhoc Kapel Produce Russia	N Y	New York
Debarred 2	Goldman	Hirsch	25	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father- Hillel Goldman Minsk, Russia	"	Brooklyn
3	Tyson	Mark	30	"	S	Packer	"	"	England	English	"	Brantford	Mother- Mary Tyson 28 Medina St, London, England.	Ohio	Cleveland
4	Kalmowski	Joseph	23	"	"	Tailor	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Hamilton	Father- Ostek Kalmowski Bodacgut, Lublin, Russia	N Y	Buffalo
5	Krapivo	Louis	49	"	M	Tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Sister- Fanny Colmowitz Selga, Russia	"	Brooklyn
6	Litherall	Augustus H.	28	"	S	Machinist	"	"	England	English	"	Welland	Sister- Mary Atherton Surgery Rd, Blaina, Monmouthshire, Eng	"	Utica
7	Hawes	Frederick	34	"	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Mother- Sarah Hawes 58 Coventa Rd, London, England	Ohio	Cleveland
8	Watson	John	29	"	S	Bricklayer	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Peterboro	Father- Patrick Watson Aberdeen Scotland	N Y	New York
Debarred 9	Carter	George H.	24	"	"	Teamster	"	"	England	English	"	Stratford	Aunt- Mrs Peter Phillips Bedford England	"	Buffalo
Debarred 10	Graham	James	27	"	"	Fireman	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Port Colborne	Mother- Sarah McPherson 58 Cowgate St, Glasgow, Scotland	"	"
11	Long	Eva	25	F	M	Home	"	"	England	English	"	Montreal	Brother- William Brown 19 Herbert St, Taunton, Eng	Ohio	Cleveland
12	Chiara	Pirard	18	M	S	Designer	"	"	Italy	Italian (N)	"	Toronto	Home Father- Pincos Dare	N J	Jersey City
13	Dare	Ebenstow	31	"	M	Salesman	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Left U S at Buffalo- United States	New York	Astrugad, Kert, Russia Father- Benjamin Miles	N J	Brooklyn
Debarred 14	Golding	Elizabeth	32	F	M	Dressmaker	"	"	England	English	Canada	Bridgetwn	100 Westcourt Hill, Kent, England Ex- Father-	N J	Bloomfield
Debarred 15	"	Marjorie	5	"	S	Home	No	No	"	"	"	"	Do Mother- Mary Hoare	"	"
16	Thorne	Harry	29	M	"	Tinsmith Metal Worker	Yes	Yes	"	"	Left U S at Buffalo- United States	Amsterdam	Stoker Redhugh, Sommerset, Eng Father- John Anderson	N J	Amsterdam
17	Johnson	Hans	29	"	"	Miner	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Canada	Creighton Mine	Sanj Gottenburg, Sweden Mother- Ogny Petersen	Conn	East Hampton
18	Petersen	Lukas	23	"	"	Iron Molder	No	No	Turkey	Armenian	Left U S at Buffalo- United States	Buffalo	Erzeroum Turkey Father- Joseph Krairek	N J	Buffalo
19	Nieminen	Kalle	23	"	"	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Parry Sound	Kaalamen, Finland Mother- Selouna Nivela	Mass	Fitchburg
20	Nivela	Eavid	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tamelforst, Finland Daughter- Annie Dupuis	"	"
21	Berman	Rebecca	60	F	Wid	Home	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	199 Palmerston Ave, Toronto, Ont. Uncle- William Cole	N J	New York
22	Waite	Robert	18	M	S	Tylist	Yes	Yes	England	English	"	Welland	Brimscombe, England Father- Neril Schleuski	"	Buffalo
23	Shemuski	George	20	M	"	Tailor	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	St Thomas	Brodno, Russia Wife- Aretta Palapani	"	Syracuse
Debarred 24	Palapani	Nicola	35	"	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian (N)	"	St Catherines	Capestana, Aquila, Prucesso, Italy Uncle- Harry Rosenbloom	"	Buffalo
25	Rosenbloom	Harry	27	"	S	Peddler	Yes	Yes	England	Hebrew	"	Toronto	115 Red Bank, Chatham, Manchester, Eng Father- Petrus Adelaar	"	Elmira
26	Adelaar	Maurice G.	23	"	"	Plasterer	"	"	Holland	Dutch	"	"	257 Lemnpkade, Amsterdam, Holland Sister- Mrs B. Nefsonzy	Ohio	Cleveland
27	Ofreshalias Fisher	Antoun	18	F	"	Bookkeeper	"	"	Turkey	Syrian	"	Montreal	Bayouth, Syria, Turkey Father- Yanuel Mrs Duaan	Pa	Altoona
28	Wilson	Mary A	27	"	M	Home	"	"	Ireland	Irish	United States	Worcester	15 Ballyhen St, Belfast, Ireland Father- Giorgio Ambrose	Mass	Worcester
29	Ambrosi	Angelo	24	M	S	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian (N)	Canada	Toronto	Poggio Cancelli, Aquila, Italy Sister- Georgina Vear	Pa	New Castle
30	Vear	Alice M	44	F	"	Nurse	"	"	England	English	United States	Buffalo	Fort Erie, Ont., Canada.	N J	Buffalo
50															

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF MAY, 1915

CLASS-C NON-TAX

(OVER.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
					If Yes—										25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																								1915
1	Yes	Self	$25	No				Brother-Jake Lafer, 113 Broome St, New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	5	6	Fair	Brown	Gray	None	Russia	Grodno	New York	12/20/06	Barcelona	April 26
2	"	"	"	"				Friend-Rachel Baskey, 117 Pacific St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	5	6	"	Brown	"	"	"	Illinois	"	6/26/09	Victorian	" 26
3	"	"	250	"				Friend-Fred Paddock, H42 East 105th St, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	No	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	England	London	St John	4/11	Royal George	" 26
4	"	"	21	"				Friend-Mary Kaminczek, 651 Belmont St, Brockton, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Medium	"	Dimples on right cheek	"	Russia	Bodzegow	New York	3/12	Zeeland	" 27
5	"	"	150	"				Wife-Kate Skafano, 1644 Walker Ave, Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	Married	"	5	6	Fair	"	"	None	"	Vilna	"	8/15/01	Martha	" 27
6	"	"	11	"	1915	Jamaica	3/28/15	Friend-Margaret Callaghan, 20 Grayton Pk, Utica, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Blue	"	England	Clarina	"	4/11	Corona	" 28
7	"	"	55	"	1915	Cleveland	3/15	No address	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8½	Fair	Ruddy	"	"	London	Quebec	6/11/04	Lake Champlain	" 28
8	"	"	200	"	1914	New York	5/14	Friend-Mr Goff, 129 W-76th St, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	Married	"	5	4	"	Brown	Gray	"	Scotland	Aberdeen	Montreal	11/26	Ionian	" 30
9	"	L.P.C.	25	"	1915	Detroit	4/25/15	No address	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	"	Lt Brown	"	"	England	Brighton	New York	5/18/01	Numidian	" 30
10	"	L.P.C.	10	"	1915	"	4/3/15	Homestead Lodging House, Lloyd St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"		5	4	Ruddy	Gray	"	Scotland	Glasgow	"	5/10	Caledonia	" 30
11	"	"	15	"	1915	Cleveland	4/26/15	Husband-Edward Long, 2054 W-81st St, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Fair	Brown	"	"	England	Taunton	"	6/25/10	Adriatic	May 1
12	"	"	2	"	1915	Jersey City	3/17/15	Father-Donato Chiara, 200 Fairmount Ave, Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Sallow	Brown	"	"	Italy	Sant'onemine	"	11/27/10	Cincinnati	" 3
13	"	"	15	"	1915	New York	4/22/15	Wife-Ester Lazar, 288 Hendrix St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	Married	"	5	7	Fair	"	"	"	Russia	Ashnyad	"	6/25/06	Vaderland	" 3
14	Yes	"	18	L.P.C.	1911			Friend-Mathias Chiara, 117 Liberty St, Bloomfield, N.J.	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	Medium	Gray	"	England	Woolwich	"	7/3/11	Celtic	" 4
15	"	Mother	"	"	1907	"	"	Aunt-Mrs Theo Sivo,	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Blue	"	"	Riedhill Stoker	"	"	"	" 4
16	Yes	Self	15	"	1907	Amsterdam	1/10	Friend-John Y Johnson, 537 Edwards St, Amsterdam, N.Y.	"	"	"	Married	"	5	8	Fair	Brown	"	"	Underhaun	St John	1904	Lake Manitoba	" 5
17	"	"	600	"	1915	Jamaica	1/15	Cousin-Alphonse Wenderhan, East Hampton, Conn.	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9½	"	"	Gray	"	Sweden	Gothenburg	Halifax	3/07	Victorian	" 6
18	Yes	"	6	"	1911	Buffalo	3/15	Friend-Dean Lampe, 78 Carr St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	Married	"	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	"	Turkey	Erzeroum	New York	1/11	?	" 6
19	"	"	50	"	1914	Jamaica	April	Friend-Isaac Lampe, 53 Hoyt St, Fitchburg, Mass.	"	"	"	Good	"	6	—	"	Brown	Gray	"	England	Leeds	Quebec	4/13	Ascania	" 7
20	"	"	51	"	1914	Fitchburg	"	Friend-John Hallanen, 31-4 Wenham St, Fitchburg, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	Blue	Mole upper side left cheek	"	Hannen Lasan	Boston	4/11	?	" 7
21	"	"	5	"	1913	New York	4/22	Son-Isaac Herman, 61 East 9th St, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Gray	Gray	None	Russia	Baslaw	New York	11/06	?	" 8
22	"	"	1	"	1915	Buffalo	3/8/15	Uncle-Arthur Bray, 118-18th St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	"	England	Bristol	Montreal	10/11/13	Royal George	" 9
23	"	"	22	"	1915	Syracuse	3/15	Friend-Stanley Zelan, 1144 E Water St, Syracuse, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Hazel	"	"	Russia	Grodno	New York	1/10	?	" 14
24	"	L.P.C.	60	"	1915	Buffalo	4/3/15	Italian Consulate, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	Married	"	5	4	"	Brown	Long scar front right ear	"	Italy	Fermo	"	4/3/13	Canada	" 15
25	"	"	—	"	1913	Elmira, N.Y.	3/13/15	114 Orchard St, Elmira, N.Y. Friend-Wm Harness	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Fair	Blue	None	England	Manchester	"	9/2/11	Manitoban	" 16
26	"	"	400	"	1915	Cleveland	3/22/15	3036 W-65th St, Cleveland, O. Father-Joseph Farkas	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Medium	"	Gray	"	Holland	Amsterdam	"	4/10/13	Pyndam	" 17
27	"	"	50	"	1915	Altoona, Pa.	3/17/15	1530 8th Ave, Altoona, Pa. Husband-Joseph L. Wilson	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Lt Brown	Brown	"	Turkey	Bayreth	"	7/02	?	" 17
28	"	Husband	—	"	1915	Worcester, Mass.	3/15/15	67 Canal St, Worcester, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	Ireland	Belfast	Boston	3/6/14	Pretorian	" 18
29	Bro	Self	35	"	1915	Chicago, Ill.	1/15	Brother-Paulo Andrese, 912 S Jefferson St, New Castle, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Ruddy	"	Brown	"	Italy	Reggio Emilia	New York	9/24/13	Re d'Italia	" 18
30	Yes	"	10	"	1915	Buffalo	6/1/15	Friend-Geo Lampe, 119 Ashland Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	Married	"	5	4	Medium	Lt Brown	Blue	"	France	Calais	Scotland	3/07	Pennian	" 18

Contract Laborer

M.C. MICHIGAN CENTRAL R.R.
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W. WABASH R.R.
I.F. INTERNATIONAL FERRY
C.B. CANADIAN BEACH LINE

CLASS C. NON-TAXABLE.

11—4673

Harry R. Landis
Immigrant Inspector.
Inspector in Charge.

G. P. Ohlin.
Johnson Howard Jr
Benjamin J Zolla
Sterling P. Helmick

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 9

164

PORT OF BUFFALO N Y

	1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
No	1	Eccles	Winifred	24	M	S	Electrician	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Father- William Eccles 67 St Leonards Rd, Exeter, Eng	Ohio	Cleveland
"	2	Tiainoos	Aino	21	"	M	Cattleman	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Glenboro	Mother- Hulda Tyouroos 10 Winkelgarden, Helsingfors, Finland	Miss	Lanse
Deberred	3	Michalski	Eugel	28	"	S	Tailor	"	"	Russia	Polish	United States	Niagara Falls	Mother- Anna Michalski Pinsk, Russia	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
Deberred	4	Zienick	Alexander	36	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Bridgeburg	Wife- Alexandra Zienick Stempocyce, Pibiof, Kelce, Russia	"	Buffalo
"	5	Rosenberg	Bessie	18	F	S	Domestic	"	Yes	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Father- Jacob Rosenberg Bugzin, Luthin, Russia	"	New York
	6	NOT USED														
	7	NOT USED														
	8	NOT USED														
	9	NOT USED														
	10	NOT USED														
	11	NOT USED														
	12	NOT USED														
	13	NOT USED														
	14	NOT USED														
	15	NOT USED														
	16	NOT USED														
	17	NOT USED														
	18	NOT USED														
	19	NOT USED														
	20	NOT USED														
	21	NOT USED														
	22	NOT USED														
	23	NOT USED														
	24	NOT USED														
	25	NOT USED														
	26	NOT USED														
	27	NOT USED														
	28	NOT USED														
	29	NOT USED														
	30	NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

51

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF **MAY**, 1915

CLASS C NON-TAX

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	90	✓	1913	Cleveland O.	2/7/15	Brother- Harry Eccles 1357 E-92nd St, Cleveland O	No	No	No	No	Married	No	5	8½	Fair	Brown	Gray	Mole	England	Exeter	Philadelphia	2/17/15	Dominion	May 19
2	"	Cattleman	44	✓	1910	Mass		Wife- Lillie Ingmoor																		
		Weight			1914	Lane	6/10/14	Lane, Illinois.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	Ruddy	Light	Blue	"	Finland	Hango	Mobile	5/10	Lincoln	" 20
		L.P.C.			1106			Sister- Japtista Lissandrovska																	N.Y.T.	
3	No	Farm	20	"	1913	Niagara Falls	5/14/15	2071- 19th St, Niagara Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Sallow	Brown		"	Russia	Finnish	New York	7/21/06	"	23
		L.P.C.			1910	N.Y.																			N.Y.T.	
4	Yes	Self	50	"	1915	Philadelphia	5/23/15	Friend- Pietro Gasperowicz																	?	
					1913	Pa.		Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Swarthy	Dark	Gray	Pockmarked	"	Stenfpagne	Philadelphia	5/10	Patricia	" 24
5	"	"	1	"	1915	New York	5/12/15	Uncle- Jacob Alter 19 E-33rd St, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	Mole	"	Buzin	New York	4/13	Patricia	" 24
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

M.C. MICHIGAN CENTRAL R.R.
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W WABASH R.R.
[illegible]
C.B. ORYSTAL BE[illegible]

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Harry R. Landis
Immigrant Inspector.
Inspector in Charge.

14—413

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Finish 1 - 8th copies by M.O.F.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—4673

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 16

165

PORT OF BUFFALO N Y

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	W ha C
Debarred	Hanzakos	Lascia	21	7	S	Clerk	No	No	Greece	Greek	Canada	Toronto	Father- Anstidis Hanzakos. Palesparaga, Sparta, Greece	N.Y.	Buffalo	"
Debarred	"	Pierce	28	"	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	"	Newmarket	Wife- Elizabeth Mc Shee Superior St, Newmarket Ont, Canada	Ohio	Elyria	"
Debarred	"	James	20	"	S	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother- Elizabeth Mc Shee Superior St, Newmarket, Ont, Canada	"	"	"
Debarred	"	Thomas	18	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
Debarred	"	John	15	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
6	Wesseka	Martin	19	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Toronto	Father- Gregory Wesseka Mokre, Grodno, Russia	U.S.	Brooklyn	"
7	Tobosin	Dawid	40	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Three Rivers	Wife- Helena Lepczyk Strzadicy, Grodno, Russia	"	Buffalo	"
Debarred	Fantini	Saverio	25	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Toronto	Wife- Maria Fantini Antonimmo, Reggio, Italy	Ohio	Canton	"
Debarred	Zarosa	Nicola	39	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Wife- Grazia Zarosa Seraci, Reggio, Italy	"	"	"
Debarred	Caporaneo	Francesco	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife- Antonia Caporaneo Soca, Cosenta, Italy.	Conn.	Waterbury	"
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

52

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

CLASS CC.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.

MONTH OF MAY, 1915

CLASS-C-C

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
		Assisted																							1915
1	Yes	Cousin	$4	Yes	Transit thru	U.S. York	4/18/14	Friend- Gus Galanopoulos 333 Main St, Buffalo, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	Clo	4	11	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Paleopanagia	New York	4/16/14	Athenia	April 28
2	"	**Criminal** Mother	26	No	-	-	-	Bro-in-law- William T. Brown 162 Bell St, E Cyria, Chio	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5	7	Medium	"	Gray	"	Scotland	Maytale	Quebec	7/17/10	Cassandra	May 2
3	"	**Criminal**	-	"	-	-	-	Sister- Maggie Brown 162 Bell St, E Cyria, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	Blue	Scar on throat	"	"	"	6/27/11	"	" 2
4	"	**Criminal**	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	" 2
5	"	**Contract Laborer**	-	"	-	-	-	205	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 2
6	"	Self	120	"	-	-	-	Brother George Mavrakis 153 Prospect St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	11½	"	"	Gray	"	Russia	Mokre	Halefax	1/14	?	" 3
7	"	"	120	"	-	-	-	Friend- Tomasso Tripodi Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	"	Italy	Stradicz	"	3/14	?	" 5
8	"	**L.P.C.**	10	Yes	Transit thru	U.S. York	4/18/14	Brother- Fortunato Scarpone 807 Madison St, Canton, O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Stouthy	"	Hazel	Two moles left side chin	"	Teraci	New York	4/17/14	Stampalia	" 13
9	"	**L.P.C.**	12	"	"	"	"	Bro-in-law- Vasero Scapasso 807 Madison St, Canton, O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	Large scar right side of forehead	"	"	"	"	"	" 13
10	"	**L.P.C.** Bro-in-law	45	"	"	"	3/12	Bro-in-law- Pasquale di Lerma 257 Bank St, Waterbury, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Dark	"	Brown	None	"	Soca	"	3/12	?	" 18

M.C. MICHIGAN CENTRAL R.R.
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W. WABASH R.R.
I.R. INTERNATIONAL RY.
C.B. C.P.R. & G.T.R. LINES

CLASS CC.

11—4673

Harry R. Landis
Immigrant Inspector.
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 11

166

PORT OF BUFFALO N Y

	1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1	Van der Ord	Peronica	21	7	S	Student Nurse	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Canada	Toronto	Father- John Van der Ord, Woerdschaverade, Holland	N.Y.	New York
	2	"	Reda	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father- Andrea Melone	"	"
	3	Melone	Capanno	29	M	"	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian	"	Sault Ste Marie	Aento, Rome, Italy	Pa.	Mt. Union
	4	Cilento	Paola	20	F	"	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	"	Toronto	Father- Nupuinus Cilento, Troski, Volhynia, Russia	L.I	Wasperth
	5	Juszka	Alexander	30	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Sherbourne	Wife- Maria Juszka, Lopya, Kamenetz, Podol, Russia	N.Y.	New York
	6	Esposito	Lucio	24	"	S	Tailor	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Toronto	Father- Gioanni Esposito, Naples, Italy	"	"
Debarred	7	Rogers	Thomas H.	42	"	M	Seaman	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Fenwick	Wife- Meguary Rogers, Fenwick, Ont. Canada	"	Buffalo
Debarred	8	Dutton	Thomas	54	"	M	Laborer Stat.	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	Sister- Manama Lowton, Bolton, Lancashire, England	W.Va	Glenwhite
Debarred	9	Bent alias Dutton	James	50	"	M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother- Elizabeth Bent, 348 Park Rd, Chigwell, England	"	"
	10	Lobzyj	Joseph	28	"	"	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Hamilton	Father- Macej Lobzyj, Lwogsmo Zgromin Block, Russia	N.Y.	Buffalo
	11	Thomas	Alfred	45	"	"	Cabinet Maker	"	"	England	English	"	Wingham	Brother- Gobel Thomas, Reading, England	"	Medina
	12	Thorpe	Rose	28	F	"	Home	"	"	Ireland	"	"	St Thomas	Home Sister- Emma Farrell	"	Buffalo
Debarred	13	Haworth	Albert	49	M	Wd	Machinist	"	"	England	"	"	Toronto	Address ? England Mother- Elizabeth Andrew	"	New York
	14	Andrew	Herbert	26	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father- Peter Lotocky, Richton Under Lune, Lancashire, England	Conn	Putnam
Debarred	15	Lotocky	Uzykola	20	"		Laborer	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	"	"	Zalesi, Galicia, Austria	N.Y.	Buffalo
Debarred	16	Hanzakos	Antone	38	"	M	Restaurant Keeper	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	"	Home	"	"
	17	Lo Paco	Vito Antonio	33	"	S	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	Father- Giuseppe Lo Paco, Cisternino, Bari, Italy	"	"
	18	Lovano	Paulo	32	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife- Maria Lovano, Cisternino, Bari, Italy	"	"
	19	"	Antonio	25	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father- Antonio Lovano, Cisternino, Bari, Italy	"	"
	20	Mancosy	Anna	27	F	M	Home	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	"	Shipyard	Fein-Law- Ignatz Mancosy, Lyaros, Pola, Jenaplin, Hungary	"	"
	21	"	Rudolf	32	M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father- Do	"	"
	22	Fraser	Jean	32	F	S	Student Nurse	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	Sister- Margaret Makepeace, 4 Queen St. Invergrig, Scotland	"	New York
Debarred	23	Kapai	Gyula	22	M	"	Laborer	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	"	Port Colborne	Father- Gyula Kapai, Szepkoly, Borzoly, Hungary	"	Buffalo
	24	Davidson	Jannie	36	F	M	Home	"	"	England	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Father- Samuel Harrison, 20 Lane St, Edenbrough, Scotland	Pa.	Cattsville
	25	"	Etta	11	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
	26	"	Cecil	9	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
	27	"	Elsie	4	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
	28	Banok	Wasyl	38	"	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Ruthenian	"	Fort William	Wife- Evdockia Banok, Zeretka Korotinski, Austria	N.Y.	New York
	29	Hengrocka	Harry	21	"	S	Cabinet maker	"	"	England	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Father- Alex Hengrocka, Stepney Green, Stepney London, Eng.	"	Brooklyn
	30	Rieder	Gusta	23	F	"	Cook	"	"	Germany	German	"	"	Father- Jacob Rieder, Aue by Freising, Bavaria, Germany	"	Buffalo

NOT USED

53

* alias d'angelo

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF MAY, 1915 CLASS D

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	$65	Yes	Transit	New York	10/11/11	U.S. Y.M.C.A. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blk	Blue	None	Holland	Heerlenmaas	New York	9/30/11	M.C. Amsterdam	April 25
2	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Brown	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 25
3	"	"	470	"	"	"	3/04	Sister- Mrs Antony Pagliole Mount Union, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Medium	"	Brown	"	Italy	Acerto	"	3/04	M.C. ?	" 25
4	"	"	1	½	-	-	-	Brother- William Silvestro 74 Seney Ave, Wakefield, L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	Dark	"	"	"	Russia	Trocki	Quebec	6/13	M.C. ?	" 25
5	"	"	308	Yes	Transit	Portland	3/17/13	U.S. Y.M.C.A. Portland, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	"	Last phalanx right eye	"	Zbrozyz	Portland	3/17/13	Willehad	" 25
6	"	"	150	"	1912 1913	New York	11/21/13	Do Brother- Alfredo Esposito 70 86 Henry St, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	5	Dark	Black	Blue	None	Italy	Naples	New York	12/11	M.C. Amerika	" 26
7	"	"	15	½	-	-	-	Friend- Capt. Wm Simmonds Cage Hall, Redington, Berkshire, Eng.	"	"	"	Yes	Good	"	5	6½	Fair	Brown	Brown	"	Scotland	Forgan	Quebec	7/4/12	M.C. Empress Britain	" 26
8	"	"	40	Yes	1884 1906	Lowell, Mass Portland, Me.	3/8/15	Friend- James Ellis Glenorchy, N.Z.	"	"	"	"	"	Missing finger right hand missing	5	3½	"	"	Blue	Missing finger right hand missing	England	Bolton	Portland	3/8/13	M.C. Canada	" 26
9	"	"	40	"	Transit 1907	Portland	"	Do Brother- Ian Lofgren 24 Roosevelt Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	No	Good	No	5	7	"	Blk	"	None	"	Chequerfield	"	"	"	" 26
10	"	"	2??	"	1911	Buffalo	3/14	Friend- George Allcock 932 Grant St, Medina, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Brown	Slightly bald	Russia	Klimezow	New York	9/07	M.C. Selia	" 27
11	"	"	31	½	-	-	-	Mother- Mary Daly 11 Brayton St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Medium	Dk Gy	Hazel	None	England	Reading	Quebec	5/17/12	M.C. Corinthian	" 27
12	"	Husband	2	Yes	1910 1913	Buffalo, N.Y.	6/13	Son- Harry Hammonds	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Leeds	New York	4/12/10	M.C. Campania	" 28
13	"	Self	24	"	1909 1913	Mass Brockton	11/13	164 Brooklyn Ave, New York, N.Y. Sister- Bertha Audrieu	"	"	"	"	Alcoholism	"	5	8	Medium	"	"	three fingers right	"	Burnley	Halifax	1883	M.C. ?	" 28
14	"	"	100	"	1910 1913	N.J. Passaic	5/13	24 Wilkinson St, Putnam, Conn	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	1½	Fair	"	Brown	hand split from ½	"	Oldham	New York	8/16/10	M.C. Campania	" 28
15	"	"	50	No	-	-	-	No address Friend- Geo. Gallanopoulos	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	Blue	None	Austria	Zalesi	Halifax	6/15/13	M.C. Hannover	" 28
16	"	"	15	Yes	1900 1914	Canada	3/14	333 Main St, Buffalo, N.Y. Friend- Filomeno Crosco	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9½	Medium	Dk	Brown	Scar right cheek near ear	Greece	Xuokampelhia	New York	9/1/00	M.C. Rotterdam	" 28
17	"	"	70	"	Transit	Providence	3/24/13	345 Seneca St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	5	Ruddy	Black	"	None	Italy	Cisternino	Brindisi	3/23/13	M.C. Venezia	" 28
18	"	"	170	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 28
19	"	"	270	"	"	New York, N.Y.	5/16/13	Do Mother- Mary Yelick	"	"	"	"	"	Eight months pregnant	5	3	Fair	Dk	"	"	"	"	New York	6/15/13	U.S.S. Canada	" 28
20	"	Husband	-	"	1909	Buffalo, N.Y.	1913	2287 Niagara St, Buffalo, N.Y. Wife- Ida -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	Gray	"	Hungary	Szarvaspota	"	2/14/09	M.C. Carpathia	" 28
21	"	Self	100	"	"	"	"	Do Womans' Hospital	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Ruddy	Dk Br	Brown	"	"	Venecelin	"	"	M.C. "	" 28
22	"	"	55	No	1909	-	-	New York, N.Y. Sister- Mary Pope	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	Scotland	Aberdeen	Halifax	3/14	U.S.S. Scotian	" 29
23	"	"	2	½	1911	Buffalo	5/13	2235 Seneca St, Buffalo, N.Y. Husband- Isaac Davidson	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7½	"	"	Gray	"	Hungary	Nejepospe	New York	11/24/07	M.C. Ultonia	" 29
24	"	Husband	31	No	-	-	-	300 11-12 Ave St, Patterson, N.J. Father-	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	Black	Brown	Wears glasses	Scotland	Edenborough	Montreal	10/29/12	M.C. Letetia	" 29
25	"	Father	-	"	-	-	-	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	Brown	Blue	None	"	"	"	"	M.C. "	" 29
26	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	Brown	"	"	"	"	"	"	M.C. "	" 29
27	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	Do Cousin- Michael Zagrska	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	M.C. "	" 29
28	"	Self	34	"	-	-	-	183 Ave B, New York, N.Y. Brother- Hyman Weingrodin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Bk	Gray	"	Austria	Zerebki	Halifax	5/27/13	M.C. Potsdam	" 30
29	"	"	3	Yes	Transit	Portland, Me.	11/7/14	615 Gates Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y. Friend- Henry Woodard	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Brown	"	"	England	London	Portland	11/6/14	M.C. Ardanna	" 30
30	"	"	200	"	"	New York	3/1/13	67 Holland Place, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	Part Teeth	Germany	Eidelstaedt	New York	3/1/13	M.C. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm	" 30

M.C. MICHIGAN CENTRAL R.R.
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W. WABASH R.R.
D.F. DETROIT & TOLEDO SHORE LINE
G.R. GRAND RAPIDS & INDIANA R.R.

CLASS D.

Harry R. Landis
Immigrant Inspector.
Inspector in Charge.

14—419

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF BUFFALO N Y

SHEET No. 12

167

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
No	1	Fiedusc	Kasyc	35	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Austria	Ruthenian	Canada	Fort William	Wife- Martha Fiedusc Jerefky Sevolinski, Austria	W.Y.	New York
"	2	Kiatowski	Augie	28	"	S	Grocery	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	"	Hamilton	Father- Nazemy Kiatowski Wallace Block, Russia	"	Buffalo
Debarred	3	Fiore	Vincenzo	15	6	"	Clerk	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Sudbury	Brother- Giuseppe Fiore Ceccano, Rome, Italy	"	"
"	4	Virga	Pietro	22	"	"	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Uncle- Saverio Virga Cosenza, Calabria, Italy	"	"
"	5	"	Carmine	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
"	6	Ehrenberg	Edith	23	F	"	Laundress hospital attendant	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	"	"	Sister- Hannes Ehrenberg 36 Alexander St, Stockholm, Sweden	"	New York
"	7	Bergquist	Mary	20	"	"	"	"	"	England	English	"	"	Brother- Albert Bergquist 95, Parkmeadow Rd, Tolworth, Surrey, Eng	Ohio	Cleveland
"	8	Haigh	Harold	27	M	"	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	Welland	Father- Wellcome Haighare Belgon, Lancashire, England	W.Y.	Buffalo
"	9	Eastwood	George T	27	"	"	Pipe Fitter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father- John Eastwood 56 Wagneystor Rd, Leeds, Eng	"	"
"	10	Tenchesto	Clemangelo	35	"	M	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Bridgeburg	Wife- Arcangela Tenchesto S. Pigitoli, Aquila, Italy	"	"
"	11	Whelley	William H	37	"	"	Bricklayer	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	Wife- Jane Whelley 10 Washington Rd, Peckham, London, Eng	"	"
"	12	Montreal-file #: 0316-6-A-Aug 22 1915- Asa	Anna	22	F	S	Servant Factory Girl	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	Father- Alexander Asa 260 Donegannie Rd, Belfast, Ireland	"	Colorado
"	13	Hall	Frances	23	"	"	Waitress	"	"	"	"	"	Welland	Father- Robert Hall Connet, Wyneham Co, Ireland	Ohio	Cleveland
"	14	Solka	John	31	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Hungary	Slovenian	"	Bridgeburg	Sister- Maria Solka Lonyay, Vegardo, Zemplin, Hungary	W.Y.	Buffalo
"	15	"	Mary	26	F	"	None	Yes	Yes	"	Magyar	"	"	Father-in-Law- Do	"	"
"	16	Abate	Luigi	24	M	S	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Toronto	Father- Giovanni Abate Campo Fosto, Aquila, Italy	"	"
"	17	Mc Guinness	Patrick	11/12/15 5/2/16 22	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	Father- John Mc Guinness Rosled, Woneagha Co, Ireland	Conn	New Haven
"	18	Easton	Barbara	29	F	"	Domestic	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Mother- Isabella Cannie 6 Galton Terrace, Aberdeen, Scot	W.Y.	Yonkers
"	19	Markoff	Todor Ja 4/21/20	25	M	M	Laborer	"	"	Greece	Bulgarian	"	Blue Lake	Uncle- Louis Papkoff Yafyros, Greece	"	Buffalo
"	20	Tennessen	Anton Ja 4/21/20	29	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	Norway	Scandinavian	"	Toronto	Father- Herman Tennessen Flekkefjord, Norway	"	"
"	21	"	Inger Ja 4/21/20	23	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father- Johan Solberg Flekkefjord, Norway	"	"
"	22	"	Hans	40	M	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife- Olga Tennessen Flekkefjord, Norway	"	"
"	23	Hamilton January 1914	Christina	20	F	S	Domestic	"	"	British West Indies	African (Black)	"	"	Father- John Hamilton Nevis St, Nelt, British West Indies	"	Brooklyn
"	24	"	Fredrica	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother- Elizabeth Allsopp Do	"	"
"	25	Allsopp	Thomas P.	24	M	"	Carpenter	"	"	England	English	"	"	90 Clerk Rd, Middlesbrough Yorkshire Wife- Helena Wakefield	Ohio	Cleveland
Debarred	26	Makarewicz	Israil	53	"	M	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	"	Stryday, Grodno, Russia Wife- Grazia Sabo	W.Y.	Buffalo
Debarred	27	Sgobio	Leonardo	35	"	"	"	No	No	Italy	Italian	"	"	Montiguno, Bari, Italy Father- Charles Johnston	"	"
"	28	Johnston	Lily H.	24	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British West Indies	African (Black)	"	"	Regent Park, Kingston, Jamaica, B.W.I.	"	New York
"	29	Mc Farlane	Laura D	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother- Frederick Mc Farlane Watt Town P.O., Jamaica, B.W.I.	"	"
"	30	Ivanoff	Leonida	18	M	"	Laborer	"	"	Greece	Bulgarian	"	"	Brother- Dimcho Ivanoff Doboliza, Macedonia, Greece	Ohio	Cincinnati

NOT USED

54

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF MAY, 1915 CLASS D

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and free from mental defect, and whether not a criminal, polygamist, or contract laborer, and whether not coming for any immoral purpose, and whether able to read, and if not, whether over or under 16 years of age, and whether has been in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	$30	✓	No	-	Cousin - Michael Jaucka 153 Ave. B, New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Dark	Dk. Br.	Brown	None	Austria	Jaucka	Halifax	5/27/13	Potsdam	April 30
2	"	"	29	✓	"	-	Brother - Leopold Jaskowski 198 Howell St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Medium	Brown	Gray	Scar near right eye	Russia	Malisi	Quebec	5/11	?	" 30
3	"	Father	$3	Yes	1912	Cold Spring, N.Y.	Father - Giovantista Ferro 113 Main St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Swarthy	"	Brown	Two small moles right cheek	Italy	Ceccano	New York	3/12	Berlin	" 30
4	"	Self	$20	✓	Transit thru New York		Cousin - Giacomo Pugliano 13 State St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Dark	Hazel	Black	None	"	Colosseno	"	5/10	"	May 1
5	"	"	$3	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Brown	Scar left forehead	"	"	"	"	"	" 1
6	"	"	$20	✓	-	-	-																		
7	"	"	$4	✓	-	-	Friend - Ewart McQueen 241 Lexington Ave, New York, N.Y. Brother - Peter St. Beauregard 1217 E. 80 th St, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Sweden	Stockholm	Quebec	9/14/07	Empress of Britain	" 1
8	"	"	$3	Yes	Transit Portland, Me.	4/13	Do address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	"	Brown	Brown	"	England	London	"	6/13	Royal George	" 1
9	"	"	$20	✓	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Fair	"	"	"	Nelson	Portland	1/14/13	Canada	" 1
10	"	"	$5	✓	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Medium	Brown	Blue	None	"	Southport	St. John	11/21/13	Ionian	" 1
11	"	"	$30	✓	"	-	-																		
12	"	"	-	✓	-	-	Friend - L. Livasy 39 Ross Ave, Buffalo, N.Y. Aunt - Agnes Finney 30 Hobart St, Colores, Col.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Medium	"	Gray	Scar under chin left side.	England	Hanley on Thames	Quebec	5/15/13	Canada	" 3
13	"	"	$23	✓	-	-	Friend - Mrs. James Sandson 3424 Scranton St, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	-	Fair	"	Gray	None	Ireland	Belfast	"	7/29/13	Lake Manitoba	" 3
14	"	"	$20	✓	1910	N.Y. Buffalo 8/8½	Friend - Mike Kavsin 2377 Niagara St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	None	Russia	Connect	Halifax	4/18/14	Alsatian	" 3
15	Husband	-	"	Transit thru New York		12/25/13		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	Brown	"	Hungary	Segardo	New York	5/18/10	Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm	" 3
16	"	Self	$16	✓	"	"	Brother - Michael Klatz 82 S. 11 th St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	Gray	None	"	Szaroz	"	12/23/13	Amerika	" 3
17	"	"	$79	No	-	-	-																		
18	"	"	$25	✓	"	-	Cousin - Patrick Gea 344 Howard Ave, New Haven, Conn. Step-Sister - Estella Cauce 95 1/2 Lear Ave, Yonkers, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Medium	"	Blue	Scar left side	Italy	Camporosto	"	3/22/13	Prinz Adalbert	" 4
19	"	"	$17	✓	1907	Cincinnati, O.																			
20	"	"	$20	✓	1911 1913	New York	Do address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	Gray	None	Ireland	Roscea	Halifax	6/3/13	Hermidain	" 4
21	Husband	-	"	1913 1906	"	Md. N.J.	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	"	Scotland	Aberdeen	Quebec	9/12	Saturnia	" 4
22	"	"	$20	✓	1914	" N.J.	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	"	None	Macedonia	Yatsiz	"	4/12	Teutonic	" 4
23	"	"	$53	✓	Transit	New York	Cousin - Filomena Famiglietti 38 Fleet Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	Married	"	"	5	8	Black	"	Brown	"	Norway	Flekkefjord	New York	7/07	Georgic	" 4
24	"	"	$60	✓	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Black	Black	"	British West Indies	St. Kitts	New York	6/12	Aurora	" 5
25	"	"	$60	No	-	-	-																		
26	"	"	None	✓	-	-	Brother - Tommaso Iglio 193 East 4th, Cleveland, O. Bro-in-law - Tomasso Spinnato Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	Good	"	"	5	8	Fair	Brown	Gray	"	England	Alexas	Quebec	4/13	Lake Manitoba	" 5
27	"	"	$20	Yes	Transit	New York	6/13	Brother - Tommaso Iglio 116 Front Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	Blue	"	Russia	Struhez	"	7/1/13	Barcelona	" 5
28	"	"	$30	✓	"	"	7/13	New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Swarthy	"	Brown	Pockmarked	Italy Britain	Modugno	New York	6/13	Arcona	" 5
29	"	"	$40	✓	"	"	8/12	Brother - Michael Isaac 829 W. 5 th St, Cincinnati, O.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Black	Black	"	None	West Indies	St. Ann	"	7/13	Magdalena	" 6
30	"	"	$20	No	-	-	-							5	7	"	"	"	Scar right eyebrow	"	Wattstown	"	8/12	Thames	" 6
														5	8	Dark	Brown	"	Pockmarked	Greece	Doboriczy	Quebec	4/27/14	Campania	" 6

CLASS D.

Harry R. Landis
Immigrant Inspector.
Inspector in Charge.

Henry H. Fogarty
Sterling P. Delmar

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Form 1-30 Copied by M.D.S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 13

168

PORT OF BUFFALO N Y

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.
No	1	Andersson	Ake	26	M		S	Metal Miner	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Canada	Sudbury	Father- John Anderson, Mariestadt, Bukus, Sweden	Conn	East Hampton
"	2	Varadzin	Tomo	28	"		M	Laborer	"	"	Hungary	Roumanian	"	Elcrold	Brother- Vasile Pupadza, Vaba, Germonitz, Austria	N.Y.	Buffalo
"	3	Matino	Luigi	31	"		S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian (S)	"	Hamilton	Father-Domenigo Matino, Pacalmonto, Italy	"	"
"	4	Sparecki	Hyman	38	"		M	Peddler	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Brother- Josse Zaneki, Wagii Minsk, Russia	Ohio	Youngstown
"	5	Falicki	Gust	28	"		"	Agent	"	"	"	Polish	"	Hamilton	Wife- Agata Falicki, Augustow, Russia	N.Y.	Buffalo
Debarred	6	Lecain	Gregory	18	"		S	Laborer	"	"	"	Russian	"	Forest City	Mother- Ylavia Lecain, Slyzykawce, Russia	"	New York
	7	Paul	Ethel	20	"		"	Domestic	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	Father- Joseph Mais, 14 Albert Rd, Nottingham, Eng.	"	Jamestown
	8	Erkila	Lecia	28	M		"	Laborer	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Penetanguishene	Brother- Alex Erkila, Tampferfost, Finland	Mass	Fitchburg
	9	Brown	Rosy	27	F		M	House Maid	"	"	England	English	"	Brantford	Mother- Amelia Howe, West St, Somerton, England	N.Y.	Buffalo
	10	Brooks	Ethel D.	29	"		"	None	"	"	"	"	"	Aurora	Mother- Jennie Winterbourn, 36 Manor St, Oxford, England	Pa.	Erie
	11	Hess	Hamilton E.	22	M		S	Bank Clerk	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	Brother- William Hess, Toronto, Ont, Canada	Ga	Savannah
	12	Lavery	Annie	21	F		"	None	"	"	England	English	"	Welford	Father- Charles Lavery, Eyford Vk, Ufn, Slaughter, Eng.	Ind	Indianapolis
	13	Collins	Albert	29	M		M	Bartender	"	"	"	"	United States	Avon	None Mother- Osna Fleming	N.Y.	Avon
	14	Pecenuk	[illegible]	24	F		S	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	Sarajisky St, Starask, Russia Poland Brother- Josephe Pecenuk	"	Buffalo
	15	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	M		"	[illegible]	"	"	Italy	Italian (S)	"	"	Justicci, Potenza, Italy Brother-in-law-	"	"
	16	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	F		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father- James Wallace, Deganington, England	"	"
Debarred		[illegible]	[illegible]	24			S	Tool Maker	"	"	England	English	"	Welland	Father- William Crouches, Portland St, Plymouth, England	"	Rochester
	19	Calvert	Frederick	39	M		M	Musician	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	Wife- Carrie Calvert, 200½ Arthur St, Ottawa, Ont.	"	Buffalo
	20	Spencer	Margaret	33	F		S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father- John Spencer, Spring Cottage, Cleroth, England Husband- Baruch Mendelsohn	"	Woodmere
	21	Mendelsohn	Sophie	60	"		M	None	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	420 Queen E- Toronto, Ont, Father- Dugald Carmichael, Islay, Scotland	"	Brooklyn
	22	Carmichael	Christian	25	"		S	Domestic	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Wife- Lewis Cicchelli, Selva Terranova, Italy	"	Buffalo
	23	Cicchelli	Francesco	30	M		M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian (S)	"	"	Brother- Joseph Young, New Fries, Baynockburne, Scotland	Pa.	Philadelphia
	24	Young	Elizabeth	23	F		S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	"	Hamilton	Father- William Mitchell, 13 Aldenston Ave, Ayer, Scotland	N.Y.	New York
	25	Mitchell	Wilhelmina	37	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle- Benjamin Mendey, 18 Roydens Rd, Woolwich, Eng.	"	"
	26	O'Connell	Frederick	26	M		"	None	"	"	England	Irish	"	Toronto	Sister- Jane Caudwell	N.J.	West Orange
	27	Mc Lee	Flora (See gill No. 10645/98)	51	F		"	Housekeeper Married Reg.	"	"	England	"	"	Bridgetown	Bridgetown, Ont, Canada Father- Samuel Watt, Arbroath, Scotland	N.Y.	Buffalo
	28	Watt	Alexander	50	M		"	Sergeant	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto		"	Schenectady
	29	Tenasky	Paul	33	"		M	Laborer	"	"	Hungary	Bohemian	"	Berlin	None Father- Pekka Sarkkinen, Joensuu, Taipale, Finland	Mich	Detroit
	30	Sarkkinen	Naimi	26	F		S	Domestic	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Toronto		N.Y.	New York

Montreal file 5503-2 dated May 2, 1910

5503a- 113166 B V 5-18-37

NOT USED

55

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF MAY, 1915 CLASS D

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write any language, and if not, whether over or under fifty years of age, and what language or dialect he can read or write.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	$17 00	Yes	1909 1914	much Hoosick, N.Y.	4/5/14	Friend - John H. Johnson East Hampton, Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Vanersborg	New York	9/1/09	Lusitania	May 6
2	"	"	32	No	-	-	-	Wife - Anna Pupaga 16 Deer St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	"	Brown	"	Hungary	Salon	Quebec	6/12	Canada	" 6
3	"	"	45	Yes	Transit	New York,	3/14/12	Cousin - Giuseppe Monaile 162 Trenton Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	1st finger right hand missing	Italy	Pacalmuto	New York	3/14/12	Princess Irene	6
4	"	"	110	"	"	"	9/12	Sister - Lebe Kaufman 1412 E. Federal St, Youngstown, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	Gray		Russia	Mogie	"	9/12	Kursetin Augusta Anatona	" 6
5	"	"	40	No	-	-	-	Friend - Mikaley Mikuscowny 888 Seneca St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Medium	"	Brown	None	"	Augustowo	Halifax	5/06	?	" 6
6	"	"	40	"	-	-	-	L.P.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	Gray	"	"	Klyszkawce	Quebec	5/13	?	" 7
7	"	"	4	"	-	-	-	No address Intended Husband - Harry Buchanan Jamestown, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fair	"	"	"	England	Nottingham	St John	12/17/13	Royal George	" 7
8	"	"	71	Yes	1903 1911 1910	Canada N.Y.	1/11	Friend - Iwan Lampi 53 Hagel St, Fichtburg, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dark	"	Brown	Scar - left forehead	Finland	Tuula	Quebec	4/13	Ascania	" 7
9	"	"	12	"	1913	Rochfield Ogd.	7/13	Uncle - Alfred J. Brooks Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Medium	"	"	None	England	Somerton	New York	12/10	Philadelphia	" 7
10	"	Husband	60	No	-	-	-	930 W. 9th St, Erie, Pa. Brother - Joseph Hess	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	"	"	"	Otford	Montreal	5/19/12	Laurentic	" 7
11	"	Self	45	"	-	-	-	303 Montpelier Ave, Savannah, Ga. Cousin - Mrs Joseph Lavery	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	7	Medium	"	"	"	Scotland	Edinburgh	"	6/8/13	Scandinavia	" 7
12	"	"	12	"	-	-	-	920 Belmont Ave, Indianapolis, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Hzl.	Blue	"	England	Burnham	St John	3/14	Royal George	" 7
13	"	"	30	Yes	1911 Sept 1913	Chicago Ill.	2 months	2 Lexington Terrace Rochester, N.Y. Sister - Josefine Sealey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	"	"	Dover	Halifax	5/20	Dominion	" 8
14	"	"	50	"	1912	Buffalo	1912	95 Scott St, Buffalo, N.Y. Friend - Francesco Cresto	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11	Fair	"	"	"	Russia	Starsek	New York	11/10	?	" 8
15	"	"	25	"	1913	Canada	5/13	315 Tonawanda St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Light	"	"	Blue right eyebrow	Italy	Pestisee	"	3/02	?	" 8
16	"	L.P.C.	25	"	Transit	New York	11/12	Friend - Wm Fisherstrom	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	None	"	"	"	6/12/07	Cretic	" 8
17	"	"	25					167 Morgan St, Perth Amboy, N.J. Cousin - Odete Senack	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Fair	"	Gray	Scar - Left side chin	England	Sheffield	Quebec	5/13	Dominion	" 8
18	"	"	47	Yes	1912	Transit to Canada	11/12	22 Langer St, Rochester, N.Y. Friend - Wm H. Schaack	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Medium	"	Blue	None	"	Stronefort	Portland	4/14	Alan	" 8
19	"	"	20	"	1914	Buffalo	3/17/14	480 Clear St, Buffalo, N.Y. Friend - Lucy Evans	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Dk.	"	"	"	Shoreditch	New York	6/16/12	Cameronia	" 9
20	"	"	42	No	-	-	-	Box 85, Woodmere, L.I. N.Y. Son - Barney Wendelstein	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Brown	Gray	"	"	Spring Gore	Quebec	11/10/13	Ausonia	" 9
21	"	"	11	Yes	1896 1910	New York	1910	97 Liberty Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y. Cousin - Mary Stuart	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	"	"	"	Russia	Prijaslo	New York	1896	?	" 10
22	"	"	50	No	-	-	-	243 Southampton St, Buffalo Brother-in-law - Domenico Falcomma	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	3	Medium	Dk.	Brown	"	Scotland	Islay	Montreal	9/21/13	Grampian	" 10
23	"	"	27	Yes	Transit	New York	1912	#332 Lancaster Ave, Thurs Pa Friend - Annie Goodwin	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	1	Dark	Brown	"	"	Italy	Silva	New York	4/11/13	Canada	" 11
24	"	"	50	No	-	-	-	131 E - 60th St, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Dk.	Blue	"	Scotland	Bannockburn	Quebec	5/25/12	Cassandra	" 11
25	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	Do Brother - Thos. A Connell	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dk.	Brown	"	"	Carrowntie	Montreal	6/9/13	Athenic	" 11
26	"	"	80	Yes	1910 1913	N.Y. & Ont.	7/13	123 High St, W. Seneca, N.Y. General Hospital	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	9	Medium	"	"	"	England	St Helens	New York	7/13	Orcatan	" 11
27	"	"	20	No	-	-	-	Buffalo, N.Y. Aunt - Madge Mann	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brown	"	"	Ireland	St Field	Quebec	8/18/13	Megantic	" 12
28	"	"	60	"	-	-	-	Schenectady, N.Y. Bro-in-law - Steve Kunitha	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Dingwall Cuboon	Montreal	10/5/13	Letetia	" 12
29	"	"	200	Yes	1907 1912	Buffalo, Detroit Mich	1912	23 Richland St, Detroit, Mich. Employer - Wm H. E. Kupfer	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	"	"	"	Hungary	Bohemia	New York	6/07	Kaiserin	" 13
30	"	"	25	No	-	-	-	105 E - 110th St, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	Gray	"	Finland	Joensuu	Halifax	12/5/13	Ireland	" 13

F10. J. F. Jankowski Harvey R. Landis Immigrant Inspector.

Hamine a Bonner Henry H. Fogarty Inspector in Charge.

CLASS D.

14—613

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Finer 1-30 copies by M.D.F.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 14

169

PORT OF BUFFALO N Y

	1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
No	1	Solomon	Clara	32		F	Mar.	None	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Hamilton	None	N.Y.	New York
"	2	"	Esther	14		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
Debarred	3	Klenovich	Mandor	45		M	M	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	"	Toronto	Wife- Kate Klenovich Miklos, Hungary	"	Buffalo
Debarred	4	[illegible]	John G.	86		"	"	None	"	"	Germany	German	"	Ridgeway	Wife- Anna Fleef Ridgeway, Ont, Canada	"	"
"	5	Coleman	Charlotte	45		F	"	"	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	Mother- Charlotte Bailey 104 Euston Sq., London, Eng.	"	New York
"	6	"	Muriel	7	4	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ga Mother- Do	"	"
"	7	"	Harold	6	-	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Do	"	"
"	8	Adamovsky	Wolf	21		M	"	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Father- Gidal Adamovsky Odessa, Russia	N.J.	Atlantic City
"	9	Mitre	Jamos	30		M	M	"	No	No	Greece	Bulgarian	"	"	Wife- Elena Mitre Statrica, Macedonia, Greece	Ill	E St Louis
"	10	Laycott	Eddie	30		M	S	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	England	English	"	Welland	Father- Charles Laycott Box 214 Capetown, South Africa	N.Y.	Buffalo
Debarred	11	Kaplinski	Joseph	30		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Russia	Polish	"	Hamilton	Wife- Anna Kaplinski Tzoutzof, Zublin, Russia	"	"
Debarred	12	Borowice	Tomasz	23		"	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father- Michal Borowice Josefgrunn, Zublin, Russia	"	"
"	13	Moroski	Jan	30		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Welland	Wife- Cretova Moroski Copa, Plotsk, Russia	"	"
"	14	Wienchowski	Stanislaw	30		"	"	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father- Joseph Wienchowski Grotova, Plotsk, Russia	"	"
"	15	"	Jennie	26		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fa-in-law- Do	"	"
"	16	Fallavolita	Concetta	62		"	"	"	No	No	Italy	Italian	"	"	Sister- Maria Fallavolita Temperi, Pescinna, Aquila, Italy	Mass	Malboro
Debarred	17	Grifo	Vittorio	22		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Budgeburg	Father- Giuseppe Grifo Tergio, Asfile, Pucnia, Italy	N.Y.	Buffalo
"	18	Bowyer	Walter	25		"	"	Clothes Presser	Yes	Yes	England	English	"	Toronto	Father- John Bowyer 195 Coronation Ave, Bath, England	"	"
"	19	Adams	Stanley	43		"	M	Prof Singer	"	"	"	Welsh	"	"	Mother- Charlotte Adams 4 Coverdale Rd, Brondsbury, London, Eng	"	New York
"	20	McKay	James	29		"	"	Laborer	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	Father- John McKay Wasy, N, Ballymony, Ireland	Pa	Pittsburg
"	21	Taylor	Lillian	32		F	S	Domestic	"	"	England	English	"	"	Father- Robert Taylor Stockport, Lancashire, Eng	N.Y.	Buffalo
"	22	Dawson	Susan	41		"	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fa-in-law- Charles Dawson 39 North Gate, Liverpool, England	N.Y.	Newark
"	23		Arthur	41		M	"	Chef	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father- Do	"	"
"	24	Caralucci	Fabio	38		"	S	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Sudbury	Father- Carmine Caralucci Aquarattola, Teramo, Italy	Pa	Philadelphia
Debarred	25	Picuiz	Ivan	45		"	M	"	No	No	Roumania	Roumanian	"	Amigari	Sister- Ernesta Procula Tufel, Roumania	N.Y.	Buffalo
"	26	Longo	Antonio	22		"	S	"	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	"	Budgeburg	Father- Bruno Longo Casole Bruzio, Cosenza, Italy	"	"
"	27	Tartaglio	Carmine	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother- Matilda Tartaglio Apuccia, Foggia, Italy	"	"
"	28	Alfano	Cancio	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Father- Salvatore Alfano Raccalmuto, Girgenti, Italy	"	"
"	29	Everett	Ernest A	19		"	M	Clerk	"	"	England	English	"	"	Father- William G. Everett Wroxham, Norfolk, England	"	New York
"	30		Mabel	25		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fa-in-law- Do	"	"

NOT USED 30

56

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF **MAY**, 1915 CLASS **D**

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation, or has sufficient money to pay transportation, and if not, whether friends or relatives have such money, and their names and addresses.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Sister	Self	$40	✓	–	–	–	Sister-in-law Fanchea Lillian Simpson, 1st, New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	None	Russia	Odessa	Quebec	1905	? M.C.	May 13
2	"	Mother	"	–	–	–	–	Aunt- Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	Medium	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	? M.C.	" 13
3	"	L.P.C. Self	100	Yes	1912 1914 Left Canada		5/11/14	Friend- Tomasz Janos 212 Miranda St, Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Gray	Gray	"	Hungary	Bacs	New York	6/12	Kaiser M.C. W. II R.I.	" 13
4	"	"	35	"	1912	Buffalo	1912	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Medium	"	Blue	Blind right eye	Germany	Bobl	"	1854	? M.C.	" 14
5	"	"	15	No	–	–	–	Husband- Sidney Coleman 130 W. 30th St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	London	Montreal	10/12/13	Royal George M.C.	" 14
6	"	Mother	–	"	–	–	–	Father- Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" M.C.	" 14
7	"	"	–	"	–	–	–	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" M.C.	" 14
8	"	Self	6	✓	–	–	–	Sister- Stoyan Lubomirsan 733 Atlantic Ave, Atlantic City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Swarthy	"	"	"	Russia	Berzofka	Quebec	Fall 1912	? M.C.	" 14
9	Bro	"	220	Yes	1911 1913	St Louis	12/13	Cousin- Kosta Ilianov 1030 N. 3rd St, St Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Dk Br	Dk Br	"	Greece	Stalica	Halifax	12/11	? N.T.D.	" 14
10	Bro	"	16	No	–	–	–	Friend- Mrs Clarence Jackson 780 Jennet St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	2	Medium	Brown	Hazel	"	England	Isle of Wight	Montreal	3/25/12	Ascania M.C.	" 14
11	"	L.P.C.	5	Yes	1909 1912	Buffalo	5/12	Cousin- Joseph Wapnikowski 56 Beck St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	Fair	"	Brown	"	Russia	Tfontzof	Quebec	5/08	? M.C.	" 15
12	"	L.P.C.	5	"	Transit	New York	7/2/13	Friend- Antoni Jackeleski 327 William St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Lt Br	Blue	"	"	Gorenicz	New York	7/1/13	Gothland M.C.	" 15
13	"	"	40	Yes	"	"	1/13	Cousin- Joseph Wapnikowski Lapeer St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	"	"	"	Cope	"	1/13	? M.C.	" 15
14	"	"	50	Yes	1902 1907	Buffalo	12/07	Friend- Antonio Jackuski Lapeer St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Sandy	"	"	"	Teotosa	"	Spring 1902	Moorland M.C.	" 15
15	"	Husband	–	"	1905 1910	Newark	1910	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	Wart on face	"	Cope	"	8/05	Zeeland M.C.	" 15
16	"	Self	10	✓	"	Transit	New York, 9/09	Daughter- Bettina Lepore 69 Eliot St, Walboro, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dark	Gray	"	None	Italy	Pentinia	"	9/09	Gascogne M.C.	" 15
17	"	L.P.C.	15	"	" 1911	"	6/25/13	No address Brother- Samuel Bowser	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	5	Swarthy	Brown	"	"	"	Fenno	"	6/27/13	Principe di Piemonte M.C.	" 15
18	"	"	25	✓	1913	New Salem	4/9/13	Eureka Hotel, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Ruddy	"	Blue	"	England	Bradford on Avon	Boston	4/29/11	Franconia M.C.	" 15
19	"	"	200	✓	T.S.	Jarrow	Fall 1913	No address Uncle- John Ewing 320 W. Atlantic Ave, Phila, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Medium	B. Br.	Brown	"	"	London	Quebec	11/9/12	Empress of Ireland M.C.	" 15
20	"	"	20	✓	No	–	–	Friend- Miss E.C. Mc Longal 197 Cleveland Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2½	Ruddy	Brown	"	"	Ireland	Ballourney	"	4/6/13	Scandinavian M.C.	" 15
21	"	"	5	✓	"	–	–	Friend- Charles Gibbons 526-14th St, Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Lt Br.	Blue	"	England	Elland	"	6/6/13	Empress of Britain M.C.	" 15
22	"	Husband	–	Yes	1878 1885	Newark N.J.	1885	Do	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	4	"	Gray	Brown	"	"	Northampton	Montreal	3/15/13	Canada M.C.	" 16
23	"	Self	15	✓	"	Transit	New York N.J.	6/13	Brother- Donato Catalucci 333 Pine St, Philadelphia, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	"	"	"	Sedden Bridge	New York	6/13	Waesland M.C.	" 16
24	"	"	10	No	–	–	–		"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	Swarthy	"	"	Right ear deformed	Italy	Aquasattola	Quebec	4/13	Canada M.T.	" 16
25	"	L.P.C.	2	Yes	Transit	New York N.J.	3/14	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	Mole Small scar on forehead	Roumania	Tulel	New York	3/14	? N.T.D.	" 17
26	"	"	14	"	"	"	10/2/12	Do Y. M. C. A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	"	"	Both wrists left cheek	Italy	Casole Bruzio	"	10/1/12	Duca di Genova N.T.D.	17
27	"	"	25	"	"	"	3/13	Buffalo, N.Y. Brother- Rogero Alfano	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	Mole Large mole on	"	Apuccina	"	3/13	Saxonia M.C.	" 17
28	"	"	20	"	"	"	2/12	89 Trenton Ave, Buffalo N.Y. Aunt- Louise Crossword	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Swarthy	"	"	left side nose	"	Pacalmuto	"	4/12	Princess Irene M.C.	" 17
29	"	"	40	✓	No	–	–	1009-10 and St, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Medium	"	"	Mole	England	Wrexham	St John	3/19/14	Royal Edward M.C.	" 17
30	"	Husband	"	"	–	–	–	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Brighton	Quebec	10/13	Empress of Ireland M.C.	" 17

132 T.C.W.

I.CLASS D.

Harvey R. Landis
Immigrant Inspector.
Inspector in Charge.

Harrison A. Brown
Benjamin T. Gold

14—413

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

3320 TOM

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 15

170

PORT OF BUFFALO N Y

	1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
No	1	Campanaro	Silvio	19		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (S)	Canada	Toronto	Father - Francesco Campanaro Terani, Reggio, Italy	U.S.	New York
Debarred	2	Mikolajewski	Wojciech	48		M	"	No	No	Russia	Polish	"	Brantford	Brother - Antonio Mikolajewski Szlezyn, Kalisz, Russia	"	Buffalo
"	3	Lawrence	John E	24		M S	Maid	yes	yes	England	English	"	Toronto	43 Broad St Lyme Regis, Dorset, Eng Mother - Mrs Lovell	Ohio	Cincinnati
"	4	Antonandes	Nicolas	22		M	Waiter	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	"	Father - Antonios Antonandes Syra, Syra Island, Greece	U.S.	Buffalo
"	5	Partanen	Wilhelm	24		M	Laborer	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	"	Mother - Kerunka Partanen Ilmajoki, Finland	"	New York
"	6	Hindley	Maude	22		M	Domestic	"	"	England	English	"	"	Father - Jno W. Hindley 8 Stuart Rd, Grays, Essex, England	"	Albany
"	7	Mascitto	Giovanni	25		M	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian (S)	"	Timmins	Wife - Angela Pesipero Poggio Aquila, Italy	"	Fairchey
"	8	Shachenko	Kosma	48		M	Blacksmith	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Toronto	Son - Victor Shachenko Elisavetgrad, Kharson, Russia	Pa	South Canaan
"	9	#Ball	Alice	29		F	Home	"	"	England	English	"	Welland	Mother - Rose Taylor 112 Dudley Rd, W Bromwich, Stafford, Eng	U.S.	Lackawanna
"	10	Giusti	Alfredo	30		M	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian (M)	"	Steelhead Point	Wife - Isola Giusta Santa Maria, Lucca, Italy	"	Buffalo
"	11	Angelini	Antonio	19		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother - Elisabetta Angelini Ascoli, Picena, Italy	"	"
"	12	"	Francesco	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Fernando Angelini Luscano, Via Lato, Italy	"	"
"	13	Marzec	Anna	24		F	Boarding Housekeeper	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	Welland	Mother - Maria Siuska Rozgrela, Galicia, Austria	"	"
"	14	Wojcieszak	Anthony	30		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother - Barbara Wojcieszak Sokolniki, Galicia, Austria	"	"
"	15	Simonjuk	Maria	34		M	"	No	No	Russia	"	"	"	Wife - Tolofida Semonjuk Grojung, Kelze, Russia	"	"
Debarred	16	Tancargek	Joseph	23		M	Iron Moulder	yes	yes	Austria	"	"	Brantford	Mother - Anna Tancargek Sokolniki, Galicia, Austria	"	"
Debarred	17	Kendrof	Franciszek	24		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother - Anna Kendrof Lugarowa, Galicia, Austria	"	"
"	18	Chmielnicki	Henry	22		M	Hat Maker	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	St Patrick	Father - Moshke Chmielnicki Kielce, Poland, Russia	"	"
"	19	Mariano	Angelo	20		M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian (S)	"	Bridgeburg	Father - Mariano Mariano Alanno, Teramo, Italy	"	"
"	20	Rizzo	Santo	26		M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hamilton	Father - Celegero Rizzo Racciglimo, Gagenti, Italy	"	"
"	21	Gaetello	Vincenzo	29		M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother - Carlo Gaetello Castrovillari, Cosenza, Italy	"	"
"	22	Piccoli	Ettore	28		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother - Maria Piccoli Waloggana, Tuscana, Italy	"	"
"	23	Ellis	Mary	24		F	Dressmaker	"	"	England	English	"	"	Husband - Arthur E Ellis 127 East Ave, Hamilton, Ont	"	Rochester
"	24 +	Clark	Alfred	27		M S	Printer Connelly	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father - Alfred E Clark 60 Warren Rd, Stockport, England	"	East Aurora
"	25	Albano	Giuseppe	21		M	Waiter	"	"	Italy	Italian (S)	"	"	Sister - Maria Albano Pesticcio Potenza, Italy	"	Buffalo
"	26	Pelzmacher	Max	20		M	Tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Father - Samuel Pelzmacher Zoroff Radom, Russia	"	"
"	27	Kossover	Berl	~~46~~		M	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Golde Kossover Kossover, Tyglin, Russia	"	New York
"	28	Ladowski	Wallace	19		M S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother - Rifka Ladowska Kutno, Russia	"	Buffalo
"	29	Piclas	Antoni	20		M	Laborer	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	Mother - Franciszka Piclas Mala, Kisnera, Radom, Russia	"	"
"	30	Lemnick	Isaac	28		M	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	"	Wife - Anna Lemnick Burlisz, Minsk, Russia	Mass	Chelsea

NOT USED

57 Total Pages

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Phyllis Ball, age 6, born Taunton, Eng. 13-413 William " " 4 " " "

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF MAY, 1915

CLASS D

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write any language. (Write "yes" or "no.")	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	$22	Yes	Transit 1902	New York City		Italian Consul New York, N.Y. Brother Stanislaw Mekolajczyk	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Swarthy	Brown	Brown	None	Italy	Greece	New York	3/2/14	Cassata S.S.	May 18
2	"	"	15	"	1911	Buffalo, N.Y.		216 Amherst St, Buffalo, N.Y. Friend- Peter Frank	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	"	"	Scar right jaw	Russia	Sklesyyn	"	2/11/02	Rhein M.C.	" 18
3	"	"	18	No	-	-	-	Madison Rd, Cincinnati, O. Employer- John Fiolos	"	"	"	"	Varied	"	5	6	Medium	"	"	None	England	Lyme Regis	Quebec	8/1/13	Empress Britain M.C.	" 19
4	"	"	17	Yes	1913	Cuneago	7/13	Peek Chek, 180 Elizabeth St, Buffalo Brother- Charles Pateneos	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6	2	Ruddy	Dk Brown	Dk Brown	Little speck in right eye	Greece	Syra	New York	1/2/11	Canmania M.C.	" 20
5	"	"	200	No	-	-	-	71 E-174th St, New York N.Y. Employer- Etienne J. Jouve	"	"	"	"	Varied	"	5	5	"	Brown	Brown	None	Finland	Helsingfors	Halifax	4/12/13	Corsican M.C.	" 20
6	"	"	18	"	-	-	-	852 Hegeman Ave, Albany, N.Y. Friend- Constantine Demetrius	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Medium	"	B. Br.	"	England	Gateshead	Quebec	11/22/13	" M.C.	" 20
7	Yes	"	20	"	-	-	-	Fancher, N.Y. Friend- Father Stylianos Mykoudes	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Fair	"	Gray	"	Italy	Poggio	Halifax	6/13	Ausonia M.C.	" 20
8	Yes	"	75	Yes	Transit 1910	Portland Me	2/12	South- Carbaun, Va. Husband- Samuel Bale	"	"	"	"	Sandy	"	5	3	Medium	"	Brothn	Gray & thick eye	Russia	Elisavetgrad	Portland	12/10/12	? M.C.	" 21
9	"	"	5	"	1912	Toronto	7/13	402-3rd St, Lackawanna, N.Y. Friend- Ercole Bruschini	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Fair	"	Blue	None	England	Bromwick	Montreal	7/14/12	Megantic M.S.	" 21
10	"	"	40	"	Transit	New York	3/13	Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Swarthy	"	Brown	"	Italy	Santa Maria	New York	5/13	Ancona M.S.	" 21
11	"	"	40	Yes	-	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Mole slightly to right below left ear	"	Ascoli	Quebec	6/16/13	Mt Temple M.S.	" 21
12	"	"	20	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Medium	"	Gray	"	"	Lisciano	"	6/12	? M.C.	" 21
13	"	"	20	Yes	1911 1906	Syracuse Buffalo	12/11 6/11	Brother- John Wojcieszak 199 Hyde St, Buffalo, N.Y. Brother- Stefan Wojcieszak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	"	Brown	None	Austria	Rogzycle	New York	10/11	Kroonland M.C.	" 22
14	"	"	9	"	1911	Buffalo	6/11	192 Groff St, Buffalo, N.Y. Brother- Bartolomeo Simonzo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Brown	"	"	Slopnice	"	3/06	Teora M.C.	" 22
15	"	"	26	"	Transit 1909	Philadelphia Pa	11/12	471 Amherst St, Buffalo N.Y. Brother-in-law- Stefan Stelmasz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Swarthy	"	"	Scar left side of jaw	Russia	Gumnua	Philadelphia	4/11/12	Pallanza M.C.	" 22
16	"	"	54	"	1911	Buffalo	6/11	192 Amherst St, Buffalo, N.Y. Brother- Kasper Hendrosz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	"	Hazel	None	Austria	Sopnicza	New York	6/09	Kaiserin M.C.	" 22
17	"	"	44	"	Transit	New York	10/12	128 Busk St, Buffalo, N.Y. Friend- Jan Dekuister	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brown	"	"	Limanowa	"	10/1/12	Kaiserin M.C.	" 22
18	"	"	55	No	-	-	-	241 William St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Medium	"	Hazel	"	Russia	Kielce	Quebec	5/28/12	Montreal M.C.	" 22
19	"	"	7	Yes	Transit	New York	6/13	No address Sister- Concetta Liscano	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Swarthy	"	Brown	"	Italy	Alcamo	New York	6/13	America M.C.	" 22
20	"	"	10	"	"	"	5/24/12	221 Trenton Ave, Buffalo, N.Y. Friend- Frank Lesinski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Raccalmuto	"	5/23/12	Principe Piemonte M.C.	" 22
21	"	"	40	"	1912 1907	"	2/12	Davis Place, Buffalo N.Y. Friend- Clemetino Fabio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Medium	"	Gray	"	"	Castrovellari	"	11/27/07	Hospital Ship M.C.	" 22
22	"	"	4	"	Transit	"	6/12	24 Davis Place, Buffalo N.Y. Friend- Arthur McKnight	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Blue	"	"	Wolozzyn	"	11/9/10	Provence M.C.	" 22
23	"	"	3	No	-	-	-	23 Magee Ave, Rochester, N.Y. Friend- Fred Bame	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Dk Br	"	"	England	Northampton	Halifax	4/27/14	Teutonic M.C.	" 22
24	"	"	14	Yes	1911 1912	Hamilton, Ont. E. Aurora, N.Y.	8/12	The Cottage, East Aurora N.Y. Cousin- Antonio Martinello	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Fair	Brown	"	"	"	Stockport	Boston	6/11	Franconia M.C.	" 22
25	"	"	10	"	Transit	Boston Mass.	11/12	260 Terrace St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Swarthy	"	Brown	"	Italy	Pesticcio	"	11/10	? M.C.	" 22
26	"	"	15	No	-	-	-	No address Father- Ellegos Kossovez	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	"	"	"	Russia	Lagoff	St. John	12/5/12	Montezuma M.C.	" 22
27	"	"	30	"	-	-	-	131 Henry St, New York N.Y. Friend- Sam Sinesle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Swarthy	"	Gray	"	"	Kossovez	Quebec	5/10/13	Megantic M.C.	" 22
28	"	"	44	"	-	-	-	291 William St, Buffalo, N.Y. Brother-in-law- Joseph Szymanske	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Medium	"	"	Small scar corner right eye	"	Kielce	St. John	3/6/13	Lake Michigan M.C.	" 22
29	"	"	28	Yes	Transit	New York N.Y.	3/1/13	82 Reservation St, Buffalo Cousin- Alois Wajmorek	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Swarthy	"	Blue	None	"	Wala	New York	8/1/13	? M.C.	" 22
30	Yes	"	50	No	-	-	-	12 Cedar Place, Chelsea, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Fair	"	"	"	"	Berlisz	Quebec	6/2/12	?	" 22

M.C. MICHIGAN CENTRAL R.R.
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W. WABASH R.R.
I.F. INTERNATIONAL FERRY
N.S.B. CAYS AL BEACH LINE

CLASS D.

Harry R. Landis
Immigrant Inspector.
Inspector in Charge.

Harrison A. Benner
Peter A. Rowe

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 16

171

PORT OF BUFFALO N Y

	1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single. Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
No	1	Kutas	John	40	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Russia	Polish	Canada	Toronto	Wife- Anna Kutas W Lipocki Wale, Gorki, Radom, Russia	N.Y.	Buffalo
"	2	Krzanowski	Stanislaw	27	"	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father- Michael Krzanowski Zuwia Woda, Wasmolka, Radom, Russia	"	"
"	3	Pippo	Vincenzo	19	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Hamilton	Father- Calogero Pippo Maccalumeto, Gergenti, Italy	"	"
"	4	Piteri	Giuseppe	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife- Giovannina Piteri Maccalumeto, Gergenti, Italy	"	"
"	5	Mattina	Francesco	27	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father- Antonio Mattina Maccalumeto, Gergenti, Italy	"	"
"	6	Mule	Gaetano	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father- Nicola Mule Maccalumeto, Gergenti, Italy	"	"
"	7	Lomechio	Rosario	27	"	"	Factory Hand	No	No	"	"	"	"	Mother- Giovannina Lomechio Maccalumeto, Gergenti, Italy	"	"
"	8	Lucas	Salvatore	23	"	M	Painter	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	"	"	Bro-in-law- Jan Trzpunski 23 Franciszkanska St, Warsaw, Russia	"	"
"	9	"	Lucas	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
"	10	Tokar	Simon	20	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Welland	Home	"	"
"	11	Leno	Bernardo	30	"	M	"	No	No	Italy	Italian	"	"	Wife- Antonia Leno Pestrocco, Potenza, Italy	"	"
"	12	Giudice	Nicola	21	"	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Hamilton	Brother- Giuseppe Giudice Maccalumeto, Gergenti, Italy	"	"
"	13	Kinkewich	Daniel	45	"	M	"	No	No	Russia	Ruthenian	"	"	Wife- Maria Grinkewich Hoffi, Kyadoryzka, Grodno, Russia	"	"
"	14	Moshko	Isaac	22	"	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father- Feodor Moshko Jakorsch, Dobrzynsk, Grodno, Russia	"	"
"	15	Steinberg	Harry	20	"	"	Tailor	"	"	Roumania	Hebrew	"	"	Uncle- Berto Steinberg Coorigor- Ms- Foltici, Roumania	"	"
"	16	Tokar	Sam	26	"	M	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	"	Sister- Helena Tokar Petrow, Radom, Russia	"	"
"	17	Simone	Giuseppe	31	"	S		"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Bridgeburg	Father- Giovanni Simone Casty, Franco, Treviso, Italy	"	"
"	18	#Lamboglione	Clementina	33	F	M	Home	"	"	"	"	"	Welland	Mother- Maria Zoretto Cento, Ferrara, Italy	Mass	Springfield
"	19	Crovagna	Giovanni	56	M	M	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	Fort William	Brothers- Antonio Crovagna Formiarolli, Udine, Italy	Pa	Pittsburg
"	20	Taylor	Lucy	32	F	M	Domestic	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	Sister: Mrs. Sam Stappson 94 Broom Ave. Manchester, Engl.	N.Y.	Buffalo
"	21	Foster	Charles	29	M	S	Teamster	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Elijah Foster Maldon, Essex England	"	"
	22		NOT USED													
	23		NOT USED													
	24		NOT USED													
	25		NOT USED													
	26		NOT USED													
	27		NOT USED													
	28		NOT USED													
	29		NOT USED													
	30		NOT USED													

21

58

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Frank Lamboglione, age 19, born Plymouth, Mass 14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF **MAY**, 1915 CLASS D

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether all-o paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Know (a) whether an anarchist, or (b) whether a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposed to all organized government; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				1915
1	Yes	Self	$56	Yes	Transit	New York	3/14/13	Brother-Stanislaus Sulos 44 Wyandaw St, Buffalo, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Ruddy	Brown	Gray	Home	Russia	Wapsoukin Male	New York	3/13/13	? mc		May 22
2	"	"	69	"	"	"	4/30/12	Brother-Wasyl Sulos 447 Amherst St, Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Swarthy	"	Brown	"	"	Jamina Wola	"	4/29/12	? mc		" 22
3	"	"	35	"	"	"	2/15/14	Uncle-Gaspanare Cuoto 306 Terrace St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Italy	Vaccalmuto	"	8/14/14	Koenig Albert mc	"	23
4	"	"	20	"	"	"	11/30/13	Sister-Maria Bandasero 167 Trenton Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	"	"	"	"	"	"	11/29/13	Provence mc	"	23
5	"	"	40	"	"	"	3/27/11	Friend-Salvatore Lyce 1134 Lexington Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Swarthy	"	"	"	"	"	"	3/26/11	" mc	"	23
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	6/9/12	Friend-Nicola Lyce 41 Lexington Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6/8/12	Principe Piemonte mc	"	23
7	"	"	-	"	"	"	-	Cousin-Marco Ulungo 348 Lexington Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	9/10	Calabria mc	"	23
8	"	"	8	No	-	-	-	Friend-Wladislaw Wisniewski 147 Stanislaus St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fair	"	Blue	"	Russia	Warsaw	St Johns	12/12	Montreal mc	"	23
9	"	"	10	"	-	-	-	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Gray	"	"	"	"	"	" mc	"	23
10	"	"	15	Yes	1913	Niagara Falls N.Y.	1/13/13	Sister-Annie Wisi 844 Chicago St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Osaca	New York	6/29/11	Cincinnati mc	"	23
11	"	"	10	"	Transit	New York	6/10	No address Uncle-Calogero Carbone	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Swarthy	"	Brown	Scar right side pair Mole right side pair	Italy	Pesteccio	"	6/10	America mc	"	23
12	"	"	15	"	"	"	4/12	232 Terrace St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Vaccalmuto	"	4/12	Cincinnati mc	"	24
13	"	"	115	No	-	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Medium	"	Blue	Red mustache	Russia	Jamovtzy	Halifax	3/30/13	? mc	"	24
14	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Medium	"	Brown	Mole	"	Jakovick	Montreal	3/13/13	? mc	"	24
15	"	"	7	"	-	-	-	Do Friend-Daniel Mey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Swarthy	"	"	"	Roumania	Ils Folten	Halifax	4/10	Campania mc	"	24
16	"	"	8	"	-	-	-	64 Chicago St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	Blue	Wears glasses	Russia	Pretivor	Quebec	8/10	Montezuma H.T.D.	"	24
17	"	"	6	Yes	Transit	New York	2/10	No address Husband-Gerasimo Zambrognia	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	Swarthy	"	Brown	Scar under chin	Italy	Castel Franco	New York	2/10	? mc	"	24
18	"	Husband	15	"	1905 1907 1908 1912	Virginia Italy New York	7/12	9 Holt St, E. Springfield, Mass. Daughter-Clorinda Maria	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Medium	"	"	Mole	"	Cresto	Boston	3/08	Campania mc	"	24
19	"	Self	30	"	1912	Canada	3/12	4324 Shardon Way, Pittsburg Pa. Employer-Mrs. E.C. McDougal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Swarthy	"	"	"	"	Formiavolte	New York	11/01	? mc	"	24
20	"	"	3	No	-	-	-	197-Cleveland Ave. Bflo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Lt Bro	Blue	"	England	Manchester	Montreal	7/26/12	Laurentic mc	"	25
21	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bro	"	"	"	"	Milton	"	8/12	Royal Edward mc	"	24
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

M.C. MICHIGAN CENTRAL R.R.
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W. WABASH R.R.
I.B. INTERNATIONAL BRIDGE
C.B. CAYUGA AL BRIDGE LINE

CLASS D.

Harry R. Landis
Immigrant Inspector.
Inspector in Charge.
14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 17 — 14—28

172

PORT OF BUFFALO N Y

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Birbeck	George ✓ 2113	36		M M	Glazier	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Smiths Falls	Mother- Ann Birbeck, Victoria St, Maidley, England	N.Y.	Buffalo
2	"	Amy	36		F M	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
3	"	F. Louise	1	6	" S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Gr-Mother- Do	"	"
4	Douglas	Elsie	23		F "	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Toronto	Mother- Josephine Douglas, 83 Baldwin St, Toronto, Ont, Canada	"	"
5	Teicone	Leocadio	45		M M	Laborer	No	No	"	Italian (S)	"	Hamilton	Father- Leocado Teicone, Pacalcuotto, Italy	"	"
6	"	Angelina	33		F M	Home	No	Yes	"	"	"	"	Fr-in-law- Do	"	"
7	"	Carmelina	12		S "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gr-Father- Do	"	"
8	"	Leocadio	11		M "	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Macarthey	Edwards	26		M Gen Worker		"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Wife- Violet Macarthey, 79 Sterling St, Hamilton, Ont, Brother- Albert Macarthey	"	"
10	Warner	Marian	30		F S	Domestic Student	"	"	"	African (Black)	"	Toronto	Sweets Village, Antigua, B.W.I. Father- H. J. French	"	New York
11	French	Elsie	21		F "	Nurse	"	"	"	English	"	"	105 Grenadier Rd, Toronto, Ont, England- Robert Wade	"	"
12	Wade	Leo	25		M M	Cook	"	"	"	French	"	Hamilton	Terminal Hotel, Hamilton, Ont, Father- Wm H. Flemming	"	Herkimer
13	Flemming	William	17		M S	Student	"	"	"	Irish	"	Chaffeys Lock	Chaffeys Lock, Ont, Canada	Ohio	Youngstown
14	"	Thomas H	24		M "	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
Deported	Jacobs	Percy	24		F M	Nurse	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Mother- Harriett Jacobs, 13 Price Ave, Toronto, Ont, Aunt- Sadie Jackson	"	Cleveland
Deported	Jackson	Hazel	8		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	523 Beech Ave, Toronto, Ont, Canada, G-Sr- William Pryke	N.Y.	Watertown
17	Pryke	Sarah	81		" Wd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	66 Sackville Ave, Toronto, Ont, Canada, Son-	Ohio	Tyrrell
18	Jamieson	John	60		M Md	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
19	Mc Neil	Mamie	27		F M	Nurse	"	"	"	Scandinavian	"	Chatham	Father- John Anderson, Chatham, Ont, Canada, Gr- Father-	N.Y.	Salisbury Centre
20	"	Lloyd	5	6	M S	"	No	No	"	Scotch	"	"	Do	"	"
21	"	Leah	4	6	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Do	"	"
22	"	Lowell	-	3	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Do	"	"
23	Mc Lane	John	31		M	Carriage Painter	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Acton	Father- Donald Mc Lane, Acton, Ont, Canada, Wife- Lauga Schiavone	"	Buffalo
24	Schiavone	Leocadio	28		M M	Laborer	"	"	"	Italian (S)	"	Port Colborne	Mussomeli, Caltanisetta, Italy, Wife- Angela Zoli	"	"
25	Zoli	Salvatore	25		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Campobasso, Aquila, Italy, Father- Mr Thorpe c/o Mrs E Thorpe	Pa.	Kingsley
26	Thorpe	Mildred	-	6	F S	Home	No	No	"	Irish	"	St Thomas	St Thomas, Ont, Canada, Wife- Fannie Pautie	N.Y.	Buffalo
27	Pautie	Saul	35		M M	Storekeeper	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Montreal	76 Clark St, Montreal, Que, Canada, Wife- Maria Lasta Sarosetti	"	New York
28	Sarosetti	Giovanni	31		" "	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Italian (S)	"	Toronto	Castelmezzano, Bari, Italy, Husband- Norman Broadhead	"	Buffalo
29	Broadhead	Nellie	30		F "	Home	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	16 Wellington, Hamilton, Ont, Canada, Father-	"	Rochester
30	"	Marjorie	4	6	" S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"

20

NOT USED

59

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet. # { Gertrude Birbeck, age 8, born East Liverpool, O. / Nellie " " 5 " " "

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nder Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF MAY, 1915 CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																							1915
Self	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1912	Chicago, Ill	Friend-William Rose 143 Seneca St, Buffalo, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Ft½	Blue	None	England	Maidley	New York	8/11/02	?	April 25
" Husband	-	"	"	"	1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dark	"	"	"	Dudley	Montreal	7/27/13	Southwark	" 25
" Father	-	"	"	-	-	-	Sisters of Mercy - Ellicott Road, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	-	-	"	Ft½	"	"	Canada	Smith Falls				" 25
" Self	8	"	"	-	-	-	Brown - Susanna Cuneo 356 Seneca St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Wears glasses	"	"	Toronto				" 25
" "	500	Yes	Cousin	New York	4/11		Brother-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Medium	Brown	Gray	None	Italy	Vacalmutto	New York	4/1/11	Fredonia	" 25
" Husband	-	"	"	"			Uncle -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 25
" Child	-	"	"	"			Uncle- Alfred Boorman	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fair	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 25
" "	-	"	"	"			277 Morelle St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Medium	"	Brown	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 25
" Self	14	Yes	-	-	-		Sisters - Edith Thomas 2 St 377 St, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Black	Black	"	"	British West Indies	Sweet Village	St John	5/09	?	" 25
" "	35	"	"	-	-	-	Friend- Wm Mulraney 618 W 111 St, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	5	Fair	Light	Blue	"	Canada	London				" 26
" Father	10	Yes	Cousin	1908	1912	Cal Pasadena	Mother- Mrs David 24 Cedar 217 Mohawk St, Herkimer, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Medium	Brown	Brown	"	"	Carlton Place				" 26
" Self	25	Yes	"	-	-	-	Friend- W.H. Pack 123 N Chelsea St, Youngstown, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	"	Glasgow Lock				" 26
" "	20	Yes	"	-	-	-	Husband- W W Jacobs	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"				" 26
L.P.C.							4509 Hyde Park, London, England	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2	Fair	"	Gray	"	England	London	Quebec	7/20/11	Empress of Ireland	" 26
L.P.C.							Mother- Effie Jackson																		
Cousin	Husband	Yes	Cousin	1907	1914	Watertown, N.Y.	315 Arlington St, Watertown, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	Brown	"	United States	Watertown				" 26
" Son	2	Yes	-	-	-	-	Granddaughter- Lavecla Jones Topeka, Kans.	"	"	"	"	Single	"	5	2	Medium	"	Blue	"	England	Sedbury	Quebec	1895	?	" 26
" Self	16	"	-	-	-	-	Daughter-	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3½	"	Sandy	"	Blue scars left forehead	"	"	Halifax	1887	Sammatian	" 26
Wife	"	Yes	Husband	1908	1911	Penna	Husband- Hermanus McMath Shultz Camp Centre, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	6	Ruddy	Brown	None	"	Canada	Chatham				" 27
" Mother	-	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fair	"	"	"	"	"				" 27
" "	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"				" 27
" "	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	Ft½	"	"	"	"				" 27
" "	-	"	"	"	"	"	Friend- Edward Connor 120 Fulton St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6	½	"	Gray	"	"	"	Moon Mills				" 27
" "	300	Yes	Friend	New York	4/2	10	Brother- Luigi Dale 58 Commercial St, Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Swarthy	Brown	Brown	"	Italy	Mussomeli	New York	4/1/10	Stampalia	" 27
" "	31	"	"	"	9/08		Angelina, Sr	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	6	"	"	"	Scar right cheek	"	Caimpotosto	"	9/08	Crete	" 27
" Mother	-	-	-	-	-	-	Mother- Mary Darcy 11 Bearfoot St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Married	"	-	-	Fair	Ft Bald	Blue	None	Canada	St Thomas				" 28
" Self	300	Yes	-	-	-	-	Friend- Gregory Zeigler 5 Klecker St, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Sallow	Dk Brown	"	"	Austria	Rodenicka	Halifax	1902	?	" 28
" "	10	Yes	Friend	New York	5/11		Friend- Feliciano Cuesta 545 Seneca St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	8	Ruddy	Brown	Slightly bald	"	Italy	Cisternino	New York	5/11	Adriatic	" 28
" "	25	Yes	"	-	-	-	Sister- Jane Gilchrist 29 Beach Ave, Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Fair	"	Blue	None	Canada	Hamilton				" 28
" Mother	-	"	-	-	-	-	Aunt-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"				" 28

M.C.M. MICHIGAN CENTRAL R.R.
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W. WABASH R.R.
IF INTERNATIONAL LIMIT
ED GOES AS BELOW LINE

I.CLASS E.

Henry R. Sanders
Immigrant Inspector.
Inspector in Charge.

E. L. Robinson
G.H. Shiu
Henry H. Fogarty
John T. Cronin

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 18 — 14—26

PORT OF BUFFALO N Y

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. ✓	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Quinn	Minnie ✓	40	F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Keene	Brother - Herbert Quinn 705 Grain Ex, Winnipeg, Man, Canada	N Y	Rochester
2	Edgerton	Emma ✓	25	"	"	Trained Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	New Park	Mother - Mrs Hilliard E Edgerton New Park, Ont, Canada	"	Buffalo
3	Aranosy	Jan ✓	2	M	"	None	No	No	"	Magyar	"	Shipyard	None	"	"
4	Burns	William H ✓	52	"	M	Hotel Keeper	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Brother - Robert Burns 16 Churchill Ave, Toronto, Ont	"	"
5	"	Josephine ✓	39	F	"	None	"	"	"	Italian (S)	"	"	Mother - Jane Abbs Cooksville, Ont, Canada	"	"
6	"	Blanche ✓	13	2	"	S	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Gr-Mother - Do	"	"
7	Forbes	John ✓	44	M	M	Builder	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Brother - Lesney Forbes 103 Galley Ave, Toronto, Ont	"	New York
8	"	Edith ✓	38	F	"	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Mother - Mary Lang 60 Chancellor St, Toronto, Ont	"	"
9	Pond	Kathryn M ✓	28	"	S	Nurse Student	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Mother - Mrs J B Linder 625 Bathurst St, Toronto, Ont	"	"
Debarred	Morath	James ✓	35	M	M	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Catherine Morath 19 Scotland St, Glasgow, Scotland	"	"
Debarred	Lutes	Charles ✓	17	4	"	S	None	"	"	German	"	Welland	Gr-Mother - Margaret Greenaugh Port Robson, Ont, Canada	"	Olean
12	Blakely	Frank ✓	31	"	M	Father	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hamilton	Wife - Maude Blakely 30 East Ave, Hamilton, Ont	"	Buffalo
13	Doughey	Frank ✓	30	"	M	Iron Worker	"	"	"	"	"	Dunnville	Father - Alex Doughey Stromness, Ont, Canada	"	"
14	"	Ellen J ✓	34	F	"	None	"	"	"	German	"	"	Fa-in-law - Do	"	"
15	Trebasso	Salvatore ✓	21	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Italian (S)	"	Mud Mill Point	Father - Angelo Trebasso Zigulianzo, Catanzaro, Italy	"	"
16	Hunter	William ✓	45	"	M	Car Taker	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	Brother - James Hunter Main St, Bridgton, Glasgow, Scotland	"	Rochester
17	"	Christina ✓	37	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother - Mary Copeland 241 Montgomery St, off London Rd, Glasgow, Scot	"	"
18	Jacobone	Valentino ✓	33	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Italian (N)	"	Sault Ste Marie	Mother - Catarina Jacobone Vitorio, Tresio, Italy	Pa	Pottsville
19	Struthers	Marjorie M ✓	22	F	"	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Mother - Mrs Harriett Struthers 270 Elm St, Sudbury, Ont	N Y	New York
20	Stewart	Margaret ✓	23	"	"	Nurse Children	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother - Catherine Stewart Forfar, Scotland	"	"
Debarred	Templeton	William H ✓	52	M	"	Broker	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father - John Templeton 8 Baltic Ave, Belfast, Ireland	"	Buffalo
22	Phillips	Max ✓	32	"	M	Tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Father - Meyer Phillips Pissgapany, Podolsk, Russia	"	"
23	Mac Lean	Frank ✓	25	F	Wid	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Sister - Agnes Mac Lean 55 Melissa St, Toronto, Ont	"	Brooklyn
24	Clare	Arthur ✓	32	M	S	Painter	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father - Emanuel Clare 111 Symonds Inn St, London, Eng	"	Buffalo
25	Forde	Laura ✓	40	"	M	Housekeeper	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Sister - Sarah Graham Bannagh, Ireland	Mass	Braintree
26	C47-3 " 29	Marian ✓	35	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister-in-law - Do	"	"
27	"	Harry ✓	3	M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Aunt - Do	"	"
28	Barclay	William ✓	30	"	M	Telegraph Operator	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	"	Father-in-law - Daniel Barclay 77 Clayfield St, Aberdeen, Scotland	N Y	Buffalo
29	Cassaday	Irene ✓	24	F	S	Stenographer Asst Secy	"	"	"	French	"	"	Mother - Celestine Gamache Georgetown, British Guiana	"	New York
30	Collins	Thomas ✓	54	M	M	Mariner	"	"	"	English	"	South Shuckley	Wife - Gertrude Collins South Shuckley, Ont, Canada	Ohio	Cleveland

30

NOT USED

60

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF MAY, 1915

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, how, when, and for what length of time?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
Yes	Self	$50	No	—	—	—	Aunt-Margaret Lennon, 112 Ironsides St, Rochester, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Married	No	5	1	Medium	Dk. Blue	Home	Canada	Peterboro					1915
"	"	15	"	—	—	—	Friend-Miss J. Greenwood, 13 Lester St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	U.S.	New York				April 28
"	Father	—	—	—	—	—	Bro-Walter-Mary Jakes, 2287 Niagara St, Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	Fair	"	"	"	"	Shipyard				" 28
"	Self	3000	"	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	6	"	B.G.	Gray	"	"	"	W. Forest				" 28
"	Husband	—	"	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Dark	Brown	Brown	"	"	"	Cookville				" 29
"	Father	—	—	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	"	"				" 29
"	Self	1200	Yes	1908	New York	5/99	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Aberdeen	New York	4/88	Baltic	" 29
"	Husband	—	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Gay	"	"	"	"	Canada	Brampton				" 29
"	Self	35	"	1906	Buffalo	11/10	Metropolitan Training School, Blackwell Island, New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Fair	Brown	"	"	"	"	Lancaster				" 29
"	Contract Laborer L.P.C.	20	No	—	—	—	Niece-Catherine McClean, 519 W-123rd St, New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	Good	"	5	8	Medium	"	Gray	"	Scotland	Glasgow	Halifax	11/26/10	Pretorian	" 29
"	Contract Laborer	—	"	—	—	—	Step-Father-Cyril C. Stone, Clean, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	4	Dark	"	"	"	Canada	Tilsonburg				" 29
"	Self	2½	Yes	1911	Rochester	N.Y.	Cousin-Frank Snyder, 32 Dask Ave, Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	8	Medium	"	"	"	"	"	"				" 29
"	"	5	"	1900			Sister-in-law-Martha Cook, 359 Forest Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6½	"	Brown	"	"	"	Stonmills				" 29
"	Husband	—	"	1911	Buffalo,	12/14	Sister-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1½	"	Grey	"	"	United States	Elmira	N.Y.			" 29
"	Self	10	Yes	1914	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	"	"	Italy	Trinitiano	New York	7/10	Venezia da Abruzzi	" 29
"	"	80	No	Transit	New York	7/10	No address, Friend, U.S. Home, 64 North St, Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Ruddy	"	"	Scars left temple	Scotland	Glasgow	Halifax	11/06	Columbian	" 30
"	Husband	—	—	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	Home	"	"	"	3/28/07	Ionian	" 30
"	Self	200	Yes	1907	Pottstell,	Pa	Cousin-Frank Gallo, Pottstell, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Medium	"	"	"	Italy	Aitorio	New York	3/29/07	La Savoyarde	" 30
"	"	100	No	—	—	—	Roosevelt Hospital, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Married	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	Brown	"	Canada	Ottawa				" 30
"	"	20	Yes	Transit	New York	6/11	Sister-Mrs W.H. Burns, 223 E-32nd St, New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Forfar	New York	6/11	Caledonia	" 30
"	"	50	No	—	—	—	Domestic Burner Co. 43 S Division St, Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	Yes	Good	"	"	"	5	9	Ruddy	"	Blue	"	Ireland	Belfast	Montreal	6/12	Teutonic	" 30
"	"	5	"	—	—	—	Brother-Edward Hoffmeister, 132 W Utica St, Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	5	3	Fair	"	Brown	"	Russia	Pitzgang	Quebec	6/20/10	?	Ukg 1
"	"	175	No	—	—	—	Son-Ireland A Wise, 005 W.C. Borough St, Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Married	"	"	5	2	Gray	Gray	"	"	Scotland	Melton	New York	1885	Scotian	" 1
"	"	8	No	—	—	—	Lucile-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	Brown	Blue	Scars right eye	England	London	Montreal	6/3/11	Dominion	" 1
"	"	50	Yes	1900	1901	New York	7/5/01	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Ruddy	"	"	Home	Ireland	Clonaugh	Halifax	2/5/04	?	" 1
"	Husband	—	No	—	—	—	Brother-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	"	"	"	Dublin	"	"	?	" 1
"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto			?	" 1
"	Self	40	"	—	—	—	Cousin-Jay-John Charles, 92 Courtland Ave, Bronx N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	England	Whitehaven	Montreal	11/22/12	Pretorian	" 1
"	"	25	"	—	—	—	Brother-Bertram Pomeroy, 9 Hurst St, New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	"	Brown	"	"	British	Guiana	Georgetown	Halifax	6/11/11	Sobo	" 1
"	"	12	"	—	—	—	Brother-Charles Pomeroy c/o Am. Ship Bldg Co, Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	Fair	Blue	Cut on right elbow	Canada	Collingwood				" 1

M.C. MICHIGAN CENTRAL R.R.
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W. WABASH R.R.
I.F. INTERNATIONAL FERRY
C.B. CENTRAL DEAD LINE

CLASS E.]

Harry R. Landon
Immigrant Inspector.
Inspector in Charge.

Harrison A. Brown
Henry H. Fogarty
Sterling P. Bryant

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 19 — 14—26

174

PORT OF BUFFALO N Y

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Deb'd	Walker	Thomas	18		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Father- George H. Walker		
Deb'd	Clarke	Joseph	58		M	Carpenter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	209 Waterloo St, Hull, England	N.Y.	Buffalo
Deb'd	Simmons	Kenneth	18		S	Labourer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Uncle- Jennie Clarke		
Deb'd	Blair	James	58		M	Salesman	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	457 Cathcart St, Toronto, Ont	"	"
Deb'd	Goodfellow	Edmund	25		M	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother- Elizabeth Mc Kinnon		
6	Muirhead	James	34		M	Tailoress	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Glen Lowell, Ont, Canada	"	"
7	Doolittle	Lorne M.	10			None	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Brother- James Blair		
8	"	Beulah	6			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	161 Wilson St, Hamilton, Ont	"	"
9	"	Irene B	5	4		"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father- Wellington Goodfellow		
10	Williamson	Bertram H	29		M	Postman	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Peterboro	155 Wilson St, Hamilton, Ont	"	"
11	Saunders	Margaret	20		M	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Alsask	Father- William Muirhead		
12	Doull	Emily E	22		S	None (student)	"	"	"	English	"	Guelph	Cor. Keith & Westbourne Sts, Hamilton, Ont	"	Brooklyn
13	Smith	Elizabeth	23			"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Aunt- Mrs Chas. Butler		
14	Doolittle	Fred	17		M	Student	"	"	"	Irish	"	Niagara on Lake	719 Lorne Court Rd, Toronto, Ont	"	"
15	Eastman	Lillie	18		M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Welland	Do	"	"
16	Saunders	Harry	34		M	Foreman Mill	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father- Rev. Arthur H. Williamson		
17	Saunders	Agnes	31		M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fairbank, Ont, Canada	"	Buffalo
18	Mc Lean	Isabel	25		M	"	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Buffalo	Peterboro	Husband- Godfrey T. Saunders		
19	Skinner	Mary	32		M	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	United States	Buffalo	Alsask, Sask, Canada	"	Brooklyn
20	Alcock	Mary	24		S	Student Nurse	"	"	"	English	Canada	Toronto	Father- Wellington Doull		
21	Wright	Lorne	26		M	Engineer (Honorary)	"	"	"	"	"	"	252 Cranmore Rd, Guelph, Ont	Ohio	Cleveland
22	Burns	Stephen J	21			Pole Setter	"	"	"	Irish	"	Timmins	Father- William H. Smith		
23	Cowan	Elsie	20			Student	"	"	"	English	"	"	R.R. #2, Elora, Ont, Canada	"	"
24	Agnew	Irene	28	7	M	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Stoney Creek	Gr. Mother- Mary Doolittle		
25	Mac Lean	Einstein W	55		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alton	Niagara on Lake, Ont, Canada	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26	Pisarchyk	Mary	5	Male		"	No	No	"	Roumanian	"	Pine Grove	Father- Arthur Saunders		
27	Patton	Louis	27		M	Sailor	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	Left U.S. at Buffalo United States	Cleveland	Mother- Agnes Saunders		
28	Gentile	John	37		M	Merchant (Fruit)	"	"	"	Italian (1)	Canada	Orillia	229 Mc Nabb St, Hamilton, Ont	"	"
29	Matthews	Mary	49		M	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Chatsworth	Aunt- Agnes Mac Lean		
30	"	Homer	10		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	130- First Ave, Toronto, Ont	"	"
	20	NOT USED											Husband- Charles Skinner		
													232 Mc Caul St, Toronto, Ont	Ohio	Cleveland
													Father- T. J. Alcock		
													120- Glendale Ave, Toronto, Ont	N.Y.	New York
													Wife- Mother- Susan Mason		
													Enfield, N.S., Canada	Mass.	Dorchester
													Father- Joseph Burns		
													296 James St, Ottawa, Ont, Canada	"	Wollaston
													Father- George A. Cowan		
													Stoney Creek, Ont, Canada	N.Y.	Buffalo
													Mother- Phoebe Algie		
													Alton, Ont, Canada	Mass.	Waltham
													Mother- Flora Mac Lean		
													Pine Grove, Ont, Canada	"	Fall River
													Home	N.Y.	Buffalo
													Sister- Mrs Hall		
													52 Barnett St, Hamilton, Ont	Ohio	Cleveland
													Father- Salvatore Gentile		
													Empresse, Sicily, Italy	N.Y.	Cape Vincent
													Brother- Edward Delaney		
													Chatsworth, Ont, Canada	"	Buffalo
													Uncle-		
													Do	"	"

61

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

2 Do

CLASS E.

{Phyllis, age 5, born Buffalo, N.Y.
{Helen, " 2 " " "
* {Ethel, " 12 " Cleveland, O.
* {Eva, " 9 " " "

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF MAY, 1915 CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?																			1915
1	L.P.C.																								
1	Self	27	No	-	-	-	No address	No	No	No	No	Carpenter	No	5	8	Medium	Gray		None	England	Hull	Quebec	11/09	Empress Ireland	May 1
1	L.P.C.												Lame due to old fracture right leg												
1		8	"	-	-	-	Brother-in-law- Edgar Hamilton 240-7th St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"			5	10	Medium	Blue		Lame right leg	Canada	Shelburne				" 1
1	L.P.C.																								
1	Immoral Purposes	15	"	-	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown		None	"	Aurora				" 1
1	Procurer						Friend- Mrs. Frank Hawkins 85 Lancashire St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Blonde	Blue	"	"	Hamilton				" 1
1		100	Yes	913	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Brown	"	"	"	"				" 1
1		30	"	-	-	-	Friend- Mrs. Fred Smith 407-14th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Medium	"	"	"	"	"				" 1
1	Mother	42	"	-	-	-	Brother- 220	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fair	Blonde	"	"	"	London				" 1
1	"	-	"	-	-	-	" 220	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton				" 1
1	"	-	"	-	-	-	" 220	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"				" 1
1	Self	55	Yes	1911	Buffalo, N.Y.	1/13/11	Uncle- Mabel Williamson 336 Grant St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	Blue		"	"	Foxit Northam				" 1
1	Husband	55	"	Can't Look,		6/07	Brother-Herbert A. Mac Lean 235 W. Bourough St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	3	"	Brown	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow	New York	1885	Scotsman	" 1
1	Father	25	No	-	-	-	Civil Hospital Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	Blonde	"	"	Canada	Guelph				" 1
1	Self	20	"	-	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Ruddy	Brown	"	"	"	Fergus				" 1
1	Mother	26	"	-	-	-	Mother- Frances Doherty 147 E-11th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	-	Fair	"	"	"	"	London				" 1
1	Friend	25	"	-	-	-	Friend- Mrs Frank Dohan Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	Medium	"	"	"	"	Welland				" 1
1	Self	25	Yes	913	Buffalo, N.Y.	9/13	Friend- Mrs. Chas. Bowen 89 Cedar St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	4	"	Auburn	"	"	"	Hamilton				" 1
1	Husband	-	"	"	"	"	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	Brown	Brown	"	Scotland	Fotheringhay	Montreal	Spring 1903	Corsican	" 1
1	"	-	"	"	"	"	Husband- Bertram H. Williamson 336 Grant St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5¾	Fair	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto				" 2
1	"	6	No	-	-	-	Father- Isaac Brown 8713 Buchdale Ave, Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"				" 2
1	Self	25	No	-	-	-	Roosevelt Hospital New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Thorold				" 2
1	"	30	"	-	-	-	Sister- Mattie Pollcare 92 Lindsay St, Dorchester, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Auburn	"	"	"	Oldham				" 2
1	"	40	"	-	-	-	Friend- Nelson H. Mac Lennan 407 Hereford St, Wollaston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa				" 2
1	"	53	"	-	-	-	Mgr. Foster & Co. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Medium	Brown	"	"	"	Stony Creek				" 2
1	"	20	"	-	-	-	Sister- Mrs. Joe Kenyon Police Quarters, Northam, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¾	"	"	Blue	"	"	Alton				" 2
1	"	20	"	-	-	-	Friend- Mellins, 41 Cherry 623 Madison St, Fall River, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brown	"	"	"	Pine Grove				" 2
1	Mother	-	"	-	-	-	Uncle- Andrew Leslie 152 Day St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	-	-	Dark	"	"	"	"	Thorold				" 3
1	Self	12	Yes	1909 1915	Cleveland, O.	6/1/15	Wife- Ella Patton 2024 Central Ave, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	7½	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Elora				" 3
1	"	35	"	1909 1911 1906	Chicago	12/20/06	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Swarthy	Dk. Brown		"	Italy	Terranuova	New York	1888	?	" 3
1	"	60	No	-	-	-	Sister- Mrs. Mc Walton 167 Mackinaw St, Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Medium	Grey	Blue	"	Canada	Chatsworth				" 3
1	Mother	-	"	-	-	-	Aunt- No	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fair	Brown	"	"	"	"				" 3

CLASS E

Harry R. Landis
Immigrant Inspector.
Inspector in Charge.

Geo. O'Brien
Harrison A. Bennett
Peter Lowe
Henry H. Fogarty
Benjamin Lake

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

June 1 - 30 Copies by M.H.T.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 20 — 14—26

175

PORT OF BUFFALO N Y

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kelly	Francis	28	M	M	Horse Driver	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Hamilton	Father- Jean Joubert Berne, Switzerland	N.Y.	Rochester
2	Marriage	George	29	M	M	Constable	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Wife-in-law- Mary Hunt Warrington, England	"	Buffalo
3	"	Emily	30	F	M	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother "	"	"
4	Errico	Angelica	20	"	"	"	No	No	"	Italian	"	"	Husband- Luigi Errico 37 Beaver St, Toronto, Ont, Canada	"	New York
5	Napoli	Felomena	60	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband- Felice Napoli 37 Beaver St, Toronto, Ont, Canada	"	"
6	Dale	John	40	M	S	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	"	Brother- Thomas Dale Bedford, Leigh, England	"	Buffalo
7	Dobson	Herbert	24	"	"	Student	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father- Abram Dobson Fordwich, Ont, Canada	Ohio	Mansfield
8	Sabka	Frank	6	"	"	Home	No	No	"	Slovenian	"	Budgetung	Home	U.S.	Buffalo
9	Stewart	Mary	29	F	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Husband- Robert Stewart 157 Palmerston Ave, Toronto, Ont	"	Amsterdam
10	"	Robert	4	M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father "	"	"
11	"	James	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
12	Victor	Edward	28	"	"	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	"	Father- Edward Victor Sr. 495 Concord Ave, Toronto, Ont	"	Buffalo
13	Friedlander	Simon	49	"	M	Merchant Leather	No	No	"	Hebrew	"	"	Wife- Sarah Friedlander 223 Beverly St, Toronto, Ont	"	New York
14	"	Israel	11	1	S	Home	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Mother- Do	"	"
15	"	Solomon	8	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Loretti	Pietro	43	M	M	Laborer	No	No	"	Italian	"	"	Wife- Santa Loretti Campodosto, Rome, Italy	Pa.	Kingsley
17	Wadorsoff	Harry	21	"	S	Cigar Maker	Yes	Yes	"	Hebrew	"	"	Brother- Joseph Wadorsoff Mogoeff Mogileff, Russia	N.Y.	Buffalo
18	Levitt	Max	27	"	M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife- Peter Levitt 631 Huron St, Toronto, Ont, Canada	"	New York
19	Simpson	Margaret	13	F	S	Home	No	No	"	Canadian	"	Toronto	Aunt- Ida Thompson 109 Boston Ave, Toronto, Ont	"	Buffalo
Deb. 20	Pelliam	William	50	M	M	Watch Maker Store	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	"	Home	Mass	Agawam
Deb. 21	Toulman	Philip	23	"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Father- Philip Toulman 230 Ottawa St, Hamilton, Ont	N.Y.	Buffalo
22	Singer	Meyer	22	"	"	Cigar Maker Medical	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Uncle- Meyer Schus Lugank, Ekaterinoslav, Russia	"	"
23	Singer	Morris	24	"	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin- Wolf Singer Plonsk, Warsaw, Russia	Ohio	Youngstown
24	Spector	David	32	"	M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother- Leah Kowrich Sanock, Galicia, Austria	N.Y.	Buffalo
25	Oliver	Philip	32	"	S	Merchant	"	"	"	Welsh	United States	Buffalo	Home	"	"
26	MacKenzie	Lizzie	19	F	"	Sales Clerk Student	"	"	"	Scotch	Left U.S. at Buffalo	Rochester	Mother- Bertie MacKenzie 2821 Grand St, Toronto, Ont	"	Rochester
27	Greenaway	Beatrice	56	"	M	Home	"	"	"	English	Left U.S. at Buffalo	Buffalo	Sister- Mrs Bore George Port Hope, Ont, Canada	"	Buffalo
28	Cooper	James	37	M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Dunnville	Sister- Minnie Cornham Dunnville, Ont, Canada	"	"
29	"	Teresa	34	F	"	Home	"	"	"	English	"	"	Mother- Teresa Cutler Cutlers, Ont, Canada	"	"
30	"	James	6	M	S	"	No	No	"	Scotch	"	"	G-Mother- Do	"	"

NOT USED

30 — 3 Do

62

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF MAY, 1915 — CLASS E

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Race (a Hebrew, an Italian, an African, or other race).	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States,	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																								1915
Yes	Self	400	Yes	1911	Detroit,	Mich.	5/11	Husband Arnold Andrews 249 Herald St. Rochester, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Switzerland	Berne	Montreal	4/20/05	Mt. Temple	May	3
"	"	50	"	—	—	—		do address	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Medium	"	Gray	"	England	London	Quebec	4/10	Corsican	"	3
"	Husband	—	"	—	—	—		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Plymouth	Halifax	4/10	Tunisian	"	3
"	Self	30	Yes	Transit	New York	5/15	44	Brother - Francesco Sammarata #307 - 2nd Ave, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	"	Brown	"	Italy	Lauria	New York	5/15	?	"	3
"	"	30	"	"	"	7/4/00		Friend - do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gray	"	"	"	Pizeta affumicate	"	7/3/00	?	"	3
"	"	25	"	—	—	—		Friend - John Quarg 89 Pine Box, Buckhalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Medium	"	Gray	"	England	Leeds	Quebec	5/18/11	Corsican	"	3
"	"	35	"	—	—	—		Brother - Nathan Dobson 28 Columbia Ave, Hamilton, Ont.	"	"	"	"	Vaccid	"	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	Canada	Unclear				"	3
"	Father	—	"	—	—	—		Friend Wilhelm Kaiser 2377 Niagara St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	"	"	Brown	"	"	Bridgeburg				"	3
"	Husband	10	"	—	—	—		Sister - Mrs. D. Golden 62 Forbes St, Amsterdam, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Vaccid	"	5	—	"	Red	"	"	Scotland	Paisley	Quebec	6/22/10	Saturnia	"	3
"	Father	—	"	—	—	—		Aunt do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Blk.	"	"	Canada	Toronto				"	3
"	"	—	"	—	—	—		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	3
"	Self	3	"	—	—	—		Lewis J. H. Pacencia 14 Williams St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Medium	Dk. Br.	"	"	"	"				"	4
"	"	218	Yes	1898	New York	12/98	U.S.	Friend - Henry Klaupacz 82 Livingston St, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Gray	"	"	Russia	Mariampole	New York	10/06	?	"	4
"	Father	—	"	—	—	—		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Brown	"	"	Canada	Toronto				"	4
"	"	—	"	—	—	—		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	4
"	Self	71	Yes	Transit	New York	9/05	U.S.	Uncle - Luigi Loretta Angelica, Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	"	"	"	Italy	Campodosto	New York	9/05	?	"	4
"	"	20	"	"	"	4/06		Friend - Ussher Brewpery 41 Elliman St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Black	Bl.	"	Russia	Mogocseff	"	4/06	Patricia	"	4
"	"	73	"	"	"	5/10		Father - Vouten Lenic 71-101st St, W. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	Brown	Wart left eyebrow	"	Bobrovsk	"	5/10	?	"	4
"	Father	—	"	—	—	—		Uncle - do address	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	Blue	None	Canada	Hamilton				"	4
L.P.C.		—	Yes	1914	Agawam,	Mass.	4	Uncle - William Grant Agawam, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	Gray	Scar left temple	"	Toronto				"	4
L.P.C.	"	1	"	—	—	—		Cousin - Robert Toulman 420 Main St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fair	"	Brown	Tattoo - Crossed hands Flowers on right forearm	"	Hamilton				"	4
"	"	68	Yes	1911	New York	"	U.S.	Cousin - Franklin Bond 42 Center St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Lt Br.	Blue	None	Russia	Mogiteff	New York	6/22/10	Estonia	"	4
"	"	13	"	1910 1911	"	"	"	do address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	Plousk	"	11/4/10	Pennsylvania	"	4
"	"	65	"	1911	"	"	"	Cousin - Mrs. Sarnacky 372½ William St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Black	"	"	Austria	Sanok	"	3/99	Patricia	"	4
"	"	5	"	1915	Buffalo	"	"	Step - 73 Clinton St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Vaccid	"	5	11	Medium	Brown	Blue	"	Canada	Ft. Dalhousie				"	4
"	"	6	"	1902 1915	Rochester,	N.Y.	10/15	Sister - Mrs. B. Polaski 490 Central Ave, Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	"	"	"	Hamilton				"	5
"	"	5	"	1914 1916	Buffalo	N.Y.	11/15	Brother-in-law - Georgia St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Red	Brown	"	"	Port Hope				"	5
"	"	10	"	1881 1913	"	"	2/20	Mother - Sarah Bonner 13 Foot S. Michigan St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9½	"	Lt Br.	Blue	"	"	Dunnville				"	5
"	Husband	—	"	—	—	—		Wife - do address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	Quilton				"	5
"	Father	—	"	—	—	—		Ex-Mother - do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Blue	"	"	"	"				"	5

M.C. MICHIGAN CENTRAL R.R.
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W. WABASH R.R.
I.C. INTERNATIONAL R.R.
C.B. C. B. & Q. R.R.

CLASS E.

Harry R. Sands
Immigrant Inspector.

Inspector in Charge.

Henry H. Fogarty
Benjamin F. Gold

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 53.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 21 — 14—28

176

PORT OF BUFFALO N Y

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Smith	Percy	17	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Cannifton	Uncle- Frank C Otley Junior, Ont. Canada.	N.Y.	Buffalo
2	"	Eileen	9	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
3	"	Madeline	4	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
4	Christian	William	52	M	M	Constructionman	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Bridgeburg	Wife- Wilhelmina Christian Bridgeburg, Ont. Canada	"	Hammondsport
5	Innegarden	Katie A	25	F	S	None	"	"	"	German	"	Lincoln	Mother- Margaret Innegarden Lincoln, Ont. Canada	"	Buffalo
6	Reid	Lyden	23	"	M	"	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Uncle- Nehemiah Ford 307 Mary St. Hamilton, Ont	"	"
7	Nagler	Lena	29	M	"	Peddler	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	None	"	New York
8	Mehlenbacher	Fred L	21	"	S	Farm Laborer Mechanical	"	"	"	German	"	Fisherville	Father- John Mehlenbacher Fisherville, Ont. Canada	"	Buffalo
9	Gillespie	Samuel	39	"	M	Engineer	"	"	"	English	"	Welland	Father- John Gillespie Bellingham Bridge, Ont. Canada	Ohio	Youngstown
10	"	Minnie	33	F	"	Stenographer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father- William Gillespie Thorndale Lucas Station, Ont. Canada	"	"
11	Rutherford	Annie	26	"	M	None	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Husband- George Rutherford Toronto, Ont, Canada	N.Y.	Le Roy
12	"	Muriel	3	4	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father- Do	"	"
13	Davies	Felix	26	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	None	Ohio	Cleveland
14	Baillie	Andrew	30	"	S	Lithographer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father- Andrew Baillie 84 Westmoreland St. Glasgow, Scot	N.Y.	Rochester
15	Alder	Henry	47	"	Wd	Carpenter	"	"	"	Finnish	"	Copper Cliff	Brother- John Alder Vasa, Finland	Pa.	Bessemer
16	Kelly	Cynthia	20	F	S	Student Nurse	"	"	"	Irish	"	Sudbury	Father- William Kelly Sudbury, Ont. Canada	N.Y.	New York
17	Campbell	Archibald	58	M	M	Salesman	"	"	"	Scotch	Lapse of U.S. Naturalization Papers United States	Batavia	Brother- Malcolm Campbell Lawrence Sta, Ont, Canada	"	Batavia
18	Lane	Charles E	16	6	"	Laborer	"	"	"	English	Canada	Acton West	Cousin - William Worthing 216 Hamilton St, Toronto, Ont	"	Buffalo
19	"	John	53	"	M	Electrician	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Brother- William Mitchell Dean, Gloucester, England	"	"
20	"	Margaret	58	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Aunt- Mrs Jessie Worthing 216 Hamilton St, Toronto, Ont	"	"
21	Flannigan	Christina	18	"	S	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	Aunt- Jessie Mc Millan 63 Sherman St, Hamilton, Ont, Canada	"	Rochester
22	Cook	Horace H	26	M	"	Fruitgrower	"	"	"	English	"	Winona	Aunt- Elizabeth Bunce 36 Manor Rd, Oxford, England	Pa	Erie
23	Black	Delmar	5	6	"	None	No	No	"	German	"	Hamilton	Father- John Black 79 Sanford St, N. Hamilton, Ont	"	Pittsburg
24	Groom	Eva	21	F	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Toronto	Husband- Clarence Groom 377 Danforth Ave, Toronto, Ont	Ohio	Cleveland
25	Freister	Sadie	35	"	"	"	No	No	"	Hebrew	"	"	Husband- Joseph Freister 205 Caroline St, Toronto, Ont	Pa	Philadelphia
26	"	Sophie	8	2	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Do	"	"
27	Hartman	Carrie	20	"	"	Milliner	Yes	Yes	"	German	"	"	Mother- Carrie Hartman 628 Shaw Ave, Toronto, Ont	N.Y.	Buffalo
28	Colborne	William H	37	"	M	Dentist	"	"	"	English	"	"	Daughter- Bertha Colborne Swift Mountain, Ont, Canada	"	"
29	Holstenholme	Lucy	27	F	S	Book Binder	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father- George Holstenholme 214 Stockport Rd. Gudchidge, Eng	"	Binghampton
30	Merrick	Hazel	22	M	"	Tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Brother- Abe Merrick 291 Shaw Ave, Toronto Ont	"	New York

30 — 1920

NOT USED

63

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF **MAY**, 1915 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. in list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. In.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																								1915
Yes	Self	Friend	No	-	-	-	Friend- Saml. C. Borger Fort Wayne Ft, Buffalo, N.Y.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Canada	Victoria				May 5
"	Brother	"	"	-	-	-	Do		"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"				" 5
"	"	"	"	-	-	-	Do		"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"				" 5
No	Self	25	Yes	1900	Mass.		Curtis Motor Co. Hammondsport, N.Y.		"	"	"	"	David	"	5	9½	Medium	"	Grey	Deep scar right side of chin	"	Middle Sinnonds				" 5
Yes	"	10	"	1905 1911	Buffalo, N.Y.		Brother- E. H. Meiganduc 44 Fremont Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	Blue	None	"	Round Plains				" 5
"	"	8	"	1902 1913	1	12/15	Mother- Etta Schwartz 1139 Niagara St, Buffalo, N.Y.		"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	"	"	Gray	1	"	Hamilton				" 5
"	"	20	"	Fremont, Ohio	N.Y.		Daughter- Jennie Appleton 815 Madison St, New York, N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Medium	Brown	"	"	Austria	Henrike	New York	1/06	?	" 5
"	"	30	"	1913	Buffalo	N.Y.	Sister- mrs. [illegible] England 700 West Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.		"	"	"	X	"	"	5	11	Fair	Auburn	"	"	Canada	Fisherville				" 5
"	"	100	"	1913	Fishing		William Ford Co. Youngstown, Ohio		"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9½	Medium	Brown	Gray	"	"	Billings Ridge				" 5
"	Cousin	No	-	-	-	-	Do		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	New Tugtown				" 5
"	Mother	10	"	-	-	-	Cousin- Elsie Covelle Le Roy, N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Medium	"	Brown	"	"	Toronto				" 6
"	"	"	-	-	-	-	Do		"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fair	"	"	"	"	"				" 6
"	Self	25	"	-	-	-	Friend- Arthur Hall 2214 E 21st St, Cleveland, O		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	Scars on both hands	England	Stonebridge	Quebec	11/20/08	Origniman	" 6
"	"	60	"	-	-	-	No address		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Gray	None	"	London	"	6/12/10	Pretonian	" 6
Yes	"	535	Yes	1907	Canada	N.W.T.	Cousin- Henry Taivonen Box #69, Bessemer, Pa. City Hospital		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Brown	"	Finland	Wasa	Halifax	3/01	?	" 6
Yes	Father	8	"	No	-	-	Mother- York, N.Y. Wife- Ada Campbell		"	"	"	"	David	"	5	8	Dark	"	"	Moles on face	Canada	Sudbury				" 6
"	Self	20	Yes	1911 1915	Batavia, N.Y.		108 Pine Ave, Batavia, N.Y. Brother- Laurence B. Lane		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	Dk.	"	None	"	Lawrence Station				" 7
"	Father	6	"	No	-	-	-		"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11½	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Toronto				" 7
"	Self	100	Yes	Fremont 1896 1913	Lorelle	Mass.	Son- Laurence B. Lane 53 N. Elmwood Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.		"	"	"	"	Kyphosis Humpback	"	5	2½	Medium	Gray	Brown	Humpback	England	Waltham	New York	1885	Gallia	" 7
"	Husband	8	"	1913	New York	N.Y.	Do		"	"	"	"	"	No	5	-	"	"	Gray	None	"	Welland	"	4/85	"	" 7
"	Self	12	"	1913	Wash.	D.C.	Father- [illegible] Hunter 62 Hall St, Rochester, N.Y. Aunt- Alfred J. Brooks 220 S. 9th St, Erie, Pa		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	Dk.	Brown	1	Canada	Hamilton				" 7
"	"	No	-	-	-	-			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	1	Brown	Blue	1	England	Northampton	St. John	11/29/12	Empress of Ireland	" 7
"	Aunt	None	"	-	-	-	Aunt- Stella Wack 126-18th St, Pittsburg, Pa.		"	"	"	"	David	"	-	-	Medium	"	Brown	"	Canada	Hamilton				" 7
L.P.C.																										
"	Self	2	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	4/12	Brother- Louis Krauss 358 W. H St. Phila, Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Gray	1	Russia	Krementchug	Baltimore	4/12	?	" 8
"	Mother	"	"	"	"	"	Do		"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	?	" 8
"	Self	1	"	-	-	-	Sister- Mrs. Frank Sullivan 43 E. 100th St, Los Angeles, Cal. Sister- Sister		"	"	"	"	David	"	5	7	Medium	"	Brown	1	Canada	Toronto				" 8
"	"	20	Yes	20	New York	N.Y.	Buffalo, N.Y. Sister- Hattie Black		"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7½	Dk. Br.	1	1	1	England	Millbank				" 8
"	"	10	Yes	20	-	-	116 Washington St, Binghamton, N.Y. Friend- Russian Emigrant		"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Fair	Brown	1	1	England	Manchester	Halifax	3/25/10	Victorian	" 8
"	"	25	"	-	-	-	078 E. 104th St, New York, N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Medium	"	Gray	Scar center forehead	Russia	Odessa	"	5/11	Uhrgolian	" 8

M. C. MICHIGAN CENTRAL R.R.
G. T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W. WABASH R.R.
I. P. INTERNATIONAL FERRY.
C. P. CARS ALL POINTS.

* The [illegible] remained in place by force. Small - will not affect ability to earn living.

21422 F. Jankowski

Harry R. Landis
Immigrant Inspector.

J. L. Robinson
Inspector in Charge

Norma A. Boyce
Sterling P. Adams

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 22 — 14—28

177

PORT OF BUFFALO N Y

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Pittuccio	Francesco	3	M	S	None			Canada	Italian	Canada	Toronto	Uncle- Francesco Annunziato, Reggio Calabria, Italy	N.Y.	Buffalo
2	Bocco	Antonio	24	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother- Raffaele Trentadue Monteroni, Bari, Italy	"	"
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father- Robt. Hodge Mt. Dennis, Toronto, Ont. Canada	"	"
4	Hodge	[illegible]	18	"	Black Black	Office	"	English	"	"	"	"	Father- William Birrell #44 Sighthill St. Dundy, Scotland	Ohio	Cleveland
5	Birrell	Alexander	26	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	Father- Charles Hoag Marshville, Ont, Canada	N.Y.	Buffalo
Debarred	Hoag	Clare	16	2	S	Domestic	"	"	English	"	"	Welland	Mother- Mary Swallow 43 Grand Ave, Hamilton, Ont	"	"
Debarred	Swallow	John E.	57	M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Father- Major Hallow Bolchow, Galicia, Austria	"	"
8	Hallow	[illegible]	27	"	M	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	Welland	Brother- [illegible] Do	"	"
9	"	Stella	22	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father- Antonio Fanino Sora- Caserta, Italy	"	"
10	Fanino	Domenico	20	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Italian	"	Toronto	Wife- Teresa Raffaeca Campotosto, Aquila, Italy	Pa	New Castle
11	Raffaeca	Antonio	27	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle- Francisco Conte Modugno, Bari, Italy	N.Y.	Buffalo
12	Conte	Domenico	27	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Welland	Father- George Parrett Crystal Beach, Ont, Canada	"	"
13	Parrett	Joseph H.	25	"	"	Shoe Salesman	"	"	Dutch	"	Left N.S. at 12 P.M. for Toronto	Niagara Falls	Brother- George Chase Smithville, Ont, Canada	"	"
14	Chase	Edward	41	"	M	Lineman	"	"	Irish	United States	Buffalo		Wife- Jessie Walker 65 Prospect Ave, Toronto, Ont	"	"
15	Walker	James	39	"	"	Bricklayer	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Father- James Watson 60 Harland St, Toronto, Ont.	"	Brooklyn
16	Watson	Norman H	25	"	S	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father- Hyman Samuel 83 St Patrick St, Toronto, Ont	"	Rochester
17	Samuel	Saul	21	"	"	Merchant	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	"	Mother- Minnie M. Hunter 21 Thornton Ave, Toronto, Ont.	"	Buffalo
18	Hunter	Creighton	23	F	"	None	"	"	English	"	"	"	Cousin- William Munday Rushholme Rd, Toronto, Ont	"	"
19	Munday	John	45	M	Wd.	Coach Builder	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father- Charles Peirls Swift Current, Sask, Canada	"	"
20	Peirls	Percy	22	"	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Swift Current	Father- Charles J. Halliday Chesley, Ont, Canada	"	New York
21	Halliday	Duncan	10	9	"	Student	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Chesley	Brother- George Whiteside Owen Sound, Ont, Canada	"	Buffalo
Debarred	Whiteside	Roderick G	41	"	"	Mate	"	"	"	"	"	Midland	Father- Joseph Emond Midland, Ont, Canada	"	"
Debarred	Emond	Wilfred	16	7	"	Seaman	"	"	"	French	"	"	Wife- Julia Wickett Penetanguishene, Ont, Canada	"	"
Debarred	Wickett	Henry	44	"	M	"	No	No	"	English	"	"	Father- Mitchell Maracle Midland, Ont, Canada	"	"
Debarred	Maracle	Isaac (MAIS 4267)	22	"	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	Indian	"	"	Sister- Ona Podam Berlin, Ont, Canada	"	"
26	Michalopsk	Salome	25	F	"	Shoe Fitter	"	"	"	Polish	"	Berlin	Step Father- Wm R Howson Hollywood, Ont, Canada	"	"
27	Crain	Ernest	24	M	"	Fireman Blanket Weaver	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Scaly Falls	Father- Arthur Wood Bolton, Ont, Canada	"	Johnstown
28	Wood	Alice	20	F	"		"	"	"	English	"	Bolton	Mother- Elizabeth Hill Belfast, Ireland	Ohio	Cleveland
29	Cooper	Susan	41	"	M	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Orangeville	Wife- Hannah Buckthorp 24 Edgar St, Hamilton, E Ont	"	"
Debarred	Buckthorp	John H	49	M	"	Bricklayer	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton			

20 — 1 Pas

NOT USED

64

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

21.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF MAY, 1915

CLASS E

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or public asylum, for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.																		1915
								No. 54 E. Tupper St, Buffalo, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Medium	Brown	Brown	None	Canada	Toronto					May 8
Mother	Son							315 Seneca St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Swarthy	"	"	"	Italy	Reggio	Messina	New York	6/11	Stampalia	"	8
"	Niece	25	Yes	"	New York	2	"	258 Myrtle St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	Cataract right eye	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Modena	"	"	Principessa di Piemonte	"	8
"	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	Brother-in-law-Angelo Trombetta 1911 Broadway, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	"	Blue	"	Canada	Brampton				"	8
"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	Friend-Mrs. Trombetta 270 Fillmore Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Married	No	5	11	Fair	"	Blue	"	Canada	Brampton				"	8
"	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	Friend-William Preston 2208 Main St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7½	Ruddy	"	Gray	"	Scotland	London	Quebec	5/2/11	Montrose	"	8
"	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	Friend-Mrs. Ted Spencer 1911 Broadway, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Fair	"	"	"	Canada	Marshville				"	8
"	Friend	"	-	-	-	-	-	Margaret St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	Balmy	Blue	Head bald on top	"	Hamilton				"	8
Wife	Wife	20	Yes	Mrs. Lorelle			1/12	Aunt-Margaret Whitten 442 Seneca St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brown	"	None	Austria	Bolechow	New York	1/08	Waterland	"	8
"	"	10	"	1908	New York	2	"	Mother-Helena Cergan 60 Townsend St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Severe vomiting pregnancy	"	5	6	Fair	Brown	"	None	United States	Buffalo				"	8
"	Husband	-	"	Yes	Buffalo	4	4	Mother -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Italy	Lora	New York	6/19/12	?	"	8
"	Self	30	"	Transit	New York			Cousin-Nunzio Zappia 35 Elmwood St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Dark	"	Brown	"	"	Camporotondo	"	5/12	Taormina	"	9
"	"	27	"	"	"	5	1/2	Brother-in-law-Pasquale Zappia 423 Center St, New Castle, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	Scar-left side forehead	"	Modugno	"	3/10	?	"	9
"	"	1	"	"	"	3	1/2	Sister-in-law-Angelina Zappia 741 Broadway, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Gray	None	"	Stockton				"	9
"	"	10	"	1912	Buffalo	3	1/2	41 Lyon St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	10	Fair	"	Brown	"	Canada	Smithville				"	10
"	"	1	"	1914	"	1	1/2	Wife-Alice-Elsie 43 Seneca St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Medium	Red	Blue	"	"	Lanarkshire	Glasgow	Halifax	4/04	Lake Erie	"	10
"	"	25	"	-	-	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	"	Brown	"	"	Scotland	London				"	10
"	"	100	"	-	-	-	-	Brother-James A. Wilson 32-82nd St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	8½	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto				"	10
"	"	5	"	-	-	-	-	Sister-Mrs. Emma Bloom 81 Wells St, Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	Fair	"	Brown	"	"	Ottawa				"	10
"	"	8	"	-	-	-	-	Friend-Mrs. Walter W. Cottell 106 Seneca St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	6½	Medium	"	"	"	"	Wiarby	Halifax	3/24/11	Victorian	"	10
"	"	45	"	-	-	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7½	"	Auburn	Gray	"	England	Walkerton				"	10
"	"	225	"	-	-	-	-	Pierce's Hospital 666 Main St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Small Carcinoma	"	5	9	"	Brown	Blue	"	Canada	Chesley			Barge "Aloha"	"	10
"	Father	8	Yes	Short month's visit	New York	1914	Fall	Uncle-John W. Reed 644 Main St, New York	"	"	"	"	Married	"	-	-	Fair	"	Gray	"	"	Owensound			Barge "Aloha"	"	10
No	Seaman	"	"	"	Buffalo	8/02		No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	Dark	"	Blue	"	"	Wantanshen			Barge "Aloha"	"	10
"	"	2	No	-	-	-	-	-do-	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	6	"	"	Brown	Scar bridge of nose	"	Haldeman				"	10
"	"	2	"	-	-	-	-	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	None	"	Midland				"	10
"	"	7	"	-	-	-	-	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Brown	Scar on forehead over right eyebrow	"	Conestogo				"	10
Yes	Self	55	"	-	-	-	-	Mother-in-law-Julia Steele 15 Staunton St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Fair	"	Blue	None	"	Hanford				"	10
"	"	40	"	-	-	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	8	Medium	Dark	"	"	"	Hanford				"	10
"	"	40	Yes	1910	Youngstown	1	1/2	Sister-in-law-Ethel Sheaks 331 Wick Ave, Youngstown, O.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	"	England	Leeds	Quebec	9/01	Corinthian	"	10
"	"	10	"	-	-	-	-	Husband-C. H. Cooper 4210 Cedar Ave, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Dromore	"	8/15/11	Canada Empress	"	10
"	"	29	"	-	-	-	-	Friend-Richard Cartmell 10106 Hampton Av, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Medium	Gray	Blue	"	England	Bolton	"	4/10	Ireland	"	10

L.P.C.

Assisted

Criminal

I C R ... GAN CENTRAL R R.
G ... GRAND TRUNK R.S.
W ... WABASH R R.
P ... PENNSYLVANIA LINES.
... ST L ... S F R'Y.

CLASS E.

Harry R. Landis
Immigrant Inspector.

14—26

Hagison & Brown
Interpreters
Henry H. Fogarty
John F. Cox

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 23 — 14—26

PORT OF BUFFALO N Y

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lloyd	George	34	M	M	Stone Cutter & Sculptor Medical	yes	yes	Canada	Welsh	Canada	Hamilton	Father- George H. Lloyd Mountain Ash, South Wales	N.Y.	Buffalo
2	[illegible]	Leslie M.	24	"	S	Student	"	"	"	English	"	London	Mother- Elizabeth Jones Chesley, Ont, Canada	"	Loomis
3	Knutzel	Minnie	43	F	M	Home	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Husband- Sam Knutzel Toronto, Ont., Canada.	"	Brooklyn
4	Miller	William	19	M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Grandmother- Fannie Fleming 637 Gallowgate St, Glasgow, Scotland	Mass	Worcester
5	Summers 631 #254345	Charles	28	"	"	Teamster Insurance	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father- Nathaniel Summers 102 Paisley Rd, Glasgow, Scotland.	"	Springfield
6	Triggs	William	60	"	Wd	Manager	"	"	"	English	"	"	Sister- Alice Summers Hatch End, Portsmouth, England.	N.Y.	New York
7	"	Ethel L	30	F	S	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt- Do	"	"
8	Curran	Michael	30	M	M	Bricklayer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife- Annie Curran 308 Gerard St, E. Toronto, Ont.	Ohio	Cleveland
9	Mennillo	Salvatore	24	"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Italian	"	"	Father- Santo Mennillo Sayta Lucia, Messina, Italy	"	Cambridge
10	Esposito	Giuseppe	37	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife- Teresa Esposito San Giovanni, Catania, Italy	"	"
11	Robertson	David	26	"	S	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Dundas	Brother- Robert Robertson Castle Cary Station, near Glasgow, Scotland	N.Y.	Buffalo
12	Rogers	Muriel	24	F	"	Home	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. 5/21/15 to visit Canada. Returned 5/24/15	Sandusky	Uncle- J. E. Rogers 169 Jameson Ave, Toronto, Ont.	Ohio	Sandusky
Debarred	Le Blanc	William	32	M	"	Porter	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Lindsay	Father- Richard Lepburn Lindsay Ont., Canada.	N.Y.	Buffalo
14	Thompson	Elizabeth A	50	F	"	Dressmaker	"	"	"	English	"	Florence	Sister- Mrs John E. Hillman Windsor, Ont., Canada	"	Olean
15	Mackleton	George	24	M	M	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Welland	Mother- Betty S. Mackleton Welland, Ont., Canada	"	Cold Springs
16	Dunlop	James E	32	"	S	Machinist	"	"	"	Irish	"	Ottawa	Brother- Frank Dunlop Ramsey, Ont, Canada.	"	Buffalo
17	Vadeau	Edward	40	"	Wd	Steward	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Uncle- Gilegue Lavoie Bonsecours Market, Montreal, Que.	"	"
18	"	Paul	18	F	S	Second Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
19	Spence	Sarah	72	"	Wd	Home	"	"	"	English	"	"	Son- William Spence C/o C.P.R. Rep. Montreal, Canada	Pa	Erie
20	Peel	Elizabeth	67	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hanover	Daughter- Mrs H. P. Brennan 562-9th St, Owen Sound, Ont, Canada	N.Y.	Charlotte
21	Yeomans	Oscar	34	M	M	Canning Factory Processor	"	"	"	English	"	Dittons	Mother- Mrs H. M. E. Yeomans Dittons, Ont., Canada.	"	Buffalo
22	"	Nora	26	F	"	Home	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Brother- Hector Livesey Dittons, Ont., Canada.	"	"
23	Pocock	Joseph	20	M	S	Student	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Mother- Lucy A. Pocock 154 Dunn Ave, Toronto, Ont.	"	Clyde
24	Smith	Annie	58	F	M	Home	"	"	"	?	"	"	Husband- Francis Smith 49 Alexander St, Toronto, Ont.	Ohio	Akron
25	Colbran	Catharine	39	"	Wd	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father- Martin Drumm Walkerton, Ont, Canada	N.Y.	Buffalo
Debarred	Chatfield	Joseph	26	M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother- Albert E. Chatfield 22 Stocks St, Leeds, England	"	"
Debarred	Cameron	Duncan	48	"	Wd	Clerk	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Home Mother- Waranna Maruseak	"	"
Debarred	Maruseak	[illegible]	26	"	S	Laborer	No	No	"	Polish	"	Holland	Osick Russia Wife- Florence Thompson	"	"
29	Thompson	Hugh	35	"	M	Bricklayer Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Brantford	185 Drummond St, Brantford, Ont	"	"
Debarred	Lyons	William	23	"	S	Sail Maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father- James Lyons 140 Darling St, Brantford, Ont	"	"

NOT USED

65

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

E.S.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF MAY, 1915 CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, or labor contract, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft. Ins.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				1915
Yes	Self	$80	Yes	-	-	-	To address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Brown Gray	None	Wales	Llanelly	Montreal	7/9/07	Ionian	May 10
"	"	40	"	-	-	-	Lorenzo Santamma Cousin - Lorenzo, 41 Y	"	"	"	"	Varied	"	5 10	Medium	" Blue	"	Canada	Melrose				" 11
"	Husband	Yes	880	-	-	-	Daughter - Annie Tucholski, 453 Lowell St, Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 1	"	Dk Gy Brown	"	Russia	Kairna	New York	1880	?	" 11
"	Self	10	Yes	-	-	-	Father - Saul Miller, 43 Pine St, Worcester, Mass	"	"	"	"	Varied	"	5 5	"	Auburn "	"	Scotland	Glasgow	Montreal	10/11	Ionian	" 11
"	"	37	"	-	-	-	Sister - Libby Lemmon 82 Westminster St, Springfield	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 6	"	Brown "	"	"	"	St John	3/10	Cassandra	" 11
"	"	60	"	-	-	-	Hotel Aberdeen 32 ird St, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Varied	"	5 8	"	Gray Blue	"	England	Portsmouth	Halifax	10/11/11	Royal George	" 11
"	Father						Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Brown "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 11
"	Self	22	"	-	-	-	Brother-in-law - for Mrs Quallan Hannah Hotel, Cleveland, O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	"	" "	"	"	Workington	"	6/07	Siberian	" 11
"	"	40	Yes	Transit	New York	4½	Brother - Santo Mercullo 95 Beatty Ave, Cambridge, O	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 5	Swarthy	Brown	Birth mark left corner mouth	Italy	Santa Lucia	New York	3/12	?	" 11
"	"	37	"	"	"	5½	Cousin - Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" "	None	"	"	"	5/12	?	" 11
"	"	15	Yes	-	-	-	Sister - E Ellen Dalymple 407 Schiller St, Buffalo, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Ruddy	" "	"	Scotland	Bo'ness	Quebec	7/21/08	?	" 11
"	"	20	Yes	9½ O	Sandusky	4½	Father - P.P. Rogers 422 Frankfort St, Sandusky, O	"	"	"	"	Varied	"	5 3	Fair	" "	"	Canada	Stayner				" 11
L.P.C.																							
"	"	30	Yes	-	-	-	No address Brother - Charles Thompson St Clair, NY	"	"	"	"	XX	XX	5 2	"	Gray Brown	"	"	Lindsay				" 11
"	"	25	"	-	-	-	Friend - P.P. Tuggles Cold Springs, NY	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 9½	Medium	Dk Blue	"	England	Hebden Bridge	St John	3/12	empress Britain	" 11
Yes	"	25	Yes	1910	Cincinnati	Ohio	Dr Pierce's Institute 666 Main St, Buffalo, NY	"	"	"	"	Adenoids (Absence of Nasal) Sinus	"	5 10	Fair	Brown "	"	Canada	Ottawa				" 11
"	"	45	"	1900 1914	Jamaica	10 mo	Friend - George Wende 52 Swan St, Buffalo, NY	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 3	"	" "	"	"	Montreal				" 11
"	"	20	Yes	-	-	-	Do Daughter - Miss Phillip Kingsland 631 N 19th St, Erie, Pa.	"	"	"	"	Senility Senility	"	5 3	"	Gray Brown	"	"	"				" 11
"	"	[illegible]	Yes	1914	Erie Pa	2 yrs																	
"	"	8	"	1911 1913	Charlotte	10 yrs	Daughter - Mrs C H King 33 Broadway, Charlotte, NY	"	"	"	"	Adenoids	"	5 3	"	Dk Gy	"	Ireland	Kilkeel	?	1857	?	" 11
"	"	30	Yes	-	-	-	Boarding House Seneca & Elliott St, Buffalo	"	"	"	"	Varied	"	5 11	Medium	Brown "	Scar on forehead	Canada	Ottawa				" 11
"	Husband						Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" Gray	None	"	"				" 11
"	Self	6	Yes	-	-	-	Friend - Thos Higgins Clyde, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	" Blue	"	"	London				" 12
"	"	3	Yes	Transit	Canada	1913	Brother - Wm Westley 90 Fairview Ave, Arnold, O	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 4	Fair	Gray Brown	"	"	York				" 12
"	"	5	"	"	Buffalo	1½	Brother - Louis Lemmon 82 Exchange St, Buffalo, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	"	Brown "	"	"	Hamilton				" 12
Contract Laborer							Friend - Wm Bannon 12 Buffalo, NY	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5 5	"	" "	"	England	Leeds	Quebec	9/05	Lake Champlain	" 12
Contract Laborer							Friend - Catherine Gilhan 12 Exchange St, Buffalo, NY	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5 5	Medium	" Gray	"	Scotland	Glasgow	"	8/03	Corinthian	" 12
L.P.C.	"	22	Yes	1909 1911	Buffalo	1½ yrs	Brother - Lawrence Lemmon Buffalo, NY	"	"	"	No	"	"	5 7	"	Dk Blue	"	Russia	Orsk	New York	1909	?	" 12
"	"	56	"	1902 1904	"	12 yrs	Boarding House 63 Swan St, Buffalo, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10½	Fair	Dk Gy Gray	"	Canada	Brantford				" 12
L.P.C.	"	1	"	1913	New York	3	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Medium	Brown Brown	Small scar corner left eye & 2 fingers left hand amputated	"	Toronto				" 12

** (Note: Applicant will not subject to be prevented from coming into Canada unless such disease is of such a character or extent as to affect the ability to earn a living.)

Harry R. Landis
Immigrant Inspector.

#29 J.T. Jankowski

CLASS E.

EXAMINED BY
C.I.
WITNESSED BY
ALIEN

Ex Robinson
Elmer Lowe
Henry H. Fogarty
Benjamin Hoel
W. De Palo

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 24 — 14—26

179

PORT OF BUFFALO N Y

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Scott	George	28		M S	Musician	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Brantford	Uncle - Harry Sawyer Tillsonburg, Ont, Canada.	N Y	Buffalo
2	Rose	Mary	58		F S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Buffalo N Y United States		Father - James C Rose Teugleistown, Ont, Canada	"	"
3	Morris	Wm	26		M "	Dressmaker	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Father - Joseph Morris Abbeyleix, Queens, Ireland.	"	New York
4	Reed	Christopher	25		M "	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father - Walter Reed Allendale, Sussex, England.	"	"
5	Sutherland	James	32		M W	Blacksmith	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father - James Sutherland 5 Bank Grove St, Glasgow, Scotland	"	Buffalo
6	Agriatico	Antonia	40		F "	None	"	"	"	Italian	"	"	None	"	"
7	Mrs Govan	Charlotte	26		M "	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Caledon	Father - John Mc Govan Caledon, Ont, Canada	"	Syracuse
8	Loushine	Albert	39		M S	Carpenter	"	"	"	German	"	Parry Sound	Father - John Loughren Spenceville, Ont, Canada	"	Rochester
9	Trendle	Benjamin	36		M W	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	Amigan	Cousin - William Millick Ridgemount, Ont, Canada	"	Buffalo
10		Rose	32		F "	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Do	"	"
11	Nicholson	Florence	32		" "	"	"	"	"	German	"	Hamilton	Husband - Leonard E Nicholson 244 Locke St, S Hamilton, Ont	"	Syracuse
12	Cushing	Arthur	19		M S	Buffer	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Cousin - John Roberts Hamilton, Ont, Canada.	"	Buffalo
13	Schuman	Annie	7		F S	None	No	No	"	Hebrew	"	"	None	"	New York
14	"	Rose	6		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
15	Kingman	Pearl	16	7	F "	Tailoress	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father - Sam N Kingman 265 York St, Hamilton, Ont	"	Brooklyn
16	Pincovitz	Morris	40		M M	Merchant	No	No	"	"	"	"	Wife - Fanny Pincovitz 444 Peter St, Hamilton, Ont	"	New York
17	"	Edith	16		F S	None	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Mother - Do	"	"
18	Morrison	Sarah	46		F M	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Brother - David Stuart 8 Quarry Place, Hamilton, Scotland	"	Buffalo
19	"	William Jr.	10		M S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle - Do	"	"
20	Marsh	Daniel	29		" "	Stone Mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother - John Marsh Coatbridge, Scotland	"	"
Deb'd	Pincovitz	Millie	18		F "	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Fort Banks	Father - Hamilton Morrison Fort Banks, Ont, Canada	"	"
22	Sophie	Mariano	24		M "	Teamster	"	"	"	"	"	Catania	Mother - Bella Pinchez Glasserton St, Whitburn, Scotland	"	"
23	Ellmington	Edith E.	29		F "	Graduate Nurse	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Step Father - John Nicholson 362 Emerson St, Hamilton, Ont	"	Toronto, Canada
Deb'd	W. Cutlock	Nellie	24		F W	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	Buffalo
Deb'd	"	"	7		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
Deb'd	"	Georgia	1	6	F "	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
Deb'd	Foley	George	18		M "	Tailor	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Hollywood	Father - Thomas Foley Hollywood, Ont, Canada	"	"
Deb'd	Cooke	David	27		M "	Tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Montreal	None	"	New York
Deb'd	Mascaro	Antonio	40		M W	Tailor	"	"	"	Italian	"	Peterboro	Father - Francesco Mascaro Pereria, Catanzaro, Italy.	Pa	Connellsville
Deb'd	"	Enrico	12		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother - Vincenza Mascaro 506 Dougal St, Peterboro, Ont, Canada	"	"

NOT USED

66

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nder Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF **MAY**, 1915 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Self	$	60	Yes	1882	Vancouver	Father- Mr Samuel Smith					Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Canada	Dalhousie					May 12, 1915
2	"	"	10	"	1912	Buffalo	523 Eagle St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Port Colborne					" 13
3	"	"	60	"	1915	"	Home- 473 Eagle St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Athy Eire	Halifax	1/10	Royal Edward		" 13
4	"	"	70	"	-	-	Friend- Cecil Reed 677-5th Ave, West New York, N.J.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	"	England	?	Halifax	1/10	?		" 13
5	"	"	25	"	-	-	Brother- Cecil Reed 677-5th Ave, West New York, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow	Quebec	5/15/07	Hesperian		" 13
6	"	"	20	Yes	-	-	Cousin- Mr Mrs Miss Cecil Jack Sidgwick, Jackson's Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Gray	Brown	"	"	Italy	Caccamo	New York	3/30/10	?		" 13
7	"	"	15	"	-	-	Friend- Giuseppe Lanuzzo 181 Front Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Canada	Barrie					" 13
8	"	"	8	"	-	-	Friend- Miss Lillie Pettis 234 Wenonah, Syracuse, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	5	Medium	Brown	Blue	"	Canada	Barrie					" 13
9	"	"	100	Yes	1900	Buffalo	No address Resident- 200 Linden St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	4½	"	"	Gray	"	"	Manitoulin					" 13
10	Husband	-	"	"	1911	"	1883	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	11	Dark	Black	Blue	"	"	Amigari					" 13
11	Self	110	Yes	-	-	-	25 Y.M.C.A. Syracuse, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Ruddy	Brown	"	"	United States	Buffalo					" 13
12	"	"	60	Yes	1913	Buffalo	Father- Mr Chas Cookney 256- McCauley Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	8	Medium	Brown	"	"	Canada	Hamilton					" 13
13	Mother	-	110	-	-	-	Aunt- Jennie Fairley 211 Division St, West New York, N.J.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	"	"	"					" 13
14	"	-	"	-	-	-	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Dark	Black	Black	"	"	"					" 13
15	Father	10	Yes	-	-	-	Mother- Emma Klayman 1762 Park Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Medium	Brown	Brown	"	Russia	Kief	?	1905	?		" 13
16	Self	150	"	-	-	-	Uncle- David Goldsmith 72 Orchard St, West New York, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Jedwatinsky	Halifax	5/01	?		" 13
17	Father	-	"	-	-	-	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Black	"	"	England	London	"	"	?		" 13
18	Self	20	"	-	-	-	Husband- Mr Thomson 20 Niagara St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	Scotland	Hamilton	Montreal	10/07	Grampian		" 14
19	Mother	-	"	-	-	-	Father- Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	South Africa	Ladysmith	"	"	"		" 14
20	Self	27	Yes	-	1911	Boston	Friend- Mr Isaac 61 Elmwood Ave, West New York, N.J.	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	3½	Ruddy	"	"	"	Scotland	Coatbridge	Boston	4/1/11	Ionian		" 14
21	Father	-	40	"	-	-	Employer's Mrs Clifford 693 Seneca St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	Fair	Brown	"	"	Canada	Low Banks					" 14
22	"	Self-	-	"	-	-	-	Friend- Albert Griffiths 203 Delaware Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Medium	Hazel	"	Scotland	Whitburn	Quebec	7/12/10	Pretorian		" 14
23	"	"	60	"	-	-	-	Cousin- Byron Simson 290 Young St, Tonawanda, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	H	10½	Fair	"	Blue	"	Canada	Hamilton					" 15
24	"	"	25	"	-	-	-	Hotel- Charles Whitelock Hotel of the Y.M.C.A. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Brown	"	"	Scotland					" 15
25	Mother	-	"	-	-	-	-	Father	Do	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	Blue	"	"	Hamilton					" 15
26	"	-	"	-	-	-	-	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"					" 15
27	"	Self-	10	"	-	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Ruddy	"	Brown	"	"	Hollywood					" 15
28	"	"	40	"	-	-	-	Father- Isaac Bloom 1271 Stevens Ave, Bronx, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Fair	"	"	"	Russia	Pinsenz	Montreal	1905	?		" 15
29	"	Insane	50	Yes	4/2	Transit	Sister- Rupert Calligore Connellsville, Pa	Insane asylum	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Swarthy	"	"	"	Italy	Cerera	New York	12/03	?		" 15
30	"	L.P.C.	50	"	-	-	-	Aunt- Do	Do	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Toronto					" 15

M.C. MICHIGAN CENTRAL R.R.
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W. WABASH R.R.
I.R. INTERNATIONAL RY.
C.P. CANADIAN PACIFIC RY.

CLASS E.

Harry R. Landis
Immigrant Inspector

14—26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

June 1, 30, copies by M.O.F.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 25 — 14—26 — 180 — PORT OF BUFFALO N Y

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	✓	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Douglas	Mary	✓	60	F	S	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish		Canada	Toronto	Niece-Helen Donoghue 80 Bay St. Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	Rochester
Debarred	Mc Rae	Clive	✓	28	"	M	"	"	"	"	English		"	"	Husband-Ernest McRae 166 Argyle St. Toronto, Ont.	Ohio	Cleveland
Debarred		Dorothy	✓	2	2	S	"	No	No	"	"		"	"	Father- Do	"	"
Debarred		Eileen	✓	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	Father- Do	"	"
Debarred	Shulman	Louis	✓	14	M	"	Student	Yes	Yes	"	Hebrew		"	"	Father- Max Shulman 26 Simmons St, Toronto, Ont	N.Y.	Buffalo
Debarred	Rose	Samuel	✓	22	"	"	Billing Clerk	"	"	"	English		"	"	Mother- Sarah Rose 76 Salem St, Toronto, Ont.	"	"
7	Kirk	Georgina	✓	34	F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch		"	"	Father- George Kirk 70 Primrose, Leslie, Fife, Scotland	"	Rochester
8	Taylor	Lucy		32							English				Sister- Miss Jane Harrison 944 Brooke Rd, Manchester, England		Buffalo
9	Nelson	Harry	✓	33	M	"	Farm Labour	"	"	"			Left U.S. at Buffalo N.Y. United States Warranna Left U.S. at Buffalo		None	N.Y.	Warranna
10	Smith	Scott	✓	31	"	"	Chemist	"	"	"	Scotch		"	Buffalo	Father- J. J. Smith 243 Dunbar Ave, Toronto, Ont	N.Y.	Buffalo
11	Langford	Morris	✓	34	"	"	Contractor	"	"	"	Hebrew		Canada	Toronto	Wife- Rebecca Langford 78 Clinton St. Toronto, Ont	Ohio	Cleveland
Debarred	Wallace	Mary	✓	38	F	S	Saleslady	"	"	"	Scotch		"	"	Father- John Wallace 223 Bank Ave, Toronto, Ont. Canada	N.Y.	Buffalo
13	Frasca	Lucrezia	✓	28	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Italian (S)		"	"	Wife- Luisata Frasca Amole, Roma, Italy	"	New York
14	Colbran	George H.	✓	16	9	"	Parcel Boy	"	"	"	English		"	"	Step-Sister- Lena McKay. Toronto, Ont, Canada.	"	Buffalo
15	Dalabovsky	Bessie	✓	25	F	M	None	"	No	"	Hebrew		"	Toronto	Brother- Judah Sosnitz Peskelitki, Podolk, Russia	"	Eden Centre
16	"	Earl	✓	5	M	S	"	"	No	"	"		"	"	Uncle- Do	"	"
17	"	Nelie	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	" Do.	"	"
18	"	Solomon	✓	1	6	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	" Do.	"	"
19	Greatrix	Burton	✓	24	"	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	Welsh		"	Port Colborne	Wife- Mabel A. Greatrix Victoria St, Port Colborne, Ont	"	Buffalo
20	McGeachie	Alex	✓	30	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch		"	Toronto	Aunt- Barbara McPhee Waterloo, Broadford, Skye, Scotland	"	Waadilla
21	"	Jane	✓	60	"	Wid	None	"	"	"	Irish		"	"	Daughter- Margaret L. Ellens 19 Kendall Ave, Toronto Ont.	Mass	Athol
Debarred	St Georges	Herbert	✓	16	11	M	S	"	"	"	English		"	"	Mother- Martha Thompson 33 Conduit St. Toronto, Ont, Canada	Ohio	Conneaut
23	Hill	John	✓	19	"	"	Labour	"	"	"			"	"	Sister- Irene Fell Port Credit, Ont, Canada.	N.Y.	N. Tonawanda
24	Barrett	Mary	✓	52	F	M	Student None	"	"	"			"	"	Husband- Henry Barrett 167 St. Helens Ave, Toronto, Ont, Canada	"	Lackawanna
25	Jacques	George H.	✓	16	8	M	S	Bank Clerk	"	"			"	"	Father- Thomas A. Jacques 42 Montrose Ave, Toronto, Ont, Canada	Ohio	Cleveland
26	Dini	Ferdinando	✓	39	"	"	Fruit Vendor	"	"	"	Italian (S)		"	"	Cousin- Maggiano Dini Campotosto, Aquila, Italy	"	Malvern
27	Agotte	Antonio	✓	31	"	"	Laborer	No	No	"	"		"	Windmill Point	Wife- Maria Agotte Father- Guiseppe Carangaro, Italy	N.Y.	Buffalo
28	Trepasso	Salvatore	✓	21	"	S	"	Yes	Yes	"			"	"	Father- Angelo Trepasso Guinglaino, Catanzaro, Italy	"	"
29	Higgins	Louis	✓	21			Farm Helper				Irish			Beaverbridge	Mother- Mrs John Higgins Thessalon, Ont Canada	"	"
Debarred	Bell	Alfred H.	✓	19	Sustained 5/26/15		Student		File 11004/192		English		Failed to enter	Paris	Father- H. H. Bell Paris, Ont, Canada	"	"

NOT USED

67

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF MAY, 1915 — CLASS E

16—96

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.																	1915
1	Yes	Self	12	Yes	—	—	—	Brother- Michael O'Donoghue, 697 Lake Ave, Rochester, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Canada	Smith Falls					May 15
2	"	L.P.C.	2	"	—	—	—	Ber.-in-law- Peter C. McNamee, 1444 W. 25th St, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1½	"	"	"	"	England	Letchworth	Montreal	7/8/07	?		" 15
3	"	L.P.C.	—	"	—	—	—	Uncle- Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	Canada	Fort William					" 15
4	"	L.P.C.	—	"	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	Blue	"	"	"					" 15
5	"	Under 16 yrs.	3	"	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	"	Brown	"	"	Toronto					" 15
6	"	L.P.C.	2	"	—	—	—	Friend- Wm Harrison, King Edward Hotel, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Swarthy	"	"	"	"	"					" 15
7	"	"	30	"	—	—	—	Friend- Agnes Gould, 128 William St, Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	"	Blue	"	Scotland	Leslie	Montreal	6/13/10	Cassandra		" 15
8	"	"	8	"	—	—	—	Employer- Mrs E.C. McConnell, 1427 Elmwood Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	2nd	"	"	"	England	Manchester	"	11/20/12	Lancastria		" 15
9	"	"	18	Yes	1913 N.Y.	Harmonia	11/28/15	Niece- Edna Wilson, Harmonia, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5 6	Medium	Brown	"	"	Canada	Toronto					" 16
10	"	"	17	"	1914 1915	Buffalo	3/15/15	Niece- Grace Smith, 174 N. Pearl St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fair	"	Brown	"	"	Hagersville					" 16
11	"	"	40	No	—	—	—	Hotel — 2578-E. 40th St, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Medium	"	"	"	Russia	Velico	Quebec	1906	Ottawa		" 16
12	"	L.P.C.	9	"	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 3	Fair	"	Blue	"	Canada	Toronto					" 16
13	"	"	53	Yes	Transit	New York	5/5/15	Friend- Donato Pagliaccio, 88 Bayard St, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	Dark	"	Brown	Letter must "limit" right hand man thumb	Italy	Cerroli	New York	5/20/13	Molthe		" 16
14	"	Mother	See C	—	—	—	—	Mother- Catherine M. Colbran, 151 Main St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Medium	"	"	None	Canada	Toronto					" 16
15	"	Self	8	Yes	Transit	New York	4/04	Cousin- Nann Cuttler, Eden Centre, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2½	Dark	"	"	Wart right side neck	Russia	Berkirke	New York	4/04	?		" 16
16	"	Mother	—	No	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	Fair	"	"	None	Canada	Toronto					" 16
17	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	Blue	"	"	"					" 16
18	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	Brown	"	"	"					" 16
19	"	Self	25	—	—	—	—	Cousin- Frank A. Gray, 289 Purdy St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	"	Belleville					" 16
20	"	"	56	Yes	—	—	—	Employer- Mrs Dewitt Nicholella, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5 2	"	"	Gray	Mole center of forehead + left cheek	Scotland	Glasgow	Quebec	6/11	Grampian		" 17
21	"	"	25	Yes	—	—	—	Bro.-in-law- Alex. H.D. Walker, 63 Peagi Ave, Athol, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Medium Dk.	"	None		Canada	Evamosa					" 17
22	"	"	4.75	"	—	—	—	Aunt- Mary McMas, 61 Evangeline St, Coteau, Que.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 8	"	Brown	"		"	Toronto					" 17
23	"	"	7.5	Yes	June 1913	U.S. Tonawanda	12/13	Father- William J. Fell, 42 Michigan St, N. Tonawanda, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4½	"	"	Blue	"	"	"					" 17
24	"	"	30	No	—	—	—	Cousin- Lady of Victory House, Hospital, Lackawanna, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	"	"	Brown mouth		"	Kirkfield					" 17
25	"	Father	25	"	—	—	—	Aunt- Lillie Prescott, 1532 E. 55th St, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5 4	"	"	Gray	None	"	Toronto					" 17
26	Yes	Self	40	Yes	1902 1906	Various	11/06	Brother- Domenico Dalli, Malvern, Ohio.	"	"	"	"	Good	Has rupture since right side	5 7	Dark	"	"	Artificial right eye	Italy	Campobello	Quebec	5/11	Carolina		" 17
27	Yes	"	2	"	Transit	New York	9/10	No address	"	"	"	"	"	No	5 6	"	"	"	Scar left side forehead	"	Ginoglaine	New York	9/10	?		" 17
28	"	"	13	"	"	"	7/10	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	"	"	Brown	None	"	"	"	7/10	Mesaba		" 17
29	"	"	11	"	1914 1915	Buffalo	6/15/15	Friend- Mrs J. Frick, 254 Franklin St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5 4	Medium Medium	"	"		Canada	Bracebridge					" 17
30	"	Contract Laborer	15	—	—	—	—	Friend- No address, Buffalo Copper + Mfg Co, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	Yes	Good	"	5 9	Fair	H.B.	"	"	"	Sinico					" 17

M.C. MICHIGAN CENTRAL R.R.
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W. WABASH R.R.
I.R. INTERNATIONAL RAILWAY
C.P. CANADIAN PACIFIC RY.

19 I. F. Jankowski

Harry R. Landis
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS "E."

Hyppion A. Brault
Benjamin Floyd
Sterling P. Holmes

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 26 — 14—28

181

PORT OF BUFFALO N Y

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Fickuss	Emma	38		F M	Accountant	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Winnipeg	Wife- Susanna Fickuss 379 Bannisford Ave, Winnipeg, Man, Canada	N. Y.	West York
Debarred	Hare	Millicent	20		F S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Owessa	Mother- Mary Lewis Owessa, Ont. Canada Father- Fred C. Held	"	Hamburg
Debarred	Held	Elsie	21		M "	Bartender	"	"	"	German	"	Fisherville	Fisherville, Ont. Canada. Brother- William West	"	"
4	West	Frank H	27		M "	Carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	241 John St, Hamilton, Ont Canada Father- Joseph Crawford	"	Buffalo
5	Crawford	Evelyn	25		F M	Home	"	"	"		Left U.S. at Buffalo, N.Y. United States	Brooklyn	222 Shaw St, Toronto, Ont, Canada Husband- William Hessner	"	Brooklyn
6	Hessner	Rena	28		" "	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	1639 Dundas St, Toronto, Ont. Husband- Hyman London	Conn.	Bridgeport
7	#-London	Libbie	30		" "	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	150 Spadina Ave, Toronto, Ont Father-	N.Y.	New York
8	"	Morris	5		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
9	Barclay	William	74		M M	Retired Farmer	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Ancaster	Son- William Barclay Jr. Ancaster, Ont, Canada.	"	Brooklyn
10	"	Jean B.	70		F "	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
11	Mullan	Jeananna	30		" Wid	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Father- James McQuain 15 Bellevue St. Belfast, Ireland	Mass	Worcester
12	"	Stuart	8		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
13	"	James	6		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
14	"	George	4		" "	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
15	"	Isabella	2		F "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
16	Shand	Ernest B.	21		M "	Electric Engineer	Yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Montreal	Father- Clifford Shand Windsor, N.S. Canada.	Pa.	Pittsburg
17	Bridge	Mary	42		F M	Home	"	"	"	English	"	Medicine Hat	Husband- James T. Bridge King Edward Hospital, Cardiff, Wales	N.J.	West Lebanon
18	"	Dorothy M	2	3	F S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father- Do	"	"
19	Fiorotte	Domenasso	21		M "	Laborer	"	"	"	Italian	"	Port Colborne	Father- Sebastiano Fiorotte Cerudo Olessi, Ancona, Italy	"	Buffalo
20	Gasparri	Pasquale	33		" Wd	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father Nicola Gasparri Cerudo D'esse, Ancona, Italy	"	"
21	Myers	Ellen	63		F Wid	Home	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hamilton	Brother- Jerry Courtney Brockville, Ont. Canada.	"	Albany
22	Courtis	Margaret	23		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
23	Wood	Harry	26		M "	Butcher Railroad	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father- Thomas Wood Upper Wellington St. Hamilton, Canada	"	Buffalo
Debarred	Claire	Joseph	18		" "	Mail Clerk Sheet Metal	"	"	"	French	"	Toronto	Father- Anthony Claire 304 Wright Ave, Toronto, Ont, Canada	"	"
Debarred	Howard	Charles C.	21		" "	Worker	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father- William Howard 248 MacDonald Ave, Toronto, Ont	"	"
26	Stewart	Harriet	24		F "	Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father- Robert Stewart Black Hill, Lisnaskea, Ireland	"	Brooklyn
27	Sutton	Gordon	20		M "	Porter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother- Mary Sutton 200 Bloor St West, Toronto, Ont Father- Andrew H. Mercer	"	Buffalo
Debarred	[illegible]	Milfred	18		" "	Electrician	"	"	"	English	"	"	61 Melbourne Ave, Toronto, Ont Brother-in-law- John Henderson	"	"
29	Silverthorn	George	44		" M	Carpenter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	39 Perth Ave. Toronto, Ont, Canada Father- William Miller	"	"
Debarred	Miller	William	37		" "	Bricklayer	"	"	"	English	"	"	New Castle, England	Ohio	Cleveland

NOT USED

68

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet. # Sadie Londos, age 6½, born New York, N.Y.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF MAY, 1915

CLASS E

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether altogether paid by himself or herself, by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every [illegible] or alimony, or [illegible] tation for care and treatment of the [illegible] as [illegible] by [illegible] 19 [illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.																	1915
1	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1903 1914	Canada	11/04	Uncle- [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med.	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Leeds	New York	11/03	Campania	May 17.
2	"	Friend	Nave	"	1915	Hamburg	11/14	Employer- Leonard Backer Center House, Hamburg, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	"	Gray	Wole left cheek	"	Canada	Burnsby				" 17
3	"	Self	7	"	"	"	"	Uncle- [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Medium	"	Brown	Scar left eyebrow	"	"	Fisherville				" 17
4	"	"	20	Yes	1914	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Brother-in-law- J. E. Harley 397 Carlton Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	"	Blue	None	"	"	Hamilton				" 17
5	"	Husband	1	Yes	1915	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Husband- Mrs. Ethel Crawford Wo-en- Capt. Wm. F. Metzell	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	5	4½	Medium	"	Gray	"	Russia	Grodna	New York	8/02	?	" 18
6	"	Self	30	Yes	1902 1912 1905	Bridgeport Conn	1912 N.Y.	Brother- Solomon Mayoff 79 Myrtle Ave, Bridgeport, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Chemnogoff	"	7/05	?	" 18
7	"	"	50	Yes	1909	New York	7/9/09	387 E. 143rd St, N. New York, N.Y. Uncle-	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto				" 18
8	"	Mother	-	No	-	-	-	Daughter- Mrs. Wesley Sanders 234 Hudson Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Fair	Gray	Blue	"	Scotland	Aberdeen	Quebec	9/79	?	" 18
9	"	Self	100	"	-	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Medium	Brown	Brown	"	"	Portsoy	"	1888	Winnipeg	" 18
10	"	Husband	-	"	-	-	-	Sister- Mrs. Joseph Watson 67 Camp St, Worcester, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	Blue	"	Ireland	Belfast	"	9/10	Winnipeg	" 18
11	"	Self	120	"	-	-	-	Aunt-	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 18
12	"	Mother	-	"	-	-	-	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 18
13	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 18
14	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto				" 18
15	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Windsor				" 19
16	"	Self	25	"	-	-	-	Friend- Paul M. Zingerle West Elec. Co, Pittsburgh, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Medium	"	"	"	England	Manchester	St. John	1/03	?	" 19
17	"	"	35	"	-	-	-	Friend- Peggie Beaudoin Hurricanton, Columbia Co, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	—	"	"	Brown	"	Canada	Medicine Hat			N.Y.	" 19
18	"	Mother	-	"	-	-	-	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Italy	Conto Dessi	New York	11/20/11	Cleveland N.Y.	" 19
19	"	Self	25	Yes	Transit	New York	N.Y.	Friend- Antonio Gangeke 802 Seneca St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Black	"	"	"	"	"	8/25/10	Moltke	" 19
20	"	"	70	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	"	"	Canada	Escott				" 19
21	"	"	100	Yes	1913 1914	Springfield, Mass.	8/24/10 N.Y.	No address	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	5	8	Medium	Gray	"	"	"	"				" 19
22	"	"	100	"	"	"	"	Do Friend- Charles Granitz Elk & Main Sts, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Auburn	"	"	"	"				" 19
23	"	L.P.C.	20	"	-	-	-	Do	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Fair	Brown	"	Scar near right eye	"	Hamilton			N.Y.	" 19
24	"	L.P.C.	100	"	-	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto			N.Y.	" 19
25	"	L.P.C.	H	"	-	-	-	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Brown	None	"	"	"				" 19
26	Yes	Self	50	Yes	-	-	-	Sister- Minnie Lazarus 810 - 40th St, Brooklyn, N.Y. Friend- Paul Lindlund	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	5	7½	Fair	Gray	"	"	Ireland	Dunfierstown	Montreal	10/15/11	Teutonic	" 19
27	"	L.P.C.	1	Yes	1915	Buffalo	2/5/15	Do Thomas Berlin, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	"	"	Gray	Scar back of neck	Canada	Toronto			N.Y.	" 19
28	No	Train 3	No	-	-	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	Blue	None	"	"				" 19
29	Yes	Self	5	Yes	1880 1890	Black Rock, N.Y.	1890	Wife- Mathilda Silzenthaler #44 Grand Place, Buffalo, N.Y. Friend- Edward McLean 210 Saranac Ave, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Sallow	Brown	Blue	"	"	Cunningham				" 20
30	"	L.P.C.	H	No	-	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Medium	"	"	"	England	New Castle	Quebec	8/07	Virginian	" 20

M. MICHIGAN CENTRAL R.R.
GT. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W. WABASH R.R.
IF. INTERNATIONAL FERRY
GB. GRYS ALBERTA R.R.

Harry R. Landis
Immigrant Inspector.

Hanna a Brown
Peter A. Cone
Henry H. Fogarty

CLASS E. 14—26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States.

SHEET NO. 21 — 14—26

182

PORT OF BUFFALO N Y

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
1	Nicholls	John F.	28		M S	Bank Accountant	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Father- John T. Nicholls Strathroy, Ont, Canada.	N.Y.	West York	
2	White	Mary J.	69		F Wid	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son- Arthur O. White 26 Queen St E, Toronto, Ont.	"	Jamaica	E
3	Lockhart	Helen	15	8	" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother- Ellen Lockhart 544 Bond St, Toronto, Ont. Canada	"	Buffalo	
4	Mitchell	Rose M.	43		" Wid	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	English	Home	N.J.	Hoboken	Hu
5	Gibson	John W.	35		M M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Blackstock	Mother- Ann Gibson RR # 1, Brketon, Ont, Canada	Mass	Springfield	
6	McCarroll	Mary	19		F S	Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	Englehart	Uncle- James Mc Carroll 339 Brock Ave, Toronto, Ont. Canada	N.Y.	West York	
7	Large	Martha J.	77		" Wid	Home	"	"	"	"	"	Alliston	Daughter- Martha J Stone Peterboro, Ont, Canada	"	"	
8	Gibson	Eunice	22		" M	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Blackstock	Father- Isaac W Litchfield Westleton, Ont, Canada	Mass.	Springfield	
Debarred	Sanderson	Bertha	55		" "	"	"	"	"	English	"	Haileburg	Husband- Alfred Sanderson Haileburg, Ont, Canada	N.Y.	Amityville	E
Debarred	"	Robert	9		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father- Do	"	"	
Debarred	Dunn	Gertrude	30		F M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband- Robert Dunn Haileburg, Ont, Canada	"	"	
Debarred	"	Edith	36		" S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father- Do	"	"	
Debarred	Nix	Thomas	38		M M	Janitor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Bro-in-law- Albert Wooley Winnipeg, Man, Canada	"	"	E
14	Hyman	Henrietta C.	57		F Wid	Home	"	"	"	French	"	London	Bro-in-law- C S Hyman London, Ont, Canada	"	West York	Bl
15	"	Grace	35		" S	Portrait Artist	"	"	"	Dutch	"	"	Uncle- Do	"	"	
16	Donaldson	John	24		M M	Hand Specialist	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Mother- Catharine Donaldson 11 Tilly St, Glasgow, Scotland	"	Rochester	S
17	"	Susan	24		F "	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father- James Patrick 14 Thomas St, Mosshill, Glasgow, Scot	"	"	
18	Balsamo	Giuseppe	31		M "	Fruit Merchant	"	"	"	Italian (S)	"	"	Father- Cosolino Balsamo Termini, Immerese, Palermo, Italy	Va	Portsmouth	
19	"	Agostina	25		F "	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father- Lorenzo Perroni Termini, Immerese, Palermo, Italy	"	"	
20	"	Josephine	1	9	" S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Mother- Do	"	"	
21	"	Cosimo	-	8	M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father- Do	"	"	
22	Bassett	Sarah	35		F M	"	Yes	Yes	"	Hebrew	"	Sault Ste Marie	Father- Nohuman Bassett Orsha, Russia	N.Y.	West York	R
23	"	Rosie	5	11	" S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father- Do	"	"	
24	Portnoy	Baron	43		M M	Storekeeper	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father- Joseph Portnoy Pinsk, Minsk, Russia	"	Buffalo	R
25	Katz	Rosa	34		F "	Home	No	No	"	"	"	Hamilton	Father- Leon Abraham 85 Alexandrovski, Kief, Russia	"	"	
26	"	David	6		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father- Do	"	"	
27	Mangialiste	Rosario	26		" M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Italian (M)	"	Windmill Point	Wife- Alessandra Mangialiste Santa Maria, Lucca, Italy	"	"	
28	Loughlin	Elizabeth	36		F "	Home	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Sister- Mrs Francis Mc Kenzie 19 Hallett St, Toronto, Ont.	Mass	Boston	
29	"	John	5		M S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
30	"	Wilfred	1	2	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	

CA 1933 A1 (3-10113-P

30 NOT USED

69

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF MAY, 1915 — CLASS E

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years, can read and write.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				1915
								Royal Bank Canada Kent York, U.S.A.																	May 20
1	Yes	Self	$35	✓ No				Daughter- Florence M. Hoke 4 Lake St, Jamaica, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Varied	No	5	7½	Ruddy	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	Strathroy				
2	"	"	150	✓ Yes	1914	Jamaica, N.Y.	11/14	Brother- Eugene Lockhart Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Medium	Gray	Brown	"	England	Barnstaple	Quebec	5/1870	?	
3	"	Mother	5	✓ No				Brother- Arthur H. Knight 1116 Palisade Ave, Hoboken, N.J.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2	"	Brown	Blue	Scar right cheek	Canada	London				
4	"	Self	20	✓ Yes	1911	Albany	4/05	Friend- Herbert P. Ford 85 Fairfield St, Springfield, Mass.	"	"	"	"	Varied	"	5	8	"	Gray	Brown	None	United States	Albany				
5	"	"	60	"	1914	Mass.		Father- Patrick J. McCaudl 642 W. 48th St, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Brown	"	"	Canada	Uxbridge				
6	"	Father	8	✓ No				Daughter- Mrs E. B. Ferguson 616 W. 135th St, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Medium	"	Blue	Scar under chin	"	Toronto				
7	"	Self	30	✓ Yes	1907 1914	Various		No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Gray	"	None	"	Montreal				
8	"	Husband	None	No				Do	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	"	Brown	Gray	"	"	Blackstock				
9	"	Assisted	30	"				Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	England	Armley	Montreal	5/07	Virginian	
10	"	Mother	-	"				Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	Assisted	100	Yes	1908 1911	Chicago, Ill.	Ill	Friend- W. Brunsden Amherstville, Ont, Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	Gray	"	"	Canada	Harlebury				
12	"	Criminal	No	No				Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fair	Blonde	Blue	"	Canada	Hastings				
13	"	Self	265	"				Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Medium	Brown	Brown	Scar on bridge of nose.	England	Ilsley	Quebec	9/06	Carthaginian	
14	"	"	200	✓ Yes	1882 1885	Englewood, Ill.	Ill	Daughter- Mrs W. S. Litchfield 676 Nicholas Ave, New York	"	"	"	"	Varied	"	5	5½	"	Gray	None	"	Belgium	Brussels	Montreal	7/20	?	
15	"	"	70	✓ "	"	"	"	Sister- Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9¾	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	London				
16	"	"	13	✓ No				Brother- Fred Donaldson 105 Franklin St, Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Ruddy	"	Brown	"	Scotland	Glasgow	Montreal	5/17/11	Saturnia	
17	"	Husband	-	"	-	-	-	Brother-in-law- Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Hudley	Quebec	7/12/12	Cassandra	
18	"	Self	3000	✓ Yes	Tourist	New York	8/2/12	Bro-in-law- Tommasso Sbuinga 98 Box 216, Portsmouth, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	"	"	Pockmarked	Italy	Termine	New York	8/1/12	Washington	
19	"	Husband	-	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	Father	-	No	-	-	-	Uncle Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto				
21	"	"	80	"	-	-	-	No address Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"				
22	"	Husband	60	"	-	-	-	Brother- Leon Levin 459 Williams St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Russia	Dvina	Quebec	5/05	?	
23	"	Father	-	"	-	-	-	Uncle Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto				
24	"	"	80	"	-	-	-	No address Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Russia	Pinsk	Quebec	5/05	?	
25	"	Self	25	"	-	-	-	Brother- Leon Levin 459 Williams St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Ruddy	Auburn	Blue	"	"	Kief	Halifax	6/27/07	Siberian	
26	"	Mother	-	"	-	-	-	Uncle Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fair	Brown	Black	"	Canada	Hamilton	—			
27	"	Self	215	✓ Yes	Tourist	New York	3/20/12	No address Husband- John Longhurst	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Sandy	"	Brown	"	Italy	Santa Maria	New York	3/19/12	Chicago	
28	"	"	130	✓ "	1912 1913	Boston	10/12	33 Grace St, Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	Varied	"	5	3	Fair	"	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow	Montreal	10/11/01	Sicilian	
29	"	Mother	-	"	"	"	"	Father- Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto				
30	"	"		No	-	-	-	Uncle Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"				

Harry R. Landis
Immigrant Inspector.

Harrison A. Benson
Examining Surgeon.

CLASS E.

14—26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Issue 1-30 expires May 31, '13.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 28 — 14—26

PORT OF BUFFALO N Y

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Carroll	Edward	22	M	S	Electric Helper	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Hamilton	Father- William Carroll 31 Mill St, Hamilton, Ont, Canada	N Y.	Buffalo
2	Brown	Leslie	21	"	"	Foundryman	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father- Walter Brown 433 York St, Hamilton, Ont, Canada	"	"
3	Giannotte	Gaetano	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italian	"	"	Sister- Maria Giannotte Valgliano, Di Sopra, Tusano, Italy	"	"
4	Berry	George H	30	"	M	Machinist	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father- George Berry Sr. 310 Victoria Ave, Hamilton, Ont	"	Rochester
5	Mooney	Joseph	16	"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Port Colborne	Gr-Father- Matas Szpelemen Szpelemen, Budapest, Hungary	"	Lackawanna
6	"	Rose	37	F	M	Home	Ho	Ho	"	"	"	"	Father- Do	"	"
7	Saonessa	Angelo	22	M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Italian	"	Kenilworth Point	Wife- Generanda Saonessa Gimighiano, Catanzaro, Italy	"	Buffalo
8	Longo	Pietro	31	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Bridgeburg	Wife- Teresina Longo Scalzatti, Cosenza, Italy	"	"
9	Gillis	Daniel V. 96	32	"	"	Bricklayer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Holland	Wife- Winifreda - Gillis PO Box 494, Picton, U S. Canada	"	"
10	Fretter	Arthur	35	"	"	Stationary Engineer	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Brother- Henry Fretter 44 Queen St, Hasham, Sussex, Eng	"	"
11	"	Henrietta	31	F	"	Home	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father- John Harcus Cotehouse, West Side, Westray, Orkney Islds, Scot	"	"
12	McDonald	Laura	22	"	S	Telephone Operator	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father- Daughter- McDonald 450 Brock Ave, Toronto, Ont, Canada	"	"
13	"	Maud	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
14	McDonald	Wallace	48	M	"	Brewery Manager	"	"	"	"	"	"	Home	"	"
15	Wells	Nellie	19	F	"	Home	"	"	"	English	"	"	Step Father- Henry T Lloyd 760 Richmond St W, Toronto, Ont	"	"
Debarred	Patchoff	Costa	25	M	"	Interpreter	"	"	"	Bulgarian	"	"	Father- Dimitro Patchoff Kostoura, Macedonia, Greece	"	"
Debarred	Garner	Marjorie	5	3	F	"	Ho	Ho	"	English	"	"	Father- Harold Garner 133 Grenlan Ave, Toronto, Ont	"	"
Debarred	Lee	Wm	5	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father- William Lee 120 Strahan Ave, Toronto, Ont	"	"
Debarred	Welsh	Nicola	20	M	"	Boilermaker	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Sister- Mrs H. G. Garner 133 Grenlan Ave, Toronto, Ont	"	"
20	Scantlebury	Walter	32	"	M	Photographer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father- John Scantlebury Carmarthen Rd, Plymouth, England	"	Rochester
21	"	Catherine	28	F	"	Home	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Fa-in-Law	"	"
22	"	Jean	3	10	S	"	Ho	Ho	"	English	"	"	Do	"	"
23	"	Walter	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
24	Gilmore	Alex L.	42	"	"	Bookkeeper	Yes	"	"	Irish	"	"	Do	"	"
25	Longo	Laborer	32	"	M	Foreman	"	"	"	Italian	"	"	Father- Mr Thomas C Gilmore Malin Ireland	"	Buffalo
26	Martinelli	Antonio	21	"	S	Barber	Ho	Ho	"	"	"	"	Wife- Cozzo Longo Schiavoni, Modugno, Bari, Italy	"	"
27	Doubleday	Mona	22	"	"	Nurse	Yes	Yes	"	Hebrew	"	"	Mother- Rosario Martinelli Pastici, Potenza, Italy	"	"
28	"	Leo	40	F	M	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father- Herbert Doubleday 27 Phoebe St. Toronto, Ont, Canada	Ohio	Cleveland
29	Marzec	Anna	1	11	S	"	Ho	Ho	"	Polish	"	Holland	Husband- Do	"	"
30	Brown	Lucy	30	"	"	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Hamilton	Home	N Y.	Buffalo
													Sister- Kathleen Brown 1202 Lippincott St. Toronto, Ont	"	"

70 — $30 — NOT USED

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF MAY, 1915 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

No. on list.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Ft.	Ins.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 28 Seaport of Landing.	29 Date of Landing.	30 Name of SS.	31 Date of Examination.
																											1915
1	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1909	Buffalo, N.Y.		Cousin- Bert Yeotz 2 Virginia St. Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Gray	None	Canada	Hamilton						May 22
2	"	"	14	"	1908	"	1/10	Cousin- Pooley Place, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Medium	"	Hazel	"	"	St Thomas						" 22
3	"	"	22	"	Cannot Give Stock		N.Y.	Cousin- Carlo Bucotte 12 Davis Place, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	"	Brown	"	Italy	Caligliano	New York	11/29/08	Europa			" 22
4	"	"	140	"	1908	Rochester,	N.Y.	Aunt- Mary Beuy Mafe 20 Buck Crescent, Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	Waived	"	5	1½	Fair	"	Gray	"	Canada	Hamilton						" 22
5	"	Mother	-	"	Cannot Give Stock		N.Y.	Aunt- Mary Sos 14 Edgewood, Lackawanna, N.Y.	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Dark	"	"	"	Hungary	Budapest	New York	10/13	Panonia	N.Y.		" 22
6	"	Self	5	"	"	"	2/12	Sister- 25	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	2/12	"			" 22
7	"	"	10	"	"	"	5/11	Cousin- Joseph Scalza 394 Johnson St Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Swarthy	"	Brown	"	Italy	Gemigliano	"	5/11	Ultra Atlantic	N.Y.		" 22
8	"	"	10	"	"	"	4/11	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dark	"	"	Scar left side of forehead	"	Scalpalle	"	4/11	America			" 22
9	"	"	20	"	1913	"	8/13	Friend- Harry Jeuchius 29 Aldrich St, Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Medium	"	Gray	None	Canada	Glenrelle						" 22
10	"	"	60	No	-	-	-	Cousin- John F Latt 2806 Lindy St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	"	Hazel	Scar on forehead	England	Carlysle	Quebec	9/07	Dominion			" 22
11	"	Husband	-	"	-	-	-	Do	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	Brown	None	Scotland	Westray	"	"	"			" 22
12	"	Self	9	Yes	1908	Detroit Mich	Mich	Friend- Mary Heggies 182 Livingston Ave, Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Canada	Welsley						" 22
13	"	"		"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"						" 22
14	"	"	60	No	-	-	-	Friend- Miss Eva Holmes 301 Rhode Island Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Medium	Gray	Blue	Bald headed	Scotland	Elgin	Montreal	8/90	Carthaginian			" 22
15	"	Friend	-	"	-	-	-	Sister- Do	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brown	"	None	Canada	St Catharines						" 22
16	"	Self	10	Yes	Cannot Give Stock		N.Y.	Friend- Tony Vannelo 186 Main St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brown	"	Greece	Vastores Macedonia	New York	9/24/06	La Gascogne	N.Y.		" 22
17	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	Aunt- Mrs Ed Carrington 3 Livingston St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Toronto						" 22
18	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	Do	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	Gray	"	"	"						" 22
19	"	Self	10	Yes	1911	Nevada	N.Y.	Mother- Sarah Welch 312 Livingston St, Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	Blue	Birth mark	"	Port Hope						" 22
20	"	"	200	"	1909	Rochester,	N.Y.	Friend- Mrs John Zimmerman 84½ Union St, Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	None	England	Barnstable	Quebec	5/05	Lake Champlain			" 22
21	"	Husband	-	"	Cannot Give Stock		N.Y.	Do	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Gray	"	Ireland	Belfast	New York	8/29/10	Caronia			" 22
22	"	Self	-	No	-	-	-	Do	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fair	Blonde	Blue	"	Canada	Toronto						" 22
23	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	Do	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"						" 22
24	"	Self	25	Yes	Cannot Give Stock		N.Y.	Glens Hotel Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Swarthy	Gr.	"	"	Ireland	Malin	New York	5/1/11	Baltic			" 22
25	"	"	25	"	"	"	3/11	Friend- Guiseppe Calvagno - #274 Front Ave, Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Fair	Brown	Brown	Small finger right hand deformed	Italy	Modugno	"	3/03	City of Milan			" 22
26	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/03	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Medium	"	Gray	Round scar side of chin	"	Pastine	"	11/08	Madonna			" 22
27	"	"	25	"	"	"	9/08	Aunt- Estes Amorosky 5848 Woodlawn Ave, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Brown	None	Russia	Belitze	"	9/08	?			" 22
28	"	"		"	"	"	1/11	Sister- 25	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Stout Build	"	"	"	"	Lune	"	1/11	?			" 22
29	"	mother	-	-	-	-	-	Uncle- Jan Kopeuszek 99 Bole St Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fair	Light Blue	"	None	Canada	Welland						" 22
30	"	"	20	Yes	1913	Chicago,	Ill.	Aunt- Louise Reid 150 Main St Buffalo	"	"	"	Waived	"	5	3	"	Blonde	"	"	"	Toronto						" 23

L.P.C.
Under 16 yrs.
Under 16 yrs.
Section 1

CLASS E.

Harry R. Landis
Immigrant Inspector

Hanson A. Penner
Chas A. Rowe
Sterling P. Palmer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Form E-30 expires by 7.1.37

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 29 — 14—26

184

PORT OF BUFFALO N Y

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
1	Alleman	Frank ✓	36		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Canada	German	Canada	Welland	Lester-Edna Kooley Welland, Ont. Canada	N Y	Buffalo	14
2	"	Bessie ✓	11		F	S	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same	"	"	
3	"	Rose ✓	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
4	Alessandro	Antonio ✓	23		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Italian (S)	"	"	Father-Pietro Alessandro Pistieci, Potenza, Italy	"	"	
5	Horacs	Steve ✓	31		"	"	Stockclerk	"	"	"	Magyar	"	"	Father-Joseph Horacs Pusta St Laslo, Hungary	"	"	14
6	Taylor	Maggie ✓	17		"	"	Seamstress	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Mother-Maggie Taylor 21 Cameron St, Toronto, Ont.	"	"	
7	Deported Rosen	Isaak ✓	31		"	"	Clothier	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Home	"	"	0
8	Rhodenizer	Samuel ✓	33		"	"	House Broker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	Ohio	Cleveland	
9	Lancefield	Charles ✓	20		"	S	Truck Clerk	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Mother-Annie Lancefield 29 Charles St, Hamilton, Ont. Canada	N Y	New York	
10	Worden	Walter ✓	23		"	"	Lineman Machinist	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father-James Worden Hanford Corners, Ont. Canada	"	"	
11	Crolly	Howard ✓	17		"	"	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-Patrick Crolly 136 Canada St, Hamilton, Ont.	"	"	
12	Tusa	Vincenzo ✓	60		"	M	Laborer	No	No	"	Italian (S)	"	"	Daughter-Concetta Tusa Paccalumitos Eugenti, Italy	"	Buffalo	
13	Lorecchio	Calogero ✓	35		"	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Mother-Veronica Lorecchio Paccalumito, Eugenti, Italy	"	"	
14	Wierzbowski	Stanislaw	31		"	M	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	Father-Michael Wierzbowski Longek, Lublin, Russia	"	Tackawanna	
15	"	Ludwiga	24		F	M	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same-Son- Do	"	"	
16	"	Wiguria	2		"	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Gr Father Do	"	"	
17	"	Emila	-	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Do	"	"	
18	Clark	Lorenzo ✓	19		M	"	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Indian	"	"	Father-Harry Clark 134 Canada St, Hamilton Ont	"	Buffalo	
19	Lawler	Daniel ✓	16	3	"	"	Timekeepers student	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father-Thomas Lawler 364 Bay St, Hamilton, Ont.	"	"	
20	Battler	Flory ✓	19		F	"	Nurse	"	"	"	English	"	Plattsville	Father-Alex Battler Plattsville, Ont. Canada	Ohio	Cleveland	
21	Deported Marshall	James ✓	27		M	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Brookfield	Father-John Marshall Mc Cormick, Ont. Canada.	N Y	Buffalo	
22	Dreu Cla 11-15-27	Margaret ✓	42		F	Wid	Nurse	"	"	"	English	"	Winnipeg	Daughter-Margaret Dreu 6 Oakley, Tivoli St, Cheltenham, Eng	"	New York	En
23	Jowett	William R ✓	22		M	M	Office Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Wife-Anna Jowett 173 Main St, E Hamilton, Ont	"	Buffalo	
24	Deported Erler	Frank ✓	39		"	S	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-Matthew Erler Poorhouse, Berlin, Ont. Canada	"	"	
25	Pickens	Albert E ✓	30		"	M	Bench Fitter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife-Clara Pickens 444 Burlington St, E Hamilton, Ont	"	"	En
26	Rainwasser	Rudin ✓	21		"	S	Tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Father-Gustyel Rainwasser Sini, Kovno, Russia	"	"	Ru
27	Katz	Isaac ✓	39		"	M	Stockkeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother-Haimus Katz Kobrunsk, Minsk, Russia	"	"	
28	"	Dorothy ✓	7		F	S	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle- Do	"	"	
29	Emery	George ✓	19		M	"	Timekeeper	"	"	"	English	"	"	Brother-William Emery Bilham, London, England	"	Wednesbury	En
30	Webb	Cyril ✓	18		"	"	Crew Hand	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle-Caryel Edward Ainsworth, Westchurch, England	"	"	
	30	NOT USED															

71

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF MAY, 1915 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29				30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket through to ultimate destination, or has sufficient means to procure it, or will be assisted by friends or relatives to obtain it.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
								Friend- Joseph Mower																		1915
Yes	Self	$100	Yes	Transit	Niag Falls	New York	4/11	1165 Bridgeman St, Buffalo, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Gray	None	Hungary	Tenesvar	New York	4/16/05	Carpathian	May 23
"	Father	—	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Brown	"	"	Budapest	"	"	"	" 23
"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Gray	"	Canada	Welland				" 23
"	Self	12	Yes	Transit	Niag Falls	New York	6/11	Friend- Joseph Mower	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Swarthy	"	Brown	"	Italy	Pistici	New York	6/11	Oceania	" 23
"	"	15	"	"	Niagara Falls	Toronto	11/14	Father- Peter Tanyi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Medium	"	Gray	"	Hungary	Pusta St Laslo	"	11/07/08	Zeeland	" 23
"	"	3	"	"	1914	Buffalo	6/14	836 Niagara St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto				" 23
"	"	20	"	"	1911	New York	7/11	Friend- J Leiserkern	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Medium	"	Brown	"	Russia	Minsk	New York	11/23/02	Graf Waldersee	" 23
"	"	7	"	—	—	—	—	339 Jefferson St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Ivansk	Quebec	11/05	?	" 23
"	Employer	$50	"	—	—	—	—	Friend- Wages 20 a day	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	Fair	"	Blue	"	Canada	Hamilton				" 23
"	Self	100	"	—	—	—	—	22711 Woodlawn Av, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Ruddy	"	"	"	"	Hamilton Glenburn Center				" 23
"	"	3	"	—	—	—	—	Employer- Royal Bank Canada Cedar & West St New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Medium	Stout	Blue	"	Canada	Hamilton				" 23
"	"	57	Yes	Transit	New York	6/11		No address Friend- Rudolf Gerard	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Swarthy	Brown	Brown	"	Italy	Pacalmuto	New York	6/11	?	" 23
"	"	20	"	"	"	"	4/10	115 Seneca St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	"	"	"	"	"	4/10	Batavia	" 23
"	"	15	"	1903 1908	Mexico Depew	"	12/08	Consul- Salvatore Lazzaretto 119 George St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Swarthy	Brown	Brown	"	Italy	Vacalmuto	New York	6/11	?	" 23
"	Husband	—	"	1911	Zackawanna	"	8/29/11	Consul- Marcus Manzano 348 Genesee Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4/10	Batavia	" 23
"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	—	Friend- Louis Jonah 491 Bingham Ave, Lackawanna, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Sallow	"	Blue	"	Russia	Longek	"	6/3/03	Noordam	" 23
"	"	—	"	—	—	—	—	Do Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	"	"	"	"	Jacow	"	6/09	Oceania	" 23
"	"	—	"	—	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Hamilton				" 23
"	Self	5	"	—	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"				" 23
"	"	30	"	—	—	—	—	Friend- Dudley Gerard 115 Seneca St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	blond	5	10	Ruddy	"	"	Blond light eye	"	Brantford				" 23
"	"	60	"	—	—	—	—	No address Mt Sinai Hospital Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	4½	Fair	Red	Gray	None	"	Hamilton				" 23
"	L.P.C.	15	"	—	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	Wasted	"	5	3	"	Brown	"	"	"	Plattsville				" 24
"	"	50	"	—	—	—	—	No address Friend- Mrs Clara Stevens	"	"	"	"	#	"	5	6	Ruddy	"	Blue	"	"	Stonedale				" 24
"	"	60	"	—	—	—	—	119 - 15th St, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Fair	"	"	"	England	London	Quebec	10/11	Royal George	" 24
"	L.P.C.	1	Yes	many 1915	Buffalo,	5/12/15		Friend- Wife Haddeir 5214 Elmwood Ave, Buffalo	"	"	"	"	Wasted	"	5	9	"	"	Gray	Small scar right forehead	Canada	Hamilton				" 24
"	"	15	No	—	—	—		Brother- Tony Eaker Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Mechanician portable chronicler	"	5	4½	"	"	"	None	"	Wildenay Shoreditch				" 24
"	"	9	"	—	—	—		No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6½	Medium	"	Brown	"	England	London	Quebec	5/08	Lake Erie Lake Michigan	" 24
"	"	25	"	—	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Russia	Gori	"	10/11	"	" 24
"	"	41	Yes	1904 1907	Pittsburg	7/07		Wife- Rosie Katz 1158 William St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Wasted	"	5	7	Dark	White	"	2nd finger right hand deformed	"	Bohemia	Baltimore	6/04	?	" 24
"	Father	—	No	—	—	—		Mother- Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Brown	"	None	Canada	Hamilton				" 24
"	Self	29	"	—	—	—	—	Friend- Burt Dunlop Medina, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	Gray	"	England	Croydon	Montreal	11/13/12	Arcania	" 24
"	"	25	Yes	1911	Medina	12/3/11		Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Scar outer corner each eye	"	Attroth	Quebec	8/11	Royal George	" 24

M.C. MICHIGAN CENTRAL R.R.
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W. WABASH R.R.
I.F. INTERNATIONAL FERRY
C.B. CRYSTAL BEACH LINE

Mother poor mentality.

* 9 V.F. Jankovski

Harry R. Landis
Immigrant Inspector.

Peter A. Rowe
Stanley P. Helmer
in charge.

14—26

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Detroit
Monthly Report
May 1915

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISPOSED OF	IN TRANSIT
	24	22	2			11
CLASS B						
C Tag	7	7				3
C Non "	35	27	8			
CLASS C						
	10	2	8			
CLASS CC						
	171	150	21			
CLASS D						
	405	345	60			
CLASS E						
TOTAL	652	553	99			14

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT Montreal			Quebec			Canada Atlantic		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
7	1	—	4	—	—	2	1	—	7	—	—

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

346
20

14—28

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	11
Tourists	
Residents of United States	18
Total	32

RECEIVED
MAY 26 1915
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 30 — 14—28

185

PORT OF BUFFALO N Y

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
1	Williams	Ira	18	M	S	Teamster	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Hamilton	Father- James Williams Ancaster Rd, Ufton on Severn, Worcestshire, Eng	N.Y.	Buffalo	E
2	Brick	Benjamin	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father- John Brick Ballybinna, Co Antrim, Ireland.	"	"	I
3	Hunt	"	34	"	M	Driver	"	"	"	English	"	"	Brother- Henry Hunt London, England.	"	"	E
4	"	Elizabeth	37	F	"	Home	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Brother- David Mark Glasgow, Scotland	"	"	S
5	"	Nelda	5	"	S	"	No	No	"	English	"	"	Uncle- Do	"	"	
6	Foster	Charles	39	M	M	Teamster	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Toronto	Father- Elizabeth Foster Morton Green, England	"	"	E
7	Drysdale	Thomas	28	"	M	Plasterer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Mother- Agnes Drysdale Falkland, Fifeshire, Scotland	"	"	S
8	Turner	William	32	"	S	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Home	"	"	E
9	"	Elsie	22	F	"	Factory Hand	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
10	Harkins	Charles	32	M	M	Plasterer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Brother- John Harkins 71 Stafford St, Glasgow, Scotland	"	"	S
11	Mc Rea	Catherine	40	F	S	Machine Operator	"	"	"	"	"	"	Home	"	"	
12	Crawford	Jane	40	"	Wid	Dressmaker	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Brother- William Currie Churchill & Carlton Sts, Toronto, Ont.	"	"	
Debarred	Jordan	Alfred	29	M	S	Upholsterer	"	"	"	English	"	Welland	Father- Edmond Jordan Torquay, Devonshire, England	"	"	E
14	Bennett	Harry	39	"	"	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother- Walter Bennett 864 King St, E. Toronto, Ont.	"	"	
15	Horsley	William	35	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife- Minetta Horsley 53 Crowland St, Welland, Ont.	"	"	E
16	Taddia	Giovanni	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italian (N)	"	"	Father- Peaggio Taddia Renasso, Ferrara, Italy.	"	"	I
17	Lamborghini	Vanda	5	F	S	Home	No	No	"	"	"	"	Mother- Maria Loretto Cento, Ferrara, Italy.	Mass	Springfield	
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

16 —

72

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF MAY, 1915 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—88

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, blind, crippled, or otherwise physically defective? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	If under contract (express or implied) to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				1915
1	Yes	Self	$12	Yes	—	—	—	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Medium	Brown	Grey	None	England	Upton on Severn	Quebec	4/12	Tunisian	May 24
2	"	"	10	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Blue	"	Ireland	Ballymena	Halifax	5/23/12	Parisian	" 24
3	"	"	25	"	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Grey	"	England	Portsmouth	"	4/89	?	" 24
4	"	Husband	—	"	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	"	Blue	"	Scotland	Glasgow	Quebec	1890	?	" 24
5	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Kingston				" 24
6	"	Self	50					Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	England	Windsor	Montreal	7/12	Royal Edward	" 24
7	"	"	23	"	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Grey	"	Scotland	Falkland	Quebec	5/3/11	Cassandra	" 24
8	"	"	170	Yes	1910	New York, U.S.	8/12	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Medium	"	"	"	England	Liverpool	"	5/11	Lake Champlain	" 24
9	"	"	30	No	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 24
10	"	"	16	Yes	1904	Pittsburg, Pa.	12/07	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Fair	"	Hazel	"	Scotland	Glasgow	New York	6/04	Caledonia	" 24
								Sister - Margaret McKinnie 817 Michigan Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.																	
11	"	"	8	No	—	—	—	Friend - Miss Vanderslois Tonawanda Station, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Dazed	"	5	3	"	"	Brown	"	"	"	Quebec	9/07	Ionian	" 24
12	"	L.P.C.	50	Yes	1892 1895 1909	New York Mich.	1895		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Medium	"	Blue	"	Canada	Toronto				" 24
13	"	"	5	"	1910	Detroit	4/10	No address	"	"	"	"	Alcoholism	"	5	6½	Fair	"	"	"	England	Torquay	Quebec	6/28/06	Ottawa	" 24
14	"	"	3	No	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	"	"	Grey	"	Canada	Montreal				" 24
15	"	"	15	Yes	T.S.	Buffalo, N.Y.	2/15	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Ruddy	"	Hazel	"	England	Bradford	Halifax	3/3/03	Ionian	" 24
16	"	"	5	"	Transit	New York	9/11	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	Brown	"	Italy	Terrasso	New York	9/11	?	" 24
								Father - Giovanni Lombaglia #9 Globe St. W. Springfield, Mass.																	
17	"	Mother	—	No	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Welland				" 24

M.C. MICHIGAN CENTRAL R.R.
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W. WABASH R.R.
F. INTERNATIONAL FERRY
B. CRYSTAL BEACH LINE

CLASS E.

Harry R. Landis
Immigrant Inspector.

14—26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. One

419

PORT OF BLAINE, WASHINGTON.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List. NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
No	1 Serenchenso B.S.I. Timofy ✓	33		m m	Marine fireman	yes	yes	Russia	Russ	Canada	Canada	wife Katerina Loptaeka Kagauda Russ	Wn	Seattle
Debarred	2 NOT USED													
	3 NOT USED													
	4 NOT USED													
	5 NOT USED													
	6 NOT USED													
	7 NOT USED													
	8 NOT USED													
	9 NOT USED													
	10 NOT USED													
	11 NOT USED													
	12 NOT USED													
	13 NOT USED													
	14 NOT USED													
	15 NOT USED													
	16 NOT USED													
	17 NOT USED													
	18 NOT USED													
	19 NOT USED													
	20 NOT USED													
	21 NOT USED													
	22 NOT USED													
	23 NOT USED													
	24 NOT USED													
	25 NOT USED													
	26 NOT USED													
	27 NOT USED													
	28 NOT USED													
	29 NOT USED													
	30 NOT USED													

73

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF May, 1915

Q. Texabla

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Nor. S.S.		5 Yrs	Trans	Portland Ore 1915			No add	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5½	fr	Br	Blue	dark Mustach	Russia	Lapteva	Portland Me.	Apl 1915	Scandinavia	7 / 15 / 15 / OR
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

OR = Wagon Road

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

11—413

F. S. McCullough
Immigrant Inspector.
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Q. Tax

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

420

PORT OF BLAINE, WASHINGTON.

	1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
No	1	Carlson B.S.I.	Knute Wilhelm	29	m s.		lab.	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scan	Canada	Cance r	fath J. F. Carlson Norrkoping	Wn	Deming
No	2	Jennison B.S.I.	William	27	" "		"	"	"	Scotland	Irish	"	Cowbury	fath James Johnson	"	Everett
No	3	Silfverhielm	Thomas H R	42	" "		"	"	"	Sweden	Scan	"	Sullivan	Mrs Alma Silfverhielm	"	Bellingham
No	4	Evantish	John	43	" "		"	"	"	Austria	Hungarian	"	Vancr	fath John Evantish	"	Everett
No	5	Larsen B.S.I.	Wildemar	33	" "		"	"	"	Denmark	Scan	"	"	Semic, Carinola Austria	"	Seattle
Debarred														fath Carl Larson		
No	6	Anderson B.S.I.	Rudolph	27	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Copenhagen Denmark	"	Seattle
Debarred														Matt Anna Anderson		
No	7	Jorgensen B.S.I.	Wildemar	27	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fredericksburg Denmk.	"	Seattle
Debarred														fath Peta Jorgensen		
No	8	Anderson B.S.I.	William	27	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rozengate Denmk.	"	Spokane
Debarred														Matt Anna Anderson		
No	9	Tomi B.S.I.	John	25	" "		"	"	"	Italy	It. so.	"	Edmonton	Fredericksburg Denmk.	"	Seattle
Debarred														fath Tom Tomi		
No	10	Briggs B.S.I.	Albert Edw	38	" "		Clerk	"	"	Eng.	Eng.	"	N.S. Minister	Nora Italy	"	Concrete
Debarred														fath Chas H Briggs		
No	11	Joskovich B.S.I.	Milco	28	" "		lab.	"	"	Montgro	Montgrin	"	Vancr.	Halland Landing Ont.	"	Seattle
Debarred														fath Midas Kolasin		
No	12	Lobel Al Hough	Chong F. John K.	33	" "		Merchant	"	"	Korea	Korean	"	"	Montenegro Mrs Kino	"	"
Debarred														Sister Seoul Korea		
No	13	Hassler Al Blagen	John Vincent	32	m m		Musician	"	"	Roum.	Roums	"	"		"	Bellingham
Debarred														No relatives		
No	14	Young B.S.I.	Andrew	19	m s.		Teamster	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	fath Andrew Carrick Rergus Antrim Co.	"	Seattle
Debarred																
No	15	Fitzgerald B.S.I.	Edward adm. use	36	m m		Canvasser	"	"	Claims	Irish	"	"	None	Mich	Portland
Debarred																
No	16	" B.S.I.	Agnes	38	f m		none	"	"	"	Scot	"	"	None	"	"
Debarred																
No	17	" B.S.I.	Wilbert	10	m -		-	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	None	"	"
Debarred																
No	18	Lindsay B.S.I.	James	28	" s.		Cab.	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	fath Patrick 1281 King St. London Ont.	Co. Wn	Seattle
Debarred																
No	19	Jokich B.S.I.	George	28	m s.		lab.	no	no	Servia	Servian	"	"	Bro Rede Jokich Bycrs Servia	"	"
Debarred																
	20	NOT USED														
	21	NOT USED														
	22	NOT USED														
	23	NOT USED														
	24	NOT USED														
	25	NOT USED														
	26	NOT USED														
	27	NOT USED														
	28	NOT USED														
	29	NOT USED														
	30	NOT USED														

74

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF May, 1915

Class C. Non-taxable

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 in cash, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.									Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	L.P.C. Work	0	1911-14 N. Dak.	June 1914			None					Good	No	5	9½	med	Brn	gray	Scar right side of head. Scar left side of neck.	Sweden	Norrkoping	Boston	Nov. 1911	Arabic	WR 26
2	"	"	37 ✓	1908-12 Apl-1914	Oct 14 Various	Oct 1914		None					"	"	5	5	Dk	Brn	gray	Scar forehead	Scotland	Paisley	Nyc	Aug. 1908	Celtic	WR 27
3	"	"	10 ✓	1890	1914 Mich	May 1914		friend John Moller Bellingham Wn					"	"	5	7½	med	Brn	Blue	Anchor tattoo back hand	Sweden	Orsfors	"	Apl. 1890	unk.	WR 27
4	"	"	275 ✓	1896-1914	Wash	July 1914		friend John Sobar Clé Ellum, Wn					"	"	5	10	"	"	"	R. thumb	Austria	Carniola	"	May 1896	"	WR 28
5	"	L.P.C.	1	1909-15	Various	Mar 1915		None					"	"	5	6	"	Brn	gray	Tattoo anchor	Denmark	Copenhagen	Mont	May 1909	Virginian	WR 29
6	"	L.P.C.	0	1907-15	"	Mar 1915		None					"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	flag L. arm. scar base L. thumb.	"	Frederiksberg	St John	Apl. 1907	E. Inland	WR 29
7	"	L.P.C.	0	1906-15	Wis Racine	Feb 1915		None					"	"	5	7½	"	"	Hazel	2 tatto hds L. thumb.	"	Copenhagen	Quebec	Sept 1906	L. Erie	WR 29
8	"	L.P.C.	0	1907-10 1910-15	Various	Mch 1915		None					"	"	5	10½	"	"	Blue	Nail def.	"	Frederiksberg	St John	Apl 1907	E. Inland	WR 29
9	"	L.P.C.	0	1911-14	Various	Oct 1914		None					"	"	5	7½	"	Brn	Black	Scar cent forehead	Italy	Nova	Nyc	Oct 1911	unk	WR 29
10	Yes	Criminal	9	1898-1902 1914-1915	Mich Various	1915		Friend Christine Bleitsch					"	"	5	8½	Dk	Brn	Blue	Tatto both hds arms.	Eng	Margate	Quebec	Sept 1911	L. Manitoba	GN 29
11	No	L.P.C.	0	1906-10 1914-15	Spokane	Jan 1915		None					"	"	5	10	Md.	Brn	Brn	Scar R. side chin	Montenegro	Kolesin	Nyc	Mch 1906	unk	WR May-1
12	Yes	self	1	1907-14 1914-15	Nyc	Feb 1915		None					"	"	5	4	Dk	Red	Brn	Mark L. wrist	Nova	Seoul	Mont	Jan. 1907	"	GN 1
13	Yes	L.P.C.	18	1906-13 May-Nov-1914	Seattle	Nov. 1914		Friend Mort Lionge Claredelle Circuit Seattle					"	"	5	9	Md.	Brn	Brn	Brig. def. Slim scar	Nova	Seoul	Guaymas	Aug. 1907	"	GN 1
14	No	L.P.C. Beating	2	1914-15	Seattle	Mch. 1915		Bro & J. Young 1245 R.R.K. Co. Seattle					"	"	5	4	Med	Brn	Blue	Cent forehead Tatto dot over L. thumb	Roum.	Mirotice	Nyc	1906	Koerfurst	GN 7
15	No	Blank self	1	1879-1915	Mich	Apl 1915		Mott Mr. Minnie Fitzgerald 440 Huron St. Battle Creek Mich					"	"	5	4	Med	Brn	Blue	Cent L. thumb R. thumb	Ireland	Carrick Bergus	Quebec	Oct 1910	Manitoba	GN 7
16	No	L.P.C. Blank	0	1894-1915	Various	Apl. 1915		Mott Law Co					"	"	5	8	Dk	Brn	Brn	Nail def.	Claims	U.S.				GN 17
17	"	L.P.C.	0	1908-1915	Various	Apl 1915		Gt No. Co					"	"	5	4	Med	Brn	Brn	"	Scot	Glasgow	unk	about 1890	unk.	GN 17
18	No	L.P.C. Blank	0	1910-11 1912-13 1914-15	Wash.	Feb. 1915		Sister Maggie Daly 2121. 22 Av. Seattle					"	"	"	"	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	Can	Kennington		"		GN 18
19	"	L.P.C.	3	1903-15	Wash.	Feb 1915		friend John Kapodich King St. Seattle					"	"	5	7¾	fr	Brn	Blue	Large cut scar L. arm Crescent scar R. Cheek bone	Ireland	Londonderry	Nyc	Nov. 1910	unk	WR 19
20													"	"	5	6¾	Dk	Brn	Brn		Servia		"	Apl. 1903	"	WR 22
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

GN = Great Northern Ry.
WR = Wagon Road

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

14—413

F. J. McCullough
Immigrant Inspector.
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

C. Nov.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

421

PORT OF BLAINE, WASHINGTON.

	1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
no	1	Harland	B.S.I. Edward	27	-	M. S	Laborer	½	½	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	Cousin- T. Harland, 77 Bloomfield Rd Davy, England	Wn.	Seattle
no	2	Novakovich	Joe	32	-	"	"	"	"	Montenegro	Montenegrin	"	"	father- Daniel Novakovich Lason, Montenegro.	"	"
no	3	Staven	Ole	29	—	"	"	"	"	Norway	Scand.	"	Vancouver	father- Ole Staven, Leer, Norway	"	Deming
no	4	Breadstone	B.S.I. Harry Edson	31	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kamloops B.C.	mother- Carrie Breadstone, Hamer, Norway	"	"
no	5	Manse	B.S.I. Ole	33	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New Westminster B.C.	father- Hans Madsen Hamer, Norway	"	"
no	6	Lukovich	B.S.I. Daniel	35	"	M.	"	"	"	Montenegro	Montenegrin	"	Hope, B.C.	wife, Mary Lukovich, Mali, Brezka, Montenegro	"	Seattle
no	7	Lemich	B.S.I. Peter	38	"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no relative sister- Luke Radevich - Lom, Montenegro.	"	"
no	8	Radevich	B.S.I. Joe	45	"	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife - Katie Bojczyk, Lemburg, Galicia, Austria	"	"
no	9	Bojczyk	B.S.I. Karol	32	"	"	Coal miner	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	"	Vancouver	brother, Rafael Bojczyk, 288 Keefer St. Van. B.C.	"	"
no	10	Ivan	B.S.I. Vincenzo	10	"	S.	Laborer	"	"	Italy	So. Slavonian	"	"	father, Ivan Ivicich, Kuhe Servia	"	"
no	11	Ivicich	B.S.I. Joe	25	"	"	"	"	"	Servia	Servian	"	"	father Ivan Radich, Udbina, Croatia, Austria	"	"
no	12	Radich	B.S.I. Joe	25	"	"	"	no	no	Austria	Slavonian	"	"	wife Annie Teporich, Udbina, Croatia Austria	"	"
no	13	Teporich	B.S.I. Peter	46	"	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father - Hagen Nelson, Batsladen, Norway	"	"
no	14	Nelson	Hans	31	"	S.	"	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	"	Chilliwack, B.C.	father- Dan Povalavich. Getinje, Montenegro	"	"
no	15	Povalavich	Peter	20	"	"	"	"	"	Montenegro	Mont.	"	Vancouver	wife - Yaka Plikas Croatia Austria	"	"
no	16	Plikas	Nicko	46	"	M.	"	no	no	Austria	Servian	"	"	father Peter Brahya, Otricice, Slavonia, Austria	"	"
no	17	Brahya	B.S.I. Paul	20	"	S.	"	½	½	"	Slavonian	"	"	father John Rukavina, Pazarate Austria	"	"
no	18	Rukavina	B.S.I. Paul	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Victoria B.C.	father Widjor Perich, Mostar, Austria	"	"
no	19	Perich	Steven	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother John, Bijelupe, Dol Sarbaziate, Austria	"	"
no	20	Bisiuk	George	30	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Petar, Martinsen Edgarton Alta.	"	Bellingham
no	21	Martinsen	Carl	30	—	"	"	"	"	Denmark	Scand.	"	Vancouver	father Charles Hammasquist, Apitorp, Sweden	"	"
no	22	Hammasquist	Charles	28	-	"	"	"	"	Sweden	"	"	"	father Martin Petersen, Fagstrup, Denmark	"	"
no	23	Peterson	B.S.I. Peter	23	"	"	"	"	"	Denmark	"	"	"	father Nikola Monailovich, Udbina, Austria	"	Seattle
no	24	Monailovich	B.S.I. Joe	20	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	"	"	wife Mitki Cpacic, Udbina Austria	"	"
no	25	Cpacic	B.S.I. Luko	30	"	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Milka Lovrinich, Udbina, Austria.	"	"
no	26	Lovrinich	B.S.I. Mike	35	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Arigmia, Massina, Greece	"	Blaine
no	27	Panagiolakohnia	B.S.I. Peter	48	"	"	"	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	"	New Westminster	wife Maria, Cephalonia Greece	"	"
no	28	Zerolematos	Evtocritis	37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	father, George Erich, Otricici, Austria	"	Seattle.
no	29	Erich	Mike	26	"	S.	"	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	"	"	father Stoyer Grbich, Verbovina, Austria	"	"
no	30	Grbich	George	28	"	"	"	no	no	"	Serbian	"	"			

NOT USED

75

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

Line 26 CLASS C. NON-TAXABLE

D

E.V.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF May, 1915

Class "D"

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1		L.P.C. D.C.D. (Trachoma)	0	—	—	—	to address					Good		5	7½	Med.	Lt. bro.	bl.	scale left cheek	England	Yorkshire	Maine Portland	4/1-15	Ausonia	Apr. 25 W.R.
2	"		"	yes	1907 1912	Canada	Mar. 1912					Scotch	"	5	8¼	"	Dk. bro.	Blue	wears glasses put between eyebrows	Montenegro	Jasen	M.G.	Jan. 1909	Unknown	" 26 W.R.
3	"	L.P.C.	0	"	1908 1913	Oregon	Apr. 1913					Good	Fair	5	10	"	bro.	"	scar left index	Norway	Leer	"	June 1908	Baltic	" 26 W.R.
4		L.P.C.	0	"	1905-0 1912-3	Penna	Aug. 912	Sooby Dewar Duisburg						5	10½	"	"	gr.	small scar base index finger left hand	"	ramer	"	Apr. 1905	"	" 26 W.R.
5	"	L.P.C.	0	"	1905-0	Portland Ore	July 1913	Wm no address						5	11	"	Dk. bro.	"	cat's eye sc. left eye r. thumb deformed	"	"	"	May 1905	Corsica	" 26 W.R.
6	"	—	$40	"	1910-12	Spokane	June	"						5	11½	"	Blk	bro.	small blue spot near left eye	Montenegro	Iraki Bresik.	"	Apr. 1910	Carpathia	" 26 W.R.
7	"	—	$103	"	1911-13	Chicago	Mar.							5	8	Dk.	"	"	left index deformed	"	"	"	"	Unknown	" 26 W.R.
8	"	—	$62	no	—	—	—							5	10	Med.	Dk bro.	bro.	scar base L. little fing. vaccination scar L. neck	"	Jasen	Quebec	May 1912	Florida	" 26 W.R.
9	Yes	self	$83	—	—	—								5	5	"	bro.	blue	three mark outer corner right eye	Austria	Lemburg Galicia	St. John	Feb. 1912	Montezuma	" 27 W.R.
10	"	brother	$6.00	Yes	4 mos. 1908	Wash.	June 1912	brother Luigi $220 10-9th Ave. S. - Seattle Wash						5	5	"	Dk bro.	bro	scar r. side of forehead	Italy	Prov. Valfortore Prov. Foggia	Nfld.	Feb. 1908	Unk.	" 27 W.R.
11	~~No~~	~~D.C.D. (Trachoma)~~	~~$47.~~	~~"~~	1909-12	Minn.	Apr. 1912	no address					Gracious	5	8½	"	Dk. bro.	Hazel	Large scar r. ground of ring r. hand	Servia	Krupo	"	Mar. 1909	"	" 27 W.R.
12		D.C.D. (Trachoma)			1906 1909	Spokane Wash	1909	do					Gracious	5	10½	"	bro.	bro.	def.	Austria	Vidrine	Patto.	Apr. 1905	"	" 28 W.R.
13	"	D.C.D. (Trachoma) L.P.C.	0	"	1900 1912	Portland Ore.	1912	do					Gracious	5	10½	"	"	"	right thumb deformed	"	"	Nfld.	July 1909	"	" 28 W.R.
14	"	—	0	no	—	—	—	do					Good	5	8	"	Lt. bro.	Blue	spot right little finger nail	Norway	Batotaden	Quebec	1906	Victorian	" 28 W.R.
15	"	L.P.C. —	$1.00	yes	6 mos. 1913-14	Chicago	Oct.	do						5	11¾	"	Blk	Dk bro.	pimples on face	Montenegro	Cetinje	Nfld.	Apr. 1913	Unk.	" 28 W.R.
16	"	~~D.C.D.~~	$1.00	"	1901-2	Portland Ore.	May 12	do						5	8¾	"	bro.	gr.	blue scars r. forehead long moustache	Austria	Gospic	Patto.	Mar. 1901	"	" 28 W.R.
17	"	L.P.C. D.C.D. (Trachoma)	0	in transit	1912 1905			do						5	9¼	"	dk bro.	Dk bro.	2 moles front left ear	"	Otiscic	Nfld.	July 1912	"	" 28 W.R.
18	"	—	0	no	1910 1909	Canada	Aug. 1913	friend Geo. Boshovic					Gracious	6	3/4	"	Lt. bro.	bro.	2 scars left neck	"	Pagorastc	Salvation	Apl. 1905	Ivernia Liverpool	" 30 W.R.
19	"	L.P.C.	0	"	1910	Seattle	Dec. 1910	912 Main St. Seattle					Good	5	9¼	Dk	dk bro.	hag.	scar r. center back tblk moustache,	"	Mostas Dol	Nfld.	Dec. 1909	Unk.	" 30 W.R.
20	"	L.P.C.	$2.40	"	1905 1913	Oreg.	various	no address						5	6	Med.	Lt. bro.	bro.	scar r. in. below left ear	"	Saraiste	"	Spring 1905	"	" 30 W.R.
21	"	L.P.C.	2.00	no	—	—	—	do						5	5	"	bro.	grey	scar on l. side neck near chin	Denmark	Guld	St. John	Mar. 1905	Lake Erie	" 30 W.R.
22	"	L.P.C.	—	—	—	—	—	do						5	8¼	Lt.	"	blue	scar back right hand	Sweden	Rumtorp	Quebec	May 1913	Cnt. of Britain	" 30 W.R.
23	"	D.C.D. (Trachoma)	—	—	—	—	—	do					Gracious	5	11	Med.	bro.	"	tattoo right forearm	Denmark	Baago	"	Sept. 1912	Virginian	" 30 W.R.
24	Yes	self	45.00	Yes	1912	Switzerland	—	friend mike Bandic Seattle Wash.					Good	5	8¼	Dk.	"	bro.	whole left chin	Austria	Konic	Patto.	Aug. 1912	La Lorraine	" 30 W.R.
25	"	"	45.00	Yes	1906 1912	Spokane Wash	—	no address						5	9½	"	Blk.	"	pit scar right of right eye	"	"	"	Mar. 1906	Hamburg	" 30 W.R.
26	"	"	55.00	"	1912 1914	Pueblo Colo.	1914	do						5	5½	Med.	bro.	bro.	scar back right hand	"	"	Nfld.	Feb. 1912	Unk.	" 30 W.R.
27	No	L.P.C.	4.00	"	1903 1911	Spokane Wash	—	do						5	6	Dk	gr. blk	Lt. bro.	very small scar centre forehead	Greece	Samos	"	-1903	Britannia	" 30 City of Plains
28	Yes	L.P.C. self	3.00	"	1905	Seattle	Mar. 1913	do						5	9	"	blk.	bro.	large nose dimple chin	"	Cephalonia	"	Oct. 1907	Cecelie	" 30 City of Plains
29	No	L.P.C.	—	"	1904 1913	—	Sept. 913	do						5	10¼	"	Dk bro.	"	none	Austria	Oticcici	Patto.	May 1904	Hanover	" 30 W.R.
30	"	—	$.00	"	1905 1911	—	May 1	do						5	9½	"	blk.	"	hits end nose scar over r. eye brow	"	Terhovina	"	" 1903	Unk.	" 30 W.R.

G.N. = Great Northern Ry.
W.R. = Wagon Road

Line 26 CLASS D. NON-TAILABLE

CLASS D.

F. L. McCullough
Immigrant Inspector.
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

14—413

D'

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 4

122

PORT OF BLAINE, WASHINGTON.

1		2			3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	✓	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
No	1	Radich	B.S.I. Steve	✓	33	m	S	Laborer	No	No	Austria	Servian	Canada	Vancouver	no relatives	Wash	Seattle
No	2	Yeger	B.S.I. Eli	✓	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	Croatian	"	"	cousin Boda Beger Seattle Wash	"	"
No	3	Topick	B.S.I. Mack Mihy		30	"	"	"	"	"	Montenegro	Montgr	"	"	no rel.	"	"
No	4	Bulatovich	B.S.I. Drago	✓	38	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mock Imila - Kolasin Montenegro	"	"
No	5	Radich	B.S.I. Louis	✓	21	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	Montgro	Montg.	"	"	Mother Jane Radich Pagoritz Montgro	"	"
No	6	Milich	B.S.I. John	✓	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fath. Mike - Pagoritz "	"	"
No	7	Slavrakis	Stavro	✓	40	"	"	"	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	N.W. Minister	fath Jim - Nopat Greece	"	"
No	8	Kukotich	B.S.I. Mike	✓	45	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Croatian	"	Cancer	wife Kastina Bodiva Croatia	"	"
No	9	Ukkman	B.S.I. Carl	✓	35	m	S	Prospector	"	"	Finland	Fin	"	"	fath Fred - Pabo Pargehes Fin	Alaska	Seward
No	10	Christensen	B.S.I. Christen	✓	30	m	S	Lab	"	"	Denmark	Scan	"	BC Hardy Bay	fath John - Viborg Denmark	Wn	Blaine
No	11	Morel	B.S.I. Felix	✓	22	m	S	Lab	"	"	France	French	"	Cancer	no relations	"	Seattle
No	12	Hermanson	Primary Eng. Bessie	✓	41	f	m	none	"	"	Sweden	Scan	"	BC Sea Shelt	Herb Ellis T. - Sea Shelt BC Can	Colo	Colorado Sp
No	13	Greatrix	Primary Eng. Ernest	✓	22	m	S	Painter	"	"	Australia	Eng	"	BC Cancer	fath Ernest - Manchester Eng.	Ill	Morrison
No	14	Melsen	B.S.I.	—	38	m	S	Lab	No	No	India	E. Indian	"	Colebrook BC	no relatives	Calif	Vacaville
No	15	Satthoo	B.S.I.	✓	40	"	Wd	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	son Ranlulla Sadani Aroo Ludhania India	"	"
No	16	Dava	B.S.I.	✓	40	"	m	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	wife Ittee Buckby India	"	"
No	17	Orloff	B.S.I.	George ✓	30	m	m	Lab	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russ.	"	Cancer	wife Matia Mirova Katrinaslov Russ	Wn	Seattle
No	18	Mackeyff	B.S.I.	Philip	34	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no relations	"	Custer
No	19	Etrechkoff	B.S.I.	Ivan ✓	45	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Ostina - Fatherofda Katrinslov Russ	"	Seattle
No	20	Anderson	B.S.I.	Gus	34	m	S	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	No Minister	Mott Hannah - Abo Finland	"	Blaine
No	21	Pavelich	B.S.I.	Frank ✓	22	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Croat.	"	Cancer	Bro Jan - Sevett Jakov Croatia	"	Seattle
No	22	Tomlonovich		Milo ✓	27	m	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Mott Maria - Klenovic Croatia	"	"
No	23	Pavelich		Elias ✓	28	m	m	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	wife Anna - Sokete Jakov Croatia	"	"
No	24	Trpich		Joe ✓	22	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fath Louis - Kreipint Croatia	"	"
No	25	McClave	Primary Eng. Robert	✓	35	m	m	Ship Carpt. Boss	"	"	Inland	Irish	"	Prince Rupert	wife Ann - Prince Rupert B.C.	"	"
No	26	Walton	B.S.I.	Ambrose ✓	35	m	S	Keeper	"	"	Eng	Eng	"	Cancer	bro John - Rotcliffe Eng	"	Bellingh
No	27	Bjornson	B.S.I.	Ole ✓	24	m	S	Carpt	"	"	Iceland	Scan	"	Pr. Rupert	fath Bjorn Johnson - Akurdyki Iceland	"	Blaine
No	28	O'Brien	B.S.I.	James ✓	31	m	S	Long Shoreman	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Cancer	fath Michael - Tigreda Tulla Clain Ireland	"	Tacoma
No	29	Ay Kas	B.S.I.	Andrew ✓	33	m	S	Lab	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	"	no relatives	"	Seattle
No	30	Mayhroda	B.S.I.	John ✓	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fath Maxim - Stremloga Austria	"	Kelso

NOT USED

76

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF May, 1915

Class "D"

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years / Where? / Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every [illegible] whether [illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assent, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No	D.C.D. (Trachoma)	0	Yes 1912 Spokane Aug 1912	no address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	med.	dk.	bro.	scar l. jaw 3rd fing r. hand def. scars on	Austria	Verhooma	Balto.	Sept. 06	Finland	1915 W.R.
2	"	D.C.D. (Trachoma)	0	1914 Various San. 1914	Cousin Boda Beger Seattle Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	bro.	"	forehead	"	"	"	6ct. 194	"	4-30 W.R.
3	"	L.P.C.	0	1907-10 Calif 1910	no add.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Dk.	Old	Bro.	scar l. side Chin	Montenegro	Kolosin	Nyc	1907	unk	May 1
4	"	L.P.C.	0	1906-10 Spokane 1910	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6	0	Med	Bro	gray	2 scars forehead	"	"	"	1906	-	1
5	"	D.C.D. (Other Diseases)	1 yr.	3 mo. NYC 1912	"	"	"	"	"	Good Gonorrhea	"	5	7½	Dk.	Blk	Bro	-	"	Pagonity	"	1912	LaSavoia	2
6	"	L.P.C.	0	1909 Montana Apl Wash 1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Curly gray	Bro	Prominent Ears	"	"	"	July 1909	unk	2
7	"	L.P.C.	2	1908-11 Seattle 1911	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	Med	Bro	Blue	large scar Lt. R. Jaw	Greece	Napot	"	dec 1908	Unk	2
8	"	L.P.C.	0	1908-11 Wash 1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	Bro	scar R. forehead	Austria	Bodwa	"	Aug 1908	"	2
9	Yes	Self	49	1901-07 NYC 1907	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	"	"	Hazel	Burn scar R. chin	Ireland	Abo	"	May 1901	"	4
10	"	L.P.C.	1	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Lt.	Blue	Bro	Cut scar L. under lip	Lemnos	Stoholm	Halifx	Jan. 1914	Corsican	5
11	No	L.P.C.	0	1904-13 Seattle 1913	Uncle Leon Morel 2 3rd St E. Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Dk.	Bro	Med	scar R. 3rd finger	France	Vimmoutier	Nyc	July 1904	La Lorraine	W.R.
12	Yes	Self	150	1895 1910 Colo 1913 1908-1910 Sept	Mother Mary Swanson 719 S. Cascade St. Colo Spgs	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Bro	Blue		Sweden	Lanaskede	"	Mar 1896	unk	Gm 6
13	"	Self	48	1912-1913 Various 1913	Ft. Falk John Grierson Morrison, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	small pits gray on nose	Australia	Melbourne	"	Apl. 1908	Cameronian	6
14	No	Self	0	No	No add.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dk.	Blk	Bro	Very large scar R wrist	Lydia	Boporan	Vict	Aug 1907	E. China	W.R. 7
15	No	L.P.C.	0	1911 12 Calif 1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Aroo	Vancr	1911	"	W.R. 7
16	No	L.P.C.	20	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	1 Gold upper front teeth	"	Buck by	Vict.	1906	unk	W.R. 7
17	"	L.P.C.	2	1911-1912 Seattle 1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dk.	Bro	Gray	Scar cent. R. Cheek	Russ	Mirsk	San Fran	Dec 1911	Wilhelmina	Lee 7
18	"	"	0	1904-11 San Fran 1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro	Bro	Scar bet. Eye brows	"	Moscow	"	Sept 1904	Lena	W.R. 7
19	"	L.P.C.	0	1910-13 Calif Sept 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Dk.	Blk	Bro	Scar across Nose	"	Fadersfka	"	June 1910	China	W.R. 7
20	Yes	L.P.C.	3	1907-11 Seattle Feb 1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	Bro	Blue	End L. Mid finger Crooked	Iceland	Abo	Miss Heathfoot	Dec 1907	Helmas	Gm 8
21	No	L.P.C.	1	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Bro	Bro	Nose Coat	Austria	Sirti	Quebec	July 1913	Sicilian	W.R. 8
22	"	"	1	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	Bro	Bro	Mole above L. Eyebrow Coat	"	Klenovec	"	July 1913	Sicilian	8
23	"	L.P.C.	1	Yes Trans. Nyc Sept 1908 Aug 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Dk.	Blk	Bro	Scar over R. Cr. Mouth Several moles Coat	"	Sirti	Nyc	Sept 1913	Belvedere	W.R. 8
24	"	"	1	" Minn 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	Dk Blk	Bro	R cheek	"	Nikiput	"	Sept 1908	Oceana	8
25	Yes	Self	85	No	friend Otto Brant Seattle Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Bro	Gray	-	Ireland	Belfast	Mont	Aug 1912	Alkemeta	Gm 9
26	No	L.P.C.	80	Yes 1911 13 Mass 1913	Spring friend Douglas Allis McClenahan Wn	"	"	"	"	Rt arm amputated Accident	"	5	7	"	Fair	Bro	Rt arm amp. at Elbow	Ireland	Hebden	Bridge	Nyc	Jan 1911	Arabic	W.R. 11
27	Yes	Self	60	1903 1911 Mass 1912	May friend Fred Thorndinson Blaine Wn	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	7½	Fr	Bro	Blue	Cut scar	Iceland	Akureyri	Quebec	June 1903	unk	accounted Gm 12
28	No	Self	3	1905-12 Wash 1912	friend W.W. Chapman Tacoma Hotel D. Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	Bro	Bro	2 large scars	Ireland	Tyredaffin	Nyc	May 1905	Celtic	12 W.R. 13
29	"	L.P.C.	5	1909-12 Seattle Spring 1912	Bro Jos. Seattle Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Ruddy	Med	Gray	Pit 1 in. in front L. Ear	Austria	Czysanuf	Halifx	Dec 1907	unk	13
30	"	L.P.C.	9	1 Trans. Nyc Apl 1907	friend Adam Trush Kelso Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Bro	Blue	High Cheek bones Jump bridge Nose	"	Stomeloga	Nyc	Apl 1907	Massara	13

G.N. = Great Northern Ry.
W.R. = Wagon Road

F.B.F. = F. B. Frost
C.A.B. = C. A. Burke
C. = C. Conelli

CLASS D.

F. J. McCullough
Immigrant Inspector.
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

14-413

D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Form 1-30 copied by W.A.S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5

123

PORT OF BLAINE, WASHINGTON.

	1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
No	1	Goral Singh B.S.I.	Gunther	26	m	S.	lab.	Gurgs		India	E. Indian	Canada	N.W. Minister	Father Bon — Judiala Jullundur Ind.	Wn	Bellingham
No	2	Gudyar Singh B.S.I.		25	"	"	"	none		"	"	"	Can'a	Father Mataba — Podaree Jullander	"	"
No	3	Meha —		28	"	"	"	Gurgs		"	"	"	N.W. Minister	Bro Retina — Judiala Jullandar Dist	"	"
No	4	Brahma —		26	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Can'a	Father Surinder — Judiala Jullander	"	"
No	5	Langdon Primary E.S.M.	Evan	25	m	m	Chauffeur	"		Chile	Eng.	"	"	no relatives	"	Seattle
No	6	Bass al Baso B.S.I.	Pete	24	m	s.	Barber	"		Italy	Ital. No.	"	"	Mother Maria — Water St. Windsor Ont	"	Everett
No	7	Kosky B.S.I.	Helen	21	f.	s.	Waitress	"		Russia	Finnish	"	"	Father John Kosky Vasa Finland	"	"
No	8	Alten B.S.I.	Carl	32	m	m	Pastry Cook	"		Ger.	Ger.	"	N.W. Minister	Step Bro. Hugo Meuren St Wendel Rhine Ger	"	Seattle
No	9	Rushmeyer Primary E.C.J.	Albert	35	m	m	Carpenter	"		Ger.	Ger.	"	Can'a	wife Mrs Albert Rushmeier 1485 Glenchris. Vancouver	"	"
No	10	Holm Primary F.C.J.	Alfred	31	m	s.	lab	"		Norway	Scan	"	Hope B.C.	Father John Holm — Narakser Norway	"	Hartford
No	11	Singh B.S.I.	Frang	43	m	s.	marine	"		Holland	Hlem.	"	Can'a	no relatives	"	Seattle
No	12	Knosee B.S.I.	Harry	36	m	s	fireman	"		Ger.	Ger.	"	"	Bro Richard — Berrom Ger	"	"
No	13	Glumac B.S.I.	Milic	29	m	m	lab	"		Montgro	Montgrin	"	N.W. Minister	wife Kate Glumac — Danilov grad Montenegro	"	"
No	14	Orlovich B.S.I.	Steve	22	"	s.	"	"		"	Servian	"	"	Father Peter Orlovich Pargonica Montenegro	"	Spokane
No	15	Orlovich B.S.I.	George	29	"	"	Clothes Cleaner	"		"	"	"	"	Father do	"	"
No	16	Cayot Primary E.A.B.	Jean	28	"	"		"		France	French	"	Can'a	no relatives	"	Seattle
No	17	McDaid Primary E.A.B.	Neil	26	m	s.	Machst	"		Ireland	Irish	"	Ar. Rupert	Mother Mary — Donegal Ireland	Mont	Butte
No	18	Leptiraw B.S.I.	Mitschel	29	"	"	lab.	"		Finland	Finnish	"	Can'a	Father Yan — Revele Finland — Bro Edward —	Wn	Bellingham
No	19	Stoltz B.S.I.	Karl	54	"	m	Blacksmith	"		"	"	"	"	Petrograd Russia	"	"
No	20	Manzini B.S.I.	Emelio	24	m	s.	lab	"		Italy	It. No.	"	"	Father Eugenio Cadri Italy	"	Seattle
No	21	Simag B.S.I.	Antone	26	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Father Giuseppe San Leonardo Italy Bro Ede —	"	"
No	22	Mata B.S.I.	—	35	m	s.	"	none		Hindu	E. Indian	"	B.C. Agassiz	La Jose Hindia Father Augostina —	"	Seattle
No	23	Pansalin B.S.I.	Giovanni	28	m	s.	"	Gurgs		Italy	Ita No.	"	Can'a	Cieved. Treviso Ita Father Giachina —	"	"
No	24	Volpe B.S.I.	Eugenio	22	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	aguila — Italy	"	"
No	25	Sergic B.S.I.	Frane	34	m	m	"	"		Austria	Croatian	"	"	wife Rosa — Gratetz Croatia Aust	"	"
No	26	Harm Primary M.C.J.	Charles	33	m	s	Machinist	"		Ger N	Ger.	"	"	Father Carl Harm Seger-loch-Stuttgart	"	"
No	27	Larson B.S.I.	Edward	24	m	s.	lab	"		Sweden	Scan	"	"	Father Lars O. Johnson Svartsven, Sweden —	"	"
	28	NOT USED														
	29	NOT USED														
	30	NOT USED														

77

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF May, 1915 Class "D"

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No	L.P.C.	5	No				None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Olive	Blk	Brn	2½ in scar Od R hand	India	Judiala	Vancr	Dec 1904	Unk	13
2	"	L.P.C.	0	Yes	1906	Wash	1908	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	brow -	"	Podoree	"	1906	"	13
3	"	L.P.C.	5	No				None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	face pock marked.	"	Judiala	"	1907	"	13
4	"	L.P.C.	5	No				None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Hazel	Sandy Mustache	"	"	"	1908	"	13
5	Yes	Self	175	Yes	1872	1913	Nov 1913	Father Edwin - 1028 - 32 Av N. Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Ind.	Brn	Brn	gray	Chili	Valparaiso	Fairhaven	1872	Schr. Caroline	13
6	"	Procurer Prostitute	63	No				Bro Tony Bass Everett Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brn	Brn	Snake tattooed Nude Woman Male L. Chest	Italy	Genoa	Mont	1900 May	Unk	14
7	"	friend	0	"				friend Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	Brn	Blue	Scar Mouth	Ireland	Clara	"	1872 Nov.	E. Britain	14
8	Yes	Self	75	Yes	1908 - 11 Portland	Wash	1911	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Ind	Brn	Brn	Rhine Crest car b/c neck	Ger.	Rhaunen	Halifax	1905 Nov.	Parisian	16
9	"	"	80	"	1908 - 12	Nyc	May 1912	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Hlr.	"	"	Scar over R Eye.	Ger.	Manfort	Nyc	1908 Nov.	Mauretania	17
10	"	"	51	"	1908 - 12 Everett	Wash	Apl. 1912	Bro. David Holm Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Hlr.	Brn	Gray	Scar L. Thumb Top of head	Norway	Namsos	Quebec	1908 May	Unk	17
11	No	L.P.C.	0	"	1910 " San Fran.	Cal.	Aug 1911	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Ind	Brn	Gray	Small s pointed Snake Charmer	Holland	Rotterdam	San Fran.	July 1910	Niagara	17
12	"	L.P.C.	0	"	1907 - 11 Brooklyn	N.Y.	Dec 1911	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brn	Brn	R. arm	Ger.	Meinrat	Vancr	May 1912	Lorton Hall	17
13	Yes	D.C. Prostitute (Trachoma)	50	"	1912 - 13 Spokane	Wash	Aug. 1913	None	"	"	"	"	Trachoma	"	5	11½	Lt.	Brn	Brn	Scar base Index & 3rd. fingers	Montenegro	Danilov	Patto	June 1912	New Castle	18
14	"	Blaine Sel.	60	"	1912 - 13 " Spokane	Wash	June 1913	None	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11½	"	Hazel	Gray	Scar L. Eye	"	Pergonica	Nyc	Dec 1912	Carmania	18
15	No	Blaine Self.	110	"	1907 - 08 Seattle	Wash	Dec 1908	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	Brn	Brn	2 scar side Sm. left hand	"	"	Patto	April 1907	Chemnitz	18
16	Yes	Self	1252	"	1909 - 13 Seattle Various	Wash	Nov 1913	friend Mr Spagna 914 Pike St Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Ind.	Brn	Brn	Sm. pock under R. Eye	France	Paris	Nyc	May 1909	La Lorraine	18
17	"	"	220	"	1907 - 12 Phila	Pa	June 1912	Cous Benny McDevitt Butte Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	Brn	Blue	End R thumb Mid R finger	Ireland	Tarbolois	"	Sept 1907	Burmesia	18
18	No	L.P.C.	1	Yes	1909 - 10 Chgo	Ill	Aug 1910	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	Scar L. Eye	Russia	Reval	N.O.	Sept 1909	Manarden	18
19	"	L.P.C.	5	"	1907 - 11 Spokane	Wash	Aug 1911	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Ind.	Brn	Blue	Pock front R. Ear, mole in Left	"	Uerzenburg	Port Townsend	1907 Apl	Unk	18
20	Yes	L.P.C.	83	"	1908 - " Wash	Wash	Apl. 1911	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	Brn	Brn	Eye brows	Italy	Udine	Nyc	1908 Mch	Chicago	17
21	"	"	85	"	1906 - 12 Seattle	Wash	May 1912	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ind	Brn	Brn	Several sm. Moles around Mouth	"	Spezzia Leonardo	"	1906	La Lorraine	17
22	No	L.P.C.	2	No				None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Olive	Blk	Brn	face badly pock mkd Scar L.	India	La hore	Vict	1909 May	Unk	20
23	"	L.P.C.	1	"				None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¾	Dk	Brn	Hazel	Side Nose End L. index	Italy	Trairso	Quebec	1908 Feb	Corsican	20
24	"	L.P.C.	0	No				friend for Raphael Scotti Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blk	Brn	deformed	"	Aquila	Nyc	1910 Apl	Florida	20
25	"	L.P.C.	0	Yes	1905 - 12 Wash	Wash	July 1912	friend Mrs Radkovich 1 King St. Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¾	"	Dk	Brn	Cut scar on L. Side Chin Butt mole	Austria	Gratetz	"	1905 Sept	Unk	22
26	"	"	24	"	1903 - 13 Mo.	Mich.	1913	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dk	Brn	on back.	Ger.	Segerlock	"	1903 May	La Lorraine	24
27	"	L.P.C.	0	No				None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fr	Mo	Blue	Scar below R. index -	Sweden	Jonkoping	Quebec	1911	E. Ireland	27
28																										
29																										
30																										

G.N. = Great Northern Ry.
W.R. = Wagon Road

McC. = Mc. Faris, E.A. Burke, Frank E. Young

I CLASS D.

F. J. McCullough
Immigrant Inspector.
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

14—619

D 3

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 6 — 11—1504

PORT OF BLAINE, WASHINGTON.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Debarred	Austee B.S.I.	Thomas Cornelius	32	-	m S.	Blacksmith	y.	y	Canada	English	Can	Vancouver	mother - Mary E. Golden 1828 Pender St. E. Van. B.C.	Wn.	Seattle
Debarred	Platt "	Fred	28	-	" "	Laborer	-	"	"	"	"	"	sister Hannah Platt, Dobcross, Yorkshire, England		
Debarred	Law "	Henry	47	-	" M.	Quarryman	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother - John Law, Cotterstall, Lancashire, Eng		
4	Howe Primary E & B	Nellie	22	-	F S.	None	"	"	"	"	"	Nanaimo, B.C.	mother Mary Jane Nanaimo, B.C.	Ore.	Portland
Debarred	Kasting B.S.I. Primary	Louis Robert	22	-	m. S.	Laborer	"	"	"	German	"	Entwistle Alta	father Robert Kasting, Entwistle Alberta	Wn	Seattle
6	Forsyth J & B Primary	Lottie	43	-	" "	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver	brother A. E. Forsyth, Central Park, Van. B.C.	"	Everett
7	Young J & B Primary	James	42	-	" "	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister Mrs. Fred Bell, 958 Commercial Bros. Vancouver B.C.	"	Seattle
8	Yarratt B.S.I.	George Nelson	29	-	" "	Carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	"	mother Mrs. J. E. Tipler, Vancouver Heights P.O. Van. B.C.	"	"
9	McCannon J & B Primary	Charlotte	56	+	F Wd.	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	sister in law Mrs. Hannah McCannon Owen Sound Ont.	"	Spokane
10	" J & B Primary	Lillian	25	-	" S.		"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt - do	"	"
11	" J & B Primary	David F.	3	-	m. "	Construction foreman	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt - do	"	"
12	Watt J & B Primary	James	50	-	" "	Labourer and Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro. Robert Watt, Agricultural College, Winnipeg Manu.	"	Bellingham
13	Aschenfelger B.S.I. Primary	Nellie	2	-	F m	None	"	"	"	Scand.	Exit Blaine Wn.	Courtney B.C.	My relatives	"	Seattle
14	Hemphill J & B Primary	Vesta	27	-	f. m	"	"	"	"	Irish	U.S.	Portland Ore.	mother Mrs. Robt Borland 600 Pender St E. Vancr B.C.	Ore	Portland
15	Beasley J & B Primary	Esther F.	16	-	f. S.	None	"	"	"	Eng.	Canada	Vancr.	aunt John Beasley 1454 - 1st E. Vancr B.C.	Neb	Beaver City
Debarred	Dickinson B.S.I.	Renfrew	25	-	m m	Pianist	"	"	"	Eng.	"	"	cousin Philomena - 720 Bidwell St. Vancr B.C.	Wn	Seattle
Debarred	Emerson B.S.I.	Frank	22	-	m S.	Market	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle Malcolm McDonald Creston B.C. Can.	Calif	Sacramento
18	Lougheed J & B Primary	Jean	29	-	f m	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Mrs. James Johnson 3774 Canada St. Vancr.	Ore	Portland
19	Farquhar Enc Primary	Patrick	40	-	m S.	Cruiser Real Est Timber	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister Mary Farquhar Fredericton N.B. Can	Wn	Seattle
20	Eakin Enc Primary	John D.	32	-	m m	Dealer	"	"	"	"	"	N.W.	Mrs Harold Eakin Rocky Ford Alb. Can	Ida	Murphy
21	McGowan Enc Primary	Andrew	43	-	m m	farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Minister B.C.	cousin Annie - New Westminster B.C.	Wn	Index Wash
22	Hermanson Enc Primary	David	06	-	m -	-	-	-	"	Scan	"	Sea Shelt	father Ellis J. Sea Shelt B.C.	Colo	Colorado Springs
23	Hendry Enc Primary	Eva G.	23	-	f m	None	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Vancr	Uncle Laurance - 244 - 12th E. Vancr B.C.	Ore	Portland
24	" Enc Primary	Robert	07	-	m -	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	father do do	"	"
Debarred	Nielson B.S.I.	Eric	42	-	m S.	Prospector	yes	yes	"	Eng	"	"	bro. Clinton - Capilano Vancr B.C.	Alaska	Seward
Debarred	Stephens B.S.I.	Thomas	18	-	m S.	Lab Elect.	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Mother Julia - Kelowna B.C. Can	Or	Portland
27	Hendry Enc Primary	Lawrence	25	-	m m	Eng'r Struct. Iron Work	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Vancr	father George - 62-20 Ave. W. Vancr B.C.	"	"
28	Bellaire J & B Primary	Henry	27	-	m m	Iron Worker	"	"	"	Irish	"	Victoria	friend Saint Mc Donald Dom. Bldg. Winnipeg Can	Calif	Los Angeles
29	" J & B Primary	Anna	27	-	f m	None	"	"	"	Eng.	"	"	My relatives	"	"
Debarred	Flood B.S.I.	Harry	35	-	m S.	Lab	"	"	"	Irish	"	Vancr	father John - Vancr B.C.	Wn	Seattle

NOT USED

78

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF May, 1915 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1304

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft. Ins.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	L.P.C.	$500				No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Med.	Blk.	No.	wears glasses	England	Portsmouth	Halifax	Apr. 1904	Virginian	Apr. 25 W.R.
2	"	L.P.C.	300	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	Chestnut	"	scar base r. thumb. Slightly deaf	England	Dobcross Yorkshire	Quebec	July 1911	"	" 25 W.R.
3	"	L.P.C.	0	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	br. gr.	"	scar end right middle finger	"	Rotherstalle Lancashire	—	July 20 1915	Kensington	" 25 G.N.
4	Yes	wife	$100	—	—	—	fiance Harvey Wilson Hotel Franklin, Portland Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	No.	blue	"	Large pimple on chin	Canada	navanimo B.C.	—	—	—	" 26 W.R.
5	No	L.P.C.	$5	—	—	—	No address sister - Mrs. W. A. Hickoff 2226 Summit Ave Everett Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10¾	"	Hz.	gr.	several pimples on each cheek	Holland	Watergrafsmeer	Halifax	Apr. 1908	Lovisiana	" 27 G.N.
6	Yes	self	$50	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10½	fair	No.	Blue	—	Canada	Scotland Ont.	—	—	—	" 27 G.N.
7	"	"	$250	Yes 3 mos 1909	Denver Colo.	Nov. 1914	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½	"	Lt. Br.	"	—	Scotland	Deceased Perthshire	St. John	Mar. 0 1915	Bark of Ireland	" 27 W.R.
8	No	—	$20	—	—	—	sister Mrs. Eugene Raley Seattle Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9¾	Med.	Lt. Br.	No.	tattoo - anchor right forearm	Canada	Winnipeg Man.	—	—	—	" 28 G.N.
9	Yes	son	$150	Yes 20 yrs Mother	Wash. Gateway Kan.	April 1914	Deer Park, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	Dk.	Chestnut	No.	no marks	"	Toronto Ont	—	—	—	" 28 G.N.
10	"	brother	"	"	do	"	brother do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med.	No.	Hazel	scar left cheek	"	Kenora, Ont	—	—	—	" 28 G.N.
11	"	self	$65	"	Wash.	Nov.	Scottish	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Fair	"	"	none	"	Peterborough Co. Ont	—	—	—	" 28 G.N.
12	"	"	60	"	Wash.	Nov. 1914	Seattle Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Med.	No.	gr.	coal scar left eyebrow	"	County Frontenac Ont.	—	—	—	" 28 G.N.
13	"	husband	35	"	Wash.	Feb. 1913	no address sister Mrs. Elsie McCutcheon Boyle Wash. 3625 Whitman Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	none	U.S.	Boyle, Wash.	—	—	—	" 30 Gn.
14	"	Self	10	"	2 yrs 1912 2 yrs 1915	Portland	Mch. 1915 Husb & Roy Hemphill Broadway & Burnside Portland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3½	Dk.	Br.	Br.	✓	Canada	Sundridge				May 1 Gn.
15	"	fiance	10	No			Frances Thomas Hardin Beaver Elev. Neb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3½	"	"	"	✓	"	Toronto				" 1 Gn.
16	"	[illegible] Master	1 yr	6 mo.	Seattle	Dec. 1905	No add.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Gray	scar out Cor. L. Eye	"	N. Westminster				2 Gn.
17	No	Nephew	0	"	1909 - 1915 Calif.	Apl. 1915	friend J. R. Perkins Berkeley, Sacramento Co. Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Med.	Gray	Scar R. Cheek	"	Killarney Man.				2 Gn.
18	Yes	husb	10	No			Herb. Edward Longbell 268 - 3rd St. No. Portland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Dk.	Br.	Br.	✓	Canada	Alliarton N.B.				3 Gn.
19	Yes	Self	60	Yes	1911 13 Tacoma	May 1913	No add. Care Mr. Hoge	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Red	Br.	Blue	Bald	"	Fredericton				4 Gn.
20	"	"	150	No			Murphy, Idaho friend Wm. Shank	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½	"	Br.	Br.		Ireland	Glasslough Monaghan	Mont Clare	May 1898	Glen Head	5 Gn.
21	"	"	250	"			Pedro Bolly, Cal. Mr. Mark Upjohn Evanston Colorado Springs Colo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Sandy	Br.	—	Scot.	Stebbs BC.	St. John	1913	Athenia	5 Gn.
22	—	Lodger	7½	No			friend J. W. Taylor Portland Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fr.	Br.	Blue	✓	Canada	Sea Shell No.				6 Gn.
23	Yes	Husb.	60	Yes	1897 - 1902 Mo.	1902	Portland Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Dk.	Br.	Br.	—	U.S.	Liberal				6 Gn.
24	"	"	No				do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Blue	✓	Can.	Vancouver				6 Gn.
25	No	Waiter	39 yrs	1893 96 1897 - 1910 Alaska 1913 15	Portland	Nov. 1910 Med. 1914	No add. Uncle Percy Kumhar 333 Columbia St. Portland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Dk.	Br.	Gray	Boil scar bk. L. Ear. Rt. Hand	Eng.	Lancashire	Liverpool	Apl. 1904	Umbria	6 Gn.
26	"	Waiter	0	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Red	Br.	Gray	Crippled	Can.	Toronto Ont.				7 Gn.
27	Yes	Self	100	No	1904 - 08	Oct. 1908	No add. Aunt Mrs. C. Bonham 918 Stoneleigh Court	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fr.	Br.	Blue	✓	"	Woodstock				7 Gn.
28	"	"	600	Yes	Nyc Birch	Dec. 1910	Aunt Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	Red	Br.	Br.	Scar bk. R. hand	"	Winnipeg				9 Gn.
29	"	husb	"	"	Idaho		Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	"	Br.	Gray	✓	U.S.	Idaho Montpelier P.E.I.				9 WR.
30	No	Cook	0	No			None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	Dk.	Blk.	Blue	Lost finger R. hand	Canada	Charlottetown				

H.C.D. (Other Diseases)

Gn = Great Northern Ry.
WR = Wagon Road

J. J. S = J. J. Dunton
F. B. F. = F. B. Frost
E. A. B. = E. A. Burke
T. H. B. = T. H. Beaudet
H. N. Cowell

F. J. McCullough
Immigrant Inspector.
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

11—1304

I. CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

June 1-30 copied by W. A. F.

Detention Sheet

Manifest

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
Italy	1		1			
Canada	19	4	15			
CLASS C						
CLASS D	86	22	64			
	56	38	16	~~1~~ 0		1
CLASS E						
TOTAL	162	64	97	~~2~~		1

Admitted as U.S. citizen

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.							
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING														

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	—
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	2
Total	2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). ✓
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

346
21

11—1594

One Korean male debarred.

RECEIVED
JUN 1 - 1915
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 7 11—1504

135

PORT OF BLAINE, WASHINGTON.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Debarred 1	Laitinen B.S.I.	Paul	30		m s.	Lab.	Yes	Yes	Finnish	Finnish	Canada	New Westminster B.C.	Matt Lawry Laitinen Kuopio Finland	Wn	Blaine
2	Welch B.S.I.	James	34		" "	Carpt	"	"	"	Irish	"	McComb Miss.	Mo relatives	"	"
Debarred 3	Vaughn B.S.I.	James	35		m s.	Electrician	"	"	"	Scot	"	Vancouver	Matt Nodd Charlottetown P.E.I. Can	Mass	Boston
Debarred 4	McGreevy B.S.I.	William	35		" "	Horse Trainer	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Matt James — Strymer Ont.	Colo	Denver
5	Barton Primary F.S.M.	Herbert	21		" "	Ry. Clerk	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Ont. Schreiber	Matt Henry — Schreiber Ont. Can.	Wn	Seattle
Debarred 6	Scott B.S.I.	Andrew	22		m s.	Sign writer	"	"	"	Scot	"	Vancouver	Moth Ada - Scott Nelson B.C.	"	Bellingham
7	Ford Primary Form 1	Oswald D.	42		m m	Plumber	"	"	"	Eng	"	"	Wife Oliver — 226 Maple St. Vancouver B.C.	Calif	Arbuckle
8	Epworth F.S.M.	Alex	48		m s.	Teamster	"	"	"	"	"	"	Moth Jane — Harrison Ont Can	Wn	Seattle
9	Shea	Danie	35		m s.	Lab	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Bro Patrick Shea Berestaven Ireland		
10	Dougherty	Manus	29		" "		"	"	"	"	"	Lake Dunsmuir B.C.	Matt Michael — Londonderry Donegal Ire.	Wn	Tacoma
Debarred 11	Gouden B.S.I.	Glen	19		m s.	Sheet metal worker	"	"	"	Eng	"	Vancouver	Matt Samuel — 150-10 Av. W. Vancouver	"	Seattle
12	McDiarmid Primary Enc.	May	20		f s.	Waitress	"	"	"	Scot	"	"	Mother Elizabeth 657 Union St. Vancouver	"	Bellingham
13	Freeman Primary F.S.M.	George	26		m m	Sheet metal worker	"	"	"	Eng	"	"	Wife Robina 3350 Dumfries St. Vancouver	"	"
14	Storey Primary R.S.C.	Williams	52		m m	Coal Miner	"	"	"	"	"	B.C. Nanaimo	Wife Ada — Nanaimo B.C. Can.	"	Edmonds
15	Starkleich Primary F.P.C.	Thomas	33		m s.	Baker Mang'r	"	"	"	Scot	"	Mex. Lofoa B.C.	Mother Annie — Greenock - Scotland	Alaska	Fairbanks
16	Henry Primary enms.	Marion J.	69		m wd	Retired	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Chilliwack B.C.	Daugh. mrs. Jones Chilliwack B.C.	Calif	San Diego
17	McCarnish Primary enms.	Allan	24		m s.	Carpt.	"	"	"	Scot	"	Vancouver	Matt Geo. — Glendale N.S. Can.	Mass	Boston
18	Teck F.S.M.	Francis	32		m s.	Priest (Catholic)	"	"	"	Slem	"	Edmonton	Matt Florin — Brabant Belgium	Wn	Seattle
19	Robinson B.S.I.	Annie	22		f wd	Nurse	"	4	"	Irish	"	Kelowna	No relatives	Colo	La Veta
20	" B.S.I.	Richard	5		m s				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Linger B.S.I.	Arthur LeRoy	17		m s.	Clerk Fell & Co Seliing			"	Eng.	Exit via	Blaine Seattle		Wn	Seattle
Debarred 22	Leader B.S.I.	Joseph	18		" "	boy	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver B.C.	Matt Chas — 756 - 7 Av. W. Vancouver	"	"
Debarred 23	Nicholls B.S.I.	Charles	43		m m	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Phoebe — 124-36 Av. E. Vancouver B.C.	"	Blaine
24	Pask Primary F.S.M.	John	53		m m	Restaurant Prop.	"	"	"	"	"	"	No relatives	Alaska	Seward
Deported May 26/15	Jones B.S.I.	Mary	50		f wd	Dom	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	Son John Page — 1356 Av. E. Vancouver B.C.	Wn	Seattle
Disappeared Admitted as U.S. Citizen	Viggo B.S.I.	Mary	6		f s.				"	"	"	"	Uncle John Page 13— 6 Av. E. Vancouver.	"	"
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													

79

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

William M. Shearer

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF May, 1915 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1894

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years of age and literate (can read)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Nor	L.P.C.	No				None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Bro	Blue	Hand R Eye	Scotland	Kinross		July 1907	Empress Britain	Wk 8 Gn 8
2	Yes	Self	Yes	1903-13	N. York	1914	Bro Jon Welch Blaine Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Red	Bro	Gray	Scar R eye	Canada	Ontario		"	"	Wk 9
3	No	L.P.C.	No	1901-13	Boston	Apl. 1913	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Brn	Scar bd L hand	"	P.E.I. Charlottetown		"	"	Gn. 10
4	"	"	"	1906-09 1909-12	Wash.	Fall 1912	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	P	Gray	Hazel	Mark back L hand	"	Ont. Maynor		"	"	Gn 10
5	Yes	Self	Yes				Uncle Herman Jenttas Seattle Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Red	Bro	Gray	Rt. Sm. finger Crooked,	"	Brantford		"	"	Wk 10
6	No	L.P.C.	No				None	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3/4	"	Bro	Blue	Bird" R arm.	Scotland	Kirkintolloch		May 1904	Kensington	Gn 11
7	Yes	Self	Yes				None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	P	Bro	Gray		Can	Millbrook N.S.		"	"	Wk 12
8	"	"	"	1890-1912	Seattle	Dec 1912	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Bro	Gray		"	Millbrook Ont.		"	"	Gn 12
9	"	"	"	1904-09	Wash	Aug 1909	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Md	Bro	Blue	Tatto. Rt. bd L. Thumb	"	Harrison		"	"	Gn 12
10	"	"	"	1910-12	Wash.	April 1912	Bro Mike Loughtery Tacoma Wn None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	Bro	Blue		Ireland	Berehaven	Nyc	May 1904	Campagnia	Gn 14
11	No	L.P.C.	No					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	Bro	Blue		"	Dareel	"	Apl. 1910	Lusitania	Gn 14
12	Yes	Self	Yes				Friend Mrs Sly Bellingham Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Md	"	"		N.F.L.D.	St John's	Sydney	1900	Umk	Wk 17
13	"	"	"				friend Ard Laube Bellingham Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Scotland	Edinburg	Quebec	Sept 1908	Hesperian	Gn 14
14	"	"	"	1886-1891	Various	Jan 1891	Son Sydney Edmonds Wn None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	Bro	Blue		Canada	Toronto		"	"	Gn 16
15	Yes	"	Yes					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gray	Brn	Scar right Eye	Eng.	Edmondsley	Clye	Nov 1886	Umk	Gn 16
16	"	"	Yes	1846-1855	Mex	1886	Residence, Ocean Beach San Diego Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	P	Bro	Blue		Scot	Greenock	Halifax	Jan 1905	Numidian	Gn 17
17	"	"	Yes	1907-14	Mexico	May 1914	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Red	Gray	Blue		U.S.	Saratoga		"	"	Gn 17
18	Yes	"	Yes				Providence Hospital Seattle Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	Bro	Gray		Canada	Glendale N.S.		"	"	Gn 17
19	"	Bro	Yes				Bro John J Walsh Ft. St. Isleta Calo. Umk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Red	Bro	Brn		Belgium	Brabant	Mont	July 1908	Umk	Wk 21
20	"	Uncle	Yes					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Md	Bro	Gray		Ireland	Millingar	Quebec	Oct 1911	Empress Britain	Gn 21
21	No	Self	Yes	1913-15	Seattle	May 13, 1915	Jas Arthur — 917-18 Av. Seattle Foster Box Linger 917-18 Av. W. Seattle Friend Bay Gale Blaine Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Md	Bro	Hazel		"	Dublin	"	"	"	Wk 21
22	"	L.P.C.	No					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	Bro	Gray	Scars bd L hand.	Canada	St Johns		"	"	Wk 22
23	Yes	L.P.C.	Yes				None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Gray	Blue		"	Carver		"	"	Gn 22
24	"	"	$6150	1889 1896 1903	Seattle	1896	Daughter Mary Pope 40th E-23 Av. S. Seattle Mart	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Md	Gray	Gray		Nfld.	Harbor Grace	Halifax Portland	1889	?	Wk 23
25	"	L.P.C.	Yes	1908	Seattle	1908		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"		Eng.	Lincoln	Me	1903	Nova Scotia	Gn 23
26	"	"	No		"	1913	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro	Blue		"	London	Quebec	July 1903	L. Manitoba	Gn 20
27																				Can	Carver				Gn 20
28																									
29																									
30																									

Gn = Great Northern Ry.
Wk = Wagon Road

Wm. L. W. M. Shearer
Thos. R. Cook
Edwin [illegible]

CLASS E.

F. S. McCullough
DEPUTY IN CHARGE

11—1894

E 2

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 53.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Form 1 - 26 Copied by MAH

Polish
Edith Mc.
Kenna

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E						
TOTAL	45	45				=

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. AT			[illegible]			MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	=
Tourists	=
Residents of United States	=
Total	=

RECEIVED
MAY 26 1915
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—413

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET No. 8 1

34

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Calais, Me.

	1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
		Primary H.E.C.														
No	1	Vetere	Gustave	19	m	s	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Montreal P.Q.			
"	2	Feingold	Pinches	89	"	m	Tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	St Stephen	Father in law Abraham Shepfud Bielo, Russia	Me	Woodland
"	3	"	Rose	37	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Do	"	Calais
"	4	"	Ida	15	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Do " "	"	"
"	5	"	Edward	8	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
"	6	"	Harris	6	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
	7	NOT USED														
	8	NOT USED														
	9	NOT USED														
	10	NOT USED														
	11	NOT USED														
	12	NOT USED														
	13	NOT USED														
	14	NOT USED														
	15	NOT USED														
	16	NOT USED														
	17	NOT USED														
	18	NOT USED														
	19	NOT USED														
	20	NOT USED														
	21	NOT USED														
	22	NOT USED														
	23	NOT USED														
	24	NOT USED														
	25	NOT USED														
	26	NOT USED														
	27	NOT USED														
	28	NOT USED														
	29	NOT USED														
	30	NOT USED														

80

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

14—113

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF May, 1913 — Class "D"

(OVER.)

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Ft.	Ins.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 29 Seaport of Landing.	30 Date of Landing.	31 Name of SS.	32 Date of Examination.	33
1	yes	Self	$7	yes	1911	New York	Apr 16/11	Uncle Mike Foggia Woodside, Me.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Drk	Drk	Br	—	Italy	Vigliatava	C.P.R.	Apr 1/11	Celtic	Apr 30/13	
2	"	"	"	"	1911	Calais Me.	Apr 7/12	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Drk	"	—	Russia	Riele	" Quebec	July 30/11	Montfort	May 4/	"
3	"	Husb	34	No	—	—	—	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Drk Brl	"	—	"	"	" Halifax	Jan 19/14	Nordam	"	
4	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	" Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Drk	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	Blue	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

C.P.R. -- Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS D.

Herbert C. Gillis,
Immigrant Inspector.

14—413

Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2 / 11—1504 72 PORT OF Calais, Me.

1	✓ 2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
	Primary H.C.G.															
✓ 1	Le Blanc	John	24		m	s	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Moncton, N.B.	Sister Annie Le Blanc Moncton, N.B.	Me	Woodland
✓ 2	Davis	Fred	32		"	"	Sailor	No	No	"	Scotch	"	St John "	Brother Alfred None	"	Lubec
✓ 3	"	John	20		"	"	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Port Elgin "	" James McCarthy Port Elgin, N.B. Can	"	"
✓ 4	McCarthy	William	67		"	Wd	Sailor	"	"	"	Irish	"	St John, "	Father Ruben St John, " "	"	"
✓ 5	Richard	Raymond	34		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	Moncton "	Father Ruben Moncton, " "	"	Woodland
✓ 6	"	Peter	28		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" Do Moncton, N.B.	"	"
✓ 7	"	Fred	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" Do " "	"	"
✓ 8	Chandler	Edward	50		"	m	"	"	"	"	English	"	Milltown "	Brother Harry St John, "	"	Calais
✓ 9	"	Lucy	44		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" in Law Do " "	"	"
✓ 10	"	Gera	18		"	s	Cotton Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Uncle Do " "	"	"
✓ 11	"	Geraldine	8		"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Do " "	"	"
✓ 12	"	Bessie	14		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " "	"	"
✓ 13	Burns	William	28		m	m	Lobsterman	"	"	"	Scotch	"	" "	Father Albert Milltown, "	"	"
✓ 14	"	Stella	28		f	"	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	" "	" in Law Do " "	"	"
✓ 15	Stanhope	James	19		m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	St Stephen "	Father John St Stephen, "	"	"
✓ 16	McLeod	Fred	57		"	Wd	Farm	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Scotchridge "	Daughter Mary Scotchridge, "	"	"
✓ 17	Talbot	Arthur	28		"	m	"	"	"	"	English	"	St Stephen "	Mother Laura St Stephen, "	"	"
✓ 18	"	Grace	23		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" in Law Do " "	"	"
✓ 19	"	Frederick	1		m	s	"	—	—	"	"	"	" "	Gr Moth. Do " "	"	"
✓ 20	Feingold	Margaret		8	f	"	"	—	—	"	Hebrew	"	" NB	" None	"	"
✓ 21	Dugas	Gustine	22		"	"	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	French	"	Caraquet "	Father John Caraquet, N.B. Can	"	Woodland
✓ 22	Purton	Emma	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	St Andrews "	" Robert St Andrews, " "	"	Calais
✓ 23	Brown	Charles	47		m	"	House Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	St Stephen "	None	"	Lubec
✓ 24	Gillis	Mary	24		f	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Newcastle "	Father Joseph Newcastle, N.B. Can.	"	Calais
✓ 25	Roy	Benjamin	Dead	3	m	m	Cotton Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	Milltown "	" George Milltown, " "	"	"
✓ 26	"	Annie	19		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" Thomas Denyer " "	"	"
✓ 27	"	Benjamin Jr		6	m	s	"	—	—	"	"	"	" "	Gr " Do " "	"	"
✓ 28	Hackey	Charles	18		"	"	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	French	"	" "	Father William " "	"	Lubec
✓ 29	McBride	"	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	" "	" Michael " "	"	"
✓ 30	"	Bernard	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" Do " "	"	"
		NOT USED														

81 30 /

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF May, 191[illegible]

CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1904

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	—	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	Lt Br	Blue	—	Canada	N.B. Moncton,	C.P.R.	Calais	Apr 27/15	C.P.Ry	Apr 27/15
2	Yes	"	45	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	dk	dk Br	Br	—	"	" St John,	"	"	"	"	"
3	Yes	"	8	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dk	Blue	—	"	" Port Elgin, N.S.	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	12	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	"	Br	—	"	" Pictou, N.S.	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	21	Yes	1914 - 15	Me. Gardner	May 10/15	Friend Sam Minton Woodland, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	Br	"	—	"	" Moncton, N.B.	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	15	"	"	Me. Woodland	Sep 20/15	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	dk Br	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	11	"	1914 - 14	Me. Bangor,	Nov. 1914	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk	"	—	"	" N.S.	W.R.	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	78	Yes	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	—	"	" Windsor, N.B.	"	30/15	Wagon Road	30/15	
9	"	Husb	98	"	—	—	—	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk Br	"	—	"	" Port George, N.B.	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Self	11	"	—	—	—	" Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dk	"	—	"	" St John, N.B.	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	"	" Milltown, N.S.	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	"	" Windsor, N.B.	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Self	50	"	—	—	—	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	"	Blue	—	"	" Milltown, Me.	"	May 1/15	"	May 1/15	
14	"	Husb	36	Yes	1893 - 14	Me. Calais	Oct 1/14	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Lt	Lt	"	—	U.S.A.	Calais, N.B.	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Self	72	No	—	—	—	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	dk Br	Br	—	Canada	St Stephen	"	3/"	"	3/"	
16	"	"	12	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dk	Blue	—	"	" Scotch Ridge	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	130	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	—	"	" St Stephen	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Husb	51	Yes	1897 - 14	Me. Calais	Jun 1914	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Br	—	U.S.A.	Me. "	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	" Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Lt	Lt	Blue	—	Canada	Calais N.B.	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	"	" St Stephen	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Self	14	"	—	—	—	Sister Jane Dradine Woodland, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Dk	Br	—	"	"	C.P.R.	4/"	"	"	4/"
22	"	"	18	"	—	—	—	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	Canaquet	"	6/"	C.P.Ry.	"	6/"
23	"	"	85	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	—	"	Woodstock	"	8/"	"	"	8/"
24	"	"	25	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	Lt Br	Blue	—	"	Dumbarton	W.R.	13/"	Wagon Road	"	13/"
25	"	"	49	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Dk	"	—	"	Newcastle	C.P.R.	15/"	C.P.Ry.	"	15/"
26	"	Husb	33	"	—	—	—	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Br	—	"	Milltown	W.R.	19/"	Wagon Road	"	19/"
27	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	" Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Lt	Blue	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Self	10	"	—	—	—	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Br	Br	—	"	Bathurst	F.B.	20/"	Foot Bridge	20/"	
29	"	"	17	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Lt	"	Blue	—	"	Milltown	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	15	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	Auburn	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

C.P.R. -- Canadian Pacific Railway
W.R. -- Wagon Road

CLASS E 11—1904

Herbert S. Gillis
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Border

Calais, Me

Dec 1915.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS. APPEARED	
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D	6	6				
CLASS E	39	39				
TOTAL	45	45				

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pc.			DOMINION.						MISCL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit ____

Tourists ____

Residents of United States ____

Total ____

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

346
22

11—1594

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Calais, Me.

SHEET NO. 2 — 11—1904

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
	Jimmy H.C.G.															
1	Jeffers	Ida ✓	35		f	m	None	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Newville N.S.	Husband Harvey Newville, N.S.	Me	Pembroke
2	" "	Doris ✓	10		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Father Do	"	"
3	" "	Cecil ✓	8		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Do	"	"
4	" "	Arnold ✓	6		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
5	Bohan "	Charles ✓	17		"	"	Labour	"	"	"	Irish	"	Milltown N.B.	Father John Milltown, N.B.	"	Lubec
6	Blaney "	" ✓	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Ambrose Little Ridge,	"	"	Milltown
7	Gayton "	James ✓	32		"	m	"	"	"	"	English	"	Milltown "	Sister Emma Milltown,	"	Calais
8	"	Lillian ✓	25		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" in law Do	"	"
9	Merland "	Archie ✓	38		m	"	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	Benton "	Wife Emma Benton,	"	Woodland
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

82

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF May, 1915 CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospitals, or asylums, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Husb.	$20	No	—	—	Father Frank Dodge Pembrooke, Me.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Drk	Drk	Br	—	Canada	N.S.	C.P.R.	May 10/15	C.P.Ry.	May 10/15
2	"	Father	—	"	—	—	With Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	"	Newville "	Calais "	"	"	"
3	"	"	—	"	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	—	"	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Lt	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"
5	"	Self	12	"	—	—	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Drk	Br	Blue	—	"	Bath, N.B.	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	10	"	—	—	Friend Bernard Libbey Milltown, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	"	Little Ridge "	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	58	yes	1906 Me	Apr 1914	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Drk	"	—	"	Milltown "	"	21/	Foot Bridge	21/
8	"	Husb	18	"	1890 -14	"	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	—	U.S.A.	Danforth Me.	"	"	"	"
9	"	Self	34	No	—	—	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	Canada	Benton N.B.	"	"	C.P.Ry.	"
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

C.P.R. -- Canadian Pacific Railway
W.R. -- Wagon Road

CLASS E 11—1504

Herbert S. B. Gillis
Immigrant Inspector.

Peter E. Greer
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Laredo

Webb County, Texas

May 1915

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS C.						
CLASS D						
CLASS E	8	8				
TOTAL	8	8				

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING													OMITTED	BARRED	PENDING

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit

Tourists

Residents of United States

Total

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

346
23

11—1594

NOT USED

RECEIVED
MAY 28 1915

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Cape Vincent, N.Y.,

SHEET NO. 1

11—1594

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Edwards Jr.	Dr. Wm V.	26	-	m S	Physician	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Kingston	Father William V. Edwards Souris. manitoba. Canada	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Marshall	Mrs Sarah	26	-	F M	None	"	"	"	English	"	Joyceville	Niece) Isabella Clarke 185- montreal St- Kingston	"	Alexandria Bay
3	Bassett	Miss Emma R.	53	-	" Wid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kingston	Father) D. C. Mitchell 185- William st- Kingston	"	Utica
4	Gates	Earl	21	-	M S	Laborer	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Westbrook	Father) George Gates Westbrook Ont- Canada	"	Watertown
5	French	Mrs Charlotte	74	-	F Wid	None	"	"	"	English	"	Kingston	Sister) Mrs Malecie Newboro Ont- Canada	"	"
6	Barrett	James	22	-	M S	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Bedford	Father) James Barrett Bedford Ont- Canada	"	"
7	Knowles	Charles W	22	-	" "	Civil Engineer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Kingston	Father) George Knowles Windsor. Nova Scotia Canada	Mass	Somerville
8	Van Amburg	Guy	24	-	" "	Student-	"	"	"	Dutch	"	"	Father) Orlando Vam Amburg Yarmouth Nova Scotia Canada	N.Y.	New York
9		NOT USED													
10		NOT USED													
11		NOT USED													
12		NOT USED													
13		NOT USED													
14		NOT USED													
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													

8:3

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.I

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF May, 1915

CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1896

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If over 16 years of age, can read; if under that age, accompanied by parent or guardian.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	Self	$30.	✓ No	—	—	Cousin, Dr. G. H. W. Hunter, 334, 73rd Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	no	no	Good	no	6	0	Fair	Dk Br.	Blue	None	Canada	Sourismanitoba	Cape Vincent	April 29-15	C.S.L. America	April 29-1915
2	"	"	100.	✓ Yes	1912	—	Husband) Victor E. Marshall Alexandria Bay, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro	"		England	Cockermouth	Halifax	5/1/15 3/28/11	Ionian	may 1/1915
3	"	"	200.	Yes	1914	Utica N.Y.	Daughter) Miss Ona Bando 148 Elmwood Place Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Lgt	"	Bro		Canada	Kingston	Cape Vincent	5/3/15	C.S.L. America	may 3-1915
4	"	"	35.	✓ No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	"		"	Westbrook	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	18.	✓ Yes	1900 1905	North Pole N.Y.	Daughter) Mrs Gertrude French 73 Corpca St-Watertown Sister) Mrs Minnie Davidson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Grey	Blue		"	Newboro	"	5/11/15	"	may 11-1915
6	"	"	20.	✓ No	—	—	328 Irwin St-Watertown Uncle) Charles Conley	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro	Bro		"	Bedford	"	5/14/15	"	may 14-1915
7	"	"	25.	✓ No	4-mo	—	58-Bank St-Lowell Mass Friend) Stanley Downe	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Lgt	"	Blue		"	Ormson	"	5/15/15	"	may 15-1915
8	"	"	40.	✓ Yes	1914	Maine	New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	"	"		"	Yarmouth	"	"	"	"
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

"S.S. America" C.S.L. Canada Steamship Lines.

CLASS E.

Thomas H. Haynes
William D. Lewis
Immigrant Inspector. S

11—1896

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Steerage

Over the Dug

Way Bills

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E	3	3				
TOTAL	3	3				

CLASS B

ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	TOTAL

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit —

Tourists —

Residents of United States —

Total None

RECEIVED
MAY 28 1915
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

346
24

14—28

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1 — 14—26 — 204

PORT OF Charlotte, N.Y.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	✓ NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	Primary 2.00	CA-5-85768- 7-1-37 J.M.T.													
✓ 1	Rowley	Curtis	32	M	S	farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Brighton	Father-Amos Rowley Brighton, Ont. Can	N.Y.	Hilton
✓ 2	Primary 2.00 Cunningham	Catherine	30	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	Cobourg.	Sister-Mrs Cunningham Cobourg, Ont. Canada	"	Rochester
✓ 3	Primary 2.00 Sangster	Albert-	47	M	S	Baker	"	"	"	English	"	Oshawa	Father-Thomas Sangster Trenton, Ont. Canada	"	"
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

84

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nder Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF May, 1915 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—86

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															Height.					Place of Birth.					
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.																		
				No	1902	Buffalo		Friend—Maynard Roberts																	
	Yes	Self	$58.	Yes	1913	Hamilton, Ont.	1914	Father, Mr. [illegible]	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Med.	brown	brown	None	Canada	Brighton	Ont.	Charlotte, N.Y.	4-28-15	Ontario*	4-28-15
	"	"	$20.	No	1906	Rochester, N.Y.	1914	Cousin—Mrs. Michael Ream, 99 Hyslop St. Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	Galt	Ont.	"	4-30-15	"	4-30-15
	"	"	$35.	No	1913	"	1914	Violet—Mrs. Jane Davis, 36 Seio St. Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Slightly bearded	"	Trenton	Ont.	"	5-22-15	"	5-22-15

* Ontario Car Ferry Co. Ltd. — "S.S. Ontario #1"

Isaac Martin
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.—26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 11—2663 259 PER Allan LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Medcalf	Ernest	42		M. M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	England	English	U. S. A.	Detroit	Wife Lora Medcalf. Brighton, England, Eng.	Mich	Detroit
2	Pennington	Elizabeth	32		F. S.	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Canada	Windsor out	Sister, Ada Pennington. 120 Victoria ave. Windsor ont.	"	"
3	Aldrya	James H.	42		M.	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Chatham out	Brother, Walter Aldrya Kirby Moorside, Yorkshire, England	"	"
4	Broadbent	Arthur	42		"	Barber	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister, Mrs. Elmer Peck Athabasca Alta Canada	"	"
5	Georgeff	Stoyan	33		M.	Laborer	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	Toronto out	wife, Tosora Georgeff. Rhodomir, Bulgaria	W. Va.	Red Star
6	Kirkpatrick	Sarah J.	40		F. S.	Domestic	"	"	Ireland	Irish			Brother, Joseph Kirkpatrick Belfast Ireland	Ill.	Chicago
7	Warren	Edwin Cory	28		M.	Commercial Traveler	"	"	England	English	England	Berkshire	no relation	England	London
8	Adie	Jemima	37		F. S.	Domestic	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Walkerville	Uncle David Adie Glamis, Scotland	Mich	Detroit
9	Adie	Jean	46		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Graham	Howard	38		M. M.	none	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto out	no relation	Cal	San Francisco
11	Gauff	Dateho	28		" M.	Laborer	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	Minden	Wife Maria Gauff Rangalare, Serkitz, Bulgaria	Mich	Detroit
12	Isotcheff	Roday	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Lina Isotcheff Rangalare, Serkitz, Bulgaria	"	"
13	MacKenzie	May	38		F. S.	Nurse	"	"	England	English	"	Montreal Que	No Relatives	"	"
14	Henson	Axel	25		M.	Farm Laborer	"	"	Denmark	Scandinavian	"	Lavioloch	Brother Mary Henson Svenborn, Fyens, Denmark	"	"
15	Roteff	Ivan	26		" M.	Laborer	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	Montreal	wife Neda Roteff Rangalara Serkitza Bulgaria	"	"
16	Konkoff	Dojo	25		" S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Conky Ivanoff Rangalara Serkitza Bulgaria	"	"
17	Pearson	William G.	30		" M.	Gen Fitter	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	Brother John Pearson 725 Richmond St. W. Toronto Ont	"	"
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

85

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Detroit Mich., MONTH OF May 24, 1915 Class "B"

(OVER.)

11—9663

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If so, by whose assistance, for what reason, and what transportation was furnished?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft. Ins.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																							1915
Jos.	self	32 Yes		Nov 1914	Detroit	Apr 27 1915	McGregor Institute 239 Abbott St. Detroit Employer, Mrs Dr. Ja. Talley	No	No	No	No	Stockbroker left on Sundance	No	5 6¼	Dk.	Br. Br.	Farmer	England	Lancaster Brighton Cumberland	H+D. Montreal D & W.	Nov 1 1914	Hesperian	Apr 28
"	"	10 No		—	—	—	2554 Jefferson E. Detroit	No	No	No	No	Good	"	5	Fr	"	Blue	"	"	Mary port Yorkshire	Quebec S.S. Co.	May 15 1914	Calgaria	May 5
"	"	40 Yes	6 Months	1914	N.Y. City	Dec 30 1914	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6¼	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	Minfield Yorkshire	Halifax	1915	Corsican	" 5
"	"	114 "	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fr	Light	Blue	"	"	Leeds	Liverpool	"	"	" 5
L.P.C.		48 No	—	—	—		Friend Nils Lechtroff Red Star W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Dk	Br	Br	"	Bulgaria	Rahmin	Quebec S.S. Co.	June 12 1914	Calgaria	" 6
"	"	27 No	—	—	—		Friend Mrs. Margaret O'Reilly 2455 Damerey Ave. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Belfast	Quebec S.S. Co.	July 2 1914	Victorian	" 9
"	"	200 Yes	1 Week	1914	N.Y. City	April 1914	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	Fair	"	Grey	"	England	London	Allan Line	May 10 1915	1st Cab. Corsican	" 12
"	"	240 No	—	—	—		Friend Mrs N. B. Lewis 152 McDougal Ave, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Blue	"	Scotland	Dundee	Montreal C.P.R.	Feb 26 1915	Scandinavian	" 14
"	"	500 No	—	—	—		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	"	Br	"		("	Montreal C.P.R.	May 12 1914	"	" 14
"	"	150 No	—	—	—		no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	"	Blue	"	England	Gloucestershire Forest	Montreal C.P.R.	Jan 19 1915	1st Cab. Scandinavian	" 17
"	"	73 00 No	—	—	—		Mueller, Joan Christoff 1104 Russell St, Detroit Mich Husband	"	"	"	"	Double Pygmy	"	5 3	Small	Blk	Br	"	Bulgaria	Serbia Dangelone	Montreal C.P.R.	May 29 1914	Albertian	" 22
"	"	62 00 No	—	—	—		" "	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Bulgaria	"	Quebec S.S. Co.	"	"	" 22
"	"	36 00 No	—	—	—		Mueller, Celine Mac Kenzie 435 Oak Av. Detroit Mich Friend Regina Mallaff	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fr	Br	Br	"	Scotland	Dornoch	Montreal C.P.R.	May 15 1914	Hesperian	" 22
"	"	27 No	—	—	—		61 Henry St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½	"	"	Blue	"	Denmark	Horsens	Montreal C.P.R.	May 29 1914	Albertian	" 23
"	"	52 No	—	—	—		Contr. Joan Christoff 1104 Russell St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 5½	Ruddy	"	Br	"	Bulgaria	Cantangalara Seolleka	"	"	"	" 24
"	"	52 No	—	—	—		Friend = do do	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 10½	Dk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 24
"	"	10 No	—	—	—		Friend Minnie Kinganiel do 138 x 2d Av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	No	"	"	5 8½	Ruddy	"	Blue	"	England	Manchester	Montreal C.P.R. St John	Dec 10 1914	Hesperian	May 13

Contract Laborer

Contract Laborer

CLASS B.

Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.

G. Olivin Frick
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2 .....

11—2663

2130 PER Canada LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has Ca
1	Seadkowski	Mihail	36	M. Md		Labrer	No	No	Russia	Polish	Canada	Ft William ont	Wife Marianna Seadkowski Ostkow, Lublin, Russia	Mich	Detroit	Y
2 Deported	Drogorick	Mihail	18	M S		"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Toronto	no relatives	"	"	"
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

86

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Detroit, Mich., MONTH OF May 24, 1915 "Class B"

(OVER.)

11—8008

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																									1915
1	Y	Self L.P.C.	$71	No	—	—	—	Friend, Marzia Yesniez 1149 Clem St. Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Br	Grey	None	Russia	Lublin Pjothow	Wm D Lubec	May 10 1914	Frankfort	May 6
2	"		60	No	—	—	—	Boarding house 30 Wright St, Detroit	W	M	Wr	No	"	No	5	6½	Fair	Br	Blue	"	Russia	Podolsk Pookova	Doll Lubec	May 23 1914	Samland	" 14
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.

G. Olivier Frich
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

11—1804

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 9 — 11—2663 — 261 — PER Canadian Pacific LINE SS. CO. — PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
1	Atkinson BSI	Horace.	46		M	M	Insurance agent	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Windsor	Wife Georgina E. Atkinson 887 Lydenham Rd Small Health Birmingham Warwickshire Eng	Mich	Detroit	
2	NOT USED																
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

87

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

*

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

OF Detroit Mich, MONTH OF May 24th, 1915 - Class B.

11—2000

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yourself	115 Yes	No	-	-	-	c/o address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	Brn	Blue	none	England	Farnworth Oldham	D&W Quebec	May 1 1915	Montagnais	May 9 1915
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									

Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.

CLASS B.

11—1904

G Olwin Frick
Immigrant Inspector.
In Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4 11—2663

262

PER Cunard LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has Can
Debarred	Djonitch	Stanaj	33		m	m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Servia	Servian	Canada	Hamilton	Wife Militza Djonitch, Tamnitza Negotin, Servia	Penn	Daisytown	
Debarred	Jankovicz	Povisa	40		"	"	"	No	No	Montenegro	"	"	"	Wife Mirjanka Jankovicz Lovchenja, Almiroga Montenegro	"	"	"
3	Gendron	Margaret	58		F	Wd	none	Yes	Yes	England	English	"	Chatham	Brother Thomas Jacobsburg Ham, Aldenay, Channel Isl. England	Mich	Detroit	
4	Vitcoff (Vilcoff)	Valcho	22		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	Windsor	Father, Vitco Ivanoff Colibito, Tirnaz, Bulgaria	"	"	
5	Petatcoff	Todor	36		"	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Wife, Jane Petatcoff Gobnov, Tedmsina Bulgaria	"	"	
6	Gresham	Helen	29		F	M	none	Yes	Yes	England	English	"	Toronto	Husband Sister-in-law	Col	San Francisco	
Debarred	Reed	George	23		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Chatham	Ont Father George Bish 2 Albion Rd, Stratford, Essex England	Mich	Grand Rapids	
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

98

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Detroit, Mich., MONTH OF May 14, 1915. Class B.

(OVER.)

11—8008

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1		L.P.C.						Friend. Cora Jaccaccia															G. T. Ry			1915.
	ye	self	15.00	No	—	—	—	66 E. 3rd St Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk.	Blk	Br.	none	Syria	Tannitza Pigott	Detroit	May 14 1914	Alamia	Apr. 25
2	"	L.P.C.	15.00	Yes	1913 5 mo	Detroit Mich	Nov 1913	same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Montenegro	Lanchonja Dimitra	"	"	"	" 25
3	"	"	55.00	"	1914	"	1914	Son Wm. Gaudion 706 Dix St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Blue	Brn	"	England	Chapman Edith	Montreal	June 1914	2d Cab. Ascania	May 9
4	"	"	70.00	No	—	—	—	Friend. Lenge Popoff 1135 Russell St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Ruddy	Brn	Brn	Small wart 3rd finger left hand	Bulgaria	Golitsa Tsvetan	Quebec	May 26 1914	Alamia	" 10
5	"	"	60.00	No	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Brn	Brn	none	"	Ferdinand Tzonov	Quebec M C Ry	May 15 1914	Ascania	" 11
6	Husband	Assisted	Sealed Letter	No	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	"	"	"	England	Manchester	Montreal	Oct 8 1914	1st Cab. Ascania	" 17
7	"	futud	100.00	No	—	—	—	Friend Mrs. Kay Hild	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Ruddy	Blue	Blue	"	"	Essex Stratford	Quebec	June 13 1914	Ausonia	" 18
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.

CLASS B.

11—1904

G. Olwin Frich
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5 11—2663 263 PER Dominion LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has Ticket Cash
✓ 1	Ryan	Hannah	21	2	F S	Domestic	y.	y.	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Two relatives Jas Wasiloff (Lazaroff) 86 Tecumseh St. Toronto Ont. Can.	Mich	Detroit	
✓ 2	Lazaroff	Wasil	46		M M	Laborer	"	"	Greece	Bulgarian	"	"	Son	Mich	Detroit	
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

89

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

MORE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

OF Detroit Mich, MONTH OF May 24, 1915 Class B.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	26 Yes	—	—	—		Brother Wm Ryan 103 Brazos st. Austin Tex	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blk	Blue	none	Ireland	Munster Waterford Fleming	C P R Quebec	July 19 1914	Montreal	April 25 1915
2	"	"	59 No	—	—	—		Brother-in-law, Christ Sloff 17 Williams ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Br	Br	"	Macedonia	Florina	Quebec	June 1914	Lawrence	May 8 1915
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Grand Trunk R. R. Co.

G. Olsen Frisch
Immigrant Inspector.

11—1904

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—762

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 6 — 14—703 — 264 — PER French LINE SS. CO. — PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
✓ 1	Ruegg B.S.L	Jacob	26		M	S	Office Clerk	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	Canada	Toronto Ont	No Relatives	Mich	Detroit	
2	NOT USED																
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Detroit, Mich, MONTH OF May 24th, 1915 Class B.

(OVER.)

14—768

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	20.00	No	—		—	None	No	No	No	No	Consumptive	No	5	11	Fr	Br	Blue	Scars on both cheeks. nose	Switzerland	Zurich	Ft Revy Quebec	January 1914	La Touraine	1915 May 18
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS B.

G. Olivier Trieb
Immigrant Inspector.

14—763

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 11—2663

265 PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has Ticket Can.
1	Zabinski	Joseph	26	M	S	Student of Medicine	Y	Y	Austria	Polish	Canada	Halifax, N.S.	Mother Pauline Zabinski, Sarok, Galicia, Austria.	Mich.	Detroit	
2	Kardomelis	George	19	"	"	laborer	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	Toronto	Father, John Kardomelis, Poulithra, Peloponnesus, Greece	Ark.	Little Rock	
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

91

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

OF Detroit, Mich., MONTH OF May 1st, 1915. Sheet "B"

11—3006

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, how long?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Canadian Govt	50.00	1907 Sterling Ont. Can. 1914 Detroit Mich.	Friend A.C.C. Thomas G.T. Michigan Ave, Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10	Med	Red Grey	Partially Bald	Austria	Galicia Czechoslovak	St John N.B.	Dec 1914	Cabotia	May 1.
2	"	self	28.00	1914 — — —	Brother Theodore Kardonelles 104 W. Markham St, Little Rock, Ark.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6	Asp	Blk Brn	none	Bruce	Poulettsville	St John	May 1915	unknown	—
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.

G Olivier Frich
Immigrant Inspector.
in Charge

CLASS B. 11—1804

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 8 11—2663

266

PER Russian-American LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has Ticket
Debarred Rule 1	1 Rappaport	Harry	18	M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	Father, Isay Rappaport Libe, Minsk, Russia	Mich.	Detroit	
Debarred Rule 1	2 Bochan	Terenty	25	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	"	no relatives	Ill.	Kewanee	
	3 NOT USED															
	4 NOT USED															
	5 NOT USED															
	6 NOT USED															
	7 NOT USED															
	8 NOT USED															
	9 NOT USED															
	10 NOT USED															
	11 NOT USED															
	12 NOT USED															
	13 NOT USED															
	14 NOT USED															
	15 NOT USED															
	16 NOT USED															
	17 NOT USED															
	18 NOT USED															
	19 NOT USED															
	20 NOT USED															
	21 NOT USED															
	22 NOT USED															
	23 NOT USED															
	24 NOT USED															
	25 NOT USED															
	26 NOT USED															
	27 NOT USED															
	28 NOT USED															
	29 NOT USED															
	30 NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

92

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

*

MORE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Detroit, Mich. , MONTH OF May 24, 1915. Class B.

(OVER.)

11—3903

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or both, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	L.P.C. Self none	No	—	—	—	Brother Morris Rifkafork 379 Holbrook ave, Detroit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Med	Brn	grey	none	Russia	Minsk Govt	C.P.R. Halifax	Aug 10 1914	Dvornik	1915 May 12
2		L.P.C. Brother Paid Brother none	No	—	—	—	Brother Paul Bochan N. Wine St 715 Kewanee, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Fair	Brn	Blue	scar centre of forehead	"	Witebsk Statki	C.P.R. Halifax	June 7 1914	Kunsta	" 14
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.

CLASS B.

11—1104

G. Alvis Frick
Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET No. 9

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

267

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List. NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	✓ 1 Englebrecht Cornelia	22	F	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Netherlands	Dutch	Canada	Chatley	None	Mich	Detroit
	✓ 2 Kruis Christina	24	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
H	✓ 3 Yanoff Christo	26	M	"	Butcher	"		Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	Toronto	Cousin, Stoyan Tagicheff, 368 King St. Toronto Ont.	"	"
	✓ 4 Weiss Etelka	18	F	"	Domestic	"		Hungary	Magyar	"	Windsor Ont.	Bro. Herman Weiss, Mezzy, Maccolay, Hungary	"	"
	✓ 5 Such Frederick W.	32	M	Ma	Laborer	"		England	English	"	London Ont.	Wife Mary Such, Same place, England	"	"
Visitor	✓ 6 Weller (Irving) W. S. 4 Peter	25	M	S	Salesman	"		Holland	Dutch	Holland	U.S.A. N.Y. Brockport	Father Peter Weller, 72 Cycle St. Brockport N.Y.	Holland	Brockport
	✓ 7 Caldwell Archibald 11215 7653	30	M	"	Carpenter	"		Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Father Robert Caldwell, Lindsay House, Millford, Buttonline, Scot.	Mich	Detroit
Visitor	✓ 8 Williams (Irving) W. S. 4 Charles A.	61	M	Widower		"		Australia	English	Australia	Melbourne	No relation	Australia	Melbourne
	9 NOT USED													
	10 NOT USED													
	11 NOT USED													
	12 NOT USED													
	13 NOT USED													
	14 NOT USED													
	15 NOT USED													
	16 NOT USED													
	17 NOT USED													
	18 NOT USED													
	19 NOT USED													
	20 NOT USED													
	21 NOT USED													
	22 NOT USED													
	23 NOT USED													
	24 NOT USED													
	25 NOT USED													
	26 NOT USED													
	27 NOT USED													
	28 NOT USED													
	29 NOT USED													
	30 NOT USED													
	8 NOT USED													

2 Vis.

93

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

4

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF May 1915 Class C. Taxable

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? —											25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	self	20.00	Yes	1913	Dm transit	Apr 15 1915	Friend Virgie Blommers 80 Noble St. Detroit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	—	Fair	Gr.	Gray	none	Holland	Rotterdam	Det. N.Y.	Apr. 4 1915	Ryndam	Apr. 16
2	"	"	25.00	"	1915	"	"	same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	Det. N.Y.	"	"	" 26
3	"	"	33.00	"	1910-12 1915	Detroit 2m transit	Mar 28 1915	Friend Christo Turpoff 7 Williams St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk.	Blk.	Gr.	"	Bulgaria	Sofia	Det. N.Y.	Mar 28 1915	Carpathia	" 26
4	"	"	10.00	"	1914 4 mos	Mich Stock exc	1914	Bro.-James Wozny 108 Frederick av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Stowaway	"	5	6	Ruddy	Fair	Blue	"	Hungary	Hegyi, Nassad	Det. N.Y.	June 1914	Kroonland	May 2
5	"	"	22.00	"	Years N.Y. City 20 Yrs Mich 7 Mos		1914 April 18	Cousin Albert Millard 64 about 11 Selden	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Fr.	Br.	Blue	"	England	Birmingham	N.Y.	1914	Adriatic	" 3
6	"	"	100.00	"	1917 1909	N.Y. City	1915	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	Gray	"	Holland	Brokop	Det. N.Y.	Apr 8 1915	2d Cab. Rotterdam	" 6
7	"	"	160.00	"	1911	Trans N.Y. City	Apr 7 1915	Friend James Degring 143 Antwerpen Steinhaud Det	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Ash	Brn	Gr.	"	Scotland	Buteshire Milkfoot	Det. N.Y.	Mar 31 1915	Cameronia	" 12
8	"	"	500.00	"	Trans N.Y. City		Apr 24 1915	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Medium	"	Brn	"	Australia	Melbourne	Mich. N.Y.	Apr 24 1915	1st Cab. Caronia	" 19
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

CLASS C. TAXABLE

Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.

14—413

G. Olwin Frick
Immigrant Inspector.
in Charge

W. Wood
Examining Surgeon

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 10

268

PORT OF Detroit Mich

1	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 5 Sex.	Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Deb'd		1	Mlakovics	Milos	27		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Servia	Servian	Canada	Hamilton Ont.	no relatives	Penna	Daisytown
		2	MacGregor	Alfred	27		M	M	Attendant	yes	yes	England	Scotch	USA	Eloise Mich	Father John MacGregor Hastings, Sussex England	Mich	Eloise
		3	MacGregor	Jane	24		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father John Buchanan Renfrew, Scotland	"	"
Deb'd		4	Kostkin	Robert	26		M	S	Tailor	"	"	Russia	Russian	Canada	Windsor Ont.	Bro Frederick Kostkin 49 Mozart St, Montreal	"	Detroit
		5	Semezzy	Jan	29		"	M	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	"	none	"	"
		6	Stott	Christopher	42		"	Wd	Sailor	"	"	England	English	"	Hamilton	Sister Mrs G Hollands 104 Birch Ave, Hamilton, Ont	Ohio	Cleveland
		7	Stenmson	William	21		"	S	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	same as above	"	"
		8	Jazef	Tanas	27		"	M	Laborer	"	"	Syria	Syrian	"	Camfield Ont.	Wife Latifa Jazef Forge, Lebanon, Syria	Mich	Detroit
		9	Zinguinn	Cornelius	27		"	"	Priest	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	St William Ont.	none	Pa	Masontem
		10	Zinguinn	Helen	24		F	"	—	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"
		11	Sims	John	32		M	"	Traveling salesman	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Left U.S.A.	Buffalo N.Y. Ont. New York	Wife Anna Sims 535 St Antoine St, Montreal	Idaho	Nampa
		12	Wood	Grace	25		F	"	"	"	"	England	English	Canada	Leamington Ont.	Bro Jas A Robinson Moncton, N.B.	Mich	Detroit
		13	Sabinski	Joseph P.	26		M	S	Student of Medicine	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	Halifax N.S.	Mother Pauline Sabinski Convent Sisters Ursulines	"	"
		14	Kruczik	Joseph	22		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Polish	Canada	Stamford Ont.	Sister Sabinski Jadviga Brantford, Sask	"	"
		15	Byrne	Anna	42		F	S	Nurse Housekeeper	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Ont. Ruce,	none relations	"	"
		16	Schmidt	Michael	28		M	S	Machinist	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	"	Windsor	Father James Schmidt Ebbell, Bohemia, Austria	Ohio	Cleveland
		17	Zink	Joseph	24		"	M	Blacksmith	"	"	Russian	Hebrew	"	Toronto	no relations	Mich	Detroit
		18	Cruano	Joseph	47		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	Italy	S Italian	"	"	wife Mary Cruano Bellentan, Termite Ont	"	"
Deb'd		19	Senda	Maria A.	40		F	Wd	Domestic	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Walkerville Ont.	No Relatives	"	"
		20	Aagaard	Carl	21		M	S	Dry goods Clerk	"	"	Denmark	Scandinavian	"	London Ont.	" "	"	"
		21	Sipczuk (Sillz)	Teodor	22		"	"	Iron Moulder	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Sandwich Ont.	" "	"	"
		22	Ziomkowski	Jan	34		"	Wd	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	St William Ont.	wife Julia Ziomkowski Petrikowza, Poland, Russia	"	"
		23	Hoff	George	24		"	Wd	Chiffonier	"	"	Germany	German	"	Windsor	No Relatives	"	"
		24	Clark	Stewarton-Joseph	99		M	S	Linesmith	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	London	" "	"	"
		25	Bristow	Thomas	27		"	S	Laborer	"	"	England	English	"	Windsor	" "	"	"
		26	Helle	Leonard	25		"	S	Carpenter	"	"	Russia	Scandanavian	"	Toronto	Father Eric Helle Helsingfors, Finland Russia	"	"
		27	Slovik	Andrew	27		"	M	Miner	"	"	Hungary	Bohemian	"	Smithfalls Ont.	no relatives	"	"
		28	Nicoloff	Theorghe	30		"	S	Laborer	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	Toronto	" "	"	"
Deb'd		29	Evanoff (Ivanoff)	Peter	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Father, Ivan Peteroff Klerina, Lovch, Bulgaria	"	"
		30	Belton	Edward	99		M	M	Brickmason	"	"	England	English	"	Peterboro Ont.	no address	"	"

NOT USED

94

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

14—413

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF May 24, 1915 — Class C non taxable

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or prepaid ticket or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	self	10.00	yes	1908		Friend Vera Jaricevic RD	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Med	Br	Br	none	Servia	Bisowat	U.S. Ry	March		1915
		L.P.C.			1915	Kewanee	1915	Box 363, Daugtown Penna													Zupa	Uly	1908	Nikkason	April 25
2	"	"	100	No	1914	Eloise	April 24	County House	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Dk	"	"	"	England	Sudger Hastings	St John	Mar 14	Lake Manitoba	" 25
					1915	Mich	1915	Eloise. Mich															Lincolnshire	D & W.	July 24		
3	"	Husband	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Gry	"	Scotland	Paisley	Quebec D & W.	1912 Dec 15	Jeanonia	" 25
4	"	"	25.00	"	1914	Buffalo	1914	38 Clinton St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blk	Br	"	Russia	Rodessa, Galperia	Philadelphia H & D.	1909 Jan 23	Hansford Kaiser	" 26
5	"	L.P.C.	100	"	1913-15	Detroit	Mar 27 1915	Friend Jan Smacka Sterak 63 Vanderbilt St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Br	"	"	Austria	Okhaitze	N. Y. H & D.	1910	Augustoria	" 28
6	"	"	1.00	"	1914-15		Dec 15 1914	S.S. Crescent City,	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Scar over right eye.	England	Liverpool	N. Y. H & D.	1880	Unknown	" 28
7	"	"	5.00	"	1906 1915	Cleveland	Jan 27 1915	Friend, L. Bagsley 1213 Oregon St, Cleveland,	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	Blue	Large scar back Left hand	Ireland	Belfast	N. Y. D. H.	1906 Nov 19	Switland	" 28
8	"	"	10.00	Yes	1910 1915	Detroit	Apr 15 1915	Cousin, Raphael Evans 156 Woodbridge St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bk	Br	none	Syria	Mt Lebanon Zorge	N. Y. D & H.	1910 Oct 15	St. Louis Martha Washington	" 30
9	"	"	60.00	"	1914	N. Y.	Dec 22 1914	Russian Orthodox Church P.O. Box 33 Masonboro Ca.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Br	"	"	Russia	Cogolskey Enchworsky Pa.	N. Y.	1911		" 30
10	"	"	—	"	1914	Oscibola Mills Ga	"	same as above	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	Oscula Mills	Detroit M.C.A.	1915 May.	D & H.	" 30
11	"	"	60.00	Yes	1913	N. Y.	May 1915	Laboratories Fine & Dentofon Co Hampton, Idaho.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Lt Br	Gray	"	Scotland	Glasson Yorkshire	Montreal D & H.	1905 June 1	Marina	" 30
12	"	"	100.00	"	1913 1914	Detroit	June 24 1914	Richard Woods 245 3rd Ave. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	Br	Gray	"	England	Leeds	N. Y.	1913	Cedric	May 1
13																								
14	"	"	65.00	Yes	1909	Buffalo	Apr.	Uncle, Tendel Zarek	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	"	"	"	Russia	Radomy Yanke	U.S.Ry. N. Y.	Jan 1909	Unknown	" 1
15	"	"	50.00	"	1909 1915	Detroit	1915	68 Napoleon St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	"	"	"	Ireland	Nicholew Grey Hills	D & W. N. Y.	Dec 22 1909	Philadelphia	" 3
16	"	"	50.00	"	1906 1914	Cleveland	Sept 16 1914	Bro. Emil Jelcinelli Sophia St. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Gry	"	Austria	Bohemia Ehrell	D & W. Baltimore	Mar 4 1906	N. Gerlloyd	" 3
17	"	"	75.00	"	1907 1914	Detroit Mich	June 1914	Boarding House 188 McDougall - Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Br	Br	"	Russia	Zolina Milaulen	C.O.D. N. Y.	June 1907	Chein	" 4
18	"	Criminal	125.00	"	1890 1914	N.Y. City Detroit Mich	Dec 22 1914	Cousin Andrew Baumgard 26 Catherine St, Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Italy	Palermo	C.O.D. Boston	May 29 1890	Pekon	" 4
19	"	None	"	"	1912 1915	Boston Detroit	Jan 1915	Friend John Struzzier 168 Lakewood Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Br	Blue	"	Russia	Volmer Volmer	N & D N. Y.	after 1912	Celtic	" 7
20	"	"	7.00	"	1914	Port Huron	Dec 1914	Friend Jens Jensen 381 21st St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Fr	light	"	"	Denmark	Brodstrup	Yukon C.O.D.	1913	Royal Edson	" 8
21	"	"	2.00	"	1911 1914	Chicago	Dec 1914	Sister Annie Bojczuk 161 Cottrell ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Br	Br	"	Russia	unknown Sutlin	C.O.D. D & W.	1898 Feb.	unknown	" 6
22	"	"	400.00	"	1910 1914	Detroit	Now 1914	Sister Marianna Dutkevich 1149 Clara St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Red	Br	Blue	"	Russia	Sirbowtze	N. Y. D & H.	1910	"	" 6
23	"	"	None	"	1893 1914	Boston Mass New Britain Conn	Aug. 1914	Running Horse 125 34th St Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Br	"	"	German	unknown	N. Y.	1893	unknown	" 7
24	"	"	40.00	"	1907 1915	Detroit Mich	Apr 11 1910	Cooming House 268 Howard St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Dk	"	Brn	"	Scotland	Aberdeenshire Aberdeen	N. Y. D & W.	Jan 1907	Kthirpes	" 8
25	"	"	188.00	"	1913 1914		June 1914	Sister Mrs. D. Bath 197 Field Av., Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	Blue	"	England	Sussex	N. Y. D & W.	1913 Jan.	Olympic Olympic	" 9
26	"	"	60.00	"	1912 1917	Detroit Mich	June 1917	Friend Mrs Rivno 612 Monnan. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	"	"	Finland	Russia Hoyston Nebraska	N. Y. Colby	1910 Ap. 28	Finland	" 11
27	"	"	50.00	"	1911 1915	"	May 7 1915	Wife, Justina Slonk 78 St Joseph St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Brn	Grey	"	Hungary	Stepanov Novotop	N. Y.	1911 June 4	unknown	" 11
28	"	L.P.C.	220.00	"	1913 1916	my Buffalo Detroit Mich	mar 1915 Apr 10	friend Chrusta Radeff 1073 Russell St, Detroit Branding House	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7¼	Dk	Brn	Grey	"	Bulgaria	Sezerritza Turick	Lubec D & W	1913 April 1913	Augustus Lucitania	" 12
29	"	"	100.00	"	1912 1915	Detroit	1915	1209 Russell St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	"	Klerena	Italy D & W.	May 1915	Marion	" 13
30	"	"	50.00	"	1905-14 1910	Leipzig Detroit Mich	May 11 1915	Rented Home 179 Dearborn. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3½	"	"	Brn	"	England	Sussex	Philadelphia	1905	Marion	" 13

Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

G. Olivier Frick
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

16—413

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 11

269

PORT OF Detroit, Mich

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 5 Sex.	Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1	Jacques	Alida	27		F	M	Laborer	Y	Y	Belgium	Flemish	Canada	out Arkwood	Husband, Vibrant Jacques Arkwood, ont Canada	Mich	Detroit
	1	Jacques	Georgina	4		F	S	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father " " "	"	"
	2	Andritsakes	Nicola	38		M	M	Confectioner	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	"	Hamilton	Wife, Cindora Andritsakes Gonga, Sparta, Greece	"	Albion
	3	Vaughan Pvte	Martha	26		F	"	Domestic	"	"	Wales	Welch	"	Windsor	Father, Wm. Richards Chas. Evans, Wales	"	Detroit
	4	Zielenski (Krowl)	Kazimir (John)	25		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Toronto	no relation	"	"
	5	Manning	Samuel	23		"	"	"	"	"	England	English	"	Port Arthur Ont	"	"	"
Deported	6	Coffey	Timothy	29		"	"	Porter	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Toronto Ont	Father Michael Coffey Kinnare, Kerry, Ireland	"	"
Deported	7	Chapter Pvte RD	Ernest A.	34		M	M	Laborer	"	"	England	English	"	Windsor	no relation	"	"
	8	Chapter Pvte RD	Florence	32		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
Deported	9	Pavloff	Rencho	25		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	"	" "	"	"
	10	NOT USED															
	11	NOT USED															
	12	NOT USED															
	13	NOT USED															
	14	NOT USED															
	15	NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															

95

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF May 24, 1915 — Class C. Non-Taxable

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express, or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	"	Self	$475	Yes	1911 1914	Detroit	Dec 1914	Sister Laura Van Leuban 906 Lafayette E. Detroit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr	Br	Br	None	Belgium	N. Flanders Kootskamp	N.Y.	Aug 6 1911	Noordam	May 13 1915
2	"	Mother	"	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Bezenham	"	"	"	" 13
3	"	Self	15	"	1909	Mich	April	Brother Speros Andriotakos	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Dk	Dk Brn	Brn		Greece	Sparta Sonza	N.Y.	Apr 5 1909	White Star Line	" 14
4	"	"	57	"	1909-14	Detroit	Aug	Akron Ohio Paid My Wm Larris	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Dk	Brn	Brn	Mole right Cheek	Greece	Sonza N. Wales	Boston	1909	Lusitania	" 14
5	"	"	"	"	1913-14	Mich	1914	176 Eighth St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Dk	Brn	Brn		Wales	Rhy Lusbon	Quebec	Sept 1913	Empress Ireland	" 17
6	"	"	"	"	1912	Detroit	July	Cousin John Melanovzic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Russia	Radom Lyov	N.Y.	Oct 16 1912	Holland Am. Line	" 18
		Physically Defective Assisted			1913	various	Dec																			
7	"	"	400	"	1914	Alaska	1914	No address	4	"	"	"			6	1¼	Ruddy	"	Bl	"	England	London	Windsor Ont. Transportation by Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.	Dec 1913	Manchester	" 21
8	"	"	200	"	1904-1911	Wichita, Kan.	Sept		4	"	"	"			5	6	"	Dk	Blue	"	Ireland	Kenmare	Windsor Ont. Transportation by Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.	May 1914	Dominion	" 21
9	"	"	50	"	1913-1914	Providence R.I.	1914	" "	4	"	"	"			5	6	"	Dk	Blue	"	England	Plymouth	N.Y.	Aug 1906	Umbria	" 22
10	"	Husband L.P.C.	—	"	1906	Mex Dalls	May 6	Avon Home															D & W.			
					1917	N.Y.	1914	1615 Jefferson Av, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2½	Medium	Dk	Hazel	"	"	Bristol	Boston	1909	Dominion	" 22
					1910																		D & W.			
					1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Medium	Dk	Hazel	"	"		Boston	1909	Dominion	" 22
					1913	Detroit	Mar 22	Boarding House														Leom	D & W.	Sept		
		Self	5	"	1910	Mich	1915	1 Farnsworth Av Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	Bulgaria	Sovolch	N.Y.	1912	America	" 23

Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Wyandotte Transportation Co.

G. Oliver Frick
Immigrant Inspector.
in Charge.

Received
Copies

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Form 1-10 copied by W.P.A.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 17

270

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.
		1	Rottar	Wasili	22		M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Roumanian	Canada	Montreal	Father Alex Rottar Rojan, Bukowina Austria	Mich	Detroit
		1														Mother, Lehada Rutter, Immigrant, Bukowina, Austria	"	"
		2	Fluture	George	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Elena Fluture, Immigrant, Bukowina, Austria	"	"
		3	Fluture	Constantino	33		"	M.	"	No	No	"	"	"	"			
Debarred		4	Andrentch	Panko	33		"	"	"	"	"	Serbia	Serbian	"	Toronto	Wife, Tachka Andrentch, Ortzha, Town, Servia	N.Y.	Syracuse
Debarred		5	Nastoff	Mitza	40		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	Macedonian	"	"	Wife, Spasa Nastoff, Town, Ortzha, Servia	"	"
Debarred		6	Darmanikian	Vian	21		"	S	"	"	"	Turkey	armenian	"	"	Bro. Sarkis Darmanikian, London, Ont	Mich	Detroit
Debarred		7	Pinbos	Simon	34		"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	magyar	"	Windsor Ont	No Relatives	"	"
		8	Konsko	Suzi	37		F	Md	Laborer	No	No	Russia	Polish	"	London ont	Sister, Maria Kolesnick 75 Maitland St. London ont. Can.	Ohio	Cleveland
		9	Burkhtel	Vladimor	26		M	"	"	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russia	"	Goball Ont	No Relatives	Mich	Detroit
		10	Baiko	Pavel	31		"	Md	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred		11	Slosoff	Maria	27		"	"	Laborer	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	Windsor Ont	wife Mitza Stanoff Slanz Slavick, Bulgaria	"	"
Debarred		12	Bialkowski	Antoni	20		M	S	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Brantford	Bobeda, Tolmen Bialkowski 180 Terry St. Brantford Ont	"	"
Debarred		13	Baran	Jan	34		"	M	"	"	"	Austria	"	"	Windsor	Wife, Maranta Baran Kelmicza, Galicia, Austria	"	"
		14	Georgeff	Angel	30		"	"	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	"	Wife, Nada Georgeff Ochara, Smolin, Bulgaria	"	"
		15	Panajotoff	Walick	23		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto Ont	No Relatives	Wisc	Hilliard
		16	Dal Choff	Christo	533-81-1195 9/5/39 Wis 21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hatzy Dalchoff Dimitroff Kapring Lanch Bulgaria	Mich	Detroit
Debarred		17	Stoikoff	Ivan	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor Ont	Bro. Alo Stockoff Cumier Ruffhill N. Ont	"	"
Debarred		18	Yordonoff	George	19		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	No Relatives	"	"
Debarred		19	Dragonoff	Kolt	30		"	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Wife, Stojana Dragonoff Zaloff, Dimnyanska, Bulgaria	"	"
Debarred		20	Tanaseff	Rasho	39		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Wife, Dena Tanaseff Bairemdere, Dupnanfi, Bulgaria	"	"
		21	Lotseff	Mitko	33		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Arsena Lotseff Dornalinfovo, Loudzhi, Bulgaria	"	"
1968		22	Michaluk	Kiril	38		"	S	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Canada Intd Clear	Toronto Det & Det Mich	Brother, Dmeter Michaluk 2 Toronto, Ont Can.	"	"
1691		23	Najalia	Anna	19		F	"	"	"	"	Russia	"	"	California Intd Clear	no relatives	"	"
		24	NOT USED															
		25	NOT USED															
		26	NOT USED															
		27	NOT USED															
		28	NOT USED															
		29	NOT USED															
		30	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS CC.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF May 14, 1915 Class "CC"

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	50	No	—	—	Friend. Gabriel Nikora 678 Congress St. E. Detroit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Dk.	Brn	Brn	None	Austria	Bohemina	D. & W.	March	Lake	1915
2	"	"	60	No	—	—	Bro. Constantino Fluture 678 Congress St. E. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"	"	"	Kopvam	Detroit	1911	Michigan	Apr. 26
3	"	"	30	No	—	—	Friend. same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	D. & W.	July 26	"	" 28
4	"	L.P.C.	80	No	—	—	Friend George Nestoff 1715 Washington St. E. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Bukovina	Detroit	1911	"	" 28
5	"	L.P.C.	100	No	—	—	Bro. same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Syria	Ontario	D. & D.	Mar	"	" 29
6	"	L.P.C.	None	Yes	Transit	N.Y.	apr. Father Hashek Damanian 308 Solvay ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Forez	Halifax	1914	"	" 29
7	"	L.P.C.	4	"	1911	new York	Get 1915 Bro. & Cor. Steve Pista	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 29
8	"	"	20	"	1915	Detroit	60 Vandenbilt Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Azaroum	S.S. Rx	Apr.	"	" 30
9	"	"	60	No	—	—	Husband, Stefan Kromko 6710 St. Clair St. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Red	Br	Grey	"	Hungary	Kigilly	N.Y.	1914	"	" 30
10	"	"	90	No	—	—	Bro. in Law Philip Fersch 812 Hubbard St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	Br	Br	"	Russia	Gebze	Ford Port	Nov	"	May 4
11	"	L.P.C.	15	Yes	1911-14	Detroit	Friens same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Br	Blue	"	Russia	Mirenka	N.Y.	1911	"	" 4
12	"	"	115	No	—	—	Brother Pista Stanoff Young St. Hamtramk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Red	"	"	"	"	Tunki	G.T.R.	Sept.		
13	"	L.P.C.	10	No	—	—	Friend Ignatz Szostak 80 Adell St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	"	"	"	Russia	Pinsk	Phila.	1910	"	" 7
14	"	"	40	No	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5¾	Fr	Br	Blue	"	Russia	Grodna	G.T.R.	July		
15	"	"	60	No	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Red	"	"	"	"	Dinow	Halifax	1912	Czar	" 7
16	"	"	35	No	—	—	Brother Davicko Panaptokoff Box 14 Pittock, Manitoba	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fr	Br	Blue	None	"	Volumka	G.T.R.	Aug		
17	"	L.P.C.	15	No	—	—	Cousin Hans Dimitroff 380 Harmonrock, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kowelli	Halifax	1912	"	" 7
18	"	L.P.C.	20	No	—	—	Friend Chris Milkoff 405 Russell St. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	"	"	Rock-market	Russia	Loviel	B.T.W.	Apr.		
19	"	L.P.C.	30	Yes	Transit	Portland	April 1914 Dr. Joan Kroff 405 Russell St. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	Double Affidavit	"	"	5	8½	Dk	"	Blk	"	Bulgaria	Siricz	N.Y.	1914	Lieutenant	" 8
20	"	"	100	No	—	—	Dr. Chris Milkoff 405 Russell St. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	Double Affidavit	"	"	5	8½	Dk	Brk	"	"	"	Warsaw	G.T.R.	Nov		
21	"	"	270	No	—	—	Friend Geo Popoff 1135 Russell St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	Affidavit	"	"	5	9½	"	"	Br	"	Russia	Warsaw	Detroit	1912	unknown	" 8
22	"	"	555	No	—	—	Brother Steve Michaluk 79 Cicotte St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	Hood	No	No	5	5	"	Br	Blue	None	"	Bohemia	W.T.D.	May 4		
23	"	"	46	No	—	—	Friend Katarzina Pista 545 Joh St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Red	"	"	"	Austria	Kotwinca	Detroit	1913	"	" 11
24														5	3	"	"	"	"	Russia	Warsaw	D. & W.	May		
25																					Bohemia	Detroit	1913	"	" 11
26																					Byeligerd	W. Clay	April		
27																					Koritka	Detroit	1914	"	" 19
28																					Dopitch	Clay	April 30		
29																					Kapruna	Halifax	1913	"	" 18
30																					Grojage	Ont. Ry	June 5		
																					Lytiko	Halifax	1913	Ascania	" 20
																					Syemiga	G.T.R.	April		
																					Smedon	Detroit	1914	Mesantic	" 20
																					Simpapanka	G.T.R.	April		
																					Kaloff	Portland	1914	Ausonia	" 20
																					Jackanka	D. & W.	March		
																					Bairemdere	Halifax	1914	Canada	" 30
																					Gazaliupon	Detroit	1913	Mackenzie	" 22
																					Gabrick	G.T.R.	June		
																					Zuchin	Halifax	1912	Principello	May 11
																					Ivanov	St. John	1913	unknown	" 15

Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.

11—413

G. Oliver Frick
Immigrant Inspector.
In Charge

CLASS CC.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 13

271

PORT OF Detroit Mich

1	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
		Primary 1.4.2	Yr 23123														
1		Glaser.	Harry	21		M	S	Tinsmith	Y	Y	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto Ont	Cousin, Wolf Moss, 37 Dennison Ave., Toronto Ont	Net.	Omaha
2		Worowski (BSI)	Franczeska	28		"	"	Laborer	No	No	"	Polish	"	Cobalt Ont	Brother, Wasyle Worowski, Cobalt, Ont. Canada	Mich	Detroit
3		Wilkins (BSI)	Ruby	25		F	M	None	Y	Y	England	English	"	Leamington Ont	Father, Simion Warner, Leamington Ont. Canada	"	"
4		Riley (BSI)	Alice	31		"	S	Tailoress	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton Ont	Sister, Lelia Riley, 18 E. Bend Ave. Hamilton Ont	"	"
5		Elliott (BSI)	William	34		M	Md	Gen. Laborer	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Sudbury Ont	No Relatives	"	"
6		Halbing (BSI) Primary 2.4.2	Aaron	29		"	"	Cabinet Maker	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto Ont	Wife, Rosie Halbing, Ozmolotchow, Pehotow, Russia	"	"
7		Coates	Fred	45		"	"	Stone Cutter	"	"	England	English	"	Bayonville Ont	Wife, Florence Coates, Bayonville, Ont. Canada	"	"
8		Stein (BSI)	Lewis	35		"	"	Junk Dealer	Sustained 5/12/15		Russia	Hebrew	10951 9a	Toronto	none	Neb.	Omaha
9		Anderson Primary 4.4.2	Albert	31		M	M	Tailor	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	"	Fridsay	Wife, Emily Anderson, 2 Wellington St., Fridsay Ont	Mich	Detroit
10		Adolfson Primary 4.4.2	Frigal	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Emma Adolfson, Farm Labor, Father, Samuel Hersch, 64 Picton	"	"
11		Hirsch (BSI)	Bernard	27		M	S	Presser	"	"	Roumania	Hebrew	"	Windsor	N. Hamilton Ont	"	"
12		Angeloff (BSI) 11095 9a	Ivan	25		"	M	Laborer	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	Toronto	Wife, Militza angeloff, Tikuterenow, Sechta, Bulgaria	Ill	Chicago
13		Goldstein (BSI)	Papy	35		F	"	None	"	"	Roumanian	Hebrew	"	"	none	Ohio	Toledo
14		Mostowenko (BSI)	Jan	40		M	"	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Montreal	Wife, Barbara Mostowenko, Gregorat Mogilow, Russia	Mich	Detroit
15		Holland Primary 2.4.2	Annie	44		F	S	Domestic	"	"	England	English	"	Culloden	Father, Benjamin Holland, Culloden Ont. Can.	Ills	Evanston
16		Alice Primary 4.4.2	Herbert	30		M	M	Merchant	"	"	Syria	Syrian	"	Windsor	Brother, Alex Alice, Windsor Ont. Can.	Mich	Detroit
17		Alice (BSI)	Annie	18		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		Schorsky (BSI)	Felix	27		M	"	Stone cutter	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Berlin Ont	Wife, Josefa Schorsky, Radom, Chilowitz, Russia	"	Lansing
19		Magonoff (BSI)	Marion	25		"	"	Laborer	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	Belleville Ont	Stefiana Magonoff, Nora, Vidinitza, Bulg.	Ohio	Toledo
20		Winters (BSI)	Peter	24		"	"	Blacksmith	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Windsor	none	Mich	Detroit
21		Winters (BSI)	Peara	17		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		Thomas See Montreal Dil # 10960/9	Clifford	14		M	S	Laborer	"	"	England	English	"	Walkerville Ont	Father, John A. Thomas, 14 Lincoln St., Walkerville,	"	"
23		Cotta See Montreal Dil # 10960/9	Vasili	22		"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Roumanian	"	Montreal	c/o address	"	"
24		Molotiu See Montreal Dil # 10960/9	Candra	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		Cozea See Montreal Dil # 10960/9	Doulau	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		Jusop See Montreal Dil # 10960/9	Nicula	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		Cerclitza See Montreal Dil # 10960/9	Manolac	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		Molotiu See Montreal Dil # 10960/9	Jolin	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		Capcea See Montreal Dil # 10960/9	Petru	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		Chelipcean	Ilia	17		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

97

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF May 24, 1915 Class "D"

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Y	Self	$47 Yes	Yes	Years	N Y City	Aug 8 1911	Brother Max Glaser 120 S 35th St. So Omaha Neb	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Br	Br	None	Russia	Milow Kurland	C P Ry N Y	Aug 7 1911	Lusitania	Apr 25
2	"	"	733 No					Friend, Jan Kozeniewski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fr	"	Blue	"		Kalisch Yaert	C P Ry Quebec	May 1912	C.P. 33	" 25
3	"	Husband	25 Yes	1908 1913	Detroit	Nov 1913		Husband, Joseph Wilkins 319 Howard Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	3 months Prisoner	"	Remains	5	6	"	"	Gray	"	Canada	Out W Hensely	Detroit	Apr 26 1915	D & W	" 26
4	"	Self	10 Yes					Brother-in-law, Thomas King 491 Forest W. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	Blue	"	England	Lancaster Ave Charles	G T Ry Montreal	Sept 16 1912	2nd Cab Dominion	" 26
5	"	Procurer	27 Yes	No				Friend, William Grey 210 Oakland, Detroit	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9½	Dk	"	Br	"	Ireland	Antrim Monkstown	C P Ry Quebec	May 29 1912	Lake Manitoba	" 26
6	"	"	50 Yes	No				Cousin, Aaron Schuldinger 520 Hastings W. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Russia	Peterkow Czenstochau	D & W Quebec	Sept 6 1913	Royal George	" 26
7	"	L.P.C.	54 Yes	1905 1913	Chicago Ill Toledo, O. St. Louis, Mo	Aug 1913		Friend, Frank Nicol 572 Commonwealth Ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Red	"	"	"	England	Fortglin Highgate	C P Ry N Y	Nov 1905	Carmania	" 26
8	"	"	5 00 Yes	1902 1914	Italy Omaha	Abt 1914		Wife, Rosie Stein 2502 Binder St, Omaha, Neb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Bk	Gray	"	Russia	Vilna Entered	C P Ry Detroit	Mch 29 1913	C P R Montrose	" 27
9	"	"	80 No	—	—	—		Friend, Ernest Viola 1134 Jacob ave. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	Sweden	Norkoping	C P Ry Montreal	Apr 29 1913	2d Cab Canada	" 27
10	"	"	50 No	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	"	"	"	"		Norkoping	C P Ry Halifax	Jan 19 1914	2d Cab Corsican	" 27
11	"	L.P.C.	10 00 No	—	—	—		Friend, Max Abrams 427 Alfred St Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Blk	Br	"	Roumania	Jassy	Detroit	May 1909	Mauretania	" 27
12	"	"	60 Yes	Years	Maine	Apr 15 1914		Friend, Ana Velikoff 832 N. Adams St, Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Gray	"	Bulgaria	Svishtov Turkestanov	G.T.Ry Portland	Apr 15 1914	Ascania	" 27
13	"	L.P.C.	None No	—	—	—		Husband, Lazzer Goldstein 701 Canton St, Toledo, Ohio	"	"	"	"	Left Ft. Wayne	"	5	3	"	"	Br	"	Roumania	Bukharest	G.T.Ry Montreal	June 1902	Mauretania	" 28
14	"	"	20 Yes	—	—	—		Friend, Jan Rogan 20 Dane St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	"	Br	"	"	Russia	Mogadow Petrost	N.A.D. Montreal	Sept 20 1911	Montfort	" 28
15	"	"	80 Yes	1905 1912	Detroit Mich Loganville Ky	Sept 1912		Brother-in-law, Louis Price 48 Glenwood Blvd, Evanston Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Blue	"	"	England	London	Quebec D & W.	1895 Dec	Parisian French Line	" 28
16	"	"	8/100 Yes	1899 1912	Detroit Mich St. Joseph Mo	Del. 1912		Rented Home 2003 Jefferson ave. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	"	Brn	"	Syria	Mt Lebanon	N.Y. D & W.	1899 Dec	French Line	" 28
17	"	Husband	— "	3 wks 1913	Detroit Mich N. York	May 1913		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blk	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	1913	" "	" 28
18	"	self	38 00 No	—	—	—		Friend, Ignaty Debosz 1410 Logan St. Lansing, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	Gr.	"	"	Austria	Galicia Rodaun	3rd D. Quebec	May 8 1913	Rotterdam	" 28
19	"	L.P.C.	12 00 Yes	Friend	Portland Me	Apr 15 1914		Friend, Mladen Nia Jeff 434 Fort St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Vidnika Nora	N.D. Portland	Apr 15 1914	Ascania	" 29
20	"	"	26 00 "	3 mo 1906	N. Y. City	Feby 1913		Father-in-law, Wilyam Konvalsko 944 Elmo St., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	Austria	Warsaw	N.D. N. Y.	Dec. 1905	Pennsylvania	" 29
21	"	Husband Under 16 yrs.	—	1907 1914	Detroit	Apr 15 1914		Father, same as above	"	"	"	"	6 mo Engaged	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Austria	Warsaw	N.D. Halifax	1907 Dec 22	Mauretania	" 29
22	"	self	None No	—				No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	Med	Br.	Blue	"	England	Lancashire Burnley	D & W. Halifax	1912 May 9	Hesperian	" 29
23	"	"	50 No	—	—	—		Friend, Gabriel Nikyn 6782 Englemt. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	Austria	Bukowina Kojoan	D & W. Quebec	May 1911	Lake Michigan	" 30
24	"	"	50 No	—	—	—		no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	"	"	"	Transcent-	D & W. Quebec	Mar. 1911	Mauretania	" 30
25	"	"	70 No	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	"	"	"	"	"	D & W. Quebec	May 1911	Dentonia	" 30
26	"	"	88 No	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Luciara	D & W. St John	Mch 14 1912	Lake Michigan	" 30
27	"	"	30 No	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Coret	D & W. Quebec	Sept 11 1911	Megantic	" 30
28	"	"	30 Yes	Years	Portland Me	April 1912		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	Med	"	Gry	"	"	"	Bykovina Transcent-	D & W. Portland Me	April 1912	"	" 30
29	"	"	200 No	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Blue	"	"	Bykovina Lucian	D & W. Quebec	Aug 1913	Mauretania	" 30
30	"	"	96 Yes	Years	N.Y.City	May 1913		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	"	Brn	"	"	Bykovina Transcent-	D & W. N. Y.	May 1913	"	" 30

Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.

11-413

G. Alexis Frisch
Immigrant Inspector.
In Charge

Thomas H. Antone
Alfred L. Chatfield.
Leon J. Dettan

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Finan 1 - 30 copies May 1904 U.S.I.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT LOAN

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Detroit Mich

SHEET No. 14

272

1	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	2 NAME IN FULL. No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 5 Sex.	Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
			Izmary I.W.G.															
1		Saudrien	Angelo	✓	27	M	S		muscician	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Canada	Toronto Ont	see relatives	Ohio	Toledo
																Doctor, Engineer, Owner	Mich	Detroit
2		Iwanow	Albert	✓	20	"	"		Laborer	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	Dmytrotich, Down, Ireland		
																Wife Catarina Izydorczyk	"	"
3		Izydorczyk	Peter	✓	38	"	M		"	"	"	German	Polish	"	Cobalt	Jarocyn, Posen, Germany		
																Wife Michalina Sachona,	"	"
4		Sachosa	Martin	✓	42	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Walkerville	Lynen Westphalen, Germany	"	"
5		Paulini	Filipo	✓	40	M	Md		"	"	"	Austria	Roumanian	"	"	No relatives	"	"
6		Paulini	Dominica	✓	38	F	"		None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		Paulini	Leontina	✓	15	F	S		None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		Paulini	Accenia	✓	13	"	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		Paulini	Dimitro	✓	9	M	"		"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		Paulini	Kaltan	✓	4	6	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		Cervin	Charlotte	A.	53	F	M		"	yes	yes	Sweeden	Scandanavian	"	Sherbrooke Que	Husband Sven Cervin 1 B. King George Av. Sherbrooke P.Q.	"	"
12		Cervin	Austin	S.	18	M	S		Jeweller	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father as above	"	"
13		Cervin	Elsie	C.	16	F	S		Stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		James	Sarah		47	"	Md		None	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto Ont	Son William J. James 24 Kenilworth Av. Toronto Ont.	"	"
15		Symes	Samuel E	✓	25	M	S		Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Chatham	Mother Elizabeth Symes Chatham Ont. Can.	"	"
16		Stolez	Henry	✓	27	"	M		Laborer	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Windsor	Wife Maria Stolez	"	"
17		Annechin	Rich	✓	20	"	S		"	"	"	Italy	S Italian	"	London	Sokolina, Kalusz Russia Father Larry Annechin Naples, Italy	"	"
18		Ranta	Olga	✓	23	F	"		Domestic	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Copper Cliff Ont	Sister Reara Fainen, Copper Cliff Ont. Box 9 —	"	"
19		Penttila	Edna	✓	23	"	"		Seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Same as above	"	"
20		Ranta	Julius	✓	21	M	"		Painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister same as above	"	"
21		Mieskolaine	Albert	✓	40	"	"		Copper Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Marmora Ont	No Relatives	"	"
22		Kahila	Karle	✓	28	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		Reinholdt	Robert	✓	22	"	S		Clerk	"	"	Denmark	Scandenavian	"	London	Wife Dorcas Heise	"	"
24		Heise	Otto	✓	39	"	M		Mason	"	"	Germany	German	"	Berlin	20 Queen St. Berlin Ont. Can.	"	"
25		Lucaca	Georgi	✓	27	M	"		Laborer	"	"	Austria	Roumanian	"	Montreal	no relations	"	"
26		Lucaci (Via Christchurch)	Aglin	✓	21	F	"		None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		Ciorba	Anfilofin	✓	26	M	M		Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		Ciorba (nee Bogdan)	Milodena	✓	19	F	"		None	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto Ont	Brother Bel Papish 17 Kennington Ave. Front at	"	"
29		Papish	Sarah	✓	26	F	S		Housemaid	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Cousin Marion Sayles 9 Ontario Av. Montreal Can.	"	Jackson
30		Sayles	Lilly	✓	46	F	"		Domestic	"	"	England	English	"	"		"	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF May 1st, 1915 Class D.

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	How is person going (whether on railroad ticket, steamship ticket, or how paid, whether has money, and how much; whether in part owner of farm, or laborer, and whether having employment, and if so, what and where; whether going to join relatives, and if so, what relatives and their address; whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, when and where; whether a prostitute or polygamist; whether coming under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?										Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
														Ft. Ins.									
1	yes	self	21 yes	—	—	—	Brother in law David Arizzola	W	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	OK	Blk Br	—	Italy	Lanciano	CPR	April		1915
2	"	"	32 yes	—	—	—	" address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med	Br Blue	"	Ireland	Dublin	St John	1908	Montreal	April 30
3	"	"	25 yes	6 mos	9.3	Martin Emp. Co.	Friend Jan Dombofski	Ofer												CPR	May 23		
4	"	"	300	1914	1914	Detroit	674 Harper St. Detroit	1914	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dk	" "	"	Germany	Danzig	Halifax	1913	Parisian	Myl
5	"	"	42 yes	9 mos	9.13	Detroit	Brother-in-law same as above	Febg	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dk	" "	"	"	Posen	CPR	May 18		
6	"	Husband	—	1911	1911	Memphis Minn.	674 Harper St. Detroit	9 yr	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½	"	" "	"	"	Westphalen	St John	1912	Victorian	" 1
7	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	April 1911	Friend Lazzo Pietro 107 Jefferson Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	"	" "	"	Austria	Hungary	CPR	Feby 16		
8	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	Do.	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Fr	" Br	"	"	Fiume	St John	1913	Tuscania	" 1
9	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Blue	"	"	Turkey	Jany 1911	Breslau	" 2
10	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Quebec	May 27 1913	Willehad	" 2
11	"	self	50 yes	No	—	—	Daughter Mrs E J Wark	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 2
12	"	self	25 yes	No	—	—	194 Leuschner Av Hamtramack Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	fair	Brn Blue	"	Sweden	Soderham	GT Ry Quebec	Oct 19 1907	Ottawa	" 2
13	"	mother	—	No	—	—	Sister same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Ruddy	Brn Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 2
14	"	Self	20 yes	No	—	—	Husband Henry James	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	fair	Brn Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 2
15	"	"	120 yes	No	—	—	607 Cass Ave. Detroit Mich Boarding House	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	Dk	Br Br	"	England	Staffordshire Belston	mi Ry	Dec 15	"	" 2
16	"	"	20 yes	6 mos	Detroit	aug	1010 2 Jerry St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	Dk	Dk Brn	"	"	Skipton	Halifax SSBy	1912 June 8	Virginian	" 3
17	"	"	775 yes	1913	Mich	1913	Jan Stanislaw Mazbai 85 Rieski St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dk	Dk Brn	"	"	Skipton	Montreal	1913	Royal Edward	" 3
18	"	"	50 yes	1909		April	Brother Rocho Armyshin 281 Brady St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	Fair Brn	Grey	Russia	Arkolina	CPR Liverpool	Mar 12 1913	Empress of Britain	" 4
19	"	"	50 yes	No	—	—	Sister Mrs Anna Jutka 348 Antietam St. Detroit Greeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fr	" Blue	"	Italy	Naples	GTR Montreal	April 2 1909	Ameriko	" 4
20	"	"	35 yes	No	—	—	Same as above Partner	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Med	Br Blue	"	Finland	Jafferanta	CPR Liverpool	Apr 1908	Adriatic	" 4
21	"	"	30 yes	1910	Mgauna Mich	Apr	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fr	Br Blue	"	"	Helsingfors Wiipuri Mullaanpelto	CPR Liverpool Halifax	Feb 3 1912	Empress of Ireland	" 4
22	"	"	22 yes	1913	Detroit	1913	Friend Jacob Mattson 58 Canfield E. Detroit Greeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½	"	" "	"	"	Wiipuri Helsingfors Tavastehus	CPR Liverpool Quebec	Apr 1912	Empress of Ireland	" 4
23	"	"	25 yes	1905	Mich	Apr 15	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	Ruddy	" "	"	"	Helsingfors Wasa	CPR Montreal Quebec	Nov 25 1913	Royal Edward	" 4
24	"	"	60 yes	1914	Detroit	1914	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dk	" Brn	"	"	Wasa	GT Ry Portland	Dec 1905	Dominion	" 4
25	"	"	100 yes	No	—	—	Cousin Mrs Beckowzies 1537 Howard Ave. Detroit Mich Rented House	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	" Blue	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	GT Ry Montreal	May 14 1913	United States	" 5
26	"	Husband	—	No	—	—	463 Fourth St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½	Dk	" Brn	"	Germany	Posen	D & W Ferry	Apr 10 1914	Bremen	" 5
27	"	Self	100 yes	No	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	" "	"	Austria	Lemberg	W & D Halifax	June 1912	Patricia	" 5
28	"	Husband	—	No	—	—	Rented Home 709 Franklin St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8¼	"	" "	"	"	Lucjawa Mikorow	W & D Quebec	April 1912 Oct 1910	unknown	" 5
29	"	Self	28 yes	No	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	" "	"	"	"	W & D Portland	May 1912	"	" 5
30	"	"	118 yes	No	—	—	Friend Mrs Anna Kellis 307 Harcourt E. Detroit Employer Mrs N J Reynolds Brown Work St. Jackson Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" "	"	Russia	Kiew	mi Ry per St	1906	unknown	" 5
														5 2	Fair	" Blue		England	Staffordshire Madeley Bridge	GT Ry Quebec	June 7 1912	Lake Manitoba	" 6

I CLASS D.

Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.

16—413

G. Olcott Frick
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

Geo W Galtree
John J Short

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read, and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 15

273

PORT OF Detroit, Mich

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1	Buffett BSI Thomas W.	34	M	Md	Electrician	Yes.	Yes.	England	English	Canada	N.S. New Glasgow	Sister Mrs. Ellen Wallace RR#1, Dunblyne ont. Canada	Cal.	Los Angeles
	2	Buffett BSI Mary M.	34	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister-in-law same as above	"	"
	3	Buffett BSI Avery W.	3 11/12	"	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	aunt same as above	"	"
Debarred	4	Partyko BSI Pawel	27	M	Md	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Toronto out	wife Agenka Partyko 4/1 Richman St. Toronto ont.	Ohio	Toledo
Debarred	5	Caba BSI Franzjick	26	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	wife Magdalena Caba 47 3/4 Richman St. Toronto Ont	"	"
Debarred	6	Mc Donald BSI Thomas	27	"	S	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Windsor out	No Relative	Mich	Detroit
Debarred	7	Bodinsky BSI Stefan	32	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Toronto out	Brother John Bodinsky 154 W. Elmley St. Toronto Ont	"	"
Debarred	8	Bodinsky BSI Joni	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother same as above	"	"
	9	Siir BSI Elsa 4a 5-76749	23	F	"	Domestic	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	"	friend Mrs. Tonio Niemi 46 Witmar St. Toronto Ont	Ohio	Columbus
	10	Rodewell BSI Edith A. 10/8/36	26	F	Wd	Saleslady	"	"	England	English	"	Kingsville Ont	friend, Mrs. Phoebe Lovell Kingsville ont. Canada	Mich	Detroit
	11	Simmons Pring W.S.A. Amelia ca 11/30	44	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	London	Father George Wells Bookham Surrey England	Ohio	Toledo
	12	Simmons Pring W.S.A. George	10	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather same as above	"	"
	13	Simmons Pring W.S.A. Ivy	8	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	14	Simmons Pring W.S.A. Daisy	5	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	15	Lees BSI David	23	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto out	No Relatives	Mich	Flint
	16	Dyl BSI Antonina	20	F	Md	None	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Hamilton out	Brother Andrej Shreshowski 66 Imperial St. Hamilton Ont	"	"
	17	Sodo (Pring) BSI Stanislaw	20	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	no relation	"	Detroit
Debarred	18	Namyra BSI Jemofey	40	"	Md	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	"	Wife, Vitasca Namyra Brezzie, Wolin Rubna	"	"
Debarred	19	Dutinicki BSI Taras	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Dutinicki Ford city, ont. Canada	"	"
Debarred	20	Luczik BSI Marianna	16	F	S	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	Father, Gabriel Luczik 117 Mercier St. Windsor Ont.	"	"
	21	Robinson (Pring) BSI Elizabeth	50	"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	"	Miss Mrs. Nellie Spencer 102 Parent ave., Windsor Ont.	Ills	Chicago
	22	Dolhun BSI Michael	21	M	S	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	"	father, Dimian Dolhun mother, Mary Russia	Mich	Detroit
	23	Dalton BSI Ann 1380	62	F	Wd	domestic	"	"	England	English	"	Chatham	Daughter, Esther J. Dalton 118 Fielden ave, Chatham, Ont	"	"
	24	Petroff BSI Lazo 1380	25	M	M	Laborer	"	"	Greece	Macedonia	"	Toronto	wife, Sofia Petroff Salguiga, Yeredonig	"	"
	25	Krzonowsky BSI Kzenafont	29	"	S	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Wallaceburg	Father, Jan Krzonowsky Daraska, Kliev, Russia	"	"
Debarred	26	Zaverosz BSI Jimofi	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Windsor	no relation	"	"
	27	Schlenter BSI William	35	"	M	machinist	"	"	"	Polish	"	Berlin	"	"	Lansing
	28	Perry BSI Thomas H.	26	"	S	bookkeeper	"	"	Newfoundland	English	"	Chatham	Father, William Perry Indian Isl. Fogo Dist., Newfoundland	"	Detroit
Debarred	29	Rappoport BSI Samuel	22	"	"	Tailor Commercial	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Brother, Mayer Rappoport 274 Euclid ave, Toronto Ont.	"	"
	30	Warren (Pring) R.J. Edwin D.	28	M	"	Traveller	"	"	England	English	"	"	Father Edwin Barnett Warren London, Ont Can.	"	"

NOT USED

99

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF May 24, 1915 "Class D"

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every [illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Y	Self	$100	No	—	—	Sister Mrs Louisa Jenkin 9119 Angelica N. Detroit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Br	Br	None	England	London	6 Ry Aug 24 Halifax	1913	Carthagenian	1915 May 5
2	"	Husband	No	—	—	—	Sister-in-law Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Red	Br	Grey	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Baby Assisted	No	—	—	—	Aunt Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr	Br	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 5
4	"	Friend L.P.C.	None	No	—	—	Friend Antoni Banski 141 Brunson ave Toledo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Red	Br	Blue	"	Russia	Rodom	3 Ry Oct			
5	"	Self Assisted	11	Yes	Penn	N.Y. City Get 1913	Brother-in-law Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	Br	Blue	Slight Scar marked	Russia	Jatov Bielecka	Quebec 1907 3 Ry Oct		"	" 6
6	Stowaway	None	No	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	None	Scotland	Inverness	N.Y. 1913 3 Ry Oct		Kittekind	" 6
7	Y	Self L.P.C.	5	No	—	—	Friend Dimitri Motsenosky 118 Victor ave. N.P. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Br	Br	"	Russia	Podolsk	Quebec 1913 2 Ry Dec 8 Halifax Dec 7		Saturnia	" 6
8	"	"	3	No	—	—	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Red	"	Bl	Pock-marked	"	" Nuchata	Quebec 1911 Liv Nuchata Dec 7		Mt Temple	" 6
9	"	"	200	No	—	—	Sister Maria Nellein 777 First St. Columbus O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	"	"	None	Finland	Hameenlinna	3 Ry July 1			
10	"	"	15	No	—	—	Second Cousin Mrs. Teresa Sunday 1396 Vinewood ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gr	"	"	England	Yorkshire Dunscastle	Quebec 1911 D & W. Aug 9 Montreal 1912		Virginia Cut	" 7
11	"	"	200	No	—	—	Husband George Symmons 205 W Bancroft St. Toledo O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	Grey	"	"	" Sarpen	D & W. Mar.			
12	"	Mother	—	No	—	—	Father Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue	"	"	" Gotthelm	Halifax 1913		Grampian	" 8
13	"	"	—	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	" 8
14	"	"	—	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Soffelt	"		"	" 8
15	"	"	26	No	—	—	Friend Frank Corby 721 Louise St. Flint Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	Banstead	"		"	" 8
16	"	"	2	Yes	3 mo 1913	Dec Oct Chicago 1913	Husband Lucas Dzyl 674 Smith St. Detroit	"	"	"	8 mo Pregnant	"	"	5	1	Med	Br	Br	"	Scotland	Paisley	20 Ry Apr 29 Quebec 1913		Pretorian	" 8
17	"	L.P.C.	125	"	Penn	N.Y. City 1912 May Dec	Friend Daniel Cunk 3804 Hancock ave E. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Fair	"	Blue	"	Russia	Podlecka Lakeska	Liv Ry Oct 27 Quebec 1912 D & W. Mar.		Teutonic	" 8
18	"	None	"	"	Baltimore 1913		Friend Teodor Czunsek 1896 Russell St. Detroit	"	"	"	Good Thumb right hand missing	"	"	5	7	Dk	"	Br	Top Thumb right hand missing	"	Natow Wolo	N.Y. 1912 D & W Dec		Vaderland	" 9
19	"	L.P.C.	4	No	—	—	Father-in-law Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fr	Br	"	None	"	Berezee	Baltimore 1913 D & W. May 14		Kittekind	" 9
20	"	"	none	No	—	—	Employer Wechselin Restaurant 330 Hastings St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Br	Blue	"	"	" Petrovicz	Halifax 1912 Liv Apr.		unknown	" 9
21	"	"	60	No	—	—	Niece Mrs. D. Lopecky 250 W. 22nd St. Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Dk	Blue	"	"	Serzyn	Halifax 1914		"	" 10
22	"	"	25	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Dk	Blue	"	England	Yorkshire Leeds	Quebec 1912		Corsican	" 10
23	"	Employer	2	No	—	—	No address Employer Oliver Reeve 342 Hellyer ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Br	Br	"	Russia	Nimak Yokshine	D & W Mar. 19 Halifax 1913		Volturno	" 10
24	"	Self	90	No	—	—	Friend Lee Lange 70 Willis ave E. Detroit	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	Ruddy	Fair	Brn	"	England	Plymouth Salpauca	D & W Aug 2 Quebec 1912		Empress of Ireland	" 11
25	"	L.P.C.	140	Yes	Penn	Dec City Apr 9 1912	Friend J. Kussemen 377 Walker St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Br	Brn	"	Macedonia	Jelova Kier	C & K Ry Dec Halifax 1911 D & W Apr 8		unknown	" 11
26	"	"	20	No	—	—	Friend Jacob Kugmanko 20 Dewald Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¼	Fair	Fr Brn	Blue	"	Russia	Dazsche	Ny 1912 D & W May		Columbia	" 11
27	"	"	86	Yes	—	—	Cousin Felix Lukorski 1410 Logan St Lansing Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dk	Br	Grey	"	"	Chelle Pol	Halifax 1909 2 Ry Apr		Volturno	" 11
28	"	L.P.C.	10	No	—	—	Employer Detroit Motor Co Supply Co 1267 Jeff. Ave E. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Fair	Fr Brn	Blue	"	"	Kalesch	Quebec 1913 D & W Aug 23		Pisa	" 11
29	"	"	2	Yes	Penn	Dec Nov 28 Portland 1910	Brother-in-law Rev Reppekeah 379 Holbrook Ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brn	Blue	Scar right side chest	Newfoundland	Indian Bd Nimak	Sydney CB. 1914 C P Ry Nov 27		Bruce	" 11
30	"	"	200	"	N.Y.C.	April 1913	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¾	Ruddy	Brn	Grey	none	Russia	Lece	Portland Me 1910 D & W. May 15		Canada	" 12
														5	9	Dark		Grey		England	London	Halifax 1914		Corsican	12

Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.
Detroit [illegible] R. R. Co.
White Star SS Line [illegible] N. R. Co.

G. Oliver Trich
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

W. H. Berk
Geo. Jno.
F. Lum
J. Amb

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1 - 29 copied by M.U.S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 16

274

PORT OF Detroit Mich

	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.
		1	Smith (Lying 2 W.J.)	Katharine L. ✓	40		F	M	Domestic	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Oshawa	no relation	Utah	Ogden
		2	Smith (Lying 2 W.J.)	Edith ✓	12		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
			Smith (Lying 2 W.J.)	William S. ✓	16		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
Debarred	✓	3	Zuk	Jan ✓	31		M	M	Farm Molder	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Hamilton	Wife, Sofia Zuk 373 Thornton St, Hamilton, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
		4	Petersen	Nels ✓	33		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	Norway	Scandinavian	"	"	Wife, Sabina Petersen 16 Birch ave, Hamilton, Ont.	"	"
		5	Bjorling	Edith L. ✓	28		F	S	Dressmaker	"	"	England	Scandinavian	"	Toronto	Brother, Carl Bjorling 48 Wychwood ave, Toronto Ont Can	Ills	Chicago
		6	Bjorling	Lydia ✓	46		F	M	none	"	"	"	English	"	"	Husband Same as above	"	"
		7	Swanco	Barbara ✓	27		F	S	Domestic	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Bells Corners	Father, Alexander Innes Mill g Farmer, Banff Aberdeenshire Scot	Mich	Detroit
		8	Belton	Mary Ann ✓	39		F	M	none	"	"	England	English	"	Prelee Island	no relation	"	"
		9	Belton	Alice ✓	16		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
		10	Belton	Eric ✓	14		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
		11	Belton	Edward ✓	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
		12	Basilewski	Luka ✓	26		M	M	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Cobalt ont	wife, Eufemia Basilewski Yarmolintsy, Kiev, Russia	"	"
		13	Carelow	Akafon ✓	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parents, Parashonia Carelow Novaosetza, Podolsko, Russia	"	"
		14	Bonar	Jakol ✓	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Maria Bonar Hahulowtza, Podolsko Russia	"	"
		15	Bonar	Antoni ✓	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Oksana Bonar Dolinioni, Bessatia, Russia	"	"
		16	~~Babin~~	~~William~~	24		~~M~~	~~S~~	"	"	"					~~Husband, Ephrem Popoff~~		
Debarred	✓	17	Popoff	Mary ✓	20		F	M	none	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Windsor	Wife, Pelagea Bladyka Stanki, Wilna, Russia	"	"
		18	Bladyka	Joan ✓	35		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Toronto	Wife, Anastasia Cole Bitola, Servia	Ill	Kewanee
Debarred	✓	19	Cole (Tole) (Klammas)	Georgi ✓	48		"	"	"	No	No	Servia	Macedonian	"	Preston		Mich	Detroit
		20	Lloyd	Thomas E. ✓	32		M	M	Machinist	Yes	Yes	England	English	"	Hamilton	no relation	"	"
		21	Lloyd	Florence J. ✓	25		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
		22	Schafaval	Efrin ✓	27		M	M	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Toronto	Wife, Jerdoga Schafaval Tiflis, Volynich, Russia	"	"
		23	Gregory	Ida ✓	40		F	"	none	"	"	Italy	German	"	London	Husband, Frank Gregory 272 Talbot st, London, Ont.	"	"
		24	Adolfson	Emma ✓	29		F	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	"	Lindsay	no relation	"	"
		25	Adolfson	Lizzie ✓	5		"	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
		26	Anderson	Emmy ✓	22		"	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Mother, Kate Georgiff	"	"
		27	Georgiff (Lying 2 J.)	Ilo ✓	21		M	S	Machinist	"	"	Greece	Macedonian	"	Toronto	Uncle - Greece Father, Benedetta Salerno	Ohio	Cincinnati
		28	Salerno	Antonio ✓	20		"	"	Laborer	"	"	Italy	S. Italian	"	Woodstock Ont	Cesaro, Caserta, Italy	Mich	Detroit
Debarred	✓	29	Durrand	Jean ✓	30		F	M	Domestic	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Port Colborne Ont	Father, John Creek Glasslough, County Monaghan, Ireland	"	Highland Pk
		30	NOT USED															

† Gromdolynn F. aged 3 yrs U.S.C.

100

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—113

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF May 27, 1915 — Class D.

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or solicitation to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yes	Self	165	no	—	—	Brother Wm Smith 257 Reevesan, Ogden Utah	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dk	Brn	Gry	none	England	Hatfield Yorkshire	M C Ry Quebec	June 12 1913	Canada	May 12 1915
2	"	Mother	—	no	—	—	Canada same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 12
3	"	"	—	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 12
4	"	L.P.C. Self	100	Yes	Same	My mother	Nov. 1908	Brother Carl Kordiga 124 Denton St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	Russia	Lublin Lomza	S.T.R. Nov. Ivy 1908	unknown	"	" 12
5	"	"	50	Yes	1899 1907 1909-13	Detroit Mich Bayonne N.J. Elizabeth, N.J.	June 1913	no address	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Red	Blue	"	Norway	Fredrikstad	M C Ry July 4 Wy 1909	St. Tietgen	"	" 12
6	"	"	40	no	—	—	—	Brother Frank Bjorling 1515 Mercier St. W Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brn	Blue	"	England	Shropshire	C P R Jan 9	Empress of Asia	"	" 13
7	"	"	30	yes	Same	Boston Mass	Jan 12 1913	Bro-in-Law Frank Bjorling 1515 Mercier St. W. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brn	Blue	"	England	John Bull	Halifax 1913	Victorian	"	" 13
8	"	"	80	no	—	—	—	Friend Mr James Clark 22 Nevada ave Hollywood Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Manchester	C P R Jan 11	Empress of Asia	"	" 13
9	"	Husband	Cash 50	yes	1905 1914	Peyn Detroit Mich	April 1914	United Home 179 Dearborn ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Belfast	D A P Jany 1913	Scandinavian	"	" 13
10	"	Father	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue	"	England	Sussex Pulborough	D A P Jan 1913	Marina	"	" 13
11	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Sussex Horsham	"	"	"	" 13
12	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 13
13	"	"	40	No	—	—	—	Friend John Gurinow 34 Olivier W. Hamtramck Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 13
14	"	"	40	no	—	—	—	Friend same as above	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Russia	Kiev Yarmatka	C P R June Halifax 1912	Campanella	"	" 13
15	"	"	300	no	—	—	—	Friend same as above	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Light Rock-maker	"	Podolsk Nowaorzytsk	C P R Nov. 1911	Volturno	"	" 13
16	"	"	23	no	—	—	—	Friend same as above	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Dk	Br	Br	none	"	Podolsk Hawrilowka	C P R Apr 3 Halifax 1912	Campanella	"	" 13
17																						D A P June			
18	"	L.P.C.	100	No	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Brn	Brn	Pitmark	Russia	Podolsko	Liverpool 1913	unknown	"	" 13
19	"	L.P.C.	90	No	—	—	—	Brother Wacuik Bladyka 75 N Wms St, Kenzmic, Dll.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Brn	Brn	right cheek	Russia	Podolsko Odessa	D A P June Quebec 1913	unknown	"	" 13
20	"	"	125	No	—	—	—	Friend Geo Lome	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Fair	Brn	Blue	Scar Left side forehead	"	Volma Warki	C P R Apr. 12 Halifax 1913	Caer	"	" 14
21	"	"	40	No	—	—	—	Adams Cafe Jefferson W. Detroit Farmerd Rogers	"	"	"	Immigrant in transit for Mexico	"	5	2¾	Ruddy	Brn	Hzl	Scar under finger Left hand	Servia	Bitola	C P R Oct 27 Liverpool 1912	Teutonic	"	" 14
22	"	Husband	—	No	—	—	—	237 7th ave. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	5	5	Melin	"	"	none	England	Manchester	C P R Aug 19 Quebec 1912	Canada	"	" 14
23	"	self see class 5.	92	No	—	—	—	Boarding house 30 Wright St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	"	"	"	"	C P R Sept 28 Quebec 1912	Megantic	"	" 14
24	"	Husband	3	Yes	1875 1905	Ireland Detroit	1905	Daughter, Mannie Jackson 147 Porter St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	Russia	Volynick Lipsk	D F P Apr. 26 Halifax 1913	Ruric	"	" 14
25	"	Husband	45	No	—	—	—	Husband, Daniel Adelson 22 Moran St, Detroit	"	"	"	Have passport Visited	"	5	3	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	U. S. A.	Detroit	May 12 Detroit 1915	D F P	"	" 14
26	"	father	—	No	—	—	—	Father same	"	"	"	Arrested under Act of 1903	"	5	3	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	Sweden	Jonkoping	C P R Jan 19 Halifax 1914	Corsican	"	" 16
27	"	husband	35	No	—	—	—	Husband Albert Anderson 645 Fork St E. Detroit	"	"	"	"	Good	"	"	"	Brn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 16
28	"	Self	140	No	—	—	—	Cousin Kate Georgieff 537 W 61st St. Cedarhurst L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Brn	grey	"	Norway	Bergen	C P R Dec 5 Halifax 1913	Empress of Ireland	"	" 16
29	"	L.P.C.	33	Yes	Same	N.Y. City	May 5 1913	Friend Allan G. Burke 27 Rutherford ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	Blk	Brn	"	Greece	Nebola	C P R May 26 Halifax 1912	Megantic	"	" 17
30	"	—	80	No	—	—	—	Friend Ernest Lane 52 Delaware Ave, Highland Park Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brn	Brn	"	Italy	Cersaro	C P R May 3 Liverpool 1913	Berlin	"	" 17
																			Ireland	Glasslough	C P R July 17 Montreal 1912	2nd Cab Saturnia	"	" 18

Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.

G. Olivier Frich
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

16-413

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 17

275

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	2 No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
		1	Mileff	Krastu	33		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Canada	Toronto Ont	Wife Elena Mileff Dmadara, Kielbenska Bulgaria	Mich	Detroit
		2	Waters	William	38		M	M	Janitor	"	"	England	English	"	Windsor "	No relations	"	"
		3	Waters	Emily	40		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		4	Von Rotford	Henry A.	24		M	S	Clerk	"	"	Holland	Dutch	"	Chatham	Father in law Simon Warner Clark St. N.W. Leamington Ont	"	"
		5	Wilkins	Joseph A.	30		"	M	Inspector Auto	"	"	England	English	"	Leamington	No relation	"	"
		6	Cringle	Louis	34		"	"	Bricklayer	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Bro John Dashkiavich Hotel Cecil, Ottawa Can	"	"
Deb		7	Dashkiavich	Trifon	23		"	S	Waiter	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	"	Ottawa	Bro Georgi Tomka 355 Richelieu St, Detroit, Mich	"	"
Deb		8	Tomka	Doniza	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No Relations	"	"
		9	Deleff	Vasil	19		"	"	Laborer	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	Windsor Ont	No relations	"	"
Deb		10	Staneff	Miro	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor "	" "	"	"
Deb		11	Drumeff	Stefan	28		"	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"
Deb		12	Ivanoff	Ivan	20		"	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
		13	Angelloff	Christo	40		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto Ont	Wife Helena Angeloff Kazilefelit, Preslaff Bulgaria	"	"
Deb		14	Christoff	Dimitar	11		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	No Relatives	"	"
		15	Martiniak	Jan	39		"	M	Woodworker	"	"	Austria	Austrian	"	Montreal	" "	"	"
		16	Martiniak	Zareta	26		"	"	none	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	"	" "	"	"
		17	Osborn	William	39		M	M	Gardner	"	"	England	English	"	Hamilton	Father in Law 50 Ist St. Hamilton Ont 2 Jeans Can	Cal	Capitola
		18	Osborn	Nellie	26		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
		19	Drumeff	Jano	35		M	"	Laborer	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	Quebec PQ	Wife Theodora Drumeff Bbirendeve Pierlapeca Bulgaria	Mich	Detroit
		20	Hantgacon	Evangelos J.	46		"	"	Merchant	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	Ingersoll Ont	wife Panavotias Hantgacon Ingersoll Ont Can	"	"
		21	Stoff	Nidilio	31		"	"	Laborer	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	Windsor Ont	wife Yundaina Stoff Douklane Philippopolis, Bulgaria	"	"
		22	Schofen	Adelheide	22		F	"	None	"	"	Germany	German	"	Ottawa	Mother Aging, Yolk 20 Sisters St. Forsheim Germany	"	"
		23	Heermann	Gustav	38		M	"	Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Hongeila Heermann 220 St Patrick, Ottawa Can	"	"
		24	Schmidt	John B.	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Stella Schmidt 111 Hurel St, Ottawa "	"	"
		25	Ruff	Nancy	24		F	S	Graduate Nurse	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	no relations	"	"
		26	Gemann	Leopold	30		M	S	Waiter	"	"	Austria	German	"	Ottawa Ont	"	"	"
		27	Andoff	Vasil	34		"	M	Laborer	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	Windsor "	wife " Christina Andoff Dolgare, Philoffofe Bulgaria	"	"
		28	Paroloff	Gaffrian	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Dela Paroloff Dolgare, Philoffofe Bulgaria	"	"
Deb		29	Pogson	Frederick J.	21		"	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	England	English	"	Chatham	no relation	"	"
		30	Shaw	William	27		"	M	Molder	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	wife Jessie Shaw 68 Atkinson ave Toronto Ont	"	"

NOT USED

101

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF May 24, 1915 Class D.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in addition to physical defects, or physical disease, he is also deformed or crippled, or suffering from any mental defect, or mental disease? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	50.00	Yes	1912 1913	Cleveland Ohio	Detroit 1913	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Bk	Blue	None	Bulgaria	Bunardscha	Halifax	March 1914	Rhein	May 18
2	"	"	200.00	Yes	—	—	—	25 Archdale, Elm Park Mail	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Brn	Brn	"	England	Aldershot	Halifax	Apr. 28 1914	Saxonia	" 18
3	"	Husband	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Gry	"	"	Kent Leominstrum	Halifax	Apr. 18 1914	"	" 18
4	"	Self	70.00	Yes	1913	Washington DC	June 1913	Hotel Astoria Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	"	Blue	"	Holland	Vorsterbeck	Quebec	Aug 4 1912	Empress Holland	" 18
5	"	"	100.00	Yes	1910 1913	Detroit, Mich Detroit	Nov 28 1913	Friend Room 177 Hartman, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	"	"	"	England	Windsor	St John	Dec 6 1906	Lake Champlain	" 18
6	"	"	25.00	Yes	1913	N.Y.	1913	Birth John Pringle 375 Hurlan, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Fair Brn	Gry	"	"	Carlton	N.Y.	June 1916	Cedric	" 18
7	"	"	100.00	No	—	—	—	Friend Geo Keller Hotel Harley, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Ruddy	Bk	Bk	"	Austria	Byhowina Kostestie	Liverpool	May 1912	Unknown	" 19
8	"	"	70.00	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bukowina Kostestie	Liverpool St Johns	Dec 1909	Montcalm	" 19
9	"	"	60.00	No	—	—	—	Friend Chris Pilly 405 Russell St Detroit	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7¼	Dk	Bk	"	"	Bulgaria	Zumeu Smedo	Halifax	April 1914	Dominion	" 20
10	"	L.P.C.	27.00	No				Uncle Stojan Draganoff 1040 Russell St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	Blind Right Eye	5	7¼	Dk	"	"	"	"	"	Marseilles	March 1914	Rhein	" 20
11	"	L.P.C.	6.00	No	—	—	—	No address Mr Chris Milkoff 405 Russell St, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	No	"	5	7	Fr	Bk	Bk	"	"	Pustlanska Bajrendeye	Halifax	"	Pallanza	" 20
12	"	L.P.C.	17.00	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9¼	"	"	"	"	"	Zumeuska Smedovo	Halifax	"	Rhein	" 20
13	"	"	50.00	Yes	Imm Examined	Portland Maine	April 1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Dk	Bk	"	"	"	Prouvdié Derene	Halifax	April 1914	Carmania	" 20
14	"	L.P.C.	16.00	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	"	Zumeuska Smedor	Halifax	"	Dominion	" 20
15	"	"	60.00	No	—	—	—	Cousin Geo Klatt 249 Meldrum ave, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11¾	"	Bk	"	"	Austria	Bukowina Suchara	Quebec	May 1909	Makmoun	" 20
16	"	Husband	—	Yes	Imm Examined	Phila Penn	April 1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	April 1911	Merrydale	" 28
17	"	Self	65.00	"	Imm	Portland Me	Apr 9 1913	Uncle John Morgan Capitola Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Med	"	Blue	"	England	Sheffield	Portland Me	Apr 8 1913	Arcania	" 20
18	"	Husband	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Brn	"	"	Guernsey	Quebec	June 1913	Ausonia	" 28
19	"	Self	50.00	No	—	—	—	Friend Joan Nikoff 2917 Blain St, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Sandy	Blk	Brn	"	Bulgaria	Pustlanska Bairrendere	Halifax	April 13 1914	Canada	" 21
20	"	"	55.00	Yes	Imm Examined	New York	Dec 21 1913	Cousin Louis Loudessa 82 Woodward Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	Brn	"	"	Greece	Sparta Konagiola	Montreal	Dec 20 1913	Rhein Italia	" 21
21	"	"	50.00	No	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Philippopolis Dardilare	Halifax	April 8 1914	Montrose	" 21
22	"	"	2.00	Yes	1912 1913	New York	May 1913	Husband Richard Schafer 38 Woodward Ave, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue	"	Germany	Baden Konstanz	Montreal	July 7 1913	Hortonia	" 21
23	"	"	20.00	"	Imm Examined	New York	Dec 6 1914	Friend & Relative Hotel Harley, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Fair	"	Brn	"	"	Rhein Antwerpe Hollandia	Montreal	Sept 1910	Montrose	* 21
24	"	"	76.00	"	2 months 1910 11	New York	Jan 1911	Friend "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Blue	"	"	Cassel Salzbach	New York	Nov 12 1910	Blucher	" 21
25	"	"	85.00	No	—	—	—	Cousin Mrs J Whitelaw 6602 Stab St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	England	Cambridgeshire Sulton	Montreal	April 27 1913	Jamaica	" 22
26	"	"	2450.00	Yes	4 months 6 months	New Haven Conn	May 1912	Friend Ed Baderau Hotel Harley, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Brn	"	"	Austria	Vienna	Quebec	June 3 1910	Commonwealth	" 22
27	"	"	56.00	No	—	—	—	Friend Gen Coppoff 1135 Russell St, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dk	"	Brn	"	Bulgaria	Andrianople Dugty	Halifax	April 22 1914	Montrose	" 22
28	"	L.P.C.	64.00	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blk	"	"	Bulgaria	Philippopolis Dolgaze	"	"	"	" 22
29	"	"	10.00	Yes	1912	Sandusky O.	Aug 1912	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¼	Fair	Red	Blue	"	England	Yorkshire Leeds	CP Ry Montreal	Aug 1914	Winkworth	" 23
30	"	"	30.00	No	—	—	—	Brother Thomas Shaw 992 Belvidere ave, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dk	Brn	"	"	Scotland	Ayrshire Irvine	CP Ry Quebec	June 1913	Saturnus	" 23

* Landed Dec 4, 1914, New York, S/S Noordam from Amsterdam

Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.

G. Oliver Frick
Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

14—413

Lewis D. Waters
Alfred L. Chatfield

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read, and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 18

276

PORT OF Detroit Mich

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1	Macgregor (Vicary R.D.)	Sadie	25		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Sister Mrs J. Brown 3 Wellington Av, Windsor Ont	Mich	Detroit
Deported	2	Ross (B.D.)	Herbert N.	20		M	"	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Georgetown	Cousin James Macdougal Georgetown Box 32 Ont. Can	"	"
	3	Jonna (W.D.)	Stanislew	22		"	S	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	"	Toronto	no relation	"	"
Deported	4	Leibus (W.D.)	Yankov	19		"	"	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	"	Uncle Chevos Jannotes 86½ Agnes St Toronto Ont	"	"
	5	Cesnujuk (Brosinger) (W.D.)	Wasyl (William)	23		"	S	Laborer	no	no	"	Russian	"	Smiths Falls	no relation	"	"
	6	Kociuba (W.D.)	Nascia	22		F	M	none	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	" "	Father Ilko Lesoplak Box 302 Smiths Falls Ont	"	"
	7	Maghili (W.D.)	Salvatore	37		M	"	Laborer	no	no	S Italy	Southern Italian	"	Ottawa	Brother Charles Maghili 82 Norman St Ottawa, Ont	"	Lowering
	8	Maghili (W.D.)	Rosina	32		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother in law same as above	"	"
	9	Maghili (W.D.)	Rosalina	8		F	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Uncle same as above	"	"
	10	Aloyian (W.D.)	Artig	22		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Turkey Armenia	Armenian	"	Hamilton	wife-Almast Aloyian, Ugarum, Armenia, Turkey	"	Detroit
	11	NOT USED															
	12	NOT USED															
	13	NOT USED															
	14	NOT USED															
	15	NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															

102

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF May 24th, 1915 — Class D.

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Error in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, which? Supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	yes	self	70 ✓	yes	7 mos	N.Y.City	Sept 1913	Friend Mr. Scott 84 Newcomb Pitcairn Co.					Good	no	5	2	Fair	Dk	Dk	none	Scotland	Glasgow	D & W.	May 30			1915
2	"	L.P.C.	1st	no	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	Dark	Br	"	"	Aberdeen	D & W.	May 30 1914	Grampian	May 23	
3	"	"	6th ✓	no	—	—	—	Friend Jan Pielczyk 386 Poplar St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Dark	Br	Br	"	Russia	Poleweska	Quebec	May 1914	Athenia	" 23	
4	"	L.P.C.	8th	no	—	—	—	Uncle name & address unknown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Petrovska	Quebec	1912	unknown	" 23	
5	"	"	500 ✓	no	—	—	—	Brother Nicke Pastyzuink 93 Dennis A. W. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	"	Podolak	Quebec	1913	Laurentic	" 23	
6	"	"	80th ✓	no	—	—	—	Husband Nike Kocjuba 93 Dennis A. W. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	"	Podolak	Quebec	1910	unknown	" 23	
7	"	sister	48th	yes	Three	my City	Feb 1913	Sister in law Angela Pugella 1013 W. Thomas Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Brn	Brn	none	Italy	Lagonia	Quebec	1911	"	" 23	
8	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Petrostello	N.Y.	Feb 1913	Perugia	" 24	
9	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Lagonia Santella	"	"	"	" 24	
10	"	Self	36th	yes	"	"	"	Friend Israel Safarian 1913 115 Solvay Av, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blk	Br	"	Turkey	Lagonia Armenia	N.Y.	Sept 1913	Olympic	" 24	
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Grand Trunk R. R. Co.

Signed Ralph Izard

G. Olivier Fisch
Immigrant Inspector.
at Chicago

15—413

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 19 — 14—25 — 277 — PORT OF Detroit Mich

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
1	Crandall	Charles	25		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	USA	Detroit Mich	Brother John Crandall Pitt St. Windsor Ont. Can	Mich	Detroit	Ca
2	Pearson	Sarah J.	30		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	no relation	"	"	Ca
3	Pearson	Joseph S.	5		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Pearson	Wilbert S	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Pearson	Norman S.	—	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Cleary	Michael	61		M	Wd	Watchman	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Porcupine Ont	daughter Hanna Quinn, 27 R.R. No 11 Ottawa Ont	"	"	
7	McDougall	Arthur	24		M	S	Vet. Surgeon	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Brother Hon. Jas. M. Dougall So. Fort George, B.C.	Ill	Carbondale	Eng
8	Martin	Frederick	21		"	M	Mechanic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Blenheim Ont	Mother Mrs. Martin Blenheim, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	Ca
9	Martin	Lena	20		F	"	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father, Samuel Burke, Blenheim, Ont.	"	"	
10	Emms	Edward J.	46		M	"	Mason	"	"	"	English	"	Walkerville Ont	Wife, Elizabeth Emms 98 Niagara St. Walkerville, Ont.	"	"	Eng
11	Mhamad (Assad)	Fatma	40		F	"	none	No	No	Canada	Syrian	"	Montreal	Husband, Ahmed Mhamad 690 Notre Dame St E.- Montreal, Ont	"	"	Eg
12	Mhamad	Katid	10		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, same as above	"	"	Ca
13	Mhamad	Mhamad	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	same as above	"	"	
14	Geller	Walter O	24		"	M	Clerk	"	"	"	German	"	Toronto Ont	Father, Philip Geller 80 Water St. St. Berlin, Ont.	"	"	
15	Rubel	William	40		"	"	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Chatham Ont	Wife, Jennie Rubel 216 St Clair St. Chatham, Ont	"	"	
16	Wilbring	Andy, F.	1	3	F	S	—	No	No	"	English	"	Leamington Ont	Grandfather, Simon Warren Leamington, Ont.	"	"	
17	Adam	Juliet	20		"	"	none	Yes	Yes	"	French	"	Montreal Que	Father, Joe Adam 83 Cherrier ave, Montreal Que	"	Detroit	Fr
18	Lindberg	Fredrik	44		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Scandinavian	"	Toronto	none	"	"	
19	Snudsten	Ivar	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Anna Snudsten 252 adelaide St. Toronto, Ont	"	"	
20	McLachlin	Hannah	17		F	S	Stenographer	"	"	"	Scotch	USA	Detroit Mich	Father Archie McLachlin Dresden Ont-	"	"	Ca
21	Copp	Blanche	27		"	M	none	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Medicine Hat Alb.	Husband Leslie Copp Medicine Hat Alb.	Can.	Mio	Ashkosh Ac
22	Stewart	Rosanna	60		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jamesville	Brother Walter Stewart Jamesville Ont-	Can.	Mich	Flint Ca
23	Alford	Sarah	70		"	Wd	"	"	"	"	English	"	Peterboro	Brother James Fox Peterboro Ont-	Can.	Ills	Chicago
24	Chalmers	Ralph F.	22		M	M	Machinist	"	"	"	Scotch	USA	Detroit Mich	Mrs Elizabeth Chalmers 88 Maud Street, St Thomas Ont	Mich	Detroit	Ca
25	Hollands	Helen	27		F	"	none	"	"	"	English	USA	Chicago Ill	Father Wm Brooklyn at Detroit	Can.	Ills	Chicago
26	Swodoboky	Samuel	32		M	M	Jeweller	"	"	"	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	Brother Jas. Fox Barrow, Ont-	Can.	Ills	Chicago
27	Murdock	James	28		M	M	Machinist	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Windsor	Wife Mrs Dora Swodoboky 83 Maria St., N Detroit	Ont	"	"
28	Murdock	Emily	29		F	"	none	1-2	3-34	"	English	"	"	Sister Mrs A Fox 14 Pelissier St., Windsor	Ont	Mich	Detroit
29	Stevens	Annie	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	"	"	"	"
30	Stevens	Annie	5	3	"	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father David Mitchell Oshawa Ont-	Can.	"	Pontiac Sc
	Mills	David C.	37		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Quebec P.Q.	Grandfather Same as above	"	"	Ca
														Wife Mary A Mills Woodstock Ont.	"	Detroit	

103

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF May 24th, 1915

CLASS E

14—26

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						29	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, how?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																								1915
	yes	self	30	yes	3 mo 1915	Detroit Mich	Nyhus Cecil Crandall 669 Gladstone St. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Brn	Blue	none	Canada	Ont- Aylmer	Detroit	Apl 24 1915	D & W	April 25
	"	"	35	no	—	—	Stanford Jos Pearson 35 Gentleman Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Ruddy	"	Brn	"	England	Wiggan Lancashire	Lehigh Valley R.R.	Apl 23 1911	Megantic	" 25
	"	Wife	—	no	—	—	Zella same as Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk	"	"	"	Canada	Ont- Toronto	Detroit	Apl 24 1915	G T R	" 25
	"	"	—	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 25
	"	"	—	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 25
	"	"	—	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Allumette P.Q.	"	April 25 1915	"	" 26
	"	self	50	no	—	—	Son Patrick M Clary c/o Hotel Fuller, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Ruddy	Gy	Gy	"	England	Longton	G T R	Apl 6 1907	Virginian C.P.	" 26
	"	"	6	yes	1913	Camera Denver	Edward D & K & Dingman 4 Archibald Town Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 26
	"	"	97	no	—	—	Sister Mary McGowan 337 Baker St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Che	Small scar on right eye	Canada	Ont Chatham	Detroit	Apl 24 1915	N & D Ferry	" 26
	"	"	97	no	—	—	same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	none	"	"	Detroit	Apl 24 1915	N & D Ferry	" 26
	Husband	Lady	No	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Gray	"	England	Maarten Bedfordshire	M C R Quebec	Aug 1887	N & D Steamer	" 26
	Contract Laborer																							
	self	50	no	—	—	—	217 McDougall St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Br.	"	Syrian	Damascus Turkey	D & W. N.Y.	Mar. 1903	Dominion	" 26
	"	Son	no	Yes	N.Y. Central	Mar. 1903	Daughter Sada Ahmed 68 Victor Ave. W. P. Detroit	"	"	no	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal	Detroit	Apl 26 1915	D.T.S.	" 26
	mother	with Son	no	—	—	—	Sister same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 26
	"	"	no	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	Birthmark right cheek	"	Ont Brodaw,	"	"	G.T.Ry	" 26
	Contract Laborer																							
	self	26	no	—	—	—	Friend Wm Smith 84 C St. Detroit	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	10½	"	"	"	Scar on left eye	"	Ont Chatham	"	"	D & W.S.	" 26
	"	Scenic Guide	yes	900	1914	Detroit Mich	Father Jessie B Wilkins 349 Bonner St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	none	"	Ont Leamington	"	"	"	" 26
	Father	Uncle	No	—	—	—	Friend Mrs Leffler	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Bl	Br	"	"	Hungary Montreal	"	"	M C Ry	" 26
	"	"	16	yes	2 months 1915	Mich Le Roche	Friend Clara Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br	Gray	"	England	Yokingford Ont Cornwall	G T R Quebec	May 1903	G.T.R.J. Canada	" 26
	self	Self	70	yes	3 mos 1906	Col Denver	Friend Asst. Superintendent 999 Seminole St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Med	"	Br	"	"	"	G T R Quebec	May 1907	Empress of Britain	" 26
	"	"	21	no	—	—	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	Br	"	"	Ont Lanerton	Detroit	Apl 25 1915	C P R	" 26
	"	"	5	yes	1914	Detroit Mich	Brother Archie McLachlin 134 32nd St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Fair	"	Blue	"	Canada	"	"	"	"	" 26
	"	"	30	yes	1915	Detroit Mich	Father Wm Flanagan 1022 Eight St. Oshkosh Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	"	Brn	"	U.S.A.	Ironwood Mich	"	"	"	" 26
	"	"	40	no	—	—	Nephew V.S. Crumpton 3 of 3 Donald St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Gy	Gy	"	Canada	Ont Jamesville	"	"	M C Ry	" 26
	"	"	30	yes	1865	Syracuse N.Y.	Son John C Alford 709 Taylor Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	Brn	"	England	Faversham Warton	M C Ry Quebec	Unknown	Unknown	" 26
	"	"	40	yes	1915	3 wks Detroit Mich	Brother Roy Chalmers 364 Lycaste Ave. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	Canada	Ont Sarnia	Detroit	Apl 25 1915	D & W	" 26
	"	"	25	no	1915	9 mo Dayton O	Husband John Hollands 129 2 55th St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Ont St Catherines	"	"	W & D.	" 26
	"	"	44	no	1903	Mar. Chicago Ill.	Uncle Rev. D & Bloss 7022 Calumet St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	"	Brn	"	Russia	Poltava Russia	C P Ry N.Y.	Nov 1903	Vaterland	" 26
	"	"	300	no	April 1909	Years Home Years Home	Friend Mrs Smith 69 Lenox Ave. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Fair	"	Gry	"	Scotland	Aberdeen Glasgow	D & W. N.Y.	Apl 2 1909	California	" 26
	"	Husband	yes	—	—	—	Husband Joseph Stevens 69 Joseph St W. Pontiac Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	Oliv	"	England	Bristol	G T R Quebec	1911	Unknown	" 26
	"	Self	20	yes	—	—	Father same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow	G T R Quebec	May 1907	Brantham	" 26
	"	Mother	—	no	—	—	Cousin Mrs E Canning 159 5th St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Ont Oshawa	Detroit	Apl 26 1910 Apl 24 1915	C P Ry M.C.	" 26
	"	self	18	yes	1898	Detroit	Aunt	Oct 1897						5	11	Dark	"	Gray		"	Ont Carleton				

Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co. 14—26

G. Orvis Finch
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

Carl W Gettman
Chas. H. Bacon
Inspectors.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 20 — 14—26 — 278 — PORT OF Detroit Mich.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
1	Paul	Robert	32		M	S	Decorator	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Hamilton Ont	Brother in Law Fred Smith Railway St. Stratford Ont	Mich	Detroit	
Deported	Detroit (alias Elliott)	Annie	25		F	Md	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Lindsey Ont	Mother Elizabeth Blair Lindsey Ont. Canada	"	"	
3	Johns Family D.W.G.	Thomas H.E.	40		M	M	Buttermaker	"	"	"	English	"	London Ont	Wife Sarah Johns 78 Stanley St London Ont	Mich	Detroit	
4	Watson Family D.W.G.	Daisy	16		F	S	Student nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Forrest Ont	Father Chas A Watson Hanleville Ont	"	"	
5	Fortier Prin. R.I.	George	39		M	M	Molder	"	"	"	French	"	Windsor	Uncle Henry Forbes Windsor Ont- can	"	"	
6	Hilton Prin. A.C.C.	James	35		"	"	Machinist	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father James Hilton Moseley, Farnham Eng	"	"	
Deported	Mills B.S.I.	David E.	37		Appealed	4/29/15	Engineer Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Boston Ont. Ont.	Wife Mary A. Mills Woodstock, Ont.	"	"	
8	Loudeau Prin. A.C.C.	Zoe	38		F	S	nurse	"	"	"	French	"	Windsor	Father Alfonse Loudeau Renfrew Ont- can	"	"	
9	Taylor Prin. D.H.A.	Oscar M.	67		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	West Lock	no relation	"	Ypsilanti	
10	Storey Prin. D.H.A.	Jean	30		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	Ashawa	Father James Storey Oshawa Ont- can	"	Detroit	
11	Menzies Prin. D.H.A.	Harry D.	24		M	"	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Calgary Alta	Brother Burton D. Menzies Box 103 Sudbury Ont can	"	"	
12	Nevison Prin. D.H.A.	Mabel	21		F	S	none	"	"	"	English	"	Jemelon Falls	Father Stephen J. Nevison RR-3, Jemelon Falls Ont Can	"	adrian	
13	Jeffron Prin. D.H.A.	Kathryn	40		"	M	"	"	"	"	French	Left U.S. at Detroit	Detroit Mich	Brother Thomas Francis 15 Sudeau St. Toronto Ont	"	Detroit	
14	Pennecott Prin. D.M.D.	Gordon	21		M	S	Cigar Maker	"	"	"	English	Canada	London	Father John Pennecott 230 Dundas St. Toronto Ont	"	"	
Deported	[illegible]	Charlie	Appealed	4/29/15	Engineer Laborer Auto	5/4/15	"	"	"	"	"	Ont.	Fort William Ont.	Father Albert Whitred Fort William Ont.	"	"	
11070 15541 16	Garner Prin. C.I.J.	John	18		"	S	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Detroit	Detroit Mich	Brother Fred Garner Chatham Ont- can	"	"	
17	Holmes Prin. R.I.	William	35		"	M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	Sister Emily Holmes 52 Buchanan, Toronto Ont	"	"	
18	Chadder Prin. R.I.	Alfred	36		"	"	Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	no relation	"	"	
19	Whibley	Thomas	28		"	"	Builder	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg		"	"	
20	Schram B.S.I.	Harry	24		"	"	Stationary Engineer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hamilton Ont.	Father Albert Schram St Williams, Ont.	"	"	
21	O'Grady	Joseph	35		"	"	Iron moulder	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Margaret O'Grady Hamilton, Ont.	"	"	
22	Nash B.S.I.	Clifton	21		"	M	Stationary Engineer	"	"	"	English	"	Bothwell Ont.	Wife Gergie Nash Bothwell Ont	"	"	
Deported	Harbanerian B.S.I.	Archag	27		"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Armenian	"	Galt Ont.	Friend Abraham Kirkorian 948 Congress St. Detroit	"	"	
24	Cochrane	Agnes	32		F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto Ont.	Sister Mrs James Garrison Ethel Apt. 6 Toronto, Ont	"	"	
25	See Montreal file # 109609 April 24/15 Thompson	May	29		"	M.	none	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father Gillet- Ames 177 Balsam ave Toronto Ont	"	"	
26	Westlake Prin. L.J.D.H.	Henry	56		M	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	St. Thomas	Wife Harriette Westlake 116 Flora St. St Thomas, Ont	"	Buffalo	
27	Bailey Prin. L.J.D.H.	Gordon	22		"	"	Electrician	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Father Jr. Bailey Barton St. Hamilton Ont	Ills	Chicago	
28	Bailey Prin. L.J.D.H.	Jessie	24		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	Bailey Prin. C.W.G.	Dorothy	-	7	"	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather same as above	"	"	
30	Burk	Marshal	31		M	M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Blenheim	Wife Florence Burk Blenheim Ont- Can	Mich	Detroit	
	NOT USED																

104

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF May 24, 1915

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—86

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States? and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and free from mental or physical defect, being a question for the medical officer of immigration.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Y	Self	12	No	—	—	Friend Thomas King 591 Forest W. Detroit	No	No	No	No	Fair	No	5	9	Dk	Br	Br	Tumor left cheek	England	London	G&R Halifax	Jan 28 1911	Corsican	Apr 26
2	"	Sweetheart Friend	10	No	Immoral Purposes		Friend Nelson Gee 210 Oakland ave Detroit	No	-	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Fr	Br	Blue	None	Ireland	Antrim Armoy	G&R Quebec	Jan 1 1909	Lake Erie	" 26
3	yes	self	70	No	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	Med	Gr	Hzl	scars	England	Bristol	G&R Quebec	Oct 1909	unknown	" 26
4	"	"	20	"	—	—	Womans Hospital Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fr	Br	Bl	"	Canada	Huntsville Ont	Detroit	4/26/15	G&T Ry	" 26
5	"	"	1	Yes	1911 1914	Detroit Mich	may 1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Gy	"	"	Bell Rock Ont	"	"	D&W	" 26
6	"	L.P.C.	50	No	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	"	Blue	"	England	Tregaron Wales	D&W Quebec	June 1915	Delaware	" 26
7	"	"	100	Yes	1888 1889	Detroit	Oct 1889	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dk	"	Gray	"	Canada	Brixton Ont	Detroit	Apr 26 1915	M&O Ry	" 27
8	"	"	1	No	—	—	Corning House 70 Cooper st E. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Br	"	"	Picton Ont	"	"	"	" 27
9	"	"	900	Yes	1898 1903	Detroit Norwood N.Y.	1903	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	"	Br	Br	"	"	Pembrew Ont	"	"	D&W	" 27
10	"	"	100	"	1911 1914	Detroit Mich	Dec 1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Ruddy	Gy	Blue	"	U.S.A.	Fiorsville N.Y.	"	"	"	" 27
11	"	"	40	Yes	—	—	Capitol Home 960 Waterloo st. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Med	Br	Br	"	Canada	Carlawn Ont	"	"	C P Ry	" 27
12	"	"	30	No	—	—	Wife Mrs. Nellie Mogler 91 N. Main st. Adrian Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	"	London Ont	"	"	"	" 27
13	"	"	10	Yes	1912 1915	Detroit Mich	Apr 5 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	"	Brn	"	"	Lucknow Ont	"	"	"	" 27
14	"	L.P.C.	20	"	2 mos 1915	"	Apr 24 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Peterborough Ont	"	"	"	" 27
15	"	"	200	No	—	—	Husband Dr. Thomson 186 Beechwood Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Blue	"	"	Toronto Ont	"	"	W&D	" 27
16	"	"	200	Yes	1914 1915	Detroit Mich	Apr 25 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Br.	Scar on left temple	"	Hastings Ont	"	"	White Horse Hawkesbury	" 27
17	"	"	100	"	1910 1915	"	Apr 17 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	"	Brn	none	"	Chatham Ont	"	"	D&W	" 27
18	"	"	75	"	—	—	Aunt Mrs. George Garner 29 Hemlock st. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	"	Toronto Ont	"	"	G T Ry	" 27
19	"	"	20	Yes	Travel 1911 1915	N.Y. City Buffalo N.Y. Detroit Mich	June 1907 Apr 26 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Hzl	"	England	Devonshire	G&R N.Y.	June 1907	Philadelphia	" 27
20	"	"	700	No	—	—	no address Aunt Mary 931 W. Lafayette st. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Gry	"	"	London	D&W Halifax	Dec 23 1906	Ionian	" 27
21	"	"	50	"	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	St Williams Ont.	Detroit	Apr 27 1915	G T Ry	" 27
22	"	"	35	"	—	—	Aunt in law Mrs. Irwin Clark c/o D.U. Ry.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Br.	"	"	Hamilton Ont	"	"	"	" 27
23	"	L.P.C.	21	Yes	Travel	N.Y. City	July 1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk.	"	"	"	"	Bothwell Ont.	"	"	"	" 27
24	"	"	12	No	—	—	Friend Mrs. J. Fraser 52 Waterman Ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Blk.	"	none	Turkey	Vanna	C P Ry N.Y.	June or July 1910	Tuskarora	" 27
25	"	"	11	Yes	1910 1913	Detroit Mich	Sept 1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Gr.	Gray	"	Scotland	Greenock	G&R Quebec	June 7 1908	Ionian	" 28
26	"	"	17	Yes	In transit Antwerp to Montreal		Apr 16 1908	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	Blue	"	Canada	Kearton Ont	Detroit	May 27 1915	C P Ry	" 28
27	"	"	30	"	1909 1913	St Louis Mo.	Sept 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	"	"	Broken nose	England	Lindgrove	D&W Portland	Apr 11 1908	Canada	" 28
28	"	Husband	—	"	1891 1910	Chicago Ills	1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Brn	none	Canada	Hamilton Ont	Detroit	May 27 1915	M C Ry	" 28
29	"	Father	—	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	"	" 28
30	"	Self	335	No	—	—	Brother Arthur Burk 91 Belgrave ct, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Medium	"	"	"	Canada	Hamilton Ont	"	"	"	" 28
31																				"	Glenheim Ont	"	"	Wab Ry	" 28

Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.
Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
White Star S. S. Line.
Wabash R. R. Co.

CLASS E.

14—86

G. Olivier Frick
Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

Carroll Gilbert
James N. Anderson

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 - 30 copied May 20 U. F.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 21 — 14—28

279

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
1	Copeland (1589)	Albert	34		M	M	Stonecutter	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Wife Mary E Copeland 44 Oxford St Toronto Ont	Ill	Chicago	Co
2	Copeland (1589)	Albert H.	18		m	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother " "	"	"	
Deported	Gage	Reginald	19		m	S	Colporter	"	"	"	"	"	Chatham Ont	Bro. Sydney Gage, Meyers St Peterboro, Ont	Mich	Detroit	Ca
4	Schiff	Dora	19		F	M	None	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto Ont	Husband Leon Schiff 178 Dorie Cres Rd Toronto, Ont	Ill	Chicago	Ill
5	Somers	Gertrude	22		F	S	"	"	"	"	English	"	Walkerton Ont	Grandfather Micah Curtis Elmwood Ont	Mich	Detroit	Ca
6	Goldstein (B.S.D.)	Rosie	12		"	"	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	none	Ohio	Toledo	
7	Goldstein (B.S.D.)	Bertha	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Goldstein (B.S.D.)	Dora	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	Goldstein (B.S.D.)	C/A-8-177575 Harry	4		M			No	No								
Deported	Hall	Alfred	31		"	M.	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	Appealed 5/5/15 dismissed 5/15/15 Bile Fr 11034/1817	English	"	Windsor	Sara Hall, 159 Gladstone St. Detroit, Mich.	Mich	Detroit	Eng
11	Wodham	William	74		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	St Thomas Ont	Son Joseph Wodham, Bridgetary, Ont	Minn	Moorhead	
12	Gravereau (Primary R.W.G.)	Charles	26		"	M	Baller	"	"	"	French	"	Fort William	Wife Rose Gravereau Fort William, Ont.	Can. Mich	Detroit	Can
13	Graham (Prim. R.W.G.)	James S.	55		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Merlin	Brother Thos R Graham Blenheim, Ont.	Can.	Greenbush	
14	Graham (Prim. R.W.G.)	Mary	59		F	"	none	"	"	"	German	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Bennet (Prim. R.W.G.)	Annie	68		"	M	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Simcoe	Daughter Louisa Tenney Silas Hall Can.	Ont Ala	Huntsville	
16	Olmstead (Prim. R.W.G.)	Clarence W.	21		M	S	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	English	"	Waterford	Father Charles E Olmstead Waterford, Ont.	Can. Mich	Detroit	
17	Watkins (Prim. C.J.)	James W.	21		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Julia R. Watkins Waterford, Ont.	Can.	"	
18	Drew (Prim. A.C.C.)	George	52		"	M.	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Goderich	Wife Eliza Drew Goderich, Ont.	Can.	"	
19	Westman (Prim. C.J.)	Charles	26		"	S	Bricklayer Metal Roller	"	"	"	Irish	"	Windsor	Father Henry Westman 21 Richmond St., London	Ont	"	
20	MacTaggart (Prim. C.J.)	Marshall J.	26		"	M.	Miner	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Chatham	Wife Pearl MacTaggart 38 Grover St Chatham	Ont	"	
21	Stanley	Joseph	35		"	"	machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs T Lee 117 Markham St, Toronto, Ont.	"	"	
22	Stanley	Rachel	21		F	"	—	"	"	"	French	"	"	Mother, Elizabeth Anckennell Summerbay, Sask	"	"	
23	Stanley (B.S.D.)	Jennie E.	18		"	S.	—	No	No	"	Scotch	"	"	same as above	"	"	
24	Datcher (Primary T.H.a.)	Grace	23		"	"	Saleslady	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"		Mother Edward Datcher 100 Oak St, Windsor Ont	Ill	Chicago	Ill
25	Dodge (Primary T.H.a.)	Jennie	68		"	Wd	none	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto Ont	Son Fenton Dodge Milford, Ont.	Canada Mich	Detroit	Ca
26	Niness (Primary T.H.a.)	Levinia	64		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Galt Ont	Sal Harry Niness 72 Charlton St. Galt, Ont.	"	Flint	
27	Lewis	Mary	32		"	Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chatham	Husband Milford Lewis 179 Raleigh St. Chatham Ont	"	Detroit	Ca
28	Jackson (Primy C.W.G.)	Fred	10		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no relations	"	Fremont	
29	Jackson (Primy C.W.G.)	Willey	70		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
30	Whetstone (Primy C.W.G.)	Verna	20		F	S	student nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Lakeside Ont	Father Abraham Whetstone Lakeside Ont	Ohio	Cleveland	Ca

NOT USED

105

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.I

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF May 24, 1915 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—86

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
					If Yes—										Height.			Color of—			Place of Birth.					
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamy or practicing polygamous practices, or going for that purpose, or otherwise coming under the law; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																										1915
	Yes	self	55	Yes	1877	Lockport Ky		Sister Mrs Lena Crowhurst	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Gr	Bl	none	Canada	Hattonville Ont	Detroit	4/27/15	G T Ry	April 27
"		Father	No					Aunt " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	Bl	"	"	Toronto "	"	"	"	" 27
		L.P.C.						no address																		
"		Uncle	Yes	No	1845	Regina Sask	April 1914	Mother Lewis Abrams	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	"	"	"	England	London	C P Ry Quebec	May 1908	Virginian	" 27
"		Husband	57	Yes	1903	Placed	1914	4535 Perry Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Br	"	United State	Oxford Texas	McKay Detroit	April 27 1915	McKay	" 27
"		self	10	"	1914	Detroit	1914	Friend Mr John Miner 550 Brush St, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto Ont	Detroit	4/27/15	G T Ry	" 27
"		Father	—	—	—	—	—	Father Lazzer Goldsterin 901 Canten St, Toledo, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 28
"		"	—	—	—	—	—	same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 28
"		"	—	—	—	—	—	same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 28
"		"	—	—	—	—	—	same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 28
"		Contract Laborer self	—	No	—	—	—	Gring, Chas Clarke 14th & Canfield St, Detroit	"	"	"	96	"	"	6	—	"	"	"	"	England	Suffolk Bibelles Staplediston Oxfordshire	Dom Ry Lndn Ry	Oct 28 1903	American	" 28
"		"	25	Yes	Jans	NY	1859	Son, William A Oldham Moosbee Minn	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	10	Rdy	Gr	Bl	"	"	Manitoba	NY	1859	City of Baltimore	" 28
"		"	50	No	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Red	Light	"	Canada	Whitequeen Ont	Detroit	Apr 27 1915	Wankeela	" 28
"		"	60	Yes	1881	Iron Co		Friend Mrs Jane Van Horn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Ruddy	Brn	"	"	Ridgetown Ont	"	"	N & D.	" 28
"		Husband	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brn	Gray	"	"	Windham Ont	"	"	"	" 28
"		Self	50	No	—	—	—	Son Otis Bennet 317 Millett Huntsville Ala	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	Gy	Hazel	"	"	Simcoe Ont	"	"	Wab Ry	" 28
"		"	60	No	—	—	—	Boarding House 39 Baltimore Av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fair	Brn	"	"	"	Exeter Ont	"	"	D & N	" 28
"		"	60	Yes	1914	Detroit Mich	Apr 27 1915	Friend Mrs Woodley 309 Baltimore av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	"	Gray	"	"	Waterford Ont	"	"	"	" 28
"		"	25	No	—	—	—	Bro Samuel Drew 781 16th St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Gy	Blue	"	"	Glengarry Ont	"	"	"	" 28
"		"	40	No	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Brn	Gray	"	"	London Ont	"	"	"	" 28
"		"	100	Yes	1909	Detroit Mich	Oct 1913	Friend Arthur Bernstein 79 Commonwealth Av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Blue	"	"	Oshawa Ont	"	"	"	" 28
"		"	9	No	—	—	—	Rooming House 358 Congress St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dk	"	"	"	"	Toronto. Ont	"	Apr 28 1915	G T Ry	" 28
"		Husband	—	"	—	—	—	same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Br.	"	"	Perry Sound Ont	"	"	"	" 28
"		Father	—	"	—	—	—	same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	London Ont	"	"	"	" 28
"		Self	100	Yes	1891	Detroit Mich		Friend Mrs David Miller 1904 North Rowdale Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	United State	Detroit	"	"	MC Ry	" 28
"		"	1100	"	1910	Syracuse N.Y.	July 1914	Brother E. M. Free	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Gr	Grey	Blue	"	Canada	Niagara on the Lake Ont	"	"	C P Ry	" 28
"		"	30	No	—	—	—	156 Blaine Ave. Detroit daughter, Mrs Hale Cooper	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	"	"	England	London	C P Ry Quebec	1875	michigan	" 28
"		"	5	No	—	—	—	626 Margaret St. Flint Mich Aunt, Mrs. Wm Carmichael	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Br	Br	"	Canada	Chatham Ont	Detroit	Apr 28 1915	C P Ry	" 28
"		"	50	Yes	1885	Indiana	1885	62 Benton Ave Detroit Brother Frank Bradley Fremont Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Rdy Light	Gr	Gy	"	Ireland	Lapeer Ont	"	"	G T Ry	" 28
"		"		"	"	"	"	Bro " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Br	"	"	Middlesex Co Ont	"	"	"	" 28
"		"	14	No	—	—	—	Cleveland City Hospital Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fr	Br	Bl	"	Canada	Lakeside Ont	"	"	"	" 28

Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
Wabash R. R. Co. White Star S S Line.

CLASS E.

11—28

G. Olcott Frick
Immigrant Inspector in charge.

Chas A. Lowe
Carl W. Gestwick
Edward A. Ambrose
Robert Hall
Fred

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

June 1-30 copied by M. A. F.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 22 — 14—26

280

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
1	McLeod (Prin C.W.S.)	Katharine	19		F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Paisley Ont	Father Neil J. McLeod, Paisley, Ont	Mich	Detroit	Can
2	Dugnette (B.S.)	Amanda	26		M	M	Baker	"	"	"	French	"	Windsor	Father Joseph Dugnette, Tilbury, Ont.	"	"	
3	Dugnette (B.S.)	Rose	22		F	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Jas. J. Boileau, Belle River, Ont	"	"	
4	Dunn (B.S.)	Abe	35		M	"	Cigar maker	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Bro. Ben Dunn, 39 Bragg St, Hamilton, Ont.	"	Grand Rapids	Mich
5	Dunn	Mary	30		F	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	same as above	"	"	"
6	Dunn	David	3		M	S	—	No	No	"	"	"	"	same as above	"	"	" Can
7	Comer	Jacob	51		"	M	Laborer	"	"	"	German	"	Ont Ringgetown	Wife Emma Comer, Edgetown, Ont.	"	Detroit	Mich
8	Morris (Prin Z J Dept)	Charles H.	37		M	M	Minister of Gospel	Yes	Yes	"	English	Left U.S. at Detroit 1924	Marshalltown Iowa	Father Charles H Morris, Middle Musquodoboit N.S.	Can.	Iowa	Marshalltown
9	Morris (Prin Z J Dept)	Ethel	38		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Eglinton (Prin M S A)	Charles	26		M	S	accountant	"	"	"	"	Canada	Windsor	Brother Gordon Eglinton, Ancaster Ont	Can.	Mich	Grd Rapids
11	Bell (Prin R M G.)	Edward L.	20		"	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Bridgeburg	Mother Kate Bell, Bridgeburg, Ont	Can.	Ills	Chicago
12	Brown (Prin C G J.)	Irene	16		F	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Maidstone Cross	Father Thomas Brown, Maidstone Cross ont	Can.	Mich	Detroit
13	Bellefeuche (B.S.)	Louis	27		M	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	Walkerville	Father Jos Bellefeuche, Walkerville Ont.	"	"	
14	Rouse (B.S.)	Ethel	22		F	M	—	"	"	"	English	"	Waterford ont	Husb. Albert Bottins, Waterford, Ont	"	"	
15	Rouse (B.S.)	albert	2	8	M	S	—	No	No	"	"	"	"	same as above	"	"	
16	Welch (B.S.)	Harry	29		"	"	moulder	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Ont Brantford	Mother Annie Welch, Brantford, Ont	"	"	
17	La Chance (B.S.)	Frank J.	19		"	"	Jack Keeper	"	"	"	French	"	Ottawa	Mother Lilly La Chance, 228 Bay St. Ottawa	"	"	
18	Anderson (B.S.)	annie	45		F	M	—	"	"	"	African	"	Rondeau	Husband Lorenzo Anderson, Rondeau Ont	"	"	
19	Anderson (B.S.)	Magna B.	8		"	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father same as above	"	"	
20	Bass	Benoamb	45		M	"	—	No	No	"	"	"	"	" Jack Bass same as above	"	"	
21	Beaujour (B.S.)	alfred	25		"	M	Rivetter	Yes	Yes	"	French	"	Tilbury Ont	Mother Ida Beaujour, Tilbury, Ont	"	"	
22	Vickland (B.S.)	Grace	22		"	S	none	Yes	Yes	"	German	"	Woodslee Ont	Father August Frickland, Woodslee, Ont	"	"	
23	Linahan (Prin W.S.A.)	Loretta	20		F	S	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Wallenstein	Father Michael Linahan, Wallenstein Ont	Can.	"	
24	Nixon (Prin W.S.A.)	Isaac	73		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	London	Brother Samuel Nixon, Brandon Man.	Can	"	
25	Nixon (Prin W.S.A.)	Margaret	63		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	Kinnisten (Prin D.H.A.)	Lauretta	29		F	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Montreal	Husband Percy Kinnisten, 22 Parisel, Poole & Charles, Montreal	Ills	Decatur	
27	Kinnisten (Prin D.H.A.)	William J.	5		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father same as above	"	"	
28	Kinnisten (Prin D.H.A.)	Percy E.	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	Kinnisten (Prin D.H.A.)	Kathryn E.	—	6	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	Sone (Zohn) (Prin D.H.A.)	Harry	30		M	M	Plasterer	Yes	Yes	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Wife Sarah Sone 65 Lippincott St. Toronto Ont	Mich	Detroit	

NOT USED

106

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF May 24, 1915 — CLASS E

14—86

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															Height.			Color of—		Place of Birth.					
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or public institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.																		
1	yes	self	$11	No	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Chester Middleton 75 Horton ave Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fr	Br	Br	none	Canada	Lucknow Ont	Detroit	4/28/15	G T Ry	April 28 1915
2	"	"	$20	1911	Detroit	Aug 24 1914		No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	"	"	"	"	Tilbury East Ont	"	4/29/15	D & W	" 29
3	"	husband	—	1906 1914	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	"	Blue	"	"	St Clair Kingsler Ont	G T Ry	"	"	" 29
4	"	self	$5	No	—	—	—	Friend, Max Rabinovitch Traverse City, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	Br.	"	Russia	Rabagov Mohilief	G T Ry	Sept. 1904	Mackinaw	" 29
5	"	husband	—	"	"	"		same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	"	"	"	Russia	Vornon Quebec	G T Ry	Sept. 1907	"	" 29
6	"	father	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto Ont	Detroit	4/29/15	G T Ry	" 29
7	"	father	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Left arm off at shoulder	5	10	Ruddy	"	Blue	Left arm off at shoulder	"	Comic Hill Ont	"	4/29/15	D & W	" 29
8	"	self	$2	1907	Mich	Sept.		Son, Ed. Conner 50 Amsden St, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Ruddy	"	Blue	"	"	Middle Musquodoboit N S	"	4/28/15	C P Ry	" 29
9	"	"	$2	1908	Washington	1908		Own home	"	"	"	"	"	no	6	—	"	"	"	none	"	Meat Cove N S	"	"	"	" 29
10	"	"	$2	1912	Marshallton	Oct 7 1916		112 S Third St. Marshallton Ga	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	"	"	"	"	Amherst Ont	"	"	D & W	" 29
11	"	husband	$100	1915	Ga			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	"	"	Ancaster Ont	"	"	"	" 29
12	"	husband		"	"	"		Siegel County Grand Rapid, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	England	London Ont	Wabash R R St Johns	Oct 13 1907	Empress of Ireland	" 29
13	"	Self	$400	No	—	—	—	Mrs Bibb Dent 153 Institute Place Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Canada	Essex Ont	Detroit	Oct 28 1915	D & W	" 29
14	"	"	$30	"	—	—	—	Friend Mrs Wm Heinzing 667 St Aubin St, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	"	Br.	"	"	Walkerville	"	4/29/15	"	" 29
15	"	"	$25	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Waterford	"	4/29/15	N C Ry	" 29
16	"	"	$20	"	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 29
17	"	"	$75	"	—	—	—	Husband, Lee Clark Adams 17 Canton Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	"	"	Scar right side forehead	"	Montreal Ont	"	"	G T Ry	" 29
18	"	father	—	"	"	"		Father same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Almonte Ont	"	"	C P	" 29
19	"	Self	$20	No	—	—	—	Y M C A,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	"	"	"	"	Harrisonburg Va	"	"	"	" 29
20	"	"	$50	No	—	—	—	Jas. Mechan Statler Hotel, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	6	"	"	Dk	none	U S A	N Va	"	"	"	" 29
21	"	"	$8	1898 N Y 1906 Buffalo	Sept 1899			Son, Wm Anderson 324 Beaubien St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	Some	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Canada	Dundam	"	"	"	" 29
22	"	mother	—	No	—	—	—	Bro. same as above Uncle same as above	"	"	"	"	Good Condition	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 29
23	"	grandmother	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 30
24	"	self	$2	1907 1913	Detroit	June 1913		Bro Henry Beauregard 196 Cony St & Ave, Detroit Friend Miss Flora Brisse	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10½	"	Br.	"	Scar over right eye.	"	Tilbury Ont	"	4/29/15	M & D	" 30
25	"	"	$10	No	—	—	—	238 Ferry St W, Detroit Lizzie Adele Fingleton	"	"	"	"	Fair	"	5	5	Ma	Br	"	none	"	Woodslee Ont	"	4/30/15	M C Ry	" 30
26	"	"	$35	Yes	—	—	—	96 Henry St, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Wallaceburg Ont	"	"	D & W	" 30
27	"	"	$300	Yes	1862 1865	Detroit Mich	1865	Son-in-law Howard Martin 120 Kipling St, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Gray	"	"	"	Fredon Ont	"	"	"	" 30
28	"	husband	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Gray	"	"	"	Whitby Ont	"	"	"	" 30
29	"	Mother	—	No	—	—	—	Lisle Mrs Lyle Green 259 N Howell, Decatur Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Blue	Gray	"	USA	Decatur Ill	"	"	C P Ry	" 30
30	"	Self	$25	Yes	1890 1909	Decatur Ills	Apr 22 1909	Aunt same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	Blue	"	Canada	Lac Montreal	"	"	"	" 30
31	"	Mother	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 30
32	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 30
33	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 30
34	"	Self	$50	Yes	—	—	—	Cousin Meyer Gouty 202 Mack Ave. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	"	Brn	"	Russia	Myjack Sojaw	C P Ry	Quebec	1905	unknown	" 30

Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
Wabash R. R. Co.

G. Olsen Frith
Immigrant Inspector.
In Charge

14—86

CLASS E.

Carl W Gilstrom
Robert O Langeveen
W A Gil
Geo J. Dusbrow
Chas H. Wilson

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States.

SHEET NO. 23 — 14—26

281

PORT OF Detroit Mich.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
1	Casey Pring C&S	Arthur L.	34	M.		S	Inspector Material	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	LaSalette	Bro James K Casey LaSalette Ont	Can Mich	Detroit	Ca
2	Tracey Pring C&S	John	40	"		S.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Belle River	Mother Bridget Tracy Belle River Ont	Can "	"	
3	Lake Pring D&A.	Mollie	26	F		"	Telephone Operator	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Friend Mrs Jane Keon 356 Victoria St, Toronto	Ont "	"	Eng
4	Layton Pring D&A	George	25	M.		S	Brakeman	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	Father Thomas Layton Penetang Ont	Can "	"	Can
5	Crossman Pring C&S	Isabella	50	F		M.	none	"	"	"	English	Left US at Detroit USA	Chicago Ill	Mother Gillie W Littlejohn 81 St Clair Ave, Toronto	Ont Ills	Chicago	
6	McLeod Pring C&S	Alexander C	24	M		S	Wood Worker	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Woodstock	Father Hugh McLeod 636 Wallace, Woodstock Ont	Mich	Detroit	
7	Putnam Primary 1/24	Erford	42	"		"	Farm Labourer	"	"	"	German	"	Welland Ont	Father Richard Putnam Welland, Ont	"	"	
8	Marsh Primary C&S	Margie B.	30	F		S	Domestic	"	"	"	England	"	London Ont.	Friend Mrs Annie Scott 394 Clarence St, London Ont	Ohio	Cleveland	En
9	Lebrau C&S 5/8/30	Ubald 30	33	M		M	Electrician	"	"	"	French	"	Ottawa	Father Felix Lebrau 87 Parliament Pq Canada	Mich	Detroit	Ca
10	Lebrau Primary C&S	Clementine	38	F		M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro Adolphe Gratton, Laval St Hull Pq	"	"	
11	Lebrau Primary	Lucienne	9	F		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle " " "	"	"	
12	See Montreal file x 10760/9 Gray	John	49	M		M	Barber	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Friend R E Kemmerer 115 Bay St, Toronto Ont	Mich	Detroit	
13	See Montreal file x 10760/9 Gray	Bessie	30	F		"	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	" "	"	"	
14	See Montreal file x 10969/9 Gray	John Jr.	11	M		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	Ind
15	See Montreal file x 10969/9 Gray	Helen	8	F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	Ca
16	Brown Primary	Helen	41	F		S	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Sister Anne McDonald 76 Charlotte St Toronto Ont	Ohio	Toledo	Sco
17	Way Primary C&S	Daisy	39	F		S	Trained Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	same relatives	"	"	Can
18	Graham Primary C&S	Alfred G	29	M		S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Left US at Detroit USA	Auburn, Ind	Father Geo Graham Tomoka Ont	Ind	Auburn	
19	Boutin Primary C&S	Edward	34	M		M	Wheelman	"	"	"	French	Canada	Brantford Ont	Wife Amelia Boutin Brantford Ont	Ohio	Toledo	
20	Newhouse	Charles	33	M		M	Millwright	"	"	"	English	"	London Ont	Wife Anna Newhouse 432 Egerton St, London Ont	Mich	Detroit	En
21	Mich	Wesley	20	"		S.	Stenographer	"	"	"	German	"	Essex	Father Henry Mich Essex, Ont	"	"	
22	Conn	Jane	72	F		Wd.	—	"	"	"	Scotch	"	St Thomas	Daughter Mrs J C Taylor 9 Centre St, St Thomas Ont	"	"	Sco
23	Burns	Nellie	24	"		S.	—	"	"	"	Irish	"	Dutton	Bro John Burns 72 Billington St, Dutton	"	"	
24	Miller	Charles	30	M.		M	C.P.R. Brakeman	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Ottawa	same	"	"	
25	Miller	Minnie	27	F.		"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs W E M Crail Clyde Forks Ont	"	"	Sco
26	Miller	Rena	5	6	"	S.	—	No	No	"	"	"	"	same as above	"	"	Ca
27	Spicer	Mary A.	72	"		Wd.	-	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Northwood Ont	Son Jethro Spicer Chatham, Ont	"	Grand Rapids (Also Antigo)	
28	Weslip	John	80	M.		Wd.	-	"	"	"	Irish	"	Owen Sound Ont	Son John Weslip Winnipeg	"	Detroit	Ind
29	Peck Pring C&S	Andrew	24	M		S	Painter	"	"	"	French	"	Chatham	Father John Peck Grand Av Chatham Ont Can	"	Detroit	Can
30	Morey Pring C&S	George W.	26	"		M	Chauffeur	"	"	"	English	"	Windsor	Father John Morey Mt Villa, Hunnaster, Sherwood Pq	"	"	Eng

NOT USED

107

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.J 1

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF May 24th, 191[illegible]

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—60

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in polygamy, or has practiced or does practice the same, or approved by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of any representation made by or on behalf of any transportation company, to induce him to come to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																							1915
Yes	Self	106[illegible]	Yes	1912 1914	Detroit Mich	now	Cousin Geo Clegg 70 Missouri Av Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Medium	Brn	Brn	None	Canada	Ont LaSalle	Detroit	4/29 1915	D & W	April 30
"	"	1000	No	—	—	—	Lisle Mrs C Hally 371 Belvedere Ct Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Dk	"	Gry	"	"	Ont Belle River	"	"	"	" 30
"	"	800	No	—	—	—	Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Fair	Auburn	Blue	"	England	Pennsylvania	Quebec	May 1903	Dominion	" 30
"	"	38	Yes	—	—	—	Laid Shaw Lily 709 Monroe Av Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Medium	Brn	Brn	"	Canada	Ont Jarvis	Detroit	4/29 1915	C P Ry	" 30
"	"	0	No	$75 97	Chicago	4/10 1915	Birth Richard Hutchings 516 Monroe St W Cleveland Ohio Boarding House	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	"	"	"	"	Ont Camden Crodian	"	"	"	" 30
"	"	30	No	—	—	—	76 Hutchings Hamtramck Mich Daughter Mrs J H Dennard	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Ont Woodstock	"	"	D & W.	" 30
"	"	34	Yes	1902 1914	Buffalo	Nov. 1914	683-16th St Detroit.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	1	Dk.	Br.	Gray	"	"	Ont Hillandport Hampshire	"	4/30/15 June 2	M C Ry	" 30
"	"	50	No	—	—	—	Border George marsh 911 Starkweather Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Med	"	Br	"	England	Barcombe	London	1911	Arcania	" 30
"	"	50	No	—	—	—	Uncle Joseph Gleason 394 McClelland ortient	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	"	Bl	"	Canada	Ont Parliament Pt	Detroit	April 27 1915	G T Ry	" 30
"	Husband Father		No				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Ottawa	"	"	"	" 30
"	"		No				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	" 30
"	"	800	Yes	1886 1915	Detroit Mich	Feb 15 1915	Leon Rooms 1061 Jefferson Av Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Dk Grey	Blue	"	Canada	Ont Toronto	Detroit	Feb 15 1915	C P Ry	" 30
"	Husband	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Medium	Brn	"	"	Ireland	Belfast	G T Ry Quebec	1893	Unknown	" 30
"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Auburn	"	"	Canada	Ont Toronto	Detroit	April 8 1915	G T Ry	" 30
"	"		No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Brn	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	" 30
"	self	250	Yes	1907 1908	Chicago Ill	1908	Bro Adam Brown Adams St Toledo Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Br	"	Scotland	Edenbarg	G T Ry N Y	Oct 1907	Columbia	" 30
"	"	20	No	—	—	—	Mother Frances Way 1780 Superior St Toledo Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Bl	"	Canada	Ont Brenton	Detroit	4/30/15	G T Ry	" 30
"	"	25	Yes	1914 1915	Anderson Ind	March 1915	Gospel Trumpet Co Anderson Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	"	"	"	Ont Komoka	"	"	"	" 30
"	"	320	No	—	—	—	Friend Odas Blanchett 314-14th St Toledo Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	Br	"	"	"	Ont Belleview Estates	"	4/29/15	"	" 30
"	"	35	Yes	1907 1910	Rumford Me	1910	Brother in law Burt Allison 850 Humboldt Av Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	England	Burkenhead Cheshire	G T Ry St John	Dec 1906	Empress of Ireland	" 30
"	"	2	Yes	—	—	—	Uncle Clarence Pigman 525 Engineers S E Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Ash	Br.	"	Canada	Ont Staples	Detroit	5/1/15	M & D	May 1
"	"	15	No	—	—	—	Daughter Mrs C A Wood 58 Broadway Av Detroit	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	Med	Gray	Blue	"	"	Ont Chatham	"	"	M C Ry	" "
"	"	2	No	—	—	—	Sister Mrs D Wherrett 950 Jefferson S E Detroit Brother in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br.	"	"	"	St. Thomas	G T Ry	"	"	" 1
"	"	70	Yes	1905 1906	Detroit	Aug 1906	423 Holly St Detroit Brother in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Ruddy	"	Br.	"	Scotland	Cambora Ont	Halifax	Sept 1898	Montrose	" 1
"	Husband	—	No	—	—	—	same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk.	"	Blue	"	Canada	Ont Alex Ronald	Detroit	May 1 1915	G T Ry	" 1
"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	"	"	"	Stratford	"	"	"	" 1
"	self	50	No	—	—	—	Son George Spicer 706 Ellsworth St Grand Rapids Mich Son Jno Bradish	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	"	Gray	Gray	"	England Ireland England	Hertfordshire Dawson	Quebec G T Ry	May 1885 June	Mohawk	" 1
"	"	8	No	—	—	—	Lion Range Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Derry	Quebec	1851	"	" 1
"	"	22	Yes	1914	Detroit Mich	now 1914	Friend Clemens Moore 74 Orleans St Detroit Mich Leon Rooms	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6½	"	"	Gry	"	Canada	Ont Chatham	Detroit	May 1 1915	M & D	" 1
"	"	1700	Yes	—	—	—	Chicago & Bdwy - Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Gry	"	England	Immaculate Conception Mt Villa	D & W Quebec	April 1905	Dominion	" 1

Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.

G. Alexis Frith
Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

14—28

CLASS E

Leon J. Dellart.
Thomas H. Lambert
Carl W. Kettunen
Joseph Chappell

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Print 1-30 copies by M.H.F.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 9-H 14—26

282

PORT OF Detroit Mich

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
1	Shaw	Robert M.	49		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Dilbury	wife relation	Ills	Bloomington	Eng
2	Shaw	Jane	45		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Shaw	Richard	20		M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Shaw	albert M.	12		"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Shaw	James	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Cada	Saul J.	23		"	M.	motor Inspector	"	"	"	French	"	Windsor	Father Jerome Cada Windsor, Ont-	Can. Mich	Detroit	Ca
7	Cada	Anna	20		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Bentley	Alby	24		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Mother Mrs Carrie Bentley Allensville Ont-	Can. Mo	St Louis	
9	Misner	Florence	17		F	S	none	"	"	"	German	"	Simcoe	Aunt Josie Gilbertson Simcoe, Ont-	Can. Ills	Chicago	
10	Hood	Gordon	20		M.	S	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Father Wm Hood Mattawalla, Ont-	Can. "	"	
11	Hoban	Annie	45		F	M.	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Son Wm J. Hoban 76 Hamilton St, Toronto	Ont Mich	Detroit	
12	Campbell	Dugald M.	22		M	S	Motor Repair Man	"	"	"	Scotch	Left U.S.A. Detroit Mich	Detroit Mich	Father Agles A Campbell Alexander Ont-	Can. "	"	
13	Cerry	Frank	20		"	"	Shoemaker	"	"	"	English	Canada	Brantford	Father Herbert Cerry Brantford, Ont	Can. "	"	
14	Lyons	Hazel	21		F	"	none	"	"	"		"	Dutton	Father Wm Lyons Dutton, Ont-	Can "	"	
15	Cakes	Arthur C	23		M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"		"	Rufford, Alb.	Brother George Ackes Millerton Alb-	Can. "	"	
16	Silvain	Philip	33		"	M	Cabinet Maker	"	"	"	Russian	"	Toronto	Wife Annie Silvain 78 Richmond W Toronto	Ont. "	"	Ru
17	Murray	John	19		"	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Bothwell	Father Wm Murray Thorpeton, Ont	Can. "	"	Ca
18	Willis	Norman	20		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	Fordwich Ont.	Father James Willis Fordwich Ont Can.	"	Birmingham	
19	Hutchison	Arthur A 6-39	19		"	"	Sheet Metal Worker	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father Adam Fordwich, Ont Can.	"	"	
20	Paulini	Marie	2		F	"	none	no	no	"	Roumanian	"	Walkerville	To relatives	"	Detroit	
21	Marshall	Ronald	8		M	"	book	"	"	"	African Blk	"	Sandwich Ont	Father Chas. Marshall 627 Bedford St, Sandwich	"	"	
Deported	Wade	John	80		m	S	none	y	yes	"	English	Left U.S. at Detroit.	Windsor Ont	no relatives	Pa	Pittsburg	E
23	Allan	Mary E.	47		f	m	"	"	"	"	German	U S A	Monongahela Pa	Daughter Mrs J. M. Nickell 49 Piere Av. Windsor, Ont	"	"	Ca
24	Hutcheson	George	19		m	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Woodstock Ont	Father David Hutchinson 368 Simcoe St Woodstock Ont Can	Mich	Detroit	
25	O'Borne	William H.	19		m	S	Butcher	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father Frank O'Boone 298 Simcoe St Woodstock, Ont Can	"	"	
Deported	Benchik	Morris	Appealed 5/7/15		m	m	dismissed 5/18/15 Labor	no	no	Hebrew	"	Toronto Ont	Wife Sadie Benchik 76 Chestnut St Toronto, Ont	"	"	Ru
27	Swideroski	Frank (Franciszek)	38		m	m	Builder, Contractor	y	y	Polish	"	Toronto Ont	Wife Marcella Swideroski 217 Bellwood Av. Toronto Ont	"	"	
28	Rinkel	Jacob	52		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	German	"	Pelee Island Ont	Son Jacob Rinkel Pelee Island, Ont Canada	Ohio	Cleveland	Ger
29	Rinkel	Carie	52		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	Henderson	Archibald	21		m	S	Glazier	"	"	"	Scotch	"	London Ont	Father Archibald Henderson 236 Grand Ave, London, Ont	Mich	Detroit	Sc

NOT USED

108

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

14—86

MONTH OF May 24th, 1915

CLASS E

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
	Yes	self	67.8	Yes	—	—	—	Friend Geo Cooper Hamiltonburg Ills	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Ruddy	Dk	Blue	none	England	Fauxenbridge Ryland	W & R Ry Co Ft Erie	May 1 1912	Empress of Britain	May 1 1915
		Husband	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Fauxenbridge Ulverston	"	"	"	"
		Self	100	Yes	1914	Brookfield Ill.	Jan 23 1915	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	"	"	"	"	Fauxenbridge Preston	W & R Ry Co Ft Erie	Jan 23 1911	Victorian	1
		Father	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1
		"	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1
								United States																	
		Self	105	No	—	—	—	166 Belleau Ave West Detroit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Grey	Grey		Canada	Ont Windsor	Detroit	Jan 30 1916	D & W	1
		Husband	—	Yes	1912	Motor	1912	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Tilbury	"	"	"	1
		Self	35	No	1911	Seattle Wash	Jan 5 1915	W/f Louise Bailey 2 S.a. Warren Ct. St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Ruddy	"	"	"	"	Ont Allenville	"	"	C P Ry	1
		"	8	No	1912	Chicago	May 1914	Mother Louise Meadow 2498 Dunlap Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Fair	"	"	"	"	Ont Simcoe	"	"	Wab Ry	1
		"	196	No	1905	Ireland		Cousin Agnes Sullivan Cleveland School 1123 Michigan Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Toronto	"	"	C P Ry	1
		"	5	No	—	—	—	Daughter Nellie McMasters 708 Michigan Ave Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	"	Blue	"	"	Ont Dunnington	"	"	"	1
		"	14	No	1915	Detroit	Apr 30 1915	Cousin Hazel Hopper 350 Hart Ave Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blue	"	"	"	Ont Aloustin	"	"	D & W	1
		"	30	No	1911	Alexandria	July 1912	Friend Herbert Hubert 502 Brush St Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	"	"	Grey	"	"	Ont Brantford	"	"	"	1
		"	20	No	—	—	—	Uncle Clarence Lyons 2 Bonfield Ave Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	"	Ont West Lynne	"	"	M C Ry	1
		"	10	Yes	1903	Joliet	May 1905	Mother Alice Asher Bloomfield Hills Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Lemington	"	"	C P Ry	1
		"	25	Yes	1906 1907	N.Y. City	Jan 1907	Brother Edwin Lewis 299 Adelaide St. Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	"	Grey	"	Russia	Lutz	Lubec	May 1906	Kensington	1
		"	2	No	—	—	—	Sister Ella Clark 178 Elmwood St. Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	"	"	"	Canada	Ont Wallaceburg	Detroit	May 1915	G T Ry	1
		"	3	Yes	1911 1914	Detroit Mich	Dec 1914	Sister Rose Baird Birmingham, Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fr	Red	Blue	"	"	Ont Sandwich	"	May 3 1915	"	2
		"	19	No	—	—	—	Friend John Baird Birmingham, Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fr	Red	Grey	"	"	"	"	"	"	2
		Father	2	No	—	—	—	Friend Mazo Peeling 107 Jos Campau Ave, Detroit, Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Fr	Red	Blue	"	"	Montreal	"	"	W & D Ferry	2
								S.S. Ste Clair Detroit																	
		self	2	Yes	1905	Chesley Ont	Sept 1905	Friend Mrs Mary Allan 410 2nd St Monongahela Pa	Yes	No	No	Consumptive appearance	Poor	Lupus (Tuberculosis of the Skin)	5	4	Fair	Blk	Br.	"	"	Ont Sandwich	"	May 3 1915	D & W	2
		Physically Defective Mrs Mary Allan	No	Yes	1 mth 1869	Cleveland O	Oct 1869	Daughter Mrs Geo W Parker Monongahela Pa	Yes	No	No	Consumptive appearance	Poor	Lupus (Tuberculosis of the Skin)	5	5	fair	Grey	Grey		England	Ont Castlebrytten	D & W	Sept 1869	D & W	2
		self	100	Yes	3 mth 1913 Apr 2 1914 Apr 2 1915	Philadelphia Monongahela	Apr 18 1915	Cousin Earl O'Borne 410 2nd St Monongahela Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	med	Brown	Brown	"	Canada	Ont Norwich	Detroit	May 2 1915	D & W	2
		Self	32	No	—	—	—	Grand Union Hotel Detroit, Mich Bro Earl O'Borne	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Ruddy	Brown	Blue	"	"	Ont Woodstock	Detroit	May 2 1915	C P Ry	2
		"	25	No	—	—	—	Grand Union Hotel Detroit, Mich Friend H Gallow	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	¾	Ruddy	Brown	Blue	"	"	Ont Woodstock	"	"	"	2
		L.P.C.		In Transit																					
		"	¾	No	—	Portland Me	15 Nov 1910	547 Antoine St Detroit, Mich Friend Dr. W. B. Olszchowski	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	med	Brown	Blue	"	Russia	Jewish Bessarabi	D & W C P Ry	Nov 14 1910 June 27	Tunisie	3
		"	160	Yes	1905 1907 1908	New York Newark	1908	1019 Chene Co Detroit, Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	Brown	"	Russia	Warsaw	New York D & W	1905 May	Zealand	3
		"	150	Yes	1883 36 1905	Brooklyn N.Y.	Sept 1905	Mitchel Bros Blacksmiths Rocky River Ohio near Cleveland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	"	Germany	Baden	New York	1883	unknown	3
		Husb						Friend B Chalmers							5	8	med	Brown	Blue	"	"	" Tyler	D.O.R.Y.	Mar 27	"	3
		Self	10	No	—	—	—	376 Berwick Ave. Detroit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk	"	"	"	Scotland	Lochgelly	Halifax	1911	Iowan	May 3

Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
Wabash R. R. Co.

G. Olivier Friel
Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

14—86

CLASS E

Lyon J. Dufault
Thomas P. Ambrose
Alfred A. Chapdelaine
Interpreters

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Form 1-30 Copied by W.H.Z.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 25 — 14—26 — 2813 — PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
	Prin D & N J	C/a 11-131249			6/17/33	60 2							Brother Fredk McCutcheon			
1	McCutcheon	Leona	33	F.	S.	Teacher	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	London	26 Beggan av. Toronto Ont	Mich	Detroit	Can
													Mother Mrs. B. Furneaux			
2	Gray Prin D & N J	Sadie	29	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	48 Dill St. London Ont Can	Ohio	Cleveland	
													Father John C Lee			
3	Lee Prin-pass.	Ernest	30	M	S	Mechanical Optician	"	"	"	English	"	Montreal	St Thomas Ont- Can	Mich	Detroit	
		C/a-109881-5/3/33 CH 13										St Thomas	Mother Ellen Richardson			
4	Chalmers Prin L & N	Lizzie	22	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	80 Manitoba St. St Thomas Ont	"	"	
													Grandmother			
5	Chalmers Prin L & N	William R.	1	9	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"	
													Sister Jennie MacFarland			
6	Foster Prin y a c c	Willet	50		M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Windsor	St Catharines. Ont- Can	"	"	
													"	"	"	
7	Foster Prin y a c c	Bertha	35	F	M	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Aunt	"	"	
													Same as above			
8	Foster Prin y a c c	Stanley	2	M	S	"	no	no	"	Scotch	"	"		"		
													Bro Walter Pengelly		Barrie Ont	Brit
9	Pengelly	Charles	21			Medical Student	yes	yes	"	English	"	Montreal	130 Royal St. Montreal, Que Can	"	Detroit	Can
													W-y Annie Garner			
10	Garner Prin L & N W	Charles J. W.	28		M.	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	Chatham	45 Dorlan av. Chatham Ont	"		
													Father George Taylor			
11	Taylor Prin L & N W	Edward	23	M	S	Electrician	"	"	"	"	"	"	402 King St. Chatham Ont	"	Mitchell	
						Farm							Uncle John De Bean			
12	Richard	Joseph	21	"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	Essex	Essex Ont- Can	"	Detroit	
												St. Thos Ont	Gaoler Emanuel Sherk			
13	Sherk W	Lloyd c/a	21	"	"	R.R. Fireman	"	"	"	Dutch	"	St. Thos Ont	RR #1 London Ont Canada	"	"	
		6-105885				6/17/33							Mother Celia Lusty			
14	Lusty W	J. Leo	19	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Cayuga Ont	Cayuga Ont Canada	"	"	
													Father Mrs Kathryn Nelmes			
15	Hemmie W	Louis C.	29	M	M	Domestic	"	"	"	German	"	Toronto Ont	100 Bremner Ave. Toronto Ont	"	"	
													wife Emma C. Everett			Engl
16	Everett W	Thomas H.	48	M	Md	Carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto Ont	Mr Knowles son. Hamilton Ont.	"	"	
													Gaoler Henry Blumenstein			Ca
17	Blumenstein W	Harry C	20	"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	German	"	Drumbo	Box 124 Drumbo Ont Canada	"	"	
													Mother Annie Buller			
18	Buller Prin E & S	Charles E.	20	"	"	none	"	"	"	English	"	Kingston	Shannonville. Ont. Can.	"	"	
													Father Thomas Cook			
19	Cook Prin L & N S	William	31	"	"	Carpenter Iron Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	London	72 Barton St. E. London Ont	"	"	
													Father Albert M Skerritt			
20	Skerritt Prin C. J.	Roy P.	21	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Leamington	Leamington Ont. Can.	"	Pontiac	
		C/A 5/27/33				Auto Dept					Left US at Detroit		Father John Bachelor			
21	Bachelor Prin y a c c	Sidney	27	"	"	Builder	"	"	"	"	USA	Detroit Mich	Chatham. Ont- Can	"	Detroit	
													Uncle Mr Jo. Jamieson			
22	Curd Prin R. J.	George E	28	"	M.	Crossman	"	"	"	"	Canada	Windsor	Ford City. Ont- Can	"	"	
													" " "	"	"	
23	Curd Prin R. J.	Rose	38	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt	"	"	
													Same as above			
24	Curd Prin R. J.	Jone F.	4	"	S	"	no	no	"	"	Left US at Detroit		Father Robert Goline	"	"	
25	Campbell Prin L & C	Margaret	24	"	M.	"	yes	yes	"	Scotch	USA	Detroit Mich	130 Berkeley St. Toronto Ont.	"	"	
													Grandfield			
26	Campbell Prin L & C	Benton B.	-	2	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	Canada	Toronto	Same as above	"	"
													Grandmother Margaret McTaggart			
27	Drake Prin L & C	Dempster	46	"	M	Physician	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Ridgetown. Ont- Can.	"	"	
													"	"	"	
28	Drake Prin L & C.	Matilda	44	F	"	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father Robert Bassett			
						Machine							148 Millington St. Chatham Ont-	"	"	
29	Bassett Prin C. E	Lostie	20	"	S	Operator	"	"	"	English	"	Windsor	Brother Wm J. Marshall	"	"	
						Farm							Lethbridge Alb- Can.			
30	Marshall Prin J & N J.	Andrew	60	M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Chatham				

NOT USED

109

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF May 24th, 1915

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
	Yes	Self	20	Yes	1913 1914	Detroit Mich	Nov 1914	Sister Mrs. Maud Battyn 600 Lawrence Av. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Brn	Blue	none	Canada	Ont Thorndale	Detroit	May 1 1915	G T Ry	May 3 1915
	"	"	5	No	—	—	—	Husband Harry Gray 401 Arbor Road, Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Fordyce	"	"	"	" 3
	"	"	35	No	—	—	—	Corazine Hoyes 55 Elizabeth W. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Newburn	"	"	D & W	" 3
	"	"	1	No	—	—	—	Husband Paul L. Chalwyn 325 Hamilton Av Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Port Stanley	"	"	Wab Ry	" 3
	Mother	—	—	No	—	—	—	Father Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Ont St Thomas	"	"	"	" 3
	Self		500	Yes	1907 1911 1908	Seattle Wash	Dec 1911	Rented Home 75 Adams Av W. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Ruddy	Gry	"	"	"	Ont Picton	"	"	D & W	" 3
	Husband	—	—	No	1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Brn	"	"	"	Ont Cherry Valley	"	"	"	" 3
	Father	—	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	"	"	"	Ont Toronto	"	"	"	" 3
	Self		15.00	Yes	1911-1914 Buckeye Lake Ohio	Buckeye Lake Ohio	Sept 1914	Friend Dr. C. Coyler Buckeye Lake Licking County Buckeye Lake	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	Brn	"	British West Indies	Jamaica Belle Vista	McCRy Memphis	Apr 15 1910	McCRy Memphis	" 3
	"	"	100	No	1910	Detroit Mich	Sept 1910	Father E. W. Farmer 87 Melbourne Av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	Gry	"	Canada	Ont Dromore	Detroit	May 2 1915	D & W	" 3
	"	"	25	No	1914	Jamestown N.Y.	Sept 1914	Brother Clifford Dingley 195 Elmwood Av Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Ruddy	Red	Brn	"	"	Ont Chatham	"	"	W & A	" 3
	"	"	10	No	"	Detroit Mich	Oct 1914	Cousin Eugene Dingley Mitchell Road Friend Edward Bankham	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Brn	Brn	"	"	Ont Ottawa	"	"	"	" 3
	"	"	25	No	—	—	—	1090 Brooklyn Ave Detroit Uncle Rev. F. Brown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	"	Ont London	"	May 3 1915	McCRy	" 3
	"	"	65	No	—	—	—	273 Peterboro St. Detroit Sister, Mrs. Elizabeth Symes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Brn	Brn	"	"	Ont Simcoe	"	"	"	" 3
	"	"	25	No	1913	Detroit	Sept 1913	87 Brooklyn Ave Detroit Friend, W. Pritchard	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Brn	Blue	"	"	Ont Brookfield	"	"	GPRy	" 3
	"	"	31	No	—	—	—	518 Tyrrell St. Detroit Friend J. Nicoll	"	"	"	"	Applied for Arrival	"	5	10	Red	Brn	Blue	"	England	Hampshire Bournemouth	McRy Halifax	Apr 10 1912	2nd Col Rogers Edmonton	" 3
	"	"	27	No	—	—	—	301 Caron Ave. Detroit Uncle Geo. R. Beamer	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Canada	Ont Drummbo	Detroit	May 3 1915	CPRy	" 3
	"	"	16	No	—	—	—	232 Lenchan E. Detroit Mich Bro Uncle Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	"	Ont Thenworth	"	May 2 1915	D & W	" 3
	"	"	50	Yes	6 mos 1910	Detroit Mich	Dec 1910	426 Clayton Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Fordyce	"	"	GJRy	" 3
	"	"	300	No	—	—	—	Uncle J. H. Sherratt 8 Ellwood Av Contrecoeur Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Engavell	"	"	D & W	" 3
	"	"	50	No	4 mos 1915	Detroit Mich	Apr 29 1915	Bro. Roy Bechelor 253 McLaughlin Av Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Chatham	"	"	"	" 3
	"	"	25	No	6 mos 1907 1877	" Detroit Mich	April 1907 Nov	Care Grinling Co. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	Hazel Gry	"	"	Ont Windsor Mich	"	"	"	" 3
	Husband	—	—	No	1912	Big Rapids Mich	1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Gry	"	USA	Big Rapids Mich	"	"	"	" 3
	Father	—	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dark	"	Brn	"	Canada	Ont Windsor	"	"	"	" 3
	Self		5	No	1914 1915	Detroit Mich	Apr 1 1915	Husband Ernest Campbell 474 15th St - Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	Blue	"	Scotland	Aberdeen	McRy Montreal	1875	Fede Exposition	" 3
	Mother	—	—	No	—	—	—	Father Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Ont Dermott	Detroit	May 2 1915	MCRy	" 3
	Self		20	Yes	1905	Detroit Mich	1905	Uncle Dr. J. J. McDaggart 258 Helen Av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Ruddy	Gry	"	"	"	Ont Ridgetown	"	"	CPRy	" 3
	Husband		—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Brn	Brn	"	"	Ont Courtland	"	"	"	" 3
	Self		45	No	—	—	—	Uncle Fred Garner 87 Robinson Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Ont Thorncliffe	"	"	W & D	" 6
	"	"	60	No	—	—	—	Brother John Marshall 611 Lawton Av., Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gry	"	"	"	Ont London	"	"	MCRy	" 3

Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.
D. Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
Wabash R. R. Co.

J. H. Marshall Chief Clerk
G. Alvin Friel Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

14—26

CLASS E.

Chas. A. Laue
Alfred C. Crawford
Howard S. Cope
Lewis R. Waters
John Short
Robert Bruce

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 - 30 copied May M. F.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 26 — 14—26

284

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Or a citizen before citizen
1	Steen (Prin'l & 2)	Clarence ✓	19		M	S	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Chatham	Father, Joseph Steen Emerald St. Chatham Ont.	Mich	Detroit	Can
2	Beattie (Prin'l & 2)	Gordon ✓	18		"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father Chas. P. Beattie 2101 Chas St. Chatham Ont.	"	"	
3	Garner (Prin'l & M.D.)	Frederick ✓	55		M	M.	Tailor	"	"	"	English	"	Windsor	no relations	"	"	Eng
4	Garner (Prin'l & M.D.)	Ada ✓	52		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
5	Garner (Prin'l & 2)	Frank ✓	26		M	S	Presser Rubber Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	Can
6	Garner (Prin'l & M.D.)	Albert ✓	23		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
7	Garner (Prin'l & 2)	Barbara ✓	21		F	"	Medicine Operator	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
8	Garner (Prin'l & 2)	Jane ✓	18		"	S	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
9	Garner (Prin'l & M.D.)	Mary ✓	12		"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
10	Gerard (Prin'l & M.D.)	Emily ✓	58		F	Wd	Seamstress	"	"	"	French	"	Walkerville	" "	"	"	
11	Smith (Prin'l & 2)	Harry O. ✓	33		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	Left Detroit 1/24	Mt. Clemens	Mother Mary A. Smith 39 Crescent Rd. Mt. Clemens Ont.	"	Mt. Clemens	
12	McIntyre (Prin'l & M.D.)	Stella ✓	17		F	"	none	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Tekkumah	Father Ronald McIntyre Tekkumah, Ont.	Can.	Ohio	Delaware
13	Cyman (Prin'l & M.D.)	George ✓	18		M	"	Shoemaker	"	"	"	English	"	London	Father Wm. C. Cyman 624 Hamilton Rd. London Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
14	Swanston (Prin'l & M.D.)	Mary ✓	23		F	S	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Mt. Forest	Mother Mrs. J. Swanston Mt. Forest, Ont.	Can.	Ohio	Cleveland
15	Goodcorn See Montreal File 10451-21	Robert G. ✓	40		M	M.	Salesman	"	"	"	Irish	"	Montreal	Wife Mrs. D. McL. Goodcorn 22 Clermont Ave., Montreal	Can.	Minn.	St. Paul
16	Jaffo See Montreal File #10960-9	Luella ✓	29		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	Dresden	Father John Jaffo Dresden Ont.	Can.	Mich	Detroit
17	Littlejohn See Montreal File #10960-9	John ✓	50		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Acton	Sister Annie Littlejohn Acton Plain, Ont.	Can.	"	Redford
18	Harry See Montreal File #10960-9	Sadie ✓	24		F	M	none	No	No	"	Hebrew	"	Vancouver B.C.	Father Meier Colman Sikozai, Szakmar, Hungary Grandfather	"	"	Detroit
19	Harry See Montreal File #10960-9	Lillie ✓	1	6	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"	
20	Rogers See Montreal File #10960-9	Joseph B. ✓	31		M	"	Auto Assembler	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Toronto	Mother Mrs. C. F. Knight Beaufort Apts., Toronto Ont.	"	"	
21	Rowland See Montreal File #10960-9	John M. ✓	31		"	"	Lumber Carpenter Commercial	"	"	"	"	"	Aurora	Father William Rowland Aurora Ont.	Can.	"	
22	Roberts See Montreal File #10960-9	Frank ✓	25		M	M.	Trader	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sydney C.B.	Wife Isabella Roberts Sydney C.B.	Can.	"	
23	Sutton See Montreal File #10960-9	David O. ✓	23		"	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Dutton	Father Emery Sutton Dutton, Ont.	Can.	"	Northville
24	Crobb or Boylan See Montreal File #10960-9	Dimitri ✓	6		"	"	none	No	No	"	Roumanian	"	Montreal	no relations	"	Detroit	
25	Meredith	George ✓	27		"	"	Steamfitter	Yes	Yes	"	Welsh	"	Toronto	Friend, Mrs. Bertha Gross 15 Beverly St. Toronto Ont. Canada	"	"	Eng
26	Kowalczewski	Amelia ✓	20		F	Md	none	"	"	"	Polish	"	Hamilton	Sister-in-Law Stanislaw Kowalczewski 51 Breck Rd. Hamilton Ont.	"	"	Aus
27	Kowalczewski	Leonard ✓	3	5	M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather Same as above	"	"	Can
28	Hall	Sarah ✓	57		F	Wd.		Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	St. Thomas	Sister Miss Nancy McLean 13 Queen St. St. Thomas Ont.	York	Everett	
29	Hall	Gilbert L. ✓	18		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	"	Aunt Same as above	"	"	
30	Burgon (Prin'l & M.D.)	James ✓	26		M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Sister Agnes Burgon 33 Third St., Vancouver, B.C. Can.	Mich	Detroit	Scot

NOT USED

110

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.J.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF May 24th, 1915

CLASS E

14—08

13 No. on list.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or public institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination. 1915
1	Yes	Self	30	—	—	—	Uncle Fred Roberts 960 Farnsworth Av. Detroit Mich	no	No	no	no	Good	no	5	10½	Ruddy	Brn	Gry	none	Canada	Ont. Chatham	Detroit	May 2 1915	W & D.	May 3
2	"	"	19	—	—	—	Uncle J. W. C. Farley 760 Chest. Detroit Mich (Rented House	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dk	"	Brn	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 3
3	"	"	500	—	—	—	877 Columbian, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Ruddy	"	Blue	"	England	Northampton	"	"	"	" 4
4	"	Husband	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Med	"	Brn	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 4
5	"	Father	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Dk	"	Gry	"	Canada	Ont. Toronto	Detroit	May 2 1915	W & D	" 4
6	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 4
7	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	"	Brn	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 4
8	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dk	"	"	"	"	Ont. Chatham	"	"	"	" 4
9	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 4
10	"	Self	40	Yes	1900 1915	Detroit Mich	May 1 1915	Son Jennie Gerard St Clair Av. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	"	Brn	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 4
11	"	"	100	"	1917 1915	Mt Clemens Mich	May 1 1915	Cousin Albert Potter 10 Hubbard Ct. Mt Clemens Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Ont. St Thomas	"	"	D & W	" 4
12	"	"	20	—	—	—	—	Uncle Thomas Shea 597 N. Sandusky St. Delaware O	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	"	Brn	"	"	Ont. Tekumseh	"	"	G T Ry	" 4
13	"	"	16	—	—	—	—	Bro Ernest Eyman 174 Boyle Ct. Detroit Mich City Hospital	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Ont. London	"	"	"	" 4
14	"	"	20	—	—	—	—	Cleveland Ohio Friend John N Gibson	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Gry	"	"	Ont. Mt Forest	"	"	"	" 4
15	"	"	5	—	—	—	—	Maud Hotel St Paul Minn Providence Hospital	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	Gry	Blue	"	England	Westmoreland Kendal	C P Ry Montreal	1906	Prelonian	" 4
16	"	"	10	—	—	—	—	Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brn	"	"	Canada	Ont. Dresden	Detroit	Feb 4 1915	G T Ry	" 4
17	"	"	600	Yes	1913	Redford Mich	July 1914	Sister-Mary J. Littlejohn Redford Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brn	"	"	Scotland	Aberdeen	D & W Quebec	1892	mukuna	" 4
18	"	"	500	"	1908 1911	N.Y.City	April 1911	Father-in-law Samuel Cook 303 Adelaide St., Detroit Mich Rental	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	"	Brn	"	Hungary	Fekszal- Bacs B.C.	D & W N.Y.	April 1908	Pennsylvania	" 4
19	"	Mother	—	No	—	—	—	Same as above Corning House	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Vancouver	Detroit	May 25 1915	D & W	" 4
20	"	Self	50	Yes	1906-07 1911-14	N.Y.City	May 1914	11 Front St E Detroit Mich Brother-in-Law Rowland	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Ont. Toronto	"	Feb 27 1915	C P Ry	" 4
21	"	"	1000	No	—	—	—	1054 Lafayette Blvd., Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Aurora	"	Apr 8 1915	G T Ry	" 4
22	"	"	6	Yes	1906 1910	Boston Mass	July 1910	120 address	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	"	"	Can't read left hand	"	B.C. Vancouver	"	Oct 1 1914	G T Ry	" 4
23	"	"	80	No	—	—	—	Bro Geo A Sutton Northville Mich Rented Home	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Brn	Gry	none	"	Ont. Dutton	"	March 16 1915	M C Ry	" 4
24	Mother	Daughter-in-law	—	—	—	—	—	709 Franklin St. Detroit Mich Boarding Place (Mrs. Copeland)	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	"	Manitoba	"	May 24 1915	W & D	" 4
25	"	Self	80	No	1913	Baltimore	Nov.	190 Bagg St. Detroit Husband Edward Kowalczyk	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Fair	Aub.	Blue	"	England	London Galicia	G T Ry Montreal	Aug 1907	Dominion	" 4
26	"	"	5	Yes	1913	Detroit	1914	676 Harper Ave Detroit Father	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Haz	"	Austria	Yasova out	N.Y.	Jan 1911	Kroonland Augusta Victoria	" 4
27	"	Mother	—	No	—	—	—	same as above Brother-in-law Edmund Hall	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Br	Blue	"	Canada	Hamilla out	Detroit	May 5 1915	G T Ry	" 5
28	"	Self	400	No	—	—	—	2102 Parker Ave. Everett Uncle	"	"	"	"	Brunette	5	7	"	Grey	"	"	"	Southwold out	"	1915	M C Ry	" 5
29	"	Mother	—	No	—	—	—	same as above	"	"	"	"	Good	5	11	"	Br	"	"	"	St Thomas Ont	G T Ry	May 31	M C Ry	" 5
30	"	Self	30	No	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	Scotland	Plymouth	Halifax	1910	Iowian	" 5

Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.

G. Olivier Frich
Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

14—38

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Fine 1 - 30 Copied by M. A. F.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—36

NOT ISSUED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 27 — 14—26 — 285 — PORT OF Detroit, Mich.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Stevens	John	48		M Md	Sheet Metal Worker	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	Daughter Marion McAlpine Verdun, Verdun Montreal Que	Mich	Detroit
2	Pearson	George W.	37		" M	Manufacturer	"	"	"	French	"	"	Wife Matilda Pearson 17 Pontiac St. Montreal Que	"	"
3	Baetz	Aldan	22		M M	Laborer	"	"	"	German	"	Berlin	Father John Baetz Berlin Ont Can	"	"
4	Baetz	Ida	22		F "	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Harding	Elizabeth	65		" Wd	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	no relation	Ohio	Cleveland
6	Herring	Frederick	62		M S	Machinist	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Mother Matilda Herring 40 Glen Ave Toronto Ont	Mich	Detroit
7	Collson	Edward	39		" M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Sandwich	no relation	"	"
8	Hargrove	Percy	19		" S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	Father William Hargrove 70 Darling St, Brantford Ont Can	"	"
9	Paige	Charles	25		M S	Machinist	"	"	"	"	Left Can at Detroit	Detroit Mich	Sister Mrs J. R. Wilson Greenway Ont Can	"	"
10	Schulze	Clinton W.	23		"	Plumber	"	"	"	German	Canada	Chatham	Uncle Henry Schulze R.R.#6 Woodstock Ont	"	"
11	Timms	John N.	21		M	none	"	"	"	English	"	Windsor	Father Robert Timms 78 Chatham St, Windsor Ont	"	"
12	Gray	John	51		" M	Broker	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Mother Sarah Gray Coldwater Ont Can	"	"
13	Gray	Florence	48		F "	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Gray	Dorothy	15		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother Same as above	"	"
15	Hisler	Violet	19		"	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	Irish	"	Goderich	Sister Lilly Hisler 76 Suffolk St, Toronto Ont	"	"
16	Finlay	Susan B	64		F Wd	none	"	"	"	English	"	Ottawa, Ont	Husband James Finlay 477 Slater St. Ottawa Ont	"	"
17	Tann	Fanny	24		" S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	friend Mrs Fred Johnson 47 Jones Ave. Toronto Ont	Mich	Battle Creek
18	Banner	Rachael	73		F Wd	none	"	"	"	"	"	Cedarsprings	Son George Banner Woodstock Ont Can	Neb.	Norfolk
19	Wallace	Samuel	26		M M	Civil Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Sudbury	Wife Pearl Wallace 22 Elm St, Sudbury Ont Can	Mich	Battle Creek
20	Mifflin	Angus	27		" "	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Merlin	Mother Orilla Mifflin Merlin Ont Can	"	Detroit
21	Sawrie	Jennie	45		F Wd	Cook	"	"	"	French	"	Windsor	Brother Robert DeForrest Nemaguey, Ont. Canada	"	"
22	Sawrie	Gladys	15		" S	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Uncle same as above	"	"
23	Bauckham	Mabel L	26		F Wd	"	"	"	"	English	"	Sault St Marie	No Relatives	"	"
24	Bauckham	Frederick C	6		M S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
25	Stratford	Alice M.	48		F Wd	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
26	Whitehouse	Edward	34		M S	Plasterer	"	"	"	"	"	Port Arthur Ont	wife Barbara Patterson 284 Rand Munro St. Ft William	"	"
27	Patterson	Peter	32		" Wd	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Ft William	Father William Jenkinson Merlin Ont Can	"	"
28	Jenkinson	Margaret	17		F S	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	Merlin	Father Charles Cosan 230 Wellington St. St Thomas Ont	"	"
29	Cosan	Lew Charles	21		M M	Sipping Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Walkerville	Father William Cornwall Amherstburg Ont Can	"	"
30	Cornwall	Charles	28		" S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Amherstburg			

NOT USED

111

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF May 1915 — CLASS E

14—86

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
														Height.					Place of Birth.						
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.																			
1		Grand Pearson Contractor		1875-78 1888-Nov	Detroit Chicago		Friend Leo D Pearson R.D. Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Gr	Blue	Scar r side jaw.	Canada	Montreal	Det.	7/4/15	G T Ry	May 4 1915
2	Self	210	No	1864	Chicago	1900	Friends Mr. & Mrs. Gilleen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	"	Blue	None	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	50	No	1878	Ill	1878	1296-14th Ave, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Brn	Gry	"	"	Ont Strasburg	Detroit	May 4 1915	G T Ry	" 5
4	Husband	—	No	—	—	—	Sister in Law Mrs M Brandt & Hammond an, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	Brn	"	"	Ont Berlin	"	"	"	" 5
5	Self	200	No	—	—	—	Son Mr G Harding 1505 Rotunwood Av Lakewood Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Gy	Gry	"	"	Ont London	"	"	"	" 5
6	"	100	No	—	—	—	" " address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Brn	Brn	"	"	Ont Barry	"	"	"	" 5
7	"	4	No	—	—	—	Cousin David Riley 270 West W. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1/2	"	"	Blue	"	"	Ont Dresden N B	"	"	D & W	" 5
8	"	34	No	—	—	—	Friend Ch Leinbaly Salvation Army Hqs. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Medm	Brn	Gry	"	"	Ont St Ives	"	"	"	" 5
9	"	25	Yes	1910	Detroit Mich	May 1915	Sister Mrs Wm Groves 19 Robson el. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Ont Grand Bend	"	"	"	" 5
10	"	50	Yes	1915 2 mo	" "	May 1915	Cousin Chas Crawley 522 W. 3rd Block Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Gry	"	"	Ont New Dundee	"	"	"	" 5
11	"	25	No	—	—	—	Friend A Sheehan Oakland, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Windsor	"	"	"	" 5
12	"	100	Yes	1910	Detroit Mich	Dec 1917	Son Reinhurer 794 Boulevard E. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Caledonia	"	"	G T Ry	" 5
13	Husband	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Medm	"	"	"	"	Ont Port Perry	"	"	"	" 5
14	Fellen	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Caledonia	"	"	"	" 5
15	Self	204	No	—	—	—	Lesbia Madge Disler YWCA Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	Brn	"	Ireland	Cape Gaspe Belle Isle, James Bay	G T Ry Quebec	June 6 1911	Laurentic	" 5
16	"	10	Yes	1909 1910	Detroit	Oct 1910	Daughter Helen B. Dryden 750 Livernois ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Gray	Blue	"	Canada	Just Oxford & Inkerman	Detroit m City	May 5 1915 Oct 21	M C Ry	" 5
17	"	30	No	—	—	—	Friend Mrs Janet Bellatory 483 - 5th ave Salt Lake City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br	Blue	"	England	Steamship	Quebec	1911	Virginian	" 5
18	"	100	No	—	—	—	Daughter Mrs R Cornell 65 S Fillet St. Norfolk Neb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Fair	Gry	"	"	Canada	Ont Brooklyn	Detroit	May 5 1910	M C Ry	" 5
19	"	55	No	—	—	—	Friend Mrs Anna Cook 2 Emmet St. Battle Creek Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	Brn	"	"	"	Ont Pembroke	"	"	"	" 5
20	"	14	Yes	3 mo 1907 6 mo 1912 3 mo 1914 4 mo	Detroit Mich	Aug 1914	Mother in law Mrs L Nix 37 Milwaukee Ave E. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	"	Gry	"	"	Ont Merlin	"	"	W & D	" 5
21	"	2	"	1915	"	May 5 1915	Son Sydney Lawrie 189 Beech Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	Br	"	"	Ont Norwich	"	"	"	" 6
22	"	Mother	"	"	"	"	Brother Same as above Husband, Henry C. Bauckham	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Ont Galt Ferry	White Star Wpkt	May 2 1908	Lake Erie	" 6
23	"	Self	60	No	—	—	352 Berwick Ave. Detroit Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Br	Blue	"	Canada	Ont W. Williamsburg	Detroit	May 6 1915	White Star	" 6
24	"	Mother	—	No	—	—	Same as above Husband, Frederick Stratford	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	England	Ont Sherness	White Star Wpkt	May 15 1909	Royal George	" 6
25	"	Self	60	Yes	1913 1915	Detroit Mich	337 Garland Ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	England	Ont Preston	White Star Wpkt	May 15 1910	Dominion	" 6
26	"	"	175	No	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Ont Perth	White Star Wpkt	May 2 1911	Dominion	" 6
27	"	"	60	No	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Red	Gray	Blue	"	Canada	Ont Merlin	Detroit	May 5 1915	W & D	" 6
28	"	"	8	No	—	—	Dorothy James Jenkinson 104 Chilly Av, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	7	8	Fair	Brn	"	"	"	Ont St Thomas	"	"	"	" 6
29	"	"	50	No	—	—	Boarding House 56 Richmond St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Ruddy	"	"	"	"	Ont Amherstburg	"	"	D & W	" 6
30	"	"	46	Yes	6 mo 1914	Detroit Mich	Friend Frank O'Donnell 7808 Franklin Av Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	"	"	"					

Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
... ... Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.

14—86

G. Olivier Frich
Immigrant Inspector.
In Charge.

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Issue 1-30 required by Mar. 3.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 28 — 14—26 — 286 — PORT OF Detroit Mich

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
1	Parker Privacee	Lewis R.	27		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	St Thomas	Wife Edna Parker St Thomas Ont Can	Mich	Detroit	Can
2	Sharron Privacee	Ernest	25		M	M	Wheelsman	"	"	"	French	"	Windsor	Brother Harry Sharron Windsor Ont Can	"	"	
3	Sharron Privacee	Emma	20		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Sharron Privacee	Orsell	6		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	same as above	"	"	
5	Sharron Privacee	Earl	6		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Liberry BSD	Thomas Edward	25		M	Md	Office Clerk	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	U. S. A.	Pittsburg Pa	wife Ethel Liberry 34 Fremont N. H. Homes Act	"	"	
7	Abosamra (Samara) BSD	Michel	30		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Syrian	Canada	Quebec Que.	Brother Daniel Abosamra 342 N. Louis St. Montreal Que.	"	"	
8	Ebert BSD	Norman W. V-2944	23		M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Delhi Ont.	Father John Ebert Delhi Ont. Canada	Mich	Belmont	Can
* 9	Abosamra (Samara) BSD	Nazera	25		F	Md	None	No	No	"	Syrian	"	Quebec Que.	Brother-in-law Daniel Abosamra 342 N. Louis St. Montreal Que.	Mich	Detroit	
10	O'Connor BSD	Edmund E.	25		M	S	Carpenter Stationary Engineer	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Ridgetown Ont.	Father James O'Connor Ridgetown Ont. Canada	"	"	Can
11	Perdue Privacy Z.W.A.	Thomas	31		M	M		"	"	"	English	"	Lucknow Ont.	Father Caesar Perdue Lucknow, Ont. Can	Ohio	Toledo	
12	Perdue Privacy Z.W.A.	Mable	23		F	"	none	"	"	"	German	"	"	"	"	"	US
13	Thibert Privacy C.E.	Alfred	19		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	French	Left U.S.A.	at Detroit Detroit Mich	Father Frank Thibert Belle River Ont Can	Mich	Toledo	Can
14	Jarratt Privacy J.H.W.	Louisa	52		F	Md	Domestic	"	"	"	German	Canada	Walkerville	Sister Mrs H. Morris Walkerville Ont Can	"	Detroit	
15	Cragg Privacy W.S.A.	John	29		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Windsor	Father John Cragg 116 St George St. Chatham Ont.	"	"	
16	Charbonneau Privacy J.J.S.	Eva	22		F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	French	Left U.S.A.	at Detroit Detroit Mich	no relations	"	"	
17	Moore Privacy R.J.	David	33		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	English	Canada	Waterford	Brother John J. Moore Villa Nova Ont Can	Fla	Jacksonville	
18	Moore Privacy R.J.	Jessie	5-28-19	26	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	Moore Privacy R.J.	Delbert		9	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	same as above	"	"	
20	Moore Privacy R.J.	Muriel	Ca 5-28-19	29	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	Moore Privacy R.J.	Ariella	5-28-19	4	F	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	Moore Privacy R.J.	Ray	5-28-19	9	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	Yaude Privacy W.S.A.	Margaret	21		F	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Magog	Brother William Yaude Hastings Ont Can	Mich	Ypsilanti	Eng
24	Reycroft Privacy W.J.	William	72		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Highgate	Son William Reycroft Jedaland, Sask Can	"	Petoskey	Eng
25	Singers Privacy L.S.C.	Harriet S.	37		F	M	none	"	"	"	English	"	Montreal	no relation	"	Detroit	Eng
26	Singers Privacy L.S.C.	Winona H.	8		F	S	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"	Can
27	Ireland B.S.A.	Charlotte L.	47		F	Wd	"	"	"	"	English	Left U.S.A.	at Detroit Detroit	Daughter Ida Dunnett 311 McDonell Peterboro Ont.	"	"	
28	Dunnett B.S.A.	Muriel	7		F	S	"	"	"	"	French	Canada	Peterboro	Father Fred Dunnett same as above	"	"	
29	Hamblin B.S.A.	Sarah A.	66		F	Wd	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	daughter Thora Mesley 420 Roger St. Peterboro	"	Jasper	
30	Beston BSD	Thomas C.	33		M	S	Restaurateur	"	"	"	Irish	"	Regina Sask	Brother Geo. Beston Maple Leaf Shoe Refining Co. Regina Sask	"	Detroit	Ire

NOT USED

112

* Adele Abosamra, age 1 3/12, from Detroit, Mich. U.S.A.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF May 27th, 1915

CLASS E

14—36

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
	Yes	Self	$35 Yes	6 mos 1913	Detroit Mich	Aug 1913	Cousin Sidney Parker Detroit Mich 152 an Rented Home		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Medm	Brn.	Blue	none	Canada	Ont Tilsonburg	Detroit	May 5 1915	S & W	May 6 1915
	"	"	60 Yes	—	—	—	586 Lafayette Ave Detroit Mich		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	"	Brn	"	"	Ont Walkerville	"	"	"	" 6
	"	Husband	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Ont Tilsonburg	"	"	"	" 6
	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Windsor	"	"	"	" 6
	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 6
	"	"	100 Yes	1908-11 Detroit Toledo		May 15	Friend Mr. Bourne		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	Ireland	Dublin	McRy Quebec D & M	March 1903	Emp. of Ireland	" 6
	"	"	100 Yes	1913-15 Detroit		1913 Apl 1 1915	Cadillac motor Car Co. Detroit		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Brn	Brn	"	Syria	Damascus	Quebec	May 1901	unknown	" 6
	"	"	40 Yes	1915	Detroit	1915	171 Sherman St Detroit Husb. Richard Walters, Detroit Missouri		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Canada	Ont Delhi	Detroit D & M	May 6 1915	McRy	" 7
	"	"	3 Yes	No	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	Pregnant 4 months	5	4	"	"	"	"	Syria	Mt Lebanon	May Grand Line	1910	unknown	" 7
	"	"	5 Yes	1910 1915	Detroit	Apl 1 1915	Husband, Michel Abraham 171 Sherman St. Detroit		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	Canada	Zahli Ont Ridgetown	Detroit	May 6 1915	McRy	" 7
	"	"	10 Yes	1907 1908	Toledo	Oct 1908	Friend, Miss Eric Schindler, 475 Natard Detroit		"	"	"	"	"	Good	5	8	Dark	Brn	"	"	"	Ont Clinton	"	"	G.T.Ry	" 7
	"	"	60 "	1906 1917	Ohio Gibson O	Nov 10 Nov 15	Mother in Law Mrs N Myers 9238 Summit St., Toledo O.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	USA	Gibson O	"	"	"	" 7
	"	Husband	—	1892 1914	Toledo O.	1914	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Canada	Ont Belle River	"	"	W & D	" 7
	"	Self	20 "	6 mos 1914	Detroit Mich	May 5 1915	Leon Lilly Joe Walkman, Detroit Mich		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brn	Brn	"	"	Ont Woodstock	"	"	"	" 7
	"	"	20 "	1894 1914	N.Y. City	1914	Lesbia Mrs Jas J. Coyle 2 & 2 Glynn Court Apt. Detroit Mich		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Medm	Brn	Brn	"	"	Ont Wallaceburg	"	"	D & W	" 7
	"	"	15 "	6 mos 1914	Detroit Mich	Nov 1914	no address		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Ont Sandwich	"	"	"	" 7
	"	"	10 "	2 mos 1915	"	May 6 1915	Employer Mr W Woods 134 Mt Elliott Detroit Mich		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Grey	"	"	Ont Norfolk	"	"	W & B Ry	" 7
	"	"	$75 "	1914 1915	Goldfield Nev.	May 1 1915	no address		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Brn	"	"	Sask Regina	"	"	"	" 7
	"	Husband	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dark	"	"	"	"	Sask Qu'Appelle	"	"	"	" 7
	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 7
	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 7
	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 7
	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 7
	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 7
	"	Self	25 "	No	—	—	—	Friend Mrs A. Cambridge Ypsilanti Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Medm	Brn	Brn	"	England	Lancashire St Thomas	G.T.Ry Quebec	May 1888	Corsican	" 7
	"	"	95 "	No	—	—	—	Friend Lucy Pageant Pelkey Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	Grey	Blue	"	Ireland	Cork Sligo	McRy Quebec	1852	unknown	" 7
	"	"	$200	No	—	—	—	Dashfield George Finigan 576 Cass Ave Detroit Mich Sole	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	England	London	CPRy Montreal	June 10 1906	Victorian	" 7
	"	Mother	—	No	—	—	—	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Que Montreal	Detroit	May 6 1915	CPRy	" 7
	"	Self	75 Yes	1914 1915	Detroit	March 13 1915	Son Otto Sullivan 57 Hooker Ave. Detroit		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Brn	Brn	"	"	Ont Dunnville	"	May 7 1915	McRy	" 7
	"	Grandmother	No	—	—	—	same as above Sister Mrs Mary Costello		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Peterboro	"	"	"	" 7
	"	Self	135 No	—	—	—	R995 Bx 34 Joseph Mich		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Grey	Brn	"	"	Ont Sandover	"	"	"	" 7
	"	"	40 Yes	1912 1913	Seattle, Wash	July 1913	Friend Leo Wattier 145 Greenwood Ave. Detroit		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brn	Brn	blist. left cheek	Ireland	Nichlow Bray	CPRy Halifax	Apl. 1908	Numidian	" 7

J.H. Muddemore

G. Oliver Frith
Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

Alfred C. Chatfield
Stated

W. Cash
Inspector

14—36

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 - 30 copied by W.A.T.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 29 — 14—26 — 287 — PORT OF Detroit, Mich.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
1	Mankonen (BI)	Norman ✓	3		M S	None	No	No	Canada	Finnish	Canada	Toronto Ont	Friend Mrs Toivo Niemi 46 Walmer R. Toronto Ont.	Ohio	Columbus	Ca
2	Cunningham (BI)	Horace W ✓	32		M M	Metal Worker	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Walkerville Ont	wife Emma Cunningham 145 Pinedmere Rd. Walkerville	Mich	Detroit	
3	Ford (BI)	William A. ✓	48		" "	Plumber	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	wife Clara E. Ford 2473 Dalbeth ave. Detroit. Mich	"	"	
4	Dale (BI)	John A. ✓	41		" S	Structural Iron worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Joseph Dale 147 Ingold Ave. Walkerville	"	"	
5	Rogers (BI)	Frank E. ✓	39		" M	Plumber	"	"	"	English	"	Windsor Ont	wife Rose Rogers 1131 Gladstone ave. Detroit	"	"	Eng
6	Vigneux (BI)	Raymond ✓	19		" S	Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	"	Father Remy Vigneux 153 Jeanette Ave. Windsor	"	"	Can
7	Curtis V-1021 (BI)	Claude L. ✓	26		" S	Plumber	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father Burt Curtis Leamington Ont Canada	"	"	
8	Hart (BI)	John H. ✓	32		" M	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	wife Emilia Hart. Cor. Assumption & Gladstone Ave Windsor, ont	"	"	Eng
9	See Montal-Zella #1,046 0/9 Laflem See Lumsdale #1096 0/9	May 6/15 Alma ✓	33		F S	none	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Anna De Lorme Agent 3115 Park Ave, Montreal Can.	"	"	Ca
10	Burton	May 6/15 Charles ✓	23		M "	Butcher	"	"	"	English	"	Collingwood Ont	Mother Isabella Burton Box 653 Collingwood, Ont Can	"	"	
11	Hetherington Prin C.L.	William Jr ✓	22		M S	Structural Iron Worker	"	"	"	"	Left US 5 days	St. Albert Detroit, Mich	Father Wm. Hetherington 317 Riddell + London Ont	"	"	
12	Bradley Prin C.L.J.	Mary ✓	23		F "	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Canada	Aylmer	Mother Margaret Bradley Aylmer Ont Can	Mo	South Mateh	
13	Hartney Prin C.L.J.	Frank ✓	27		M S	Printer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Ottawa	Father Jas Hartney Perth Ont Can	Col.	Colorado Spgs	
14	Cunningham Prin J.W.J.	Robert S. ✓	27		" M	Commercial Traveler	"	"	"	Scotch	Left US 5 days	St. Detroit Danville Ill	Father John C Cunningham Buckingham Que Can	Ills	Danville	
15	Cunningham Prin J.W.J.	Maria ✓	27		F "	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	US
16	Mocenseau (BI)	Florence ✓	16		" S	"	"	"	"	French	Canada	Belle River Ont	Father Joseph Mocenseau RR # 2 Belle River Ont.	Mich	Detroit	Ca
17	Doherty Prin J.W.J.	John ✓	24		M "	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Mother Charlotte Doherty Owen Sound Ont Can	"	"	
18	Henry Prin J.W.J.	William E. ✓	24		" "		"	"	"	"	"	Markdale	Father Jas's Henry Markdale Ont Can	"	"	
19	Smith Prin C.J.	Margaret ✓	29		F "	Dressmaker	"	"	"	English	"	Dutton	Father Wm Jas Smith Dutton Ont Can	"	"	
20	McDonald Prin C.J.	Allen ✓	27		M M	Plumber	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Windsor	Wife Dorothy McDonald 65 Wellington Ave Windsor Ont	"	"	
21	CAN-5-29 #1062 Casey	Margaret ✓	35		F S	Graduate Nurse	"	"	"	Irish	"	St Thomas	Sister Mrs. M. J. O'Mara London Ont Can	"	"	
22	Brown (BI)	George ✓	22		M S	Printer	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto Ont	935 Lauries E. Ottawa Ont	"	"	
23	Coombs Prin M.S.A.	Frederick ✓	24		" "	Chemist	"	"	"	English	"	"	Brother James W. Coombs 18 Lauran + Toronto Ont.	Pa	Pittsburg	
24	McCarthy Prin J.W.	Jessie ✓	29		F "	Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	Walkerville	no relatives	Mich	Detroit	
25	Addie Prin L.S.C.	Lawrence ✓	42		M M	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Brussels	Brother James Addie Farnan Toronto Ont Can	"	"	
26	Addie Prin L.S.C.	Agnes ✓	38		F "	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	Harper Prin J.W.J.	James ✓	22		M S	Machinist	"	"	"	English	"	Woodstock	Father Benj Harper 255 Dundas St. Woodstock Ont.	"	"	
28	Wardell Prin J.W.J.	Arthur ✓	21		" "	Cabinet Maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Thomas Wardell 256 Dundas St. Woodstock Ont	"	"	
29	Allenby Prin J.W.J.	Charles ✓	21		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Thomas Allenby Woodstock Ont Can	"	"	
30	Little Prin J.W.J.	Alexander ✓	35		M M	Lumberman	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Wife Agnes Little 74 Northumberland St. Toronto Ont	"	"	

NOT USED

113

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E 1

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF May 24, 1915

CLASS E

14—88

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	If color, race, or nationality, as stated by the immigrant, is not listed above, write it here.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1		See Class D manifest line 9						Gerber, Karl, Mantorsen 777 Front St Columbus O. Employer John A. Scott 1232 Grd Bldg. Detroit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Fr	Br	Blue	None	Canada	Toronto Ont	Detroit	May 7 1915	G T Ry	May 7 1915
2	Y	Friend, Elsa Tim	No												5	11	Red	Br	Br	"	"	Port Albert Ont	"	May 8 1915	W & D	" 8 1915
3	"	Self.	20 No		1890	Col.			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Grey	Blue	"	"	Kingston Ont	"	"	"	" 8 1915
4	"	Employer	6 Mo Yes	1900	Santiago	1900		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Br	Blue	"	"	Ridgeway Ont	W & D	May 8 1915	"	" 8 1915
5	"	"	None No	—	—	—		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	"	"	"	Kingsville	London	Detroit	1905	Lake Erie	" 8 1915
6	"	"	30 Yes	1907	Detroit	July 20 1907		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Br	Br	"	Canada	Windsor Ont	Detroit	May 8 1915	W & D	" 8 1915
7	"	"	9 No	—	—	—		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	"	"	"	"	Seaforth Ont	W & D	Aug 1 1915	"	" 8 1915
8	"	"	7 No	—	—	—		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Red	Med Grey	Blue	"	England	Sherness Eng	Quebec	1907	Emp of Ireland	" 8 1915
9	"	"	None No	—	—	—		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Dk	Blk	Brn	"	Canada	Montreal Que	Detroit	May 26 1915	M C Ry	" 8 1915
10	"	"	40 No	—	—	—		Lisle Alfrida Dudgeon 29 Rogers Place Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Br	Blue	"	"	Collingwood Ont	"	May 8 1914	G T Ry	" 8 1915
11	"	"	60 No	—	—	—		Friend Arthur Dymond 224 Seven St - Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	"	Toronto Ont	"	May 6 1910	W & D	" 8 1915
12	"	"	16 Yes	1910	Detroit Mich	1910		Sister Mrs M. Mezduff 1216 Fair Grds. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Aylmer Ont	"	"	Wabash Ry	" 8 1915
13	"	"	60 No	—	—	—		Sister Mrs Wm Davids South West City Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"	"	"	Perth Ont	"	"	C P Ry	" 8 1915
14	"	"	300 Yes	1906	Valentine Texas May	1906		c/o address Nelsonia Ark Darrill. Ark	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Berlin Ont	"	"	M C Ry	" 8 1915
15	"	Husband	—	1909	Darrill Ark	May 2 1910		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Canada	St Louis Mo	"	May 8 1915	D & N	" 8 1915
16	"	Self	9 No	—	—	—		Sister Mrs Arthur Walker 354 Euclid ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	Belle River Ont	"	"	M C Ry	" 8 1915
17	"	"	70 No	—	—	—		c/o address Cousin Harold A Heyn 85 Columbia St W. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Hamilton Ont	"	"	"	" 8 1915
18	"	"	16 No	—	—	—		Sister Mrs Edna A Conner 4212 Jefferson ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Dk	"	Brn	"	"	Markdale Ont	"	"	"	" 8 1915
19	"	"	0 Yes	1903	Saratoga N Y	—		Clerk Maltzbell Co Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Ruddy	"	Grey	"	"	Dutton Ont	"	"	"	" 8 1915
20	"	"	100 Yes	1910	Albany N Y	1910		Friend Ruth Young 30 Adelaide St - Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Ottawa Ont	D & W	"	D & W	" 8 1915
21	"	"	600 No	1914	Passaic N J	1914		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Brn	"	"	Forget Ont	"	"	"	" 8 1915
22	"	"	8 No	—	—	—		No address Bro-in-law Wm Brown Brother Amy Pittsburg Pa C P R Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"	"	"	Cantly Que	"	"	C P Ry	" 8 1915
23	"	"	50 Yes	1915	Detroit Mich	Jan 1915 April 1 1915			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	Brn	"	"	Edgeton Ont	"	"	G T Ry	" 8 1915
24	"	"	525 No	1915	"			Friend Frances Anderson 86 Church St Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Campden Ont	"	"	W & D	" 8 1915
25	"	"	1900 No	—	—	—		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	½	Ruddy	"	Hzl	"	"	St Marys Ont	"	"	C P Ry	" 8 1915
26	"	Husband	— Yes	1895 1903	Detroit Mich	1903		Uncle George Harper 403 Cavalry Av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Victoria B C	"	"	"	" 8 1915
27	"	Self	31 No	—	—	—		Uncle Geo Wardell 877 Oleander av Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Medium	"	Grey	"	"	Woodstock Ont	"	"	M C Ry	" 8 1915
28	"	"	25 No	—	—	—		Cousin Hugh Sutherland 376 Concord av Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	"	Brn	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 8 1915
29	"	"	2 No	—	—	—		Bus Asst Little Oakland Motor Co Pontiac Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 8 1915
30	"	"	50 No	—	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	99/4	"	"	"	"	"	Milton Ont	"	"	"	" 8 1915

Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
Wabash R. R. Co.

J. H. Whitbourne
G. Olevia Frith
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

John D. Short
James H. Pedrick
Richard A. Cryan
Charles A. Bourjaily
Wm. Reid
Inspectors

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 30 — 14—28 — 285 — PORT OF Detroit, Mich

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	✓	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	* Siberry	Ethel	✓	24		F	Md.	None	Y	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Ont. St. Thomas	Step mother Margaret Calvert 34 Hiawatha St. St Thomas Ont	Mich	Detroit
2	Siberry	John C.	✓	2		M	S	"	No	No	"	Irish	"	"	Grandmother same as above	"	"
3	Collis	George W.	✓	25		M	M.	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Kingsville Ont.	Wife Eva Collis Kingsville Ont. Can.	"	"
4	Dickerson	Charles	✓	38		"	"	Machinist	"	"	"	"	Left US at Detroit Mich	Detroit Mich	Father George Dickerson 35 Edgewood Ave, Brockville Ont	"	"
5	Dickerson	Nettie	✓	36		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Abbey	William	✓	68		M	Wd.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Canada	Atterville	Son John Abbey Atterville Ont. Canada	"	Scotland
7	Burns	Minnie	✓	28		"	M.	Printer	"	"	"	"	"	Marion	Mother Annie Burns 93 Park Av. Windsor Ont.	"	Detroit
8	Burns	Mabel	✓	20		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Burns	Robert	✓	1	8	M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grandmother same as above	"	"
10	Wilcox	Joseph	✓	24		"	"	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Left US at Detroit USA	Detroit Mich	Mother Mrs A. J. Wilcox Forest Ont. Can	"	Pontiac
11	Doherty	William J.	✓	27		M	M.	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Canada	Windsor	Father Wm. M. Doherty 15 London St. Windsor Ont	"	Detroit
12	Kaiser	Alfred	✓	26		"	"	Moulder	"	"	"	German	"	London	Father Samuel Kaiser Stratford Ont. Can.	"	"
13	Askin	Margaret	✓	18		F	S	None	"	"	"	English	"	Windsor	Uncle Charles Askin 57 Church St. Windsor Ont	"	"
14	Doyle	Albert M.	✓	22		M	"	Real Estate Dealer	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father Michael Doyle Charing Cross Ont. Can	"	"
15	Talbert	Louis B.	✓	31		"	"	Cook	"	"	"	Syr. Block	"	"	Uncle Mich. Washington Filmore St. Windsor Ont	"	Alpena
16	Talbert	Lucy		29		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Alexander	John	✓	28		M	M	Butcher	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Wife Sarah Alexander 62 Vaseck Av. Toronto Ont.	Mich	Detroit
18	Sharp	Josephine		14		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	Ingersoll Ont.	Father Sandie Sharp RR #4 Ingersoll Ont. Can	"	"
19	Quinn	James	✓	95		M	Wd	None	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Simcoe Ont.	daughter, Octavia Saunders Simcoe Ont. Canada	Mich	Detroit
20	Cunningham	Mary	✓	48		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Port Dover Ont.	Brother Wm Cunningham Port Dover, Ont. Can	Ill	Chicago
21	Smith	Geo	✓	34		M	M.	Carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	Petrolea Ont.	Wife Minnie Smith Petrolea, Ont. Can	Mich	Detroit
22	Burke	Boston	✓	29		M	S	Stenographer Clerk	"	"	"	Irish	"	Chatham Ont.	Father Samuel Burke Blenheim, Ont. Can.	"	"
23	Robinson	Daniel	✓	36		M	"	Minister	"	"	"	"	"	Oshawa Ont.	Wife Bella Robinson Oshawa, Ont. Can.	"	Pontiac
24	Morris	William 2.	✓	32		"	"	Glass Babbler	"	"	"	English	Left US at Detroit USA	Detroit Mich	Mother Anne Morris 82 Dewlands Av, Toronto Ont	"	Detroit
25	Green	Lizzie	✓	42		F	S	Governess	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	Sister, Harriet Green Georgina House, Bowby St, Toronto	Ohio	Toledo
	Wolff	William		27		M	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Stratford	Father, Herman Wolff Wellington, Ont. Canada	Mich	Detroit
	Smith	Edgar		43		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Emma Smith Stratford, Ont. Canada	"	"
28	Henderson	Claude S.	✓	26		"	"	Stock Clerk	"	"	"	Scotch	Left U.S. at Detroit, Mich U.S.A.	Detroit	Sister Barbara A. Henderson 369 St. John's Rd, Toronto, Ont.	"	"
29	Henderson	Hazel V.	✓	20		F	"	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Father, Thos. H. Lee 567 Annette St, Toronto, Ont	"	"
30	Henderson	Clara B.	✓	9		"	S	"	No	No	"	Scotch	"	"	Grandfather " " "	"	"

NOT USED 5

114

* Margaret M. Siberry, F, age 3, U S C.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nder Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF May 24th, 1915

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—86

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															Height.					Place of Birth.					
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Draw in yokes, or slanderers, or bankruptcies for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.																		
					1909	Toledo Ohio																			
	"	Self	10 cts	Yes	1910-1913	Allen N.Y. Detroit Mich	June 1915	Husband, Thomas E. Sibley 53 Seicola Ave. Detroit, Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Br	Br	None	Canada	St. Thomas Ont	Detroit	May 8 1915	M C Ry	May 9
	"	Mother	—	"	1913 1915	Detroit Mich	"	Teacher same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	Br	Grey	"	"	Niagara Falls Ont.	"	"	"	" 9
	"	self	40 cts	"	1908		April	Uncle-in-law Mr. Kelly	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Mt. Forest Ont.	"	"	D & W	" 9
	"	"	40 cts	"	1913	" "	1913	822 15th St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	"	Brn	"	"	Brockville Ont.	"	"	"	" 9
	"	"	1000 cts	"	1913	" "	May 1915	Residence 187 Rosedale Court - Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	Brn	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 9
	"	Husband	—	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Spring Vale Ont.	"	"	"	" 9
	"	Self	500 cts	"	1873 1913	Chicago Ill.	April 1913	Bro-in-law Chas Nunn Lothrop, Mich Cupid Mich PO	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med	"	Grey	ring finger left hand	"	Hamilton Ont.	"	"	"	" 9
	"	"	75 cts	"	1908 1909	N.Y. City	June 1909	Residence 19 Waldo St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	none	"	Mt Hope Ont.	"	"	"	" 9
	"	Husband	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	"	"	"	Welland Ont.	"	"	"	" 9
	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Wanton Mich	"	"	"	" 9
	"	Self	40 cts	Yes	1910	Pontiac Mich	9 May 1910	Employer W. N. Collin Kendall Farm Pontiac Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Blue	"	USA	Waco Ont.	"	"	"	" 9
	"	"	50 cts	"	1907 1912	Cortland Ore	Aug 1912	Father-in-law J. J. Bugland 470 Crawford ave. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dk	"	Brn	"	Canada	Windsor Ont.	"	"	D & W	" 9
	"	"	12 cts	"	1910 1913	Detroit Mich	Feb 15 1913	Dr. Cora Kaiser 908 Warren ave W. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Chatford Ont.	"	"	"	" 9
	"	"	1 cts	"	2 mo 1914	Buffalo N.Y.	Sept 1914	Uncle Mr. J. B. Bennett 38 Bagg St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Brn	"	"	Sandwich Ont.	"	"	"	" 9
	"	"	100 cts	"	7 mo 1910	Detroit Mich	Aug 1910	Brothers 657 2d ave. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	"	"	Chatham Ont.	"	"	"	" 9
	"	"	17 cts	"	1914 1913	Alpena Mich	Nov 13 1914	L. B. Talbert New Alpena Hotel Alpena Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	Dk	Dk	"	"	Marlotown N.Y.	"	"	"	" 9
	"	Husband	—	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	USA	Erie Co	"	"	"	" 9
	"	self	10 cts	No	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs Mary E Clark 376 Garland ave. Detroit Mich Uncle Mr. Fred Bolton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dk	Br	Grey	"	Canada	Ont. Listowel	"	"	C P R	" 9
	"	Bro & Land	10 cts	No	—	—	—	157 Monell ct. Detroit Mich Son George Quinn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Hz	Blue	"	"	Ingersoll Ont.	"	"	G T Ry	" 9
	"	"	25 cts	No	—	—	—	478 La Salle ave Detroit Uncle Mr. Margaret Poole	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Grey	Blue	"	Ireland	Tipperary Ont.	G T Ry Canada	1905	unknown	" 10
	"	"	35 cts	No	5 wks 1902	Chicago Ill.	Nov 10 1902	726 Aberdeen ct, Chicago Ill. Boarding House	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn	Brn	"	Canada	Natticook Ont.	Detroit	May 9 1905	Mal Ry	" 10
	"	"	30 cts	"	1909 1910	Port Huron Mich	Aug 1910	Mich Ap. Rec 3rd & 2d Sts. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	"	London Ont.	"	"	D & W	" 10
	"	"	25 cts	No	—	—	—	Brother-in-law Chas Berge 231 Pilgrim ave & 3rd Sts. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Bleuheim Ont.	"	"	G J Ry	" 10
	"	"	80 cts	No	—	—	—	Bro George Robinson 418 Seginal ct. Windsor Mich Rooming House	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Armagh Ont.	C P R Quebec	1905	Bavarian	" 10
	"	"	20 cts	No	—	—	—	26 Killgrew ave. Detroit Mich Friend Mrs. Ethel Donnelly	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	England	Keady Ont.	D S S Co Montreal	1905 1904	Southwark	" 10
	"	"	200 cts	No	—	—	—	2104 Parkwood Ave. Toledo O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Brn	Blue	"	"	Liverpool "SS" Ltda at sea.	G T R Detroit	May 31 1896	Vancouver	" 10
	Contract Laborer			No	—	—	—	Employer, Samuel Lambert 371 Herndan, Detroit	"	"	"	Contract Laborer	"	"	5	9	Ruddy	Brn	Brn	"	Canada	Rostock Ont.	Detroit	May 10 1915	G T Ry	" 10
	Contract Laborer			No	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	Contract Laborer	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	Brn	Hazel	Foreign appearance, Foreign appearance	"	Cayuga Ont.	"	May 9		" 10
	"	"	25 cts	Yes	1910 2 mos 1915	Detroit	1915	19 Muller St, Detroit	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	11	Fair	Brn	Blue	Scar center forehead	Canada	Toronto Ont.	"	1910	D & W	" 10
	"	Husband	—	No	—	—	—	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	none	"	Collingwood Ont.	"	"	"	" 10
	"	father	—	No	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto Ont.	"	"	"	" 10

Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
[illegible] R. R. Co.

14—86

G. Olcott Frick
Immigrant Inspector in charge

Alfred L. Layfield.
Laveris D. Walters.
W. Lynch
Charles A. Lewis
Inspectors

CLASS E 1

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

June 1 - 30 required by M. A. S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 21 — 14—26 — 289

PORT OF Detroit Mich

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Or a citizen before citizenship
1	Malone Prim'y D & A	James J. ✓	23	M S	School Teacher	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Seaforth Ont	Mother Mrs J. Malone Dublin Ont-	Can	Col	San Francisco	Can
2	Long Prim'y D & A	Nellie	29	F M	none	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Cleveland O	Father George Hart 532 York St, London	Ont	Ohio	Cleveland	
3	McLeod Prim'y D & A	Daniel 1/12/15 1/6/19	35	M M	Superintendent	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Hespeler	Mother Mrs M Kerr Seaforth, Ont-	Can	Mich	Detroit	
4	McLeod Prim'y D & A	Adella M. ✓	35	F "	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	McLeod Prim'y D & A	John A. ✓	9	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Crow Prim'y D W. J.	Kenneth M. ✓	22	" "	"	"	"	"	English	"	Victoria	Father Owen Crow Victoria B C	Can	Ky	Louisville	
7	McIntyre Prim'y D W. J.	Ina ✓	22	F M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock	Father Melson Brown Tymerkip Ont-	Can	Mich	Detroit	
8	McIntyre Prim'y D W. J.	Helen ✓	1	5 "	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Grandfather Same as above	"	"	"	
9	Lynn Prim'y D W. J.	Joseph A. ✓	57	M M	Cabinet Maker	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Leamington	Brother Wm Lynn Peterboro, Ont-	Can	Fla	Piermont	
10	Lynn Prim'y D W. J.	Bessie ✓	51	F "	none	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Lynn	Alice ✓	16	" S	Student	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	uncle Same as above	"	"	"	
12	Reeve B & D	Edward ✓	7	M "	none	"	"	"	English	"	Chatham	Uncle, Russell Reeve 23 Cuthbert St, Chatham Ont		Mich	Detroit	Eng
13	Reeve B & D	Beatrice ✓	4	F "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Can
14	Wallace B & D	Henry 505-8-150	31	M M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Florence	Wife Ethel Wallace Florence, Ont, Canada		"	"	Eng
15	Tashoff B & D	Sotir	33	" "	"	"	"	"	Macedonian	"	Toronto	Wife Metro Tashoff Xilero, Costoria, Macedonia		"	"	Mac
16	Murray Primary D & S	Robert G. ✓	30	" S	Teamster	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Woodstock	Brother, Dr. A. L. Murray Woodstock, Ont, Canada		"	"	Can
17	Mullen Primary D & S	Elizabeth ✓	58	F "	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Windsor	Niece Miss M M. McCarty 444 London Windsor, Ont		"	Muskegon	
18	Young Primary D & S	George ✓	25	M "	Minister	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Mother Ann Henderson Dundee, Scotland		"	Meaville	Scot
19	Wisner Primary D & S	William ✓	48	" S	Machinist	"	"	"	German	"	Brandon	No relatives		"	Detroit	Can
20	Quail	William ✓	38	" "	Furnace Repairer	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	" "		O	Toledo	Eng
21	Winter Prim'y D W.	Everett ✓	21	M S	Reporter	"	"	"	Irish	"	Chatham	Father D. H. Winter 87 Parkan, Chatham Ont	Can	Mich	Detroit	Can
22	Hooper Prim'y A & C	William J. ✓	55	" M	Dress Maker	"	"	"	English	"	London	Father John Hooper London Ont-	Can	"	"	
23	Hooper Prim'y A & C	Christina ✓	40	F "	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	Harkness Prim'y D & J	Norman O. ✓	21	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father Thomas Harkness Amaranth Ont-	Can	Ohio	Toledo	
25	Puffer Prim'y D & J	John A. ✓	31	" "	Merchant	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Mother Priscilla Puffer 1305 St Clair Ave, Toronto Ont		Mich	Rapid City	
26	Higgins Prim'y C. E.	Harry L. ✓	40	" M	Carriage Builder	"	"	"	"	"	Walkerville	Brother Fred Higgins Dilonbury, Ont-	Can	"	Detroit	
27	Higgins Prim'y C. E.	Jessie ✓	26	F "	none	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	Kendall B & D	Bertha M. ✓	19	F M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Bloomfield	Father Edgar Walker Hillier, Ont, Canada		"	"	
29	Kendall B & D	Evelyn M. ✓	1	" S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather Same as above		"	"	
30	Peterson	Julia ✓	29	" M	"	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	London	Brother Chas Peterson Tamblyn Bell, Ont, Can		"	"	
	NOT USED															

115

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF May 24th, 1915 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

No. on list.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	self	15 Bn	—	—	—	no address	no	no	no	Good	no	6	—	Fair	Brn	Blue	none	Canada	Ont Seaforth	Detroit	May 10 1915	G T Ry	May 10
2	"	"	25 Yes	1910	Cleveland	Feb.	Husband Frank Fong	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ont London	"	"	"	" 10
3	"	"	1900 Yes	1915	Flint	1915	563 Edsworth av. Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	"	Brn	"	"	"	"	"	" 10
4	"	Husband	700	1901	Detroit	June	Cousin Wm McLeod	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	"	"	"	Ont Seaforth	"	"	"	" 10
5	"	Father	No	1903	Mich	1903	401 Canton av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Medium	"	Blue	"	Ont Mitchell	"	"	"	" 10
6	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 10
7	"	Self	75 Yes	1914	Tuscola	Apl 25	Tuscola Dental College	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	"	Brn	"	Ont Chatham	"	"	M C Ry	" 10
8	"	"	80 "	1910	Ky.	1915	Friend Husband Carlton Montague	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 10
9	"	"	30 "	1908	Chicago	Mar	3 Kasselman av. Ft Wk Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	Gry	"	Ont Emerson	"	"	"	" 10
10	"	Mother	No	1910	Ills	1910	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	Blue	"	Ont Woodstock	"	"	"	" 10
11	"	Self	800 Yes	1885	Detroit	July	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Gry	"	"	Ont Peterboro	"	"	"	" 10
12	"	Husband	"	1887	Mich	1887	Avon Farm	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Brn	Blue	"	Ont Leamington	"	"	"	" 10
13	"	Father	No	"	"	"	Fremont Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 10
14	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 10
15	"	"	—	No	—	—	Fowlie, Olive Rose 342 Hillger Av, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Ruddy	Brn	Brn	"	England	London	Halifax D of W	Mar 26 1910	Dominion " 11
16	"	"	—	No	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	"	"	"	Canada	Chatham Ont	Detroit	May 11 1915	D of W " 11
17	"	self	100 Yes	1909	Mich	Feb.	Rooming house Cor 3rd & Howard Sts Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	Brn	Blue	"	England	Hampshire Winchester	Dof W Montreal	1886	packman " 11
18	"	"	68 No	1915	Detroit	1915	Friend, Dico Kuroff 70 Williams Av, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Blk	Brn	"	Macedonia	Castoria	C.P.R. Quebec	Dec 1912	" " 11
19	"	"	25 Yes	1901	mich	May 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¾	Ruddy	Brn	Blue	Scar on L cheek over left eye	Canada	Ont. Woodstock	Detroit	May 10 1915	D of W " 11
20	"	"	65 No	1905	Detroit	1915	no address Sister Mrs M. Smith Muskegon Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dr	Brn	"	none	"	"	"	"	G T Ry " 11
21	"	"	75 Yes	3 mo	Chicago	Aug	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brn	"	"	Scotland	Dundee	G T Ry St John	May 1910	Lake Manitoba " 11
22	"	"	900 "	1910	Dds	1910	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	"	Canada	Ont Tara	Detroit	May 10 1911	G T Ry " 11
23	"	"	268 No	1905	Detroit	June	Niece Mrs A Jones 1705 Michigan Toledo O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	England	Cumberland Walkerton	G T Ry Mill	Dec 28 1910	Jamaican " 11
24	"	"	30 Yes	1914	Detroit	Jan 13	Uncle John D Wintle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Medium	"	Gry	"	Canada	Ont Chatham	Detroit	May 10 1910	D of W " 11
25	"	"	2176 No	1915	Mich	1915	McKinnon Pgh Co Ont St Detroit Son Wm A Hooper	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Gry	Blue	"	"	Ont Deseronto	"	"	" " 11
26	"	Husband	—	"	"	"	1072 Trumbull av Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Ruddy	Red	Brn	"	"	Ont London	"	"	" " 11
27	"	Self	50 No	—	—	—	Friend Francis L Morden Y M C A Toledo O	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Dark	Brn	Brn	"	"	Ont Angus	"	"	" " 11
28	"	"	200 Yes	—	—	—	Lincoln Abraham Gordman Capac Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Ont Minden	"	"	C P Ry " 11
29	"	"	980 Yes	1892-1900 1902-1908 Jan. 1914	Flint Mich Self Detroit Mich	1914	Rented House 163 Brush St, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	¼	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Dalhousie	"	"	W & D " 11
30	"	Husband	—	7 mo 1914	Flint Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	"	Brn	"	"	Ont Walkerville	"	"	" " 11
31	"	self	300 No	1907 1910	Mich Charlotte	1910	Husband, Fred J Kendall 60 Stanford St, Detroit Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	"	Ont Florida	"	May 8 1915	C. Ry " 11
32	"	mother	— Yes	—	—	—	Same — above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Bloomfield	"	"	" " 11
33	"	self	500 No	—	—	—	Husband, Victor Peterson 105 Second St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	"	Ont London	"	May 11 1915	D of W " 11

Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.

G Olivier Frich
Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

John J. Short
James Jewer
Stuart D
Alfred G Chatfield
Lily D Myers
Frank Lampson

14—26

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

June 1 - 30 copies by Mail S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 32 — 14—26

290

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Neysmith	Peter M.	38	M	M	Mechanical Engineer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Left U.S. and Detroit Mich U.S.A.	Detroit	no relatives	Mich	Detroit
2	Neysmith	Mary	19	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	Canada	Windsor Ont. Sugar Mills	" "	"	"
3	Neysmith	Duncan	18	M	S	paper maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
4	Neysmith	Eleanor	17	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
5	Neysmith	Elizabeth	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
6	Neysmith	Janet	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
7	Neysmith	Ina	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
8	Varnell	Robert	27	M	M	Buckmason	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Wife Edna Varnell 340 Dearington ave Toronto Ont	"	"
9	Giles	Ernest	25	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Wm Giles. 26 Carling Rd. Toronto Ont	"	"
10	Lee	John	22	"	-	Actor	"	"	"	"	"	Barrie Ont	Mother Mrs A Watts Barrie Ont	"	"
11	Canuthers	Albert J.	43	"	S	machinist	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sandford	Mother, Janet Canuthers Sandford, Ont. Canada	Ky.	Winchester
12	Sanderson	Kathleen M.	21	F	"	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Park Hill	Father William Sanderson Park Hill Ont- Can	Cal	San Diego
13	Harris	Thomas 2	28	M	M	Commercial Traveler	"	"	"	English	"	Kingsville	Mother, Adelia Harris Pearce St., Kingsville Ont	Fla	Clairmont
14	Harris	Mabell	36	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
15	Harris	Earl P.G.	6	M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grandmother Same as above	"	"
16	Harris	Everetta D.D.	4	F	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
17	Johns	Sarah	73	F	Wd	none	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Chatham	Son Josiah Johns 34 Wellington St E, Chatham Ont	Mich	Detroit
18	McKay	Ina	35	"	S	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Sister Carrie McKay 93 Roxburgh St. Toronto Ont	"	"
19	Biggar	James	25	M	"	Telegraph Operator	"	"	"	English	"	Bradalbane P.E.I.	Father Joseph Biggar Bradalbane P.E.I. Can	"	"
20	Savage	William	28	"	M	Electrician	"	"	"	"	"	Ironsides	No relatives	"	"
21	Savage	Ida	29	F	"	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father Samuel Thompson Hendrie Ont- Can	"	"
22	Parker	William B.	32	M	"	Iron molder	"	"	"	English	"	Guelph	Wife Phyllis Parker Guelph Ont.	Ills	Chicago
23	Foster	Theodore J.	26	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No relatives	"	"
24	Bloom	Robert	29	"	M	Tanner	"	"	"	"	"	London	Wife Elizabeth Bloom Woodstock Ont	Mich	Detroit
25	Ewart	Minnie	50	F	Wd	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son Fred Ewart 145 Talley ave Toronto Ont	"	Pontiac
26	Watterson	John	22	M	S	Coremaker	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Mother Margaret Watterson 1426 W. Moulton ave Toronto Ont	"	Redford
27	Dresch	Hellen	18	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	German	"	Walkerville	Father Philip Dresch 254 Windsor Rd, Walkerville Ont	"	Detroit
28	Woofenden	Ross	21	M	"	Telegrapher	"	"	"	English	"	Mull	Father Robert Woofenden Mull Ont- Can	"	"
29	Colbreath	Blanche	41	F	M	Domestic	"	"	"	Irish Black	"	Windsor	Daughter Mrs Beatrice Carter 30 Hazelwood St., Windsor Ont	"	"
30	Connell	Gordon	20	M	S	Butcher	"	"	"	Irish	"	Stratford	Father Harry Connell Stratford, Ont- Can	-	-

Abandoned domicile 2(1922) ... File ... 13576/30 ... Admitted ... 11/15/30 ... mg

NOT USED

116

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF May 24, 1915

CLASS E

14—86

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.			Country.	City or Town.				1915
																Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.					
1	Yes	self	300	Yes	1910 5 mos 6 mos 1915	Mass Holyoke, Detroit	May 11 1915	Rooming house 16 Anspach St, Detroit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Dk	Br	Br	none	Scotland	Musselburgh Fife	S.T.Ry	July 4 1910	California	May 11
2	"	father	—	No	—	—	—	same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Pittenweem	S.T.Ry	May 9 1911	Grampian	" 11
3	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Musselburgh	S.T.Ry	July 29 1911	"	" 11
4	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	S.T.Ry	May 9 1911	"	" 11
5	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 11
6	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 11
7	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 11
8	"	Self	137	No				no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	Be	"	Canada	Ont Toronto	Detroit	May 1915	S T Ry	" 11
9	"	"	140	No				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11¼	"	"	"	"	"	"	S T Ry	June 1903	"	" 11
10	"Contract Laborer"	"	50	No	1913	Detroit	May 1913	Friend R. Thompson 568 Walnut Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	England	London Ont.	Quebec	May 11 1915	unknown	" 11
11	"	"	30	No	1899 1902 1907/14	Chicago	Sept 1914	Emp. Louisville & Nashville RR Winchester Ky	"	"	"	Act	"	"	6	1/2	Red	Gy	Blue	Scar right cheek	Canada	Sandford Ont.	Detroit	" 1915	C. P. Ry	" 12
12	"	"	110	No	—	—	—	Agent Mrs S. B. McDould 2169 Brant St. San Diego, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	Blue	none	"	Park Hill Ont.	"	"	"	" 12
13	"	"	600	No	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	"	Gy	"	"	Kingsville Ont.	"	"	D & W	" 12
14	Husband	—	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	"	Br	"	"	Toronto Ont.	"	"	"	" 12
15	Father	—	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Kingsville Ont.	"	"	"	" 12
16	"	—	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk	Br	Br	—	"	Kingsville Ont.	"	"	"	" 12
17	"	Self	200	Yes	Four	my city	1858	Daughter Mrs Geo H Burdick 1456-14th Ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Sallow	Gy	Blue	"	England	Essex Uffculme	C P R	1858	City Wellington	" 12
18	"	"	10	Yes	1913 1915	Detroit Mich	May 9 1915	Employer Wm May Gillogly 1270 Calvary Ave, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Br	Blue	"	Scotland	Fifeshire	C P R	June 6 1905	Grecian	" 12
19	"	"	25	Yes	—	—	—	Friend Wm Mc Connell 770 Burbank St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1/4	"	"	"	"	Canada	Brantford Ont	Detroit	May 12 1915	D & W	" 12
20	"	"	100	Yes	1908	N York City	1908	Father-in-law Wm Mc Connell 505 Manly Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dk	"	Br	"	"	Montreal Que	"	"	C P Ry	" 12
21	Husband	—	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Med	"	Gy	"	"	Hochelaga	"	"	"	" 12
22	"	Self	400	No	—	—	—	Bro. A. H. Parker 1744-100th St W. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Fr	"	Be	"	"	Guelph	"	"	S T Ry	" 12
23	"	"	325	No	—	—	—	Friend as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	"	"	England	Essex Clacton-on-Sea	S.T. Ry	Apr 1912	Victorian	" 12
24	"	"	70	No	—	—	—	Friend R.B. Roddie 470 Benitau Ave. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Suffolk Ipswich	S.T. Ry Halifax	May 1907	Canada	" 12
25	"	"	100	No	—	—	—	Bro-in-law. Alex Ewart. 16 Gladstone Ave. Pontiac Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Canada	Ont Galt	Detroit	May 1915	S T Ry	" 12
26	"	"	13	No	—	—	—	Friend Fayette Meyers Redford Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Belfast	S.T. Ry Quebec	1896	Unknown	" 12
27	"	"	20	No	—	—	—	Grandmother John Cummings 1082 Tennessee Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Dk Br	Br	"	Canada	Ont Chesley	Detroit	May 12 1910	W & D	" 13
28	"	"	25	No	—	—	—	Brother-in-law Wm Linden 1112 4th Ave, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	Br	"	"	Ont Mull	"	"	M C Ry	" 13
29	"	"	50	Yes	1887 1888	Detroit Mich	1888	Daughter Mrs Lloyd Warren 172 Watson St, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	Blk	Blk	"	"	Ont Winnipeg	"	"	D & W.	" 13
30	"	"	50	No	—	—	—	Brother-in-law Samuel Cornell 550 Seneca Ave, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Br	Blue	"	"	Ont Stratford	"	"	"	" 13

Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
[illegible] Central R. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.

G Olcott Frith
Immigrant Inspector.
in Charge

John F. Short
Chas H. Lane J.
S Watts
Lewis O'Waters
Inspectors

14—28

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 33 — 14—26 — 291 — PORT OF Detroit Mich,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Or a cit bef citi
			appealed 5/7/15 dismissed 5/24/15						Bills 1004, 898							
Deported	Boyd	Thomas	38	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Parrysound	Brother Wm. Boyd Parry Sound Ont.	Mich	Washington	Ca
Deported	McKelvey	John E.	29	"	M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Galt	Wife Lydia McKelvey Winkler Ont. Canada	"	Detroit	"
3	Tidesvell	Walter	31	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Wife Lilly Tidesvell 1764 Clinton St. Toronto, Can.	"	"	En
4	Rosenthal	Benjamin	22	M	S	Engraver	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Father Adolph Rosenthal 928 Shaw St. Toronto Ont. Can	Ills	Chicago	En
5	Rosenthal	Jacob	19	"	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Lunn	Ruby	29	F	"	Clerk	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father Walter L. Lunn 696 Bathurst St. Toronto Ont.	"	"	
7	Lewis	Elizabeth	39	"	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Arnprior	Husband Thomas Lewis Arnprior, Ont- Can.	Mich	Harrisville	
8	Lewis	Garnet D.	5	M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father Same as above	"	"	
9	Lewis	Cecil George	9	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Grigg	Mary L.	43	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	Ft. Wm Ont	Detroit Mich	Father De M. J. Starr Brooklin, Ont-	Can.	"	Detroit
11	Grigg	Mary S.	11	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	Grandfather Same as above	"	"	
12	Grigg	Stewart D.	9	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	Grigg	Wilfred	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	Bjorling	Philip	1—	No	S	"	No	No	Sweden	Canada	Toronto		Father Carl L. Bjorling 45 Wychwood Ave, Toronto Ont	Ills	Chicago	
			133- file 13-5	5/11/36	C/2	C/a	8-	133801		3/16/37	C.C.	505-813 3501	Uncle Herman Wagner Bridgeport, Ont Canada	Mich	Pontiac	
15	Schingeck	Renoldo	22	M	S	Auto-worker	"	"	"	Germany	"	Berlin	Father Albert Staake Woxeter, Ont Canada	"	Detroit	21
16	Staake	George	36	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Woxeter	Father Joseph Babin Caplin River, Que. Canada	"	"	Ca
Deported	Babin	William	24	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	London	No Relatives	"	"	Sc
18	Macauley	Angus	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Chatham	Wife Emily Chadwick Dunnville, Ont. Canada	"	Rochester	En
19	Chadwick	Robert W.	39	"	M	Stone cutter	"	"	"	English	"	Dunnville	Wife Vaclike Damianoff Bitola, Serbia	"	Detroit	Ser
Deported	Damianoff	Mike	35	"	"	Laborer	No	No	"	Macedonian	"	Preston	Brother Colby Wyatt Cornwall, Ont- Can.	Cal.	San Francisco	Ca
21	Wyatt	William L.	28	"	S	Bookkeeper	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Cornwall	Father John Vanvalin Port Elgin, Ont- Can.	Mich	Detroit	
22	Vanvalin	Josephine	17	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	Port Elgin	Father Alexander Taylor Bridlington Can	"	"	
23	Trottier	Addie	30	"	Wd	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Ford City	Aunt Mrs M. Dynes Dresden Ont- Can.	"	"	
24	Frances	James L.	30	M	M	Store Manager	"	"	"	Irish	Ft. Wm Ont	Detroit Mich	"	"	"	
25	Frances	Matilda	24	F	"	none	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father William Heaver 642 Princess St. Woodstock Ont	"	"	
26	Heaver	Ernest	20	M	"	Chemist	"	"	"	"	Canada	Woodstock	"	"	"	
27	Heaver	Hazel	20	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Miss B Carter 301 Macdonell St. Windsor Ont	"	"	
28	Colbreath	Nathaniel	15	M	S	"	"	"	"	of Black	"	Windsor	Wife Ella Katz 72 Alley Katz Millenstein Ont- Can.	"	"	
29	Katz	Ephrim	35	"	M	Millwright	"	"	"	German	"	Millenstein	"	"	"	
30	Glotz	Albert L.	24	"	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	no relation	Ills	Chicago	Ill

Abandoned domicile. Wife in ... File ... No. Visa cancelled

NOT USED

117

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF May 24, 1915 — CLASS E

14—86

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deformed or crippled; if so, from what cause.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																										1915
1		Contract Laborer						Friend L R Williams Washington Mich	no	no	no	C & L	Good	no	5	7	Dk	Br	Br	none	Canada	Ont- Parry Sound Dist.	Detroit	May 12 1915	C P Ry	May 12
2	"	L.P.C.	45	no	—	—	—	Cousin Mary Reisch 579 Centonge, Detroit.	"	"	"	no	"	"	5	5½	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	Middlesex Lancashire	C P Ry	July 12	"	" 12
3	"	"	42	no	—	—	—	Friend Geo. Frank. 193 Harrison Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Lt Brn	Grey	"	England	Manchester	Lusitania	1911	Canada	" 12
4	"	"	38	no	—	—	—	Cousin Jacob Cohen 1950 W Division St Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Br	Brn	"	Canada	Ont- Parnis	Detroit	May 13 1915	C P Ry	" 13
5	"	"	37	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 13
6	"	"	50	no	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Hattie Corse 5024 Fullerton, Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 13
7	"	"	25	yes	1896 1897	Harrisville Mich	no 1897	uncle John Nichol 620 2d Harrisville. Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Ont- Carleton Place	"	"	"	" 13
8	"	Mother		no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Ont- Arnprior	"	"	"	" 13
9	"	"		no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 13
10	"	Self	1	yes	1914 1915	Detroit Mich	apr 13 1915	Husband Samuel E Griggs 810 Jefferson ave. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Ont- Georgetown	"	"	C P Ry	" 13
11	"	Mother		"	"	"	"	Father same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Ont- Tilsonburg	"	"	"	" 13
12	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Ont- Ingersoll	"	"	"	" 13
13	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Ont- Brockville	"	"	"	" 13
14	"	See Mother Class D		no	—	—	—	uncle Frank Bjorling 150 Monroe St N.W. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Ont- Farnts	"	"	"	" 13
15	"	Self	38	yes	1907 1914	Mich Pontiac	Oct 9 1914	Foster Charles Schwenck 7 Willard ave. Pontiac	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Drk	Br	Br	"	"	Ont- Berlin	"	May 13 1915	G T Ry	" 13
16	"	"	6	yes	1879 1880	Mich Port Huron	1880	Cousin Mrs Blanche Emery 461 Euclid ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Ruddy	"	Blue	"	U. S. A.	Mich Port Huron	"	"	"	" 13
17	"	L.P.C.	85	no	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	Lost left arm	"	5	8	Drk	"	Br	Lost left arm.	Canada	Ont- Caplin Pier	"	"	G T Ry	" 13
18	"	"	81	no	—	—	—	Friend Roderick Stacey 68 Mc Grath St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	9	Ruddy	"	Hazel	None	Scotland	R Yorkshire Stonewall	C P Ry Halifax	June 1912	G T Ry	Scandinavian 13
19	"	"	5	yes	Trans at Philadelphia 1907 Detroit		May 15 1915	Employer T. M. Robinson Rochester, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	Brn	Blue	"	England	Liverpool	D & W Philadelphia	May 5 1907	Netherland	" 14
20	"	L.P.C.	40	no	—	—	—	Friend Louis Adams Restaurant Jefferson W. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¾	Drk	Brn	Blue	"	Servia	Bitolg	C.P.R. Quebec	May 15 1912	Jugoslavia	" 14
21	"	"	35	yes	1913 1914	San Francisco Cal	Nov 1914	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	"	"	Canada	Ont- Cornwall	Detroit	May 15 1915	G T Ry	" 14
22	"	"	20	no	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs Ethel Todd 72 Jones ave. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Hzl	Brn	"	"	Ont- Port Elgin	"	"	"	" 14
23	"	"	50	yes	1914 1915	Detroit Mich	April 1915	Uncle Nolan Trottier 1075 Jefferson ave. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	Gry	"	"	Ont- Stoney Point	"	"	W & D	" 14
24	"	"	150	yes	1911 1915	"	Dec 10 1915	Cousin Ethel Howe 834 Brooklyn ave. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Med	"	Blue	"	"	Ont- Dresden	"	"	"	" 14
25	"	Husband	—	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	Dk	"	Brn	"	"	Ont- Chatham	"	"	"	" 14
26	"	Self	150	no	—	—	—	Bro in law, N. J. Finney 481 Cass ave. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Medium	"	Gry	"	"	Ont- Woodstock	"	"	D & W	" 14
27	"	Husband	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Ont- Ingersoll	"	"	"	" 14
28	"	Self	15	no	—	—	—	Mother Mrs B. Colbreath 172 Watson St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Dk	Bck	Blk	"	"	Ont- Windsor	"	"	"	" 14
29	"	"	50	yes	1879 1901	Canada Mich	Dec 1901	Bro Albert J Bell 47 Fort West ave. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	"	Ont- Gatchill	"	Apr 7 1915	C P Ry	" 14
30	"	"	20	yes	1913 1914	Youngstown Ohio	April 1914	Friend Wm Harrison Warren Hotel Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Medium	"	"	Scar right cheek.	England	London	M C R St John	April 1909	Europe & Return	" 14

Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.

G. Olivier Frisch
Immigrant Inspector.
In Charge.

14—86
CLASS E 11

Chas A Lane Jr
Examining Inspector
W. Reed
Interpreter

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 94 — 14—26 — 292 — PORT OF Detroit, Michigan,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of a citi befo citiz
1	Paterson	Chrissie	18	F	S	domestic	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Hamilton	Aunt Mrs Mary Copen 87 Sanford Ave, Hamilton, Ont	Mich	Detroit	Sam
2	Fox	Retta Dibb	23	"	M	none	"	"	"	English	"	London	Husband J. C. H. Fox 138 Parkdale, London, Ont	"	"	Can
3	Walker	Ralph A.	22	M	S	medical student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Annie E. Walker Kamploops, B.C., Canada	Ohio	Toledo	"
4	Sarkisian	Nishan Kevork	20	"	"	machinist	"	"	"	Armenian	"	Galt	Brother, Harris Sarkis 469 Stone Rd, Galt, Ont. Can.	Mich	Detroit	Jun
5	Gregory	Josephine	9	F	"	none	"	"	"	S Italian	"	London	Father, Frank Gregory 272 Talbot St, London, Ont.	"	"	Can
6	Gregory	Elizabeth	6	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
7	Rooke	Edward M.	26	M	M	electrician	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Haileybury	Wife Lilias Rooke 131 main St, Haileybury, Ont, Can	"	"	Eng
8	Rollet	James	19	"	S	messman	"	"	"	"	"	Coronation Alta	Father, Fred Rollet Coronation, Alta. Canada	"	"	Can
9	Redner	Horace	31	"	M	Contractor	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	Detroit	Left U.S. at Detroit Mother, Jane Redner Campbellford, Ont, Canada	"	Highland Park	
10	Redner	Mary	29	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	Canada	Portage la Prairie man.	Father John Cox Portage la Prairie, Man. Canada	"	"	
11	Redner	Blanche	6	"	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather Same as above	"	"	
12	Redner	Beatrice	4	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
13	Bond	Burt	29	M	S	Pipe Organ Action Maker	Yes	Yes	"	French	"	Woodstock	Father Charles Bond 120 Victoria Rd, Woodstock Ont.	"	Detroit	
14	Bell	Arthur J.	33	"	"	Bricklayer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Mother Annie Bell 211 Don Mills Rd, Toronto Ont.	"	"	Can
15	Gehring	Grant	22	"	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	German	"	St Thomas	Father John A. Gehring 22 Mitchell St, St Thomas Ont	"	Manchester	Can
16	Dube	Josephine	41	F	M	none	"	"	"	French	"	Belle River	Father, Nelson Dupries Belle River Ont - Can	"	Detroit	
17	Verchereau	Victoria C/AB 2-13592	36	"	Wd	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Felix Trottier Belle River Ont Can.	"	"	
18	Palin	Margaret 3/4/31	9	"	S	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto Ont	Brother Dr Palin 327 St Denis St, Montreal. Can.	"	Jackson	Eng
19	Lemon	David W.	46	M	M	Real Estate Operator	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Wife Hannah Lemon 8 Dalton St. Toronto Ont	"	Detroit	Can
20	Wells	Sidney C.	23	F	S	Graduate Nurse	"	"	"	English	"	" "	Mother, Joseph Wells 709 Spadina St, Toronto, Ont	"	Ohio	Defiance
21	Barth	George C.	53	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Puslinch Ont	Bro Henry Barth Flemmelsheim, Ont.	"	Mich	Detroit
22	Hjorto	Veera	19	F	M	none	"	"	"	Finnish	"	Toronto	Father, Jakie Makkonen 320 Wallace Ave, Toronto, Ont	Ohio	Columbus	Fin
23	Hjorto	Antoni E.	1	2	M	S	"	No	No	"	Scandinavian	"	"	Grandfather Same as above	"	"	Can
24	McLeod	Anna J.	20	F	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	German	"	"	Husband Robert J. McLeod 73 Shuter St. Toronto, Ont	Mich	Detroit	"
25	Wilson	Alvin	32	M	M	wood finisher	"	"	"	Irish	"	Tilbury	Father Hugh Wilson Tilbury, Ont. Canada	"	"	Can
26	Wilson	Emily	37	F	"	none	"	"	"	German	"	"	no relatives	"	"	Mi
27	Anderson	Elsie	3	"	S	"	No	No	"	Scandinavian	"	Lindsay	" "	"	"	Can
28	Summerfield	William H.	41	M	M	laborer	No	No	"	English	"	Ridgetown	Mother, Ann Summerfield #1, Blenheim, Ont. Canada	"	"	
29	Summerfield	Jennie	40	F	M	none	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	" "	Brother, Edward Ophe #1, Blenheim, Ont. Canada.	"	"	
30	Shannon	George	40	M	Wd	laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Blenheim	Nephew, Grant Knight Blenheim, Ont. Canada	"	"	

Departed 2-28-31
Departed 2-28-31

NOT USED

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF May 24, 1915 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—50

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or public institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	self	30 00	No	—	—	—	Friend Mrs Elizabeth Bennie 267 Humboldt Ave, Detroit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med	Brn	Blue	none	Scotland	Sterlingshire Sterling	G.T.Ry	May 6 1910	Letitia	May 14 1915
2	"	"	36 00	Yes	—	—	—	Friend Mrs Ester Ackerman 128 Rosedale Pk. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dark Brn	Blue	"	Canada	Ont London	Detroit	May 14 1915	G.T.Ry	" 14
3	"	"	50 00	No	—	—	—	Toledo City Hospital Toledo, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dark	Brn	Brn	"	"	B.C. Vancouver	"	"	"	" 14
4	"	"	25 00	No	—	—	—	Friend ( ) Archaik 260 Hyman Ave W. Detroit.	"	"	"	"	Defective vision right eye	"	5	9½	"	Dark Brn	Brn	Scars lower lip and left cheek	Turkey	Ont Harpoot	C P R Quebec	Aug 1911	Dominion	" 14
5	"	See Descr II father	mth mother	No	—	—	—	Step Sister Mamie Jackson 147 Porter Pl, Detroit	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	Med	Brn	grey	none	Canada	Ont London	Detroit	May 12 1915	D & W	" 14
6	"	"		No	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 14
7	"	self	27 00	No	—	—	—	Bro in law James Frampton 30 Wing St Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	England	Hartfordshire Ireng	C.P.Ry	Apr. 2 1907	Dominion	" 15
8	"	"	1 00	Yes	1902 1914	Mich Detroit	Aug. 1904	Brother, Arrin Rollet 22 Celia St, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fair	Dk Brn	Blue	"	Canada	Ont Merlin	Detroit	May 14 1915	C.P.Ry	" 15
9	"	"	100 00	Yes	Mar to May 1915	"	May 14 1915	Bro. in Law. Simon Shaw 160 Pelgrim ave, Highland Pk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Dark	Brn	grey	"	"	Ont Morlan Iron	"	"	"	" 15
10	"	self	—	No	—	—	—	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	Brn	grey	"	"	Winnipeg Med	"	"	"	" 15
11	"	mother	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Rapid City Iron	"	"	"	" 15
12	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Cottage Grove Iron	"	"	"	" 15
13	"	Self	25 00	No	—	—	—	Friend Patrick Dean 836 Fort St " Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Ont Toronto	"	"	G.T.Ry	" 15
14	"	"	40 00	No	—	—	—	Friend Fred J Bragg 119 Montgomery St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Ruddy	"	"	"	Ireland	Belfast	G.T.Ry Quebec	Nov 14 1903	Dominion	" 15
15	"	"	150 00	No	—	—	—	Friend Jolen Middlemiss Manchester Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Medium	"	Grey	"	Canada	Ont St Thomas	Detroit	May 17 1915	M C Ry	" 15
16	"	"	170 00	Yes	1897 1907	Bay City Mich	May 1907	Husband John B Duke 248 Macomb St, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Ont Belle River	"	"	D & W	" 15
17	"	"	24 00	Yes	1905 1912	Detroit Mich	Apl. 1912	Cousin Mrs Earl May 505 Antilla Av, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	"	Brn	"	"	Ont Stone Point	"	"	W & D	" 15
18	"	"	25 00	No	—	—	—	Employer Mr & G. O Pettit 28 Middlewood Av Jackson Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	England	Ont London	M C Ry Quebec	June 1880	Lake Superior	" 15
19	"	"	200 00	Yes	Work 1845	Detroit Mich	May 1845	Niece Jeanne Bertoux 114 Ferry Ave, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Gray	"	"	Canada	Ont Caledon	Detroit	May 12 1915	C P Ry	" 15
20	"	"	25 00	"	1910 1913	Baltimore Md	Sept 1913	Sister, Mrs Rose Ahrns Liston, Ohio 1295 Schultz St, Defiance, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	Brn	"	"	"	Ont Toronto	"	"	"	" 15
21	"	"	400 00	"	1886-1888 1895-1914	Mich Ohio Ind & Ill Mich Pole Cat Falls, Minn	Nov. 1914	Cousin John Miller 141 Beaubien St, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Gray	Blue	"	"	Ont Morrisburg	"	May 14 1915	"	" 15
22	"	"	25 00	Yes	3 mos 1914	Ohio Columbus	Nov. 1914	Husband Antonio Fiorito 213 W. State St, Columbus, O. Partner	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Fair	Dk Brn	Blue	"	Finland	Abroe	G.T.Ry Quebec	June 1912	Lake Superior	" 15
23	"	mother	—	Yes	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Ont Toronto	G.T.Ry Detroit	May 15 1915	G.T.Ry	" 15
24	"	Husband	13 00	Yes	1894 1911	Indianapolis Ind Michigan	June 1911	Friend, Mrs Lou Goodrich Maternal Grandmother Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Dk Brn	Blue	"	U.S.A	Wis Milwaukee	"	"	C. P. Ry	" 15
25	"	self	40 00	Yes	1903 1913	Jackson Mich Detroit	Mar 1913	Friend, Mrs C. W. Baker 55 Stanton Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Auburn	Brown	"	Canada	Ont Hamilton	"	"	M C Ry	" 16
26	"	husband	—	Yes	1878 1913	"	"	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Dk Brn	Brn	"	U.S.A	Mich Detroit	"	"	"	" 16
27	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	Partner Albert Anderson 645 Fort St E, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	Canada	Ont Kinsey	"	"	C. P. Ry	" 16
28	"	self L.P.C. L.D.C.	4 00	No	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Brn	Brn	"	Canada	Ont Strathroy	"	"	"	" 16
29	"	husband	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	Defective vision	"	5	5	Dark	Brn Grey	Brn	"	"	Ont Cedarspring	"	"	"	" 16
30	"	self	140 00	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8½	Dark	Brn Grey	Grey	"	"	Ont Toronto	"	"	"	" 16

Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.

G Olwin Frick
Immigrant Inspector.
In Charge

14—26

CLASS E.

Charles A. Lane Jr
Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

June 1 - 30 copied by M. H. F.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 35 — 14—26 — 293 — PORT OF Detroit, Mich.,

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Or a citizen before citizen
1	Fox	Joseph	20		M	S	pipe fitter	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	St Thomas	Brother, Robert Fox Sherbrooke, P.Q. Canada	Mich	Detroit	Can
2	Norman	Harley M.	26		"	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Alfred Norman 7 Eagle St. St Thomas, Ont. Can.	"	"	Can
3	Cummings	Kenneth	21		"	"	Electrical Engineer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Father, Neil Cummings RR #7 Summerhill Ont Can	"	"	
4	Stewart	Walter	28		m	S	Seamster	"	"	"	English	"	"	Mother, Jennie Stewart 19 Madison av., Toronto Ont.	Ills	Chicago	
5	Davis	Melville A.	24		"	"	Student	"	"	"	Irish	"	Tara	Father, Wm W. Davis Tara Ont - Can	Mich	Detroit	
6	Hymers	Thomas	44		"	M.	upholsterer	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Brother, John Hymers Lockerbie, Sask Can	"	"	
7	Copland	Ruby	25		F	"	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Mother, Mary McKen 87 Lindsay av Toronto Ont.	"	"	Scot
8	Copland	James A.	12		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother same as above	"	"	
9	Copland	John F.	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Copland	Norman G.	6		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Can
11	Copland	Violet M.	—	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	Jones	Valentine J.	31		m	M	Salesman	yes	yes	"	English	"	"	Mother, Margaret Jones 21 Dryden ave, Hamilton Ont.	"	"	
13	Jones	Florence M.	28		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	no relations	"	"	US
14	Burnside	Nora	37		"	S	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Brother, A. J. Burnside Cumberland, Ont. Can.	"	"	Can
15	Morrison	William	29		m	M	Shipping Clerk	"	"	"	English	"	St Thomas	Father, Peter Morrison St. Thomas, Ont - Can	"	"	
16	Morrison	Lillian	27		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	US
17	Morrison	Robert	—	1	m	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grandfather same as above	"	"	Can
18	Fitzpatrick	Thomas	24		"	M.	Clerk	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Windsor	Father, Edward Fitzpatrick 30 Wyandotte St. E. Windsor Ont.	"	"	
19	Fitzpatrick	Lillian	20		F	"	none	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	
20	Mann	George	20		m	S	Electrician	"	"	"	"	"	St Thomas	Father, Wallace A. Mann 54 Corbett St. St Thomas Ont	"	"	
21	Black	Hedda F.	23		"	"	Printer	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Brother, Walter Black 14 Elm Av., Windsor Ont.	"	"	
22	Phillips	Harry A.	50		"	M	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Wife, Charlotte M. Phillips 12 Glenayr Road, Toronto Ont.	"	Flint	Eng
23	Burge	Edith	20		F	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Amherstburg	Brother-in-law, Rev. N. Wright Amherstburg, Ont - Can	"	Detroit	
24	Spencer	Edward	25		m	M.	Automobile foreman	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Brother, Albert Spencer 106 Parent St. Windsor Ont.	"	"	
25	Spencer	Rose	25	—	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	Spencer	Amy	—	10	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle same as above	"	"	
27	Spencer	Mayorass	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	Spencer	Mary	—	5	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Can
29	Poland	Thomas H.	28		m	M.	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Calgary Alta	Miller, Mary Poland 8 Grenfell Ct. Liverpool, Eng.	"	"	Eng
30	Lingard	Roy H.	21		"	"	Dairyman	"	"	"	"	"	Port Hope	Father, Walter Williams Lingard Box 411 Port Hope, Ont Can	"	"	Can

NOT USED

x William, male, age 5 } use
Charles, " " 1½ }

119

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF May 24, 1915. CLASS E

14—86

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deaf, dumb, or blind; and whether an inmate of a prison, almshouse, or asylum, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																								1915
1	Yes	self	34	No	—	—	no address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Hazel	none	England	London	Detroit	1910	Tunisian	May 16
2	"	"	30	No	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Aylmer Ont	"	May 16 1915	W & D	" 16
3	"	"	26	No	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Br	Brn	"	"	Amherstburg Ont	"	May 17 1915	D & W	" 17
4	"	"	40	No	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Cornwall Ont	"	May 15 1915	C P R	" 17
5	"	"	35	No	—	—	uncle Jos McBride C/o Readborn Hotel Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Sarnia Ont	"	"	G T R	" 17
6	"	"	200	No	—	—	friend Wm J Clowell 376 Lafayette av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"	"	"	London Ont	C P R	1910	2d Cab.	" 17
7	"	"	80	No	—	—	Son Russell Hymers Warren 14 Holl- Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Dk	Br	Brn	"	Scotland	Aberdeen	Montreal	1912	Athenia	" 17
8	"	Husb Mother	—	No	—	—	Husband James Cleland 298 Dubois Hgt Pk. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Edinburg	C P R Halifax	Oct 29 1907	Tunisian	" 17
9	"	"	—	No	—	—	same as Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 17
10	"	"	—	No	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Ont Toronto	Detroit	May 16 1915	C P R	" 17
11	"	Mother	—	No	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 17
12	"	Self	100	No	—	—	Visiting in law Gertrude Armstrong 347 Baldwin Av Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	"	Brn	"	"	Ont Windsor	"	"	S O R	" 17
13	"	Husband	—	—	1887	Detroit Mich	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	"	Blue	"	USA	Mich St Clair	"	"	"	" " 17
14	"	Self	1	—	4 mo 1914	Ashcroft B.C.	Boarding House 2968 E 2nd Blvd. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Canada	Ont Toronto	"	"	D & W	" 17
15	"	Self	60	—	1907 1914	Detroit Mich	Resident 129 Beaubien St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	Brn	"	"	Ont Lavenham	"	"	M & R	" 17
16	"	Husband	—	—	1888 1914	" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	USA	Mich Ambersville	"	"	"	" " 17
17	"	Dalla	—	No	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Ont St Thomas	"	"	"	" " 17
18	"	Self	50	No	—	—	Avon Home Royal Oak Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	"	Blue	"	"	Ont Peterboro	"	"	W & D	" 17
19	"	Mother	—	Yes	6 mo 1913	Detroit Mich	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	"	"	"	Ont St Thomas	"	"	"	" " 17
20	"	Self	18	No	—	—	Uncle R. Beamer 80 Commonwealth Av. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	Brn	"	"	" "	"	"	D & W	" 17
21	"	"	50	Yes	1907 1906	Kelleys Island Ohio Detroit Mich	Friend Arthur Ayers 214 Avalon Av. Detroit Mason Motor Car Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	"	Grey	"	"	Ont Guelph	"	"	"	" " 17
22	"	"	200	No	—	—	Hint Mich Grace Hospital	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	Brn	"	England	Staffordshire Eng Ont Lakefield	Quebec D & W	April 1887	Oregon	" 17
23	"	"	35	No	—	—	John R & Mel. Sts Detroit Ayers Residence	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Blue	"	"	Weymouth Eng Ont Tamworth	Quebec D & W	Aug 1908	Dominion	" 17
24	"	"	200	No	—	—	674 Audubon Av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	"	Brn	"	"	Staffordshire Eng Ont Leeds	D & W	Aug 8 1910	Varganian	" 17
25	"	Husband	—	No	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	" " 17
26	"	Dalla	—	No	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Grey	"	"	" "	"	"	"	" " 17
27	"	"	—	No	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	" " 17
28	"	"	—	No	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Ont Windsor	Detroit	May 16 1915	D & W	" 17
29	"	Self	90	No	—	—	Friend Geo Waldron 165 Harvard Av. Detroit Mich Pantry Creamery Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Ruddy	"	Blue	"	England	Liverpool Eng St John	C P R	Oct 17 1912	Montrose	" 17
30	"	"	12	No	—	—	Henry St, Detroit, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Canada	Ont Port Hope	Detroit	May 11 1915	D & W	" 17

Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.

B. Olivier Frick
Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

14—38

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1 - 30 copied by W. A. F.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 96 — 14—26 — 294

PORT OF Detroit Mich

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
1	Monaghan	Alexander	51	10	M	Harness Maker	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Rose Dell Ont	Wife Lizzette Monaghan Rose Dell, Ont Can	Mich	Detroit	Can
2	McNally	Joseph	41	"	S	Miner Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Elk Lake Ont	Bro Simon McNally Barrowell, Ont "	Cal.	San Diego	"
3	McDermid	Peter	39	"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Offin Ont	Mother Andrew McDermid 499 Elgin, ave London Ont "	Mich	Detroit	"
4	McDermid	Helen	26	F	"	None	"	"	"	English	"	"	Mother Mrs Eliz Brown Bothwell, Ont "	"	"	"
5	Ratz	Allie	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	Wallaceburg Ont	Mother Katharine Ratz Heidelburg, Ont "	"	"	"
6	Ratz	Merton J.	2	5	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Mother "	"	"	"
7	Ratz	Dorothy J.	1	6	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"
Debarred	Allen	Mildred	4	3	"	"	"	No	No	"	English	"	Windsor Ont	Father Alfred Allen Windsor, Ont "	"	"	"
9	Baddaw	Leo	24	M	"	Rough Carpenter	yes	yes	"	French	"	Guelph Ont	Mother Catherine Baddaw 39 Glasgow St, Guelph, Ont "	"	"	"
10	Butler	Kenneth	20	"	"	Shoe Maker	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	" Charles Butler 312 Paisley Rd Guelph, Ont "	"	"	"
11	Dagenaut	Wilfred	54	"	M	Carpenter	No	No	"	French	"	Windsor Ont	Wife Mrs Dagenaut 148 Pierre ave, Windsor "	"	"	"
Debarred	Hehlhake	Emma	39	F	"	None	"	"	Canada	German	"	Pembroke Ont	Half Bro William Hehlhake Lillie, Ont Can	Cal	Los Angeles	"
Debarred	Wood	Andrew	22	M	"	Carpenter	yes	yes	dis-ble 1100 M	Irish	"	Windsor Ont	Brother Frank Wood Belgium St, Soo, Ont "	Mich	Detroit	"
	See Montreal Dkt # 10760/4 May 14/15															
14	Marigen	Thomas W.	42	"	M	Wood Worker	"	"	"	"	"	Orillia	no relations	"	"	"
	See Montreal Dkt # 10760/4 May 14/15															
15	Ede	Thomas	25	"	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	Oshawa	" "	"	"	Eng
	See Montreal Dkt # 10760/4 May 14/15															
16	Bolyea	Lovina	58	7	Wd	none	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	" "	"	"	"
	See Montreal Dkt # 10760/4 May 14/15															
17	Bolyea	Agnes	21	"	S	Dressmaker Cloth'g	"	"	"	French	"	"	" "	"	"	Can
	See Montreal Dkt # 10760/4 May 14/15															
18	Bolyea	Harriet	17	"	"	Cloth Cutter	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
19	Walker Pring & D.W.	Claude	18	M	S	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Chatham	Father Jos. R. Walker 116 Joseph St, Chatham Ont	"	"	"
20	Mooney Pring & D.J.	Frank P.	45	"	"	Machinist	"	"	"	Irish	"	London	Sister Mrs N M. McLeod 420 Park ave, London Ont	"	"	"
21	Howie Pring & D.J.	John	25	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father Wallis Howie 733 Adelaide St, London Ont Can	"	"	"
22	Jubinville Pring & D.J.	Mary	37	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	French	"	Tilbury	Brother Alex Jubinville Tilbury 2 Ont Can	"	"	"
23	Nichols Pring & D.J.	Carrie	28	"	M	none	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Mother Emma West Wells Harbor N.S. Can.	Ohio	Dayton	"
24	Nichols Pring & D.J.	George 2	7	M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grandmother same as above	"	"	"
25	Nichols Pring & D.J.	Robert	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
26	Dobinson Pring & D.J.	Thomas W.	39	M	Wd	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Toronto	no relations	Mich	Detroit	Eng
27	Fisher	David	23	"	S	Machinist	"	"	"	Hebrew	Russia Poland	Detroit	Father Abram Fisher 71 Alfred St, Windsor Ont Can	"	"	Can
28	Seeley	Garfield	24	"	M	Barber	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Chatham Ont	Mother Cathy Seeley 234 Queen St, Sarnia "	"	"	"
29	Seeley	Margaret	18	F	"	None	"	"	"	English	"	" "	Father Johnston Higham 117 Colborne St, Chatham, Ont "	"	"	"
30	Cook	Grace	25	"	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Drumbo Ont	Father Harold Cook Drumbo, Ont "	Ind	Bristol	"

NOT USED

120

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF May 24th, 1915

CLASS E

14—96

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Here in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	Self	1000	No	—	—	—	Sister Mrs J. Beasley 16 Westminster St, Detroit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fr	Gray	Blue	None	Canada	Stellicia Ont	Detroit	May 15 1915	C P Ry	May 17
2	"	"	500	yes	1914	American Line	Sept 1912	Friend C. P. Seymour Golden West Hotel San Diego, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Ruddy	"	Gray	"	"	Calumet Co	"	"	"	" 17
3	"	"	20	No	—	—	—	Cousin Mrs Ethel Dale 92 Cameron ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	Br	Blue	"	"	Ont Tiffin	"	May 17 1915	C P Ry	" 17
4	"	Husband	No	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Fr	"	Br	"	"	Ont Bothwell	"	"	"	" 17
5	"	"	235	No	—	—	—	Husband Ephrem Raby 1124-16th St Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Heidelburg	"	"	C P Ry	" 17
6	"	Father	4	No	—	—	—	Mother " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 17
7	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Wellesley	"	"	"	" 17
8	Under 16 yrs.	Aunt	yes	Mother 1914	Detroit Mich	May 1914		Aunt Mrs Anna Moore Housekeeper, Newe Hospital, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue	"	"	Ont Bunbury	"	"	Do R	" 17
9	"	Self	5.00	yes	2 mths 1913	Detroit and Toledo, Ohio	Aug 1913	Married Harry Yates 169 Howard St, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Ruddy	Blk	Br	"	"	Ont Hamilton	"	"	C P Ry	" 17
10	"	"	5.00	No	—	—	—	Husband " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	½	"	Br	Blue	"	"	Ont Guelph	"	"	"	" 17
11	"	"	100	No	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Gray	Br	"	"	Que St Jerome	"	May 14 1915	Q R & O	" 18
12	Insane	Sister	6.00	No	—	—	—	Married Sister Mrs Ellen Ballenger, 246 Rivard St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Transferred to Hospital for Insane	"	5	2	Fr	Dk	Blue	"	"	Ont Killaloe	"	May 17 1915	C P Ry	" 18
13	Contract Laborer							Sister Marge Schlichter 1315 E 63rd St Huntingville, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	"	"	"	Ont Manitoulin Is	"	May 14 1915	D & W	" 18
14	"	Self	No	1903	Detroit	1906		Friend J.R. Scullard Sterling & Holden Bros Detroit	"	"	"	"	Ex	Good	No	5	7	Medm	"	"	"	"	Ont Mara	"	May 25 1915	C P Ry	" 18
15	"	"	60	yes	1906	"	"	Cousin Mrs Sandra 172 6th St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	England	St Bernard	D & W Halifax	Apr 15 1904	Canada	" 18
16	"	"	25	No	1914		Jan 10	Friend Joseph Dingeman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	D & W Quebec	"	"	" 18
17	"	"	25	"	1910	"	1910	570 Cadillac av, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	Gy	Gy	"	"	London	"	1870	unknown	" 18
18	"	"	100	"	1903			Son Arthur Bolyea	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dk	Blue	"	Canada	Ont Belleville	Detroit	Dec 31 1914	D & W	" 18
19	"	"	—	"	1907	"	1904	138 Howard st, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 18
20	"	Mother	—	"	1911	"	April	Brother same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Medm	Dk	Blue	"	"	Ont Chatham	"	May 17 1915	D & W	" 18
21	"	"	—	"	1912	"	1912	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk	Br	"	"	Ont Guelph	"	"	"	" 18
22	"	"	—	Yes	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	"	"	"	Ont London	"	"	"	" 18
23	"	self	8.00	No	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs C Pitcher 120 Bellevue av, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Medm	Dk	Br	"	"	Ont Chatham	"	May 17 1915	D & W	" 18
24	"	"	50	Yes	1902-07 1913-14	Detroit Mich Memphis Tenn	May 1914	Boarding House 878 Fort St W Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Fair	Gy	Blue	"	"	Ont Guelph	"	"	"	" 18
25	"	"	25	No	—	—	—	Friend Hugh Baggard Fisher av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dk	Gy	"	"	Ont London	"	"	"	" 18
26	"	"	231	Yes	1898 1910	Detroit Mich	June 1910	Sister Margaret Legros 17 Carlisle av, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Blue	"	"	Ont Tilbury	"	"	M C Ry	" 18
27	"	"	100	No	—	—	—	Husband Herbert Nicholas 26 Barney Smith Dayton O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	"	Br	"	"	Ont Sheffield Mills N S	"	"	G T Ry	" 18
28	"	Mother	—	No	—	—	—	Son same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Penetanguishene	"	"	"	" 18
29	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Ont Durham	D & W Quebec	July 26 1910	Dominion	" 18
30	"	Self	69	No	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Jennie Brooks 129 Adelaide, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	"	"	"	England	Sunderland	Do W Halifax	May 5 1909	Mongolian	" 18
31	"	"	100	yes	1913 1915	Detroit Mich	May 1915	Sister Mrs Emma A. Clarke 945 Military Ave, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	8	Dk	Bk	Br	"	England	Dorchester Ont	Detroit	May 7 1915	Do W	" 18
32	"	"	15	No	—	—	—	Sister in Law " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Canada	Morrisburg Ont	"	"	"	" 18
33	"	Husband	—	No	—	—	—	Sister Miss Edith Close, Bristol, Md	"	"	"	"	Pregnant	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Tillbury Ont	"	"	"	" 18
34	"	Self	700	No	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fr	"	"	"	"	Petterville Ont	"	May 18 1915	C P Ry	" 18

Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.

14—96

G. Olivier Frick
Immigrant Inspector.
In Charge.

Charles S. Lane Jr.
Lewis J. Watako
Alfred G. Chatfield.
Inspectors.

CLASS E 1

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Issue 1 - 30 copies - Aug. 97. D. I.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 37 — 14—26 — 295 — PORT OF Detroit, Mich.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Or a citizen before citizen
1	McKelland	Normand E.	24		M	S	Bookkeeper	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Galt Ont	Harley, John McKelland 283 Stokes Road, Galt, Ont	Mich	Detroit	Can
2	Winter	Lorne	31		M	M	Machinist	"	"	"	English	"	North Bay	Father, Washington Winter North Bay, Ont. Canada	Texas	Childress	
3	Winter	Ruth	19		F	"	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	" "	Father in law " " "	"	"	"
4	Myers	Lenora	25		"	S.	stenographer	"	"	"	English	"	Wroxeter	Mother, Barbara Myers Sombra, Ont, Canada	Mich	Detroit	Can
5	Patterson	Daniel M.	21		M	"	Artist	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Father, Wm Patterson 108 Melville Av, Toronto, Ont.	Ohio	Columbus	
6	McCarthy	Edward W.	46		"	"	Salesman	"	"	"	Irish	"	Walkerville Ont	No Relatives	Mich	Detroit	Eng
7	Ray	Ella	32		F	M	none	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	"	"	Ann Arbor	
8	Hucker	Ernest	24		M	S	Nickel Plater	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Father Alfred Hucker 307 Moffatt, Dundas, Ont Can.	"	Detroit	
9	Bastien	Hazen	18		"	"	Stenographer	"	"	"	French	"	Leamington	Father, D. J. Bastien Leamington, Ont Can.	"	"	Can
10	Halford	Dion	22		"	"	none	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Father Abraham Halford 11 Fowler St, Toronto Ont	"	"	
11	Cragg	Delmer	29		"	"	Cutter Worker	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Detroit Mich	Mother Caroline Cragg Croton Ont Can.	"	"	"
12	Bourley	Hannah	70		W	W	None	"	"	"	"	Canada	Galt Ont	No Relatives	Ala	Grand Bay	Engl
13	Murray	Harold	24		M	M	Bank Clerk	"	"	"	Irish	"	Kindersley Sask	Mother Mrs C. E. Murray Hastings Ont	Can	Mich	Detroit	Can
14	Murray	Mildred	21		"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Wm Orr, Kindersley Sask	"	"	"	"
15	Burns	George	34		M	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton Ont	Wife Jannie Burns 54 Court Dundas Hamilton, Ont	"	"	"	Scot
16	Sutcliffe	Joseph	30		"	S	Shoemaker	"	"	"	Irish	"	St Thomas Ont	Mother Mrs Jacob Sutcliffe Chesley Ont Can	"	Marion		Can
17	Elliott	James	39		"	M	Iron Moulder	"	"	"	"	"	Smith Falls Ont	Wife Jessie Elliott 134 John St E, Smith Falls, Ont	"	Detroit		
18	Walton	William	28		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Wife Mrs Mary Walton Lyons Rd, Post Office, Ont	"	"	"	
Debarred 19	Evans	William B.	32		"	"	Iron Moulder	"	"	"	"	"	Smith Falls Ont	Wife Laurella Evans Thomas St, Smith Falls, Ont	"	"	"	
Debarred	Maris	Edna	26		F	S	Operator	"	"	"	English	"	Tilbury Ont	Warden Ebenezer Maris, RR No 3 Tilbury, Ont.	"	"	"	
21	Christo	Simeon	33		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Greek	"	Toronto	no relation	"	"	"	Eng
22	LePage	Herbert J.	33		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	Windsor	"	"	"	"	
23	LePage	Ethel	36		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Can
24	LePage	Irene E.	6		"	S	"	Yes	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	LePage	Doris			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	Faulkner	Alfred	36		M	M	Art Glass Worker	yes	yes	"	"	"	London	"	"	"	"	Eng
27	Faulkner	Gertrude	35		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	Faulkner	Ivy	11	10	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	Faulkner	Jack	6	1	M	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Can
30	Smith	George A.	53		"	Wd	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	Lyr-up at Detroit USA	Detroit	Daughter Ada Britton 8 Hayden Ave, Windsor Ont	"	"		

NOT USED

121

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF May 24, 1915

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—86

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States, or hither.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yes	self	25	yes	6 mos	1914	Detroit Mich	Husband Clarence Hamilton 50-22 St Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	Canada	Galt Ont	Detroit	May 14 1915	C P Ry	May 18
2	"	"	25	yes	1907 1915	Children, Texas and Detroit Mich	Mar 1 1915	Father in law J. H. Kinney Children, Texas.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	Canada	Ft Lauderdale Texas	"	May 16 1915	S. T. Ry	" 18
3	"	husband	—	yes	1896 1915	Texas Children	"	Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Red	Grey	"	U. S. A.	London Ont	"	May 18 1915	"	" 18
4	"	self	30 00	yes	1908 1914	Detroit	July 1914	Sister Mrs M. Burger 202 Hartford Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	Canada	Sombra Ont	"	"	"	" 18
5	"	"	15 00	yes	1913 1914	Ill. Chicago	Apr. 1914	Mother Mrs Geo Patterson 2101 Hillsdale Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	"	Toronto Ont	"	"	"	" 18
6	"	"	5 00	No	—	—	—	Friend Richard Redding Hillsdale Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	Gray	Blue	"	England	Bristol Hampshire	Liverpool	April 1904	Imperial	" 19
7	"	"	20 00	yes	1908 1910	N. Y. City	Aug 1910	Friend Rose Block 1163 Brooklyn Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	"	Manchester	Montreal P Que	Sept 8 1911	2d Cab Canada	" 19
8	"	"	20 00	No	—	—	—	Friend Rose Block 1163 Brooklyn Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Slightly Def.	"	London Ont	Quebec P Que	May 1911	Lake Erie	" 19
9	"	"	9 00	yes	1912 1913	Detroit Mich	1913	Grandfather J. Boston 1128 Humbolt St, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	"	none	Canada	Walkerville Ont	Detroit	May 18 1915	D & W	" 19
10	"	"	100 00	yes	—	—	—	Cousin Ferdinand Holford Mclain near Jeffer ar. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	"	Blue	"	"	Windsor Ont	"	"	"	" 19
11	"	"	45 00	yes	1915	Detroit Mich	May 15 1915	Rooming House 225 Jefferson ar. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dk	"	Brn	"	"	Croton Ont	"	"	D & W	" 19
12	"	"	3 00	No	—	—	—	Daughter Mrs Ethel Foster Cloud Bay, Alabama	"	"	"	"	Healthy	"	5	4	Fr	Gray	Gray	"	England	Berkshire Linkenholt	Liverpool Quebec	May 1892	Nova Scotia	" 19
13	"	"	150 00	No	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs E. Bennett 199 Pine St, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6¼	"	Red	Blue	"	Canada	Chatham Ont	Detroit	May 17 1915	G T Ry	" 19
14	"	Husband		No	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lindsay Ont	"	"	"	" 19
15	"	Self	5 00	No	—	—	—	Friend Mitchell Dickie 9 Fullerton Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Ruddy	"	"	"	Scotland	Renfrewshire Greenock	G T Ry Halifax	April 1907	Sicilian	" 19
16	"	"	40 00	yes	1891 98 1901 09	Litchfield Mich Sault Ste Marie	Dec 1907	Brother Wm Sutherland Laurion Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	"	"	Canada	Chesley Ont	Detroit	May 19 1915	G T Ry	" 19
17	"	"	35 00	"	6 months 1901	Depew New York	April 1901	Friend John Lipps 954 Congress E, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Gray	"	"	"	Merrickville Ont	"	"	C P Ry	" 19
18	"	L.P.C.	3 00	"	1 month 1913	Detroit Mich	Sept 29 1913	Aunt Mary Johnson 45 Deming Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Loss of [illegible]	"	5	8¼	"	Red	"	"	"	Newlaugh Ont	"	"	"	" 19
19	"	"	30 00	"	6 months 1910	Watertown New York	Mch 1910	Friend Jos. Hair 1151 Elmwood Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	7	Dk	"	"	"	"	Carmel Ont	"	"	"	" 19
20	"	Contract Laborer	15 00	"	1909 1913	Detroit Mich	Oct 1913	Friend Alex Simpson 94 Woodward Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5	3	Fr	"	"	"	"	Delhi Ont	"	"	M C Ry	" 20
21	"	"	110 00	yes	—	—	—	Friend Louis Lizotte 791 Chapent St, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	5	Dk	"	Brn	"	Greece	Jelivo	Liverpool Quebec	Oct 14 1912	Canada	" 20
22	"	"	600 00	yes	1910 1911	Detroit Mich	Dec 1911	Cousin E. J. Broquet 1391 25th St, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	Blue	"	England	Glyn Isle of Guernsey	D & W Glasgow	Apr 24 1912	Empress of Britain	" 20
23	"	Husband	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Ruddy	"	"	"	"	" Ont	"	"	"	" 20
24	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	"	"	Canada	London Ont	Detroit	May 19 1915	D & W	" 20
25	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor Ont	"	"	"	" 20
26	"	Self	100 00	No	—	—	—	Hotel Franklin Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	England	Buckingham Newton Heartsdalone	D & W Halifax	Mar 11 1907	Lusitania	" 20
27	"	Husband	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Watford	D & W Montreal	Feb 13 1907	Victorian	" 20
28	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	" Ont	"	"	"	" 20
29	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal Que	Detroit	May 19 1915	D & W	" 20
30	"	Self	6 00	yes	1909 1915	Detroit Mich	May 18 1915	Own Home Royal Oak Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Gr	"	"	Aylmer Ont	"	"	"	" 20

Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.

G. Orvis Finch
Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

14—86
CLASS E

Lyman L. Kemp
Alfred E. Chatfield.
Wm Sault
Lewis D. Waters
Jefferson H. Anderson

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 38 — 14—26 — 296 — PORT OF Detroit Mich

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Or a citi before citiz
1	Cosay Going J & W.	Alice	21	2	F	M	none	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Walkerville	Father Charles Sawyer 23 4th St. Walkerville Ont Can	Mich	Detroit	Can
2	Eachern Going J McC.	Mary	45	"	F	S	Saleslady	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	Cousin Mrs Chas O Connor Fullerton av Hamilton Ont	"	"	"
3	Kuhl Going C. S	Frank R.	42	"	M	M	Bartender	"	"	"	German	"	Windsor	no relations	"	"	"
4	Kuhl Going R. J	Eugenie	41	"	F	"	none	"	"	"	French	"	"	Father Lucien Gignac 3 Dougall Av., Windsor Ont	"	"	
5	Kuhl Going R. J	Alexandria	14	"	F	S	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	Grandfather same as above	"	"	
6	Kuhl Going R. J	Grace	11	"	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Hall 11070 / 5086 Remaining B.S.J.	Garnet M	28	"	M	M	Clerk	"	"	"	English	"	Burlington Ont	Bro Wilfrid J. Hall Ger St, Burlington Ont Can	"	Saginaw	"
8	Cook Remaining B.S.J.	Florence	30	"	F	S	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Brussels	Grandmother Mrs Alma Cook Brussels Ont. Canada	"	Ann Arbor	Eng
9	Leith Going Z W J.	William 11215 / 12288	38	"	M	S	Cigar Maker	"	"	"	Scotch	"	London	Mother Jane Leith 91 Rice St. St Thomas ont	"	Jackson	Can
10	MacDonald Going Z W J.	Charles C.	20	"	M	"	Iron Molder	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Father Wm J MacDonald 67 Burnside St, Port Hope Ont	Col	Port Richmond	
11	Cowen Going J & J.	John	81	"	M	Wd.	none	"	"	"	"	Grand Valley	Son John Cowen RR 2, Orton Ont	Can	Mich	Detroit	Ire
12	Wells Going J & J	Demon G.	19	"	M	S	Electrician	"	"	"	English	"	Brighton	Father Thomas S Wells Box 226, Brighton Ont.	"	"	Can
13	Dennett Going J & J	Ida	28	"	F	M.	none	"	"	"	"	"	Peterboro	Husband Frederick Dennett 311 MacDonell St. Peterboro Ont	"	"	
14	Dennett Going J & J	Arthur	9	"	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father same as above	"	"	
15	Dennett Going J & J	Keith	3	"	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	Stubbings B.S.J.	Ella	24	"	F	M	None	yes	yes	"	"	"	Toronto Ont	Husband Chas E Stubbings 348 Montrose ave, Toronto, Ont	"	"	"
17	Stubbings B.S.J.	Chester N.		9	M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father " "	"	"	"
18	Mercier B.S.J.	Harry	17	"	"	"	Clerk	yes	yes	"	French	"	Interior Ont	Bro Jos A Mercier #86 Church St, Toronto, Ont	"	"	"
19	Gunyon B.S.J.	Mary	27	"	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	Gunyon B.S.J.	Magreet	5	11	"	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Uncle " "	"	"	
21	Gunyon B.S.J.	Helen	2	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
22	Gunyon B.S.J.	Francis	-	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
23	Gobbitt Going A.C.C.	Isabella	54		F	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	Dutch	"	Uxbridge	Husband William Gobbitt Uxbridge. Ont Can	"	"	
24	Gobbitt Going A.C.C.	Clifford	5		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father same as above	"	"	
25	Stier Going J & S.	Nathaniel	22		"	"	Iron Molder	Yes	Yes	"	German	"	New Hamburg	Father Philip Stier New Hamburg Ont Can	"	"	
26	Armour Going W. M.D.	Albert	17		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Walkerville	Brother Wesley Armour 239 Monmouth Rd, Walkerville Ont	"	Leyland Lake	
27	Spencer Going C. E.	Nettie	19		F	S	Pill Maker	"	"	"	Scotch	Left US 1 of Detroit	Detroit Mich	Father Archibald Spencer 53 4th St, Walkerville Ont	"	Detroit	Sco
28	King B.S.J.	Arthur	35		M	S	Leather stocker	"	"	"	English	Canada	Toronto Ont	Bro Jos King Clapham, Surrey England	"	"	Eng
29	Ratcliffe B.S.J.	Lydia	39		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Mother Emily Ward 169 James St, Hamilton Ont	"	Saginaw	
30	Ratcliffe B.S.J.	Phyllis	6		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Mother "	"	"	Can

NOT USED

122

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF May 24, 1915 — CLASS E

14—98

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a person or persons, or to seek employment with a person or firm, in the locality where such person or firm resides or is employed, or to engage in any kind of labor; and if so, whether such person or firm has actually made a contract or given a promise that such alien will be employed at such labor; and if so, whether such person or firm has complied with the requirements of the law in regard to the importation of such alien; and if so, whether such person or firm has been prosecuted or warned by the Department of Labor; and if so, the result of such prosecution or warning.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or assisted, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				1915
1	yes	Self	1 $	Yes	—	—	Husband Leo Cowan 287 Clayton Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Medium	Brn	Blue	none	Canada	Brownsville Ont.	Detroit	May 16 1915	W.V.D.	May 20
2	"	"	10 $	yes	6 mos 1908	Buffalo N.Y.	Cousin Mary Murphy 628½ Hastings ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Caledon Ont.	"	"	M C Ry	" 20
3	"	"	150 $	Yes	1898	Detroit Mich	Mrs Anna Owen 90 Rogers St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	Brn	"	"	Chatham Ont.	"	"	D & N	" 20
4	"	Husband	—	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	"	"	"	"	Windsor Ont.	"	"	"	" 20
5	"	Father	—	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Hazel	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 20
6	"	"	—	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Brn	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 20
7	"	Self	25 $	yes	1908 1915	Saginaw Mich	Cousin Mrs A.D. Harris 245 Washington Saginaw Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1/4	"	"	Blue	"	—	Burlington Ont.	"	May 20 1915	G.T.R.	" 20
8	"	"	30 $	No	—	—	Doctor Mrs Ella Thompson 419 Cedar St, Ann Arbor, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Grey	"	England	Sunderland Durham Co. England	Quebec	July 21 1913	Tunisian	" 20
9	"	"	60 $	yes	1909 1912	Lansing Mich Jackson Mich	Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	"	Grey	"	Canada	Kincardine Ont.	Detroit	May 20 1915	M C Ry	" 20
10	"	"	37 $	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Port Hope Ont.	"	"	"	" 20
11	"	"	80 $	No	—	—	Uncle Robt MacDonald Port Richmond Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Grey	"	"	England	Aysgarth Yorkshire England	C P Ry Quebec	1836	Unknown	" 20
12	"	"	50 $	No	—	—	Son Dr Wm E Cowan Washington Arcade Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Brn	Brn	"	Canada	Port Hope Ont.	Detroit	May 20 1915	C P Ry	" 20
13	"	"	30 $	No	—	—	Aunt Mrs C Bradshaw 785 Canfield ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	"	"	"	"	Dunnville Ont.	"	"	"	" 20
14	"	Mother	—	No	—	—	Mother Mrs Charlotte Leland 5 Hooker St, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue	"	"	Peterboro Ont.	"	"	"	" 20
15	"	"	—	No	—	—	Grandmother same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 20
16	"	Husband	10 $	No	—	—	Aunt Mrs E. Sheard #3½ Pine Co. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk.	"	"	"	"	Arthur Ont.	"	"	"	" 21
17				No	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	"	"	"	Toronto Ont.	"	"	"	" 21
18	"	Self	14 $	No	—	—	Brother in Law Geo Kenyon 302 Locust St, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Br	Br	"	Canada	Quebec P.Q.	"	"	M C Ry	" 21
19	"	Husband	500 $	No			Husband Geo Kenyon 302 Locust St, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blk	"	"	"	Alexandria Ont.	"	"	"	" 21
20	"	Father		No			Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 21
21	"	"		No			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 21
22	"	"		No			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 21
23	"	Self	2 $	No	—	—	Son Chas Gobbett 650 Williams ave. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Gy	Blue	"	"	Uxbridge Ont.	"	"	D & N	" 21
24	"	Mother	—	No	—	—	Bro same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Brn	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	" 21
25	"	Self	32 $	yes	1915	Detroit Mich	May 20 Cousin Wm Bowman 8 Herbert ct, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	"	Brn	"	"	New Hamburg Ont.	"	"	"	" 21
26	"	"	20 $	"	6 mos 1911	Buffalo N.Y.	Brother David Armour Sylvan Lake Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brn	"	"	Oshawa Ont.	"	"	W & D	" 21
27	"	"	15 $	"	3 mos 1915	Detroit Mich	May 20 Sister Mrs Agnes Tilford 578 McClelland ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	Grey	"	Scotland	Glasgow	W & D Quebec C P Ry	July 1909	Grampian	" 21
28	"	"	35 $	Yes	1 mos 1910	N.Y.C.Ry	May 20 Friend John Egan 279 Cass ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Ruddy	"	Br	"	England	London	New York C Ry	May 17 1910	Carmania	" 21
29	"	Husband	10 $	yes	One month	" "	May 17 Husband Edw Ratcliffe Franklin Hotel, Saginaw, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Ypsilanti Mich	Detroit Mich	May 17 1908	Majestic	" 21
30	"	Father		No	—	—	Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	"	"	Canada	Hamilton Ont.	Detroit	May 21 1915	G.T.Ry	" 21

St. Lawrence R. R. Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
[illegible] & Detroit Ferry Co.

J.H. Wattsbarger.
G. Oliver Frith
Immigrant Inspector.
in charge.

Lemuel S. Boyne
Alfred E. Chatfield
John J. Short
Boarding Officers.

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 39 — 14—26 — 297 — PORT OF Detroit, Mich

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of w a citiz before citize
	BSJ															
1	Adams	Frances ✓	38		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto Ont	Sister Eliza Paige 603 Gerard ave Toronto, Ont	Mich	Detroit	Engl
2	Adams	Livinina ✓	8		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt " "	"	"	Can
3	Adams	Thomas ✓	6		M	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
4	Adams	Agnes ✓	4	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
5	Adams	Violet ✓	2	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
Deported	Maw	Josephine ✓	23		"	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Huntsville Ont	Bro George Greig Huntsville Ont Can	"	"	"
Deported	Buchanan	Harold Carson ✓	20		M	S	Student	"	"	6/7/15	Scotch 11/10/4 1958	"	Toronto Ont	Father John H. Buchanan 412 Jarvis St, Toronto, Ont	"	Born Waterloo	"
Deported	Jones	Jesse Willis ✓	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	" "	Mother Emma J. Jones 125 Duke St St Johns N B	"	"	"
Deported	Doane	Augus Joy ✓	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Father Chesley Doane Queensville Ont	"	"	"
Deported	McDowell	John H. ✓	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	" "	Mother Mrs Charlotte McDowell Drayton Ont Can	"	"	"
Deported	Arnold	Florence ✓	14		F	"	None	"	"	"	English	"	Sandwich Ont	Father Chas Arnold Mill St, Sandwich, Ont	"	Mich Detroit	"
12	Turner Prin R.I.	Seth R. ✓	39		M	M.	Real Estate Agent	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	no relatives	"	"	"
13	Turner Prin R.I.	Gwendolyn L. ✓	32		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	US
14	Turner Prin R.I.	Ernest ✓	10		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	Can
15	Turner Prin R.I.	Gordon ✓	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
16	Turner Prin R.I.	Rupert C. ✓	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
17	Turner Prin R.I.	Mabel I. ✓	5	7	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
18	Turner Prin R.I.	Marvin B. ✓	5		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
19	Blackford Prin C.S.J.	Charles A. ✓	29		"	S	Journalist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Charles Blackford 57 King St W. Dunnville Ont	"	"	"
20	Burling Prin a.c.c.	Burns ✓	37		"	M.	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	Cottam	Father John Charles Burling Cottam Ont Can	"	Royal Oak	"
21	Burling Prin a.c.c.	Louise ✓	34	7	"	"	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	" "	"	" "	"
22	Burling Prin a.c.c.	Marion ✓	10		"	S	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Grandfather same as above	"	" "	"
23	Fife Prin D.H.A.	Eleanor J. ✓	29		"	Wd	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Brantford	Son Edgerton Fife 32 Garfield ave, Brantford Ont	N.D.	Berlow	Ind
24	Kirkwood Prin Lt.C.	Mary Y.P. ✓	20		"	S	domestic	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Grimsby	Mother Margaret Kirkwood 39 Duke St, Glasgow Scotland	Mich	Detroit	Scot
25	Whitehall Prin Lt.C.	Annie L ✓	31		F	M	none	"	"	"	English	Left U.S. about Dec 1st 1926	Jackson, Mich	Mother Mrs F. W. Hench 121 So. Emerald St, Hamilton, Ont	"	"	Eng
26	Whitehall Prin Lt.C.	Nina T. ✓		3	F	S	"	No	No	"	"	Canada	Hamilton	Grandmother same as above	"	"	Can
27	Heidenman (Heider)	Wilhelm ✓	23		M	M	Carpenter Joinery Operator	Yes	Yes	"	Scandenavian	"	Porcupine Ont	Wife Jennie Heidenman Porcupine Ont Can	"	"	Aus
28	Seales	Anna ✓	21		F	S	Nickel Polisher	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	London Ont	Father Samuel Seales Collingwood Ont	"	"	Can
29	Hayllar	Williams ✓	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Eliz. E. Wilkinson, 31 Adelaide, Leaker Queen Bldg Ont	Ohio	Cleveland	Eng
30	Bartlett	Flora ✓	39		F	M	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto Ont	Mother Janet McDonald 687 Blackstone, Toronto, Can	Mich	Detroit	Can

NOT USED

123

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF May 24th, 1915

CLASS E

14—00

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																									1915
1	Yes	Husband	25.00	No	—	—	—	Husband Jno. Adams 316 Michigan Detroit, Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Br	Br	None	England	London	Quebec	May 24 1904	Virginian	May 21
2	"	Father	"	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr	"	Blue	"	Canada	Toronto Ont	Detroit	May 21	C P Ry	" 21
3	"	"	"	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 21
4	"	"	"	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 21
5	"	"	"	No			—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 21
6	"	L.P.C. Husband	100	Yes	20 Yrs	Detroit	Dec 1912	Husband Norman Hare 264 Grand River Av Detroit Friend Mr & Mrs Colvin, Waterloo, Iowa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	"	Woodstock Ont	"	-	"	" 21
7	"	Contract Laborer Self	37.00	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"	"	"	Ealls N B	"	Entered U S at Detroit, Mich June 22/15, via C P		" 22
8	"	Contract Laborer	370	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	"	Br	"	"	St Johns Que	"	Entered U S at Detroit, Mich June 22/15 via C P		" 22
9	"	Contract Laborer	50	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fr	"	"	"	"	Queenville Ont	"	" Do	"	" 22
10	"	Contract Laborer	50	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	Blue	"	"	Glenalan "	"	" Do	"	" 22
11	"	Under 16 yrs. Father	50	Yes	Various times 1914-1915	Detroit	May 30 1915	Sister Mrs. Eva Holmes 58 Howard St. Detroit, Mich	"	"	No	"	"	"	—	—	Dk	"	Br	"	"	Sandwich Ont	"	May 22 1915	Do	" 22
12	"	Self	60	Yes	1913	German Mich	Feb. 1915	Branch Office 422 Moffat Bldg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Mitchell Bay "	"	"	"	" 22
13	"	Husband	—	"	1883-1904 1915	U.S.A. Cit. German Mich	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Colour	"	"	U.S.A	N.Y. City	"	"	"	" 22
14	"	Father	—	"	1913-15 1913 1915	German German Cr. Mich	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk	Br	Br	"	Canada	Ont Windsor	"	"	"	" 22
15	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	"	Gy	"	"	Ont Chatham	"	"	"	" 22
16	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 22
17	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk	"	Br	"	"	Ont Windsor	"	"	"	" 22
18	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	Gy	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 22
19	"	Self	40	Yes	6 Mos 1912	Buffalo N.Y.	1912	Rooming House 16 Fayette St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	Blue	"	"	Ont Hamilton	"	"	"	" 22
20	"	"	1300	Yes	—	—	—	Evon Arms Royal Oak Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Colborne	"	"	"	" 22
21	"	Husband	—	Yes	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	Ont Dover	"	"	"	" 22
22	"	Father	—	Yes	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Colborne	"	"	"	" 22
23	"	Self	150	Yes	—	—	—	Son Frederick Fife Barlow, N. D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Gy	Blue	"	Ireland	Skillin	M C R Canada S.T.R	1845	unknown	" 22
24	"	"	24.00	No	—	—	—	Friend, Mrs James Keeley 251 Palmer Ave, E. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Ruddy	Br	gray	"	Scotland	Glasgow	Quebec S.T.R	1911	Hesperian	" 22
25	"	"	25.00	Yes	8 Mos 1914	Detroit Jackson	Nov. 29 1914	Husband, Douglas Whitehall 197 Ferris Ave, E. P. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Br	Br	"	England	Bristol Ont	Halifax	1905	Lake Champlain	" 22
26	"	Mother	—	No	—	—	—	Father Same as above Boarding House	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	Blue	"	Canada	Hamilton Ont Burlands	Detroit D-GT.	May 22 1915	C P Ry	" 22
27	"	Self	166.00	No	—	—	—	109 Congress W. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1¼	Ruddy	Br	"	"	Russia	Archangel	Quebec	May 22 1915	Lake Manitoba	" 22
28	"	"	90.00	No	—	—	—	Friend Mabel Crandall 669 Gladwin Ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	"	Br	"	Canada	Collingwood Ont	Detroit	May 22 1915	D-GT	" 22
29	"	"	30.00	No	—	—	—	Uncle John Wood 600 Shaw Ave Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Ruddy	Colour	Blue	"	England	Thornaby Yorkshire	Quebec C P Ry	July 1908	Empress of Ireland	" 22
30	"	"	30.00	No	—	—	—	Christmas Reginald Bassett 670 Williams Ave, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Fr	Blk	Br	"	Canada	Collingwood Ont	Detroit	May 22 1915	C P Ry	" 22

* Landed New York S/S Columbia Anchor Line, Sept 1, 1914.

Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.

G. Olcott Frith
Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

Leonard S. Cogan
Clerk
Alfred E. Chamberlain

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-30 Copied by mdf.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 40 — 14—26 — 298 — PORT OF Detroit. Mich.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Or a citizen before citizenship
1	Manoogian	Mesak	22		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Canada	Armenian	Canada	Galt Ont	Mo Relatives	Mich	Detroit	Arm
2	Pulkkinen	Johan	39		"	"	Iron Molder	Yes	yes	"	Finnish	"	Toronto Ont.	Wife Ada Pulkkinen 134 Easton Toronto, Ont	"	"	Finn
3	Kearns	Edward	45		M	M	Ry Clerk	"	"	"	English	"	St Thomas	Wife Ellen Kearns 4 William St, St Thomas Ont	Ohio	akron	Eng
4	Kearns	Elsie	14		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Mother same as above	"	"	
5	Kearns	Kenneth	2	9	M	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"	Can
6	Angotti	Maria	42		F	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	S. Italian	"	Hewotry	Mother Vittoria Ascia Hewotry Ont- Can	Mich	Detroit	Ita
7	Angotti	Michele	11		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother same as above	"	"	Can
8	Angotti	Frank	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Angotti	Leo.	5		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Angotti	Carlo	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Angotti	Madeline	1	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Felker	Marguerite	19		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Uncle George McGregor 158 Fulton Ave, Toronto Ont	Minn	Excelsior	
13	Dunn	James	21		M	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	La Salette	Father Laurence Dunn La Salette Ont- Can	Mich	Detroit	
14	Lee	Emily	47		F	S	Graduate Nurse	"	"	"	Irish	"	Highgate	Mother Mrs J. Lee Highgate Ont- Can	"	Saginaw	
15	Murphy	Ellen	53		"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Left U.S at Detroit	Detroit	Brother Patrick Murphy Woodside, Ont- Can	"	Detroit	
16	Cignac	Philip	26		M	S	Painter	"	"	"	French	Canada	Sturbridge	Brother Oscar Cignac Sturbridge, Que Can	"	"	
17	Scheifele	Webster	20		"	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	German	"	St. Jacobs	Father Christian Scheifele St Jacobs, Ont- Can	"	"	
18	Casey	Jennie	59		F	Wd	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	St Thomas	Daughter, Mrs Dempsey 513 Dufferin St, London Ont Can	"	"	
19	Grain	William J.	25		M	S	Tire Finisher	"	"	"	French	Left U.S at Detroit	Detroit Mich	Father Mr. Grain Sterling Ont- Can	"	"	
20	Carey	Robert E.	45		"	M	Teacher	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Brother Redmond Carey Drummond Stat Ont Can	"	"	
21	Eastman	Irene	18		F	"	Teleplyne Operat	"	"	"	English	Canada	Brantford	Father Fred Eastman 311 Dalhousie St, Brantford Ont	"	"	
22	Armour	Murrill	24		M	"	none	"	"	"	"	Left U.S at Detroit Mich	Detroit	Mother Mrs Anderson Tisdall 154 Railway St, Woodstock, Ont, Can	"	"	Can
23	Armour	Vernon Roy	1		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grandmother same as above	"	"	
24	McNeil	Elizabeth F.	47		F	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	"	Father Thomas Sims Oil Springs. Ont- Can	"	"	
25	McNeil	Mary B.	10		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather same as above	"	"	
26	McNeil	Frances	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	McNeil	Orel V.	6		M	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	Laurie	Allen A.	43		"	M	Broker	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	"	no relation	"	"	
29	Parr	Julia	49		F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	English	Canada	Windsor	Husband Samuel Parr 17 Church St, Windsor Ont	Pa	Erie	Eng
30	Purnell	George	95		M	S	Boarder Glen	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Sister Mrs Wilde Abbey Dey, Manchester Eng	Mich	Detroit	

NOT USED

124

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF May 24th, 1915 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner assisted, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																								1915
1	Yes	Self	20.00	Yes	Franc	N.Y.C.R.R.	Mar. 1907	In Harry Jakoodaiu 160 Longyear Detroit	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4½	Dk	Blk	Br	None	Armenia	Akiglly	C.P.Ry	May		
2	"	"	50.00	Yes	1901-1902	Brooklyn	June 1912	In Ed Hempenius 879½ Garfield Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Ruddy	Br	"	Freckles & moles cheek	Finland	Wuyurii	N.Y.C.R.R.	June 1902	Corsair	" 22
3	"	"	10.00	No	—	—	—	Bro in law, Wm Rogers 676 Allen St, Akron Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	"	"	none	England	Staffordshire	M.C.R.R.	July 1909	Can. Pac. Lake Manitoba	" 23
4	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	uncle same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Llanfly Warwickshire	"	"	"	" 23
5	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Coventry Ont.	"	"	"	" 23
6	"	Self	100.00	Yes	From 1887 1892-97	N.Y.C.R.R. Detroit Mich	1897	Husband Michele Angotti 854 Jos Campau av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	"	Brn	"	Canada	St Thomas Ont.	Detroit	May 22 1915	M.C.R.R.	" 23
7	"	Mother	—	No	—	—	—	Sister same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	"	Brn	"	Italy	Abbanese San Giorgio	M.C.R.R. N.Y.	June (88)	unknown	" 23
8	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Dunfy Ont. Dawlby	Detroit	May 22 1910	M.C.Ry	" 23
9	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 23
10	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 23
11	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 23
12	"	Self	55.00	Yes	1907 1910	Minneapolis Minn Hudson Minn	May 10 1910	Uncle J J Dobbin Excelsior Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Medium	"	Grey	"	"	Dunfy Ont. Milton	"	"	"	" 23
13	"	"	60.00	No	—	—	—	Brother Frank Dunn 105 Jefferson av. Detroit Mich Rented Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Dunfy Ont. La Salette	"	"	"	" 23
14	"	"	1900.00	Yes	1901 1903	Saginaw Mich	Sept. 1913	428 S. Meadow St. Saginaw Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	"	Brn	"	"	Dunfy Ont. Highgate	"	"	"	" 23
15	"	"	40.00	No	1914 1915	Detroit Mich	Apr 4 1915	Sister Mrs Maine Sullivan 558 Dragon St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Dunfy Ont. Wardsley	"	"	"	" 23
16	"	"	75.00	No	—	—	—	Cousin Mrs Duffy 687 24th St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	"	Brn	"	"	Isle Sherbrook	"	"	G.T.R.	" 23
17	"	"	13.00	No	—	—	—	Brother Wallace Lefrenzly 569 Berwick av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	Grey	"	"	Dunfy Ont. St Jacob	"	"	D.T.R.	" 23
18	"	"	800.00	No	—	—	—	Daughter Margaret Casey 30 Adelaide St. Detroit Mich Boarding House	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Grey	Blue	"	"	Dunfy Ont. Mt Elgin	"	"	"	" 23
19	"	"	45.00	Yes	1915	Detroit Mich	May 1 1915	285 Jefferson av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Med	Brn	Brn	"	"	Dunfy Ont. Sterling	"	"	"	" 23
20	"	"	37.00	Yes	1903-1915	Lansing Mich Detroit Mich	May 22 1915	Sister Mrs M Bowman 202 Meldrum Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	"	Dunfy Ont. Peterboro	"	"	"	" 23
21	"	"	42.00	No	—	—	—	Friend Mr. Geo Chrysler 736 St Marys Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Dk Brn	Brn	none	"	Dunfy Ont. Brantford	"	"	"	" 23
22	"	"	10.00	Yes	1911 1915	Mich Detroit	Apr. 1 1915	Husband, Gordon R. Annum 173 Vernmor Av, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Brn	Brn	"	"	Dunfy Ont. Woodstock	"	"	G.T.Ry	" 23
23	"	mother	—	"	9 mos 1914 1915	"	"	Sister same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 23
24	"	Self	5.00	"	1913 1915	"	May 1 1915	Husband Archibald McNeil 216 20th St, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	Grey	"	"	Dunfy Ont. Bothwell	"	"	D.T.R.	" 23
25	"	Mother	—	"	"	"	"	Sister same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue	"	"	Dunfy Ont. London	"	"	"	" 23
26	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 23
27	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 23
28	"	Self	1200.00	"	1912 1915	"	May 20 1915	Rented Home 67 Lincoln Av, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	"	"	"	N.S. Halifax	"	"	"	" 23
29	"	"	24.00	"	1910 1915	"	Jan 1915	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	England	Warwickshire Aston	D.T.R. Quebec	Nov. 1915	Ionian	" 23
30	"	"	45.00	No	—	—	—	Brother Harry Pyrnell 61 Erskine St, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Brn	"	"	Warwickshire Birmingham	G.T.Ry Quebec	Aug 28 1904	Bavarian	" 23

Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.

G Olivier Frick
Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

Leonard S. Copp
Clerk
Thomas H Andrew
Chief Clerk
Wm Kraske
Stenographer

14—26

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Form 1 - 30 Copied May M.B.F.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States.

SHEET NO. 41 — 14—26 — 299 — PORT OF Detroit Mich

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Or a citizen before citizen
1	Smith	Edith A.	24	7	M	none	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Caledonia	Father Harry Gould Caledonia Ont Can	Mich	Detroit	Scotch
2	Smith	Mary I.	7	"	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather Same as above	"	"	Can
3	Sowmine	Bertha	11	7			Yes	Yes	"	German	"	Berry	Brother James Sowmine Berry Station Ont Can	"	"	"
4	Kocimba	Michel	2	M	"	"	No	No	"	Polish	"	Smith Falls	Grandfather Alex Lapchak Box 382. Smith Falls Ont Can	"	"	"
5	Ballantine	George	28	M	Trimmer Auto		Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Windsor	Brother James Ballantine 28 Pierce Block Windsor Ont Can	"	"	"
6	Ballantine	Frances	27	F	"	none	"	"	"	English	"	"	" " "	"	"	Engl
7	Ballantine	David G.	2	M	S	"	No	No	"	Scotch	"	"	Same as above	"	"	Can
8	Bouford	Anna	17	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	French	"	Walkerville	Sister Eva Bouford 196 Albert Rd, Walkerville Ont	"	"	"
9	Brady	Katherine	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	St Thomas	Father Frank Brady 59 Regent St St Thomas Ont	"	"	"
10	Gould	Percy	24	M	"	Barber	"	"	"	English	"	Windsor	Father Wm Gould Sterling Ont Canada	3rd	Richmond	"
11	Kennedy	Kate	27	F	"	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	Scotch	Left us at Detroit USA	Kaukeka Ill	Father John Kennedy Mt Hope. London Ont Can	Ills	Kaukeke	"
12	Zohr	Martha	25	"	S	Domestic	"	"	"	German	Canada	Golden Lake	Mother Minnie Zohr Golden Lake. Can.	Mich	Detroit	"
13	Zohr	Louise	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"
14	Chissus	Lillian	27	"	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Walkerville	Father Louis Snider Walkerville. Ont Can	"	Birmingham	"
15	Chissus	Evelyn G.	1	"	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather Same as above	"	"	"
16	Carnes	James L.	35	M	"	Electrician	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	London	Father Abraham Carnes Aylmer. Ont Can	"	Detroit	
17	Morris	Daniel	20	"	"	Machinist	"	"	"	English	"	Windsor	Brother Wm Morris Dublin. Ont Can	"	"	Engl
18	Cuce	Alice	24	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	Father Thomas Cuce 211 Derlinger, Brantford Ont Can	"	"	Can
19	Eaton	Andrew	55	M	Wdr	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Kilsonbury	Son Ellis Eaton Windsor Ont Can	"	"	"
20	Purdy	Rena	19	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Kilbury Ont	Husband Wilson Purdy Fletcher Ont	"	"	"
21	Miners	Laura	31	"	M	None	"	"	"	Hungarian	"	Sturgeon Falls	Husband Richard Lacombe Sturgeon Falls Ont	"	"	"
22	Miners	Rita	6	"	S	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father " "	"	"	"
23	Miners	Ora	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"
24	Miners	Norman	2	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father " "	"	"	"
25	Durand	Leon S.	20	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Woodstock Ont	Father William A. Durand Woodstock Ont	"	"	Engl
26	Pemberton	Jas D.	18	"	"	Pile Driver	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father Wilfrain Pemberton R.C.R Mill Woodstock, Ont	"	"	Can
27	Rumley	Elmer	32	"	"	Knitter	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton Ont	Father John Rumley Park Ont Can	"	"	"
28	Morgy	Dorothy	8	F	S	None	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Amherstburg	Grandmother Lizzie Balcom Amherstburg Ont Can.	"	"	"
29	Harvey	Louise	26	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mattawah	Husband Peter Harvey Mattawah, Ont Can.	Ohio	Dayton	Can
30	Harvey	Sarah	1	3	"	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	Father Same as above	"	"	"

NOT USED

125

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF May 24, 1915

CLASS E

14—86

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in Barbados, or West Indies, or Newfoundland, or Miquelon, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																								1915
1	Yes	self	5 Yrs	Yes	5 mos	Detroit Mich	Husband Delbert Lemuel Smith 202 Grandban Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk Med	Brn	Gry	none	Scotland	Aberdeen	Quebec	1891	Buenos Ayreas	May 23
2	"	Mother	—	"	"	"	Zella	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Caledonia Ont	Detroit	May 20 1915	W & O	" 23
3	"	Self	2 Years	No	—	—	same as Born Sister Florence Liebelsberg 82 Henry St Port Huron Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Lavant Ont	"	"	M C Ry	" 23
4	"	Mother	Support	No	—	—	Zella Mother Eckenberg 95 Desmond W Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Fir	Blue	"	"	Cayuga Ont	"	"	C P Ry	" 23
5	"	Self	42 Yrs	No	—	—	United Home 1486 Canfield Ave E. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	Brn	Gry	"	"	Tiverton Ont	"	"	W & O	" 24
6	"	Husband	7 Mo	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brn	Brn	"	England	Middlebrough	W & O	Oct 12 1905	Canada	" 24
7	"	Father	70 Yrs	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Windsor Ont	Detroit	May 22 1915	W & O	" 24
8	"	Self	7 Yrs	Yes	1912	Detroit Mich	Father Denis Bouford 196 Hancock St E. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	"	Malta Ont	"	"	"	" 24
9	"	"	50 Yrs	"	1913	"	Sister Mrs Margaret Moss 615 Maxwell St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Bayneswill Ont	"	"	"	" 24
10	"	"	50 Yrs	No	—	—	— Friend Edward Atkinson 705 Main St, Richmond Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Sterling Ont	"	May 23 1915	D & W	" 24
11	"	"	90 Yrs	Yes	1913	Tankeder	Boarding House 395 Chicago Tankeder Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Larnia Ont	"	"	G T Ry	" 24
12	"	"	75 Yrs	Yes	1916	Del	Friend Mrs A Malesk 484 Leigh St, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Gry	"	"	Golden Lake Ont	"	"	D & W	" 24
13	"	"	75 Yrs	No	—	—	— " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	" 24
14	"	"	1 Yr	Yes	1913	Birmingham Mich	Husband Richard Clisson Birmingham Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Medium	Brn	Brn	"	"	Jarvis Ont	"	"	"	" 24
15	"	Mother	1 Yr	Yes	1910	"	Father — same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	"	Walkerville Ont	"	"	"	" 24
16	"	Self	—	No	—	—	— same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Stafferville Ont	"	"	"	" 24
17	"	"	25 Yrs	Yes	1900-01	Minnow Point Ont	Birth Isaac Carnes 416 Baker St, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	"	"	"	D & W	Apl 29 1907	unknown	" 24
17	"	"	25 Yrs	Yes	1906-10	Detroit Mich	Boarding House 156 Warren Ave E. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	England	London	Montreal	May 23 1915	W & O	" 24
18	"	"	20 Yrs	No	—	—	— Uncle Henry Bunbridge 516 Lafayette Ave E. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Canada	St George Ont	Detroit	May 24 1915	"	" 24
19	"	"	20 Yrs	No	—	—	— Boarding House 342 Dilliger Ave. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Gry	Brn	none	"	Bayham Ont	"	"	"	" 24
20	"	"	0 Yrs	Yes	1900	Detroit Mich	1900 Aunt Mrs Wesley Shaw 1157 Junction Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Fair Good	"	5	3	"	Be	Blue	"	"	Cecil Budge Ont	"	"	G T Ry	" 24
21	"	"	9 Mo	No	—	—	— Husband Chas Menges 959 Larned St, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blk	Be	"	"	Ottawa Ont	"	"	"	" 24
22	"	"	2 Yrs	Yes	3 mos 1911	Detroit Mich	Brother Chas Menges 959 Larned St, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr	Be	Be	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 24
23	"	"	No	—	—	—	— " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 24
24	"	"	"	—	—	—	— " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr	Be	Blue	"	"	Enfield Ont	G T Ry	May 1910	Londonderry	" 24
25	"	"	20 Yrs	Yes	Coach 1914	Glen Iris Maryland	Friend Alfred Cook 238 Artillery Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	England	Sheffield Eng	Quebec	May 24 1915	G T Ry	" 24
26	"	"	15 Yrs	No	—	—	— No Relatives	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	6	"	"	"	"	Canada	Drumbo Ont	Detroit	"	"	" 24
27	"	"	39 Yrs	No	—	—	— Friend John Larsen 87 E. Grand Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Paris Ont	"	"	"	" 24
28	"	Father	0.	No	—	—	— Brother — Mosely 347-14th St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk	"	Be	"	"	Lambeth Ont	"	"	"	" 24
29	"	Self	50 Yrs	Yes	1887 1913	Dayton Ohio	Sister Mrs Lloyd Deck 16 Hall Ave. Dayton Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	USA	Dayton Ohio	"	"	C P Ry	" 24
30	"	Mother	—	No	—	—	— same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	Blue	"	Canada	Maitland Ont	"	"	"	" 24

Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
[illegible] Harbor Ferry Co.
[illegible] & Detroit Ferry Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.

Signed Ralph Izard. Norman McLeod
Alfred E. Chatfield
Lewis D. Waters
J. H. Hagenhorst
[illegible]
Charles Fox

G Olwin Frith
Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

14—26

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

June 1-30 copied by M.D.F.

Detroit, Mich.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
	34	25	9			
CLASS B						
C Tax	8	8				
C Non Tax	39	32	7			
CLASS C						
	23	13	10			
CLASS C						
	138	129	29			
CLASS D						
	694	664	30			
CLASS E						
TOTAL	956	871	85	-	-	-

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			Canard					
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING												
14	3	-	1	-	-				2	-	-	43	2	-

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	0
~~Visitors~~ Tourists	3
Residents of United States	57
Total	60

RECEIVED
MAY 27 1915
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

346
25

14—26

Class B
Canada French, Russian

ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING										ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
1	1	-	1	-	-				2	-	-			

3

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 47 — 14—26 — 300 — PORT OF Detroit, Michigan,

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
		BSS														
1	Klaehn	Otto H. ✓	22		M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Canada	German	Canada	Berlin	Father, Henry Klaehn 40 Cherry St, Berlin, Ont, Canada	Mich.	Detroit
		BSS												Father, Michael Breese 33 Lancaster St, Berlin, Ont.	"	"
2	Klaehn	Lucia ✓	23		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"			
		BSS												Wife Henrietta Corsaut 456 Charlotte St, London, Ont.	Ohio	Fremont
3	Corsaut	James ✓	56		M	"	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	London			
		BSS												Uncle, Charles Maglili 82 Norman St, Ottawa, Ont.	Mich	Imlay City
4	Maglili	Carmella ✓	—	6	F	S	"	no	no	"	B. Italian	"	Ottawa			
		BSS												no relation	"	Meridian
5	McElward	Philip ✓	29		M	M	Manufacturer	yes	yes	"	English	"	Edmonton			
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF May 24, 1915

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—86

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Answered by "Yes" or "No" as case may be.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	self	$35	Yes	3 mos		Aug 1911	Walter Mushmuir Harris 110-30th St. Detroit Mich Brother in law	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brn	grey	Left hand deformity	Canada	Dort Berlin	Detroit	May 24 1915	G.T.R	May 24
2	"	husband	No	—	—	—	—	same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	none	"	Dort	"	"	"	" 24
3	"	self	12 cts	No	—	—	—	Bartley Dr Henry Cozart Fremont Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	gray	grey	"	"	London Ont	"	"	"	" 24
4	"	see Class D.						Amy Angela Mycrella 1613 Theard ave W Saginaw Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dark	Brn	Brn	"	"	Ottawa Ont	"	"	"	" 24
5	"	father	—	No	—	—	—	Mrs Jean Millward Meridian. Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Woolstock	"	"	CPR	" 24
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.

G. Olivier Faick
Immigrant Inspector.
in Charge

CLASS E. 14—26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 — 14—708 — 1927 — PER Allan — LINE SS. CO. — PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. Cause
✓	Drama	Karl	21	M.	S.	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Russia	Finnish	Canada	Port Arthur Ont	Father C Lundgren Port Arthur Ont Canada	Minn	Duluth	
1	Primary Mate	George	30	"	M.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Mrs Ed Jarvis Port Arthur Ont, Canada	"	Iron Harbors	
✓ 2	Jarvie	George	30	"	M.	Laborer	"	"	Finland	"	"	"	Mother Emma Matikainen Helkjarvi, P L Finland	"	"	
3	Jarvie	Ino	21	"	S.	House wife	"	"	"	"	"	"				
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

127

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 "Class B"

OF Duluth, Minn., MONTH OF May, 1915

(OVER.)

14—702

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	16 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If an alien?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Ft.	24 Height. Ins.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 29 Seaport of Landing.	30 Date of Landing.	31 Name of SS.	32 Date of Examination
1	Yes	Self	$50	No				Friend, Henry Olson	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	9	Med	Brn	Gray	Curly hair	Finland	Maaki	Quebec	America 8-7-14	Calgarian	4-27-15
2	"	Inland Self	30	only	1910	Two Harbors		4716 Joy st Duluth Minn													Russia	"		America		
		Self	30	only	1912	Minn	5-1913	Friend John Kurma	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Med	Light	Blue		"	Tykajarvi	"	5-29-14	Alsatian	"
3	"	Self	30	No				Two Harbors Minn																America		
								Husband Geo Jarvis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Lt	Brn	"	Finland	Helkijarvi	"	5-29-14	"	5-4-15
								730 So 2nd Two Harbors																		
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Brown McDonald, Inspector in Charge.

CLASS B.

St America = U.S. & Dominion Transportation Co

14—702

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Duluth, Minn.

SHEET No. 1 32[illegible]

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	No 1	Tanttonen	Lydia	25		F S.	Waitress	Yes	Yes	Russia	Finnish	Canada	Ft William ont	Sister Mrs Ida Martinson Port Arthur, ont Canada	Minn	Duluth
	" 2	Smith	Alex	27		M "	Laborer	"	"	"	Russian	"	"	None	"	"
	" 3	Gronlund	Verner	27		" "	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Port Arthur ont	Mother Mandy Gronlund Mot. W. P. Finland	"	"
	4	NOT USED														
	5	NOT USED														
	6	NOT USED														
	7	NOT USED														
	8	NOT USED														
	9	NOT USED														
	10	NOT USED														
	11	NOT USED														
	12	NOT USED														
	13	NOT USED														
	14	NOT USED														
	15	NOT USED														
	16	NOT USED														
	17	NOT USED														
	18	NOT USED														
	19	NOT USED														
	20	NOT USED														
	21	NOT USED														
	22	NOT USED														
	23	NOT USED														
	24	NOT USED														
	25	NOT USED														
	26	NOT USED														
	27	NOT USED														
	28	NOT USED														
	29	NOT USED														
	30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

125

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class C - non taxable

MONTH OF May, 1915

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	115.00	Yes	1913	New York	Friend Alex Niemmi 173-64 Ave Dulwich Minn	No	No	No	No	Ok	No	5	6½	Med dark	Brown	Gray		Finland Russia	Tampere	New York	America 10-14-13	Columbia	4-7-15
2	"	"	55.00	"	11-1914 3-28-15	Minn	3-28-15 Brother Geo Chmick Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Light	Blue	Full face	Russia	Viasma	Halifax	America 4-6-13	Campania	5-7-15
3	"	"	29.00	Yes	9-1914 3-1915	"	3-1915 No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown		Finland	Enso	Quebec	America 4-15-11	Corsican	5-18-15
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

P.D. America - U.S. & Dominion Transportation

F. J. Daly, Immigrant Inspector

Boon McDonald, Immigrant Inspector in Charge

11—413

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 53.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

329

PORT OF Duluth, Minn.

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. ✓	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
No	1	Ranta	Adolph	16	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Russia	Finnish	Canada	Port Arthur Ont	Father Emil Mas Virgalo Hakavalg Finland	Minn	Duluth
	2	NOT USED														
	3	NOT USED														
	4	NOT USED														
	5	NOT USED														
	6	NOT USED														
	7	NOT USED														
	8	NOT USED														
	9	NOT USED														
	10	NOT USED														
	11	NOT USED														
	12	NOT USED														
	13	NOT USED														
	14	NOT USED														
	15	NOT USED														
	16	NOT USED														
	17	NOT USED														
	18	NOT USED														
	19	NOT USED														
	20	NOT USED														
	21	NOT USED														
	22	NOT USED														
	23	NOT USED														
	24	NOT USED														
	25	NOT USED														
	26	NOT USED														
	27	NOT USED														
	28	NOT USED														
	29	NOT USED														
	30	NOT USED														

129

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS CC.

1.0.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

"Class CC"

(OVER.)

MONTH OF May, 1915

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid ticket or by the payment of any person, persons or company, or by promise of any person or persons, or company, to pay transportation, or whether coming in any other manner.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	40.00	No				Bro. Otto Markin 249 So. 1st and E. Antlers Okla	No	No	No	No	Work	No	5	9	Med. Fair	Brown	Blue		Finland	Uryala	Halifax	4-14-15 America	Evening	5-9-15
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Brown McDonald
Inspector in Charge

D. A. America U.S. & Dominion Transportation Co

11—413

Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS CC.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

032U TCN

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

330

PORT OF Duluth Minn

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.
No	1	Kostutria	Kirill	34	M		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	out Fort Arthur	None	Minn	Minneapolis
"	2	Wodenska	John	20	"		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Mrs Maria Wodenska Father, Vasili Russia None	"	"
"	3	Chertchentko	Fred	37	"		M	"	"	"	Swedish	"	"	"	"	Ill	Chicago
"	4	Carlson	Albert	21	"		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Minn	Duluth
"	5	Keirsta	Ida	26	"		S	Domestic	"	"	Russia	Finnish	"	"	"	"	"
"	6	Hautola	Hilda	18	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Mrs Margaret Carlson Friend Engd, 22, Fredrickstad Russia	"	Minneapolis
"	7	Carlson	Axel	34	M		M	Iron Worker	"	"	Swedish	"	"	"	None	"	Rose
"	8	Edstrom	John E	32	"		"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Kenora	out	"	"	"
"	9	Edstrom	Rita J	32	F		M	House wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	10	Aro	Gusta	24	M		M	Laborer	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Port Arthur	Father Jakob Aro Canada Cousin Isaac Petman Bro Andreas Petman	Mich	Rudyard
"	11	Petman	Emil	37	M		M	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro Andreas Petman Kotka, V. L. Finland	Minn	Cloquet
"	12	Koiva	Julmar	25	"		S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father David Kotka Kotka, V. L. Finland	"	New York
"	13	Linsko	Einar	34	"		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr Kal V. L. Finland Wife Secret Linsko 63 ontario St Prarie	Wis	Superior
"	14	Saari	Mattie	19	"		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Herman Saari Kuokkala V. L. Finland	Minn	New York
"	15	Elo	Emil	30	"		"	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Ida Erickson Helsingfors Finland	"	Duluth
1128 2-4	16	Johnson	Richard	27	"		"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Ulrika Lassa Bjornetorg 2 L Finland	"	"
"	17	Ancila	Frank	25	"		S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Ed. Antila Vasa V. L. Finland	Mich	Calumet
"	18	Wodenska	Phillip	23	"		"	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	"	Father Herz Wodenska Jaffonovskoy Volosty, Russia	Minn	Minneapolis
"	19	Potaska	Mike	25	"		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Anna Potaska Finsk Gr. Litovsk Russia	"	Duluth
"	20	De Lucio	Pasquale	38	"		"	"	No	No	Italy	Italian	"	"	Father Giorgio deStefano Guardiagrele, Chieti Italy	La	Mason City
"	21	Capuzzo	Ciacinto	17	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Domenico Capuzzo Guardiagrele, Chieti Italy	"	"
"	22	De Marco	Salvatore	45	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Mary Sing Denmark Castello, Fontana Italy	"	"
"	23	Tilli	Anttie	21	"		"	"	Yes	Yes	Russia	Finnish	"	out Port Arthur	Father Antti Tilli Schroder ont Canada Mother Wilhelmina Russia	Minn	Duluth
"	24	Knossnenen	Edvard	23	"		S	Tailor	"	"	Finland	"	"	"	Nelson K. L. Finland Sister Selma Rasanen	"	"
"	25	Rasanen	Antti	23	M		S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Koivia K. L. Finland Father Vincenzo Priest	"	Stevenson
"	26	Priest	John	21	"		"	"	No	No	Italy	Italian	"	"	Domich Cocenzo Italy Bro P. Ursatto	Calif	Santa Cruz
"	27	Ursatto	Louis	34	"		"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	out Fort William	Kama, Nipigon Canada Cousin L Portas	"	"
"	28	Portas	Battista	31	"		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	out Nipigon	Nipigon ont Canada Father Salvatore Ingiglia	Minn	Duluth
"	29	Ingiglia	Salvatore	16	"		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	out Port Arthur	Port Arthur, ont Canada Wife Annie Orenchenko	Ill	Chicago
"	30	Orenchenko	Mark	29	M		M	Painter	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	"	Sister Kanna		

NOT USED

130

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

10—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class "D"

(OVER.)

MONTH OF May, 1915

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If by whom?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	18 00	Yes				Friend Alex Oreshuk Minneapolis Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark Brown	Gray		Russia	Lepovitz	Halifax	3-8-13 America	Birma	4-27-15
1								Will 10½ acres N. Minneapolis																	
2	"	"	25 00	"				Friend Alex Oreshuk Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med fair	Lt Brown	"	Broad face	"	Creston	"	3-8-13 America	"	"
3	"	"	15 00	"				Will 10½ acres N. Minneapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	Blue			Sara	"	3-8-13 America	"	"
4	"	"	50 00	Yes	Three	New York	4-10-13	Sister Hilda Carlson 5th ave 119 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Ruddy	Light	"		Sweden	Umea	New York	3-10-13 America	Caledonia	"
5	"	"	60 00	No				Friend Henry Nilmo 123 64 avs W. Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dark	Brown	Blue		Russia	Vaasa	Duluth	2-1913 America	Umbrian	"
6	"	"	111 00	Yes	1913 1911	New York	4-5-10	Friend Alma Nieuma 123 64 avs W. Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	"	Brown		"	Pinsaga	New York	10-14-13 America	Columbia	"
7	"	"	70 00	No				No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med fair	Dk Brown	Blue	Long scar across forehead	Sweden	Stenbadt	Duluth	6-12-13 America	Canada	"
8	"	"	30 00	Yes	Three	New York	11 1909	Uncle J R Johnson Rose Minn Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Fair	Brown	"			West Norland	New York	12-1909 America	Furnessia	5-2-15
9	Husband	None	No					Bro. Jack Aro	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Lt Brown	Gray	Upper front teeth gone			Halifax	4-6-12 America	Virginian	
10	"	Self	30 00	"				Bro. Alfred Lehmon Box 7. Rudyard Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Dk Brown	Blue		Finland	Karela	Duluth	5-1913 America	Umbria	5-7-15
11	"	"	30 00	Yes	1910 1911	Dec Washington	9-1911	Box 17 Colonel Minn Friend Kacka Loski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Light	"	Knuckles blistered from rope	"	Kotka	New York	2-1910 America	Adriatic	"
12	"	"	50 00	Yes	5-1913 7-1913	Minn	7-1913	New York Mills Minn Friend Maria Staaf	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Muskaz	Duluth	5-6-14 America	Umbria	"
13	"	"	30 00	No				Box 53 Toivola Minn Bro. Herman Saari	"	"	"	"	"	"										8-1914 America	Teutonic	"
14	"	"	30 00	"				Nick Kuba W. 2 Duluth	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Lt Brown	"					10-1913 America	Celtic	"
15	"	"	30 00	Yes	3 wks May 1913	Duluth	5 1913	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Fair	Light	Blue			Kuhkela	New York	10-1911 America	Celtic	"
16	"	"	26 00	Yes	1909	Minn	4-1906	Bro Eli Antilo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Dk Brown	Blue			Helsingfors	"	10-1911 America	Umbria	"
17	"	"	49 00	"	1913	Calumet Mich	7-1913	Bro John Vodenlicka 914 10 Ave W. Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	"	"			Gjorneborg	"	4-1906 America	Umbria	"
18	"	"	37 00	No				Cousin Geo Chumich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fair	Dk Brown	"	2 moles on chin		Vaasa	"	7-1909 America	Umbria	"
19	"	"	12 00	No				5 yrs 11½ W. Michigan St Duluth Bro-in-law Carl Joseph Perna Mason City Ia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med fair	Lt Brown	Blue		Russia	Jablonowskoi	Duluth	6-19-13 America	Campania	"
20	"	Yes	70 00	Yes		New York	4-22-11	Cousin Joseph Perna Mason City Ia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med fair	Light Brown	"			Tracks	Hibbing	4-6-13 America	Umbria	"
21	"	"	20 00	"			4-22-11	Bro-in-law Joseph Perna Mason City Ia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Dark	Blue	Brown	Four pock pits on face	Italy	Guardagnola	New York	4-22-11 America	"	"
22	"	"	15 00	"			8-23-11		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	Line across chin		"	"	8-23-11 America	America	"
23	"	"	30 00	"			5-9-12	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Gray		"	Castello	"	5-9-12 America	Cedric	5-9-15
24	"	"	15 00	No				Bro. Oskar Kuosmanen 1103 Glen Place Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med fair	Lt Brown	Brown		Finland	Kuopio	"	5-9-12 America	Royal George	"
25	"	"	50 00	"				No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Light	Blue			Helsing	Duluth	1-18-11 America	Empress of Britain	"
26	"	"	50 00	Yes	3-1910	New York		Parker, Frechette Post Minn Bro 13 yrs Stevenson Minn Cousin L. P. Bergamaschi Grand Lodge Santa Cruz, Cal. Cabinet Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"			Klavia	Duluth	5-13-11 America	Britannic	"
27	"	"	60 00	Yes			4-26-11		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¾	Dark	Dk Brown				Donick	New York	4-1911 America	Berlin	"
28	"	"	60 00	"				Cousin Tony Zagotis Duluth Minn Friend John Morosco 1411 S. Jo Holsted St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Italy	Turco	"	3-1910 America	Victoria La Provence	5-11-15
29	"	"	210 00	No					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Tearing tree		"	"	4-26-14 America	"	"
30	"	"	50 00	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	Brown	Deep scar center of forehead	"	Konflora	Duluth	5-23-11 America	Montrose	"
									"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Dark	Blue		Russia	Novagrably	"	6-1-13	British Queen	"

SS America U.S. + Dominion Transportation Co

James Kelly, Immigrant Inspector
Burton McDonald Immigrant Inspector. in Charge.

11—113

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

30 copies by M.D.F.
Lines 1 - 30

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—418

NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 5

331

PORT OF Duluth Minn.

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
No	1	Maloff	George	43		M	M	Cabinet Maker	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	Port Arthur Ont	None		
"	2	Cuno	Peter	28		"	S	Laborer	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Fort William Ont	Mother Lempa Cuno Lindelo W.L. Finland	Mich	Ironwood
"	3	Tapanen	Yrjo	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Yrjo Tapanen Lempaala P.L. Finland	"	"
"	4	Aho	Kalle	19		"	"	Stone Cutter	"	"	"	"	"	Port Arthur Ont	Uncle Stefan Aho Kanna W.L. Finland	Minn	Duluth
"	5	Gjoderi	Betsy	24		F	S	Domestic	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	"	Father Pete Lander Umea, Sweden	Wis	Luger
"	6	Baczkowski	John	31		M	M	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Pole	"	West Fort William Ont	Uncle Ludgan Baczkowski Opatka Lublin Russia	Minn	Big Falls
Debarred	7	Sienkiewicz	Anna	31		F	S	Housework	"	"	Austria	Russian	"	Fort William Ont	Husband Jakob Sienkiewicz Rabka Galicia Austria	"	Minneapolis
"	8	Kengela	Jeska	66		F	W	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	West Fort William Ont	None	"	Duluth
"	9	Kangas	Kalle	25		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Port Arthur Ont	Father Antte Kangas Sakela W.L. Finland	"	"
"	10	Lampi	John	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father John Lampi Karna P.L. Finland	"	"
"	11	Ranta	John	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Henrik Ranta Uusikala W.L. Finland	Wis	Superior
"	12	Niemi	Joseph	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Maria Isotalo Jalasjoki P.L. Finland	Minn	Duluth
"	13	Viitasalo	Antti	35		M	M	"	"	"	Russia	"	"	"	Wife Ellina Viitasalo Olakeng, Finland	"	"
"	14	Makie	John	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fort William Ont	None	"	"
"	15	Makynen	John	30		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Port Arthur Ont	Father John Makynen Sr. Vaasa W.L. Finland	"	Recreation
"	16	Saarinen	Isaac	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ft. William Ont	Bro Jack Penonis Fort William Ont Canada	"	Duluth
"	17	Nyman	Victor	49		M	M	Cabinet maker	"	"	Finland	"	"	Port Arthur Ont	Bro John Oskar Lisen W. Fred Lng Helsingfors Finland	"	"
"	18	Haataja	Gust	31		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Fort William Ont	None	"	"
"	19	Niemi	Hugo	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Port Arthur Ont	Father David Niemi Tampere P.L. Finland	"	"
"	20	Niemi	Hannah	27		F	M	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro Chas Niemi Oxila W.L. Finland	"	Two Harbors
"	21	Kaskinen	Armas	19		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Kalle Kaskinen Lotovaara P.L. Finland	Mich	Allouez
"	22	Johnson	John	23		"	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father John Hanala Jetsua P.L. Finland	Wis	Valpraiso
"	23	Hautanen	Lempi	27		F	S	Domestic	"	"	Russia	"	"	Toronto Ont	Friend Matt Hautanen Vaasa W.L. Finland	Minn	Duluth
"	24	Maki	Otto	28		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Fort William Ont	None	"	"
"	25	Lainen	Otto	30		"	"	Bridge Carpenter	"	"	Finland	"	"	Schreiber Ont	Mother Eva Lainen Maranvaara P.L. Finland	"	"
"	26	Nalonen	Ara	24		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Antti Nalonen Maranvaara P.L. Finland	"	"
"	27	Lehto	Adolf	33		"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Port Arthur Ont	Mother Anna Niemenen Hameen P.L. Finland	"	"
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															
	31	NOT USED															

131

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—418

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

"Class D"

MONTH OF May, 1915

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Duluth Week May 1915

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
	3	3				
CLASS B						
6 Mon	3	3				
CLASS C						
	1	1				
CLASS CC						
	54	56	1			
CLASS D						
	29	29				
CLASS E						
TOTAL	93	92	1			

CLASS B

	C. P. R. AT		C. P. R. Pc.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
									ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
3														

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	=
Tourists	=
Residents of United States	=
Total	None

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

346
26

11—1594

RECEIVED
MAY 27 1915
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Duluth, Minn.

SHEET NO. 1 — 11—1904 — 332

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	✓ NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Ori a cit bef citi
✓ 1	Mossee	Alex. 11215/6332	29	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Portarthur ont.	None	Minn	Minneapolis	Scot Alm Can
✓ 2	Edstrom	Gunhild L.	3	F	—	—	—	—	"	Scand	"	Kenora ont.	"	"	Rose	"
✓ 3	Edstrom	Gustaf E.	7	M	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 4	Valpo	Carmine	44	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Italian	"	Port Arthur ont.	None	Utah	Sunnyside	Ita
✓ 5	Martinson	Hans	34	"	M	Bridge Carpenter	"	"	"	Scand	"	"	Bro. Oscar Rudnes Simpson, Sask., Canada	Minn	Duluth	No alm Can
✓ 6	Obey	Adolf	34	"	M	Laborer	No	No	"	French	"	"	None	Wis	Merrill	
✓ 7	Obey	Mary	34	F	"	Housewife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Bro. Isaac Fraser, 341 Balmoral St. Port Arthur, ont	"	"	"
✓ 8	Appelle	Joseph	20	M	S	Steam fitter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle " " "	"	"	"
✓ 9	Appelle	Herman	14	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	same as above	"	"	"
✓ 10	Norgren	Einar	631 4-30-30 DK 27	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	Scand	"	Ft. William ont	Dealer, Mrs. Fanny Carlson 464 Brock St. Ft. William ont Canada	Minn	Duluth	Swe alm Can
✓ 11	Robillard	Fred	37	M	D	Stat. Fireman	"	"	"	French	"	Port Arthur ont	Father, Arthur Robillard Grenville Que Canada	"	Coleraine	
✓ 12	Rovrand	John H.	23	"	"	Civil Engr	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto ont	Father W. H. Rovrand 76 Dalton Road Toronto Canada	"	Minneapolis	
✓ 13	Talarico	Nicola	22	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Italian	"	Port Arthur ont	Cousin Benedetto Liglitta Port Arthur, ont Canada	Minn	Aurora	Ita
✓ 14	Swanson	Robert	29	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	Canada	Scand	Canada	"	None	Wis	Red Granite	Swe
✓ 15	Lundstrom	Edward	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Port Arthur ont	"	Minn	Duluth	
✓ 16	Lundgren	Nels. 11615/1767	27	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Ole Lundgren Kenora ont Canada	"	Sandstone	
✓ 17	Vigen	Godfried	28	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Anna Vigen ont 730 Hackney St. Port Arthur	"	Minneapolis	
✓ 18	Sandstrom	Albert	26	M	D	"	"	"	"	"	"	Port Arthur ont	Bro. Oscar Sandstrom ont 25 Wolseley St. Port Arthur	"	"	"
✓ 19	Burnett	Gilmore GE	30	M	D	Trained nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Port Arthur ont	Mother Mrs. G. L. Burnett ont #115 Do Harold St. Port Arthur	"	Duluth	alm Can
✓ 20	Engstrom	Signe	22	M	M	House work	"	"	"	"	"	Port Arthur ont	None	Wis	Luger	Swe alm
✓ 21	Engstrom	Alf.	2	M	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 22	Silvonen	John	59	M	M	Laborer	No	No	"	Finnish	"	"	"	Mont	Roberts	Fin alm
✓ 23	Godin	Dario	2	M	—	—	—	—	"	Scand	"	"	"	Wis	Luger	Can
✓ 24	Hagglund	Louis	39	M	M	Pattern maker	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Port Arthur ont	Wife Edla Hagglund ont 378 Mary St. Port Arthur ont	Minn	Duluth	Swe
✓ 25	Strom	Andrew	20	"	S	Lather	"	"	"	"	"	Port Arthur ont	None	"	Minneapolis	
✓ 26	Torma	Karl	27	"	"	Elec Lineman	"	"	"	Finnish	"	"	"	"	"	Fin
✓ 27	Hamalainen	Hustias	34	"	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Ft. William ont	Wife Ida Hamalainen 1017 Alfred St. Ft. William ont Canada	"	Virginia	
✓ 28	Hongvist	Carl	31	"	D	Carpenter	"	"	"	Scand	"	"	None	"	Minneapolis	Swe alm
✓ 29	Bates	Ida	50	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	English	"	"	Mother Mrs. Wm. Sparrow Belleville, ont Canada	"	Duluth	Can
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

132

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.J.1

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF May, 1915 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1864

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Over 16 years of age and unable to read the language or dialect of some race or people recognized by Society? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or encouragement, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	$ 1000	Yes	1907 to 1908	Buffalo	Oct 1908	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	6	0	Med dark	Brown	Blue		Scotland	Aberdeenshire	Duluth	America	4-27-15
2	"	Father	None	No				Both parents Johannes & Brita Edstrom	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	—	—	—		Canada	Kenora Ont.	Duluth	America	5-2-15	America
3	"	"	"	"				Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	"	"	America	5-2-15	"	"
4	"	Self	25.00	Yes	1912	Trans	New York	Bro Ingvald Isaksen Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Blue	Brown	Cut scar 1st joint finger	Italy	Dorcelatina	New York	Italian	4-1912	America	Francesco Bruno	"
5	"	"	30.00	No				Bro Christ Mattinson 904 East 3rd St Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Ruddy	Red	Blue		Norway	Rectness		Italian	4-1903	America	Albert Anderson	5-4-15
6	"	"	500.00	Yes	1912	Trans	Merrill	Sister Mrs Selma Berlund 710 No Lincoln St Merrill Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	OK	Blue	Left thumb off	Canada	Ont Carson	Duluth	2nd Class	5-7-15	America	Anna Berlund	5-7-15
7	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs Selma Berlund 710 No Lincoln St Merrill Wis Brother-in-law & Sister-in-law Mr & Mrs Joseph Henry Appelles Uncle mother & Step father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	"	"		"	Mitchell Ont	"	2nd Class	5-7-15	America	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mary & Adolf Obey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Port Arthur	"	"	5-7-15	America	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Lt Blue	Brown		"	"	"	"	5-7-15	America	"	"
10	"	"	400.00	No				Friend Emma and Swanson 1012 W 2nd St Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Light	"		Sweden	Umea	St John	Emp of Britain	12-8-14	America	"	"
11	"	"	35.00	Yes	1901 1914	Eveleth	Minn 10-19-14	Uncle James Murray Coleraine, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med Fair	Brown Blue	Gray		Canada	Kenville Ont	Duluth	Mongolian	5-11-15	America	Emp of Britain	5-11-15
12	"	"	40.00	No				No	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2½	Fair	Med Brown	Blue		"	Portage la Prairie	"	"	5-11-15	America	"	"
13	"	"	37.00	Yes	Trans 1909	New York	4-18-09	Sister Mrs Teresa Bonacci Aurora Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Dark	Lt Brown	Gray		Italy	Cerrusa	New York	Italian	4-18-09	America	Genoa Ocean	"
14	"	"	60.00	"	Geo Grimo 1904	Trans	7-1904	Friend Petra Johnson Red Lake Falls Minn Friend Chas Erickson r 605 Mesaba Ave Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Light	Ruddy Brown	Gray		Sweden	Gelenborg	"	"	4-22-13	America	Corsican	5-14-15
15	"	"	70.00	No				Bro John Lindgren Dandelion Brown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	Blue		"	Gyland	Halifax	2nd Class	2-7-10	America	Lake Champlain	"
16	"	"	50.00	Yes	1910 1911	Minn	1911	Friend Emil Edlund 1310 Chicago Ave Minneapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	Lt Brown	Blue		"	Umea	Quebec	6	6-6-10	America	Emp of Britain	"
17	"	"	40.00	No				Friend John Danielson 3117 Bloomington Ave Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Dk Brown	Gray		"	Umea	St John	4	4-15-10	Ireland	"	"
18	"	"	100.00	"				No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Lt Brown	Blue		"	Umea	Quebec	1	10-7-09	America	Nigeria	"
19	"	"	60.00	Yes	1905 1909	New York City	7-1909	Work Husband Alfred Engstrom Luger Minn Packer (same as above)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	"		"	Kincarding	Duluth	2nd Class	5-14-15	America	Cyprus	"
20	Husband	Self	50.00	Yes	Trans	Boston	10-19-10		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Lt Brown	"		"	Umea	Boston	2nd Class	10-9-10	America	America	"
21	Father	None	No						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		Canada	Port Arthur	Duluth	America	5-14-15	America	"	"
22	"	Self	175.00	"				Daughter Mrs Amelia Eimonen RFD 4 Box 47 Robert Minn Father Mrs Olof Godina Luger Minn (Mail Rather Late)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fair	Lt Brown	Gray		Finland	Vasa	St John	2nd Class	4-1906	America	Gustaf	"
23	"	Father	None	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		Canada	Port Arthur	Duluth	America	5-14-15	America	Lake	"
24	"	Self	400.00	Yes	1905 1907	Minn	6-1907	Cousin Mrs J Gustafson 114 Park Ave Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Med dark	OK Brown	Brown		Sweden	Stureum	Quebec	2nd Class	5-20-15	America	Erik	5-16-15
25	"	"	30.00	"	1906	Penna	10-1906	Friend Oskar Friedlund 715 30 Ave So Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Lt Brown	Blue		"	Brusengt	New York	Italian	4-1902	America	Celtic	"
26	"	"	400.00	Yes	May 1913 to May 1914	Ind	5-6-14	Bro Dorg Tornes 2nd Hand Auto Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		Finland	Hackmen	Quebec	2nd Class	10-15-09	America	Emp of Britain	5-18-15
27	"	"	25.00	No				Friend Mike Nastich 763 7th St Virginia Minn Cousin Carl Nelson 1408 2nd Ave Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Fair	Light	Blue		"	Imatra	"	"	5-13-10	Ireland	Bergman	"
28	"	"	105.00	"				Friend John Lindgren Dandelion Brown Friend Emil Edlund 1310 Chicago Ave Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	Brown	"		Sweden	Rodmalen	Halifax	2nd Class	4-8-10	America	Lake	"
29	"	"	600.00	Yes	6 mos 1890	Buffalo	May 1890	314 E 3rd St Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	Partially dent	Canada	Bellville Ont	Duluth	2nd Class	4-15-15	America	"	"
30																												

I.P. America = C.P.R. & Dominion Transportation

James H. Daly, Immigrant Inspector

C. Brown McDonald

Immigrant Inspector. in chg.

11—1864

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

346
27

11—1594

	ADMITTED	ADMITTED	DEPARTED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS D	7	7				
CLASS E						
TOTAL	7	7				=

CLASS B

ALLAN.		C. P. R. AT	C. P. R. Fc.	DOMINION.			MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEPARTED						ADMITTED	DEPARTED	

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	=
Tourists	=
Residents of United States	=
Total	=

RECEIVED
MAY 26 1915
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 11—1504

71

PORT OF Eastport, Me.,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		(A
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. ✓	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of a ci bef citi
	Primary E. E. M.																
✓ 1	Griffin	Herald	23	m	s		Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Grand Manan N.B.	Father John Griffin Grand Manan, N.B.	Me	Lubec	
✓ 2	Gaskell	James	21	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" James Gaskell Sr. " "	"	"	
✓ 3	Quinn	" Jr.	21	"	"		"	"	"	"	Irish	"	St Andrews "	" St. Andrews, " "	"	Eastport	
✓ 4	Jefferson	James	26	"	"		"	"	"	"	English	"	Letang "	" William Letang, " "	"	Woodland	
✓ 5	Hanselpacker	William	17	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Deer Island "	Uncle William Kay Deer Island, " "	"	Lubec	
✓ 6	Johnson	Annie	19	f	"		Sardines Packer	"	"	"	"	"	Back Bay "	Father James Back Bay, " "	"	"	
✓ 7	Cuningham	James	23	m	"		Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	St Andrews "	" John St Andrews, " "	"	"	
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

133

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF May, 191√ CLASS E

11—1904

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1913-14	Lubec Me.	Sep 1914	Friend James Wilson Lubec, Me.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Br	Gr	—	Canada	"SS Grand Manan"	"SS Grand Manan"	Eastport	26/5	Grand Manan	26/5
2	"	"	31	No	—	—	—	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Lt	Lt	Br	—	"	"	"	"	29/ "	"	29/ "
3	"	"	20	Yes	1914-14	Lubec Me.	Aug 1914	Friend " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Blk	Blue	—	"	St Andrews NB	"SS Viking"	May	4/15	Viking	May 4/15
4	"	"	75	"	1913-14	Woodland Me.	Sep 1914	Friend Thomas Brown Woodland, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Lt	Br	Gr	—	"	Letang NB	"	"	8/ "	"	8/ "
5	"	"	30	"	1914-14	Lubec, Me.	Oct 1914	Cousin George Cook Lubec, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Red	Br	—	"	Tiverton NB	"	"	17/ "	"	17/ "
6	"	"	17	No	—	—	—	" Mary Johnson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	Blue	—	"	Back Bay	"	"	15/ "	"	15/ "
7	"	"	41	Yes	1914-14	Lubec Me.	Sep 1914	Friend James Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sandy	Red	"	—	"	St Andrews NB	"	"	20/ "	"	20/ "
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

"SS Grand Manan" - Grand Manan Steamship Co.
"SS Viking" - - Deer Island Steamship Co.

Charles E. Miller
Immigrant Inspector.

Inspector in Charge.

11—1904

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 - 7 copied by M.A.F.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

394

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

	1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
No.	1	Socco. PRIMARY HMS	Michaele	25		m	M	R.R. Section foreman	yes	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Canada	Athelmere Que	wife - Rosina Socco Attilia Italy	Wash	Spokane
	2	NOT USED															
	3	NOT USED															
	4	NOT USED															
	5	NOT USED															
	6	NOT USED															
	7	NOT USED															
	8	NOT USED															
	9	NOT USED															
	10	NOT USED															
	11	NOT USED															
	12	NOT USED															
	13	NOT USED															
	14	NOT USED															
	15	NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

134

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—418

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class C Taxable.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF MAY 24 1915, 191

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or an almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes.	Self	90.	Yes	1903 1911 and Transo	Wash.	Sister-Rossia Facco 217-3rd ave Spokane Wn	no	no	no	no.	Good	no.	5	6	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	Italy	Attilia	Ny.	May 27 1914	C.P.R. Berlin	May 17 1915
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

C.P.R = Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS C. TAXABLE

14—418

Hugh W. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

Charles E. Sells
ACTING INSPECTOR IN C[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

395

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

	1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
		PRIMARY H.W.S.														
10	1	Sobczinski	Edward ✓	31		m m	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Russia	German	Canada	Edmonton Alta		Ore	Pleasant Hill
"	2	Lundman	Viktor ✓	28		m S	farmer	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Black Spring Ridge Alta	Sister - Hanna Rowe Black Spring Ridge - Alta	"	Astoria
"	3	Lundman	Mary ✓	26		f S	none	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	as above	"	"
		PRIMARY H.W.S.														
"	4	Eaton	Clara Sybil C. ✓	38		f m	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Victoria BC	Bro - H. Bolt Victoria BC.	"	Bandon
		H.W.S.														
"	5	Gabourel	John ✓	12		m S	"	"	"	England	English	"	" "	Uncle as above	"	"
		B.S.I.														
"	6	Kansas	John ✓	31		m S	Cook	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	Edmonton Alta	Cousin - Paul Jorbos Edmonton, Alta	Calf	San Francisco
		PRIMARY H.W.S.														
"	7	Hadjop	John ✓	40		m S	"	"	"	mexico	Mexican	"	" "	No Relatives	"	" "
DEBARRED	8	Jordan	B. S. I. Daniel ✓	29		m S	quartz miner	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	" "	" "	Mont	Butte
"	9	Litzenberger	B.S.I. Susan ✓	19		f S	Domestic	"	"	Russia	German	"	Labador Sask	Sister - Mrs Kate Meier Labador - Sask.	Wash	Ft John
DEBARRED	10	Johnson	B.S.I. Fred ✓	36		m S	H.R. miner	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Nelson BC	Father - Risto Johnson Helsingfors - Finland	Mont	Butte
DEBARRED	11	Coassin	B. S. I. Giovanni ✓	38		m m	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	"	Cranbrook BC	Wife - Augusta Coassin Provigan - Italy	Ida	Falcon
		PRIMARY H.W.S.														
"	12	Pondillo	Michaele ✓	36		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" Wife - Antonia Pondillo Sapino - Italy	"	"
		PRIMARY														
"	13	Gillick	Patrick ✓	29		m S	quartz-miner	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Enderby BC	Bro - John Gillick Enderby BC	Mont	Butte
DEBARRED	14	Frolak	B. S. I. Andrij ✓	19		m S	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Calgary Alta	Father - Demitrius Frolak Dzzow - Aust	Wash	Spokane
		PRIMARY - C. E. S.														
"	15	Haywood	Alice Jane ✓	45		f S	Cook	"	"	England	English	"	Glen Lily BC	Bro. Percy P. Haywood Glen Lily BC	"	Eastport
	16	Gabel	B. S. I. Katie ✓	26		f Div	Dent maker	"	"	Denmark	Deand	"	Shaunavon Sask	Sister - Mrs Harper Irving Shaunavon Sask.	"	Vancouver
"	17	Mann	B. S. I. Robert ✓	35		m m	Harness-maker	"	"	England	English	"	Calgary Alta	Father - Alexander Mann (St add unknown) Toronto Ont.	"	Spokane
	18		NOT USED													
	19		NOT USED													
	20		NOT USED													
	21		NOT USED													
	22		NOT USED													
	23		NOT USED													
	24		NOT USED													
	25		NOT USED													
	26		NOT USED													
	27		NOT USED													
	28		NOT USED													
	29		NOT USED													
	30		NOT USED													
			NOT USED													

135

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—418

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class C. Non Taxable.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF MAY 2 . 1915 , 191

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	150.	Yes	1907 1915	Various	Life - Pauline Sobczynski Pleasant Hill Ore	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	10	med	Bro.	Blue	None	Russia	Plock	My.	July 1902	Unknown	Apr. 25
2	"	"	140.	"	1907 1914	Ore	Father William Lindman Astoria Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	fair	"	"	Rt. thumb amputated	Finland	Aber	Boston	Apr. 1907	Cymric	" 27
3	"	Father	50.	"	1907 1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	"	Bro.	none.	"	"	"	"	"	" 27
4	Coeur d'Alene	Husb	200	"	1910 1914	Ida. Ore.	Husband - Edward Eaton Bandon Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	Ireland	County Cork	Montreal	June 1904	Bavarian	" 28
5	"	Step-father		"	1910 1914	Ida Ore	Step-father as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	Grey	"	England	Cornwall	"	"	"	" 28
6	Spokane	Self	80.	"	1906 1914	Calif.	(Former residence) Gopk as market St. San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Dk Bro	Bro.	Small scar on rt cheek	Greece	Athens	My.	Sep 13 1906	Kronprinz Albert	" 29
7	"	"	300	"	1911 1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Grey	"	Tattoo mark back left hand	Mexico	Mexico City	El Paso	Apr 1911	El Paso and S.W.Ry	" 29
8	No	Pedestrian	none	"	off and on 1900 1915	Wash.	Bro - Henry Litzenberger St John Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fair	Bro.	Blue	none	Ireland	Avinsford	Montreal	May 1908	Pretorian	May 3
9	yes	Self	55	"	1908 1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	"	"	"	Russia	Saratow	My.	Aug 1908	Unknown	" 3
10	No	Pedestrian	None	"	1909 1914	Ariz. Calif.	Friend - John Kosky Butte Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Lt Bro	"	Rt little finger crooked	Finland	Helsingfors	"	May 1909	Ped. Unknown	" 10
11	No	Self	17	"	1913 1914	Conn	Friend - Antonio Bartoli Falcon Ida.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	Bro.	Blue	None	Italy	Barto Santa Lucca	"	Mar. 1913	Rochambeau	" 11
12	"	"	220.	"	1911 1914	Various	Friend - Francisco Berlingere Box 5 Falcon Ida	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	"	Bro.	Wart on left cheek near nose.	"	Lapino	"	Mar. 1911	Berlin	" 11
13	Spokane	"	80.	"	1907 1914	Various Ore Wash	Cousin - John Lenke Butte - Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	Blue	none.	Ireland	Cavan.	Phila	May 1907	Unknown	" 14
14	No	Contract Laborer		"	1911		Friend - Marco Lavich Union Hotel - Spokane Wn	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	"	Russia	Smiatyn	My	Jan 15 1911	Unknown	" 16
15	Yes	Self	10.	"	1913 1914	Ida	Friend - Mrs V. C. Kuehn Centport Ida	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	4	med	"	Hazel	"	England	Bedbury	Halifax	Jul 14 1905	Corinthian	" 20
16	"	"	5.	"	1910 1915	Ills.	Bro - Harold Christiansen Co. U.S. Army Barracks Vancouver Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Bro	mole on left cheek	Denmark	Copenhagen	"	Mar. 1910	Dominion	" 21
17	"	"	10.	"	1917 1915 1914 1915	Wash	Wife - Carrie Mann 320 Perry St - Spokane Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	Blue	none.	England	Walsall	"	Apr 5 1912	Unknown	" 23
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

C.P.R. = Canadian Pacific Ry.
El Paso & S.W.Ry = El Paso & South Western Railway
Ped = Pedestrian

Edwin Holbrook
Frazier E. Selby
Hugh J. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Charles E. Selby
ACTING INSPECTOR IN C[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-17 copied by M.A.S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

396

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
DEPARTED	1	Gillas	B. S. I. Costi	19		m S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Edmonton alta.	Father - John Gillas Athens - Greece	Wash.	Hooper
	2	Basile	PRIMARY H.W.S. Pasquale	24		m S.	Coal miner	no	no	Italy	Italian So.	"	Fernie B.C.	Mother - Maria Basile St. Giovanni Piovi - Italy	Utah	Sunnyside
	3		NOT USED													
	4		NOT USED													
	5		NOT USED													
	6		NOT USED													
	7		NOT USED													
	8		NOT USED													
	9		NOT USED													
	10		NOT USED													
	11		NOT USED													
	12		NOT USED													
	13		NOT USED													
	14		NOT USED													
	15		NOT USED													
	16		NOT USED													
	17		NOT USED													
	18		NOT USED													
	19		NOT USED													
	20		NOT USED													
	21		NOT USED													
	22		NOT USED													
	23		NOT USED													
	24		NOT USED													
	25		NOT USED													
	26		NOT USED													
	27		NOT USED													
	28		NOT USED													
	29		NOT USED													
	30		NOT USED													
			NOT USED													

136

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS CC.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 Class C.C.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF MAY 24 1915, 191

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States, or to labor for any person or corporation therein?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				1915
1	Stopped P.G. Self	15.	yes	Trows	ny	Spring 1914	Cousin - alias Bill Mihon alias Bill Jackson Hooper West	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Med	Bro	Bro	Scars on rt. Cheek.	Greece	Athens	ny	Spring 1914	C.P.R. Pamonia	May 4
2	yes "	69	yes "	ny	Sep 1912	Uncle - Frank Cimino Sunnyside Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	Scar under left jaw.	Italy	St Giovanni Pisi	"	Sep 1912	nord C.P.R. Amerika	" 16
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

C.P.R. = Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS CC.

Hugh W. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

Charles E. Sellers
ACTING INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4

397

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	No. 1	Wilson	PRIMARY &c John	18		m s	Bank Clerk	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Cranbrook BC	father Wm Wilson Enniskillen Ireland	Wash	Spokane
													Edmonton Alta	wife Cor Shapiro Edmonton Alta	"	"
	" 2	Shapiro	B. S. I. Benjamin	30		m m	Tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Lethbridge Alta	No Relatives	Ore	Portland
	" 3	Henson	PRIMARY &c Inga	32		f m	None	"	"	Norway	Scand.	"	Edmonton "	father - Carl Wahlstrom Gottenburg Sweden	Calf.	Claremont
	" 4	Wahlstrom	PRIMARY H.W.S. Inga Oscar	23		m m	Electrician	"	"	Sweden	"	"	" "	sister - Mrs Aurora Anderson Edmonton Alta	"	"
	" 5	Wahlstrom	PRIMARY &c Bertha Marie	21		f m	None	"	"	"	"	"	" "	wife - Angelina Pistelli Naples Italy	Wash	Spokane
	" 6	Pistilli	PRIMARY &c Michele	36		m m	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	"	Invermere BC	mother	"	"
	" 7	Pistilli	PRIMARY &c Giuseppe	16		m S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Father - Jacob Farmer (Dr) Kusnacht - Switzerland	"	"
	" 8	Fenner	B. S. I. Jacob	26		m S	Farmer	"	"	Switzerland	German	"	Levisville Alta			
	" 9	Drouot	PRIMARY H.W.S. Gustave	45		m m	Cook	"	"	France	French	"	Calgary "	No Relatives	Calf	Los Angeles
	" 10	Drouot	PRIMARY H.W.S. Adelina	40		f m	none	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	" "
	" 11	Goleski	B. S. I. William	33		m S	Laborer	yes	no.	Russia	Polish	"	Cranbrook BC	" "	Ida.	Bonners Ferry
DEBARRED	" 12	Makoske	B. S. I. William	38		m m	"	"	yes	"	"	"	" "	wife - Adelfpa Makoske Gorcew Poland	Ida.	" "
DEBARRED	" 13	Lydor	PRIMARY H.W.S. Machie	38		m m	"	No	no.	"	"	"	" "	wife - Maria Lydor Gubrgby Poland	"	" "
	" 14	Doquila	PRIMARY H.W.S. Pasquale	33		m m	"	yes	yes	Italy	Italian So.	"	Bear Creek BC	wife - Vinchetta Doquila Vinchiatura Italy	Wash	Spokane
	" 15	St Angelo	PRIMARY H.W.S. Giuseppe	27		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	wife - Carma St Angelo Vinchiatura - Italy	"	"
	" 16	Matteo	PRIMARY H.W.S. Berardino	18		m S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	father - Luigi Matteo Vinchiatura Italy	"	"
	" 17	Spensiero	PRIMARY - C. E. S. Michelangelo	28		m S	"	No	no.	"	"	"	" "	father - Domenico Spensiero Vinchiatura - Italy	"	"
	" 18	Spensiero	PRIMARY C. E. S. Nicola	32		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	wife - Loretina M. Spensiero Vinchiatura - Italy	"	"
	" 19	Pacompo	PRIMARY C. E. S. Domenico	22		m S	"	yes	yes	"	Italian Nor.	"	" "	father - Nuncio Pocompa Vinchiatura - Italy	"	"
	" 20	Befus	George	32		m m	Laborer	"	"	Russia	German	"	Calgary Alta	wife - Katrina Befus 122 - 2nd Av. S. E. Calgary Alta	"	Endicott
	" 21	Naccarato	B. S. I. Pietro	24		m m	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	"	Cranbrook BC	wife - Rosaria Naccarato Mality - Italy	"	Spokane
	" 22	Bombino	B. S. I. Pietro	26		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	wife - Rosina Bombino Malito - Italy	"	"
	" 23	Seidel	PRIMARY &c Helena	80		f Wd	none	"	"	Germany	German	"	Procher Alta	No Relatives	Ida	Worley
	" 24	Rossi	PRIMARY &c Geniale	40		m m	Laborer	No	no.	Italy	Italian So.	"	Edmonton "	wife - Francesca Rossi Grimaldi - Italy	Wash	Spokane
DEBARRED	" 25	Weiss	B. S. I. Andrew	22		m m	"	yes	yes	Russia	German	"	Fox Alta	wife - Maggie Weiss Fox - Alta	Calf	Lodi
	" 26	Green	B. S. I. James Sinclair	34		m m	Sales manager	"	"	England	English	"	Lethbridge "	wife - Selina Green Lethbridge - Alta	Wash	Seattle
	" 27	Curreno	PRIMARY H.W.S. Domenico	43		m m	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian Nor.	"	Calgary "	wife - Teresa Curreno Calgary Alta	Calf.	San Francisco
	" 28	Curreno	PRIMARY H.W.S. Giovanni	22		m S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	mother	"	"
DEBARRED	29	Ojala	B. S. I. Sefonias	31		m S	"	"	"	Finland	Scand.	"	Vancouver	no Relatives	Mont	Butte
	" 30 *	Iten	PRIMARY &c Joseph	38		m m	Butcher	"	"	Switzerland	German	"	Wetaskewin Alta	" "	Calf	Santiago

NOT USED

* Iten, Joseph age, 5 yrs 4 m. &c

137

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class D.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF MAY 2 4 1915, 191

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																								1915
1	yes	Self	90	No	—	—	—	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	11	fair	Bro.	Bro.	None	Ireland	Enniskillen	Montreal	May 6 1915	CPR Royal Edward	Apr 25
2	"	"	121	Yes	1904 1912	Various	Spring 1912	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	"	"	Left eye partly closed	Russia	Kovna Gobernie	ny	Aug 1904	CPR Moltke	" 26
3	"	Husb	80	"	1904 1909	"	Apr 1909	Husband - Severin Henson Genl Del Portland Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	"	Blue	None	Norway	Hedemarken	ny	June 1904	unknown	" 29
4	San Francisco	Self	75	"	1909 1912	Minn	June 1912	father-in-law - John Bergmon Claremont - Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¼	"	"	"	Scar over left eye	Sweden	Gottenburg	ny	Sep 3 1909	CPR Majestic	" 30
5	"	Husb		No	—	—	—	father - as afore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	None	Canada	Metcheshiwan	Alta Eastern	Apr 30 1915	CPR	" 30
6	No	Self	230	Yes	Trans	Ny	Mch 7 1914	friend - Frank Rozzo 259 Front Av - Spokane Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Dk Bro	Bro	"	Italy	Vincotura	ny	Mch 7 1914	CPR Stampalia	May 1
7	No	Father		"	"	"	Mch 7 1914	as afore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Bro.	Grey	"	"	"	ny	Mch 7 1914	CPR Stampalia	" 1
8	yes	Self	25	"	1913	Conn	June 1913	friend - John Eichelzer Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	med	"	"	"	Switzerland	Kusnacht	"	Mch 1 1913	CPR Chicago	" 1
9	"	"	200	No	—	—	—	friend - Arthur Goyoux 105 Park St - Los Angeles Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	"	"	France	Nancy	Quebec	June 10 1912	CPR Letitia	" 2
10	"	Husb		"	—	—	—	With husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Dark	Dk Bro	Bro	"	France	Bordeaux	"	June 10 1912	CPR Letitia	" 2
11	No	Pedestrian	350	Yes	1906 1911	Minn	Fall 1911	friend - Pete Makoske Bonners ferry - Ida	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	Bro.	Blue	"	Russia	Chichanovich Poland	ny	Apr 1906	Ped unknown	" 4
12	"	L.P.C.	3	No	—	—	—	Bro - as afore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	"	Left ring finger deformed at end	"	Warsaw Poland	Quebec	May 23 1913	Ped Barcelona	" 4
13	"	L.P.C.	43	No	—	—	—	friend - as afore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Left little finger crooked	"	Lubiesky Gobernie	"	Apr 1912	Ped unknown	" 4
14	yes	Self	225	Yes	Trans	Ny	May 23 1913	No add.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dark	"	Bro.	Italian mole lower lip	Italy	Vinchiatura	ny	May 21 1913	CPR Paolomina	" 4
15	"	"	240	"	"	"	Sep 21 1912	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	"	"	Small scar on forehead	"	"	"	Sep 21 1912	CPR Stampalia	" 4
16	"	"	140	"	"	"	Apr 17 1914	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Grey	None	"	"	"	Apr 17 1914	CPR Verona	" 4
17	"	"	200	"	4 mos 1911	Ny	Fall 1911	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Bro.	"	"	"	"	May 1911	CPR unknown	" 4
18	"	"	150	"	4 mos 1911	Spokane	Sep 1911	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	"	"	End 1st index off	"	"	"	May 1911	CPR unknown	" 4
19	"	"	230	"	Trans	Ny	Mar 27 1909	friend - "Nick" Dagoda Spokane Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	None	"	"	"	Mar 27 1909	CPR Paolomina	" 4
20	Kingsgate	"	650	"	"	Portland	Apr 27 1912	Half Bro - Hann Leinweber Endicott, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	Blue	Scar outer Corner left eye	Russia	Auratow	Portland Me	Apr 1912	CPR unknown	" 4
21	No	"	63	"	"	Ny	June 1912	Cousin - Mike Cassano # 2 Sprague Av - Spokane Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Dk Bro	Bro	Indented scar on forehead	Italy	Malito	Ny	June 1912	CPR Louisiana	" 4
22	"	"	80	No	—	—	—	friend - as afore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	mole on left jaw	"	"	Halifax	Mch 1913	CPR unknown	" 4
23	Spokane	"	200	Yes	1892 1913	Mont	Fall 1913	Son - August Seidel Worley Ida.	"	"	"	"	Senility	"	5	2	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	German	Eeisenfeldt	Ny	Apr 1892	CPR unknown	" 6
24	yes	"	200	"	1909 1912	Various	July 1912	Bro - B. Rosoi g - W. Front Ave - Spokane friend - Daniel Wiege Lodi - Calif.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Dark	Blk	Bro	Scar on left jaw	Italy	Grimaldi	Ny	Oct 1909	CPR unknown	" 6
25	No	L.P.C.	40	No	—	—	—	No add.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Bro	Grey	None	Russia	Leowa	Halifax	June 3 1913	CPR Rhein	" 7
26	Kingsgate	"	60	Yes	1905 1913	Various	Sep 1913	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	Blue	"	England	Shrewsbury	Ny	June 1905	CPR Campania	" 7
27	yes	"	200	"	1900 and 1906	Trans Ny	May 1907	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	"	"	Italy	Piozzo	Ny	May 1907	CPR Louisiana	" 7
28	"	father	200	"	Trans	Ny	May 1907	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Lt Bro	Grey	"	"	"	"	May 1907	CPR Louisiana	" 7
29	No	L.P.C.	None	"	5 mos 1906	Mt	Nov 1906	" "	"	"	"	"	Convalescent from pneumonia	"	5	11	Fair	Bro.	Hazel	Pit over left eye	Finland	Christiansted	"	June 5 1906	Ped unknown	" 10
30	Yes	Self	300	"	1905 1912	Various	Sep 1912	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	None	Switzerland	Unteraegen	"	Mar 1905	CPR unknown	" 10

Edwin Rathgeb
Charles E. Selby
Hugh W. Smith
Immigrant Inspectors.

C.P.R. = Canadian Pacific Railway
Ped = Pedestrian

CLASS D.

14—418

Charles L. Sibley
ACTING INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 5

395

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1	Iten B.S.I.	Freda	31	f	m	None.	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	Canada.	Wetaskewin Alta.	No Relatives.	Calif	Santiago
"	2	Milbrandt B.S.I.	Roy	25	m	m	Farmer.	"	"	Russia	"	"	Tomahawk Alta	Sister - Paulina Summers Chatfield. Minn.	Ore	Portland
"	3	Milbrandt B.S.I.	Hilda	20	f	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister-in-law- as afore	"	"
"	4	PRIMARY H.I.S. Strahn	Andrew G.	37	m	m	Quartz-miner	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	Creston B.C.	Bro- Oscar W. Strahn Minneapolis - Minn.	Colo.	Idaho Springs
DEBARRED	5	Zovtiak B.S.I.	John	30	m	m	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Calgary	wife - Paraska Zovtiak Karlow-Russia	Wash	Spokane
DEBARRED	6	Zovtiak B.S.I.	Mike	25	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No Relatives	"	"
DEBARRED	7	Richez B.S.I.	Jean Baptiste	29	m	S	Coal miner	no	no	Belgium	French.	"	Coleman Alta	No Relatives	"	Otis Orchards
"	8	PRIMARY C.E.S. Giancola	Pasquale Gammatteo	41	m	m	Laborer.	yes	yes	Italy	Italian So.	"	Cranbrook B.C.	wife - Michelina Giancola Vinchiaturo - Italy	"	Spokane
"	9	PRIMARY H.I.S. Sesi	Pasquale	18	m	S.	"	"	"	"	" North	"	Invermere B.C.	Mother - Antonia Sesi Vinchiaturo - Italy	"	"
Debarred	10	time 2/16 Steininger B.S.I.	Maria	22	f	m	None.	"	"	Austria	German	"	Jenkins Alta	No Relatives	Alta.	Desmet
"	11	PRIMARY H.I.S. Helm	Johannes	20	m	S	Laborer	no	no.	Russia	"	"	Calgary Alta	Sister - Elizabeth Millers Bridgeland Calgary - Alta	"	St. Marys
"	12	PRIMARY - C. E. S. Weinberg	Philip 2/25/32 CA VV 43395	38	m	m	Cheynet	yes	yes	Germany	"	"	" "	Father - Alfred H. Weinberg Cologne Germany	Wash	Seattle
"	13	PRIMARY - C. E. S. Weinberg	Jakoba	30	f	m	None 35			"	"	"	" "	as afore	"	"
"	14	PRIMARY H.I.S. Mc Clatchie	James	40	m	m	Coal miner	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Hillcrest Alta	wife - Jennie Mc Clatchie 315 Hawksley - Vancouver B.C.	"	San Francisco
"	15	Jagat B.S.I.	(Singh)	30	m	m	Laborer	"	"	India	E. Indian	"	Wardo B.C.	wife - Golab Bhara - Punjab - India	Calif	San Francisco
"	16	Bernard B.S.I.	Marcelle	35	f	Wd	Seamstress	"	"	France.	French	"	Edmonton Alta	Sister - Rene Clerbois St Hautmont France	"	San Francisco
	17	NOT USED														
	18	NOT USED														
	19	NOT USED														
	20	NOT USED														
	21	NOT USED														
	22	NOT USED														
	23	NOT USED														
	24	NOT USED														
	25	NOT USED														
	26	NOT USED														
	27	NOT USED														
	28	NOT USED														
	29	NOT USED														
	30	NOT USED														

138

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class D

MONTH OF MAY 24 1915, 191

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If the latter, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																								1915
1	Yes.	Husb.	with Husb.	Yes	1907 1912	Various	Sep. 1912	No add	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	6	Med	Blo.	Blue	None	Switzerland	Unterseegen	My.	Jan. 1907	C.P.R.	May 10
2	"	mother	45	Yes	1892-1893 1909-1910 1910-1911	Ore	Jan 1911	Mother - Annie Millbrandt 593 E. 28th St. No. Portland Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Lt	"	"	Russia	Unknown	Unknown	about 1892	C.P.R. Unknown	" 12
3	"	mother in law		No	—	—	—	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bro.	Grey	"	Russia	Unknown	Unknown	may 1901	C.P.R. Unknown	" 12
4	Spokane	Self	80.	Yes	1903 1911	Colo.	Apr. 1911	Cousin - E. G. Peterson Idaho Springs, Colo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	Lt	Blue	"	Sweden	Dörriken	Boston	may 1903	C.P.R.	Lapponia " 12
5	No.	L.P.C. Peterson	4.	No	—	—	—	Friend - Marcel Lyprich Union Hotel - Spokane	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Blk.	Bro.	"	Russia	Karlow	St John	Jan 5 1911	Ped.	Mt. Royal " 16
6	No	L.P.C.	50[a]	No	—	—	—	Friend - Mike Bilok Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	med	Bro	"	"	"	Karlow.	Quebec	Apr 1 1912	Ped	Unknown " 16
7	Yes	Self.	Contract Laborer	No	—	—	—	Friend. Mr. Voisin Otis Orchards, Wash.	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	Coal-marks on bridge nose	Belgium	Ecu	"	Oct 1910	C.P.R.	Unknown " 17
8	"	"	200	Yes	1907 1908 1910	Wn Ore.	Sep 1910	No add.	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	7½	Dark	"	Bro.	none	Italy	Vinchiaturo	My.	Aug. 1910	C.P.R.	Carpathia " 17
9	Kingsgate	"	150	Yes	Trans	My.	March 7 1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	"	"	"	Italy	"	"	mar. 7 1914	C.P.R.	Stampalia " 17
10	Yes	L.P.C. Self	5.	No	—	—	—	Husband - Alois Steininger Deseret Ida	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	"	Blue	Scar on left temple	Austria	Idols on the Danube	Quebec	Aug 1913	C.P.R.	Royal Edward " 18
11	Spokane	"	200	No	—	—	—	Sister - Katrichis Moravek St marys - Ida.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Med	"	Grey	None	Russia	Saratof	"	July 6 1912	C.P.R.	Ausonia " 19
12	"	"	140	Yes	Trans	My.	Aug 28 1912	Friend - Katherine M. Stream 520 Alaska Bldg - Seattle Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	Blue	"	Germany	Deiseldorf	My.	Aug 26 1912	C.P.R.	Neckar " 20
13	"	Husb.		"	"	"	Aug 28 1912	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Cologne	"	Aug 26 1912	C.P.R.	Neckar " 20
14	"	Self.	75.	"	1913 1914.	Work.	Jan 1914	no add.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	"	"	Scotland	New Cumnock	Quebec	Oct 1907	C.P.R.	Parisian " 23
15	No.	"	115.	"	2 mos 1909.	"	Fall 1909	Friend - Judar Singh San Francisco Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Blk	Bro.	"	India	Punjab	Seattle	Sep. 1909	C.P.R.	Shiuana maru " 24
16	Yes	"	125.	"	Trans	My	aug. 1900	Sister - Madeline Wengal 1458 Sutter Av. San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Bro	Blue	"	France	Paris	My.	Aug. 1900	C.P.R.	Champagne " 24
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

C.P.R. = Canadian Pacific Railway.
Ped = Pedestrian

Steven McCaughey
Charles E. Selby
Hugh W. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

14—613

CLASS D.

Charles E. Selby
ACTING INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Finer 1-16 Copied by M. F. F.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 6 — 14—28 — 399 — PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Or a cit bef citi
	PRIMARY H.W.S.															
1	Thomas	May ✓	38	7	m	None	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Arrow River Man.	Bro. James Mitchell Arrow River Man.	Wash	Spokane	
2	Thomas	Gwennie ✓	9	7	s	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Uncle as abov	"	"	
3	Thomas	Jennie ✓	6	7	s	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" as abov	"	"	
4	Knight	Absalom ✓	52	m	m	Farmer	Yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Halkirk Alta	wife - Emma Knight Halkirk - Alta	"	"	
5	Wilder	Manley ✓	40	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Springwater Sask	no Relatives	"	"	
6	Manseau	Greta ✓	25	7	s	Nurse	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Father - Arsene Manseau 43 Victoria St. Montreal P.Q.	"	"	
7	Dunn	Janet ✓	69	7	Wd	None	"	"	"	English	"	Ormstown P.Q.	Son - Willard Dunn, Ormstown P.Q.	"	Rockford	
8	Cummings	Elizabeth C/A - 20 ✓ 1956	46	7	m	3/1/	VR.		"	Irish	"	Almonte Ont.	mother - Mrs Elizabeth Marshall Smoky Falls - Ont.	"	Spokane	
9	Cummings	William ✓	16	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother as abov	"	"	
10	Cummings	Mabel CA-14-3394 4/4/32 ✓	21	7	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother as abov	"	"	
11	Dempsey	Francis John ✓	32	m	s	Contractor	"	"	"	"	Nanna alta		Mother - Mrs Ellen Dempsey Bathurst N.B.	Calf	San Francisco	
12	Mc Neill	Alice ✓	38	7	m	None	"	"	"	English	"	Calgary "	Husband - D.G. McNeill Calgary - Alta	"	Los Molinos	
13	Werner	B. S. I. CA-22-38996 Emil ✓	40	m	s	Cabinet maker	"	"	"	German	"	Edmonton "	Father - Ludwig Werner Edmonton Alta	Ore	Portland	
14	Gladwin	B. S. I. Mehetable ✓	55	7	m	None	"	"	"	English	"	Calgary "	Son - Chester Gladwin Calgary Alta	Calf	Highgrove	
15	Lamb	Isabella ✓	32	7	m	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Coleman "	Sister - Mrs Aymie Mitchell Coleman - Alta	Wash	Spokane	
16	Lamb	Mary ✓	6	7	s	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Aunt as abov	"	"	
17	Lamb	Robert Alexander ✓	4	m	s	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Aunt as abov	"	"	
18	Lamb	Margaret ✓	2	7	s	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Aunt as abov	"	"	
19	Schafer (alias Shegert)	B. S. I. Charles ✓	32	m	s	Merchant	Yes	yes	"	Lithuanian	"	Edmonton Alta	No Relatives	Ida	Eastport	
20	Lifke	B. S. I. Elsie ✓	24	7	s	Waitress	"	"	"	German	"	" "	Father - August Lifke Edmonton Alta	Wash	Spokane	
21	Rose	PRIMARY H.W.S. Blanche Grace ✓	36	7	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	Didsbury Alta	Husband - Hugh Ross Didsbury - Alta	Ore	Grants Pass	
22	Warren	PRIMARY H.W.S. Irene Ella ✓	41	7	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Husband - Roy Warren Didsbury - Alta	"	" "	
23	Duncan	PRIMARY S.E.S. Ella ✓	60	7	Wd	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Calgary "	Son - Harvey Dunkan 219 - 10th St. W. Calgary - Alta	Wash	Lyle	
24	Wahlstrom	H.W.S. Josephine ✓	0	9	7	s	"	—	—	"	Scand	"	Edmonton "	Grandfather - Carl Wahlstrom Gottenburg - Sweden	Calf	Claremont	
25	Drumheller	Jack ✓	24	m	s	Cattle Rancher	Yes	yes	"	English	"	Calgary Alta	No Relatives	Wash	Spokane	
DEBARRED 26	Ulvinen	B. S. I. Jalmar ✓	30	m	s	Coal miner	"	"	"	Finnish	"	Belleview "	" "	"	"	Fin
27	Heikkila	B. S. I. Matt ✓	27	m	s	Coal miner	"	"	"	Scand	"	" "	" "	"	"	Sw
28	Silvonen	PRIMARY - C. E. S. Gust ✓	38	m	m	Coal miner	"	"	"	Finnish	"	" "	wife - Kate Silvonen Wasa Finland	"	"	Fin
29	Ranta	PRIMARY - C. E. S. Antla ✓	30	m	s	Coal miner	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Bro - Joanta Ranta Bellevue Alta	"	"	
30	Wright	PRIMARY H.W.S. Ella Cameron ✓	34	7	m	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Calgary "	Husband - Dr. H.P. Wright Calgary Alta.	"	Molson	

NOT USED

139

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF MAY 24 1915, 191

CLASS E

14—26

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Over 16 years of age and not otherwise inadmissible, or husband or parent of such person, or child under 16 years of age in the United States accompanying or following to join father or mother.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination. 1915
1	yes	Husb.	60 ✓	yes	visit only	—	Husband - S. D. Konas c/o Canadian Immigration - Spokane	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	med	Bro.	Grey	mole on chin	Canada	Guelph Ont	Eastport	Apr 25	C P R	Apr 25
2	"	Father		No	—	—	—	father as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue	none	"	Monaco Minn	"	"	"	"	" 25
3	"	"		No	—	—	—	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Lt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 25
4	"	Self	75 ✓	yes	birth 1906	Various	mar 1906	no add	"	"	"	"	Hypertrophy of Prostate	No	5	7½	Med	Bro.	"	"	U S A	St Clair Mo	"	"	"	"	" 25
5	"	"	100 ✓	"	1888 1907	"	1907	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	"	Grey	Grey	"	Canada	Durham Ont	"	Apr 26-15	"	"	" 26
6	"	"	27 ✓	"	1913 1914	Work	Dec 19 1914	Sister - Mrs Bessie Keown 2326 Smith St - Spokane Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	Bro.	Grey	"	"	Montreal	"	" 27-15	"	"	" 27
7	"	"	21 ✓	"	Visit	only	—	Bro - Robt D Speck Rockford Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	med	Grey	Bro	"	"	Adletown	"	"	"	"	" 27
8	"	"	100 ✓	No	—	—	—	Husband - John Cummings Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Bro	Blue	"	"	Abronte Ont	"	"	"	"	" 27
9	"	mother		No	—	—	—	father as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 27
10	"	"		No	—	—	—	as above	"	"	"	"	Hemorrhoids	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 27
11	"	Self	50 ✓	yes	1904 1911	Various	Apr 1911	no add	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Bathhurst NB	"	Apr 28-15	"	"	" 28
12	"	Husband	500 ✓	"	1881 1885	ND Calif	1885	Friend - Chris Brandt 1440 McAdam St Portland Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	"	"	"	England	London	ny	1881	Unknown CPR	" 28
13	"	Self	20 ✓	"	1911 1914	Ore	Dec 1914	Husband - Arthur Gladwin Highgrove Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Grey	"	"	Russia	Warsaw	ny	June 1903	Cunard CPR Prince Wilhelm	" 28
14	"	"	15	"	Visit	only	—	Father - Alex Lord	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Bro	Bro	"	Canada	Halifax	Eastport	Apr 29 1915	C P R	" 29
15	"	Husb.	100 ✓	"	Visit	only	—	E 527 Broad av Spokane Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	Blue	"	Scotland	Aberdeen	Montreal	June 1902	Ionian CPR	" 29
16	"	Father		No	—	—	—	With mother Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Coal Creek BC	Eastport	Apr 29-15	C P R	" 29
17	"	"		No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Coleman Alta	"	"	"	"	" 29
18	"	"		No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 29
19	"	Self	45 ✓	No	—	—	—	no add Sister Mrs Lieke McAfee Spokane Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	Russia	Nerft	Grebec	Sep 1905	CPR Unknown	" 30
20	"	"	109	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Grey	"	Canada	Edmonton Alta	Eastport	Apr 30-15	C P R	" 30
21	Portland	Bro.	300 ✓	yes	Birth 1903	Ia. ND	July 1903	Sister Angeline Livingle Grants Pass Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Med	"	Blue	"	U S A	St Ansgar Ia.	"	"	"	"	" 30
22	"	Husb.	100 ✓	"	Birth 1900	Ia. ND	Dec 1900	father - in - law - Frank Warren Grants Pass Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Burn scar left corner mouth	"	"	"	"	"	" 30
23	yes	Bro.	9 ✓	No	—	—	—	Bro - D L Macleid Lyle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	"	Grey	none	Canada	Murray River PEI	"	"	"	"	" 30
24	yes the Dominion	father	visit father	No	—	—	—	Grand-father - John Bergman Claremont Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt	Blue	"	"	Edmonton Alta	"	"	"	"	" 30
25	yes	Self	100 ✓	yes	Birth 1909	Wash	June 1909	Father - Lem Drumheller 1321 - 6th St - Spokane Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Bro.	"	"	U S A	Spokane	"	May 1-15	"	May 1
26	"	L.P.C.	41	"	1917 1913	"	Summer 1913	no add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Lt	"	Powder mark Lt Cheek - left thumb off 1st joint	Finland	Wasa	Quebec	Apr 1908	Unknown CPR	" 1
27	"	"	46 ✓	"	1909 1910	Mont.	Spring 1910	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Bro.	"	Small powder mark on forehead	Sweden	Harporonda	"	July 1909	East Ireland CPR	" 1
28	"	"	100 ✓	yes	Visit	Great Falls	mar 1913	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	"	"	Coal shark bridge of nose	Finland	Wasa	"	June 1903	Dominion CPR	" 1
29	No	"	160 ✓	"	"	Spokane	Apr 1911	Bro - Gosanda Ranta Spokane Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	"	Lt Bro.	none	"	Home	"	Apr 1907	Unknown	" 1
30	yes	Husb.	43 ✓	"	"	Wash.	June 1909	Cousin - Mrs F A Davis Mokoon - Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	Auburn	Blue	"	Canada	Montague PEI	Eastport	May 2 1915	C P R	" 2

C.P.R. = Canadian Pacific Ry.

CLASS E. 14—26

Edwin Hedbergh
Charles E. Selby
Hugh W. Smith
Immigrant Inspectors.
Bela E. Turner

Charles E. Selby
ACTING INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-30 Copied by M. A. F.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1 — 14—26

400

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Or a citizen before alien
1	Wright	Gordon Cameron	5		m S	none	—	—	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Calgary Alta	father - Dr. H.P. Wright Calgary - Alta	Wash	Moberly	
2	Saemann	George Michel	43		m S	farmer	yes	yes	"	German	"	Creston B.C.	Bro - Michel Saemann Breg Burgbeunkeim, Germany	Ida	Sand Point	Ge
3	Saemann	John	45		m S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	as above	"	" "	
4	Cristall	Abraham	47		m w	Merchant	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Edmonton Alta	Bro - Louis Cristall Edmonton Alta	Calf	Los Angeles	Ru
5	Reid	James L.	38		m S	Motorman	"	"	"	Scotch	"	" "	Father - George Reid Edmonton Alta	Wash	Spokane	
6	Hutton	James R.	52		m S	Retired	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Banff Alta	Father - James Hutton Toronto Ont.	"	"	
7	Laudreth	Cameron	22		m S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary Alta	mother - Mrs Aggie Laudreth Lauder man.	"	"	
8	Wilson	Robert Giles	22		m S	"	"	"	"	English	"	" "	Father Robert Wilson Soult Ste Marie - Ont.	"	"	
9	Stapleton	John	38		m S	Safety Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Rocky Mt. House Alta	No Relatives	"	"	
10	Perkins	Hettie	26		f w	none	"	"	"	"	"	Elfros Sask.	Sister - Mrs Ethel Hayden Elfros Sask.	Calf	Grass Valley	
11	Perkins	Doris Elizabeth	1	6	f S	"	—	—	"	"	"	" "	Aunt as above	"	" "	
12	Puttle	Thomas W.	30		m m	Cigar maker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Gault Ont	wife - Alice Puttle Gault Ont	Wash	Spokane	
13	Lambert	William Dean	40		m w	Blacksmith	"	"	"	Irish	"	Prochu Alta	wife - Florence Lambert Prochu Alta	"	Walla Walla	
14	Mumford	Barbara	33		f w	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Calgary "	No Relatives	Minn	Crookston	
15	Brown	Louis Hardy	53		m m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Czar "	wife - Leanora Brown Czar Alta	Wash	Daisy	
16	Smith	Morris	22		m S	Oil Broker	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Calgary "	Father - Judah Smith 405 - 2nd Av. N.E. - Calgary Alta	Ore	Portland	
17	Lecocq	Jeffrey Mellish	34		m m	Cattle Rancher	"	"	"	French	"	Wilmer B.C.	wife - Gladys C.K. Lecocq Wilmer B.C.	Wash	Tacoma	
18	Kivinen	Kalle	37		m m	farmer	"	"	"	Finnish	"	Eckville Alta	wife - Lena Kivinen Eckville - Alta	Ida	Spirit Lake	
19	Hunt	John	36		m Wd	Coal Miner	"	"	"	Irish	"	Edmonton "	Bro. Barney Hunt Bedford - England	Wash	Roslyn	
20	Hodlicka	William	29		m S	Coal Miner	"	"	"	Bohemian	"	Bellevue Alta	Father - Thomas Hodlicka Red Deer Alta.	Ida	Meadow Creek	
21	Conover	Frank Isaiah	45		m S	farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Enchant Alta.	Sister Mrs Lottie Ronche Enchant - Alta	Wash	Ephrata	
22	Torvalson	Frederick	27		m m	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Roydale "	Bro. Gilbert Torvalson Roydale - Alta	Ida	Sand Point	
23	Torvalson	Clarice H.	24		f w	none	"	"	"	English	"	Edmonton "	Bro - John Stevenson Edmonton - Alta.	"	" "	
24	Davis	Mary Elizabeth	61		f w	"	"	"	"	"	"	Maybridge Alta	Husband - Wm P. Davis Maybridge Alta	Wash	Ephrata	
25	Murdock	Annie	29		f w	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	N. Battleford Sask	Bro - Wm Gordon 27 Williams St - Toronto Ont	"	Medical Lake	
26	Wickey	Edward	27		m w	Machinist	"	"	"	French	"	Leaheville Alta	No Relatives	"	Spokane	
27	Gibson	John	31		m Wd	farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Carbon Alta	father - William Gibson Carbon - Alta	"	"	
28	Banta	James Robert	37		m w	"	"	"	"	German	"	Samptaton Alta	wife - Pearl Banta Samptaton - Alta	Ore	Portland	
29	Fraser	Edwin	25		m S	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Richdale Alta	No Relatives	Wash	Spokane	
30	Sinnett	Dulah	41		f w	None	"	"	"	French	"	Red Deer Alta	Husband - Thomas Sinnett Red Deer, Alta.	Ida	Sand Point	

NOT USED

140

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF MAY 24 1915, 191 — CLASS E — 14—26

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	yes	father	mother has money	no	—	—	—	With mother	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	Fair	Bro.	Blue	None	Canada	Calgary	Eastport	may 2 1915	CPR	may 2
2	no	Pedestrian	70.	yes	1913	Fla	Oct 1913	no add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Med	"	Grey	Left index Crooked	Germany	Burgbernheim	Halifax	may 13 1909	Ped. Volturno	may 3
3	"	"	110.	"	1913	"	Dec 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	"	"	None	"	"	"	may 13 1909	Ped. Volturno	" 3
4	yes	Self	100.	"	1905 1906 1912 1915	Calf	Feb 1915	wife - Sarah Crustall 6 yrs Coronado St Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Bld	Bro.	"	Russia	Adessa	Montreal	1888	CPR unknown	" 3
5	"	"	18.	"	1910 1914	Various	Nov 28 1914	no add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Bro.	Blue	"	Canada	Almonte Ont	Eastport	may 3 1915	CPR	" 3
6	"	"	65.	"	3 mos 1911	Chicago	Dec 1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	fair	"	"	"	"	Toronto Ont	"	may 4 1915	"	" 4
7	"	L.P.C. Contract Laborer	4.	No	—	—	—	Friend - "John" Raby 914 3rd Ave - Spokane Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Grey	"	"	Lauder Man	"	may 5 1915	"	" 5
8	"	"	"	yes	1909 1912	Ny.	Dec 1912	Uncle - John Raby As above	"	"	"	yes	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Arnprior Ont	"	may 5 1915	"	" 5
9	"	"	55.	"	trans	Seattle	may 1914	Friend - Augustus Law 1508 - E. 10th Ave - Spokane Wn	"	"	"	no	"	"	5	8½	Med	"	Blue	"	England	London	St John	apr 1903	Lake CPR Ontario	" 5
10	"	Husb.	52.	No	—	—	—	Husband - Richard Perkins Grass Valley - Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Bro.	"	"	Redding	Halifax	Feb 24 1901	Emp CPR Ireland	" 5
11	"	Father		No	—	—	—	Father as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	Lt Bro.	"	"	Canada	Elfros Sask	Eastport	may 5 1915	CPR	" 5
12	"	Self	100	yes	3 mos 1913	Mont.	Sep 1913	Friend - W. E. Grey 2405 - W. 2nd Ave - Spokane Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	Gault Ont	"	may 5 1915	CPR	" 5
13	Spokane	"	130.	"	Birth 1906	Various	med 1906	Uncle - Thomas Richardson Walla Walla, Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	"	"	Rt. middle finger deformed at end	U.S.A.	Bloomfield Ills	"	may 5 1915	"	" 5
14	Trondhjem	Husb.	60.	"	1883 1912	"	Aug 1912	No add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Dark	Grey trim	Bro	none	Canada	Cornwall Ont	"	may 5 1915	"	" 5
15	Spokane	Self	90.	"	Birth 1911	"	Spring 1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Grey	Blue	"	U.S.A.	Dekoria Wis	"	may 5 1915	"	" 5
16	yes	"	80.	No	—	—	—	Cousin - Abraham Gore 228 Gibbs St - Portland Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	Bld	"	"	Russia	Nommel	Quebec	June 11 1910	CPR unknown	" 5
17	Kingsgate	"	280.	No	—	—	—	No add	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	fair	Bro.	"	"	France	Paris	St John	apr 11 1913	CPR Emp Britain	" 5
18	Spokane	"	25.	yes	1910 1911	Spokane	Summer 1911	Bro - Thomas Kivinen Spirit Lake - Ida.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Lt	"	"	Finland	Waasa	Quebec	Summer 1908	CPR unknown	" 5
19	No	Pedestrian	none	"	1909 1911	Wyo.	apr 1911	No add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Bro.	Grey	Large scar on rt forearm	England	Blackrod	"	aug 1909	Oed Emp Britain	" 6
20	"	Pedestrian	7.	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Fair	"	Blue	None	Austria	Peplitz	Montreal	July 21 1907	Ped. Southwark	" 6
21	Spokane	L.P.C. Self	53.	yes	1876 1909	Various	June 1909	Bro - "Herman" Connors Ephrata - Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Sallow	Grey	"	"	Canada	Morrisburg Ont	Eastport	may 7 1915	CPR	" 7
22	yes	"	85.	"	1902 1910	Minn.	Aug 1910	No add.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Fair	Lt	"	Scar back rt hand	Norway	Skerdal	Ny.	may 1902	CPR Celtic	" 7
23	"	Husb.		No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	Med	Bro	Bro.	None	England	Leeds	St John	mch 1911	CPR Corsican	" 7
24	Spokane	Daughter	12.	yes	Birth 1909	Various	mch 1909	Daughter - Ida M. Manderville Ephrata. Wash.	"	"	"	"	Chronic Alienation	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Pleasant Hill Ill	Eastport	may 7 1915	CPR	" 7
25	"	Husb.	35.	No	—	—	—	Husband - Henry Murdock Medical Lake Wn	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Fair	Auburn	Grey	"	Ireland	Robbenstown	Quebec	July 2 1910	CPR Laurentic	" 7
26	yes	Self	20.	yes	Birth 1911	Various	aug 1911	wife - Ruth Wicker 711 Ash St. Spokane Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Bro.	"	"	U.S.A.	Boston Mass	Eastport	may 8 1915	CPR	" 8
27	"	"	90.	"	1906 1910	"	aug 1910	Sister - Mrs Minnie Long Spokane Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	North Bay Ont	"	may 8 1915	"	" 8
28	Spokane	"	50.	"	Birth 1904	"	July 1904	Father - Jesse Banta Portland Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Wadena Minn	"	may 8 1915	"	" 8
29	Kingsgate	"	200.	"	Birth 1909	Ida.	may 1909	Friend - Horace Guth (Atty) Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Fair	"	"	"	"	Waterman Ills	"	may 8 1915	"	" 8
30	yes	Husb.	100.	"	Birth 1910	Ind.	Apr 1910	R. Humbird Lbr. Co. Sand Point - Ida.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	"	Independence Kan.	"	may 8 1915	"	" 8

C.P.R. = Canadian Pacific Railway
Ped. = Pedestrian

CLASS E.

Edna Kavanagh
Charles E. Selby
Hugh W. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

Charles E. Selby
ACTING INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

June 1 - 30. Typed by M. A. F.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 8 — 14—26

401

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Or a cit bef citi
	PRIMARY - C. E. S.															
1	Sinnet	Lily Irma	4	7	S	none	—	—	Canada	English	Canada	Red Deer Alta	father - Thomas Sinnet as above			
2	Hill B. S. I.	Andrew	62	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Red Deer Alta	Son - John M. Hill Red Deer Alta	Ida.	Sand Point	
3	Hill B. S. I.	Mary C.	54	f	m	none	"	"	"	English	"	Tide Lake "	Son - Tide Lake Alta	Ida.	Kendrick	
4	PRIMARY - C. E. S. Profke	John Ernest	38	m	m	farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Lashburn Sask.	Bro - as above Albert Profke	"	"	
5	PRIMARY - C. E. S. Profke	Clara	33	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro-in-law - Lashburn Sask.	Wash	Spokane	
6	Eshom	Herskel V.	31	m	m	Cattle Rancher	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Burmis Alta	father - Henry W. Eshom as above Lundreck Alta	"	"	
7	Campion B. S. I.	Patrick Henry	34	m	m	farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Whitlaw Alta	wife - Agnes Campion Whitlaw - Alta	Ore.	John Day	
8	Lamb B. S. I.	James Greig	38	m	m	Contractor	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Coleman "	no Relatives	Ida.	Post Falls	
9	PRIMARY - C. E. S. La Voie	Lillis Prudence	28	f	m	Rooming House Kpr.	"	"	"	French	"	Conoway "	Husband - James La Voie Conoway - Alta	Wash	Spokane	Sea
10	Junkin B. S. I.	William Ernest	27	m	m	Barber	"	"	"	Irish	"	Moose Jaw Sask.	father Thomas Junkin Lindsay - Ont.	Ida.	Sand Point	
11	Junkin B. S. I.	Jessie Jean	26	f	m	none	"	"	"	English	"	" "	mother - Louisa Baker Chaplin Sask.	Calf	Stockton	
12 *	Adsell	Dollie	40	f	m	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Ghost Pine Creek Alta	Husb - Samuel Adsell - Ghost Pine Creek Alta	"	"	
13	Milbrandt	William	1	6	m	S	"	—	—	"	German	"	Aunt - Paulina Summers Chatfield - Man.	Wash	Lamont	
14	Milbrandt	Lily	0	1	f	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	Aunt	Ore	Portland	
15	PRIMARY - C. E. S. Reber	Isaac D.	62	m	m	Retired Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Banff Alta	Son - as above Henry H. Reber Hardesty - Alta	"	"	
16	Reber	Susie Elizabeth	58	f	m	none	"	"	"	French	"	" "	Son	"	Nashville	
17	PRIMARY - C. E. S. Pate	Thomas	72	m	m	farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Bittern Lake Alta	as above wife - Elizabeth Pate Bittern Lake - Alta	"	"	
18	Campbell	Donald	36	m	S	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Bethune Sask.	Bro - William Campbell Bethune Sask.	Wash	Spokane	
19	Mc Mahon	William	29	m	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Calgary Alta	no Relatives	Ore	Portland	
20	PRIMARY - C. E. S. Benjamin	Harold W.	32	m	S	Real Estate	"	"	"	English	"	Medicine Hat Alta	no Relatives	Wash	Spokane	
21	Bradbury B. S. I.	Grace	20	f	m	none	"	"	"	French	"	Champion Alta	Husband - Fred Bradbury Champion alta	Ore	Portland	
22	Bradbury B. S. I.	Velma Clarke	0	5	f	S	"	—	—	"	English	"	Father as above	Wash	Richland	
23	East B. S. I.	Cecilia	24	f	m	"	yes	yes	"	Bohemian	"	Edmonton "	Father - Jos Shadock Edmonton alta	"	"	
24	East	Dennis	1	m	S	"	—	—	"	Scotch	"	" "	Grandfather - as above	"	Spokane	Am
25	Lacroix PRIMARY - C. E. S.	Annie	50	f	Wd	"	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Redcliffe Alta	no Relatives	"	"	
26	Lacroix PRIMARY - C. E. S.	Ernest	22	m	S	Travelling Salesman	"	"	"	French	"	" "	" "	"	"	
27	Clutter B. S. I.	Elmer A.	33	m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Innisfree Alta	" "	"	Prosser	
28	Clutter B. S. I.	Clara	23	f	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"	
29	Clutter	Russell	5	m	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"	
30	Clutter	Maxine	3	f	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"	

NOT USED

141

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

* Profke, Frieda age 14 yrs. usc
Profke, Loren J. " 11 yrs. usc
Profke, Alta L. " 9 yrs. usc
Profke, Chester L. " 7 yrs. usc
Profke, Kenneth L. " 5 yrs. usc
* Adsell, Harold " 11 mos. usc

40

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF MAY 2 4 1916, 191 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																								1915
1	yes	Father	mother has money	No	—	—	—	With mother	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	—	—	fair	Hazel	Grey	None.	Canada	Calgary	Eastport	May 8 1915	C P R	May 8
2	Spokane	Self	60.	Yes	Birth to 1910	Various	May 1910	No add	"	"	"	"	Valvular disease of heart	"	5 10	Med	White	Bro.	Left Thumb deformed at End		U S a	Wilson	Ky.	May 9 1915	"	" 9
3	"	Husb	"	"	Birth to 1910	"	May 1910	" "	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 4	"	Grey	Hazel	None.		"	(unknown)	Ills.	May 9 1915	"	" 9
4	No	Highway by team	500	"	Birth 1911	"	Apr. 1911	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Bro	Blue	"		"	Princeton	Ills.	May 10 1915	Pearmain via H W	" 10
5	"	Highway with team	"	"	Birth 1911	"	Apr. 1911	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	"	"	Bro.	"		"	"	"	May 10 1915	Pearmain via H W	" 10
6	Spokane	Self	1200	"	Birth 1904	Ida. Ore.	Sep. 1904	Mother - Mrs H. W Eashom John Day - Ore	"	"	"	"	Loss of left hand		5 8	"	"	Grey	Left hand off at wrist All fingers off at joint		"	Prairie City	Ore	May 10 1915	C P R	" 10
7	Kingsgate	"	25	"	Birth 1909	Minn	June 1909	Aunt - Mrs Dan Cole Post Falls Ida.	"	"	"	"	Good	No.	5 9	"	"	"	None.		U S a	Rochester	Minn	May 11 1915	"	" 11
8	Yes	"	47.	"	Visit only	—	—	wife - Bella Lamb 275 Broad Av W Spokane	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	Fair	"	Blue	Coal marks on forehead.		Scotland	Midlothen	Montreal	June 1903	C P R	Pomeranian " 11
9	"	"	71.	"	Birth to 1901 1914-1915	Work Ida.	May 1915	Friend - George Spears Land Point - Ida.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	"	Bro.	None.		U S a	Cooks	Minn. Eastport	May 11 1915	C P R	" 11
10	"	"	250.	"	Visit only	—	—	No add.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	"	Blue	"		Canada	Finelon	Alta Falls	May 12 1915	"	" 12
11	"	Husb.	"	"	Birth 1911	Minn N.D	Fall 1911	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	"	"	"		U S a	Fergus	Minn Falls	May 12 1915	"	" 12
12	"	"	9.	"	Birth to 1905	Work	June 1905	Mother - in law - Hannah Atwell Lamont - Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	Grey	"		U S a	Dixie	Wn	May 12 1915	"	" 12
13	"	Grand mother	Father has money	No	—	—	—	With parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	Blue	"	Canada	Chatfield	Man	May 12	"	" 12
14	"	Grand mother	Father has money	No	—	—	—	With parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Pomahawk	Alta	"	"	" 12
15	Portland to Portland	Self	215.	Yes	Birth to 1901	Ills.	Oct 1901	No add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Med	"	Grey	"		U S a	Freeport	Ills.	"	"	" 12
16		Husb.	"	Yes	1901 1905	Mont.	Sep. 1905	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Grey	Hazel	Mole to left of left nostril		Canada	Claremont	Ont	"	"	" 12
17	Yes	Self.	75.	"	1856 1899	Various	Aug. 1899.	Son - Thos. M. Pate 275 - E. Sprague Av. Spokane Wn Cousin - Chas. Stewart	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	Blue	None.		England.	Kirkstall	Ny.	1856	C P R Unknown	" 12
18	"	"	500.	No	—	—	—	Montgomery Davis Portland Ore Friend - Geo. Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fair	Red	"	"		Scotland	Ardgay	Quebec	June 1907	Temp Ill. Ireland	" 12
19	"	"	200.	No	—	—	—	Spokane - Wash Friend - W. Johnson	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 0	"	Bro	Bro.	"		Ireland	Cork	"	Aug 1909	C P R Unknown	" 12
20	Spokane	"	250.	No	Birth	—	—	Portland Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11½	"	"	Blue	Scar to rt of rt eye		England	London	Montreal	Aug 1911	C P R Victorian	" 13
21	Spokane	Husb.	5.	Yes	1911	Various	Mar. 1911	Father - Frank Maupin Richland Wash	"	"	"	"	Uterine disease	"	4 11	"	"	"	None.		U S a	Princeton	Ida Eastport	May 14 1915	C P R	" 14
22	"	Father	No	—	—	—	—	With mother	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	"	"	"		Canada	Champion	Alta	May 14 1915	"	" 14
23	Yes	Husb.	7.	Yes	1897 1912	Wisc	May 1912	Husband - Moses Grant 621, Old Nat Bnk - Spokane Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Grey	"		Austria	Bohemia	Bohemia Ny.	Mar 1913	C P R Lybria	" 14
24	"	Father	No	—	—	—	—	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Hazel	"		Canada	Edmonton	Alta Eastport	May 14 1915	C P R	" 14
25	"	Self.	700.	Yes	Visits only	—	—	Sister Mrs M. Ackeley E. 714, Providence Av Spokane Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Bro	Blue	"		"	Scarborough	Ont	May 14 1915	"	" 14
26	"	"	200.	"	"	"	—	Aunt - as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"		"	Winnipeg	Man	May 14 1915	"	" 14
27	Spokane	"	43.	"	Birth to 1906	Various	June 1906	Mother - Mrs Hatia Johnson Prosser Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"		U S a	Farmington	Wn	May 15 1915	"	" 15
28	"	Husb.	"	"	Birth 1906.	"	Mar. 1906.	Mother - in law - as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"		"	Cannon Falls	Minn	May 15 1915	"	" 15
29	"	Father	No	—	—	—	—	With parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		Canada	Innisfail	Alta	May 15 1915	"	" 15
30	"	"	No	—	—	—	—	With parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	May 15 1915	"	" 15

C P R = Canadian Pacific Railway
Pearm via H W = Pearm via Highway

CLASS E.

14—26

Edna McHaugh
Charles E. Selby
Hugh W. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

Charles E. Selby
ACTING INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 9 — 14—26

402

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Or a citizen before citizen
PRIMARY H.W.S.																
1	Leverington	(Mrs) Alice	34	7	m	None	yes	yes	Canada	German	Canada	Virden	man Husband Edward Leverington Peace River Crossing - Alta	Calif.	Ontario	
PRIMARY W.S.																
2	Mawlam	Mary	28	7	s	"	"	"	"	English	"	Florence	Aunt mother Rachael Mawlam Florence - Ont.	Ida.	Arfino	
PRIMARY a													mother			
3	Mawlam	Lila	17	7	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	as abov	"	"	
DEBARRED																
4	Cameron	B. S. I. Douglas	27	m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Winnipeg man. Alta	father - Daniel Cameron Caledonia N.S.	Ida.	Meadow Creek	
5	Smallman	B. S. I. Joseph	36	m	m	Captain Salvation Army	"	"	"	English	"	Medicine Hat Alta	wife - Helen Smallman Medicine Hat - Alta	Wash	Seattle	
Debarred																
6	Stemminger	B. S. I. Frederick	1	m	s	none	—	—	"	German	"	Junkins Alta	No Relatives	Ida.	De Smet	
7	Broughton	B. S. I. Jean	26	Fr	Wd	"	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Saskatoon Sask	father - Robt Brown Winnipeg - man.	Ore	Portland	
PRIMARY Ea.																
8	Johnson	Mina	60	F	Wd	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Edmonton Alta	Daughter - Mrs Florence McLean Edmonton Alta	"	"	
DEBARRED																
9	McDonald	B. S. I. James	44	m	s	State Engineer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver B.C.	No. Relatives	Wyo.	Sheridan	
10	Glasner	B. S. I. Edward	54	m	s	farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Caroline Alta	" "	Wash	Colfax	
11	Davis	B. S. I. Frances	27	F	m	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Maybridge Alta	Husb - Ernest Davis Mayridge - Alta	"	Toppenish	
12	Davis	B. S. I. May	5	F	s	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	father as abov	"	"	
13	Davis	B. S. I. (Unchristened)	1	m	s	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	father as abov	"	"	
PRIMARY																
14	Profanenko	John W.	30	m	m	Coal-Miner	yes	yes	"	Ruthenian	"	Lethbridge Alta	wife - Grichena Profanenko Lethbridge - Alta	"	Seattle	
PRIMARY																
15	Skaje	Peter	50	m	s	Farmer	"	"	"	Scand	"	Camrose "	Sister - Mrs Bjaaland Camrose Alta	"	Spokane	
PRIMARY - C. E. S.																
16	Allen	John Donael	32	m	s	"	"	"	"	English	"	McLeod Alta	Sister - Mrs M Donahue Grannum, Alta	Calif.	San Francisco	
PRIMARY																
17	Frank	Edward Henry	29	m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	German	"	Calgary Alta	Sister - Mrs Lillian Bailey Edmonton - Alta	Ore	Portland	
PRIMARY																
18	Johnson	Charles A.	57	m	s	farmer	"	"	"	Scand	"	Wetaskewin Alta	Niece Mrs Hulda Erickson Wetaskewin Alta	Ida.	Moscow	
19	Marston	Rhupert Adams	28	m	s	Carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	Crossfield Alta	father - Henry Marston Crossfield Alta	Wash	Spokane	
11395 11678 PRIMARY H.W.S.																
20	Sims	James Leaman	28	m	m	Bottler	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Cranbrook B.C.	Father - Geo. B. Sims Kensington P.E.I.	Mont	Bozeman	
PRIMARY H.W.S.																
21	Sims	Anna Martin	27	F	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother - Ellen E. Bell 1256 Nelson St - Vancouver B.C.	"	"	
H.W.S.																
22	Sims	Dorothy Bell	4	F	s	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	as abov	"	"	
H.W.S.																
23	Sims	Shirley Lyria	3	F	s	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	as abov	"	"	
24	Scott	B. S. I. Adella May	30	F	m	"	yes	yes	"	German	"	Calgary Alta	Husb. Amor Scott Calgary Alta	Ore	Portland	
PRIMARY 9 a																
25	Bulmer	James Herbert	47	m	m	Broker	"	"	"	English	"	Winnipeg man	Bro - Walter J. Bulmer Westmoreland - N.B.	Calif	Santiago	
PRIMARY 4 H.S.																
26	Ferguson	Robert Drummond	24	m	m	Barber	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Fernie B.C.	mother - mrs A S Ferguson Fernie B.C.	Wash	Seattle	
PRIMARY 4 H.S.																
27	George	Herbert A.	42	m	Wd	Merchant	"	"	"	English	"	Peace River Crossing Alta	Bro - W.S. George Peace River Crossing Alta	Calif	San Francisco	
PRIMARY - C. E. S.			Eliminated - see Class C Non Tax - check #five 15										Bro - Percy F. Hayward			
28	Heywood	Alice Jane	45	F	s	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Glen Lily B.C.	Glen Lily - B.C.	Idaho	Eastport	
29	La Marche	B. S. I. Anysie	25	F	s	Saleslady	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Mattawa Ont	No Relatives	Wash	Ayre Junction	
DEBARRED																
30	Farrell	B. S. I. Daniel	28	m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Sydney C.B.	Uncle - Peter McIntyre Sydney C.B.	"	Spokane	

NOT USED

142

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF MAY 24 1915, 191 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.																		1915
1	Yes	Husb	190	Yes	visit to 1900	Calf.	may 1914	Sister Mrs Alfred Allen 418 E-E. St. Ontario Calif	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Med	Bro	Bro	None	U S A	Westminster Calif	Eastport	May 15 1915	C P R	May 15
2	Spokane	Self	200	No	—	—	—	Uncle Charles Work Arfino Work	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	Grey	"	Canada	Florence Ont	"	May 16 1915	"	" 16
3	"	L.P.C.	200	No	—	—	—	Uncle as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	" N.B.	"	May 16 1915	"	" 16
4	Yes	"	15	Yes	1914 1915	Wash	May 1915	No add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11½	Med	"	Grey	"	"	Caledonia	"	May 17 1915	"	" 17
5	No	L.P.C.	70	No	—	—	—	C/o Salvation army Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	"	"	Blue	Nose deformed	England	Belston Quebec	Oct 1911	Emp. Britain CPR	"	" 17
6	Yes	Mother	Mother has money	No	—	—	—	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	Light Brn	Grey	None	Canada	Junkuna Alta	Eastport	May 18 1915	C P R	" 18
7	"	Self	38	Yes	Visit only	—	—	No add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Fair	Bro	Blue	None	"	Winnipeg Man	"	May 18 1915	C P R	" 18
8	"	"	80	No	—	—	—	Sister - Mrs Nellie Smith Portland - Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	Lowville Ont	"	May 18 1915	C P R	" 18
9	"	L.P.C.	12	Yes	1881 1896	Mass.	Spring 1896	Bro- R.D. McDonald Sheridan Wyo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½	Med	"	"	"	"	Owen Bay CB	"	May 19 1915	"	" 19
10	Spokane	"	15	"	Birth 1911	Wash	Jan. 1911	No add	"	"	"	"	Cataract left eye	"	5 8	"	"	Grey	Blind left eye	U S a	Quinsville Ind	"	May 19 1915	"	" 19
11	"	Sister	22	"	Birth 1906	Various	Apr. 1906	Father - Henry Divers Toppenish Wash	"	"	"	"	Chronic Appendicitis	No	5 5	Fair	Red	Blue	None	"	Coldwater Kan	"	May 19 1915	"	" 19
12	"	Aunt		No	—	—	—	With mother	"	"	"	"	Good	"	— —	"	Auburn	"	"	Canada	Edmonton Alta	"	May 19 1915	"	" 19
13	"	"		No	—	—	—	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	Lt Brn	"	"	"	"	"	May 19 1915	"	" 19
14	"	Self	110	Yes	1903	Various	Dec 1903	N.C. Peters (Real Estate) C/o Seattle Trust Co- Seattle Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	Bro	Grey	Coal mark in left ear	Austria	Bukovina Halifax		May 1903	C P R Unknown	" 19
15	Yes	"	350	"	1886 1895	Minn.	Apr. 1895	No add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	"	"	Blue	None	Norway	Telemarken Nwy.		Fall 1886	C.P.R. Britanic	" 19
16	"	"	180	"	Birth 1903	Wise.	Apr. 7 1903	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 1½	Fair	"	"	"	U S a	Eastman Wisc	Eastport	May 19 1915	C P R	" 19
17	"	"	95	"	Birth 1909	Various	1909	Father - Jacob Frank Portland Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	Auburn	Grey	"	"	Buffalo Nwy.	"	May 20 1915	"	" 20
18	Spokane	"	100	"	1867 1907	Various	Apr. 1907	Bro- Gustaf Johnson Moscow - Ida.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Grey	Blue	"	Sweden	Western Nwy.	1867	C P R Unknown	" 20	
19	Yes	"	600	"	Birth 1902	"	Mar 1902	No add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Med	Bro	Grey	"	U S a	Hill City Penn	Eastport	May 20 1915	C P R	" 20
20	Kingsgate	"	150	"	1889 1895	me. and visits	Apr. 1915	No add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Kensington P.E.I.	"	May 20	C P R	" 20
21	"	Husb.		"	Visit only		—	No add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	Lt	"	"	"	Kaslo B.C.	"	"	"	" 20
22	"	Father		No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"	Cranbrook BC	"	"	"	" 20
23	"	"		No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	" 20
24	Yes	Husb.	20	Yes	1913	Various	Oct 1913	Father - Otto Rummel 587 Commercial St - Portland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Bro	"	"	W.S.a	New Haven Conn.	"	May 21	"	" 21
25	"	Self	50	"	1914 1915	Calf.	Mar. 1915	Wife - Anna Bulmer Santiago - Calf.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Grey	"	Canada	Maccan N.S.	"	"	"	" 21
26	Kingsgate	Self	20	"	1913 1915	Wash	May 1915	Friend - Walter Chase 205 Yesler Way - Seattle Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	Med	"	Brn	"	"	Springhill N.S.	"	"	"	" 21
27	Yes	"	160	"	Visit only		—	No add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4½	"	"	"	"	England	London	Halifax	Apr. 1891	C.P.R. Polynesian	" 21
28	"	"	10	"	1911 1913 1914	Ida.	Nov. 1914	Friend - Mrs V.E. Knehm Eastport Ida	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Hazel	"	"	Bedbury "	"	Feb 14 1905	CPR Corinthian	" 21
29	Spokane	Bro.	50	No	—	—	—	Brother - Frank La Marche Ayre Junction - Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Bro.	Blue	None	Canada	Mattawa Ont	Eastport	May 19 1915	C P R	May 21
30	No	Roman Catholic	50	Yes	1910 1911	Mass.	Aug 1911	No add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	"	"	Left ear split at end	"	Sydney CB	"	May 21 1915	Pedestrian	" 22

C.P.R = Canadian Pacific Railway

Edwin Ashbaugh
Charles E. Selby
Hugh W. Conell
Immigrant Inspectors.

Charles E. Selby
ACTING INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

I CLASS E.

14—26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

June 1-27 & 29-30 copied by M.D.F.

Quebec

Montreal Que

May 25

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
Total	1	1				
Mon Tue	17	13	4			
CLASS C						
	2	1	1			
CLASS C						
	4638	7	#			
CLASS D						
	128118	9	#			
CLASS E						
TOTAL	194171	23	#			

CLASS B

ALIEN	SEPARATED	WIFE	CHILD	MALE	FEMALE	UNDER 16	MARRIED	ALIEN	CITIZEN

None

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit .....

Tourists .....

Residents of United States .....

Total None

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). ✓
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

346
28

14—26

RECEIVED
JUN 1 - 1915
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 10 — 14—28

403

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of w a citi befor citiz
1 *	King	Oscar Lincoln	42	m	m	Clergyman	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Winnipeg Alta	Bro- B E King Winnipeg - Alta	Wash	Grandview	
2	King	Eliza Jane	47	f	m	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	" "	Bro-in-law- B E King as afore	"	"	
3	Mc Donald	John	59	m	Wd	Purchasing Agent	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Winnipeg man		Calif	Oakland	
4	Rodney	James Francis	49	m	m	farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Gadsby alta	wife- Leella Rodney Gadsby Alta	"	San Francisco	
5	Ostigard	Anton	34	m	S	"	"	"	"	Scand.	"	Enchant "	no Relatives	Wash	Spokane	
6	Cummings	Elijah	55	m	m	Machinist	"	"	"	English	"	Swift Current Sask	2nd Cousin - Frank Cummings Swift Current - Sask	"	Olympia	
7	Smith	William Wright	31	m	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Carmangay alta	uncle - Hugh Gould	"	Spokane	
8	Smith	Annie	53	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	" "	907 Williams av- Winnipeg man Bro-in-law-	"	"	
9	Pennant	Henry Francis	28	m	S	Coal Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Hillcrest alta	as afore Father - Daniel Pennant Dunedin - new Zealand	"	"	nea Ja
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

2493

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

* King, Louisa P. age 77 yrs. U.S.C.
King, Beulah Belle " 15 yrs. U.S.C.
King, Paul O.L. " 6 yrs. U.S.C.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF MAY 24 1915, 191

CLASS E

(OVER.)

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	16 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicited, assisted, or encouraged by prepaid ticket, or otherwise, by any person, company, or corporation in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Ft.	24 Height. Ins.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.	29 Seaport of Landing.	29 Date of Landing.	30 Name of SS.	31 Date of Examination.
1	to Kingsgate	Self	150.	Yes	Birth 1905	Various	Oct 1905	No add.	No	No	No	No	Valvular disease of heart	No.	5 6½	Med	Bro	Hazel	None	U. S. A.	Prairie Rhonde mich	Eastport	May 22-15	C P R	May 22
2	to Kingsgate	Friend		Yes	Birth 1905	"	Oct. 1905	No add.	"	"	"	"	Good	No.	5 5	"	"	Brn	Hair mole on rt. cheek	"	Gaines mich	"	"	"	"	" 22
3	Yes	Self	210.	"	5 mos 1907 1908	Calf.	Apr 1908	Daughter - Mrs Jas O'Reilly 606-40th st. Oakland Calf	"	"	"	"	Chronic Rheumatism Valvular disease heart	"	5 8½	fair	"	Blue	None	Scotland	Rossshire	Moose factory	Aug 1906.	C P R Ocean	Nymph	" 22
4	Spokane	"	300	"	Birth 1906	Dona.	May 1906		"	"	"	"	Good	No.	5 8	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	Independence Kan	Eastport	May 22-15	C P R	"	" 22
5	Kingsgate	"	24.	"	1903 1905	Mimm	Oct 1905.	No add.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	Bro.	"	"	Norway	Christiansand	Boston	Mar 1903	C P R unknown	"	" 22
6	Spokane	"	150.	"	Birth 1905	mich.	Apr 1915	Wife - Leonora Cummings Olympia Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Bro.	"	"	U. S. A.	Battle Creek mich	Eastport	May 22 1915	C P R	"	" 22
7	Yes	"	60	"	1907 1915	Wash.	Jan 1915		"	"	"	"	Rt foot deformed	"	5 7	Med	"	"	Rt foot deformed	Canada	Perth Ont and	Oct	May 23 1915	"	"	" 23
8	"	Son.	60.	"	1907 1915	"	Jan 1915	No add.	"	"	"	"	Chronic bronchitis	"	5 3	Sallow	Grey	Blue	Partial Deafness	"	Watson Comeo	"	May 23 1915	"	"	" 23
9	"	Self	150.	"	1909 1910	Idlo Wash.	Apr. 1910	"	"	"	"	"	Catarrh	No.	5 8	Med	Bro.	"	Coal marks on nose	New	Zealand Dunedin	Vancouver	Aug 1909	C P R Makura	"	" 23
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

C.P.R. = Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS E.

14—26

Edward McCaughy
Charles L. Selby
Hugh W. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

Charles L. Selby,
ACTING INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Eastern

Fort Fairfield, Me

May 1915

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1591

	MALE	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISPOSED OF	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS C'						
CLASS D						
	15	15				
CLASS E						
TOTAL	15	15				=

CLASS B

ALIEN																																MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED																																DEBARRED	WITHDRAWN

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	=
Tourists	=
Residents of United States	=
Total	=

346
29

MAY 26 1915
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 11—1504

70

PORT OF Fort Fairfield, Me.,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	(Primary I.B.P.															
1	Jenkins	George W.	27		m	m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	N.B. Burnt Land Brook	Uncle James Jenkins Burnt Land Brook, N.B. Can	Me	Presque Isle
2	"	Elsie	21		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Do	"	"
3	Clarke	Charles W.	24		m	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Bath, "	Moth in law Mrs Elijah Oakes Bath, " "	"	Ft Fairfield
4	"	Emily	21		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Mother Do " " "	"	"
5	"	Alberta	1	1	"	s	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" Gr. " " " "	"	"
6	Benet	John L	57		m	m	House Carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	French	"	Ortonville	" Brother Arthur Ortonville, " "	"	Presque Isle Me
7	"	Clara	54		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " in law Do " " "	"	"
8	"	Charles	11		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Uncle Do " " "	"	"
9	Brawn	Ward	28		"	m	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Hartland	" Cousin Charles Crabb Hartland, " "	"	Ft Fairfield
10	"	Gladys	20		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " Do " " "	"	"
11	"	Mildred	3		"	s	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"
12	Bayllé	Cosmos	24		m	m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	French	"	Medford	" Mother Jane Medford, " "	"	"
13	"	Stella	20		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " in law Do " " "	"	"
14	"	Pauline	1	3	"	s	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" Gr Moth. Do " " "	"	"
15	Wallace	Iva	18		"	"	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Cloverdale	" Father Alec Cloverdale, " "	"	"
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

151

144

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF May, 1915

CLASS E

11—1904

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	$26	No	—	—	—	Friend Harry McIntosh Presque Isle, Me.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	Br	Br	—	Canada	Perth, NB.	C.P.R.	Apr. 26/15	C.P.Ry.	Apr. 26/15
2	"	Husb	—	"	—	—	—	With Husband Brother Roy Fort Fairfield, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Lt Br	Blue	—	"	Burnt Land Brook	"	"	"	"
3	"	Self	28	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Br	"	—	"	Grand Lake	"	" 28/	"	" 28/
4	"	Husb	—	"	—	—	—	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Lt	"	—	"	Bath, "	"	"	"	"
5	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Self	28	"	—	—	—	Cousin Joe Benet Presque Isle, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	ork	Gr	Br	—	Nfl'd	St Johns	"	Sydney Jun 1911	Unknown	" 27/15
7	"	Husb	—	"	—	—	—	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blk	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Br	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Self	35	"	—	—	—	Friend Edward Clarke Fort Fairfield, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair	"	"	—	Canada	Hartland NB.	"	" May 5/15	C.P.Ry.	May 5/15
10	"	Husb	—	"	—	—	—	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Self	41	"	—	—	—	Aunt Maggie Vasar Fort Fairfield, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	"	Blue	—	"	Medford	"	"	"	"
13	"	Husb	—	"	—	—	—	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Br	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Lt	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Self	5	"	—	—	—	Friend Mrs Henry Hessenty Fort Fairfield, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Med	Br	Blue	—	"	Cloverdale	"	" 20/	"	" 20/
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

C.P.R. — Canadian Pacific Railway

Immigrant Inspectors. Henry W. Jordan, Richard B. Porter

Inspector in Charge.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS D	//	//				
CLASS E						
TOTAL	//	//				

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT		C. P. R. Pc.			MISCL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING								

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	2
Total	2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

346
30

11—1594

NOT USED

RECEIVED
MAY 26 1915
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

110

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Fort Kent, Me.,

SHEET NO. 1

11—1504

(19)

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		13
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Or a citizen before citizenship
	Primary Paid											Left U.S. at Ft. Kent, Me.		Father Aime Ledges, N.B. Can	Me	Michaud	
1	Albert "	Jedime ✓	26	m	s		Stationary Engineer	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	U.S.A.	Michaud Me	none	"	Eagle Lake	
2	Pelkey "	Leah ✓	57		wid		none	No	No	"	"	Canada	Baker Lake, N.B.	Father Hegginsippe St Philomen, P.Q. Can.	"	Wallagrass	
3	Leboeuf "	Blanche ✓	20	"	s		Domestic	yes	yes	"	"	"	St Philomen P.Q.	Do " " "	"	"	
4	" "	Lercuis ✓	16	m	"		Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Ft Kent Me.	Me.	" Henry Baker Lake, NB	"	Masardis	
5	Collins "	Maxime ✓	33	"	wdr		Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	U.S.A.	Masardis P.Q.	Wife Angele St Rose, P.Q.	"	Sheridan	
6	Landry "	Gonzangue ✓	23	"	m		"	"	"	"	French	Canada	St Rose, "	Father Octave " "	"	"	
7	" "	Charles ✓	16	"	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Hilaire Baker Brook, NB	"	"	
8	Bouchard "	Albert ✓	19	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Baker Brook "	Brother William " "	"	"	
9	Cyr "	Joseph ✓	20	"	"		"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father Xavier Ledges,	"	Ft Kent	
10	Viel "	Isidore ✓	22	"	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	Ledges, "	" in law Do	"	"	
11	"	Delina ✓	17	"	s		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

145

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E 1

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

11—1504

MONTH OF May, 191[illegible]

CLASS E

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
															Height.				Place of Birth.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Ft.	In.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.																	
1	yes	Self	$46	yes	1909	Me.	May	Cousin William Albert Michaud Me.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Dk Br	Br	–	Canada	Ledges, N.B.	F.Br. Me	Apr		Apr
					15	Michaud	16/15																			
2	"	"	10	No	–	–	–	Daughter Mrs Donat Bouchard Eagle Lake, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Sallow	Br	Gr	–	"	Baker Lake P.Q.	F.Br. "	29/ "	Ferry Boat	29/ "
																						St Philomen "	"	May 4/15	Foot Bridge	May 4/ "
3	"	"	30	yes	1913	Me.	Jan	Uncle Judge J.A. La Liberte Wallagrass, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	"	Blue	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
					114	Wallagrass	1914																			
4	"	"	with sister	"	1912	Patten	Apr	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	"	–	"	Baker Lake P.Q.	N.B. F.Bt.	10/ "	Ferry Boat	10/ "
																						St Rose	F.Br. "	17/ "	Foot Bridge	17/ "
5	"	"	$5	"	–	15	Masardis, Me.	7/15																		
								Boarding House Masardis, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dark	Br	"	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	30	No	–	–	–	Brinlaw Amet Maillaux Sheridan, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sallow	"	"	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	17	"	–	–	–	Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	–	"	Baker Brook N.B.	F.Bt.	13/ "	Ferry Boat	13/ "
								Brother Lezime Sheridan, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dk	Blk	Br	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	10	"	–	–	–	" Daniel	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blue	–	"	Ledges	"	18/ "	"	18/ "
9	"	"	80	yes	1911	Me.	Oct	Father in law Thomas Thériault Fort Kent, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	fair	Br	"	–	U. S. A.	Ft Kent Me.	"	"	"	"
					13	Van Buren	1913																			
10	"	"	30	No	–	–	–	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Br	–						
					1898	Me.	Aug																			
11	"	Husb	–	yes	1	Ft Kent	1913																			
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

F. Br. -- Foot Bridge
F. Bt. -- Ferry Boat

CLASS E.

11—1504

Fred W. Arndt
Immigrant Inspector.

Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Issued 1-11 required by Dr. U. S.

Detroit

Port Huron, Mich

May 1915

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

346
31

11—1594

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D	10	10				
CLASS E						
TOTAL	10	10				

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING							ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	

RECEIVED
MAY 27 1915
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 — 11—1504 — 97

PORT OF Fort Covington, N.Y.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Ot a citi befor citiz
1	Bannon	Edward L	23		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	St. Agnes, P.Q.	Father Jas. Bannon St. Agnes, P.Q. Canada	Mont.	Walhalla	Can
2	Bentley	John E. 6A6179	27		"	"	Clergyman	"	"	"	English	"	Montreal	Father C. E. Bentley Sherbrooke, P.Q., Canada	Mass.	Ayer	Engl
3	Doran	Theodore	20		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	St. Agnes	Friend Michael Doran Delmont, P.Q., Canada	Mont.	Walhalla	Can
4	Perent	Lavies	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	Aubrey	Father Louis Perent Aubrey, P.Q. Canada	N.Y.	Helena	"
5	Premo (Primeau)	Albert	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Louis Premo Aubrey, P.Q. Canada	"	"	"
6	Ferguson	James A. 6A6177	23		"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Brooklet	Father Jas. Ferguson R.F.D. Athelstan, P.Q. Canada	"	Fort Covington	"
7	Ferguson	Mildred B. Ditto	15		"	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Archie Pollock R.F.D. Athelstan, P.Q., Canada	"	"	"
8	Francoeur	Henri	24		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Father Peter Francoeur 160 Rotary St. Montreal, Canada	"	Massena Springs	"
9	Collette	Evonne	19		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Kilbain	Father Jos. Lefleur Kilbain, P.Q. Canada	"	Fort Covington	"
10	Coutlee	David	30		M	S	Pipe fitter	"	"	"	"	"	Cedars	Mother Mary Coutlee Cedars, P.Q. Canada	"	Potsdam	"
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

146

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF May 28, 1915.

CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1304

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years of age, and unable to read, has been refused admission to some other country; if so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	50.	No	-			Friend John Doran Walkerville (Butte) Mont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Ruddy	Dark Bro	Hazel	None	Canada	Kilbarchan P.Q.	Fort Covington N.Y.	Apr. 28 1915	G.T. Ry	Apr. 28
2	"	"	30.	Yes	1906	Walkerville Mont.	June 1914	No address Father John Doran Walkerville (Butte) Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Bro	Bro	"	England	Knottingley Yorks.	Quebec City	Oct. 1910	Grand Trunk Ry	" 29
3	"	"	20.	Yes	1914	Walkerville Mont.	June 1914	Brig. Jos. Prime Helena, Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Canada	O'Neills Corners P.Q.	St. Covington	Apr. 30 1915	G.T. Ry	" 30
4	"	"	10.	No	-	-	-	Cousin Walworth	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	"	"	"	"	Amherst P.Q.	"	May 4 1915	"	May 4/5
5	"	"	9.	"	-	-	-	Daniel Jam Fort Covington, Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Amherst Ont.	"	"	"	" 4
6	"	"	35.	Yes	June 1914	Malone, Ny	Dec. 1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	"	Gr.	"	"	Rockburn P.Q.	"	May 10	"	" 10
7	"	Husband	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dark	Dark Bro	Bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 10
8	"	Self	10.	No	-	-	-	Friend Father Fred Thomas P.O.B. 7 Massena Jctn Ny. Nephew Dona Collette Fort Covington, Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro	"	"	"	Montreal P.Q.	"	May 15 1915	"	" 15
9	"	Husband	5.	"	-	-	-	Friend Jas. Clark Potsdam, Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	St Lin P.Q.	"	May 16 1915	N.R.	" 18
10	"	Self	25.	Yes	1906 1912	Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.	1912		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10¾	Med.	"	Gr.	Scar left cheek bone	"	Cedars P.Q.	"	"	G.T. Ry	" 18
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

G.T.Ry. - Grand Trunk Ry.
C.P.Ry. - Mason road.

I CLASS E.

Walter H. Halstead
Immigrant Inspector.

11—1304

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Boston

May 1915

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

346
62

14—26

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D	2	2				
	2	2				

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT		C. P. R. St.		DOMINION.				MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING						ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	None

RECEIVED
MAY 29 1915
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1 — 14—26 — 326

PORT OF Terry, Wash.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of w a citiz before citize
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Keir Ramsay, 00	Sarah J	21		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes		Canada	England	Canada	Rock Creek	Father, Geo Keir, Corsyon Thames, Oxfordshire, Eng	Wash	Spokane	Eng
2	Murray Ramsay 04	Wm Daniel	33		M	S	Laborer	Yes		"	Scotch	"	Midway	Father, Hugh Murray Greenmount, B.C.	"	Terry	
3		NOT USED															
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

147

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF May, 1915 CLASS E

14—20

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or was paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison, or an almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	40	Yes	1911-14	Spokane Dept	Friend, Mrs C. E. Hall, 3921 Spring, Spokane, Wn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Med	Brn	Blue	None	England	Oxfordshire	Quebec	19th May	Victorian	19th May 1915 GTR Ry
2	Yes	"	25	Yes	1915	Lusah	Same as Line 1	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9¼	Med	Brn	Blue	" "	Canada	Victoria	Terry	1915 May 6	GTR Ry	May 6
3							Terry, Frank																		
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

G T R Ry. Great Northern Ry

Alfred Lobyn
Everett Henry
" Immigrant Inspector.

James P Sanderson
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

14—26

I CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4673

NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

321

PORT OF Gateway, Montana,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has Cana
1	Jalnri	Charles	37		M	S. Laborer	No	No	Russia	Russian	Canada	Kenmore	None given	Mont.	Rexford	
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

148

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class D.

MONTH OF May, **1915.**

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Self	$50		No.			No.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	L	L	blue	None	Russia	Wasa.	St. John	1912	Emp. Britannic	May 3
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Ex. N. Ry. – Great Northern Railway.

CLASS D. 1

Charles Lenwood
Immigrant Inspector.

11—4673

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Boston
Monthly Report
May 1915

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1594

346
33

	TOTAL	ALIENS	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CL					
D	1	1			
E	13	13			
	14	14			

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	None

NOT USED

RECEIVED
MAY 29 1915
OFFICE OF
U.S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2.

11—1904

PORT OF Gateway, Montana.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Ot a citi befo citiz
1	Grant	Edward A.	32		M M	Telegrapher	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Elko. B.C.	Friend, Alex Bernie Elko. B. C.	Idaho	Othello	Ja
2	Grant	Libby	40		F "	do occupation	"	"	"	English	"	"		"	"	
3	Robichaud	Wilfrid W.	26		M S	Clerk	"	"	"	French	"	Fernie.	Father M. Robichaud Fernie, B. C.	Mont.	Eureka	
4	Hayward	Fred. H.	24		M	A-23-50-23-6-2-37 2nd				English	"	"	Friend, R. D. Moffatt Fernie. B.C.	Wis	Kenosha	
5	Haywood	Edna	27		F "	occupation	"	"	"	Irish	"	"		"	"	
6	Raymond	Abner	72		M "	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Bently	Friend, George Hopkins Bently Alberta, Canada.	Mont.	Whitefish	M
7	Fangi	Arthur	26		" S	Laborer	No	No	"	Russian	"	Bellevue	None given	"	Rexford	Re
8	Bridge	Annie	18		F "	occupation	yes	yet	"	English	"	Fernie.	Friend, Mrs. W.C. Cavanaugh Fernie, B.C.	Wash.	Seattle	Eng
9	Shanahan	John	37		M "	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Waldo	Friend, Thomas Anderson Waldo. B.C.	Mont.	Eureka	
10	Little	William J.	57		M	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Baynes Lake	Friend, Fred. Adolph Baynes Lake. B.C.	N.D.	Minot	Eng
11	Trotta	Louie	30		" S	Carpenter	No	No	"	Italian	"	Fernie.	None given	Pa.	Pittsburg	Ita
12	Albo	Nick.	29		" M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
13	Webb	Earnest Wm	23		" S	Laborer	yes	yet	"	English	"	"	Friend, Charles Brooke Baynes Lake. B.C.	Mont	Libby	Engl
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

12

149

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E 1

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF May, 1915. **CLASS E**

11—1304

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16, polygamist, or anarchist, or persons with physical or mental defect likely to affect ability to earn a living, or persons likely to become a public charge? If so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.																
1	yes	Self	110	No				Friend L. S. Langsey Box 44. R. Ethelb. Idaho	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8½	cl	L.B.	Hazel	None	Ireland	Insliquer	Derby	1910 Mar 31	Champlain	April 26
2	"	Husband	30	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	L.	L.B.	Blue	"	England	Crowbrough	St. John	1911	Empr. Ireland	" "
3	"	Self	50	yes	1911	Visit Spokane	Sept. 1911	Aff. Asterix Saw. A. L. Weller 746. Lyman St. Lewiston Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	d	d	Hazel	"	Canada	Frogerville	Ent. Ry.			" 28
4	"	"	10	"	1910	"	1910	Sister " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 2	L	L	"	"	"	Mefford	Ent. Ry.			" 29
5	"	husband	5	"	1913	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	Gy	"	"	"	Ent. Ry.			" "
6	"	Self	80	"	1898	N. Y.	1898	Daughter in Mrs. albert McClaughlin White fish. Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	L	G.	Blue	"	U. S. A.	N. Y. City	Quest Liverpool Ent. Ry.	1888 May	—	May 1.
7	"	"	30	No					"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	L	"	"	Russia	Wasa	Derby Ent. Ry.	1910 Sept	St. Lawrence	" 3
8	"	Mother	180	"				No. Sister Mrs. E. D. Morlatt No 63 Magnolia St. Seattle Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Med	L.B.	Brown	"	England	Waldon	Ent. Ry.	1905	Barvarian	" 5
9	"	Self	55	yes	1914	various places	1914	Friend James Carey Eureka Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	L	"	G.	"	Canada	Montreal	Ent. Ry.	March		" 6
10	"	"	40	"	"	various points	July 1914	No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	G.	blue	"	England	London	St. John Ent. Ry.	1914 July	Empr. England	" 7
11	"	"	75	"	1911	N. Y.	1911 April	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	d	d	Blk.	"	Italy S. Oare		Ent. Ry.	1911 April	Canada	" "
12	"	"	76	"	1907	"	1907 March	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	Cremolti	Ent. Ry.	1907 March 30	Keltic	" "
13	No		51	"	1914	visit Lib by Mont	1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4½	L	L.B.	blue	"	England	London	St. John	1911	S. Champlain	" 19
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Ent. Ry. - Grand Trunk Railway.

CLASS E 1

Charles Lenwood
Immigrant Inspector.

11—1304

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 — 14—765 — 58 — PER Allan LINE SS. CO. — PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether he Cana
✓ 1	Hansen	Hans S. 1	30	M S		Master Mariner	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Esbjerg	Father Jens S. Hansen Westerlongegade 18 Esbjerg, Denmark	Mass	Boston	
2		NOT USED														
3		NOT USED														
4		NOT USED														
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

150 CLASS B)

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 Class B.

OF Halifax, N. S., MONTH OF MAY 1915, 191

(OVER.)

14—700

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Fear in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																							S.S.A.W.PERRY			
1	No	Self	250	Yes	—	—	—	Friend Jorgen Martinus 338 Rembert St.	Entered at No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11½	fresh	gr	none	Denmark	Randerup	Halifax, N.S.	May 27 1915	Grampian		MAY 12 1915
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON.

line 1.
Herman Akerlund
Immigrant Inspector.

*Canada Atlantic and Plant S/S Co. Ltd., S.S.A.W.PERRY

Patrick O. Sweeney
Asst. Immigrant Inspector in Ch.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1 copies May 1904.
Fine 1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 — 11—2663 — 39 — PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been Canadi
1	Lahti	Eemil	21		M. S.	Able seaman	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Brasa, 18	Brother Maria Lahti Korsamanputtaka, Wasa	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
2	Jansen	Chris	36		" "	Marine fireman	"	"	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiania	Brother Jacob Arnesen married Labgreizen No 66 Christiania	"	"	
3	Thomas	John	37		" "	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	Tansö	Wife Paulina Thomas Tansö, Tarsund Norway	"	Newyork	
4	Torstensen	Thoral	28		" "	Able seaman	"	"	"	"	"	Boro	Nellie Torstensen Boro, Norway	"	Brooklyn	
5	Andersen	Sverre	21		" S.	Marine fireman	"	"	"	"	"	Barkoker	Sister Jennie Andersen Barkoker, Norway	"	Newyork	
6	Steen	John	30		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Christiansund	Father Johannes Martinsen Christiansund, Norway	"	Brooklyn	
7	Paulsen	Christian	30		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Paulina Paulsen Christiansund, No. Norway	"	"	
8	Olsson	John	19		" "	Able seaman	"	"	Sweden	"	Sweden	Malmo	Father Olof Olsson Sallerupsvägen No 9. Malmo	N.J.	Hoboken	
9	Jensen	Einar	18		" "	Mess Boy	"	"	Denmark	"	Denmark	Lesso	" Jens Lars Jensen Lesso, Vester Ø Denmark	N.Y.	Newyork	
10	Johnson	Charles W.	33		" S.	Cook	"	"	D	"	"	Copenhagen	stepfather - Hans Gorgensen Copenhagen, Denmark	Ill.	Chicago	
11	Archibald	Edward	25		" "	Sailor	"	"	Bermuda	African	Bermuda	Hamilton	mother - Mary Archibald Hamilton, Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		" "	Marine Engineer	"	"	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Throndjhm	Nobadey.	N.D.	Hecke	
13	Hansen	Frederik	29		" "	Master Mariner	"	"	Denmark		England	Grimsby	Wife Carla Hansen 107 Lovett St. Grimsby.	England	Grimsby	
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

151

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

3 1 5
1 5 1

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 Class B.

(OVER.)

OF Halifax, N. S., MONTH OF MAY 1915, 191

11—3068

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?																	
																				S.S.A.W.PERRY			
						1914.	Friend Leaki Holmstrom													Halifax N.S.	Apr 25 1915	Tranberge	APR 27 1915
1	Yes	Self	36	Yes		as sailor only	136 Warren St	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 10	med light	br	175 lbs.	Finland	Vasa			S.S.A.W.PERRY	
							Chas Carlson																
2							5 Hamilton ave	"	"	"	"			5 5	"	fair	gr	145	Norway	Christiana		May 4, 15	Commino	MAY 5 1915
							Chas Jacobson															S.S.A.W.PERRY	
3	"	"	18	"	"	"	119 Cherry St. newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9½	fair	dk	blue	170	"	Varso			"	"	"	MAY 5 1915
							Sailors Home															S.S.A.W.PERRY	
4							Brooklyn. N.Y.	"	"					5 "	fresh	fair	gr	165	"	Boro			"	"	"	MAY 5 1915
							Sister Johanna Jonasdotter															S.S.A.W.PERRY	
5	"	"	18	"	"	"	15 Amsterdam ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	fair	"	"	170	"	Tönsberg			"	"	"	MAY 5 1915
							945-45th St.															S.S.A.W.PERRY	
6	"	"	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½	dk	br	br	170	"	Christiania			"	"	"	MAY 5 1915
							friend Chas Carlson															S.S.A.W.PERRY	
7	"	"	18	"	"	"	5 Hamilton ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	fresh	fair	gr	165	"	"			"	"	"	MAY 5 1915
							~~Father~~ Uncle John Olsson															S.S.A.W.PERRY	
8	"	"	18	"	"	"	113 Palisade ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	blue	160	"	Malmo			"	"	"	MAY 5 1915
							Uncle James Johanson															S.S.A.W.PERRY	
9	"	"	18	"	"	"	17 Berry Pl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	fair	br	br	130	Denmark	Lessö			"	"	"	MAY 5 1915
	Contract Laborer				1901																Oct.		
10	self	42	"	"	to 1910	Philada, Pa.	friend Chas Petersen	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	5 7	fair	br.	blu	145	"	Copenhagen	Pugwash N.S.	1914	S.S. Nicolai	MAY 5 1915
	Contract Laborer					Only 1910	box 53 a. Libertyville, Chicago, Ill.																
11	"	31.	Yes			Only as a sailor.	Godmother - Mary Lynch	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	5 4	dk.	bl.	brown.	130	Bermuda	Hamilton	Halifax	May 4-15	Amanda	MAY 5 1915
							29 - 61st St. West, New York																
12	"	"	150.	No	—	—	Mother Betsy Mangone.	"	"	"	No	"	"	5 7	fair	fair	blue	135	Norway	Throndjem	"	May 5. 15.	Amanda	MAY 6 1915
							Neelie. N.D.															S.S.A.W.PERRY	
13	No	"	250.00	"	—	—	wife Carla 107 Lovett St Grimsby	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	fresh	"	"	160	Denmark	Bottum	Canso N.S.	Aug 14	Kayondon	MAY 12 1915
							Form 593. No A 25077																
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED H[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS B.

Canada Atlantic an Plant S/S Co. Ltd. S.S.A.W, PERRY

11—1004

Asst. Immigrant Inspector. in Ch.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Form 1-13 copied by W.P.A.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 3.

60

PORT OF Halifax, N.S.

	1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
no.	1	Buckley "Primary L.S.C."	Nellie	35	f.	S	domestic	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Left U.S. at Boston. U.S.A.	Dorchester Mass.	Mother - Mrs. Ellen Buckley 60 High St. Milford Mass.	Mass	Milford
	2		NOT USED													
	3		NOT USED													
	4		NOT USED													
	5		NOT USED													
	6		NOT USED													
	7		NOT USED													
	8		NOT USED													
	9		NOT USED													
	10		NOT USED													
	11		NOT USED													
	12		NOT USED													
	13		NOT USED													
	14		NOT USED													
	15		NOT USED													
	16		NOT USED													
	17		NOT USED													
	18		NOT USED													
	19		NOT USED													
	20		NOT USED													
	21		NOT USED													
	22		NOT USED													
	23		NOT USED													
	24		NOT USED													
	25		NOT USED													
	26		NOT USED													
	27		NOT USED													
	28		NOT USED													
	29		NOT USED													
	30		NOT USED													

1 Rev

152

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

346
152

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF May, 1915

Class C. Nontaxable.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											Height.			Color of—			Place of Birth.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	no	self	45$	✓	1895 to 1905	Massachusetts	Jan 6 1915	Mattie - Mrs Ellen Buckley 60 High St. Milford Mass.	Entered at Boston	no	no	no	Good	No.	5	(Date) -	Mid	dk	br.	(Via) 120	Ireland	Cork	Boston	May 1895	Catalonia	May 12 1915
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Ladislas L. Lieniewicz & Wm. Sayle.

Ladislas L. Lieniewicz
Act. Immigrant Inspector.

14—413

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

ALL INDEX OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 11.

61

PORT OF Halifax, N. S.

	1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Deported	1	Newman	[illegible]				Accompanied by Son Yankel See Class E. 1 Line 10. Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Halifax, N.S.	Brother Ester Newman Kostopol Volhynia Russia mother in L.	Ill	Chicago
Deported	2	"	"				No Occupation	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand mother	"	"
Deported	3	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	4	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
no	5	Kennedy	Annie I	27	f	S.	Shoe packer	yes	yes	Newfoundland	English	U.S.A	E. Boston Mass	father - Ambrose Kennedy Carbonnire, Newfoundland	Mass.	E. Boston
	6	NOT USED														
	7	NOT USED														
	8	NOT USED														
	9	NOT USED														
	10	NOT USED														
	11	NOT USED														
	12	NOT USED														
	13	NOT USED														
	14	NOT USED														
	15	NOT USED														
	16	NOT USED														
	17	NOT USED														
	18	NOT USED														
	19	NOT USED														
	20	NOT USED														
	21	NOT USED														
	22	NOT USED														
	23	NOT USED														
	24	NOT USED														
	25	NOT USED														
	26	NOT USED														
	27	NOT USED														
	28	NOT USED														
	29	NOT USED														
	30	NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

Rus

153

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—415

4 CLASS D. / CLASS C. NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class D.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF MAY – 1915, 191

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											Height.			Color of—			Place of Birth.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or an insane asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Assisted uncle Louis Rio						wife and aunt Mrs Minnie Kalleck 3633 So. Wabash Ave. Chicago. Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	Rio	5	7	med	dk	br	150 lbs.	Russia	Stepen	Halifax, N.S.	about March 1912	Titanium	MAY 4 1915
2	"	Assisted "						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	br	br	130	"	Lapalycha	Quebec, P.Q.	Oct 1913	Lake Michigan	MAY 4 1915
3	"	Assisted "						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	MAY 4 1915
4	"	Assisted "						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	bar	bro	145	Newfoundland	Carbonier	S.S. A.W. PERRY Halifax N.S.	May 10-1915	Aeroplane	May 12-1915
5	"	self	140 Yes	"	1911-1914	E. Boston, Mass.	Aug 4 1914	sister Mrs. Rose Devaer 9 London St. E. Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"												
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Hyman Akerlund. Immigrant Inspector.

/ CLASS C. NON-TAXABLE.

4 CLASS D.

Ladislas C. Siemiewicz Act. Immigrant Inspector.

Ladislas C. Siemiewicz " "

Canada Atlantic and Plant S/S Co. LTD., S.S.A.W. PERRY

14—413

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
	14	12	2			1
CLASS B						
Chinese	2	2				
CLASS C						
CLASS CC	4	—	4			
CLASS D						
	28	19	9			
CLASS E						
TOTAL	48	33	15			1

CLASS B

ALLAN.		C. P. R. AT		C. P. R. Fc.		[illegible]	
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	ADMITTED	DEBARRED
1	—						

Mixed

112—

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit	1
Tourists	
Residents of United States	4
Total	5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

346
34

14—26

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 5 — 14—26 — 62 — PORT OF Halifax, N. S.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Ot a citi before citiz
1	Ferguson	George	27		M.	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Cleveland N.S.	Father Niel Ferguson Cleveland N.S.	Mass	Newton	
2	Mc Lean	Hugh	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Angus Mc Lean Cleveland N.S.	"	Boston	
3	Hale	James L.	21		"	Clerk	"	"	Irish	"	Waterford, N.S.	Waterford N.S.	Mother Margaret Bates Waterford N.S.	"	E. Boston	
4	Whalen	[illegible]	26		"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Place Bay N.S.	Big Glace Bay N.S.	Father Avidieu Whalen Foster father Hedley P. Smith	"	Leominster	
5	Squarey	Leona	19		f.	No Occupation	"	"	English	"	N. Sydney "	N. Sydney C.B.	Mother Mrs Jon Montgomery	"	Boston	Newf
6	Montgomery	Edith	26		"	Teacher	"	"	Scotch	"	Halifax, N.S.	Malpeque, P.E.I.		"	Roslindale	Can
7	Charron	Mary	27		"	Domestic	"	"	French	"			Father Peter Charron Margaree Harbor, N.S.	"	E. Weymouth	
8	Sampson	Norman	36	M.	S.	Fisherman	"	"	"	"	River Bougeois U.S.	River Bougeois — Cape Breton — U.S.	Father — Charles Sampson	"	Boston	
9	Macaulay	Ethel	23		S.	Nurse with parents	"	"	Scotch	"	Glace Bay N.S.	Father — Daniel & John Macaulay Glace Bay, N.S.		"	West Medford	
10	Newman	Gabriel	6	M.	"	See Class D. Lines 1 to 4.			Hebrew	"	Halifax N.S.	See Class D. Lines 1 to 4.	With Parents	Ill	Chicago	
11	Poirier	Charles	30		"	fisherman	yes	yes	French	"	Poirierville N.S.	Poirierville N.S.	father - Joseph Poirier Poirierville N.S.	Mass	Beverley Gloucester	
12	Mitchell	Ethel C.	25		f.	" Governess	"	"	Scotch	Lyd. U.S. at Boston U.S.A.	Boston, Mass	Liscomb, N.S. Canada	father - William Mitchell Liscomb, N.S. Canada	"	Salem	
13	Sheppard	Clara	41		"	" Washwoman	"	"	French	Canada	Halifax, N.S.		father - Wm. Shepard Baun George Newfoundland	"	Gloucester	New
14	"	Maud	19		"	" Domestic	"	"	"	"	"		father Wm. James Sheppard Fouche - Cape Breton, N.S.	"	"	
15	"	Thena	7		"	None	no	no	"	"	"			"	"	Ca
16	Balf	Francis	69	m.	w.	No occup.	yes	no	Canada	Irish	"	"	son in law - John Hall 21 Tenth Str. Halifax N.S.	"	Worcester	Ma
17	O'Neil	Catharine	31	f.	w.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father in law - Thomas O'Neil 252 Tower Rd. Halifax N.S.	"	Milford	Ma
18	"	Edward John	2	m.	s.	—	No	No	"	"	"	"		"	"	C
19	Henderson	James C.	51			Insurance Agent	yes	yes	"	English	"	Liverpool	Leaves U.S. at Brunswick Brother — Snow Henderson Liverpool, N.S. Canada.	Canada	Liverpool	
20	James	William	30			Painter	"	"	"	"	Halifax, N.S.	21 Bloomfield St., Halifax, N.S.	wife. Mary Alice Jones	Mass	New Bedford	Ca
21	Dark	Martha	11		f.	No Occupation	"	"	"	"	Eastern Passage N.S.	Eastern Passage, N.S.	Father John Dark	"	So. Framingham	Can
22	Mc Isaac	Eldred	16			Messenger	"	"	Scotch	"	Dartmouth	Dartmouth N.S.	Father Chas. Mc Isaac	"	Quincy Adams	Can
23	McInnis	Frank	20	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gay's River	Gay's River, N.S.	Father Robert P. Mc Innis	"	Wollaston	Ca
24	Mc Millan	Batsy	71	f.	w.	"	"	"	"	"	Woodside N.S.	Woodside Dartmouth Co. N.S.	Daughter Mrs John Lamont	"	Roxbury	Scot
25	Moulton	Bert	20	m.	s.	Upholsterer	"	"	"	"	Oxford, N.S.	Oxford N.S.	Mother Mrs Mary Knowlton	"	Boston	Ca
26	Thompson	Logan	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father Azor Thompson Oxford N.S.	"	"	
27	Richard	Jennie	15	f.	"	none	"	"	"	French	"	Charles Cove N.S.	Father Henry Richard Charles Cove, N.S.	"	"	
28	Carrigan	Edward	42	m.	m.	fisherman	yes	yes.	Canada	Irish	Canada Left U.S. at Boston	Arichat, C.B.	wife - Mary Carrigan Arichat C.B. N.S.	Mass	Gloucester	Ca
29	Misner	Ethel	22	f.	s.	Stenographer	"	"	"	English	U.S.A.	Hartford Conn.	father - William Misner 223 Brunswick Str. Halifax N.S.	Conn	Hartford	
30		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

154

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

346
154

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

14—26

CLASS E

MONTH OF MAY 1915, 191

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years of age and unable to read the English or some other language? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?																	
1	Yes	Self	28	No			Sister Mrs Jos. Fortose 37 Jeffries San St. Chelsea Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	fair	170	Canada	Edmonton	S.S.A.W.PERRY		APR 28 1915
2	"	"	12	No			Mother Mrs. Annie McDonald 1441 W. Broadway St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	blue	150	"	"	S.S.A.W.PERRY		APR 28 1915
3	"	"	45	No			Sister Mrs. Jennie Yates 693 Sandusky St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fresh	red	150	"	Lansdowne	S.S.A.W.PERRY		APR 28 1915
4	"	"	23	No			Sister Mrs Arthur Soucy Leominster, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	fair	br	155	"	Big Glace Bay	S.S.A.W.PERRY		APR 28 1915
5	"	"	23	No			Friend Lydia Cuttley Emerson Hosp. Forest Hills Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fresh	dk	135	Newfoundland	Port au Basque	S.S.A.W.PERRY	N. Sydney 1896 Bruce	APR 28 1915
6	"	Self	30	Yes	1909	Roslindale Mass.	Sister Mrs C. M. Ritchie 69 Montello St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	br	120	Canada	Malpeque P.E.I.	S.S.A.W.PERRY		APR 28 1915
7	"	"	14	No			Uncle Ben White 106 Grand St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	dk br	177	"	Margaree Harbor	S.S.A.W.PERRY		APR 28 1915
8	"	"	30	Yes			No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	Bro	160	"	Rus, Bongere	S.S.A.W.PERRY		APR 28 1915
9	"	"	4	No			Aunt Mrs. W.S. Litchfield 58 Monument St - West Medford Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	Bro	125	"	Glace Bay	S.S.A.W.PERRY		APR 28 1915
10	Assisted Aunt						Aunt Mrs Emma Halleck 36-73 Bo. Wabash Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	gr	—	"	Halifax			MAY 4 — 1915
11	"	self.	35	Yes	1900 to 1914	Gloucester Mass.	sister Maria Mary 18 Bennett St. Beverly Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brow. brow	140	"	Pointe Verte N.S.	S.S.A.W.PERRY		MAY 5 1915
12	"	"	15	No	1908 to 1914	Boston Mass	Cousin - Alfred Hughes 317 Essex St - Salem Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	fair grey	130	"	Liscomb	S.S.A.W.PERRY		MAY 5 1915
13	"	Section 11 self	No				Sister - Nellie Clara Rosen 9 Birmingham St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	med	dee. brow	110	Newfoundland	Baie de George	N. Sydney	1895 Bruce	MAY 5 1915
14	"	aunt	13.	"			Gloucester, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	dk brn	115	"	"	"	1909 "	MAY 5 1915
15	"	L.P.C. aunt						"	"	"	"	Defective vision	—	—	—	—	brow brow	—	Canada	Halifax N.S.	"	" "	MAY 5 1915
16	"	Under 16 yrs. L.P.C. self	6.	Yes	1907 to 1909	Worcester Mass.	Son - Joseph Balf 55 Alvardo Ave, Lake View.	"	"	"	"	Similar Loss of left eye	"	5	7	fair	gr brow.	140	Ireland	Dublin			MAY 5 1915
17	"	friend J.B. Kenney Halifax N.S.	95.	Yes	1898 to 1913	Milford Mass.	Mother - Mrs Ellen Buckley 60 High St.	Fall 1909	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med	dese bes.	115	"	Cork			MAY 5 1915
18	"	"		No			Nancy Liverpool, N.S. can.	June 1 1909	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blue	110	"	Liverpool	S.S.A.W.PERRY		MAY 12 1915
19	"	Self	395.	"			Father Geo. W. Jones New Bedford, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br	130	England	London	S.S.A.W.PERRY	Portland Me. 1899 Vancouver	MAY 12 1915
20	"	"	147.	Yes	1908 1909	Boston, Mass	Brother Alonzo Dow 12 Franklin St	June 1909	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fresh	gr	120	Canada	Eastern Passage N.S.	S.S.A.W.PERRY		MAY 12 1915
21	"	Father	No	—			Mrs. David Melrose	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	blue	125	"	Dartmouth N.S.	S.S.A.W.PERRY		MAY 12 1915
22	"	"	5.	Yes	10	Connecticut	Nancy Adams, Mass Brother Chester Lee Penn	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	gr	110	"	Gay's River	S.S.A.W.PERRY		MAY 12 1915
23	"	Father L.P.C.	15.	No			107 Davis St. Daughter Mrs Frank Leverson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	gr blue	128.	Scotland	Kilfinnan	Halifax N.S.	1893 Hibernia	MAY 19 1915
24	Self		19	Yes		in France Scotland	9 Imrie Park Aunt Mrs Rosamond	June	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	br	155.	Canada	Lethbridge Alta	—	— —	MAY 19 1915
25	Contract Laborer		95.	"	1913 1914	Aug 19 New America	96 Pembroke St. Sister Rachel Thompson	Aug	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	152	"	Oxford, N.S.	—	— —	MAY 19 1915
26	Contract Laborer Under 16 yrs.		No	—	—	—	88 Pembroke St Sister Beatrice Richard 5 Hesketh Place	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	med	dk gr	111	"	Charlottetown P.E.I.	—	— —	MAY 19 1915
27	"																						May 19-1915
28	"	self.	3.	Yes	1895 to 1914	Gloucester Mass. 1914	Aunt - Mrs Teresa Shields 10 Locust St, Gloucester Mass	Nov	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	brow brow	165	Canada	Arichat N.S.	S.S.A.W.Perry	"	"
29	"	father	25	Yes	1910 to 1914	Hartford, Conn. Sept 19 1914	brother John Meisner Man 98 Newton Ave, Hartford Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blue	125	"	Halifax, N.S.	"		
30																							

Sherman Freeland
Immigrant Inspector.

George E. Johnson
Immigrant Inspector.

Canada Atlantic and Plant S.S. Co. Ltd.

CLASS E.

14—26

Ladislas C. Lemieux
Act. Immigrant Inspector. in Ch.

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Portland
Houlton, Me.
May 4th 5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—413

	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B								
CLASS C								
CLASS D								
CLASS E								
TOTAL	2625		1					7

CLASS B

ALIEN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pc.			DOMINION.			MISCEL.	
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	CONVERTED	DEBARRED

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	=
Tourists	=
Residents of United States	=
Total	7

RECEIVED
MAY 26 1915
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

PORT OF Houlton, Me.,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
No	1	Dallared B.S.I.	George	23	m	S	Farm Labour	yes	yes	Nfld	Irish	Canada	Truro, N.S.	Father Richard Bay of Islands, Nfld	Me	Presque Isle
	2	NOT USED														
	3	NOT USED														
	4	NOT USED														
	5	NOT USED														
	6	NOT USED														
	7	NOT USED														
	8	NOT USED														
	9	NOT USED														
	10	NOT USED														
	11	NOT USED														
	12	NOT USED														
	13	NOT USED														
	14	NOT USED														
	15	NOT USED														
	16	NOT USED														
	17	NOT USED														
	18	NOT USED														
	19	NOT USED														
	20	NOT USED														
	21	NOT USED														
	22	NOT USED														
	23	NOT USED														
	24	NOT USED														
	25	NOT USED														
	26	NOT USED														
	27	NOT USED														
	28	NOT USED														
	29	NOT USED														
	30	NOT USED														

155

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class "D"

(OVER.)

MONTH OF May, 1915

13	14	15	16	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
											25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner whatever, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yes	Self	$25	No	Sister Helen Quilett Presque Isle, Me.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Brn	Blue	—	Nfld'd	Bay of Islands	C.P.R.	Oct 1913	Bruce	May 13/15
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

C.P.R. — Canadian Pacific Railway

Arthur E. Dewis
Immigrant Inspector.

Inspector In Charge.

CLASS D. 14—413

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Border

Houlton, Me.

May 1915.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	APPEALED	IN TRANSIT

CLASS D	1 1
CLASS E	25 24 1
TOTAL	26 25 1

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pc.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit

Tourists

Residents of United States

Total

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). ✓
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian. ✓

346
35

11—1594

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Houlton, Me.,

SHEET NO. 2 — 11—1594 — 67

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	2 Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.
✓	Primary J.B.C. Graham	William H.	25		m	m	Farm Laborer	yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	N.B. Royalton,	Father Simond. Royalton, N.B. Can.	Me	Bridgewater
✓ 1	"	Ruby	20		f	"	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Richmond "	Friend Fred S. Burton Richmond, N.B.	"	Ashland Sc
✓ 2	"	William J.	30		m	"	Episcopal minister	"	"	"	English	"	St John "	Half Br. Norman McLean St. John,	"	Houlton
✓ 3	Haig	Margarete	26		f	"	none	"	"	"		"	Poquiock "	Father Allen Grant Poquiock,	"	"
✓ 4	"	Agnes	24		f	"	Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	Upper Blackville "	Father John Kerwin Upper Blackville,	"	Linneas
✓ 5	Ritchie	Scoville	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	" "	Gr. " Do	"	"
✓ 6	Grant	Annie	26		f	m	None	"	"	"		"	St John "	Mother Celia McHugger St John, N.B.	"	Sheridan
✓ 7	Coyle	Frances		7	"	s	"	—	—	"	P.E.I.	"	" "	Brother Charlie	"	New Limerick
✓ 8	"	Clara	31		"	m	"	Yes	Yes	"		"	Benton "	Father Lenaford Wright Benton,	"	"
✓ 9	Carey	Eli	39		m	"	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	" "	Gr. " Do	"	"
✓ 10	Wright	Alma	24		f	"	none	"	"	"		"	" "		"	"
✓ 11	"	Dorothy	4		"	s	"	—	—	"		"	" N.S.		"	Presque Isle N
✓ 12	"	William	24		m	"	Telegraph Operator	yes	yes	"		"	Truro, "	None Aunt Mrs Ehlomes Lepage	"	"
✓ 13	Dollard B.S.L.	Luke	18		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"		"	N. Sydney "	White Brook, N.B. Can.	"	Robinson
✓ 14	Bennett	Samuel	33		"	m	"	"	"	"		"	Bristol, "	Mr. Brother Thomas Bristol, N.B.	"	"
✓ 15	Stickney a.E.L.	Bertha	30		f	"	None	"	"	"		"	" "	Father Stephen Derah Gordonsville,	"	"
✓ 16	"	Lucy	9		"	s	"	"	"	"		"	" "	Gr. " Do	"	"
✓ 17	"	Burt	7		m	"	"	"	"	"		"	" "	Do	"	"
✓ 18	"	Rudolph	4		"	"	"	—	—	"		"	" "	"	"	"
✓ 19	"	Ray	1		"	"	"	—	—	"		"	" "	"	"	"
✓ 20	"	David G.	32		"	m	Farmer	yes	yes	"		"	Carvelle "	Father John A Goods Corner,	"	Bridgewater
✓ 21 ✱	Good	Lottie	34		f	"	None	"	"	"		"	" "	" in law Do	"	"
✓ 22	"	Reta	7		"	s	"	"	"	"		"	" "	Gr. Fath. "	"	"
✓ 23	"	Myrtle	24		"	m	"	"	"	"		"	Woodstock "	Father John Young Woodstock,	"	Merrill
✓ 24	Stevens B.J.S.	Ira	65		m	"	Gardner	"	"	"	Irish	"	" "	wife Emeline	"	Davidson
Rejected	Dunlap						NOT USED									
26							NOT USED									
27							NOT USED									
28							NOT USED									
29							NOT USED									
30							NOT USED									

Abandoned domicile 1/11/6 — Filed 10-6-48 — Noted on manifest 10-6-48. Do.

✱ Morris, 4 yrs born in U.S. (m)
Cordie, 2½ " " " (f)
✱ Mona, 10 yrs. " " " (f)

156

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF May, 1915

CLASS E

11—1204

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	Self	$50	No	—	—	Friend Frank Ramsey Bridgewater, Me.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	Lt Br	Blue	—	Canada	N.B. Bloomfield	C.P.R. Houlton	apr 26/15	C.P.Ry.		apr 26/15
2	"	Husb	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	—	"	Queenfield	"	"	"		"
3	"	Self	100	Yes	1898-99	New York	With Husband Friend Dr. G.C. Mansur Ashland, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br	"	—	Scotland	North Berwick	W.R.	apr 1898	Unknown		" 28/ "
4	"	Husb	—	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br	"	—	Canada	P.Q. Lenoxville	" Houlton	apr 28/15	Wagon Road		"
5	"	Self	30	Yes	1911-14	Houlton Me.	With Husband Fr Brother Murray Thompkins Cooks Corner, Houlton, Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	Gr	—	"	N.B. Grafton	C.P.R. "	May 4/15	C.P.Ry.		May 4/15
6	"	"	30	No	—	—	Cousin Mrs Charles Grant Houlton, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	—	"	Macnaquack	"	" 5/ "	"		" 5/ "
7	"	Husb	70	Yes	1908-14	Me. Linneas	Husband Richard Boyle Linneas, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Gr	—	"	Upper Blackville	"	" 6/ "	"		" 6/ "
8	"	Father	—	No	—	—	With Mother Husband Martin Sheridan, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	Blue	—	"	"	P.E.I.	"	"		"
9	"	Husb	50	yes	1907-10	Mass Franklin	Aunt Mrs Annie Beaupont New Limerick, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	"	—	"	Albert	N.B.	"	"		"
10	"	Self	30	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Br	—	"	Canterbury	"	" 10/ "	"		" 10/ "
11	"	Husb	10	"	—	—	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	—	"	"	"	"	"		"
12	"	Father	—	"	—	—	" Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Br	—	"	"	"	"	"		"
13	"	Self	30	"	—	—	Uncle Albert Graham Presque Isle, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	—	Nfl'd	Harbor Britain	No	Oct 1911	CP	Bruce	" 13/ "
14	"	"	35	"	—	—	Brother Mike	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Blk	Br	—	Canada	N.B. Whites Brook	" Houlton	May 13/15	C.P.Ry.		" / "
15	"	"	150	"	—	—	Friend Charles Robinson Robinson, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	Br	Blue	—	"	Bristol	W.R.	" 17/ "	Wagon Road		17/ "
16	"	Husb	—	"	—	—	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Lt	Lt	"	—	"	Gordonsville	"	"	"		"
17	"	Father	—	"	—	—	" Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	Br	"	—	"	Bristol	"	"	"		"
18	"	"	—	"	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"		"
19	"	"	—	"	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Lt	Lt	"	—	"	"	"	"	"		"
20	"	"	—	"	1905	Lowell Mass	Brother Harry H. Bridgewater, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"		"
21	"	Self	500	Yes	1881-07	Bridgewater, Me.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	Br	Br	—	U.S.A.	Goods Corner Me.	"	18/15	"		" 18/15
22	"	Husb	—	"	-07	Monticello Me.	1907 May 1907 With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	—	Canada	Monticello N.B.	"	"	"		"
23	"	Father	—	No	—	—	" Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Br	—	"	Carvelle	"	"	"		"
24	"	Husb	15	"	—	—	Husband Jasper Merrill, Me.	"	"	"	"	Senile	"	5	4½	"	"	Blue	—	"	Meductic	C.P.R.	" 19/15	C.P.Ry.		" 19/15
25	"	Self	150	"	—	—	Friend Ora Gilpatrick Davidson, Me.	"	"	"	"	Debility	"	5	8	Dk	Gr	"	cancer on right side of nose	"	Southampton	"	" 20/ "	"		" 20/ "
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

C.P.R. - - Canadian Pacific Railway
W.R. - - Wagon Road

CLASS E.

John B. Johnson.
Arthur E. Bewis.
Immigrant Inspectors.

Peter E. Heeley
Inspector in Charge.

11—1204

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET No. 1

369

CLASS D.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Hannah N Dak.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List. NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
	1 Kostin [illegible] Rudolf ✓	13	-	M	M	Clergyman	yes	yes	Russia	German	Canada	Edmonton Alta	Mother, Julianna Kostin Hardew. Russia	N Dak	Hahes	Rev atize
	2 Kostin [illegible] Nastia ✓	21	-	F	M	Housekeeping	yes	yes	Russia	German	Canada	Edmonton Alta	Father, German Mehling Bromberg. Germany	N Dak	Hahes	San
	3	NOT USED														
	4	NOT USED														
	5	NOT USED														
	6	NOT USED														
	7	NOT USED														
	8	NOT USED														
	9	NOT USED														
	10	NOT USED														
	11	NOT USED														
	12	NOT USED														
	13	NOT USED														
	14	NOT USED														
	15	NOT USED														
	16	NOT USED														
	17	NOT USED														
	18	NOT USED														
	19	NOT USED														
	20	NOT USED														
	21	NOT USED														
	22	NOT USED														
	23	NOT USED														
	24	NOT USED														
	25	NOT USED														
	26	NOT USED														
	27	NOT USED														
	28	NOT USED														
	29	NOT USED														
	30	NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

157

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D. ~~CLASS C. NON-TAXABLE.~~ CLASS D.

14—413

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS D.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF May, 1915 ~~Class C Non-Taxable~~

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 cash, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	Immigrant	N Y	6-4-13	Going to relative or friend in U S	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Dk bro	Blue	None	Russia	Warsaw	Hamburg & Dk Kearnah N Y	5-17-15 6-2-13	H R Prince Frederick Wilhelm	5-17-15 May 17-1915
2	Yes	Husband		Yes	Immigrant	N Y	6-4-13	Going to relative or friend in U S	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dk bro	Blue	None	Germany	Bromberg	Hamburg & Dk Kearnah N Y	5-17-15 6-2-13	H R Prince Frederick Wilhelm	5-17-15 May 17-1915
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

H R Hagon Board

Otill M Brashear
Immigrant Inspector.

14—413

~~CLASS C.~~ CLASS D.

CLASS D. ~~NON-TAXABLE.~~

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Boston
March 7th
Nov 1915

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						1
CLASS C						
CLASS CC	2	2				
CLASS D	5	5				
CLASS E						
TOTAL	7	7				

CLASS B

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit .....
Tourists .....
Residents of United States .....
Total None.

RECEIVED
JUN 1 - 1915
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian. 1

346
36

11—1594

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2 11—1504 370

PORT OF Hannah N. Dak.,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of w a citi befor citiz
1	Hamilton	John	18	—	M	S	Butcher	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Brandon, Man	Brother - Allen Hamilton Brandon, Manitoba	N. Dak.	Hannah	Born
2	Meyer	John	28	—	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	German	Canada	Cargill, Ont.	Father - Louis Meyer Cargill Ontario Bruce Co. Canada	N. Dak	Mowbray	Born
3	Meyer	Elizabeth	20	—	F	M	No occupation	yes	yes	Canada	German	Canada	Cargill, Ont.	Father in Law - Louis Meyer Cargill, Ontario Bruce Co. Canada	N. Dak.	Mowbray	Unite
4	Meyer	Catharine	—	1½	F	S	No occupation	—	—	Canada	German	Canada	Cargill, Ont.	same as above	N. Dak.	Mowbray	Born
5	Kersten	Martin	1	1	M	—	No occupation	—	—	Canada	German	Canada	Edenwold, Sask	accompanies parents to N. D.	N. Dak.	Wales	Born
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

158

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF May, 1915.

CLASS E

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If "Yes," explain.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	self	$40.	yes	1909 to 1912	Port Huron Mich	No. Have no relatives in U.S. Father in Law in Barnie Sask.	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	9½	Med	dk brn	blue	None	Canada	Walkerford Ontario	Hannah N.D.	5-1-15	Aragon Road	May 1-1915.
2	yes	Self	$95.	No	—	—	Mowbray N. Dak. Father Barnie Graff	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	med	dk brn	dk brn	None	Canada	Cargill Ontario	Hannah N.D.	5-12-15	Aragon Road	May 12-1915
3	yes	mother	—	yes	1895 to 1911	Mt. Carmel N.D.	Mowbray, N. Dak	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	4	Fair	dk brn	blue	wears glasses	United States	Mt. Carmel N. Dak.	Hannah N.D.	5-12-15	Aragon Road	May 12-1915
4	—	—	—	No	—	—	Same as above	No	—	—	—	Good	No	—	—	Fair	Blond	blue	none	Canada	Cargill Ontario	Hannah N.D.	5-12-15	Aragon Road	May 12-1915
5	—	—	—	No	—	—	accompanies parents to U.S.	No	—	—	—	Good	No	—	—	Fair	Lt brn	blue	None	Canada	Edenwold, Sask	Hannah N.D.	5-12-15	Aragon Road	May 12-1915
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

W R- Aragon Road

CLASS E.

Will M Brashear

Immigrant Inspector.

11—1504

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

PORT OF Island Pond, Vt.,

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
No.	1	Brin. R.F.K. Paterson / Alec	25	M	S	Minister	Yes	Yes	Newfoundland	Scotch	Canada	Montreal, Que	Mrs.	Maine	Bangor.
	2	NOT USED													
	3	NOT USED													
	4	NOT USED													
	5	NOT USED													
	6	NOT USED													
	7	NOT USED													
	8	NOT USED													
	9	NOT USED													
	10	NOT USED													
	11	NOT USED													
	12	NOT USED													
	13	NOT USED													
	14	NOT USED													
	15	NOT USED													
	16	NOT USED													
	17	NOT USED													
	18	NOT USED													
	19	NOT USED													
	20	NOT USED													
	21	NOT USED													
	22	NOT USED													
	23	NOT USED													
	24	NOT USED													
	25	NOT USED													
	26	NOT USED													
	27	NOT USED													
	28	NOT USED													
	29	NOT USED													
	30	NOT USED													
		NOT USED													

159

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

Class "D"

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class "D."

MONTH OF May, 1915

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25		26	27									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self.	10	No.			None.	No	No	No	No.	Good	No	5	2	Med. Bro	Grey		150 lbs.	Scotland	Falkirk.	X G.T.R. St Johns P.Q.	July 8 1911.	SS Carthaginian	5/21/15
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

X G.T.R. = Grand Trunk Railway

CLASS D.

14—413

Roy F. Kent
Immigrant Inspector.

Class D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Fine, 1 cent, by M. A. F.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2 — 11—1504

PORT OF Island Pond, Vt.

1	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of w... a citiz... before... citizen
1	St. Cyr,	Napoleon	39		M.	M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	French.	Canada	Coaticook, Que.	None	Vt.	Lake.	
2	Germont	Alec.	52		M.	Wdr.	Laborer.	No	No	"	"	"	Richmond, Que.	Son, Alec Germont 3 miles outside of Richmond, Que.	Me.	Biddeford	
3	Stahl	James.	50		M.	M.	Canadian Immigration Office	Yes	Yes.	"	Scotch	"	Montreal, Que.	None.	Mass.	Boston	Eng
4	"	Anna	46		F.	M.	None	Yes	Yes.	"	English	"	"	Do.	"	"	
5	"	Matilda	14		F.	S.	"	Yes	Yes.	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
6	"	Leslie	15		M.	S.	"	Yes	Yes.	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
7	"	Sydney	11		M.	S.	"	Yes	Yes.	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
8	"	Cedell	8		F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
9	Menard	Seon	40		M.	M.	Farmer	No	No.	"	French	"	Sherville, Que	Mother, Justine Menard, Sherville, Que.	Vt.	Island Pond	
10	"	Seontine	43		F.	M.	None	Yes	Yes.	"	"	"	"	Mother, Mathilde DeMille Sherville, Que.	"	"	
11	"	Wilfrid	15		M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Last two above - grandmothers.	"	"	
12	"	Armand	11		M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
13	"	Philadore	9		M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
14	"	Blanche	7		F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
15	"	Bernadette	5		F.	S.	"	—	—					Do	"	"	
16	"	Rene	3		M.	S.	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
17	"	Girard	1	1	M.	S.	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
18	"	Olida	16		M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes.	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
19	Price	Rainford	59		M.	Wdr.	Blacksmith	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Cereal, Alt.	None.	Me.	Rumford	
20	Sabrie	Annie	30		F.	M.	Housekeeper	No	No.	"	French.	"	Riviere du Loup, Que.	Father, Geo. Cara, Notre Dame de Lake Verte, Que.	"	Lewiston	
21	Turjeon	Ernest	33		M.	S.	Laborer.	Yes	Yes.	"	"	"	Seiste, Que.	Brother, Arthur Turjeon Seiste, Que.	Vt.	Island Pond, Vt.	
22	Hall	Lucy.	22		F.	Wd.	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Starkopf, Que.	Uncle, David Sabrie. Coaticook, Que.	"	Norton Mills, Vt.	
23	"	Geo	—	11	M.	S.	None	—	—	"	"	"	"	Great Uncle Do	"	"	
24	Roseberry	Felixine	44		F.	M.	"	Yes	Yes.	"	"	"	St Isidor, Que	Brother, Teodore Dejuers, St. Frederick, Que	Me.	Augusta	
25	"	Frederick	23		M.	M.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle, Do	"	"	
26	"	Alice	19		F.	S.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband Uncle, Do	"	"	
27	"	Gideon	20		M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Teodore Dejuers St Frederick Que.	"	"	
28	"	Mary	14		F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
29	"	Florintine	10		F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
30	"	Mary Rose	9		F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	

NOT USED

160

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

Class E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF May, 1915. **CLASS E**

(OVER.)

11—1304

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane; a pauper; in charge of any such institution or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self.	100	Yes.	April 1915	Lake, Vt.	April 1915	No one.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	8	Med.	Bro.	Hazel	160#	Canada	St. Paul de Chesterville, Que.	Island Pond Vt.	4/27/15	G.T.R.	4/27/15
2	Yes	"	78	"	1880 1910	Biddeford, Me.	Mar. 1910	Son-in-law, John Dolan 108 Hill St, Biddeford, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gray	Gray	Hair very white	"	St John, N.B.	"	4/30/15	"	4/30/15
3	Pass.	"	45	"	Various	Various	April 1915	No one.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Bro.	Blue	Sandy mustache	Australia	Ballarat, Victoria	Montreal, Que	3/29/03	S.S. Canada	5/1/15
4	"	Husb.		"	"	"	1910	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Bro.	170#	England	Hastings, Sussex	"	3/29/03	"	5/1/15
5	"	Fath.		"	"	"	1910	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	None.	"	Bournemouth	"	3/29/03	"	5/1/15
6	"	"		"	"	"	1910	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3/29/03	"	5/1/15
7	"	"		"	"	"	1910	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal, Que	Island Pond Vt.	5/1/15	G.T.R.	5/1/15
8	"	"		"	"	"	1910	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Gray	"	"	"	"	5/1/15	"	5/1/15
9	Yes	Self.	$35	No				Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dk. Bro.	"	Bro mustache 140#	"	St Gregoire, Que	"	5/1/15	"	5/1/15
10	"	Husb.		Yes	1894 - 95	Manchester, N.H.	1893.	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Light	Bro.	Bro.	125#	"	St. Cesaire, Que	"	5/1/15	"	5/1/15
11	"	Fath.		No.				Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med.	Dk Bro	"	None	"	St. Gregoire Que	"	5/1/15	"	5/1/15
12	"	"		"				Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Gray	"	"	Iberville, Que	"	5/1/15	"	5/1/15
13	"	"		"				Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Bro.	"	"	"	"	"	5/1/15	"	5/1/15
14	"	"		"				Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/1/15	"	5/1/15
15	"	"		"				Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/1/15	"	5/1/15
16	"	"		"				Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Bro	"	"	"	"	5/1/15	"	5/1/15
17	"	"		"				Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Gray	"	"	"	"	5/1/15	"	5/1/15
18	"	"		"				Father, Sentire Menard, Island Pond, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	St Gregoire, Que.	"	5/3/15	"	5/3/15
19	"	Self.	40	Yes	1895 1913.	Rumford Me.	1913.	Daughter, Mrs. W. J. H. Waterhouse, Rumford, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Lt. Gray	"	Sightmustache	"	Southampton, N.B.	"	5/3/15	"	5/3/15
20	"	Husb.	5	"	1906 1907	Various	1907	Husband, Express Sabin Scoriton, Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dark	Bro.	Bro.	Stout 205#	"	Isle Verte, Que.	"	5/4/15	"	5/4/15
21	"	Self.	50	"	1914	Island Pond	1914	Uncle, Frank Lucier, Island Pond, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	Bro mustache	"	Sesterville, Que	"	5/5/15	"	5/5/15
22	"	"	50	"	1913	Lake, Vt	1913.	None.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med.	"	"	135#	"	Coaticook, Que	"	5/7/15	"	5/7/15
23	"	Mother		No					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Lt.	Bro.	Blue	None.	"	Stanhope, Que	"	5/7/15	"	5/7/15
24	"	Husb.	160	"				Husband, Eli, 24 Mill Block, Augusta, Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dk.	Grey	"	"	St Frederick, Que	"	5/7/15	"	5/7/15
25	"	Self	400	"				Father Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	"	Bro.	"	"	"	"	5/7/15	"	5/7/15
26	"	Husb		"				Father in law Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Morell, P.E.I.	"	5/7/15	"	5/7/15
27	"	Mother		"				Father, Eli 24 Mill Block, Augusta Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Lt. Bro.	Gray	"	"	St Frederick, Que	"	5/7/15	"	5/7/15
28	"	"		"				Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Lt. Bro.	"	"	"	"	"	5/7/15	"	5/7/15
29	"	"		"				Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	St Didon, Que	"	5/7/15	"	5/7/15
30	"	"		"				Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/7/15	"	5/7/15

X G.T.R. --- Grand Trunk Railway

CLASS E

11—1304 Allen McCullough

Ray F. Kent
Immigrant Inspector

Class E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Quebec

Mont Joli, P.Q.

May 1915

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D	1	1				
CLASS E	49	49				
TOTAL	50	50	—	—	—	—

CLASS B

	MISCEL.		
	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	—
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	—
Total	None

RECEIVED
MAY 2 - 1915
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
MONTREAL, CANADA

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

346
37

14—26

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 3 — 14—26

PORT OF Island Pond, Vt.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of w a citiz before citize
1	Roseberry	Mary Beth	4	F.	S.	None	—	—	Canada	French.	Canada	St Didore, Que	Uncle, Leador Gregoire, St Frederick, Que.	Me.	Augusta	
2	"	Do Bernedette	3	M.	S.	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
3	"	Do John.	9	M.	S.	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
4	Samontagne	Do Lidia	52	F.	M.	"	No	No	"	"	"	Sherbrooke, Que	Brother, Hepalis Verrette, Sherbrooke, Que.	N.H.	Berlin	
5	"	Do Alexandra	11	M.	S.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Uncle. Do	"	"	
6	Connow	Do William	35	M.	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Mother, Mary. Sherbrooke, Que	Vt.	Morton Mills	
7	Bosse	Do Anna	58	F.	Wd.	None	No	No	"	French	"	St. Hilaire, Que	Son, George. St. Hilaire, Que.	Me.	Lewiston	
8	"	Do Lepeau	6	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Do	"	"	
9	Bennette	Do Sonis	58	M.	M.	Weaver	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Kinnears Mills, Que	Daughter, Rosana Jeffreys, Kinnears Mills, Que.	"	Biddeford	
10	"	Do Eliza	57	F.	M.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
11	"	Do Rosamo	13	F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister, Rosana Do	"	"	
12	Kent	Do Alphonsine J.	21	F.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Clairs, NB.	Father, Jos. B. Sevesque Cledis, NB.	Vt.	Island Pond	
13	Denis	Prim. Rel. John	28	M.	S.	Lumberman	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal, Que	Father, Gaspole Denis Montreal, Que.	N.H.	No Stratford N.H.	
14	"	Do Urbain	27	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
15	Asselin	Do Josephine	30	F.	S.	None	"	"	"	"	"	Rimouski, Que.	Brother, Rene Asselin Rimouski, Que.	Me.	Biddeford	
16	"	Do Sonias	37	F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
17	Maries	Do Adelaide	48	F.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Simeon, Que	Sister, Alma Belleville St. Simeon, Que.	"	Lewiston	
18	Roy	Do Willie	19	M.	S.	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	Magog Que.	Father, Joseph Roy Magog, Que.	"	Portland	
19	Marier	Do August	46	M.	M.	Barber	"	"	"	"	"	St. Simeon, Que.	Mother-in-Law, Antoinette Belleville St. Simeon, Que.	"	Lewiston	
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

161

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Class E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF May, 1915

CLASS E

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.																	
1	Yes Mother		See sheet #1 Yes					Father, Elie, 24 Mill Block, Augusta Me	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Fair	Dk Bro	Gray	None	Canada	St Didacus Que	Island Pond Vt	5/7/15	G.T.R X	5/7/15
2	" "		"					Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/7/15	"	5/7/15
3	" "		"					Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/7/15	"	5/7/15
4	" Husb.	$10	"					Husband, Joe Lamontagne Spruce St, Berlin, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Blk	"	"	"	St Paulin, Que	"	5/7/15	"	5/7/15
5	" Father		"					Father Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Bro.	Bro	"	"	St Francis, Que	"	5/7/15	"	5/7/15
6	" Self	26 Yes.		1906 - 1y	Berlin, N.H.	Aug 15/14		Friend, Jack Halley Jeanton Mills, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	Blue	Wart on left cheek	"	St Alphonse, Que	"	5/8/15	"	5/8/15
7	" Son	100 No						Son, Joseph Boas 117 Hines St., Lewiston, Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dk. Bro	None		"	St Hilaire, Que	"	5/8/15	"	5/8/15
8	" Mother		"					Brother, Joseph Boas Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Bro	"	"	"	"	"	5/8/15	"	5/8/15
9	" Self	115 Yes		1885 - 1912	Biddeford, Me	Dec 1911		Son Peter Bennette 10 Middle St., Biddeford, Me	"	"	—	"	"	"	5	7	Med	St Bro	"	"	"	St Hilaire de Beauce Que.	"	5/8/15	"	5/8/15
10	" Husb.		"	Various	"	"		Brother, Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro	"	"	"	Plamondon, Que	"	5/8/15	"	5/8/15
11	" Father		"	"	"	"		Brother, Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	St. Bro	"	"	"	Chicoutimi, Que	"	5/8/15	"	5/8/15
12	" Self.	$200	"	"	Various	5/4/15		Son one.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Bro	Gray	116#	"	Clairs, N.B.	"	5/13/15	"	5/13/15
13	" "	100	"	1914	No. Stratford, N.H.	1914		Friend, Fen Willett No. Stratford, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk Bro.	Bro.	None.	"	St. Cuthbert, Que	"	5/13/15	"	5/13/15
14	" "	55	"	1914	Lake Vt.	1914		Father, E. N. Aselin, 107 Main St, Biddeford, Me Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/16/15	"	5/16/15
15	" "	5 No							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro.	Gray	120#	"	Quinonski, Que	"	5/16/15	"	5/16/15
16	" "		"					Brother, Napoleon Belleville 102 Knox St, Lewiston, Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Bro	110#	"	"	"	5/16/15	"	5/16/15
17	" "	25	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	140#	"	St Simon, Que	"	5/22/15	"	5/22/15
18	" "	75 Yes.		1908 - 10	Manchester N.H.	1910		Aunt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dk Bro	Gray	120 #	"	St Come de Beaurepaire Que	"	5/24/15	"	5/24/15
19	" "	100	"	1911 - 13	Lewiston, Me	1913		Wife, Adelard 137 Knox St., Lewiston, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Bro.	Blue	bro. moustache	"	Jeanne Lorette, Que.	"	5/24/15	"	5/24/15
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

X G. T. R. = Grand Trunk Railway.

CLASS E.1

14—26

Roy F. Kent
Immigrant Inspector.

Class E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

PORT OF International Falls, Minn.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
No	1	Borgford	Ingibrigt	21	-	M S	Farm Laborer	Y	Y	Norway	Scand	Norway	Bessaker	Father Ole, Bessaker Bjoernor, Norway	Minn	Intl Falls
"	2	Martini	Angelica	25	-	F "	None	+	+	Italy	Ital (Ns)	Can	Ft. Frances	Father Giuseppe Cordenons, Italy	Canada	
	3	NOT USED														
	4	NOT USED														
	5	NOT USED														
	6	NOT USED														
	7	NOT USED														
	8	NOT USED														
	9	NOT USED														
	10	NOT USED														
	11	NOT USED														
	12	NOT USED														
	13	NOT USED														
	14	NOT USED														
	15	NOT USED														
	16	NOT USED														
	17	NOT USED														
	18	NOT USED														
	19	NOT USED														
	20	NOT USED														
	21	NOT USED														
	22	NOT USED														
	23	NOT USED														
	24	NOT USED														
	25	NOT USED														
	26	NOT USED														
	27	NOT USED														
	28	NOT USED														
	29	NOT USED														
	30	NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

162

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF May, 1915 [illegible]

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 [illegible] and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																							15 Tues
1	Y	Self	$20 /	Yes	1902 Jamestown N Dak & Minneapolis Minn and various	Oct 20 1914	No address Int'l Falls Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Brn	Blue	Scar over left eye	Norway	Bergen	My	Bridge 27 1915	Bergenfjord	May 1
2	"	"	$52. +	Same	Rey	5/11/15	Bro. Giovanni, St. Francis, Ont. On visit to bro. Angelo; Int'l. Falls, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Dk	Dk	Dk							
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Bridge International Bridge

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

Clyde M. Starks
Immigrant Inspector.
Albert A. Collins

14—413

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF International Falls, Minn.,

SHEET NO. 2

1 No. on List	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1		Olsen	Arthur Ernest	20		M	S	Labr	Y	Y	Sweden	Scan	Can	Ft Frances Ont	Fath: Wilhelm Oberg Pet: Sweden	Minn	Virginia
															Uncle: Lizzie Porikkala		
2	BSI	Koski	Saima	14		F		Domestic			Finnish			Vasa Lake Ont	Bro Unknown Finland	"	Nett Falls
3	BSI	Markowski	Wasyl	38		M	M	Labr	No	No	Austr	Ruth	"	Ft Frances Ont	Wife: Kotzman Austr	"	"
DEBARRED 4	BSI	Peterson	Elmer Bernhard	14		M	S	Labr	Y	Y	Norw	Scand	"	"	Gd Mothr: Bolata Finland	"	"
5	BSI	Mirina	Doka	39		F	M	None	"	"	Austr	Croat	"	Westfort Ont	Gd Mothr: Stgaren Kouw	"	Kitting
															Uncle: Iwan Minarch Herzgowitz, Austr.		
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															

163

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF May, 1915 — Class C, non-taxable

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											Height.			Color of—			Place of Birth.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person in physical or mental condition, or both, such as to affect his ability to earn a living, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	〃	self	$34.00	Yes	1914 to 1915	Minn.	10/1914	Fr Charlie Rydberg Virginia Minn Rev Hermanec	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fr	Brn	Blue	Scar on left thumb	Sweden	Oslo	D.W. & P. Ry Bridge	4/25/15	Eng Ireland	May 3
2	〃	〃	$50.	〃	07-1902	Minn	5/1915	Fall Valley, Minn	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	1	〃	Lt Brn	Blue	Scar on left thumb	Finland	Saari	Bost	6/07 (?)	?	〃 7
3	〃	〃	$167.	〃	1913-1915	Fall Valley Minn	4/1915	Fall Valley Co. Fall Valley, Minn	Entered at Date, Via				〃	〃	5	7	Med	Brn	No	None	Aust	Kotzman	D.W. & P. Ry Bridge	4/07	?	〃 8
4	〃	Criminal	$5	〃	07-3/14	Several times illegally in the U.S.	3/1914 to 3/1915	No add	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	6	1	Fair	Blue	Rimless tailors	None	Norway	Stordon	Que	5/1907	Lt Manchester	14
5	〃	Friend	$21.	〃	9/12-1/15	Minn	1/15	Husb: Toni Mining 113 Finnish Co. Hibbing Minn	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	Med	Gray	None	None	Aust	Kvanska	?	9/1912	?	〃 22
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Bridge: International Bridge
D.W. & P. Duluth Winnipeg & Pacific Ry.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

14—418

Ryder M. Starks
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET No. 3

318½

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF International Falls, Minn.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1	Jonsson X Sundall BSI	23		M S	Lab	Y	Y	Finland	Finnish	Can	Ft Frances Ont	Father Eric Sundasi, Viborg, Finland	Minn	Fallstaff
DEBARRED	2	Sissila BSI	Hanna ✓	21		Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	William "	" " Aatte Mikkala Leani, "	"	Nibbing
	3	Stpich BSI	Vicko ✓	45		Min	Lab	"	Austr	Croat	"	Ft George B.C.	Wife: Tadie Senj, Austr	"	"
Deported	4	Totina BSI	Ida ✓	21		F M	None	Y	Y	Finland	Finnish	"	Ft Arthur Ont	Mother: Mary Hjemis Kyllis, Finland	"	Virginia
DEBARRED	5	Wacki BSI	Pet ✓	31		M S	Lab	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Westfort Ont	Father: Kozma Kowazitko, Russia	"	Duluth
	6	NOT USED													
	7	NOT USED													
	8	NOT USED													
	9	NOT USED													
	10	NOT USED													
	11	NOT USED													
	12	NOT USED													
	13	NOT USED													
	14	NOT USED													
	15	NOT USED													
	16	NOT USED													
	17	NOT USED													
	18	NOT USED													
	19	NOT USED													
	20	NOT USED													
	21	NOT USED													
	22	NOT USED													
	23	NOT USED													
	24	NOT USED													
	25	NOT USED													
	26	NOT USED													
	27	NOT USED													
	28	NOT USED													
	29	NOT USED													
	30	NOT USED													
		NOT USED													

164

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS CC.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Jan, 1913 Class CC

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
					If Yes—										25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If over 16 years of age, can read? If so, in what language? If not, why not?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	"	L.P.C.	$50.	—	—	—		Employ great Northern Ry Lot 4 Shell Mine	No	No	No	No	Fair	No	5	7	Fr	LBr	Blu	Dime scar Jack L. hand	Finland	Viborg	Que	8/1913	Lapland	Apr 29
2	"	"	$50.	"	—	—	—	Accompanying friend Mrs Ida Petonen to Nobbing Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	Left eye kid Stopper	"	Russia	Can (?)	7/29/12	?	" 28
3	"	"	$66	Ny	Years	Ny	9/1913	Nephew: Ludwig Orpich (Contract Laborer) Nobbing Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	Med	Bro	Bro	None	Austr	Krivipah	Ny	9/1913 Bridge	?	May 11
4	"	L.P.C. Contract Laborer	$40	No	—	—	—	Nephew: John Tormo 118 Pine St, Virginia Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	Fair	LBr	Blu	"	Finland	Kyllis	Que	11/10/13	Victorian	" 14
5	"	"	$50.	26.	"	—	—	Bro: Isaak Wartio 703 W. Superior St, Duluth Minn	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5 7/12	Med	"	"	Pitsears l. chest	Russia	Nowabrzko	"	1913	?	" 20
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

D. W. & P. Ry.: Duluth, Winnipeg & Pacific Ry.
Bridge: International Bridge
Ferry: " Ferry

CLASS CC.

Clyde M. Starks
11—413 Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

319

PORT OF International Falls, Minn.,

1 Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read	Write	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1	BSI Olsson	Emil	23		M	S	Stoker Engr	Y	Y	Finl	Finnish	Can	Ft Francis Ont	Father: Matti Olsson Viborg, Finland	Minn	Int'l Falls
	2	BSI Kunkler		28		"	"	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Matti Kunkler Jakitijarvi, "	"	"
	3	BSI Jaakola	Anton	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Matti Jaakola Viborg "	"	"
(4)	4	BSI Pitonen	Ida	40		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Ft William Ont	Bro: Hendry Hakkinen Mikkala, Finland	"	Hibbing
DEBARRED	5	BSI Overchenko	Masko	27		M	"	Painter	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Winnipeg Man	Wife: Anna Pericitin, Russia	Ill.	Chicago
DEBARRED	6	BSI Maloff	George	42		"	"	Cabinet Maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nasse Teodocia, "	"	"
	7	Primary Alien Ajala	Anselm	1/2/17 12/7/19	38	"	"	Blacksmith	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Pt Arthur Ont	Bro: John Wainikkala Finland	Minn	Duluth
DEBARRED	8	BSI Mizzlak	Wilhelm		27	"	M	Labr	"	"	Russia	German	"	Steinberg Man	Wife: Katherina Westinke Russ	"	St Paul
	9	Englund	John Harold		22	"	S	Carpenter	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Winnipeg Man	Father: Hans Englund Bollnas, Sweden	"	Birchdale
	10	BSI Grivicic	Manda		26	"	M	None	No	No	Austr	Croat	"	Pt Arthur Ont	Father: Jose Mramarevic Perusic, Austr	"	Virginia
	11	BSI Tomiljanovic	Johan		36	"	M	Labr	"	"	Italy	"	"	Ft George B.C.	Wife: Mary Udine, Italy	"	Hibbing
	12	Primary 1917 Selin	Nels		33	"	S		Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	"	Ft Francois Ont	Father: Jan Selin Sydsvall, Sweden	"	Int'l Falls
	13	BSI Tonna	Ida		21	"	M	None	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Pt Arthur Ont	Moth: Mary Niemi Kello, Finland	"	Virginia
DEBARRED	14	Complaint 5/25/15 BSI Lensky	Fred	6/1/15	21	Fine	M	Labr	"	"	Austr	Polish	"	St Martin Man	Moth: Julia Kukenitz, Austr	Mich	Duran
DEBARRED	15	BSI Vigna	Matteo		17	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Ital (It)	"	Ft William Ont	Bro: Giovanni Vigna Aprigliano, Italy	Ill.	Bluefield
DEBARRED	16	BSI Levi	Rebecca		28	F	M	None	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Winnipeg Man	Father: Simon Cohen Warsaw, Russia	Tex	Dallas
DEBARRED	17	BSI Vendrame	Ferdinando		39	M	S	Labr	"	"	Italy	Ital (It)	"	Ft William Ont	Sist: Mary Valentino Cesalto, Italy	Minn	Virginia
DEBARRED	18	BSI Koljanen	Herman		30	"	M	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Jada Creek B.C.	Wife: Emma Oulu, Finland	Mich	Bessemer
DEBARRED	19	BSI Pihljar	Mile		22	"	S	"	"	"	Servia	Servian	"	Edmonton Alta	Bro: Todot Pihljar Smederevska Palanka, Servia	Minn	Virginia
	20			NOT USED													
	21			NOT USED													
	22			NOT USED													
	23			NOT USED													
	24			NOT USED													
	25			NOT USED													
	26			NOT USED													
	27			NOT USED													
	28			NOT USED													
	29			NOT USED													
	30			NOT USED													

165

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

(4) Eino - 4 - Male

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF May, 1915 — Class D

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
																										1915
1	Y	Self	$10.	No	—	—	—	Employment Or Int Falls Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fr	LBr	Blue	Cut scar inner side L. 2nd finger	Finland	Vitasaari	Mex	Bridge 5/19/15	Corsican	Apr 27
2	"	"	$12.	No	—	—	—	do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	"	Scar R index finger	"	Ahtijarvi	Que	Bridge 5/19/15	Lloyd Ecuador	" "
3	"	"	$38.	Y	Trans	Bost	1907	do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	Cut scar back L. hand	"	"	Bost	Bridge 4/1907	Saxonia	" "
4	"	Husb	$50.	"	10-13	Ca	1/1913	Nephew: Emil Nikkola 1126 4th Ave Brooklyn Nibbing Minn	Entered at (Date)						5	4	"	Bro	Bro	(Via) None	"	Laani	Ny	D. M. & P. Ry 3/9/10	?	" 28
5	"	Criminal	$52.	No	—	—	—	Fr: Ivan Marcoff 1373 Melbourne Ave, Chgo. Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Blk	Blue	None	Russia	Pericitsa	Que	Bridge 6/2/13	Whitehall	May 3
6	"	Criminal	$47.	"	—	—	—	Fr: do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	Gr Bro	"	"	Feodocia	Nfld	Bridge 5/7/12	Ultonia	" "
7	No	"	$200.	Yes	1908 1906 1909	Duluth Minn & Sask	Feb 1909	No address Duluth Minn	Entered at (Date)						5	11	"	Brn	Blue	Scar right thumb and on chin	"	Wanikkala	Quebec	Bridge 7/1903	Canadian	" "
8	Y	L.P.C.	$15.	"	1912-13	Minn	1/1913	Nephew: Emil Athelstan 482 E. 10th St, St Paul, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	None	"	Wladimer	D.W.& P. Ry 3/1912	Gothland	" 6
9	"	"	$35.	No	—	—	—	Fr: Oscar Peterson (Homesteader) Fishdale, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Fr	LBr	"	Scar on left thumb and left forefinger	Sweden	Alfta	Nfld	Bridge 4/1912	Corsican	" "
10	"	Husb	$114.50	Y	1911-1912	Nibbing	10/12	Husb: Martin Trivicic 606 Kessabel Ave, Virginia Minn	Entered at (Date)						5	6½	"	Bro	Bro	(Via) Star back Head	Austria	Perusic	N.Y.	Bridge 4/1911	?	" 7
11	"	Self	$57.	"	06-08.	Ny	8/1913	No add Nibbing Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Med	LBr	LBro	Cut scar under chin.	Italy	Udine	"	Bridge 8/23/13	Lombardia	" 11
12	"	"	$160.	No	—	—	—	No address Duluth Falls Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Lt Br	Blue	Kick at nail & split scar rt. cheek	Sweden	Sundsvall	Que	Bridge 5/18/10	Tunisian	" 11
13	"	"	$40.	"	—	—	—	Husb: John Fotina 418 Pine St. Virginia Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	None	Finland	Kyllis	Que	"	Victorian	" —
14	"	Contract Laborer	$	"	—	—	—	Gross Mo Foreman Ry Co Duran Mich	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	6	2	Med	Bro	"	None	Austria	Tulentz	"	Bridge 8/13/1911	?	" 17
15	Y	L.P.C.	$18.	Y	Trans	Ny	6/1913	Cz: Vincenzo Vione Stone Island Ill	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	9½	"	"	Ney	Scar on R forehead	Italy	Aprisphan	N.Y.	D.W.& P. 6/1913	Berlin	" 17
16	No	L.P.C.	Stone	No	—	—	—	Husb: David Co S.S. Co 307 Main St, Dallas, Ft	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Blk	Blue	R. wrist	Russia	Petersburg	Nfld	Bridge 6/1903	?	" 18
17	Y	L.P.C.	$93.	Y	Trans	Ny	5/1912	No address Virginia Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¼	Brgt	Bro	Blue	None	Italy	Casalto	Ny	Bridge 5/12/12	Lakonia	" 20
18	No	L.P.C.	$60.	"	09-11	Mich	5/1911	Bro: Haines Box 13 Bessemer Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	LBr	Blue	"	Finland	Oulu	Que	Bridge Apr 1909	?	" 20
19	Y	L.P.C.	$68.	Ny	Trans	Ny	7/1913	No address Virginia Minn	"	"	"	"	"	Employment on farm	5	9	Dk	Brn	Ney	Born scar L. mid. finger	Servia	Smederevska Palanka	Ny	D.W.P. 7/1913	?	" 22
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Bridge: International Bridge

CLASS D.

14—413

Clyde M. Hawkes
Immigrant Inspector.
James T. Watson
Alberta Collins

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

United States Immigrant Station

Vanceboro, Me.

May 1915

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

346
38

	TOTAL	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS A			
Taxable	1 1		
Non	4 3 1		
CLASS C	5 2 2		
	18 9 9		
	23 14 9		
CLASS D			
TOTAL	51 29 22		

CLASS B

ATLAN.		C. P. R. AT		C. P. R. Pc.		DOMINION.							
ADMITTED	DEPARTED	REMAINING	ADMITTED	DEPARTED	REMAINING	ADMITTED	DEPARTED	REMAINING	ADMITTED	DEPARTED	REMAINING	ADMITTED	DEPARTED	REMAINING

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit —
Tourists —
Residents of United States —
Total —

RECEIVED
MAY 28 1915
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

320

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 5 — 14—88

PORT OF International Falls, Minn.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Or w a citi befor citiz
1	Lepala BSI	Matt	28	M	S	Carptr	Y	Y	Can	Finnish	Can	St Arthur Ont	Sister Mrs Jno Nicholson Park St. Hastings Ont (Relationship not given) D. Sanderson	Minn	Angora	Fra
2	Sanderson BSI	Archie John	Kaine 31		"	"Mr Book-Keeper"	"	"	"	English	"	Emo Ont	Barnhart, Ont	"	Minneapolis	—
3	Peterson BSI	Amai	1½	M	—	—	—	—	"	Finnish	"	Ft William Ont	No Rel	"	Nibbing	—
4	Black BSI	Joseph Andrew	25		S	Farm Lab	Y	Y	"	English	"	Hopeton Sask	"	"	Roberts	Ea
5	DEBARRED Sandberg BSI	Fred Andrew	25	"	"	Labr	"	"	"	Scan	"	Hope Sask	Aunt: Mrs Henry No Rel	Same	Big Falls	Sweet
6	Lapp BSI	Mary Elizabeth	49	F	M	None	"	"	"	Eng	"	Elston Ont	Daughter: do	do	Niagara Falls	—
7	" BSI	" Ina Dell	17	"	S	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Cousin: Geo. Wilson Erin Ont	do	Minn	Int'l Falls	Sw
8	DEBARRED Robinson BSI	Robert	48	M	M	Cook	Y	Y	"	Irish	Left no Usa	Int'l Falls Minn	Uncle: Mr Pelleau	"	"	—
9	Nadeau BSI	Joseph Ernest	20	M	S	Electrician	"	"	"	French	Can	Ft William Ont	Uncle: Joliet, Que	"	Virginia	—
10	Strigicic BSI	Anna	7	F	—	—	—	—	"	Croat	"	St Arthur Ont	Uncle: Stepa Urmacia 17 Centre St. Same	"	Int'l Falls	Ave
11	Nagurski Primary D.W.	John	1968	25	M	S	Labr	"	"	"	Ruth	"	Winnipeg	No Rel. Father Robert Sydney, N.S. Canada	"	"	"
12	Ripley	Alice Margaret	22	F	"	None	"	"	"	English	"	Ft. Frances Ont	Moth: Agnes "	"	Virginia	—
13	DEBARRED Fahey BSI	William	28	M	S	Labr	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Mrs Emma Fahey Veposta, Que Same	"	Int'l Falls	—
14	" BSI	Edith Mereck	16	F	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nd	Fargo	Nor
15	DEBARRED Peterson BSI	Karl John	45	M	"	Mason	"	"	"	Scan	"	Berglund Ont	None	Mich	Durand	Am
16	11070/15686 Lensky BSI	Victor	21	"	"	Loco. fman	"	"	"	Polish	"	Transcona Man	Bro: Isadore Lensky St Martin, Man	Tex	Dallas	Ea
17	DEBARRED Levi BSI	Harry	17	"	"	None	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Winnipeg Man	None	"	"	—
18	" BSI	Minnie	9	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
19	DEBARRED " BSI	Benjamin	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
20	" BSI	May	5	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
21	" BSI	Dora	2 6/12	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nephew: Victor Holms Kenora, Ont	Minn	Littlefork	Jordan
22	Hanson Primary aac	John	28	M	S	Gold Miner	"	"	"	Scand	"	Kenora, Ont	Brightsand Lake, Sask	"	Duluth	U S
23	Higgins Primary aac	James	41	M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Mo. Sask	Brothers	"	"	—
24	Currey Primary aac	John	42	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Battleford	Bro: Peter, Alberton P.E.I. Canada	"	"	—
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														

166

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF May, 1915 CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Race (or nationality, or people) (Write in full terms and treasure, as Irish, Scottish, Armenian, Hebrew, Polish, Spanish-American, Negro, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Bohemian, Magyar, Roumanian, Russian, Croatian, Dalmatian, Slovak, Lithuanian, German, Swedish, Finnish, Norwegian, Dutch, Flemish, English, Welsh, Scotch, French, Italian, Portuguese, Spanish, Cuban, West Indian, Mexican, Turkish, Syrian, Arabian, Canadian, Indian, Ruthenian, Pyrenean, Basque, Greek, Corsican, Servian, Montenegrin, Bulgarian, Albanian, Australian, New Zealand, Boer, Other South African, Other Asiatic, Other European, Other American, or other race.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Y	Self	$15	Y	08-10	Minn Wis	1910	Bro in Law Konstin Konvisto Angora Minn																												
2	"	"	$5	"	(Illegally, since Various	1/6/15	Bro-in Law, Henry Randall 2330-17th Ave S, Minneapolis																												
3	—	—	—	No	—	—	—	Accomp. Mott to Nobbing Minn (see D/4)																												
4	Y	Self	$65	"	—	—	—	Mayo Bros Hospital, Rochester Minn. No add																												
5	No	L.P.C.	$6	"	—	—	—	Big Falls																										
6	Y	Son	$21	Y	04-13	Var	8/1913	Niagara Ave, Niagara Falls Bro: John J Lapp 886																										
7	"	Bro	—	"	"	"	No	8/1913	Do																								
8	"	Criminal	25¢	"	92-1/3 3/1914-5/1915	Var	5/4/15	Intl Falls Minn Fr: A A Johnson																										
9	"	Self	$18	Y	09-1911	(Var	12/1914	" "																										
10	—	—	—	No	—	—	—	Accompanying Mott (See Case 10)																										
11	"	"	$25	Y	1908	Various	7/1911	Bro Mike Nagurski 7th St & 4th Ave, Intl Falls																										
12	"	"	$25	No	—	—	—	M & O Hospital, Intl Falls Minn No add																										
13	"	L.P.C.	$160	Y	07-3/15	Var	3/1915	Mrs May Noller Virginia Minn No add																										
14	"	"	None	Y	At various times since birth																												
15	"	L.P.C.	$10.	"	1900-03	Fosston Minn	1903	Fargo, N.D. Ross M.B. Friant & Telky																										
16	"	"	$30.	Y	08-11	Var	5/1915	Awkard Mich Accompanying Moth (See Case 10)																										
17	No	L.P.C.	Cash	None	No	—	—	—																										
18	"	L.P.C.	"	"	"	—	—	—	Do																								
19	"	L.P.C.	"	"	"	—	—	—	Do																								
20	"	L.P.C.	"	"	"	—	—	—	Do																								
21	"	L.P.C.	"	"	"	—	—	—	Do																								
22	Y	Self	$200	Yes	1900 & 08 1907	Various	1907	Bro Helmer Littleford, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dk	Brn	Blue	Scar r. index finger	D.W. & P.	Sweden	Gutteburg	Quebec	Bridge 1897	Vancouver	"	23
23	"	"	$65	"	1874 1909	Yes	1909	Mother, Bridget Higgins, 2801 Minnesota Ave, Duluth Minn	Entered at Ranier, Minn.						5	11	MAY 25 1915	Brn	Blue	Partially Bald	D.W. & P.	U.S.A.	Lynden	Mich	Intl Falls	5/24/15	Bridge	"	24
24	"	"	None	—	—	—	—	Brother, Patrick Higgins, 2801 Minnesota Ave, Duluth Minn	Entered at Ranier, Minn.						5	10	MAY 26 1915	Brn	Blue	None	D.W. & P.	Canada	Charlestown P.E.I.		"	"	"	24

Bridge: International Bridge

CLASS E.

Clyde M. Slaske
Immigrant Inspector.

James T. Watson
Albert A. Collins

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 - 3 & 5 - 24 copied by M. A. F.

G-159
(12-16-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF: ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS, CANADIAN ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS: INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE: MARCH 15, 1915

5. CARRIER: VOL. 346

6. ENDING DATE: MAY, 1915

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS: 166

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED: 4/24/57

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE: Richard Brady

